

# PRIAMUS

## Serial Publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara

Supplement

Number 34

12 02 2015

ISSN 1015-8243

<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:15E4D3F0-D459-41DF-89D1-BEA88D35FC85>

### Annotated lists on the Lepidoptera of Algeria, based upon the Info-system of the Cesa

Ahmet Ömer Koçak<sup>1</sup>   Muhabbet Kemal

**Abstract:** Annotated lists on the Lepidoptera of Algeria, based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Priamus* (Suppl.) 34: 1-794, 436 maps.

This study deals with the *Lepidoptera* of Algeria hitherto known species and genus group taxa. It is based upon the selected 630 publications. Text is composed of four major parts: [1] The authorship and the etymological information. [2] Regional faunas of the *Lepidoptera* in Algeria. In this part, 51 selected localities, or territories which is important for the *Lepidoptera* fauna are given as lists. These are; Sidi-Bel-Abbès, Aflou, Algiers, Souk Ahras, Tassili n'Ajjer, Djebel Amour, Annaba, Bou Saada, Blida, Biskra, Batna, Béjaia, Chegga, Chellata, Collo, Chrèa, Constantine, Djebel Aurès, Djurdjura Mt., Djebel Zaccar, El Alia, El Bayadh El Arisha, El Taref, Guerrara, Guelt-es-Stel, Ghardaia, Hammam-es-Salahin, Hammam Meskoutine, Hammam R'hira, Khenchela, El Kantara, Lambessa, Laghouat, Magenta, Mascara, Ouargla, Oued Mya, Oued Nça, Oran, El Outaya, Philippeville, Pérregaux, Saida, Sebdou, Ain Sefra, Sétif, Tlemcen, Touggourt, Tébessa, Theniet-el-had. [3] *Lepidoptera* of Algeria. Two taxonomical, synonymical, distributional, and bionomical lists of the genus- and species-group taxa are given. For this purpose 1036 genus-, 2155 species – group taxa of 59 families are listed. [4] Selected references. In this part, totally 630 publications are listed as author index. Geographical and thematic codes are also added to each reference. Additionally, selected 436 species of the 40 families of Algerian *Lepidoptera* are represented in specially prepared distributional maps.

**Key words:** *Lepidoptera*, fauna, catalogue, distributions, maps, bionomy, references, Algeria.

---

<sup>1</sup> For the authors, see page 794.

## Contents

Introduction	- 3
Entomofauna programs of the authors, and the Lepidoptera of Algeria	- 3
Exploring Algerian Lepidoptera in 19 <sup>th</sup> Century by the Foreigners	- 5
The aim	- 6
About the text of this study	- 6
Part I -The authorship and the etymological information	- 8
Part II- Regional faunas of the Lepidoptera in Algeria	- 17
Part III - Lepidoptera of Algeria	- 65
Part IV - Selected References	- 320
Maps	- 358
Authors	- 794



## Introduction

### *Entomofauna programs of the authors, and the Lepidoptera of Algeria*

Within the private project of Entomofauna of the Old World, the check-lists of the Lepidoptera of the following states have been published by the authors between the years of 2006 and 2014. All of them are currently available in the Internet Archive, and freely accessible. They have been 23852 times downloaded so far by other scientists.<sup>2</sup> These 30 selected faunistic publications reflect only a small part of the scientific activities of the authors.<sup>3</sup> For the full scientific publications of the authors, please see page 794 under the title “Authors”.

In 2006, the authors published the “*Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey*”. It comprises 5029 species of 76 families (Koçak & Kemal, 2006) [712 times downloaded].

In 2007, three important works have been published by the authors. In the “*Revised and Annotated Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey*”, 5101 species, 1454 subspecies are listed synonymically. Larval food-plants of 1648 species are also mentioned (Koçak & Kemal, 2007a) [396 times downloaded]. “*Results of the International Projects of the Cesa on the World Lepidoptera - I*”, the first comprehensive study has been published by the authors as 16 chapters, about 2000 pages, together with numerous original illustrations (Koçak & Kemal, 2007b) [193 times downloaded]. The last important publication of 2007 is the “*Annotated List of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand*” (Kemal, Watanasit & Koçak, 2007) [1195 times downloaded].

In 2008, two selected works are the most prominent, namely, “*Reports on the Temporary Results of the Lepidopteran Lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa-I Russia*” (Koçak & Kemal, 2008a), and “*Checklist of the Diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey*” (Koçak & Kemal, 2008b). In the former, totally 5951 species (7668 taxa, together with the subspecies) are listed [1333 times downloaded]. In the latter, totally 1555 species are listed [1106 times downloaded].

In 2009, two lepidopteran check-lists appear as being important for Indo-China, and Turkey, respectively. “*Report of the Project ‘Lepidoptera of Indo-China (LIC)’ I-Temporary index of the species group names of the Lepidoptera*” (Koçak & Kemal, 2009a). This work contains 11474 valid species group names of *Lepidoptera* recorded in Indo-China [100 times downloaded]. “*Revised Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey*”. Here, 5182 species of the Lepidoptera in Turkey are listed [2282 times downloaded]. In this year, three further important lists on the Entomofauna of Turkey have been published for the first time. These are: “*List of the dipteran genera and species recorded in Turkey based upon the Info-system of the Cesa*” (Koçak & Kemal, 2009c). In this first list of the Turkish Diptera, totally 1720 species are given [1575 times downloaded]. “*List of the hymenopteran genera and species recorded in Turkey based upon the*

<sup>2</sup> Access on 10 January 2015.

<sup>3</sup> These 30 selected faunistic publications together with their internet addresses are as follows: Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Suppl.) 1: 1-196. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement1> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007a, Revised and Annotated Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Suppl.) 8: 1-150, 2 Tables. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement8> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007b, Results of the International Projects of the Cesa on the World Lepidoptera - I. *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 3-4: v + 1-1989 pp. 49 Col. Plates. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraMemoirs3-4/989Pages49Plates10> - Kemal, M. Watanasit, S. & A.Ö. Koçak, 2007, Annotated List of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southernmost Provinces of Thailand. *Priamus* 12 (3): 63-93, 1 map, 3 Pls. (22 figs.). <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamus123> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2008a, Reports on the Temporary Results of the Lepidopteran Lists of the Asian Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa-I Russia. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Suppl.) 14: 1-466. - <https://archive.org/details/ReportsOnTheTemporaryResultsOfTheLepidopteranListsOfTheAsian> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2008b, Checklist of the Diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Suppl.) 15: 1-41. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement151-42> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2009a, Report of the Project “Lepidoptera of Indo-China (LIC)” I-Temporary index of the species group names of the Lepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Suppl.) 16: 1-330, 81 figs. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement161-330> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2009b, Revised Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Suppl.) 17: 1-253. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement171-253> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2009c, List of the dipteran genera and species recorded in Turkey based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Cesa News* 60: 1-184, 37 figs. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraCesaNews60> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2009d, List of the hymenopteran genera and species recorded in Turkey based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Cesa News* 52: 1-63, 14 figs. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraCesaNews52> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2009e, List of the coleopteran genera and species recorded in Turkey based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Cesa News* 53: 1-212, 145 figs. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraCesaNews53> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2010a, Results of the Entomofauna of the World based upon info-system of the Cesa. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Suppl.) 18: 1-3186, 2 figs, 1 map. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement18> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2010b, Pterygot insects of Afghanistan. A tentative synonymic list of the species known in Afghanistan (Results of the Entomofauna of the World, based upon info-system of the Cesa). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Suppl.) 19: 1- 98. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement19> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2010c, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 59 figs. 3 graphics. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement21> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2010d, Lepidoptera of Thailand. *Cesa News* 60: 1-184, 37 figs. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraCesaNews60> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2011, Revised Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Suppl.) 22: 1-91. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement22> - Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak, 2011, A synonymical, and distributional checklist of the *Papilionoidea* and *Hesperioidea* of East Mediterranean countries, including Turkey. *Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Suppl.) 25: 1-162, 42 Pls. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement25> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012a, Preliminary Synonymical and Distributional Checklist of African Lepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 5: 1-975, 5 figs. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraMemoirs5> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012b, List of the hitherto recorded pterygot taxa of Turkey (*Insecta*). *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 6: i-v + 1-1649, 1 fig. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraMemoirs6> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012c, Lepidoptera of Afghanistan Annotated Bibliography and Synonymical Checklist of the known species. *Priamus* (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement26> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012d, Preliminary list of the Lepidoptera of Sri Lanka. *Cesa News* 79: 1-57. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraCesaNews79> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012e, List of two thousand species of pterygot insects in Van Province (East Turkey) (Results of the entomofauna project of Turkey - 7). *Cesa News* 81: 2-86, 37 figs. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraCesaNews81> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2013, Diptera of Turkey. *Priamus* (Suppl.) 28: ii + 1-411, 186 figs., 166 maps, 3 tables. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement28> - Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak, 2013, Synonymous List of the Lepidoptera of Western Azerbaijan Province (Iran). *Cesa News* 93: 38-52, 1 graph. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraCesaNews93> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2014a, Lepidoptera of Iran based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Priamus* (Suppl.) 31: 1-487. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement31> - Koçak, A.Ö., 2014, List of the 23773 pterygot species in Turkey based upon the info-system of the Cesa. *Priamus* (Suppl.) 32: 1-876. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement32> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2014b, *Lepidoptera* of Pakistan based upon the Info-system of the Cesa II-Preliminary annotated checklist of the species recorded in Pakistan. *Cesa News* 96: 1-160, 12 plates. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraCesaNews96> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2014c, Revised and advanced list of the dipteran species of Turkey. *Cesa News* 98: 14-105, 9 figs. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraCesaNews98> - Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2014d, Faunal list of the Lepidoptera of Kahramanmaraş province in Turkey, together with the recorded pterygots, based upon the info-system of the Cesa. *Cesa News* 99: 1-178, 54 figs. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraCesaNews99> - Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak, 2014, Illustrated and annotated list on the Entomofauna of Gören Mount (Van Province, East Turkey), with ecological remarks I – Period of April-June 2014. *Priamus* (Suppl.) 33: 5-206, 273 figs. 1 Table. <https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement33>

*Info-system of the Cesa*" (Koçak & Kemal, 2009d). In this first list of the Turkish Hymenoptera, totally 1537 species are given [1451 times downloaded]. "*List of the coleopteran genera and species recorded in Turkey based upon the Info-system of the Cesa*" (Koçak & Kemal, 2009e). In this first list of the Turkish Coleoptera, totally 3185 species are given [2012 times downloaded].

In 2010, the first comprehensive work on the Entomofauna of the World is "*Results of the Entomofauna of the World based upon info-system of the Cesa*" (Koçak & Kemal, 2010a). Under this major title, totally 88 regional reports, a generic list of the pterygot insects and a bibliographical evaluation are published [163 times downloaded]. Secondly, "*Pterygot insects of Afghanistan. A tentative synonymic list of the species known in Afghanistan*" has been published. Totally, 2456 species are listed in two parts (Koçak & Kemal, 2010b) [1129 times downloaded]. Thirdly, "*Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the Info-system of the Cesa*" has been published for the first time (Koçak & Kemal, 2010c). In this bibliographical study, totally 8234 publications of the Lepidoptera are listed as author index. The items are related with the results of the Cesa projects, previously published in various Cesa serials. They are interested mainly in 12 asian and african countries or region, i.e., Turkey, Iran, Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, India, Thailand, Philippines, Russia, Caucasus, Ethiopia, and South Africa [2338 times downloaded]. Finally in 2010, "*Lepidoptera of Thailand*" has been published (Koçak & Kemal, 2010d). In this first attempt in the world, totally, 4414 species of 73 families has been listed by the authors [1660 times downloaded].

In 2011, the very strong earthquake in Van effected badly our scientific programs. Nevertheless, the two important works have been published: "*Revised Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Turkey*" (Koçak & Kemal, 2011). In this bibliographical study, totally 2183 publications on the Lepidoptera of Turkey are listed as author index [376 times downloaded]. "*A synonymical, and distributional checklist of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of East Mediterranean countries, including Turkey (Lepidoptera)*". Totally 448 species were evaluated and illustrated (Kemal & Koçak, 2011) [739 times downloaded].

In 2012, two major works have been published: "*Preliminary Synonymical and Distributional Checklist of African Lepidoptera*" (Koçak & Kemal, 2012a). This paper deals with the bibliography and the preliminary checklist of the Lepidoptera of Africa based upon the fauna of 53 states. Totally 19200 species (or 23921 valid species group names) are arranged alphabetically under 86 families, together with the synonymous scientific names in chronological order [742 times downloaded]. "*List of the hitherto recorded pterygot taxa of Turkey (Insecta)*". In the first part of the specific list, totally 5282 lepidopteran species are classified under following 76 families. In the second part of the specific list, totally 15135 pterygot species of alphabetically arranged 301 families of these orders. In the appendix, lists of the Pterygot Insects of the adjacent countries are also given. These countries and the number of their recorded species are as follows: Iran (7475 species), Iraq (2090 species), Syria (2469 species), Lebanon (2027 species), Israel/Palestine (4654 species), Jordan (1423 species), Cyprus (2033 species), Caucasus (7581 species), Bulgaria (5555 species), Greece (6992 species) (Koçak & Kemal, 2012b) [686 times downloaded]. The third important work, entitled "*Lepidoptera of Afghanistan Annotated Bibliography and Synonymical Checklist of the known species*" comprises 1675 species of 51 families in Afghanistan (Koçak & Kemal, 2012c) [901 times downloaded]. Fourthly, "*Preliminary list of the Lepidoptera of Sri Lanka*" (Koçak & Kemal, 2012d) comprises 1903 species of 58 families [739 times downloaded]. Fifthly, "*List of two thousand species of pterygot insects in Van Province (East Turkey)*" is an important provincial list of Turkey (Koçak & Kemal, 2012e) [783 times downloaded].

In 2013, two important faunistical works have been published: "*Diptera of Turkey*". This revised and pictorial work is currently unique in the literature. Totally, 2992 Diptera species, belong to 963 genera and 72 families are listed (Koçak & Kemal, 2013) [731 times downloaded]. Secondly, "*Synonymous List of the Lepidoptera of Western Azerbaidjan Province (Iran)*" comprises 432 species in 29 families known in the province (Kemal & Koçak, 2013) [113 times downloaded].

In the last year, six important faunistical works have been published. "*Lepidoptera of Iran based upon the Info-system of the Cesa*". Faunistically, 3925 species of 1449 genera in 57 families are listed synonymously for the first time (Koçak & Kemal, 2014a) [73 times downloaded]. Secondly, "*List of the 23773 pterygot species in Turkey based upon the info-system of the Cesa*" has been published by Koçak (2014) [85 times downloaded]. Thirdly, "*Lepidoptera of Pakistan based*

upon the Info-system of the Cesa II-Preliminary annotated checklist of the species recorded in Pakistan” (Koçak & Kemal, 2014b). For the first time, 1476 species of the Lepidoptera of Pakistan are listed all together here [94 times downloaded]. Fourthly, “Revised and advanced list of the dipteran species of Turkey” (Koçak & Kemal, 2014c). This paper deals with the updated species list of Diptera of Turkey. Totally 3318 species of 74 families are given alphabetically [41 times downloaded]. Fifthly, “Faunal list of the Lepidoptera of Kahramanmaraş province in Turkey, together with the recorded pterygots, based upon the info-system of the Cesa” (Koçak & Kemal, 2014d). In this paper, first comprehensive entomofaunistical list of Kahramanmaraş Province is given. Totally 2571 species of 169 families of the orders (*Odonata*, *Plecoptera*, *Dermaptera*, *Blattodea*, *Mantodea*, *Orthoptera*, *Hemiptera*, *Homoptera*, *Planipennia*, *Lepidoptera*, *Diptera*, *Hymenoptera*, *Coleoptera*) are mentioned [50 times downloaded]. Sixthly, “Illustrated and annotated list on the Entomofauna of Gören Mount (Van Province, East Turkey), with ecological remarks I – Period of April-June 2014” (Kemal & Koçak, 2014). This pictorial study deals with the Entomofauna of Gören Mount in Van Province (East Turkey). Gören Mount has not been explored entomologically so far [54 times downloaded].

After this brief evaluation of the scientific activities of the authors, faunistical investigation of the North-West African countries may easily be seen that they are within the planned entomofaunistical program mentioned above. According to our database program, lepidopterologically 1493 species of Morocco [unpublished], 1182 species of Tunis [unpublished]<sup>4</sup>, and 2155 species of 1039 genera in Algeria [see below] are currently available.

### *Exploring Algerian Lepidoptera in 19<sup>th</sup> Century by the Foreigners*

*“Avant l'époque mémorable où l'armée française commence la conquête de l'Algérie, l'histoire naturelle de ce pays était fort peu connue.*

*Le fanatisme et la défiance des populations musulmanes qui ferment encore aujourd'hui aux Européens l'accès de l'intérieur du Maroc, avaient empêché les voyageurs-naturalistes de pénétrer dans les Etats barbaresques...”* (Oberthür, 1876, ex Preface).

It was almost the beginning time and the understanding of the Europeans about the north African people, their countries, and exploring their untouched biological richness. Not only the French, but also British, German and other European collectors, naturalists entered the Algerian territory. The collectors inhabited in various Algerian cities, in which they collected biological materials for their collaborators. For example, following collectors sent their materials to Ch. Oberthür; Dr. M. Seriziat (from Collo), Dr. Henri Codet, Justin Puig, Jules Lassere, Arthur Austaut (from Sebdu), Eduard Austaut (from Nemours), M. Gandolphe, M. Fallou, M. Merkl, Dr. Vallantin (from Bone), Austaut, H. Codet (from Sibi-bel-Abbés), M. Fallou, M. Warion, Austaut, G. Allard (from Oran), L. Bedel, le lieutenant Lahaye, du 62<sup>e</sup> d'infanterie (from Gélyville), G. Allard, M. Merkl, Leon Bleuse (from Lambessa), Achille Raffray (from Boghari), Austaut, H. Codet, le lieutenant Lahaye (from Magenta), le lieutenant Lahaye (from Ain Safra), Leon Bleuse, M. Merkl (from Biskra), M. le capitaine Datin (from Gabes), Olcèse (from Tangier), etc.

Walter Rothschild (later Lord) has also a great interest in north African Lepidoptera, therefore he published remarkable papers on the fauna and the taxonomy of Algerian Lepidoptera. He proposed numerous species and subspecies based upon an enormous material collected by his collectors, and by his own visits between the years 1908 and 1914 in Algeria. Currently, a great numbers of the Rothschild's names proposed became junior synonyms taxonomically. Rothschild's collectors and collaborators are: Dr. Nissen (Danish Consul-general in Algeria); Captain Holl, A. Nelva (pharmaceutical chemist) at Batna; Maxime Rotrou (coleopterists) at Sidi-bel-Abbés, Prov. Oran; A. Théry at Algier; Victor Faroult (collector) in Algeria; Cheli Brahim (arab guide) at El Kantara; Geyr v. Scheppenburg, Paul Spatz (environs of Hoggar Mts). Rothschild also visited following places together with his collaborators: Biskra, Oued Nça nr. Ghardaia, Algiers, El-Kantara, Batna, Constantine, Hammam Rihra, Blida les Glacières, El Oued, Guelt-es-Stel, Khenchela, Oran, Tlemcen, Ain Sefra, Souk Ahras, Tebéssa, etc.

In the same way, collectors or researchers from Germany, and some other European countries visited Algeria in order to collect *Lepidoptera* for various purpose (see Part I, authors list). For example, Captain Vauloger de Beaupré collected from Tenied-el-had, Biskra, Cosntantine, Oran, etc. His material has been evaluated especially by German lepidopterists (Staudinger, etc.). Such collecting and publishing activities of the Algerian moths continued intensively until the first

<sup>4</sup> Studies on the Lepidoptera fauna of Morocco and Tunis are still ongoing.

half of the 20<sup>th</sup> Century. After the Second World War, and winning the independence, Algeria poorly investigated lepidopterologically by the foreigners, except the butterflies. No serious faunistical or taxonomical detailed and comprehensive study on the *Lepidoptera* of Algeria has been published in the last years. Meanwhile, a remarkable and latest attempt has been made by the Germans in southern Algeria (Hoggar, Tassili n'Ajjer, etc.), Speidel & Hassler ([1990]) published the taxonomical and faunistical results.

### *The aim*

The aim of the present study is to perform the current appearance of the *Lepidoptera* fauna of Algeria. For this purpose, several lists have been prepared and submitted briefly as author list, regional lists on the fauna, synonymical lists of the genus-group taxa, synonymical and distributional lists of the species group taxa, etc. The distributional maps of the 436 species of the *Lepidoptera* of Algeria are prepared and submitted here for the first time.

It is hoped that this study in the initial phase will be useful modern reference work for the native, young academicians and the amateurs, interested in the taxonomy and fauna of the *Lepidoptera* of Algeria.

### *About the text of this study*

The text is composed of the numerous lists. They can be classified as follows;

The authorship and the etymological information  
Regional faunas of the *Lepidoptera* in Algeria  
    *Lepidoptera* of Algeria  
    List of the publications

#### The authorship and the etymological information

At the beginning of this part, names of the authors, contributing to the *Lepidoptera* of Algeria from various standpoints (taxonomy, fauna, bionomy, etc.). We consider that they have the owners of the present knowledge of the Algerian *Lepidoptera*. Later, the scientific names of the *Lepidoptera* of Algeria are evaluated etymologically. Three different lists are arranged for this purpose, namely, patronymic names, geographical names, and botanical names attributed to lepidopteran taxa.

#### Regional Faunas of the *Lepidoptera* in Algeria

In this part, 51 selected localities, or territories which is important for the *Lepidoptera* fauna are given as lists. These are as follows; lists of the *Lepidoptera* known from Sidi-Bel-Abbès (Abe)<sup>5</sup>, from Aflou (Afl), from Algiers (Agi), from Souk Ahras (Ahr), from Tassili n'Ajjer (Ajj), from Djebel Amour (Amu), from Annaba (Anna), from Bou Saada (BSa), from Blida (Blid), from Biskra (Bsk), from Batna (Btนา), from Béjaia (Béj), from Chegga (Ceg), from Chellata (Cel), from Collo (Clo), from Chréa (Cré), from Constantine (Cst), from Djebel Aurés (Dja), from Djurdjura Mt. (Dju), from Djebel Zaccar (Dzc), from El Alia (Eal), from El Bayadh [Géryville] (Eba), from El Arisha (Ela), from El Taref (Tarf) (Elt), from Guerrara (Gea), from Guelt-es-Stel (Ges), from Ghardaia (Gha), from Hammam-es-Salahin (Hes), from Hammam Meskoutine (Hmk), from Hammam R'hira (H.Righa) (Hrh), from Khenchela (Khk), from El Kantara (Ktr), from Lambessa (Lbs), Laghouat (Lgt), from Magenta (Mage), from Mascara (Masc), from Ouargla (Ogl), from Oued Mya (Omy), from Oued Nça (Onç), from Oran (Orn), from El Outaya (Out), from Philippeville (Phv), from Pérregaux (Prr), from Saida (Saia), from Sebdou (Sbd), from Ain Sefra (Sfr), from Sétif (Sét), from Tlemcen (Tlm), from Touggourt (Tou), from Tébessa (Téb), from Theniet-el-had (Tni).

In this part, 51 selected localities, or territories have been evaluated faunistically (see Part II). The best studied 20 collecting places are given in the following table.

---

<sup>5</sup> the codes used are based the codlist of the Cesa.

Name of the collecting places	Number of the lepidopteran taxa recorded
Biskra	531
Guelt-es-Stel	435
Batna	310
Sebdou	295
Lambessa	293
Algiers	239
Sidi-Bel-Abbès	213
Oran	208
Bou Saada	168
Hammam R'hira	155
El Kantara	145
Collo	141
Khenchela	131
Blida	125
Constantine	125
Annaba	113
Ain Sefra	105
Oued Nça	104
Hammam-es-Salahin	103
Aflou	96

#### Lepidoptera of Algeria

In this part, two major lists are prepared. These are: "List of the 1039 genus-group names of the Lepidoptera in Algeria", and "List of the species-group names of the Lepidoptera in Algeria".

In the first list, genus-group names (genus, subgenus) recorded in Algeria are listed alphabetically, according to their families. Synonymous names are added to each taxon chronologically. If available, taxonomical references are mentioned.

In the second list, 2155 species-group names (species, subspecies) of 59 families recorded in Algeria are given alphabetically, according to their families. Similarly, synonymous names are mentioned chronologically. Taxonomical references are added, if available. Distributional information for each taxa are given as codes. Bionomical information are also mentioned, if it is studied. Subspecific information is also given, if present. Among the families, best studied family is *Noctuidae*. It is currently represented in Algeria by more than 500 species.

#### List of the publications

Important lepidopterological publications used in this study are given under the title, "Selected References". For this purpose, totally 630 publications are listed as author index. Geographical and thematic codes are also added to each reference.

#### Maps

Selected 436 species of the Algerian *Lepidoptera* are represented in distributional maps (see page 358). The maps are prepared specially for this study. The range codes given in the text for the species are used at the same time for the maps. In the following 40 families, number of the prepared maps are given below: *Argynnidae* (maps 1-3), *Danaidae* (map 4), *Lycaenidae* (maps 5-9), *Papilionidae* (map 10), *Pieridae* (maps 11-14), *Satyridae* (map 15), *Arctiidae* (maps 16-17), *Autostichidae* (maps 18-19), *Coleophoridae* (maps 20-28), *Cosmopterigidae* (maps 29-30), *Cossidae* (maps 31-36), *Drepanidae* (maps 37-38), *Epermeniidae* (map 39), *Ethmiidae* (maps 40-41), *Gelechiidae* (maps 42-61), *Geometridae* (maps 62-136), *Gracillariidae* (map 137), *Lasiocampidae* (maps 138-142), *Lymantriidae* (maps 143-147), *Lyonetiidae* (maps 148-149), *Micropterigidae* (map 150), *Momphidae* (map 151), *Nepticulidae* (maps 152-153), *Noctuidae* (maps 154-322), *Notodontidae* (maps 323-324), *Oecophoridae* (maps 325-329), *Psychidae* (map 330), *Pterolonchidae* (map 331), *Pterophoridae* (maps 332-344), *Pyralidae* (maps 345-393), *Saturniidae* (map 394), *Scythridae* (maps 395-396), *Sesiidae* (maps 397-398), *Somabrachyidae* (map 399), *Sphingidae* (maps 400-401), *Thaumetopoeidae* (map 402), *Tineidae* (maps 403-406), *Tortricidae* (maps 407-421), *Yponomeutidae* (maps 422-423), *Zygaenidae* (maps 424-436).

## Part I

### The authorship and the etymological information

#### List of the authors, contributing to the Lepidoptera fauna of Algeria

The present list is composed of the names of the 334 authors, contributed to the Lepidoptera fauna and taxonomy of Algeria. It is based upon the "Selected References" of this work. The nationalities of the authors are mostly french, german, or british. Unfortunately, no native lepidopterist is recorded so far.

- |                         |                         |                          |                              |                          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Aarvik,L.,           | 69. Diakonoff,A.,       | 137. Jenkins,P.,         | 205. Naumann,C.M.,           | 272. Smith,C.R.,         |
| 2. Ackery,P.R.,         | 70. Dierl,W.,           | 138. Joannis,J.de,       | 206. Nazari,V.,              | 273. Sobczyk,T.,         |
| 3. Adamczewski,S.,      | 71. Donzel,M.,          | 139. Johansson,R.,       | 207. Nekrutenko,Y.P.,        | 274. Solis,M.A.,         |
| 4. Agassiz,D.,          | 72. Dorp, K.van,        | 140. Johnson,K.,         | 208. Nicholl,M.de la B.,     | 275. Spatenka,K.,        |
| 5. Agassiz,D.J.L.,      | 73. Dötterl,S.,         | 141. Jong,R.de,          | 209. Nieukerken,E.J.v.,      | 276. Speidel,W.,         |
| 6. Agenjo,R.,           | 74. Draudt,M.,          | 142. Jordan,K.,          | 210. Nuss,M.,                | 277. Stainton,H.T.,      |
| 7. Ahola,M.,            | 75. Dubatolov,V.V.      | 143. Kallies,A.,         | 211. Oberthür,C.,            | 278. Stauder,H.,         |
| 8. Albers,T.,           | 76. Dumont,C.,          | 144. Karisch,T.,         | 212. Obratsov,N.S.,          | 279. Staudinger,O.,      |
| 9. Alberti,B.,          | 77. Dumont,D.,          | 145. Karsholt,O.,        | 213. Olivier,A.,             | 280. Stempffer,H.,       |
| 10. Alberti,G.,         | 78. Duquef,M.,          | 146. Kasy,F.,            | 214. Oorschot,H.v.,          | 281. Sterneck,J.,        |
| 11. Alvarez,J.,         | 79. Decke,v.R.,         | 147. Kawahara,A.Y.,      | 215. Ounap,E.,               | 282. Stertz,O.,          |
| 12. Amsel,H.G.,         | 80. Efetov,K.A.,        | 148. Kemal,M.,           | 216. Parsons,M.,             | 283. Strand,E.,          |
| 13. Andreas,K.,         | 81. Eitschberger,U.,    | 149. Kennel,J.,          | 217. Passerin d'Entrèves,P., | 284. Swinhoe,C.,         |
| 14. Arenberger,E.,      | 82. Elekcioglu,N.Z.,    | 150. Kitching,I.J.,      | 218. Petersen,G.,            | 285. Talbot,G.,          |
| 15. Arita,Y.,           | 83. Englert,W.D.,       | 151. Klima,A.,           | 219. Pfitzner,R.,            | 286. Tarmann,G.M.,       |
| 16. Asselbergs,J.E.F.,  | 84. Erlacher,S.,        | 152. Knölke,S.,          | 220. Picard,J.,              | 287. Tarrier,M.,         |
| 17. Austaut,J.L.,       | 85. Erlacher,S-I.,      | 153. Kobes,L.,           | 221. Pierret,M.,             | 288. Templado,J.,        |
| 18. Back,H.E.,          | 86. Evans,W.H.,         | 154. Koçak,A.Ö.,         | 222. Pitkin,B.R.,            | 289. Tennent,W.J.,       |
| 19. Back,W.,            | 87. Fabre,J.-P.,        | 155. Kodandaramaiah,U.,  | 223. Pitkin,L.M.,            | 290. Thierry-Mieg,P.,    |
| 20. Baker,G.T.,         | 88. Faroult,V.,         | 156. Kononenko,V.S.,     | 224. Pittaway,A.R.,          | 291. Tolman,T.,          |
| 21. Baldizzone,G.,      | 89. Farren,W.,          | 157. Korb,M.,            | 225. Pogue,M.G.,             | 292. Tosevki,I.,         |
| 22. Balint,Z.,          | 90. Fazekas,I.,         | 158. Koster,J.C.,        | 226. Popescu-Gorj,A.,        | 293. Traugott-Olsen,E.,  |
| 23. Balletto,E.,        | 91. Fernald,C.H.,       | 159. Kozhantshikov,I.V., | 227. Povolny,D.,             | 294. Tremewan,W.G.,      |
| 24. Bang-Haas,A.,       | 92. Fibiger,M.,         | 160. Kuchler,K.,         | 228. Prins,J.de,             | 295. Triberti,P.,        |
| 25. Bang-Haas,O.,       | 93. Fiedler,K.,         | 161. Kudrna,O.,          | 229. Prout,L.B.,             | 296. Trusch,R.,          |
| 26. Bartel,M.,          | 94. Fischer,H.,         | 162. Kühne,L.,           | 230. Püngeler,R.,            | 297. Tuck,K.R.,          |
| 27. Baryshnikova,S.V.,  | 95. Fison,L.M.,         | 163. Kumata,T.,          | 231. Ragonot,E.L.,           | 298. Ulenberg,S.A.,      |
| 28. Beck,H.,            | 96. Fletcher,D.S.,      | 164. Kun,A.,             | 232. Rawlins,J.E.,           | 299. Ustjuzhanin,P.Y.,   |
| 29. Beljaev,E.A.,       | 97. Fletcher,T.B.,      | 165. Kuroko,H.,          | 233. Razowski,J.,            | 300. Uygun,N.,           |
| 30. Belter,G.,          | 98. Forster,W.,         | 166. Kuznetsov,V.I.      | 234. Rebel,H.,               | 301. Vallantin,H.,       |
| 31. Bengtsson,B.A.,     | 99. Fountaine,M.,       | 167. Kyrki,J.,           | 235. Reh,L.,                 | 302. Vane-Wright, R.I.,  |
| 32. Berio,E.,           | 100. Freina,J.J.de,     | 168. Lafontaine,J.D.,    | 236. Reiss,H.,               | 303. Vari,L.,            |
| 33. Bethune-Baker,G.T., | 101. Friese,G.,         | 169. Lajonquière,Y.de,   | 237. Reissinger,E.,          | 304. Viette,P.,          |
| 34. Bidzilya,O.,        | 102. Fröhlich,F.,       | 170. Lamas,G.,           | 238. Riley,N.D.,             | 305. Viidalepp,J.,       |
| 35. Bigot,L.,           | 103. Fuessly,J.C.,      | 171. Landry,J.-F.,       | 239. Röber,J.,               | 306. Vives Moreno,A.,    |
| 36. Blachier,C.,        | 104. Gaede,M.,          | 172. Larsen,K.,          | 240. Robinson,G.S.,          | 307. Wagenser,S.,        |
| 37. Bläsius,R.,         | 105. Gershenson,Z.S.,   | 173. Larsen,T.B.,        | 241. Roesler,R.-U.,          | 308. Wagner,H.,          |
| 38. Bleszynski,S.,      | 106. Gibeaux,C.,        | 174. Lastuvka,Z.,        | 242. Roggero,A.,             | 309. Wahlberg,N.,        |
| 39. Boillat,H.,         | 107. Gielis,C.,         | 175. Laszlo,G.M.,        | 243. Ronkay,G.,              | 310. Walker,F.,          |
| 40. Boisduval,J.B.A.,   | 108. Gilbert,P.,        | 176. Lattin,G.de,        | 244. Ronkay,L.,              | 311. Walsingham,M.A. ↔   |
| 41. Bollow,C.,          | 109. Goater,B.,         | 177. Lecompte,C.,        | 245. Rosen,K.von,            | Walsingham,L.,           |
| 42. Bourgogne,J.,       | 110. Gorbunov,O.,       | 178. Lederer,J.,         | 246. Rothschild,L. ↔         |                          |
| 43. Boursin,C.,         | 111. Gozmany,L.A.,      | 179. Leestmans,R.,       | Rothschild,W.,               | 312. Warnecke,G.,        |
| 44. Bradley,J.D.,       | 112. Guenée,A.,         | 180. Legal,L.,           | 247. Rowland-Brown,H.R.,     | 313. Warren,B.C.S.,      |
| 45. Branham,M.A.,       | 113. Habisch,O.,        | 181. Legrain,A.,         | 248. Rühl,F.,                | 314. Warren,W.,          |
| 46. Bridges,C.A.,       | 114. Hacker,H.,         | 182. Leraut,P.,          | 249. Rungs,C.,               | 315. Watson,L.,          |
| 47. Brock,J.P.,         | 115. Hagen,H.T.,        | 183. Lesse,H.de,         | 250. Rutten,T.,              | 316. Wehrli,E.,          |
| 48. Bryk,F.,            | 116. Hampson,G.F.,      | 184. Lewandowski,S.,     | 251. Saalmüller,M.,          | 317. Wei,C.-H.,          |
| 49. Butler,A.G.,        | 117. Han,H.,            | 185. Lewington,R.,       | 252. Saarma,U.,              | 318. Weiss,J.-C.,        |
| 50. Calle,J.A.,         | 118. Hannemann,H.J.,    | 186. Li,H.,              | 253. Samraoui,B.,            | 319. Westwood,J.O.,      |
| 51. Caradja,A.v.,       | 119. Hassler,M.,        | 187. Linnaeus,C.,        | 254. Sattler,K.,             | 320. Whalley,P.E.S.,     |
| 52. Cerf,F.le,          | 120. Hättenschwiler,P., | 188. Lödl,M.,            | 255. Sauter,W.,              | 321. Willmott,K.R.,      |
| 53. Chainey,J.E.,       | 121. Hausmann,A.,       | 189. Lopez-Vaamonde,C.,  | 256. Schaeffer,P.W.,         | 322. Wiltshire,E.P.,     |
| 54. Chapman,T.A.,       | 122. Heath,J.,          | 190. Lucas,D.,           | 257. Schaffer,J.C.,          | 323. Wink,M.,            |
| 55. Choi,S.-W.,         | 123. Hebert,P.D.N.,     | 191. Lucas,H.,           | 258. Schawerda,K.,           | 324. Witt,T.J.,          |
| 56. Chrétien,P.,        | 124. Hecq,J.,           | 192. Luquet,G.C.,        | 259. Schiffermüller,I.,      | 325. Wocke,M.,           |
| 57. Clarke,C.A.,        | 125. Hemming,A.F.,      | 193. Mabile,M.P.,        | 260. Schintlmeister,A.,      | 326. Wolf, H.W. van der, |
| 58. Constantinescu,A.,  | 126. Heppner,J.B.,      | 194. Maes,K.,            | 261. Schneider,D.,           | 327. Yakovlev,R.V.,      |
| 59. Corley,M.F.V.,      | 127. Heyne,A.,          | 195. Marion,H.,          | 262. Scholz,A.,              | 328. Yata,O.,            |
| 60. Coutsis,J.G.,       | 128. Higgins,L.G.,      | 196. Matov,A.Y.,         | 263. Schoorl,J.W.,           | 329. Yen, S.-H.,         |
| 61. Culot,J.,           | 129. Hofmann,A.,        | 197. Mentzer,E.v.,       | 264. Schouten,R.T.A.,        | 330. Zagulyaev,A.K.,     |
| 62. Dalla Torre,K.W.v., | 130. Hofmann,P.,        | 198. Mey,W.,             | 265. Schurian,K.G.,          | 331. Zaspel,J.M.,        |
| 63. Daniel,F.,          | 131. Holland,W.J.,      | 199. Meyrick,E.,         | 266. Scoble,M.J.,            | 332. Zerny,H.,           |
| 64. Davenport,D.,       | 132. Honey,M.R.,        | 200. Michener,C.D.,      | 267. Seguna,A.,              | 333. Zilli,A.,           |
| 65. Davis,D.R.,         | 133. Hübner,J.,         | 201. Minet,J.,           | 268. Seitz,A.,               | 334. Zolotuhin,V.V.      |
| 66. Denis,M.,           | 134. Huemer,P.,         | 202. Mironov,V.G.,       | 269. Seriziat,               |                          |
| 67. Devarenne,M.,       | 135. Jäckh,E.,          | 203. Moberg,A.,          | 270. Seven,S.,               |                          |
| 68. Dewaard,J.R.,       | 136. James,S.,          | 204. Mutanen,M.,         | 271. Sinev,S.Y.,             |                          |



## List of the patronymic epithets of the Lepidoptera of Algeria

The list is based upon the valid 413 scientific names only (composed of genus, species, subspecies, author name, and date of publication, with an indication of its family name). The patronymic names are in bold.

1. Nematopogon **robertella** (Clerck,1759) (Adelidae)
2. Nemophora **raddella** (Hübner,1793) (Adelidae)
3. Atlantartictia **oberthueri** (Oberthür,1890) (Arctiidae)
4. Atlantartictia oberthueri **oberthueri** (Oberthür,1890) (Arctiidae)
5. Cymbalophora **haroldi** Oberthür,1911 (Arctiidae)
6. Cymbalophora haroldi **haroldi** Oberthür,1911 (Arctiidae)
7. Cymbalophora **powelli** Oberthür,1910 (Arctiidae)
8. Cymbalophora powelli **powelli** Oberthür,1910 (Arctiidae)
9. **Katha** Moore,1878 (Arctiidae)
10. **Katha** **rungsi** (De Toulgoet,1960) (Arctiidae)
11. Manulea (**Agenjoa**) Dubatolov & Zolotuhin,2011 (Arctiidae)
12. Maurica **breveti** (Oberthür,1882) (Arctiidae)
13. Maurica brevetti **breveti** (Oberthür,1882) (Arctiidae)
14. Maurica brevetti **powelli** (Oberthür,1910) (Arctiidae)
15. Ocnogyna (s.str.) pudens **lepricuri** (Oberthür,1878) (Arctiidae)
16. Argynnis (**Fabriciana**) Reuss,1920 (Argynnididae)
17. Argynnis (Pandoriana) pandora **seitzi** (Fruhstorfer,1908) (Argynnididae)
18. Euphydryas (Eurodryas) aurinia **barraguei** Betz,1956 (Argynnididae)
19. Euphydryas (Eurodryas) aurinia **beckeri** (Lederer,1853) (Argynnididae)
20. Euphydryas (Eurodryas) **desfontainii** (Godart,[1819]) (Argynnididae)
21. Euphydryas (Eurodryas) desfontainii **desfontainii** (Godart,[1819]) (Argynnididae)
22. **Heringita** Agenjo,1953 (Autostichidae)
23. Oegoconia **caradjai** Popescu-Gorj & Capuse,1965 (Autostichidae)
24. Pecteneremus **walsinghami** Gozmany,1967 (Autostichidae)
25. Tenieta **evae** Gozmany,1967 (Autostichidae)
26. **Turatia** Amsel,1942 (Autostichidae)
27. Brachodes **powelli** (Oberthür,1922) (Brachodidae)
28. **Millieria** Ragonot,1874 (Choreutidae)
29. Coleophora **berlandella** Toll,1956 (Coleophoridae)
30. Coleophora **chretieniella** Oudejans,1971 (Coleophoridae)
31. Coleophora **pechi** Baker,1888 (Coleophoridae)
32. Coleophora **reisleri** Rebel,1926 (Coleophoridae)
33. Coccidiphila **ledereriella** (Zeller,1850) (Cosmopterigidae)
34. Cosmopterix **lienigiella** Lienig & Zeller,1846 (Cosmopterigidae)
35. Cosmopterix **scribaiella** Zeller,1850 (Cosmopterigidae)
36. Eteobalea **dohrnii** (Zeller,1847) (Cosmopterigidae)
37. Eteobalea **isabellella** (Costa,1836) (Cosmopterigidae)
38. Camellocossus **henleyi** (W.Warren & Rothschild,1905) (Cossidae)
39. Cecryphalus **helenae** (Le Cerf,1927) (Cossidae)
40. Dyspepsa **walteri** Yakovlev,2011 (Cossidae)
41. Dyspepsa **rothschildi** Yakovlev,2011 (Cossidae)
42. Eremocossus **vaulogeri** (Staudinger,1897) (Cossidae)
43. Eremocossus vaulogeri **vaulogeri** (Staudinger,1897) (Cossidae)
44. Holcocerus holosericeus **faroulti** Oberthür,1911 (Cossidae)
45. Mormogystia **reibellii** (Oberthür,1876) (Cossidae)
46. **Wiltshirocossus** Yakovlev,2007 (Cossidae)
47. **Watsonalla** Minet,1985 (Drepanidae)
48. **Stephensia** Stainton,1858 (Elachistidae)
49. Aristotelia **frankeniae** Walsingham,1898 (Gelechiidae)
50. Caryocolum **schleichi** (Christoph,1872) (Gelechiidae)
51. Chrysoesthia **drurella** (Fabricius,1775) (Gelechiidae)
52. Microlechia **chretieni** Turati,1924 (Gelechiidae)
53. Megacraspedus **peyerimhoffi** Le Cerf,1925 (Gelechiidae)
54. **Metzneria** Zeller,1839 (Gelechiidae)
55. Palumbina **guerinii** (Stainton,[1857]) (Gelechiidae)
56. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) **smithi** Povolny & Bradley,1965 (Gelechiidae)
57. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) **wiltshirei** Povolny,1966 (Gelechiidae)
58. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) **deutschii** Huemer & Karsholt,2010 (Gelechiidae)
59. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) **peterseni** Povolny,1965 (Gelechiidae)
60. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) **richteri** Povolny,1968 (Gelechiidae)
61. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) richteri **viettei** Povolny,1971 (Gelechiidae)
62. Scrobipalpa **bradleyi** Povolny,1971 (Gelechiidae)
63. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) **meyricki** Povolny,1971 (Gelechiidae)
64. Afriberina **haroldi** (Oberthür,1913) (Geometridae)
65. Atomorpha **mabillearia** (D.Lucas,1907) (Geometridae)
66. Brachyglossina **culoti** Wehrli,1930 (Geometridae)
67. Brachyglossina **seitzi** L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae)
68. Catarrhoe cuculata **lucasi** Herbulot,1984 (Geometridae)
69. Chesias **isabella** Schawerda,1915 (Geometridae)
70. Colostygia sericeata **holli** (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae)
71. Crocallis (s.str.) **auberti** Oberthür,1883 (Geometridae)
72. Crocallis (s.str.) **boisduvalaria** (Lucas,1849) (Geometridae)
73. Crocallis (s.str.) **dardoinaria** Donzel,1840 (Geometridae)
74. Dasyptheroma **thaumasia** Staudinger,1892 (Geometridae)
75. Dasyptheroma thaumasia **powelli** (Oberthür,1914) (Geometridae)
76. Dasyptheroma thaumasia **thaumasia** Staudinger,1892 (Geometridae)
77. Dyscia (**Zuleika**) A.Bang-Haas,1906 (Geometridae)
78. Dyscia **holli** (Oberthür,1910) (Geometridae)
79. Ecleora **haroldaria** (Oberthür,1913) (Geometridae)
80. Epirrhoe sandosaria **bertrandi** (Rothschild,1912) (Geometridae)
81. Epirrita **christyi** (Allen,1906) (Geometridae)
82. Eupithecia **falkneri** Vojnits,1978 (Geometridae)
83. Eupithecia **glaisi** Lucas,1937 (Geometridae)
84. Eupithecia **lecerfi** L.B.Prout,1928 (Geometridae)
85. Eupithecia **weissi** L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae)
86. Glossotrophia (**Parenzanella**) Hausmann,1993 (Geometridae)
87. Glossotrophia (s.str.) **alfierii** Wiltshire,1949 (Geometridae)
88. Idaea **allardiata** (Mabille,1869) (Geometridae)
89. Idaea bigladiata **alberti** Hausmann,2004 (Geometridae)
90. Idaea **fathmaria** (Oberthür,1876) (Geometridae)
91. Idaea **fatimata** (Staudinger,1895) (Geometridae)
92. Idaea longaria **faroulti** (Rothschild,1914) (Geometridae)
93. Idaea **merklaria** (Oberthür,1885) (Geometridae)
94. Idaea **predotaria** (Hartig,1951) (Geometridae)
95. Idaea **rainerii** Hausmann,1994 (Geometridae)
96. Idaea **renataria** (Oberthür,1876) (Geometridae)
97. Idaea **volloni** (D.Lucas & De Joannis,1907) (Geometridae)
98. **Kuchleria** Hausmann,1995 (Geometridae)
99. Larentia clavaria **datinaria** (Oberthür,1890) (Geometridae)
100. **Lhommeia** Wehrli,1939 (Geometridae)
101. Menophras **harterti** (Rothschild,1912) (Geometridae)
102. Narraga **nelvae** Rothschild,1912 (Geometridae)
103. Oar **reamuraria** (Millière,1864) (Geometridae)
104. Odontognophos dumetatus **faroulti** (Rothschild,1914) (Geometridae)
105. Peribatodes **powelli** (Oberthür,1913) (Geometridae)
106. Petrophora binaevata **austautaria** (Oberthür,1881) (Geometridae)
107. Phaiogramma **faustinata** (Millière,1868) (Geometridae)
108. Pingasa **lahayei** (Oberthür,1887) (Geometridae)
109. Pingasa lahayei **lahayei** (Oberthür,1887) (Geometridae)

110. Pseudosterrha **paulula** (Swinhoe,1886) (Geometridae)
111. Pynthanosis **henricaria** (Oberthür,1881) (Geometridae)
112. Scopula **gastonaria** (Oberthür,1876) (Geometridae)
113. Scopula **gastonaria** **gastonaria** (Oberthür,1876) (Geometridae)
114. Tephronia **codetaria** Oberthür,1881 (Geometridae)
115. Tephronia **fatimaria** A.Bang-Haas,1906 (Geometridae)
116. **Toulgoetia** Herbulot,1946 (Geometridae)
117. **Zernyia** L.B.Prout,1929 (Geometridae)
118. Zernyia **nelvai** L.B.Prout,1929 (Geometridae)
119. Borbo borbonica **zelleri** (Lederer,1855) (Hesperiidae)
120. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) **stauderi** Reverdin,1913 (Hesperiidae)
121. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) **stauderi** **stauderi** Reverdin,1913 (Hesperiidae)
122. Gegendes **nostrodamus** (Fabricius,1793) (Hesperiidae)
123. Gegendes **nostrodamus** **nostrodamus** (Fabricius,1793) (Hesperiidae)
124. **Muschampia** Tutt,[1906] (Hesperiidae)
125. Muschampia **mohammed** (Oberthür,1887) (Hesperiidae)
126. Spialia (Neospialia) sertorius **ali** (Oberthür,1881) (Hesperiidae)
127. Thymelicus **hamza** (Oberthür,1876) (Hesperiidae)
128. Thymelicus **hamza** **hamza** (Oberthür,1876) (Hesperiidae)
129. Heterogynis **thomas** Zilli,1987 (Heterogynidae)
130. Chilena **oberthuri** Lucas,1909 (Lasiocampidae)
131. Chilena **lucasi** Oberthür,1916 (Lasiocampidae)
132. Chondrostega constantinum **powelli** Oberthür,1912 (Lasiocampidae)
133. Lasiocampa decolorata **datini** Mabilille,1888 (Lasiocampidae)
134. Lasiocampa **staudingeri** Baker,1885 (Lasiocampidae)
135. Lasiocampa **terreni** (Herrich-Schäffer,1847) (Lasiocampidae)
136. Ergolea **reneae** Dumont,1922 (Lasiocampidae)
137. Ergolea **geyri** (Rothschild,1915) (Lasiocampidae)
138. Sena **oberthueri** (D.Lucas,1909) (Lasiocampidae)
139. Sena **oberthueri** **oberthueri** (D.Lucas,1909) (Lasiocampidae)
140. **Streblote** Hübner,[1820] (Lasiocampidae)
141. Lemonia **vallantini** (Oberthür,1890) (Lemoniidae)
142. Hoyosia **codeti** (Oberthür,1883) (Limacodidae)
143. Chilades (**Freyeria**) Courvoisier,1920 (Lycaenidae)
144. Cigaritis **allardi** Oberthür,1909 (Lycaenidae)
145. Cigaritis **allardi** **allardi** Oberthür,1909 (Lycaenidae)
146. Cupido (s.str.) **lorquinii** (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]) (Lycaenidae)
147. Cupido (s.str.) **lorquinii** **lorquinii** (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]) (Lycaenidae)
148. Plebejus (Plebejides) **allardi** (Oberthür,1874) (Lycaenidae)
149. Plebejus (Plebejides) **allardi** **allardi** (Oberthür,1874) (Lycaenidae)
150. Plebejus (Plebejides) **martini** (Allard,1867) (Lycaenidae)
151. Plebejus (Plebejides) **martini** **martini** (Allard,1867) (Lycaenidae)
152. Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) **cramera** (Eschscholtz, 1821) (Lycaenidae)
153. Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) **cramera** **cramera** (Eschscholtz,1821) (Lycaenidae)
154. Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) **abdelaziz** (Blachier,1908) (Lycaenidae)
155. Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) **abdelaziz** **abdelaziz** (Blachier,1908) (Lycaenidae)
156. Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) **atlanticus** **barraguei** Dujardin,1977 (Lycaenidae)
157. Rubrapterus **fatma** (Oberthür,1890) (Lycaenidae)
158. Satyrium (**Nordmannia**) Tutt,[1907] (Lycaenidae)
159. Tarucus (s.str.) **theophrastus** (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
160. Tarucus (s.str.) **theophrastus** **theophrastus** (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
161. Lymantria **oberthueri** D.Lucas,1906 (Lymantriidae)
162. Orgyia **josephina** Austaut,1880 (Lymantriidae)
163. Parocneria signatoria **nisseni** (Rothschild,1912) (Lymantriidae)
164. Polymona **sulaki** Witt & Speidel,2007 (Lymantriidae)
165. Lyonetia **clerkella** (Linnaeus,1758) (Lyonetiidae)
166. Micropterix **eatoniella** Heath,1986 (Micropterigidae)
167. Stigmella **freyella** (Heyden,1858) (Nepticulidae)
168. Trifurcula (Glaucopis) **zollkofferiela** (Chrétien,1914) (Nepticulidae)
169. Acontia (s.str.) **mekki** (Rungs,1953) (Noctuidae)
170. Acrobyla **kneuckeri** (Rebel,1903) (Noctuidae)
171. Agrotis (Putagrotis) **herzogi** (Rebel,1911) (Noctuidae)
172. Agrotis (Putagrotis) **herzogi** **herzogi** Rebel,1911 (Noctuidae)
173. Agrotis (s.str.) **rottroui** (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)
174. **Alvaradoia** Agenjo,1984 (Noctuidae)
175. Ammopolia **witzenmanni** (Standfuss,1890) (Noctuidae)
176. Anumeta **spatzi** Rothschild,1913 (Noctuidae)
177. Anumeta **harterti** Rothschild,1913 (Noctuidae)
178. Anumeta **hilgerti** Rothschild,1909 (Noctuidae)
179. Anumeta **surcoufi** C.Dumont,1920 (Noctuidae)
180. Anydrophila **sabouraudi** (D.Lucas,1907) (Noctuidae)
181. **Boursinia** Brandt,1938 (Noctuidae)
182. Brithys crini **pancratii** (Cyrillo,1787) (Noctuidae)
183. Bryonycta **pineti** (Staudinger,1859) (Noctuidae)
184. Callopietia **latreillei** (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)
185. Calophasia **codeti** (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)
186. Calophasia **pauli** (Staudinger,1892) (Noctuidae)
187. Caradrina (**Boursinidrina**) Hacker,2004 (Noctuidae)
188. Caradrina (**Boursinidrina**) **germainii** (Duponchel,1835) (Noctuidae)
189. Caradrina (**Boursinidrina**) **oberthuri** (Rothschild,1913) (Noctuidae)
190. Caradrina (**Kalchbergiana**) Hacker,2004 (Noctuidae)
191. Caradrina (Paradrina) **jacobsi** (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)
192. Caradrina (Paradrina) **selini** **mairei** (Draudt,1909) (Noctuidae)
193. Catocala (s.str.) **oberthuri** Austaut,1879 (Noctuidae)
194. Cerocala **rothschildi** Turati,1924 (Noctuidae)
195. Chortodes **mabilillei** (D.Lucas,1907) (Noctuidae)
196. Cleonymia (**Serryvania**) Berio,1980 (Noctuidae)
197. Cleonymia (Serryvania) **fatima** (A.Bang-Haas,1907) (Noctuidae)
198. Cleonymia **vaulogeri** (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)
199. Clytie (s.str.) **sabaea** **bernardi** Rungs,1958 (Noctuidae)
200. Conistra (Dasycampa) **staudingeri** (Graslin,1863) (Noctuidae)
201. Conistra (s.str.) **alicia** Lajonquière,1939 (Noctuidae)
202. Craniophora pontica **navasi** Boursin,1935 (Noctuidae)
203. Cucullia (Shargacucullia) **verbasci** **oberthueri** Rothschild,1911 (Noctuidae)
204. Cucullia (s.str.) **oberthuri** (Culot,1909) (Noctuidae)
205. Dichagyris (Yigoga) **fidelis** (Joannis,1903) (Noctuidae)
206. Dichagyris (s.str.) **constanti** (Millière,1860) (Noctuidae)
207. Drasteria **cailino** (Lefèbvre,1827) (Noctuidae)
208. Drasteria **philippina** (Austaut,1880) (Noctuidae)
209. Enargia **jordani** Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)
210. Epimecia **nelvai** (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)
211. Eremopola **faroulti** (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)
212. Eremotrachea **bacheri** (Püngeler,1902) (Noctuidae)
213. Eublemma (Glossodice) **nelvai** Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)
214. Eublemma (bulla-gr.) **wollastoni** (Rothschild,1901) (Noctuidae)
215. Eublemma **ernesti** Rothschild,1915 (Noctuidae)
216. Eublemma **faroulti** Rothschild,1911 (Noctuidae)
217. Eublemma **geyri** Rothschild,1915 (Noctuidae)
218. Euxoa (s.str.) **bugeaudi** (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)
219. Euxoa (s.str.) **hastifera** **abdallah** (Oberthür,1919) (Noctuidae)
220. Euxoa (s.str.) **powelli** (Oberthür,1912) (Noctuidae)
221. Euxoa (s.str.) **powelli** **powelli** (Oberthür,1912) (Noctuidae)
222. Euxoa (s.str.) **wagneri** Corti,1926 (Noctuidae)
223. Pseudopanopsis **puengeleri** (Standfuss,1912) (Noctuidae)
224. Hecatera **weissi** (Boursin,1952) (Noctuidae)
225. Heterographa **puengeleri** Bartel,1904 (Noctuidae)
226. Leucania **loreyi** (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)
227. Lithophane **leautieri** (Boisduval,1829) (Noctuidae)
228. Lithophane semibrunnea **wiltshirei** Boursin,1962 (Noctuidae)
229. Lophoterges (**Fibigeres**) L.Ronkay,2005 (Noctuidae)
230. Lophoterges (**Fibigeres**) **millierei** (Staudinger,1871) (Noctuidae)
231. Luperina **dumerilii** (Duponchel,1826) (Noctuidae)
232. Luperina **nickerlii** (Freyer,1845) (Noctuidae)



233. Luperina **powelli** (Culot,1912) (Noctuidae)  
234. Mesaegle **gouzzakouli** Dumont,1922 (Noctuidae)  
235. Metlaouia **oberthueri** Culot,1910 (Noctuidae)  
236. Metopoceras (s.str.) **omar** (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)  
237. Metopoceras **canroberti** (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)  
238. Mniotype **solieri** (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)  
239. Mniotype solieri **solieri** (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)  
240. Nola tutulella **viedmai** (Vives,1990) (Noctuidae)  
241. Omia **oberthuri** Allard,1867 (Noctuidae)  
242. Omphalophana **pauli** (Staudinger,1892) (Noctuidae)  
243. Parabrachylomia **chretieni** (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)  
244. Parascotia **nisseni** Turati,1905 (Noctuidae)  
245. Polymixis (Myxinia) flavicincta **caroli** Plante,1975 (Noctuidae)  
246. Polymixis (Simplitype) **bousseau** (D.Lucas,1934) (Noctuidae)  
247. Polymixis (Simplitype) bousseau **bousseau** (D.Lucas,1934) (Noctuidae)  
248. **Powellinia** Oberthür,1912 (Noctuidae)  
249. Powellinia **lasserre** (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)  
250. Powellinia **pierreti** (Bugnion,1837) (Noctuidae)  
251. Powellinia pierreti **pierreti** (Bugnion,1837) (Noctuidae)  
252. Prodotis **boisdeffrii** (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)  
253. Prodotis boisdeffrii **boisdeffrii** (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)  
254. Pseudomathes **volloni** (D.Lucas,1907) (Noctuidae)  
255. Recophora **canteneri** (Duponchel,1833) (Noctuidae)  
256. Rhyacia (Epipsilia) **cervantes** (Reisser,1935) (Noctuidae)  
257. Saragossa **seeboldi** Staudinger,1900 (Noctuidae)  
258. Schinia **chanzyi** (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)  
259. Dichagyris (Stenosomides) **mansoura** (Chrétien,1911) (Noctuidae)  
260. Stilbia **nisseni** Stertz,1914 (Noctuidae)  
261. Stilbia **turatii** D.Lucas,1910 (Noctuidae)  
262. Thysanoplusia (**Daubeiplusia**) Beck,1991 (Noctuidae)  
263. Thysanoplusia (**Daubeiplusia**) **daubei** (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)  
264. Tytroca dispar **puengeleri** Rothschild,1915 (Noctuidae)  
265. Victrix (**Moureia**) Orfila & Rossi,1956 (Noctuidae)  
266. Xanthia (Cirrhia) **austauti** Oberthür,1881 (Noctuidae)  
267. Xestia (s.str.) **nisseni** (Rothschild,1912) (Noctuidae)  
268. Xylocampa **mustapha** (Oberthür,1920) (Noctuidae)  
269. Xylocampa mustapha **mustapha** (Oberthür,1920) (Noctuidae)  
270. Cerura (s.str.) **delavoiei** (Gaschet,1876) (Notodontidae)  
271. Cerura (s.str.) delavoiei **delavoiei** (Gaschet,1876) (Notodontidae)  
272. Clostera **powelli** (Oberthür,1915) (Notodontidae)  
273. Harpyia **powelli** (Oberthür,1912) (Notodontidae)  
274. Depressaria **marcella** Rebel,1901 (Oecophoridae)  
275. **Esperia** Hübner,[1825] (Oecophoridae)  
276. Pleurota (s.str.) **staintoniella** Bethune-Baker,1888 (Oecophoridae)  
277. Iphiclides podalirius **feisthamelii** (Duponchel,1832) (Papilionidae)  
278. Euchloe (Elphinstonia) **charlonia** (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)  
279. Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia **charlonia** (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)  
280. Euchloe (s.str.) **crameri** Butler,1869 (Pieridae)  
281. Euchloe (s.str.) **falloui** (Allard,1867) (Pieridae)  
282. Euchloe (s.str.) falloui **falloui** (Allard,1867) (Pieridae)  
283. Euchloe (s.str.) tagis **pechi** (Staudinger,1885) (Pieridae)  
284. Eurema (s.str.) brigitta **brigitta** (Stoll,[1780]) (Pieridae)  
285. Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) **cleopatra** (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)  
286. Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra **cleopatra** (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)  
287. Penestoglossa **dardoinella** (Millière,1863) (Psychidae)  
288. Pterolonche (**Gomezbustillus**) Vives Moreno,1986 (Pterolonchidae)  
289. Agdistis **frankeniae** (Zeller,1847) (Pterophoridae)  
290. Agdistis **heydeni** (Zeller,1852) (Pterophoridae)  
291. **Crombruggia** Tutt,1906 (Pterophoridae)  
292. **Emmelina** Tutt,1905 (Pterophoridae)  
293. **Hellinsia** Tutt,1905 (Pterophoridae)  
294. **Merrifieldia** Tutt,1905 (Pterophoridae)  
295. **Stangeia** Tutt,1906 (Pterophoridae)  
296. Stenoptilia **mariaeluisae** Bigot & Picard,2002 (Pterophoridae)  
297. **Wheeleria** Tutt,1905 (Pterophoridae)  
298. Stenmatophora **austautalis** (Oberthür,1881) (Pyrilidae)  
299. Stenmatophora **rungs** (Leraut,2000) (Pyrilidae)  
300. Aglossa **brabanti** Ragonot,1884 (Pyrilidae)  
301. Ancylosis (Heterographis) **faustinella** (Zeller,1867) (Pyrilidae)  
302. Arimania **komaroffi** (Ragonot,1888) (Pyrilidae)  
303. Bocchoris **bleusei** (Oberthür,1887) (Pyrilidae)  
304. Hypotia **leonalis** (Oberthür,1887) (Pyrilidae)  
305. Chrysocrambus **kobelti** (Saalmüller,1885) (Pyrilidae)  
306. Dioryctria **peyerimhoffi** De Joannis,1921 (Pyrilidae)  
307. **Duponchelia** Zeller,1847 (Pyrilidae)  
308. Ephestia (Anagasta) **kuehniella** Zeller,1879 (Pyrilidae)  
309. Epiparthia **dattinella** (Ragonot,1887) (Pyrilidae)  
310. Epischnia **ragonotella** Rothschild,1915 (Pyrilidae)  
311. Epizonora **bertrami** (Lucas,1939) (Pyrilidae)  
312. Etiella **zinckenella** (Treitschke,1832) (Pyrilidae)  
313. Euchromius **cambridgei** (Zeller,1867) (Pyrilidae)  
314. Euchromius **gozmanyi** Bleszynski,1961 (Pyrilidae)  
315. Euchromius **hampsoni** (Rothschild,1921) (Pyrilidae)  
316. Euchromius **ramburiellus** (Duponchel,1836) (Pyrilidae)  
317. Euclasta (s.str.) **varii** Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu,1973 (Pyrilidae)  
318. Evergestis **marionalis** Leraut,2003 (Pyrilidae)  
319. Evergestis **pechi** (Bethune-Baker,1885) (Pyrilidae)  
320. Evergestis **allardalis** (Oberthür,1887) (Pyrilidae)  
321. Gymnancyla (Spermatophthora) **hornigii** (Lederer,1852) (Pyrilidae)  
322. **Hannemanneia** Roesler,1967 (Pyrilidae)  
323. Hypotia **bleusei** (Oberthür,1888) (Pyrilidae)  
324. Arsenaria **dattinii** (Ragonot,1887) (Pyrilidae)  
325. Lambaesia **caradjae** Rebel,1903 (Pyrilidae)  
326. Loryma **martinae** Leraut,2002 (Pyrilidae)  
327. Loxostege **boursini** (Lucas,1937) (Pyrilidae)  
328. Mecyna lutealis **rungsalis** Leraut,2005 (Pyrilidae)  
329. Merulempista **ragonoti** (Rothschild,1913) (Pyrilidae)  
330. Mesocrambus **tamsi** Bleszynski,1960 (Pyrilidae)  
331. Nephopterix **cleopatrella** Ragonot,1887 (Pyrilidae)  
332. **Niethammeriodes** Roesler,1969 (Pyrilidae)  
333. Noctuelia **hilgerti** Rothschild,1915 (Pyrilidae)  
334. Noctuelia **rebeli** Amsel,1935 (Pyrilidae)  
335. Pima **boisduvaliella** (Guenée,1845) (Pyrilidae)  
336. **Rasputinka** Roesler,1989 (Pyrilidae)  
337. Repetekiodes acervella **kraussi** (Rebel,1903) (Pyrilidae)  
338. Saluria **hilgerti** (Rothschild,1915) (Pyrilidae)  
339. **Staudingeria** (s.str.) Ragonot,1887 (Pyrilidae)  
340. Staudingeria (s.str.) **yerburii** (Butler,1884) (Pyrilidae)  
341. **Staudingeria** Ragonot,1887 (Pyrilidae)  
342. Synaphe bombycalis **powelli** (Oberthür,1925) (Pyrilidae)  
343. Synaphe **praedotalis** (Zerny,1927) (Pyrilidae)  
344. Xanthocrambus **watsoni** Bleszynski,1960 (Pyrilidae)  
345. Berberia **abdelkader** (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)  
346. Berberia abdelkader **abdelkader** (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)  
347. Berberia abdelkader **nelvai** (Seitz,1911) (Satyridae)  
348. Chazara (Neochazara) **prieuri** (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)  
349. Chazara (Neochazara) prieuri **prieuri** (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)  
350. Coenonympha (dorus) **austauti** Oberthür,1881 (Satyridae)  
351. Coenonympha (dorus) austauti **austauti** Oberthür,1881 (Satyridae)  
352. Coenonympha (dorus) **fettigii** Oberthür,1874 (Satyridae)  
353. Coenonympha (dorus) fettigii **fettigii** Oberthür,1874 (Satyridae)  
354. Coenonympha (dorus) fettigii **holli** Oberthür,1910 (Satyridae)  
355. Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) **hansii** (Austaut,1879) (Satyridae)  
356. Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) **powelli** (Oberthür,1910) (Satyridae)  
357. Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) hansii **hansii** (Austaut,1879) (Satyridae)  
358. Hipparchia (s.str.) **ellena** (Oberthür,1894) (Satyridae)  
359. Hipparchia (s.str.) ellena **ellena** (Oberthür,1894) (Satyridae)  
360. Melanargia (Turcargia) **lucasi** (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)

361. *Melanargia* (*Turcargia*) **lucasi** **lucasi** (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)  
362. *Episcythis* **amseli** Passerin d'Entrèves,1991 (Scythridae)  
363. *Episcythis* **walsinghami** Passerin d'Entrèves,1991 (Scythridae)  
364. *Episcythis* **zuninoi** Passerin d'Entrèves,1990 (Scythridae)  
365. *Erigethes* **strobilacei** Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae)  
366. *Scythis* (*laminella*-gr.) **frankeniella** Chrétien,1916 (Scythridae)  
367. *Bembecia* (*Paradipsosphesia*) **barbara** (Bartel,1912) (Sesiidae)  
368. *Chamaesphesia* **pechi** (Staudinger,1887) (Sesiidae)  
369. *Pyropteron* **reisseri** Capuse,1973 (Sesiidae)  
370. *Pyropteron* **seitzii** (Püngeler,1907) (Sesiidae)  
371. *Synansphesia* **powelli** (Le Cerf,1916) (Sesiidae)  
372. *Synanthedon* **codeti** (Oberthür,1881) (Sesiidae)  
373. *Synanthedon* **theryi** Le Cerf,1916 (Sesiidae)  
374. *Somabrachys* **chretieni** Oberthür,1908 (Somabrachyidae)  
375. *Hemaris* (**Eitschbergera**) Kemal & Koçak,2005 (Sphingidae)  
376. *Laothoe* **austauti** (Staudinger,1877) (Sphingidae)  
377. *Edosa* **powelli** (Robinson,1985) (Tineidae)  
378. *Perissomastix* (s.str.) **agenjoi** (G.Petersen,1957) (Tineidae)  
379. **Reisserita** Agenjo,1952 (Tineidae)  
380. **Wegneria** Diakonoff,1951 (Tineidae)  
381. *Aethes* **kindermanniana** (Treitschke,1830) (Tortricidae)  
382. *Aethes* **williana** (Brahm,1791) (Tortricidae)  
383. *Archips* *xylosteanus* **sabriniae** Leraut & Luquet,1996 (Tortricidae)  
384. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) **josephi** Razowski,1961 (Tortricidae)  
385. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) **tremewani** Razowski,1961 (Tortricidae)  
386. *Cochylidia* **richteriana** (Fischer v. Röslerstamm,1837) (Tortricidae)  
387. *Dichrorampha* **hannemanni** Kuznetsov,1986 (Tortricidae)  
388. *Notocelia* **uddmanniana** (Linnaeus,1758) (Tortricidae)  
389. *Pelochrista* **bleuseana** (Oberthür,1888) (Tortricidae)  
390. *Phtheochroa* **duponchelana** (Duponchel,1843) (Tortricidae)  
391. *Ochsenheimeria* Hübner,[1825] (Yponomeutidae)  
392. *Adscita* (**Tarmannita**) Efetov,2000 (Zygaenidae)  
393. *Adscita* (**Tarmannita**) **mannii** (Lederer,1853) (Zygaenidae)  
394. *Jordanita* (**Gregorita**) Povolny & Smelhaus,1951 (Zygaenidae)  
395. *Jordanita* (**Tremewania**) Efetov & Tarmann,1999 (Zygaenidae)  
396. *Jordanita* (s.str.) Verity,1946 (Zygaenidae)  
397. *Jordanita* Verity,1946 (Zygaenidae)  
398. *Theresimima* Strand,1917 (Zygaenidae)  
399. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) **beatrice** Przegendza,1932 (Zygaenidae)  
400. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) **beatrice** Przegendza,1932 (Zygaenidae)  
401. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) **felix** Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)  
402. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) **felix** **barragueti** Dujardin,1964 (Zygaenidae)  
403. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) **felix** **felix** Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)  
404. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) **orana** **allardi** Oberthür,1878 (Zygaenidae)  
405. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) **orana** **lahaye** Oberthür,1890 (Zygaenidae)  
406. *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) **staudingeri** Austaut,1878 (Zygaenidae)  
407. *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) **zuleima** Pierret,1837 (Zygaenidae)  
408. *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) **zuleima** **zuleima** Pierret,1837 (Zygaenidae)  
409. *Zygaena* (s.str.) **theryi** De Joannis,1908 (Zygaenidae)  
410. *Zygaena* (s.str.) **theryi** **mercyi** Le Charles,1936 (Zygaenidae)  
411. *Zygaena* (s.str.) **theryi** **nisseni** Rothschild,1908 (Zygaenidae)  
412. *Zygaena* (s.str.) **theryi** **theryi** De Joannis,1908 (Zygaenidae)  
413. *Zygaena* (s.str.) **trifolii** **serizati** Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)

## List of the scientific epithets attributed to the geographical names

The list is based upon the valid 247 scientific names only (composed of genus, species, subspecies, author name, and date of publication, with an indication of its family name). Geographical names are in bold.

1. *Ocnogyna* (s.str.) **baetica** (Rambur,1836) (Arctiidae)  
2. *Ocnogyna* (s.str.) **baetica** **baetica** (Rambur,1836) (Arctiidae)  
3. *Argynnis* (*Fabriciana*) **auresiana** Fruhstorfer,1908 (Argynnididae)  
4. *Argynnis* (*Fabriciana*) **auresiana** **auresiana** Fruhstorfer,1908 (Argynnididae)  
5. *Melitaea* (*Cinclidia*) **aetherie** **algorica** Staudinger,[1892] (Argynnididae)  
6. *Phalanta* *phalantha* **aethiopica** (Rothschild & Jordan,1903) (Argynnididae)  
7. *Arragonia* Amsel,1942 (Autostichidae)  
8. *Arragonia* **tunesiella** Amsel,1942 (Autostichidae)  
9. *Arragonia* **tunesiella** **tunesiella** Amsel,1942 (Autostichidae)  
10. *Eremica* **saharae** Walsingham,1904 (Autostichidae)  
11. *Metaxitagma* **mauricum** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae)  
12. *Symmoca* **saharae** (Oberthür,1888) (Autostichidae)  
13. *Coleophora* **aegyptiacae** Walsingham,1907 (Coleophoridae)  
14. *Coleophora* **algeriensis** Toll,1952 (Coleophoridae)  
15. *Coleophora* **jerusalemella** Toll,1942 (Coleophoridae)  
16. *Coleophora* **kantarica** Baldizzone,2003 (Coleophoridae)  
17. *Coleophora* **sahariana** Baldizzone,1997 (Coleophoridae)  
18. *Coleophora* **tunisiae** Stübner & Baldizzone,2007 (Coleophoridae)  
19. *Cosmopterix* **salahinella** Chrétien,1907 (Cosmopterigidae)  
20. *Eteobalea* **siciliae** (Riedl,1966) (Cosmopterigidae)  
21. *Brachygystia* **mauretana** (Lucas,1907) (Cossidae)  
22. *Dyspessa* **algeriensis** (Rambur,1858) (Cossidae)  
23. *Dyspessa* **kabylaria** A.Bang-Haas,1906 (Cossidae)  
24. *Dyspessa* **kabylaria** **kabylaria** A.Bang-Haas,1906 (Cossidae)  
25. *Dyspessa* **maroccana** Rothschild,1917 (Cossidae)  
26. *Amata* **mogadorensis** Blachier,1908 (Ctenuchidae)  
27. *Amata* **mogadorensis** **hoggarensis** B.Alberti & D.Alberti,1978 (Ctenuchidae)  
28. *Cilix* **algorica** Leraut,2006 (Drepanidae)  
29. *Ornivalva* **heluanensis** (Debski,1913) (Gelechiidae)  
30. *Parapodia* **sinaica** (Frauenfeld,1859) (Gelechiidae)  
31. *Scrobipalpa* (*Ilseopsis*) **algeriensis** Povolny & Bradley,1965 (Gelechiidae)  
32. *Scrobipalpa* (s.str.) **omachella** (Oberthür,1888) (Gelechiidae)  
33. *Scrobipalpa* (s.str.) **portosantana** (Stainton,1859) (Gelechiidae)  
34. *Scrobipalpa* **biskrae** Povolny,1977 (Gelechiidae)  
35. *Stomopteryx* **geryella** (Chrétien,1915) (Gelechiidae)  
36. *Stomopteryx* **kermella** Chrétien,1915 (Gelechiidae)  
37. *Acidromodes* **saharae** (Wiltshire,1985) (Geometridae)  
38. *Afriferina* **tenietaria** (Staudinger,1900) (Geometridae)  
39. *Afriferina* **tenietaria** **tenietaria** (Staudinger,1900) (Geometridae)  
40. *Afriferina* **tenietaria** **hammamrisha** Wehrli,1943 (Geometridae)  
41. *Anticlea* **badiata** **tellensis** Herbulot,1957 (Geometridae)  
42. *Antilurga* **alhambrata** (Staudinger,1859) (Geometridae)

43. Antilurga alhambrata **altatlas** Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae)
44. Athroolopha pennigeraria **kabylaria** (Oberthür,1878) (Geometridae)
45. Brachyglossina **mauritanica** (Baker,1885) (Geometridae)
46. Brachyglossina **mزابensis** L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae)
47. Brachyglossina paroranaria **suboranaria** Wehrli,1938 (Geometridae)
48. Chiasmia clathrata **azrouensis** (Wehrli,1937) (Geometridae)
49. Chiasmia **sudanata** (W.Warren & Rothschild,1905) (Geometridae)
50. Cinglis **andalusiaria** Wagner,1935 (Geometridae)
51. Colotois pennaria **mauretanaria** Stättermayer,1930 (Geometridae)
52. Dyscia (**Iberafrina**) Wehrli,1950 (Geometridae)
53. Ekboarmia **atlanticaria** (Staudinger,1859) (Geometridae)
54. Eupithecia **orana** (Dietze,1910) (Geometridae)
55. Eupithecia **tarfata** (Lucas,1907) (Geometridae)
56. Eupithecia variostrigata **constantina** Baker,1885 (Geometridae)
57. Eurranthis plummistaria **algeriensis** (Rothschild,1925) (Geometridae)
58. Glossotrophia (Parenzanella) asellaria **philipparia** L.B.Prout,1913 (Geometridae)
59. Glossotrophia (Parenzanella) asellaria **tripolitana** Turati,1929 (Geometridae)
60. Glossotrophia (s.str.) rufomixtaria **saharensis** Hausmann,1993 (Geometridae)
61. Idaea **algeriensis** (Bethune-Baker,1888) (Geometridae)
62. Idaea eugeniata **algeriaca** (Culot,1917) (Geometridae)
63. Idaea **lambessata** (Oberthür,1887) (Geometridae)
64. Idaea **oranaria** (A.Bang-Haas,1907) (Geometridae)
65. Lhommeia **biskraria** (Oberthür,1885) (Geometridae)
66. Liodesina **mesatlantis** Wehrli,1938 (Geometridae)
67. Macaria wauaria **aficana** (Zerny,1934) (Geometridae)
68. Nychiodes (s.str.) **mauretanica** Wehrli,1929 (Geometridae)
69. Nychiodes (s.str.) obscuraria **atlanticaria** Schwingenschuss,1936 (Geometridae)
70. Peribatodes umbrarius **khenchelae** (Wehrli,1943) (Geometridae)
71. Phaiogramma **etruscaria** (Zeller,1849) (Geometridae)
72. Phaselia **algericaria** Oberthür,1913 (Geometridae)
73. Phaselia algericaria **algericaria** Oberthür,1913 (Geometridae)
74. Pseudoterpna coronillaria **algerica** Wehrli,1930 (Geometridae)
75. Rhodostrophia **calabra** (Petagna,1786) (Geometridae)
76. Rhodostrophia calabra **calabra** (Petagna,1786) (Geometridae)
77. Scotopteryx **alfacaria** (Staudinger,1859) (Geometridae)
78. Stegania **oranaria** (Wehrli,1930) (Geometridae)
79. Tephronia **oranaria** Staudinger,1892 (Geometridae)
80. Zernyia **algericaria** Lucas,1940 (Geometridae)
81. Neohepialiscus **algeriensis** (Joannis,1903) (Hepialidae)
82. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) **boeticus** (Rambur,[1839]) (Hesperiidae)
83. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) boeticus **boeticus** (Rambur,[1839]) (Hesperiidae)
84. Carcharodus (s.str.) **tripolinus** (Verity,1925) (Hesperiidae)
85. Pyrgus **armoricanus** (Oberthür,1910) (Hesperiidae)
86. Pyrgus armoricanus **maroccanus** Picard,1950 (Hesperiidae)
87. Thymelicus acteon **oranus** Evans,1949 (Hesperiidae)
88. Thymelicus sylvestris **ibericus** (Tutt,[1905]) (Hesperiidae)
89. Chondrostega **constantinum** Aurivillius,1894 (Lasiocampidae)
90. Lasiocampa serrula **maroccana** (Staudinger,1894) (Lasiocampidae)
91. Lasiocampa terreni **mauritanica** (Staudinger,1891) (Lasiocampidae)
92. Psilogaster loti **algeriensis** Baker,1885 (Lasiocampidae)
93. Celastrina argiolus **mauretanica** (Rothschild,1925) (Lycaenidae)
94. Glaucopsyche (Apelles) melanops **algerica** (Heyne,[1895]) (Lycaenidae)
95. Lampides **boeticus** (Linnaeus,1767) (Lycaenidae)
96. Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) **atlanticus** (Elwes,1906) (Lycaenidae)
97. Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) atlanticus **atlanticus** (Elwes,1906) (Lycaenidae)
98. Quercusia quercus **ibericus** (Staudinger,1901) (Lycaenidae)
99. Satyrium (Nordmannia) esculi **mauretanicum** (Staudinger,1892) (Lycaenidae)
100. Tarucus (s.str.) **balkanicus** (Freyer,[1843]) (Lycaenidae)
101. Tarucus (s.str.) balkanicus **balkanicus** (Freyer,[1843]) (Lycaenidae)
102. Tomares **mauretanicus** (Lucas,1849) (Lycaenidae)
103. Tomares mauretanicus **mauretanicus** (Lucas,1849) (Lycaenidae)
104. Zizeeria (s.str.) **knysna** (Trimen,1862) (Lycaenidae)
105. Zizeeria (s.str.) knysna **knysna** (Trimen,1862) (Lycaenidae)
106. Orgyia dubia **algerica** (Lucas,1849) (Lymantriidae)
107. Orgyia **orana** Powell,1916 (Lymantriidae)
108. Polymona **atlantica** (Rambur,1837) (Lymantriidae)
109. Micropterix **algeriella** (Ragonot,1889) (Micropterigidae)
110. Micropterix **constantinella** Heath,1986 (Micropterigidae)
111. Micropterix **lambesiella** Viette,1949 (Micropterigidae)
112. Ectoedemia (s.str.) **algeriensis** van Nieukerken,1985 (Nepticulidae)
113. Acontia (s.str.) **biskrensis** Oberthür,1887 (Noctuidae)
114. Agrotis (s.str.) **haifae** Staudinger,1897 (Noctuidae)
115. Agrotis (s.str.) sardzeana **saharae** Pinker,1973 (Noctuidae)
116. Amphipyra (s.str.) **berbera** Rungs,1949 (Noctuidae)
117. Amphipyra (s.str.) **turcomana** Staudinger,1888 (Noctuidae)
118. Apamea (s.str.) **maroccana** (Zerny,1934) (Noctuidae)
119. Apamea (s.str.) **syriaca** (Osthelder,1933) (Noctuidae)
120. Ariathisa **abyssinia** (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)
121. Atethmia **algerica** (Culot,1917) (Noctuidae)
122. Autophila (Cheirophanes) cataphanes **barbarica** Boursin,1940 (Noctuidae)
123. Autophila (s.str.) **libanotica** (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)
124. Autophila (s.str.) libanotica **libanotica** (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)
125. Caradrina (Boursinidrina) **soudanensis** (Hampson,1918) (Noctuidae)
126. Caradrina (Eremodrina) **armeniaca** (Boursin,1936) (Noctuidae)
127. Caradrina (Paradrina) clavipalpis **mauretanica** (Draudt,1934) (Noctuidae)
128. Caradrina (Paradrina) noctivaga **algeriensis** Stertz,1915 (Noctuidae)
129. Cardepija sociabilis **mauretanica** Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)
130. Catamecia **mauretanica** Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)
131. Cerocala **algeriae** Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)
132. Chersotis (s.str.) margaritacea **atlanticolans** Schwingenschuss,1955 (Noctuidae)
133. Cleonymia (s.str.) **baetica** (Rambur,1837) (Noctuidae)
134. Cleonymia (s.str.) chabordis **magadorensis** Rungs,1949 (Noctuidae)
135. Cleonymia (s.str.) **marocana** (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)
136. Clytie (s.str.) **haifae** (Habich,1905) (Noctuidae)
137. Conistra (s.str.) staudingeri **sebdouensis** (Austaut,1880) (Noctuidae)
138. Craniophora **pontica** (Staudinger,1879) (Noctuidae)
139. Cucullia (s.str.) **biskrana** Oberthür,1918 (Noctuidae)
140. Drasteria **kabylaria** (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)
141. Drasteria **oranensis** Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)
142. Drasteria oranensis **oranensis** Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)
143. Dysgonia **algira** (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
144. Eremopola **orana** (Lucas,1849) (Noctuidae)
145. Eublemma (kruegeri-gr.) **syrtensis** (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae)
146. Euxoa (s.str.) **canariensis** Rebel,1902 (Noctuidae)
147. Euxoa (s.str.) canariensis **mauretanica** (A.Bang-Haas,1910) (Noctuidae)
148. Euxoa (s.str.) **oranaria** (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)
149. Nereisana **oranaria** (Lucas,1849) (Noctuidae)
150. Leucania palaestinae Staudinger,1897 (Noctuidae)



151. Luperina **dayensis** Oberthür, 1891 (Noctuidae)
152. Mythimna **algerica** (Oberthür, 1918) (Noctuidae)
153. Powellinia **boetica** (Boisduval, [1837]) (Noctuidae)
154. Pseudocopicucullia **syrtana** (Mabille, 1888) (Noctuidae)
155. Pseudocopicucullia **syrtana** **syrtana** (Mabille, 1888) (Noctuidae)
156. Pseudohadena (Pseudopseustis) **telleri** (D. Lucas, 1907) (Noctuidae)
157. **Saragossa** Staudinger, 1900 (Noctuidae)
158. **Saragossa** seeboldi **arabum** Culot, 1911 (Noctuidae)
159. Stilbia **algerica** Culot, 1914 (Noctuidae)
160. Teinoptera **gafsana** (Blachier, 1905) (Noctuidae)
161. Pleurota (s.str.) **algeriella** Baker, 1885 (Oecophoridae)
162. Pleurota (s.str.) **mauretanica** Bethune-Baker, 1888 (Oecophoridae)
163. Pleurota (s.str.) **oranella** Bethune-Baker, 1888 (Oecophoridae)
164. Pleurota (s.str.) **seffrainella** Chrétien, 1915 (Oecophoridae)
165. Papilio (s.str.) machaon **mauretanicus** Eller, 1936 (Papilionidae)
166. Aporia (s.str.) crataegi **mauretanica** (Oberthür, 1909) (Pieridae)
167. Euchloe (s.str.) crameri **mauretanica** Röber, [1907] (Pieridae)
168. Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra **mauretanica** Röber, [1907] (Pieridae)
169. Pieris (Artogeia) napi **atlantica** Rothschild, 1917 (Pieridae)
170. Pieris (Artogeia) rapae **mauritanica** Verity, 1908 (Pieridae)
171. Amicta **mauretanica** Rothschild, 1913 (Psychidae)
172. Amicta **mauretanica** **mauretanica** Rothschild, 1913 (Psychidae)
173. Penestoglossa **marocanella** (Lucas, 1933) (Psychidae)
174. Agdistis **maghrebi** Arenberger, 1976 (Pterophoridae)
175. Stenoptilia **gallobrittannidactyla** Gibeaux, 1985 (Pterophoridae)
176. Acrobasis **bithynella** Zeller, 1848 (Pylalidae)
177. Aeschremon **kabylalis** (Rebel, 1902) (Pylalidae)
178. Agriphila genicula **andalusiella** (Caradja, 1910) (Pylalidae)
179. Ancylolema **tripolitella** Rebel, 1909 (Pylalidae)
180. Ancylosis (Heterographis) **syrtella** (Ragonot, 1887) (Pylalidae)
181. Bazarina **turensis** Ragonot, 1887 (Pylalidae)
182. Catoptria **algeriensis** (Müller-Rutz, 1931) (Pylalidae)
183. Catoptria pinella **algeriella** (Lucas, 1932) (Pylalidae)
184. Chrysocrambus **lambessellus** (Caradja, 1910) (Pylalidae)
185. Chrysocrambus **mauretanicus** (Müller-Rutz, 1931) (Pylalidae)
186. Chrysoteuchia culmella **sebdoui** (Bleszynski, 1962) (Pylalidae)
187. Donacula **nilotica** (Zeller, 1867) (Pylalidae)
188. Ephedrophila **algerialis** (Hampson, 1900) (Pylalidae)
189. Euzopherodes vapidella **maroccella** (Roesler, 1965) (Pylalidae)
190. Evergestis **africalis** (Guenée, 1854) (Pylalidae)
191. Gymnancyla (s.str.) **sfakesella** Chrétien, 1911 (Pylalidae)
192. Hypotia **myalis** (Rothschild, 1913) (Pylalidae)
193. Hypotia **sinaica** (Rebel, 1903) (Pylalidae)
194. Hypotia **syrtalis** (Ragonot, 1887) (Pylalidae)
195. **Lambaesia** Rebel, 1903 (Pylalidae)
196. Lamoria **jordanis** Ragonot, 1901 (Pylalidae)
197. Mecyna **andalusica** (Staudinger, 1879) (Pylalidae)
198. Metacrambus **salahinellus** (Chrétien, 1917) (Pylalidae)
199. Metasia (s.str.) **ibericalis** Ragonot, 1894 (Pylalidae)
200. Metasia (s.str.) **mzabi** Rothschild, 1913 (Pylalidae)
201. Myelois (s.str.) **hispanicella** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (Pylalidae)
202. Nymphula **algerialis** (Lucas, 1849) (Pylalidae)
203. Ostrinia nubilalis **mauretanica** Mutuura & Munroe, 1970 (Pylalidae)
204. Pempelia **cirtensis** Ragonot, 1890 (Pylalidae)
205. Pempelia cirtensis **cirtensis** Ragonot, 1890 (Pylalidae)
206. Pempelia **hispanella** Staudinger, 1859 (Pylalidae)
207. **Pseudosyria** Rebel, 1927 (Pylalidae)
208. Pyrausta aerealis **mauretanica** Rebel, 1907 (Pylalidae)
209. Stemmatophora **syriacalis** Ragonot, 1895 (Pylalidae)
210. Stemmatophora syriacalis **oranal** Zerny, 1914 (Pylalidae)
211. Synaphe **chellalalis** (Hampson, 1900) (Pylalidae)
212. Saturnia (s.str.) **atlantica** Lucas, 1848 (Saturniidae)
213. Berberia **lambessanus** (Staudinger, 1901) (Satyridae)
214. Berberia lambessanus **lambessanus** (Staudinger, 1901) (Satyridae)
215. Hipparchia (Parahipparchia) aristaeus **algericus** (Oberthür, 1876) (Satyridae)
216. Hyponephele (s.str.) lupina **mauretanica** (Oberthür, 1881) (Satyridae)
217. Episcythis **algerica** Passerin d'Entrèves, 1991 (Scythridae)
218. Scythis (bagdadiella-gr.) **bagdadiella** Amsel, 1949 (Scythridae)
219. Scythis (canescens-gr.) **biskraensis** Bengtsson, 1997 (Scythridae)
220. Scythis (pascuella-gr.) **kantarae** Bengtsson, 1997 (Scythridae)
221. Hyles tithymali **mauretanica** (Staudinger, 1871) (Sphingidae)
222. Smerinthus **atlanticus** Austaut, 1890 (Sphingidae)
223. Cephimallota **repetekiella** Zagulyaev, 1971 (Tineidae)
224. Infurcitinea **lambessella** G. Petersen, 1958 (Tineidae)
225. Myrmecozela (Dulcana) **lambesella** Rebel, 1901 (Tineidae)
226. Pachyartha **mediterranea** (Baker, 1894) (Tineidae)
227. Perissomastix (s.str.) **biskraella** (Rebel, 1901) (Tineidae)
228. Reisserita **mauritanica** (Baker, 1885) (Tineidae)
229. Rhodobates **algericellus** (Rebel, 1901) (Tineidae)
230. Aethes **mauritanica** (Walsingham, 1898) (Tortricidae)
231. Clepsia **siciliana** (Ragonot, 1894) (Tortricidae)
232. Cnephasia (s.str.) **constantinana** Razowski, 1958 (Tortricidae)
233. Cydia ulicetana **lambessana** (Caradja, 1916) (Tortricidae)
234. Epinotia **algeriensis** Chambon, 1990 (Tortricidae)
235. Oxypteron **algerianum** Razowski, 1965 (Tortricidae)
236. Phtheochroa **syrtana** Ragonot, 1888 (Tortricidae)
237. Ochsenheimeria **algeriella** Zagulyaev, 1966 (Yponomeutidae)
238. Jordanita (Gregorita) **algerica** (Rothschild, 1917) (Zygaenidae)
239. Jordanita (Lucasiterna) **cirtana** (Lucas, 1849) (Zygaenidae)
240. Zygaena (Agrumenia) **algira** Boisduval, 1834 (Zygaenidae)
241. Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira **algira** Boisduval, 1834 (Zygaenidae)
242. Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix **constantinensis** H. Reiss & Tremewan, 1964 (Zygaenidae)
243. Zygaena (Agrumenia) marcuna **tlemceni** Slaby, 1974 (Zygaenidae)
244. Zygaena (Agrumenia) **orana** Duponchel, 1835 (Zygaenidae)
245. Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana **orana** Duponchel, 1835 (Zygaenidae)
246. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia **sebdouensis** Przegendza, 1932 (Zygaenidae)
247. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) thevestis **centrialgeria** H. Reiss, 1933 (Zygaenidae)

## List of the scientific epithets attributed to the botanical names of the larval food-plants of the Lepidoptera

The list is based upon the valid 140 scientific names only (composed of genus, species, subspecies, author name, and date of publication, with an indication of its family name). Botanical names are in bold.

1. Vanessa (Cynthia) **cardui** (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnididae)
2. Bucculatrix **zizyphella** Chrétien,1907 (Bucculatricidae)
3. Coleophora **acanthyllidis** Walsingham,1907 (Coleophoridae)
4. Coleophora **calycotomella** Stainton,1869 (Coleophoridae)
5. Coleophora **echinopsilonella** Chrétien,1915 (Coleophoridae)
6. Coleophora **gymnocarpella** Walsingham,1907 (Coleophoridae)
7. Coleophora **haloxylonella** Chrétien,1915 (Coleophoridae)
8. Coleophora **halianthemella** Millière,1870 (Coleophoridae)
9. Coleophora **phlomidella** Christoph,1862 (Coleophoridae)
10. Coleophora **salsolella** Chrétien,1915 (Coleophoridae)
11. Coleophora **salviella** Chrétien,1917 (Coleophoridae)
12. Coleophora **solidaginella** Staudinger,1859 (Coleophoridae)
13. Coleophora **vicinella** Zeller,1849 (Coleophoridae)
14. Alloclita **francoeuriae** Walsingham,1905 (Cosmopterigidae)
15. Ascalenia **acaciella** Chrétien,1915 (Cosmopterigidae)
16. Limnaecia **phragmitella** Stainton,1851 (Cosmopterigidae)
17. Vulcaniella **rosmarinella** (Walsingham,1891) (Cosmopterigidae)
18. Epermenia (s.str.) **daucella** Peyerimhoff,1870 (Epermeniidae)
19. Anarsia (Ananarsia) **acaciae** Walsingham,1896 (Gelechiidae)
20. Apatetris **tamaricola** (Walsingham,1911) (Gelechiidae)
21. Aproaerema **anthyllidella** (Hübner,[1813]) (Gelechiidae)
22. Aristotelia **staticella** Millière,1876 (Gelechiidae)
23. Aristotelia **subericinella** (Duponchel,1843) (Gelechiidae)
24. Athrips **nitrariella** (Chrétien,1908) (Gelechiidae)
25. Chrysoesthia **compositella** (Chrétien,1915) (Gelechiidae)
26. Nothris **verbascella** (Brahm,1791) (Gelechiidae)
27. Oecocercis **guyonella** Guenée,1870 (Gelechiidae)
28. Pexicopia **malvella** (Hübner,[1805]) (Gelechiidae)
29. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) **suaedivorella** (Chrétien,1915) (Gelechiidae)
30. Stomopteryx **deverrae** (Walsingham,1905) (Gelechiidae)
31. Syncopacma **acanthyllidis** (Walsingham,1905) (Gelechiidae)
32. Biston **betularius** (Linnaeus,1758) (Geometridae)
33. Epirrhoe **galiata** ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Geometridae)
34. Eupithecia **oxycedrata** (Rambur,1833) (Geometridae)
35. Eupithecia **rosmarinata** Dardoin & Millière,1865 (Geometridae)
36. Larentia **malvata** (Rambur,1833) (Geometridae)
37. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) **lavatherae** (Esper,[1783]) (Hesperiidae)
38. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) **lavatherae** (Esper,[1783]) (Hesperiidae)
39. Carcharodus (s.str.) **alceae** (Esper,[1780]) (Hesperiidae)
40. Carcharodus (s.str.) **alceae** (Esper,[1780]) (Hesperiidae)
41. Pyrgus **onopordi** (Rambur,[1839]) (Hesperiidae)
42. Pyrgus **onopordi** (Rambur,[1839]) (Hesperiidae)
43. Psilogaster **loti** (Ochsenheimer,1810) (Lasiocampidae)
44. Streblote **acaciae** (Klug,1829) (Lasiocampidae)
45. Libythea (s.str.) **celtis** (Laicharting,1782) (Libytheidae)
46. Libythea (s.str.) **celtis** (Laicharting,1782) (Libytheidae)
47. Callophrys **rubi** (Linnaeus,1758) (Lycaenidae)
48. **Quercusia** Verity,1943 (Lycaenidae)
49. **Quercusia** **quercus** (Linnaeus,1758) (Lycaenidae)
50. Tarucus (s.str.) **rosaceus** (Austaut,1885) (Lycaenidae)
51. Tarucus (s.str.) **rosaceus** **rosaceus** (Austaut,1885) (Lycaenidae)
52. Phyllobrostis (s.str.) **daphneella** Staudinger,1859 (Lyonetiidae)
53. Micropterix **calthella** (Linnaeus,1761) (Micropterigidae)
54. Micropterix **myrtetella** (Zeller,1850) (Micropterigidae)
55. Acalyptis **limoniastri** Nieukerken,2007 (Nepticulidae)
56. Ectoedemia (s.str.) **suberis** (Stainton,1869) (Nepticulidae)
57. Stigmella **suberivora** (Stainton,1869) (Nepticulidae)
58. Stigmella **zizyphi** (Walsingham,1911) (Nepticulidae)
59. Acronicta (Viminia) **euphorbiae** (Denis,1785) (Noctuidae)
60. Acronicta (Viminia) **rumicis** (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
61. Agrochola (s.str.) **pistacina** (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)
62. Agrochola (s.str.) **pistacina** **pistacina** (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)
63. Conistra (s.str.) **vaccinii** (Linnaeus,1761) (Noctuidae)
64. Conistra (s.str.) **veronicae** (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
65. Cryphia (Euthales) **algae** (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
66. Cucullia (Shargacucullia) **blattariae** (Esper,[1790]) (Noctuidae)
67. Cucullia (Shargacucullia) **scrophulariphaga** (Rambur,1833) (Noctuidae)
68. Cucullia (Shargacucullia) **scrophulariphila** (Staudinger,1859) (Noctuidae)
69. Cucullia (Shargacucullia) **verbasci** (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
70. Cucullia (s.str.) **calendulae** Treitschke,1835 (Noctuidae)
71. Cucullia (s.str.) **chamomillae** ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
72. Cucullia (s.str.) **chamomillae** **chamomillae** ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
73. Cucullia (s.str.) **santolinae** Rambur,1834 (Noctuidae)
74. Cucullia (s.str.) **tanacetii** (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)
75. Dichagyris (Yigoga) **celsicola** (Bellier,1858) (Noctuidae)
76. Episema **scillae** (Chrétien,1888) (Noctuidae)
77. Eremohadena (s.str.) **chenopodiphaga** (Rambur,1832) (Noctuidae)
78. Euxoa (s.str.) **tritici** (Linnaeus,1761) (Noctuidae)
79. Euxoa (s.str.) **tritici** (Linnaeus,1761) (Noctuidae)
80. Hadenia (Anepia) **silenes** (Hübner,[1822]) (Noctuidae)
81. Hadenia (Anepia) **silenes** (Hübner,[1822]) (Noctuidae)
82. Hadenia (Pronotestra) **silenes** (Staudinger,1895) (Noctuidae)
83. Hadenia (s.str.(Magnolihadena)) **magnolii** (Boisduval,1828) (Noctuidae)
84. Hadula (Calocestra (Hadutrifolium)) **trifolii** (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
85. Hecatera **spinaciae** (Vieweg,1790) (Noctuidae)
86. Lacanobia (Diataraxia) **oleracea** (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
87. Leucania **zeae** (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)
88. Melanchra **persicariae** (Linnaeus,1761) (Noctuidae)
89. Melanchra **persicariae** **persicariae** (Linnaeus,1761) (Noctuidae)
90. Mesapamea (s.str.) **secalis** (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
91. Nonagria **typhae** (Thunberg,1784) (Noctuidae)
92. Orthosia (Monima) **cerasi** (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
93. Periphanes **delphinii** (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
94. Periphanes **delphinii** **delphinii** (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
95. Plusia **festucae** (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
96. Polymixis (Eumichtis) **lichenae** (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
97. Agonopterix **thapsiella** (Zeller,1847) (Oecophoridae)

98. Depressaria **daucella** ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Oecophoridae)
99. Depressaria **deverrella** Chrétien,1915 (Oecophoridae)
100. Aporia (s.str.) **crataegi** (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
101. Catopsilia **florella** (Fabricius,1775) (Pieridae)
102. Catopsilia florella **florella** (Fabricius,1775) (Pieridae)
103. Gonepteryx (s.str.) **ramni** (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
104. Pieris (Artogeia) **napi** (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
105. Pieris (Artogeia) napi **napi** (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
106. Pieris (Artogeia) **rapae** (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
107. Pieris (Artogeia) rapae **rapae** (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
108. Pieris (s.str.) **brassicae** (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
109. Pieris (s.str.) brassicae **brassicae** (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
110. Agdistis **tamaricis** (Zeller,1847) (Pterophoridae)
111. Hellinsia **inulae** (Zeller,1852) (Pterophoridae)
112. Anania **verbascata** (Fabricius,1787) (Pyralidae)
113. Ancylosis (Syria) **limoniella** (Chrétien,1911) (Pyralidae)
114. Apomyelois **ceratoniae** (Zeller,1839) (Pyralidae)
115. Catoptria **pinella** (Linnaeus,1758) (Pyralidae)
116. Lepidogma **tamaricalis** (Mann,1873) (Pyralidae)
117. Pempelia **genistella** (Duponchel,[1837]) (Pyralidae)
118. Phycita **zizyphella** Chrétien,1915 (Pyralidae)
119. Phycitodes **carlinella** (Heinemann,1865) (Pyralidae)
120. Talis quercella **suaedella** Chrétien,1910 (Pyralidae)
121. Agrius **convolvuli** (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
122. Daphnis **nerii** (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
123. Hyles **euphorbiae** (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
124. Hyles euphorbiae **euphorbiae** (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
125. Hyles **tithymali** (Boisduval,1834) (Sphingidae)
126. Sphinx **pinastri** Linnaeus,1758 (Sphingidae)
127. Sphinx pinastri **pinastri** Linnaeus,1758 (Sphingidae)
128. Aethes **eryngiella** (Vallot,1829) (Tortricidae)
129. Bactra (s.str.) **graminivora** Meyrick,1922 (Tortricidae)
130. Cnephasia (s.str.) **chrysanthaeana** (Duponchel,1843) (Tortricidae)
131. Cydia **pomonella** (Linnaeus,1758) (Tortricidae)
132. Cydia **pyrivora** Danilevsky,1947 (Tortricidae)
133. Epinotia **cedricida** Diakonoff,1969 (Tortricidae)
134. Gypsonoma **aceriana** (Duponchel,1843) (Tortricidae)
135. Lobesia (s.str.) **vitisana** (Jacquin,1788) (Tortricidae)
136. Lozotaenia **cedrivora** Chambon,1990 (Tortricidae)
137. Selania **capparidana** (Zeller,1847) (Tortricidae)
138. Prays **citri** (Millière,1873) (Yponomeutidae)
139. Yponomeuta **malinellus** Zeller,1838 (Yponomeutidae)
140. Zygaena (s.str.) **trifolii** (Esper,1783) (Zygaenidae)

## Part II

### Regional Faunas of the Lepidoptera in Algeria

#### List of the Lepidoptera known from Sidi-Bel-Abbès (Abe)

Totally 213 species group taxa (species and subspecies) known from Sidi-Bel-Abbès are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Cymbalophora pudica* (Esper,[1784]) (Arctiidae)
2. *Cymbalophora pudica pudica* (Esper,[1784]) (Arctiidae)
3. *Argynnis* (Pandoriana) *pandora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Argynnididae)
4. *Argynnis* (Pandoriana) *pandora seitzi* (Fruhstorfer,1908) (Argynnididae)
5. *Lithostege griseata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Geometridae)
6. *Petrophora convergata* (Villers,1789) (Geometridae)
7. *Pyrgus onopordi* (Rambur,[1839]) (Hesperiidae)
8. *Pyrgus onopordi onopordi* (Rambur,[1839]) (Hesperiidae)
9. *Spialia* (Neospialia) *sertorius* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Hesperiidae)
10. *Spialia* (Neospialia) *sertorius ali* (Oberthür,1881) (Hesperiidae)
11. *Lasiocampa terreni* (Herrich-Schäffer,1847) (Lasiocampidae)
12. *Lasiocampa terreni cocles* (Geyer,[1831]) (Lasiocampidae)
13. *Psilogaster loti* (Ochsenheimer,1810) (Lasiocampidae)
14. *Psilogaster loti algeriensis* Baker,1885 (Lasiocampidae)
15. *Cigaritis myrmecophila* Dumont,1922 (Lycaenidae)
16. *Cigaritis myrmecophila myrmecophila* Dumont,1922 (Lycaenidae)
17. *Polyommatus* (s.str.) *icarus* (Rottemburg,1775) (Lycaenidae)
18. *Acontia* (Emmelia) *trabealis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
19. *Acontia* (s.str.) *lucida* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
20. *Acronicta* (Triaena) *psi* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
21. *Acronicta* (Viminia) *rumicis* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
22. *Acronicta* (Viminia) *rumicis pallida* Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)
23. *Aegle semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (Noctuidae)
24. *Aegle semicana semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (Noctuidae)
25. *Agrapha accentifera* (Lefèbvre,1827) (Noctuidae)
26. *Agrochola* (s.str.) *pistacina* (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)
27. *Agrochola* (s.str.) *pistacina pistacina* (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)
28. *Agrotis* (Crassagrotis) *bigramma* (Esper,[1790]) (Noctuidae)
29. *Agrotis* (Crassagrotis) *obesa* (Boisduval,1829) (Noctuidae)
30. *Agrotis* (Crassagrotis) *obesa lipara* Rambur,1848 (Noctuidae)
31. *Agrotis* (Putagrotis) *puta* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
32. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *biconicus* Kollar,[1844] (Noctuidae)
33. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *ipsilon* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
34. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *rottroui* (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)
35. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *segetum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
36. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *trux* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)
37. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *trux trux* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)
38. *Amphipyra* (s.str.) *pyramidea* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
39. *Anthraxia ephialtes* (Hübner,1822) (Noctuidae)
40. *Anumeta major* Rothschild,1913 (Noctuidae)
41. *Apopestes spectrum* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
42. *Aporophyla chioleuca* (Herrich-Schäffer,1850) (Noctuidae)
43. *Aporophyla nigra* (Haworth,[1809]) (Noctuidae)
44. *Archanara* (s.str.) *dissoluta* (Treitschke,1825) (Noctuidae)
45. *Archanara affinis* Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)
46. *Atethmia algerica* (Culot,1917) (Noctuidae)
47. *Autographa gamma* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
48. *Autophila* (Cheiropheanes) *cataphanes* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
49. *Autophila* (Cheiropheanes) *ligaminosa* (Eversmann,1851) (Noctuidae)
50. *Autophila* (s.str.) *libanotica* (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)
51. *Autophila* (s.str.) *libanotica libanotica* (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)
52. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *atriluna* Guenée,1852 (Noctuidae)
53. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *clavipalpis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
54. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *clavipalpis mauretanica* (Draudt,1934) (Noctuidae)
55. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *noctivaga* (Bellier,1863) (Noctuidae)
56. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *noctivaga algeriensis* Stertz,1915 (Noctuidae)
57. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *scotoptera* (Püngeler,1914) (Noctuidae)
58. *Caradrina* (Platyperigea) *proxima* (Rambur,1837) (Noctuidae)
59. *Caradrina* (Platyperigea) *proxima rufostigmata* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)
60. *Catocala* (Ephesia) *eutychea* (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)
61. *Catocala* (Ephesia) *nymphaea* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
62. *Catocala* (Ephesia) *nymphaea nymphaea* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
63. *Catocala* (Mormonia) *dilecta* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
64. *Catocala* (s.str.) *conjuncta* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
65. *Catocala* (s.str.) *conversa* (Esper,1783) (Noctuidae)
66. *Catocala* (s.str.) *elocata* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
67. *Catocala* (s.str.) *elocata elocata* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
68. *Catocala* (s.str.) *nymphagoga* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
69. *Catocala* (s.str.) *nymphagoga nymphagoga* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
70. *Catocala* (s.str.) *oberthuri* Austaut,1879 (Noctuidae)
71. *Catocala* (s.str.) *optata* (Godart,1824) (Noctuidae)
72. *Catocala* (s.str.) *puerpera* (Giorna,1791) (Noctuidae)
73. *Catocala* (s.str.) *puerpera puerpera* (Giorna,1791) (Noctuidae)
74. *Chortodes mabillei* (D.Lucas,1907) (Noctuidae)
75. *Chrysodeixis chalcites* (Esper,[1789]) (Noctuidae)
76. *Cladocerotis optabilis* (Boisduval,1834) (Noctuidae)
77. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *baetica* (Rambur,1837) (Noctuidae)
78. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *baetica diluta* (Rothschild,1911) (Noctuidae)
79. *Cryphia* (Bryoleuca) *raptricula* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
80. *Cryphia* (Bryoleuca) *ravula* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
81. *Cryphia* (Bryopsis) *muralis* (Forster,1771) (Noctuidae)
82. *Cryphia* (Euthales) *algae* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
83. *Cryphia* (Euthales) *pallida* (Bethune-Baker,1894) (Noctuidae)
84. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *aerumna* (Culot,1912) (Noctuidae)
85. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *chamomillae* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
86. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *chamomillae chamomillae* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
87. *Dryobotodes* (s.str.) *monochroma* (Esper,1790) (Noctuidae)
88. *Dysgonia algira* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
89. *Earias albovenosana* Oberthür,1917 (Noctuidae)
90. *Earias chlorophyllana* Staudinger,1892 (Noctuidae)
91. *Earias insulana* (Boisduval,1833) (Noctuidae)
92. *Episema tersa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
93. *Eublemma* (Coccidiphaga) *scitulum* (Rambur,1833) (Noctuidae)
94. *Eublemma* (cochylioides-gr.) *cochylioides* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)
95. *Eublemma* (ostrina-gr.) *ostrinum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)



96. *Eublemma* (*pallidula*-gr.) *virginialis* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)
97. *Eublemma* (*parva*-gr.) *parvum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
98. *Eutelia* *adulatrix* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
99. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *hugaudi* (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)
100. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *obelisca* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
101. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *obelisca obelisca* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
102. *Fissipunctia* *corticea* (Esper,[1800]) (Noctuidae)
103. *Grammodes* *stolida* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
104. *Hadena* (*Anepia*) *perplexa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
105. *Hadena* (*Anepia*) *perplexa perplexa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
106. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Zeteolyga*)) *confusa* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
107. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Zeteolyga*)) *confusa confusa* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
108. *Hadula* (*Calocestra* (*Hadutrifolium*)) *trifolii* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
109. *Hecatera* *cappa* (Hübner,[1809]) (Noctuidae)
110. *Helicoverpa* *armigera* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
111. *Helicoverpa* *armigera armigera* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
112. *Heliothis* *nubigera* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] (Noctuidae)
113. *Heliothis* *peltigera* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
114. *Hoplodrina* *ambigua* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
115. *Hypena* (*Ophiuche*) *lividalis* (Hübner,1796) (Noctuidae)
116. *Hypena* (*Ophiuche*) *lividalis lividalis* (Hübner,1796) (Noctuidae)
117. *Hypena* (s.str.) *obsitalis* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
118. *Lacanobia* (*Diataraxia*) *oleracea* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
119. *Leucania* *loreyi* (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)
120. *Leucania* *punctosa* (Treitschke,1825) (Noctuidae)
121. *Leucania* *putrescens* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)
122. *Leucania* *zeae* (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)
123. *Leucochlaena* *oditis* (Hübner,1822) (Noctuidae)
124. *Luperina* *dayensis* Oberthür,1891 (Noctuidae)
125. *Luperina* *nickerlii* (Freyer,1845) (Noctuidae)
126. *Luperina* *powelli* (Culot,1912) (Noctuidae)
127. *Mesapamea* (s.str.) *secalis* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
128. *Mesologia* *furuncula* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
129. *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *felicina* (Donzel,1844) (Noctuidae)
130. *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *omar* (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)
131. *Mniotype* *solieri* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
132. *Mniotype* *solieri solieri* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
133. *Mormo* *maura* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
134. *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *congrua* (Hübner,[1817]) (Noctuidae)
135. *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *l-album* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
136. *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *sicula* (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)
137. *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *vitellina* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
138. *Mythimna* (*Anapoma*) *riparia* (Rambur,1829) (Noctuidae)
139. *Mythimna* (*Hyphilare*) *albipuncta* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
140. *Mythimna* (*Hyphilare*) *ferrago* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
141. *Mythimna* (*Pseudaletia*) *unipuncta* (Haworth,[1809]) (Noctuidae)
142. *Noctua* (*Euschesis*) *janthina* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
143. *Noctua* (*Paranoctua*) *comes* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
144. *Noctua* (s.str.) *pronuba* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
145. *Nycteola* *revayana* (Scopoli,1772) (Noctuidae)
146. *Odice* *jucunda* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
147. *Omphaloscelis* *polybela* (Joannis,1903) (Noctuidae)
148. *Ophiusa* *tirhaca* (Cramer,[1777]) (Noctuidae)
149. *Oria* *musculosa* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
150. *Peridroma* *sauca* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
151. *Phlogophora* *meticulosa* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
152. *Polymixis* (*Eumichtis*) *lichenea* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
153. *Polymixis* (*Eumichtis*) *lichenea mirabilis* (Rungs,1940) (Noctuidae)
154. *Polymixis* (*Myxinia*) *flavicincta* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
155. *Polymixis* (*Myxinia*) *flavicincta caroli* Plante,1975 (Noctuidae)
156. *Polymixis* (*Simplitype*) *dubia* (Duponchel,1836) (Noctuidae)
157. *Polypogon* *plumigeralis* (Hübner,[1825]) (Noctuidae)
158. *Raphia* *hybris* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
159. *Rivula* *sericealis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
160. *Saragossa* *seeboldi* Staudinger,1900 (Noctuidae)
161. *Saragossa* *seeboldi arabum* Culot,1911 (Noctuidae)
162. *Scoliopteryx* *libatrix* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
163. *Sesamia* *cretica* Lederer,1857 (Noctuidae)
164. *Sesamia* *nonagrioides* (Lefebvre,1827) (Noctuidae)
165. *Sideridis* (*Dianthivora*) *implexa* (Hübner,[1809]) (Noctuidae)
166. *Spodoptera* *exiguum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
167. *Spodoptera* *litura* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
168. *Stilbina* (s.str.) *numida* (Oberthür,1890) (Noctuidae)
169. *Synthymia* *fixa* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
170. *Tathorhynchus* *exsiccatus* (Lederer,1855) (Noctuidae)
171. *Thria* *robusta* Walker,[1858] (Noctuidae)
172. *Thysanoplusia* (*Daubeiplusia*) *daubei* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
173. *Thysanoplusia* (s.str.) *orichalcea* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
174. *Trichoplusia* *ni* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
175. *Trigonophora* *flammea* (Esper,1785) (Noctuidae)
176. *Tyta* *luctuosa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
177. *Victrix* (*Moureaia*) *microglossa* (Rambur,1858) (Noctuidae)
178. *Victrix* *precisa* (W.Warren,1909) (Noctuidae)
179. *Xanthia* (*Cirrhia*) *austauti* Oberthür,1881 (Noctuidae)
180. *Xanthodes* *albago* (Fabricius,1794) (Noctuidae)
181. *Xestia* (*Megasema*) *c-nigrum* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
182. *Xestia* (s.str.) *xanthographa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
183. *Zebebea* *falsalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1839]) (Noctuidae)
184. *Iphiclidea* *podalirius* (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)
185. *Iphiclidea* *podalirius feisthamelii* (Duponchel,1832) (Papilionidae)
186. *Papilio* (s.str.) *machaon* Linnaeus,1758 (Papilionidae)
187. *Papilio* (s.str.) *machaon mauretanicus* Eller,1936 (Papilionidae)
188. *Gonepteryx* (*Isogonepteryx*) *cleopatra* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
189. *Gonepteryx* (*Isogonepteryx*) *cleopatra mauretanicus* Röber,[1907] (Pieridae)
190. *Stemmatophora* *austautalis* (Oberthür,1881) (Pyralidae)
191. *Aglossa* *rubralis* Hampson,1900 (Pyralidae)
192. *Euchromius* *cambridgei* (Zeller,1867) (Pyralidae)
193. *Euchromius* *gozmanyi* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae)
194. *Euchromius* *ramburiellus* (Duponchel,1836) (Pyralidae)
195. *Euchromius* *vinculellus* (Zeller,1847) (Pyralidae)
196. *Berberia* *abdelkader* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
197. *Berberia* *abdelkader abdelkader* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
198. *Chazara* (*Neochazara*) *prieuri* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
199. *Chazara* (*Neochazara*) *prieuri prieuri* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
200. *Hipparchia* (*Neohipparchia*) *hansii* (Austaut,1879) (Satyridae)
201. *Hipparchia* (*Neohipparchia*) *hansii hansii* (Austaut,1879) (Satyridae)
202. *Hyponephele* (s.str.) *lupina* (Costa,[1836]) (Satyridae)
203. *Hyponephele* (s.str.) *lupina mauretanicus* (Oberthür,1881) (Satyridae)
204. *Pyronia* *bathseba* (Fabricius,1793) (Satyridae)
205. *Pyronia* *bathseba bathseba* (Fabricius,1793) (Satyridae)
206. *Agrius* *convolvuli* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
207. *Hippotion* *celerio* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
208. *Laothoe* *austauti* (Staudinger,1877) (Sphingidae)
209. *Smerinthus* *atlanticus* Austaut,1890 (Sphingidae)
210. *Sphinx* *maurorum* (Jordan,1913) (Sphingidae)
211. *Thaumetopoea* (*Traumatocampa*) *pityocampa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Thaumetopoeidae)
212. *Cnephassa* (s.str.) *tremewani* Razowski,1961 (Tortricidae)
213. *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *favonia* Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)



## List of the Lepidoptera known from Aflou (Afl)

Totally 96 species group taxa known from Aflou are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Cymbalophora haroldi* Oberthür, 1911 (Arctiidae)
2. *Cymbalophora haroldi haroldi* Oberthür, 1911 (Arctiidae)
3. *Maurica breveti* (Oberthür, 1882) (Arctiidae)
4. *Maurica breveti breveti* (Oberthür, 1882) (Arctiidae)
5. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *pulchella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arctiidae)
6. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *pulchella pulchella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arctiidae)
7. *Arragonia punctivittella* (Zerny, 1927) (Autostichidae)
8. *Heringita dentulata* (Gozmany, 1867) (Autostichidae)
9. *Heringita dentulata dentulata* (Gozmany, 1867) (Autostichidae)
10. *Turatia serratina* (Gozmany, 1967) (Autostichidae)
11. *Turatia serratina serratina* (Gozmany, 1967) (Autostichidae)
12. *Afriberina haroldi* (Oberthür, 1913) (Geometridae)
13. *Dasypteroma thaumasias* Staudinger, 1892 (Geometridae)
14. *Dasypteroma thaumasias thaumasias* Staudinger, 1892 (Geometridae)
15. *Peribatodes powelli* (Oberthür, 1913) (Geometridae)
16. *Tephronia fatimaria* A. Bang-Haas, 1906 (Geometridae)
17. *Zernyia gnophoides* L. B. Prout, 1929 (Geometridae)
18. *Spialia* (Neospialia) *sertorius* (Hoffmannsegg, 1804) (Hesperiidae)
19. *Spialia* (Neospialia) *sertorius ali* (Oberthür, 1881) (Hesperiidae)
20. *Gufria limosa* (de Villiers, [1827]) (Lasiocampidae)
21. *Lasiocampa staudingeri* Baker, 1885 (Lasiocampidae)
22. *Cigaritis siphax* Lucas, 1849 (Lycaenidae)
23. *Cigaritis siphax siphax* Lucas, 1849 (Lycaenidae)
24. *Cigaritis zohra* Donzel, 1847 (Lycaenidae)
25. *Cigaritis zohra zohra* Donzel, 1847 (Lycaenidae)
26. *Glaucompsys* (s.str.) *alexis* (Poda, 1761) (Lycaenidae)
27. *Glaucompsys* (s.str.) *alexis melanoposmater* Verity, 1928 (Lycaenidae)
28. *Agrochola* (Anchoscelis) *macilentata* (Hübner, [1809]) (Noctuidae)
29. *Agrochola* (Anchoscelis) *macilentata macilentata* (Hübner, [1809]) (Noctuidae)
30. *Agrotis* (Crassagrotis) *obesa* (Boisduval, 1829) (Noctuidae)
31. *Agrotis* (Crassagrotis) *obesa lipara* Rambur, 1848 (Noctuidae)
32. *Agrotis* (Putagrotis) *puta* (Hübner, [1803]) (Noctuidae)
33. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *ipsilon* (Hufnagel, 1766) (Noctuidae)
34. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *segetum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)
35. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *trux* (Hübner, [1824]) (Noctuidae)
36. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *trux trux* (Hübner, [1824]) (Noctuidae)
37. *Apoestes spectrum* (Esper, [1787]) (Noctuidae)
38. *Aporophyla chioleuca* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1850) (Noctuidae)
39. *Aporophyla nigra* (Haworth, [1809]) (Noctuidae)
40. *Cerocala algeriae* Oberthür, 1876 (Noctuidae)
41. *Chortodes mabillei* (D. Lucas, 1907) (Noctuidae)
42. *Cladocerotis optabilis* (Boisduval, 1834) (Noctuidae)
43. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *bilineata* (Rothschild, 1914) (Noctuidae)
44. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *oberthuri* (Culot, 1909) (Noctuidae)
45. *Dichagyris* (Yigoga) *fidelis* (Joannis, 1903) (Noctuidae)
46. *Dichagyris* (s.str.) *constanti* (Millière, 1860) (Noctuidae)
47. *Dryobotodes* (s.str.) *eremita* (Fabricius, 1775) (Noctuidae)
48. *Dryobotodes* (s.str.) *monochroma* (Esper, 1790) (Noctuidae)
49. *Dysgonia algeria* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Noctuidae)
50. *Episema tersa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)
51. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *bugeaudi* (Oberthür, 1918) (Noctuidae)
52. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *rugifrons* (Mabille, 1888) (Noctuidae)
53. *Hadula* (Caloestra (Hadutrifolium)) *trifolii* (Hufnagel, 1766) (Noctuidae)
54. *Leucania loreyi* (Duponchel, 1827) (Noctuidae)
55. *Leucania punctosa* (Treitschke, 1825) (Noctuidae)
56. *Leucania putrescens* (Hübner, [1824]) (Noctuidae)
57. *Leucochlaena odis* (Hübner, 1822) (Noctuidae)
58. *Luperina nickerlii* (Freyer, 1845) (Noctuidae)
59. *Luperina powelli* (Culot, 1912) (Noctuidae)
60. *Luperina testacea* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)
61. *Melanchra persicariae* (Linnaeus, 1761) (Noctuidae)
62. *Melanchra persicariae persicariae* (Linnaeus, 1761) (Noctuidae)
63. *Mythimna* (Aletia) *l-album* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Noctuidae)
64. *Noctua* (s.str.) *pronuba* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)
65. *Nola subchlamydula* Staudinger, 1870 (Noctuidae)
66. *Omphaloscelis lunosa* (Haworth, 1809) (Noctuidae)
67. *Polymixis* (Eumichtis) *lichena* (Hübner, [1813]) (Noctuidae)
68. *Polymixis* (Eumichtis) *lichena mirabilis* (Rungs, 1940) (Noctuidae)
69. *Powellinia lasserrei* (Oberthür, 1881) (Noctuidae)
70. *Powellinia pierreti* (Bugnion, 1837) (Noctuidae)
71. *Powellinia pierreti pierreti* (Bugnion, 1837) (Noctuidae)
72. *Pseudomathes volloni* (D. Lucas, 1907) (Noctuidae)
73. *Stilbia algerica* Culot, 1914 (Noctuidae)
74. *Trichoplusia ni* (Hübner, [1803]) (Noctuidae)
75. *Ulochlana hirta* (Hübner, [1813]) (Noctuidae)
76. *Victrix* (Moureaux) *microglossa* (Rambur, 1858) (Noctuidae)
77. *Xanthia* (Cirrha) *austauti* Oberthür, 1881 (Noctuidae)
78. *Xestia* (s.str.) *kermesina* (Mabille, 1869) (Noctuidae)
79. *Paramathes picata* (A. Bang-Haas, 1912) (Noctuidae)
80. *Xylina exsoleta* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)
81. *Xylina exsoleta exsoleta* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)
82. *Tabulaephorus punctinervis* (Constant, 1885) (Pterophoridae)
83. *Aglossa brabanti* Ragonot, 1884 (Pyralidae)
84. *Euchromius gozmanyi* Bleszynski, 1961 (Pyralidae)
85. *Euchromius ramburiellus* (Duponchel, 1836) (Pyralidae)
86. *Chazara* (Neochazara) *prieuri* (Pierret, 1837) (Satyridae)
87. *Chazara* (Neochazara) *prieuri prieuri* (Pierret, 1837) (Satyridae)
88. *Hipparchia* (Neohipparchia) *powelli* (Oberthür, 1910) (Satyridae)
89. *Hipparchia* (Neohipparchia) *statilinus* (Hufnagel, 1766) (Satyridae)
90. *Hipparchia* (Neohipparchia) *statilinus sylvicola* (Austaut, 1880) (Satyridae)
91. *Hipparchia* (Pseudotergumia) *fidia* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Satyridae)
92. *Hipparchia* (Pseudotergumia) *fidia fidia* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Satyridae)
93. *Hyles nicaea* (Prunner, 1798) (Sphingidae)
94. *Hyles nicaea castissima* (Austaut, 1883) (Sphingidae)
95. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *jozefi* Razowski, 1961 (Tortricidae)
96. *Jordanita* (Tremewania) *notata* (Zeller, 1847) (Zygaenidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Algiers (Agi)

Totally 239 species group taxa known from Algiers are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Coscinia cribraria* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arctiidae)
2. *Coscinia cribraria cribraria* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arctiidae)
3. *Cymbalophora pudica* (Esper, [1784]) (Arctiidae)
4. *Cymbalophora pudica pudica* (Esper, [1784]) (Arctiidae)

5. *Ocnogyna* (s.str.) *advena* (Fabricius,1787) (Arctiidae)
6. *Ocnogyna* (s.str.) *baetica* (Rambur,1836) (Arctiidae)
7. *Ocnogyna* (s.str.) *baetica baetica* (Rambur,1836) (Arctiidae)
8. *Ocnogyna* (s.str.) *pudens* (Lucas,1853) (Arctiidae)
9. *Ocnogyna* (s.str.) *pudens pudens* (Lucas,1853) (Arctiidae)
10. *Paidia* (Conjuncta) *conjuncta* (Staudinger,1892) (Arctiidae)
11. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *pulchella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)
12. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *pulchella pulchella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)
13. *Argynnis* (Pandoriana) *pandora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Argynnidae)
14. *Argynnis* (Pandoriana) *pandora seitzi* (Fruhstorfer,1908) (Argynnidae)
15. *Charaxes jasius* (Linnaeus,1767) (Argynnidae)
16. *Charaxes jasius jasius* (Linnaeus,1767) (Argynnidae)
17. *Euphydryas* (Eurodryas) *aurinia* (Rottemburg,1775) (Argynnidae)
18. *Euphydryas* (Eurodryas) *aurinia beckeri* (Lederer,1853) (Argynnidae)
19. *Issoria lathonia* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnidae)
20. *Nymphalis polychloros* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnidae)
21. *Nymphalis polychloros erythromelas* (Austaut,1885) (Argynnidae)
22. *Polygonia* (Comma) *c-album* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnidae)
23. *Polygonia* (Comma) *c-album imperfecta* Blachier,1908 (Argynnidae)
24. *Vanessa* (Cynthia) *cardui* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnidae)
25. *Vanessa* (s.str.) *atalanta* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnidae)
26. *Apiletria luella* Lederer,1855 (Autostichidae)
27. *Symmoca exiguella* Chrétien,1915 (Autostichidae)
28. *Alloclita recisella* Staudinger,1859 (Cosmopterigidae)
29. *Ascalenia echidnias* (Meyrick,1891) (Cosmopterigidae)
30. *Eteobalea serratella* (Treitschke,1833) (Cosmopterigidae)
31. *Dyspessa maroccana* Rothschild,1917 (Cossidae)
32. *Wiltshirocossus aries* (Püngeler,1902) (Cossidae)
33. *Wiltshirocossus aries pulcher* (Rungs,1956) (Cossidae)
34. *Watsonalla binaria* (Hufnagel,1767) (Drepanidae)
35. *Afriberina haroldi* (Oberthür,1913) (Geometridae)
36. *Crocallis* (s.str.) *auberti* Oberthür,1883 (Geometridae)
37. *Dyscia* (Zuleika) *nobilaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Geometridae)
38. *Idea bigladiata* Herbulot,1975 (Geometridae)
39. *Idea bigladiata alberti* Hausmann,2004 (Geometridae)
40. *Idea calunetaria* (Staudinger,1859) (Geometridae)
41. *Idea calunetaria episticta* (Wehrli,1930) (Geometridae)
42. *Idea libycata* (Bartel,1906) (Geometridae)
43. *Pynthanosis henricaria* (Oberthür,1881) (Geometridae)
44. *Phyllonorycter endryella* (Mann,1855) (Gracillariidae)
45. *Phyllonorycter joviella* (Constant,1890) (Gracillariidae)
46. *Borbo borbonica* (Boisduval,1833) (Hesperiidae)
47. *Borbo borbonica borbonica* (Boisduval,1833) (Hesperiidae)
48. *Gegenes nostrodamus* (Fabricius,1793) (Hesperiidae)
49. *Gegenes nostrodamus nostrodamus* (Fabricius,1793) (Hesperiidae)
50. *Gegenes pumilio* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Hesperiidae)
51. *Gegenes pumilio pumilio* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Hesperiidae)
52. *Pyrgus armoricus* (Oberthür,1910) (Hesperiidae)
53. *Pyrgus armoricus maroccanus* Picard,1950 (Hesperiidae)
54. *Spialia* (Neospialia) *sertorius* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Hesperiidae)
55. *Spialia* (Neospialia) *sertorius ali* (Oberthür,1881) (Hesperiidae)
56. *Gufria limosa* (de Villiers,[1827]) (Lasiocampidae)
57. *Lasiocampa serrula* (Guenée,1858) (Lasiocampidae)
58. *Lasiocampa serrula serrula* (Guenée,1858) (Lasiocampidae)
59. *Lasiocampa terreni* (Herrich-Schäffer,1847) (Lasiocampidae)
60. *Lasiocampa terreni cocles* (Geyer,[1831]) (Lasiocampidae)
61. *Lasiocampa terreni mauritanica* (Staudinger,1891) (Lasiocampidae)
62. *Streblote panda* Hübner,[1820] (Lasiocampidae)
63. *Lemonia vallantini* (Oberthür,1890) (Lemoniidae)
64. *Callophrys avis avis* Chapman,1909 (Lycaenidae)
65. *Callophrys avis avis* Chapman,1909 (Lycaenidae)
66. *Celastrina argiolus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Lycaenidae)
67. *Celastrina argiolus mauretanica* (Rothschild,1925) (Lycaenidae)
68. *Glaucompsys* (Apelles) *melanops* (Boisduval,1828) (Lycaenidae)
69. *Glaucompsys* (Apelles) *melanops algerica* (Heyne,[1895]) (Lycaenidae)
70. *Lampides boeticus* (Linnaeus,1767) (Lycaenidae)
71. *Leptotes pirithous* (Linnaeus,1767) (Lycaenidae)
72. *Leptotes pirithous pirithous* (Linnaeus,1767) (Lycaenidae)
73. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
74. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
75. *Tomares ballus ballus* (Fabricius,1787) (Lycaenidae)
76. *Tomares mauretanicus* (Lucas,1849) (Lycaenidae)
77. *Tomares mauretanicus mauretanicus* (Lucas,1849) (Lycaenidae)
78. *Orgyia dubia* (Tauscher,1806) (Lymantriidae)
79. *Orgyia dubia algerica* (Lucas,1849) (Lymantriidae)
80. *Orgyia trigotephra* Boisduval,1829 (Lymantriidae)
81. *Micropterix aureofasciella* Heath,1986 (Micropterigidae)
82. *Ectoedemia* (s.str.) *suberis* (Stainton,1869) (Nepticulidae)
83. *Abrostola tripartita* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
84. *Acontia* (s.str.) *lucida* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
85. *Aedia leucomelas* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
86. *Agrochola* (s.str.) *pistacina* (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)
87. *Agrochola* (s.str.) *pistacina pistacina* (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)
88. *Agrotis* (Crassagrotis) *bigramma* (Esper,[1790]) (Noctuidae)
89. *Agrotis* (Putagrotis) *puta* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
90. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *biconicus* Kollar,[1844] (Noctuidae)
91. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *segetum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
92. *Amephana aurita* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
93. *Anumeta cestis* (Ménétrières,1848) (Noctuidae)
94. *Autographa gamma* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
95. *Autophila* (s.str.) *libanotica* (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)
96. *Autophila* (s.str.) *libanotica libanotica* (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)
97. *Brithys crini* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
98. *Brithys crini pancratii* (Cyrillo,1787) (Noctuidae)
99. *Calophasia platyptera* (Esper,[1788]) (Noctuidae)
100. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *clavipalpis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
101. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *clavipalpis mauretanica* (Draudt,1934) (Noctuidae)
102. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *flavirena* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)
103. *Catocala* (Ephesia) *nymphaea* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
104. *Catocala* (Ephesia) *nymphaea nymphaea* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
105. *Catocala* (Mormonia) *dilecta* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
106. *Catocala* (s.str.) *conjuncta* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
107. *Catocala* (s.str.) *oberthuri* Austaut,1879 (Noctuidae)
108. *Cerastis faceta* (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)
109. *Chazaria incarnata* (Freyer,1838) (Noctuidae)
110. *Chrysodeixis chalcites* (Esper,[1789]) (Noctuidae)
111. *Cryphia* (Bryoleuca) *raptricula* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
112. *Cucullia* (Shargacucullia) *verbasci* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
113. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *santolinae* Rambur,1834 (Noctuidae)
114. *Dysgonia algira* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
115. *Euplexia lucipara* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
116. *Eutelia adulatrix* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
117. *Grammodes stolidia* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
118. *Hadena* (s.str.(Zeteolyga)) *confusa* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
119. *Hadena* (s.str.(Zeteolyga)) *confusa confusa* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
120. *Hecatera bicolorata* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
121. *Hecatera spinaciae* (Vieweg,1790) (Noctuidae)
122. *Heliopsis nubigera* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] (Noctuidae)
123. *Hoplodrina ambigua* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
124. *Hypena* (s.str.) *obsitalis* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
125. *Lacanobia* (Diataraxia) *oleracea* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
126. *Leucania loreyi* (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)
127. *Lithophasia quadrivirgula* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)
128. *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *omar* (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)
129. *Mniotype solieri* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)

130. Mniotype solieri solieri (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
131. Mythimna (Aletia) l-album (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
132. Mythimna (Aletia) sicula (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)
133. Mythimna (Aletia) vitellina (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
134. Noctua (Euschesis) janthina ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
135. Noctua (s.str.) pronuba (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
136. Nodaria cornicalis (Fabricius,1794) (Noctuidae)
137. Nola chlamitulalis (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
138. Omphalophana serrata (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)
139. Ophiura lunaris (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)
140. Ophiura lunaris maura (Oberthür,1884) (Noctuidae)
141. Oria musculosa (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
142. Orthosia (Monima) cerasi (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
143. Parascotia nissenii Turati,1905 (Noctuidae)
144. Peridroma saucia (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
145. Polypogon flavicrinalis (Andreas,1910) (Noctuidae)
146. Polypogon plumigeralis (Hübner,[1825]) (Noctuidae)
147. Rivula sericealis (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
148. Spodoptera exiguum (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
149. Thalpophila vitalba (Freyer,1834) (Noctuidae)
150. Thysanoplusia (s.str.) orichalcea (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
151. Trichoplusia ni (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
152. Tyta luctuosa ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
153. Xanthodes albugo (Fabricius,1794) (Noctuidae)
154. Xestia (Megasema) c-nigrum (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
155. Xylocampa mustapha (Oberthür,1920) (Noctuidae)
156. Xylocampa mustapha mustapha (Oberthür,1920) (Noctuidae)
157. Zebeeba falsalis (Herrich-Schäffer,[1839]) (Noctuidae)
158. Cerura (s.str.) delavoiei (Gaschet,1876) (Notodontidae)
159. Cerura (s.str.) delavoiei delavoiei (Gaschet,1876) (Notodontidae)
160. Iphiclides podalirius (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)
161. Iphiclides podalirius feisthamelii (Duponchel,1832) (Papilionidae)
162. Papilio (s.str.) machaon Linnaeus,1758 (Papilionidae)
163. Papilio (s.str.) machaon mauretanicus Eller,1936 (Papilionidae)
164. Zerynthia (s.str.) rumina (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)
165. Zerynthia (s.str.) rumina africana (Stichel,1907) (Papilionidae)
166. Anthocharis belia (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
167. Anthocharis belia belia (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
168. Colias (Eriocolias) crocea (Fourcroy,1785) (Pieridae)
169. Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)
170. Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia charlonia (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)
171. Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)
172. Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia melanochloros Röber,1907 (Pieridae)
173. Euchloe (s.str.) belemia (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
174. Euchloe (s.str.) belemia belemia (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
175. Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
176. Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra mauretanica Röber,[1907] (Pieridae)
177. Gonepteryx (s.str.) rhamni (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
178. Gonepteryx (s.str.) rhamni meridionalis Röber,1907 (Pieridae)
179. Pieris (Artogeia) rapae (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
180. Pieris (Artogeia) rapae mauritanica Verity,1908 (Pieridae)
181. Pieris (s.str.) brassicae (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
182. Pieris (s.str.) brassicae brassicae (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
183. Pontia daplidice (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
184. Agdistis frankeniae (Zeller,1847) (Pterophoridae)
185. Agdistis maghrebi Arenberger,1976 (Pterophoridae)
186. Wheeleria spilodactyla (Curtis,1827) (Pterophoridae)
187. Aglossa caprealis (Hübner,[1809]) (Pylalidae)
188. Duponchelia fovealis (Zeller,1847) (Pylalidae)
189. Mecyna trinalis ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pylalidae)
190. Pyrausta aurata (Scopoli,1763) (Pylalidae)
191. Stenmatophora vulpecalis Ragonot,1891 (Pylalidae)
192. Saturnia (s.str.) atlantica Lucas,1848 (Saturniidae)
193. Coenonympha (dorus) fettigii Oberthür,1874 (Satyridae)
194. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) fidia (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
195. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) fidia fidia (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
196. Hipparchia (s.str.) ellena (Oberthür,1894) (Satyridae)
197. Hipparchia (s.str.) ellena ellena (Oberthür,1894) (Satyridae)
198. Idata cecilia (Vallentin,1894) (Satyridae)
199. Idata cecilia cecilia (Vallentin,1894) (Satyridae)
200. Lasioommata megera (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
201. Lasioommata megera megera (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
202. Maniola (s.str.) jurtina (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
203. Maniola (s.str.) jurtina hispulla (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)
204. Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)
205. Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi lucasi (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)
206. Pararge aegeria (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
207. Pararge aegeria aegeria (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
208. Pyronia janiroides (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) (Satyridae)
209. Pyronia janiroides janiroides (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) (Satyridae)
210. Bembecia hymenopteriformis (Bellier,1860) (Sesiidae)
211. Synanthedon theryi Le Cerf,1916 (Sesiidae)
212. Somabrachys chretieni Oberthür,1908 (Somabrachyidae)
213. Acherontia atropos (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
214. Agrius convolvuli (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
215. Daphnis nerii (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
216. Hippotion celerio (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
217. Hyles livornica (Esper,[1780]) (Sphingidae)
218. Laothoe austauti (Staudinger,1877) (Sphingidae)
219. Macroglossum stellatarum (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
220. Smerinthus atlanticus Austaut,1890 (Sphingidae)
221. Pachyartha ochroplicella (Chrétien,1915) (Tineidae)
222. Tinea pellionella Linnaeus,1758 (Tineidae)
223. Cydia deyana (Chrétien,1915) (Tortricidae)
224. Paramesia paracinctana (Chambon & Khous,1993) (Tortricidae)
225. Pelochrista fuscilana (Zeller,1847) (Tortricidae)
226. Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)
227. Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira algira Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)
228. Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)
229. Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix felix Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)
230. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)
231. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia favonia Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)
232. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselis Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)
233. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselis loyselis Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)
234. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) zuleima Pierret,1837 (Zygaenidae)
235. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) zuleima zuleima Pierret,1837 (Zygaenidae)
236. Zygaena (s.str.) theryi De Joannis,1908 (Zygaenidae)
237. Zygaena (s.str.) theryi mercyi Le Charles,1936 (Zygaenidae)
238. Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii (Esper,1783) (Zygaenidae)
239. Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii serizati Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Souk Ahras (Ahr)

Totally 34 species group taxa known from Souk Ahras are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Ciliex glaucata (Scopoli,1763) (Drepanidae)          | 4. Amephana aurita (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)     |
| 2. Ciliex glaucata glaucata (Scopoli,1763) (Drepanidae) | 5. Autographa gamma (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)     |
| 3. Acontia (s.str.) lucida (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)  | 6. Calophasia platyptera (Esper,[1788]) (Noctuidae) |



7. Caradrina (Paradrina) noctivaga (Bellier,1863) (Noctuidae)
8. Caradrina (Paradrina) noctivaga algeriensis Stertz,1915 (Noctuidae)
9. Chazaria incarnata (Freyer,1838) (Noctuidae)
10. Cleonymia (s.str.) baetica (Rambur,1837) (Noctuidae)
11. Cleonymia (s.str.) baetica diluta (Rothschild,1911) (Noctuidae)
12. Cucullia (Shargacucullia) verbasci (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
13. Cucullia (s.str.) calendulae Treitschke,1835 (Noctuidae)
14. Enargia jordani Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)
15. Eublemma (ostrina-gr.) ostrinum (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
16. Hadenia (Anepia) perplexa ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
17. Hadenia (Anepia) perplexa perplexa ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
18. Lacanobia (Diataraxia) oleracea (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
19. Mythimna (Aletia) sicula (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)
20. Ophiura lunaris (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)
21. Ophiura lunaris maura (Oberthür,1884) (Noctuidae)
22. Phytometra viridaria (Clerck,1759) (Noctuidae)
23. Sideridis (Dianthivora) implexa (Hübner,[1809]) (Noctuidae)
24. Iphiclidia podalirius (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)
25. Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)
26. Euchloe (s.str.) belemia (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
27. Euchloe (s.str.) belemia belemia (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
28. Lasimommata megera (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
29. Lasimommata megera megera (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
30. Macroglossum stellatarum (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
31. Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)
32. Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira algira Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)
33. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) zuleima Pierret,1837 (Zygaenidae)
34. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) zuleima zuleima Pierret,1837 (Zygaenidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Tassili n'Ajjer (Ajj)

Totally 96 species group taxa known from Tassili n'Ajjer are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. Utetheisa (s.str.) pulchella (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)
2. Vanessa (Cynthia) cardui (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynniidae)
3. Cammelocossus henleyi (W.Warren & Rothschild,1905) (Cossidae)
4. Mormogystia proleuca (Hampson,1896) (Cossidae)
5. Wiltshirocossus aries (Püngeler,1902) (Cossidae)
6. Amata mogadorensis Blachier,1908 (Ctenuchidae)
7. Amata mogadorensis hoggarensis B.Alberti & D.Alberti,1978 (Ctenuchidae)
8. Dichomeris lamprostoma (Zeller,1847) (Gelechiidae)
9. Atomorpha mabillearia (D.Lucas,1907) (Geometridae)
10. Eupithecia tenellata Dietze,1906 (Geometridae)
11. Eupithecia tenellata tenellata Dietze,1906 (Geometridae)
12. Glossotrophia (Parenzanella) asellaria (Herrich-Schäffer,1847) (Geometridae)
13. Glossotrophia (s.str.) alfieri Wiltshire,1949 (Geometridae)
14. Isturgia disputaria (Guenée,1858) (Geometridae)
15. Isturgia pulinda (Walker,1860) (Geometridae)
16. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) stauderi Reverdin,1913 (Hesperiidae)
17. Gegenes nostrodamus (Fabricius,1793) (Hesperiidae)
18. Gegenes nostrodamus nostrodamus (Fabricius,1793) (Hesperiidae)
19. Berelade obliquata bouillonae Dumont,1930 (Lasiocampidae)
20. Sena oberthueri (D.Lucas,1909) (Lasiocampidae)
21. Sena oberthueri oberthueri (D.Lucas,1909) (Lasiocampidae)
22. Streblote acaciae (Klug,1829) (Lasiocampidae)
23. Cigaritis myrmecophila Dumont,1922 (Lycaenidae)
24. Cigaritis myrmecophila myrmecophila Dumont,1922 (Lycaenidae)
25. Deudorix (Virachola) livia (Klug,1834) (Lycaenidae)
26. Deudorix (Virachola) livia livia (Klug,1834) (Lycaenidae)
27. Lymantria oberthueri D.Lucas,1906 (Lymantriidae)
28. Acontia (s.str.) biskrensis Oberthür,1887 (Noctuidae)
29. Agrotis (Putagrotis) herzogii (Rebel,1911) (Noctuidae)
30. Agrotis (Putagrotis) herzogii herzogii Rebel,1911 (Noctuidae)
31. Agrotis (s.str.) epsilon (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
32. Agrotis (s.str.) segetum ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
33. Anumeta harterti Rothschild,1913 (Noctuidae)
34. Anumeta cestis (Ménétrières,1848) (Noctuidae)
35. Anumeta hilgerti Rothschild,1909 (Noctuidae)
36. Anumeta sabulosa Rothschild,1913 (Noctuidae)
37. Anumeta straminea (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)
38. Anumeta surcoufi C.Dumont,1920 (Noctuidae)
39. Anydrophila sabouraudi (D.Lucas,1907) (Noctuidae)
40. Autographa gamma (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
41. Cerocala algiriae Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)
42. Cerocala rothschildi Turati,1924 (Noctuidae)
43. Clytie (s.str.) sabaea Wiltshire,1947 (Noctuidae)
44. Clytie (s.str.) sabaea bernardi Rungs,1958 (Noctuidae)
45. Clytie (s.str.) sancta (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)
46. Dichagyris (s.str.) imperator (A.Bang-Haas,1912) (Noctuidae)
47. Drasteria philippina (Austaut,1880) (Noctuidae)
48. Earias chlorophyllana Staudinger,1892 (Noctuidae)
49. Eublemma (siticulosa-gr.) permixtum (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)
50. Eublemma geyri Rothschild,1915 (Noctuidae)
51. Eulocasta diaphora (Staudinger,1879) (Noctuidae)
52. Helicoverpa armigera armigera (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
53. Heliothis nubigera Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] (Noctuidae)
54. Heliothis peltigera ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
55. Heteropalpia acrosticta (Püngeler,1904) (Noctuidae)
56. Metopoceras canroberti (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)
57. Ophiura tirhaca (Cramer,[1777]) (Noctuidae)
58. Pseudocopicucullia melanoglossa (Berio,1934) (Noctuidae)
59. Pseudocopicucullia syrtana (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)
60. Pseudocopicucullia syrtana syrtana (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)
61. Scythocentropus inquinatus (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)
62. Spodoptera exiguum (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
63. Tathorhynchus exsiccatus (Lederer,1855) (Noctuidae)
64. Thria robusta Walker,[1858] (Noctuidae)
65. Tytocha dispar (Püngeler,1904) (Noctuidae)
66. Tytocha dispar puengeleri Rothschild,1915 (Noctuidae)
67. Tytocha leucoptera (Hampson,1896) (Noctuidae)
68. Papilio (s.str.) saharae Oberthür,1879 (Papilionidae)
69. Papilio (s.str.) saharae saharae Oberthür,1879 (Papilionidae)
70. Colotis (s.str.) chrysonome (Klug,1829) (Pieridae)
71. Colotis (s.str.) chrysonome chrysonome (Klug,1829) (Pieridae)
72. Colotis (s.str.) phisadia (Godart,[1819]) (Pieridae)
73. Colotis (s.str.) phisadia phisadia (Godart,[1819]) (Pieridae)
74. Pontia glaucanome Klug,1829 (Pieridae)
75. Pontia glaucanome glaucanome Klug,1829 (Pieridae)
76. Aglossa rubralis Hampson,1900 (Pylalidae)
77. Ancylolomia inornata Staudinger,1870 (Pylalidae)
78. Ancylosis (Heterographis) convexella (Lederer,1855) (Pylalidae)
79. Ancylosis (Syria) citrinella (Ragonot,1887) (Pylalidae)
80. Ancylosis (Syria) limoniella (Chrétien,1911) (Pylalidae)
81. Ancylosis (Syria) partitella (Ragonot,1887) (Pylalidae)
82. Aporodes floralis (Hübner,[1809]) (Pylalidae)
83. Bazaria gilvella (Ragonot,1887) (Pylalidae)
84. Cadra calidella (Guenée,1845) (Pylalidae)
85. Ceutholopha isidis (Zeller,1867) (Pylalidae)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>86. Cornifrons ulceratalis Lederer,1858 (Pyrilidae)<br/>87. Denticera divisella (Duponchel,1842) (Pyrilidae)<br/>88. Euchromius ocellus (Haworth,[1811]) (Pyrilidae)<br/>89. Nomophila noctuella ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyrilidae)<br/>90. Raphimetopus ablutellus (Zeller,1839) (Pyrilidae)</p> | <p>91. Staudingeria (s.str.) yerburii (Butler,1884) (Pyrilidae)<br/>92. Synaphe chellalalis (Hampson,1900) (Pyrilidae)<br/>93. Tephros cyriella (Erschoff,1874) (Pyrilidae)<br/>94. Udea ferrugalis (Hübner,1796) (Pyrilidae)<br/>95. Trichophaga bipartitella (Ragonot,1892) (Tineidae)<br/>96. Plutella (s.str.) xylostella (Linnaeus,1758) (Yponomeutidae)</p> |
|---|---|

### List of the Lepidoptera known from Djebel Amour (Amu)

Totally 7 species group taxa known from Djebel Amour are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1. Orgyia dubia (Tauscher,1806) (Lymantriidae)<br/>2. Orgyia dubia dubia (Tauscher,1806) (Lymantriidae)<br/>3. Orgyia orana Powell,1916 (Lymantriidae)<br/>4. Cerocala sana Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)<br/>5. Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)</p> | <p>6. Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia charlonia (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)<br/>7. Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) powelli (Oberthür,1910) (Satyridae)</p> |
|---|---|

### List of the Lepidoptera known from Annaba (Anna)

Totally 113 species group taxa known from Annaba are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Nemophora minimella ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Adelidae)<br/>2. Alucita desmodactyla Zeller,1847 (Alucitidae)<br/>3. Ocnogyna (s.str.) advena (Fabricius,1787) (Arctiidae)<br/>4. Ocnogyna (s.str.) pudens (Lucas,1853) (Arctiidae)<br/>5. Ocnogyna (s.str.) pudens pudens (Lucas,1853) (Arctiidae)<br/>6. Phragmatobia fuliginosa (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)<br/>7. Spilosoma lubricipedium (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)<br/>8. Spilosoma lubricipedium lubricipedium (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)<br/>9. Nymphalis polychloros (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynniidae)<br/>10. Apatema mediopallidum Walsingham,1900 (Autostichidae)<br/>11. Oegoconia quadripuncta (Haworth,[1828]) (Autostichidae)<br/>12. Stibaromacha ratella (Herrich-Schäffer,1854) (Autostichidae)<br/>13. Choreutis nemorana (Hübner,[1799]) (Choreutidae)<br/>14. Coleophora albella (Thunberg,1788) (Coleophoridae)<br/>15. Coleophora mayrella (Hübner,[1813]) (Coleophoridae)<br/>16. Coleophora vicinella Zeller,1849 (Coleophoridae)<br/>17. Eteobalea dohrnii (Zeller,1847) (Cosmopterigidae)<br/>18. Zeugera pyrina (Linnaeus,1761) (Cossidae)<br/>19. Dysauxes (Adactis) servula (Berce,1862) (Ctenuchidae)<br/>20. Epermenia (Calotropis) aequidentella (Hofmann,1867) (Epermeniidae)<br/>21. Eriocottis fuscanelle Zeller,1847 (Eriocottidae)<br/>22. Chrysoesthia drurella (Fabricius,1775) (Gelechiidae)<br/>23. Dichomeris lamprostoma (Zeller,1847) (Gelechiidae)<br/>24. Eulamprotes superbella (Zeller,1839) (Gelechiidae)<br/>25. Gnorimoschema epithymella (Staudinger,1859) (Gelechiidae)<br/>26. Nothris verbascella (Brahm,1791) (Gelechiidae)<br/>27. Biston betularius (Linnaeus,1758) (Geometridae)<br/>28. Euphyia vallantinaria (Oberthür,1890) (Geometridae)<br/>29. Idaea predotaria (Hartig,1951) (Geometridae)<br/>30. Napuca ochrearia (Rossi,1794) (Geometridae)<br/>31. Nebula numidiata (Staudinger,1892) (Geometridae)<br/>32. Opisthograptis luteolata (Linnaeus,1758) (Geometridae)<br/>33. Phaioagramma etruscaria (Zeller,1849) (Geometridae)<br/>34. Euspilapteryx auroguttella Stephens,1835 (Gracillariidae)<br/>35. Streblote panda Hübner,[1820] (Lasiocampidae)<br/>36. Cupido (s.str.) lorquini (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]) (Lycaenidae)<br/>37. Cupido (s.str.) lorquini lorquini (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]) (Lycaenidae)<br/>38. Lampides boeticus (Linnaeus,1767) (Lycaenidae)<br/>39. Micropterix eatoniella Heath,1986 (Micropterigidae)<br/>40. Micropterix calthella (Linnaeus,1761) (Micropterigidae)<br/>41. Acontia (Emmelia) trabealis (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)<br/>42. Aconicta (Viminia) rumicis (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)<br/>43. Apopestes spectrum (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)<br/>44. Brithys crini (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)</p> | <p>45. Brithys crini pancratii (Cyrillo,1787) (Noctuidae)<br/>46. Catephia alchymista ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)<br/>47. Catocala (Ephesia) nymphaea (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)<br/>48. Catocala (s.str.) elocata (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)<br/>49. Catocala (s.str.) elocata elocata (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)<br/>50. Chrysodeixis chalcites (Esper,[1789]) (Noctuidae)<br/>51. Cosmia (Ulmia) affinis (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)<br/>52. Diachrysis chrysis (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)<br/>53. Diachrysis chrysis chrysis (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)<br/>54. Heliothis peltigera ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)<br/>55. Hoplodrina octogenaria (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)<br/>56. Leucania comma (Linnaeus,1761) (Noctuidae)<br/>57. Leucania comma comma (Linnaeus,1761) (Noctuidae)<br/>58. Leucania putrescens (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)<br/>59. Mythimna (Aletia) l-album (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)<br/>60. Mythimna (Aletia) vitellina (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)<br/>61. Noctua (Euschesis) janthina ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)<br/>62. Noctua (s.str.) pronuba (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)<br/>63. Plusia festucae (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)<br/>64. Powellinia pierreti (Bugnion,1837) (Noctuidae)<br/>65. Powellinia pierreti pierreti (Bugnion,1837) (Noctuidae)<br/>66. Pterostoma palpinum (Linnaeus,1761) (Notodontidae)<br/>67. Agonopterix scopariella (Heinemann,1870) (Oecophoridae)<br/>68. Orophila sordidella (Hübner,1796) (Oecophoridae)<br/>69. Esperia sulphurella (Fabricius,1775) (Oecophoridae)<br/>70. Penestoglossa dardoinella (Millière,1863) (Psychidae)<br/>71. Emmelina monodactyla (Linnaeus,1758) (Pterophoridae)<br/>72. Hellinsia inulae (Zeller,1852) (Pterophoridae)<br/>73. Stenmatophora brunnealis (Treitschke,1829) (Pyrilidae)<br/>74. Agriphila tersella (Lederer,1855) (Pyrilidae)<br/>75. Ematheudes punctellus (Treitschke,1833) (Pyrilidae)<br/>76. Ephestia (s.str.) elutella (Hübner,1796) (Pyrilidae)<br/>77. Euchromius anapiellus (Zeller,1847) (Pyrilidae)<br/>78. Euzophera (s.str.) pinguis (Haworth,[1811]) (Pyrilidae)<br/>79. Euzophera (s.str.) pinguis concolorella Ragonot,1892 (Pyrilidae)<br/>80. Evergestis forficulis (Linnaeus,1758) (Pyrilidae)<br/>81. Evergestis isatidis (Duponchel,1833) (Pyrilidae)<br/>82. Galleria mellonella (Linnaeus,1758) (Pyrilidae)<br/>83. Hydriris ornatalis (Duponchel,1832) (Pyrilidae)<br/>84. Mecyna trinalis ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyrilidae)<br/>85. Metacrambus carectellus (Zeller,1847) (Pyrilidae)<br/>86. Metacrambus pallidellus (Duponchel,1836) (Pyrilidae)<br/>87. Moitrelia obductella (Zeller,1839) (Pyrilidae)<br/>88. Plodia interpunctella (Hübner,[1813]) (Pyrilidae)<br/>89. Stenmatophora combustalis (Fischer v. Röslerstamm,[1842]) (Pyrilidae)</p> |
|---|--|

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>90. <i>Synaphe bombycalis</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)</p> <p>91. <i>Uresiphita polygonalis</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)</p> <p>92. <i>Coenonympha</i> (s.str.) <i>arcanioides</i> (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)</p> <p>93. <i>Coenonympha</i> (s.str.) <i>arcanioides arcanioides</i> (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)</p> <p>94. <i>Hipparchia</i> (s.str.) <i>ellena</i> (Oberthür,1894) (Satyridae)</p> <p>95. <i>Hipparchia</i> (s.str.) <i>ellena ellena</i> (Oberthür,1894) (Satyridae)</p> <p>96. <i>Scythris</i> (<i>elegantella</i>-gr.) <i>limbella</i> (Fabricius,1775) (Scythridae)</p> <p>97. <i>Monopis imella</i> (Hübner,[1813]) (Tineidae)</p> <p>98. <i>Nemapogon cloacella</i> (Haworth,[1828]) (Tineidae)</p> <p>99. <i>Neurothaumasia ankerella</i> (Mann,1867) (Tineidae)</p> | <p>100. <i>Acleris variegana</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Tortricidae)</p> <p>101. <i>Aethes eryngiella</i> (Vallot,1829) (Tortricidae)</p> <p>102. <i>Cacoecimorpha pronubana</i> (Hübner,[1799]) (Tortricidae)</p> <p>103. <i>Clepsis unicolorana</i> (Duponchel,1835) (Tortricidae)</p> <p>104. <i>Cnephasia</i> (s.str.) <i>chrysanthæana</i> (Duponchel,1843) (Tortricidae)</p> <p>105. <i>Cochylimorpha straminea</i> (Haworth,[1811]) (Tortricidae)</p> <p>106. <i>Crocosema plebejana</i> Zeller,1847 (Tortricidae)</p> <p>107. <i>Notocelia trimaculana</i> (Haworth,[1811]) (Tortricidae)</p> <p>108. <i>Notocelia uddmanniana</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Tortricidae)</p> <p>109. <i>Pammene spiniana</i> (Duponchel,1843) (Tortricidae)</p> <p>110. <i>Phalonidia contractana</i> (Zeller,1847) (Tortricidae)</p> <p>111. <i>Zygaena</i> (Mesembrynus) <i>favonia</i> Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)</p> <p>112. <i>Zygaena</i> (s.str.) <i>trifolii</i> (Esper,1783) (Zygaenidae)</p> <p>113. <i>Zygaena</i> (s.str.) <i>trifolii serizati</i> Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)</p> |
|--|--|

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Bou Saada (BSa)

Totally 168 species group taxa known from Bou Saada are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. <i>Coscinia cribraria</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)</p> <p>2. <i>Coscinia cribraria cribraria</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)</p> <p>3. <i>Eilema caniolum</i> (Hübner,[1808]) (Arctiidae)</p> <p>4. <i>Maurica breveti</i> (Oberthür,1882) (Arctiidae)</p> <p>5. <i>Maurica breveti breveti</i> (Oberthür,1882) (Arctiidae)</p> <p>6. <i>Ocnogyna</i> (s.str.) <i>pudens</i> (Lucas,1853) (Arctiidae)</p> <p>7. <i>Ocnogyna</i> (s.str.) <i>pudens leprieuri</i> (Oberthür,1878) (Arctiidae)</p> <p>8. <i>Utetheisa</i> (s.str.) <i>pulchella</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)</p> <p>9. <i>Utetheisa</i> (s.str.) <i>pulchella pulchella</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)</p> <p>10. <i>Melitaea</i> (<i>Didymaeformis</i>) <i>didyma</i> (Esper,[1779]) (Argynnidae)</p> <p>11. <i>Melitaea</i> (<i>Didymaeformis</i>) <i>didyma didyma</i> (Esper,[1779]) (Argynnidae)</p> <p>12. <i>Vanessa</i> (<i>Cynthia</i>) <i>cardui</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnidae)</p> <p>13. <i>Dyspessa algeriensis</i> (Rambur,1858) (Cossidae)</p> <p>14. <i>Dyspessa suavis</i> (Staudinger,1900) (Cossidae)</p> <p>15. <i>Dyspessa maroccana</i> Rothschild,1917 (Cossidae)</p> <p>16. <i>Eremocossus vaulgeri</i> (Staudinger,1897) (Cossidae)</p> <p>17. <i>Eremocossus vaulgeri vaulgeri</i> (Staudinger,1897) (Cossidae)</p> <p>18. <i>Dyscia holli</i> (Oberthür,1910) (Geometridae)</p> <p>19. <i>Lithostegia notata</i> A.Bang-Haas,1906 (Geometridae)</p> <p>20. <i>Scopula decolor</i> (Staudinger,1898) (Geometridae)</p> <p>21. <i>Scopula decolor flaccata</i> (Staudinger,1898) (Geometridae)</p> <p>22. <i>Scopula submutata taurilibanotica</i> (Wehrli,1932) (Geometridae)</p> <p>23. <i>Lasiocampa decolorata datini</i> Mabilbe,1888 (Lasiocampidae)</p> <p>24. <i>Lasiocampa decolorata</i> (Klug,1832) (Lasiocampidae)</p> <p>25. <i>Lasiocampa decolorata sordidior</i> (Rothschild,1914) (Lasiocampidae)</p> <p>26. <i>Lasiocampa serrula</i> (Guenée,1858) (Lasiocampidae)</p> <p>27. <i>Lasiocampa serrula undulata</i> (Staudinger,1894) (Lasiocampidae)</p> <p>28. <i>Cigaritis zohra</i> Donzel,1847 (Lycaenidae)</p> <p>29. <i>Cigaritis zohra zohra</i> Donzel,1847 (Lycaenidae)</p> <p>30. <i>Polymona atlantica</i> (Rambur,1837) (Lymantriidae)</p> <p>31. <i>Acontia</i> (s.str.) <i>biskrensis</i> Oberthür,1887 (Noctuidae)</p> <p>32. <i>Acrionicta</i> (<i>Triaena</i>) <i>tridens</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>33. <i>Agrotis</i> (<i>Putagrotis</i>) <i>puta</i> (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>34. <i>Agrotis</i> (s.str.) <i>biconicus</i> Kollar,[1844] (Noctuidae)</p> <p>35. <i>Agrotis</i> (s.str.) <i>ipsilon</i> (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>36. <i>Agrotis</i> (s.str.) <i>segetum</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>37. <i>Alvaradoia numerica</i> (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>38. <i>Amephana aurita</i> (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>39. <i>Anumeta cestis</i> (Ménétriés,1848) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>40. <i>Anumeta straminea</i> (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>41. <i>Armada panaceorum</i> (Ménétriés,1849) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>42. <i>Armada panaceorum panaceorum</i> (Ménétriés,1849) (Noctuidae)</p> | <p>43. <i>Autographa gamma</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>44. <i>Autophila</i> (s.str.) <i>dilucida</i> (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>45. <i>Autophila</i> (s.str.) <i>libanotica</i> (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>46. <i>Autophila</i> (s.str.) <i>libanotica libanotica</i> (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>47. <i>Autophila</i> (s.str.) <i>maura</i> (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>48. <i>Autophila</i> (s.str.) <i>rosea</i> (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>49. <i>Brachygalea albolineata</i> (Blachier,1905) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>50. <i>Callopietria latreillei</i> (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>51. <i>Calophasia almoravida</i> Graslin,1863 (Noctuidae)</p> <p>52. <i>Calophasia pauli</i> (Staudinger,1892) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>53. <i>Caradrina</i> (<i>Eremodrina</i>) <i>flava</i> Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)</p> <p>54. <i>Caradrina</i> (<i>Paradrina</i>) <i>clavipalpis</i> (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>55. <i>Caradrina</i> (<i>Paradrina</i>) <i>clavipalpis mauretanica</i> (Draudt,1934) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>56. <i>Cardepija sociabilis</i> (Graslin,1850) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>57. <i>Cardepija sociabilis deserticola</i> Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae)</p> <p>58. <i>Cardepija sociabilis mauretanica</i> Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)</p> <p>59. <i>Cerocala algeriae</i> Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)</p> <p>60. <i>Cerocala sana</i> Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)</p> <p>61. <i>Chazaria incarnata</i> (Freyer,1838) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>62. <i>Cleonymia</i> (<i>Serryvania</i>) <i>pectinicornis</i> (Staudinger,1859) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>63. <i>Cleonymia</i> (s.str.) <i>baetica</i> (Rambur,1837) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>64. <i>Cleonymia</i> (s.str.) <i>baetica diluta</i> (Rothschild,1911) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>65. <i>Cleonymia</i> (s.str.) <i>chabordis</i> (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>66. <i>Cleonymia</i> (s.str.) <i>versicolor</i> (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>67. <i>Cleonymia</i> (s.str.) <i>affinis</i> (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>68. <i>Cleonymia</i> (s.str.) <i>warionis</i> (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>69. <i>Cleonymia vaulgeri</i> (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>70. <i>Cleonymia jubata</i> (Oberthür,1890) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>71. <i>Cucullia</i> (<i>Shargacucullia</i>) <i>verbasci</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>72. <i>Cucullia</i> (<i>Shargacucullia</i>) <i>verbasci oberthueri</i> Rothschild,1911 (Noctuidae)</p> <p>73. <i>Cucullia</i> (s.str.) <i>argentina</i> (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>74. <i>Cucullia</i> (s.str.) <i>calendulae</i> Treitschke,1835 (Noctuidae)</p> <p>75. <i>Cucullia</i> (s.str.) <i>oberthuri</i> (Culot,1909) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>76. <i>Cucullia</i> (s.str.) <i>santolinae</i> Rambur,1834 (Noctuidae)</p> <p>77. <i>Dichagyris</i> (s.str.) <i>imperator</i> (A.Bang-Haas,1912) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>78. <i>Drasteria cailino</i> (Lefebvre,1827) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>79. <i>Drasteria kabyalaria</i> (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>80. <i>Eremohadena</i> (s.str.) <i>chenopodiphaga</i> (Rambur,1832) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>81. <i>Eremohadena</i> (s.str.) <i>roseonitens</i> (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>82. <i>Eremotrachea bacheri</i> (Püngeler,1902) (Noctuidae)</p> <p>83. <i>Eublemma</i> (<i>albida</i>-gr.) <i>candicans</i> (Rambur,1858) (Noctuidae)</p> |
|---|--|



84. Eublemma (ostrina-gr.) ostrinum (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
85. Eublemma (pallidula-gr.) virginalis (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)
86. Eublemma (siticulosa-gr.) permixtum (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)
87. Eublemma faroulti Rothschild,1911 (Noctuidae)
88. Eutelia adulatrix (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
89. Euxoa (s.str.) canariensis Rebel,1902 (Noctuidae)
90. Euxoa (s.str.) canariensis mauretanica (A.Bang-Haas,1910) (Noctuidae)
91. Euxoa (s.str.) cursoria (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
92. Euxoa (s.str.) doufanae (Oberthür,1919) (Noctuidae)
93. Grammodes stolidia (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
94. Hadenia (Anepia) perplexa ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
95. Hadenia (Anepia) perplexa perplexa ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
96. Hadenia (Anepia) silenae (Hübner,[1822]) (Noctuidae)
97. Hadenia (Anepia) silenae silenae (Hübner,[1822]) (Noctuidae)
98. Hadenia (Pronotestra) silenides (Staudinger,1895) (Noctuidae)
99. Hadula (Calocestra (Hadutrifolium)) trifolii (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
100. Hadula (Calocestra (Stigmata)) sodae (Boisduval,1829) (Noctuidae)
101. Hadula (Calocestra (Stigmata)) sodae rosacea (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)
102. Hadula (Cardiastrea) vaciva (Püngeler,1906) (Noctuidae)
103. Hadula (s.str. (Habulorum)) sabulorum (Alpheraky,1882) (Noctuidae)
104. Hadula (s.str. (Habulorum)) sabulorum pulverata (A.Bang-Haas,1907) (Noctuidae)
105. Hecatera bicolorata (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
106. Hecatera spinaciae (Vieweg,1790) (Noctuidae)
107. Heliothis nubigera Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] (Noctuidae)
108. Heliothis peltigera ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
109. Lacanobia (Diataraxia) softa (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)
110. Leucania loreyi (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)
111. Lithophasia quadrivirgula (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)
112. Metachrostis velox (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
113. Metopoceras (s.str.) felicina (Donzel,1844) (Noctuidae)
114. Metopoceras (s.str.) omar (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)
115. Mniotype solieri (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
116. Mniotype solieri solieri (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
117. Mythimna (Aletia) l-album (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
118. Mythimna (Aletia) vitellina (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
119. Noctua (s.str.) pronuba (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
120. Nodaria cornicalis (Fabricius,1794) (Noctuidae)
121. Ophiura tirhaca (Cramer,[1777]) (Noctuidae)
122. Oria musculosa (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
123. Peridroma saucia (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
124. Periphanes delphinii (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
125. Periphanes delphinii delphinii (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
126. Polypogon flavicrinalis (Andreas,1910) (Noctuidae)
127. Polypogon plumigerialis (Hübner,[1825]) (Noctuidae)
128. Schinia scutosa ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
129. Pseudocopicucullia syrtana (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)
130. Pseudocopicucullia syrtana syrtana (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)
131. Recophora canteneri (Duponchel,1833) (Noctuidae)
132. Rhabinoptyx subtilis (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)
133. Schinia chanzyi (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)
134. Spodoptera exiguum (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
135. Tathorhynchus exsiccatus (Lederer,1855) (Noctuidae)
136. Teinoptera culminifera Calberla,1891 (Noctuidae)
137. Teinoptera gafsana (Blachier,1905) (Noctuidae)
138. Trichoplusia ni (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
139. Xanthia (Cirrha) austauti Oberthür,1881 (Noctuidae)
140. Furcula interspersa (Rothschild,1917) (Notodontidae)
141. Colias (Eriocolias) crocea (Fourcroy,1785) (Pieridae)
142. Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)
143. Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia charlonia (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)
144. Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)
145. Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia melanochloros Röber,1907 (Pieridae)
146. Euchloe (s.str.) belemia (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
147. Euchloe (s.str.) belemia belemia (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
148. Euchloe (s.str.) falloui (Allard,1867) (Pieridae)
149. Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
150. Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra mauretanica Röber,[1907] (Pieridae)
151. Amicta mauretanica Rothschild,1913 (Psychidae)
152. Amicta mauretanica mauretanica Rothschild,1913 (Psychidae)
153. Pterolonche (s.str.) albescens Zeller,1847 (Pterolonchidae)
154. Euphydryas (s.str.) ramburiellus (Duponchel,1836) (Pyralidae)
155. Evergestis renatalis (Oberthür,1887) (Pyralidae)
156. Coenonympha (s.str.) arcanioides (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
157. Coenonympha (s.str.) arcanioides arcanioides (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
158. Coenonympha (s.str.) pamphilus (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
159. Coenonympha (s.str.) pamphilus lyllus (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)
160. Idia cecilia (Vallentin,1894) (Satyridae)
161. Idia cecilia cecilia (Vallentin,1894) (Satyridae)
162. Maniola (s.str.) jurtina (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
163. Maniola (s.str.) jurtina hispida (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)
164. Bembecia dispar (Staudinger,1881) (Sesiidae)
165. Hyles livornica (Esper,[1780]) (Sphingidae)
166. Hyles tithymali (Boisduval,1834) (Sphingidae)
167. Hyles tithymali deserticola (Staudinger,1901) (Sphingidae)
168. Notocelia cynosbatella (Linnaeus,1758) (Tortricidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Blida (Blid)

Faunistically, 125 species group taxa known from Blida, and they are listed below according to the families alphabetically.

1. Arctia (Epicalia) angelica (Boisduval,1829) (Arctiidae)
2. Atlantarctia oberthueri (Oberthür,1890) (Arctiidae)
3. Atlantarctia oberthueri oberthueri (Oberthür,1890) (Arctiidae)
4. Ocnogyna (s.str.) pudens (Lucas,1853) (Arctiidae)
5. Ocnogyna (s.str.) pudens pudens (Lucas,1853) (Arctiidae)
6. Argynnis (Pandoriana) pandora ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Argynnis)
7. Argynnis (Pandoriana) pandora seitzi (Fruhstorfer,1908) (Argynnis)
8. Argynnis (s.str.) paphia (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnis)
9. Argynnis (s.str.) paphia dives Oberthür,1908 (Argynnis)
10. Euphydryas (Eurodryas) aurinia (Rottemburg,1775) (Argynnis)
11. Euphydryas (Eurodryas) aurinia barraguei Betz,1956 (Argynnis)
12. Nymphalis polychloros (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnis)
13. Nymphalis polychloros erythromelas (Austaut,1885) (Argynnis)
14. Vanessa (s.str.) atalanta (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnis)
15. Stibaromacha ratella (Herrich-Schäffer,1854) (Autostichidae)
16. Athrolopha pennigeraria (Hübner,[1813]) (Geometridae)
17. Colostygia sericeata (Schwingenschuss,1926) (Geometridae)
18. Colostygia sericeata holli (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae)
19. Zernyia selidosema L.B.Prout,1929 (Geometridae)
20. Muschampia leuzeae (Oberthür,1881) (Hesperiidae)
21. Muschampia proto (Ochsenheimer,1808) (Hesperiidae)
22. Muschampia proto fulvosatura Verity,1925 (Hesperiidae)

23. *Spialia* (*Neospialia*) *sertorius* (Hoffmannsegg, 1804) (Hesperiidae)
24. *Spialia* (*Neospialia*) *sertorius ali* (Oberthür, 1881) (Hesperiidae)
25. *Lemonia* *vallantini* (Oberthür, 1890) (Lemoniidae)
26. *Libythea* (s.str.) *celtis* (Laicharting, 1782) (Libytheidae)
27. *Libythea* (s.str.) *celtis celtis* (Laicharting, 1782) (Libytheidae)
28. *Euproctis* *chrysorrhoea* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lymantriidae)
29. *Acosmetia* *caliginosa* (Hübner, [1813]) (Noctuidae)
30. *Agrochola* (*Anchoscelis*) *lota* (Clerck, 1759) (Noctuidae)
31. *Agrochola* (*Anchoscelis*) *lota lota* (Clerck, 1759) (Noctuidae)
32. *Agrochola* (s.str.) *pistacina* (Goeze, 1781) (Noctuidae)
33. *Agrochola* (s.str.) *pistacina pistacina* (Goeze, 1781) (Noctuidae)
34. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *biconicus* Kollar, [1844] (Noctuidae)
35. *Amphipyra* (*Pyrois*) *effusa* (Boisduval, 1828) (Noctuidae)
36. *Amphipyra* (s.str.) *pyramidea* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)
37. *Apamea* (s.str.) *arabs* (Oberthür, 1881) (Noctuidae)
38. *Aporophyla* *chioleuca* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1850) (Noctuidae)
39. *Autographa* *gamma* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)
40. *Caradrina* (*Paradrina*) *clavipalpis* (Scopoli, 1763) (Noctuidae)
41. *Caradrina* (*Paradrina*) *clavipalpis mauretanica* (Draudt, 1934) (Noctuidae)
42. *Caradrina* (*Paradrina*) *flavirena* (Guenée, 1852) (Noctuidae)
43. *Caradrina* (*Paradrina*) *noctivaga* (Bellier, 1863) (Noctuidae)
44. *Caradrina* (*Paradrina*) *noctivaga algeriensis* Stertz, 1915 (Noctuidae)
45. *Catocala* (*Ephesia*) *nymphaea* (Esper, [1787]) (Noctuidae)
46. *Catocala* (*Ephesia*) *nymphaea nymphaea* (Esper, [1787]) (Noctuidae)
47. *Catocala* (s.str.) *nymphagoga* (Esper, [1787]) (Noctuidae)
48. *Catocala* (s.str.) *nymphagoga nymphagoga* (Esper, [1787]) (Noctuidae)
49. *Cerastis* *faceta* (Treitschke, 1835) (Noctuidae)
50. *Cryphia* (*Bryoleuca*) *raptricula* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)
51. *Gortyna* (s.str.) *xanthenes* (Germar, [1842]) (Noctuidae)
52. *Gortyna* (s.str.) *xanthenes orientalis* (Oberthür, 1919) (Noctuidae)
53. *Pseudopanolis* *puengeleri* (Standfuss, 1912) (Noctuidae)
54. *Hypena* (s.str.) *obsitalis* (Hübner, [1813]) (Noctuidae)
55. *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *l-album* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Noctuidae)
56. *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *vitellina* (Hübner, [1808]) (Noctuidae)
57. *Mythimna* (*Hyphilare*) *albipuncta* (Fabricius, 1787) (Noctuidae)
58. *Nodaria* *cornicalis* (Fabricius, 1794) (Noctuidae)
59. *Odice* *suava* (Hübner, [1813]) (Noctuidae)
60. *Peridroma* *saucia* (Hübner, [1808]) (Noctuidae)
61. *Polymixis* (*Myxinia*) *flavicincta* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)
62. *Polymixis* (*Myxinia*) *flavicincta caroli* Plante, 1975 (Noctuidae)
63. *Polypogon* *plumigeralis* (Hübner, [1825]) (Noctuidae)
64. *Rhyacia* (s.str.) *lucipeta* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)
65. *Sesamia* *nonagrioides* (Lefèbvre, 1827) (Noctuidae)
66. *Spodoptera* *exiguum* (Hübner, [1808]) (Noctuidae)
67. *Trichoplusia* *ni* (Hübner, [1803]) (Noctuidae)
68. *Xestia* (*Megasema*) *c-nigrum* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)
69. *Xylina* *exsoleta* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)
70. *Xylina* *exsoleta exsoleta* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)
71. *Xylocampa* *mustapha* (Oberthür, 1920) (Noctuidae)
72. *Xylocampa* *mustapha mustapha* (Oberthür, 1920) (Noctuidae)
73. *Pseudatemelia* *filiella* (Staudinger, 1859) (Oecophoridae)
74. *Iphiclides* *podalirius* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Papilionidae)
75. *Iphiclides* *podalirius feisthamelii* (Duponchel, 1832) (Papilionidae)
76. *Zerynthia* (s.str.) *rumina* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Papilionidae)
77. *Zerynthia* (s.str.) *rumina africana* (Stichel, 1907) (Papilionidae)
78. *Anthocharis* *belia* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Pieridae)
79. *Anthocharis* *belia belia* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Pieridae)
80. *Aporia* (s.str.) *crataegi* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pieridae)
81. *Aporia* (s.str.) *crataegi mauretanica* (Oberthür, 1909) (Pieridae)
82. *Colias* (*Eriocolias*) *crocea* (Fourcroy, 1785) (Pieridae)
83. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *ausonia* (Hübner, [1804]) (Pieridae)
84. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *ausonia melanochloros* Röber, 1907 (Pieridae)
85. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia* (Esper, [1800]) (Pieridae)
86. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia belemia* (Esper, [1800]) (Pieridae)
87. *Gonepteryx* (*Isogonepteryx*) *cleopatra* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Pieridae)
88. *Gonepteryx* (*Isogonepteryx*) *cleopatra cleopatra* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Pieridae)
89. *Gonepteryx* (s.str.) *rhamni* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pieridae)
90. *Gonepteryx* (s.str.) *rhamni meridionalis* Röber, 1907 (Pieridae)
91. *Pieris* (*Artogeia*) *napi* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pieridae)
92. *Pieris* (*Artogeia*) *napi atlantica* Rothschild, 1917 (Pieridae)
93. *Pieris* (*Artogeia*) *rapae mauritanica* Verity, 1908 (Pieridae)
94. *Pieris* (s.str.) *brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pieridae)
95. *Pieris* (s.str.) *brassicae brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pieridae)
96. *Stenoptilia* *zophodactyla* (Duponchel, 1838) (Pterophoridae)
97. *Dioryctria* *peltieri* De Joannis, 1908 (Pyralidae)
98. *Scoparia* *basistrigalis* Knaggs, 1866 (Pyralidae)
99. *Scoparia* *basistrigalis sosia* Leraut, 1982 (Pyralidae)
100. *Coenonympha* (*dorus*) *fettigii* Oberthür, 1874 (Satyridae)
101. *Coenonympha* (*dorus*) *fettigii fettigii* Oberthür, 1874 (Satyridae)
102. *Coenonympha* (*dorus*) *fettigii holli* Oberthür, 1910 (Satyridae)
103. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *arcanioides* (Pierret, 1837) (Satyridae)
104. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *arcanioides arcanioides* (Pierret, 1837) (Satyridae)
105. *Hipparchia* (*Neohipparchia*) *hansii* (Austaut, 1879) (Satyridae)
106. *Hipparchia* (*Neohipparchia*) *hansii hansii* (Austaut, 1879) (Satyridae)
107. *Hipparchia* (*Neohipparchia*) *statilinus* (Hufnagel, 1766) (Satyridae)
108. *Hipparchia* (*Neohipparchia*) *statilinus sylvicola* (Austaut, 1880) (Satyridae)
109. *Hipparchia* (*Parahipparchia*) *aristaeus* (Bonelli, 1826) (Satyridae)
110. *Hipparchia* (*Parahipparchia*) *aristaeus algericus* (Oberthür, 1876) (Satyridae)
111. *Hipparchia* (s.str.) *ellena* (Oberthür, 1894) (Satyridae)
112. *Hipparchia* (s.str.) *ellena ellena* (Oberthür, 1894) (Satyridae)
113. *Lasiommata* *megea* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Satyridae)
114. *Lasiommata* *megea megea* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Satyridae)
115. *Maniola* (s.str.) *jurtina* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Satyridae)
116. *Maniola* (s.str.) *jurtina hispulla* (Esper, [1805]) (Satyridae)
117. *Pararge* *aegeria* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Satyridae)
118. *Pararge* *aegeria aegeria* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Satyridae)
119. *Pyronia* *janiroides* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) (Satyridae)
120. *Pyronia* *janiroides janiroides* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) (Satyridae)
121. *Deilephila* *porcellus* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Sphingidae)
122. *Deilephila* *porcellus colossus* (A. Bang-Haas, 1906) (Sphingidae)
123. *Hippotion* *celerio* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Sphingidae)
124. *Macroglossum* *stellatarum* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Sphingidae)
125. *Cnephiasia* (s.str.) *chrysanthaeana* (Duponchel, 1843) (Torricidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Biskra (Bsk) <sup>6</sup>

Biskra is one of the best studied province of Algeria lepidopterologically. Currently scientific names of six species of the moths were dedicated by their authors to this city; namely, *Scrobipalpa biskrae*

<sup>6</sup> Recently a publication has been read entitled "Inventory of insects in Ziban oases Biskra, Algeria" by Nassima, D.-D., Porcilli, F. & B. Med (2010): <http://www.iraqi-datepalms.net/uploaded/file/magazinedatepalms67.pdf>  
This publication is unfortunately has a very weak content, moreover the Lepidopteran species and classification arranged in the table mostly incorrect. That is to say, "*Araschnia levana*", "*Danaus plexippus*", "*Lycaena helle*", "*Euchloe simplonia*", "*Euchloe lessei zagrosicus*" donot exist in Algeria. *Lycaena helle* doesnot belong to *Pieridae*, but to *Lycaenidae*, *Euchloe lessei* doesnot belong to *Gelechiidae*, but to *Pieridae*. Totally 14 lepidopteran taxa are listed from Biskra (Ziban oasis), together with serious misidentifications.



Povolny,1977 (*Gelechiidae*); *Lhommeia biskraria* (Oberthür,1885) (*Geometridae*); *Acontia (s.str.) biskrensis* Oberthür,1887 (*Noctuidae*); *Cucullia (s.str.) biskrana* Oberthür,1918 (*Noctuidae*); *Scythris (canescens-gr.) biskraensis* Bengtsson,1997 (*Scythridae*); *Perissomastix (s.str.) biskraella* (Rebel,1901) (*Tineidae*).

Faunistically, 531 species group taxa known from Biskra, and they are listed below according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Alucita palodactyla* Zeller,1847 (*Alucitidae*)
2. *Manulea (s.str.) palliatella* (Scopoli,1763) (*Arctiidae*)
3. *Maurica breveti* (Oberthür,1882) (*Arctiidae*)
4. *Maurica breveti breveti* (Oberthür,1882) (*Arctiidae*)
5. *Pelosia plumosa* (Mabille,[1900]) (*Arctiidae*)
6. *Utetheisa (s.str.) pulchella* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Arctiidae*)
7. *Utetheisa (s.str.) pulchella pulchella* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Arctiidae*)
8. *Melitaea (Didymaeformis) deserticola* Kirby,1877 (*Argynnidae*)
9. *Melitaea (Didymaeformis) deserticola deserticola* Kirby,1877 (*Argynnidae*)
10. *Apatema mediopallidum* Walsingham,1900 (*Autostichidae*)
11. *Eremica saharae* Walsingham,1904 (*Autostichidae*)
12. *Hesperesta geminella* (Chrétien,1915) (*Autostichidae*)
13. *Leilaptera lithochroma* (Walsingham,1904) (*Autostichidae*)
14. *Oegoconia quadripuncta* (Haworth,[1828]) (*Autostichidae*)
15. *Pecteneremus decipiens* Gozmany,1967 (*Autostichidae*)
16. *Symmoca parvella* Chrétien,1915 (*Autostichidae*)
17. *Symmoca calidella* Walsingham,1905 (*Autostichidae*)
18. *Symmoca oblitterata* Walsingham,1905 (*Autostichidae*)
19. *Symmoca saharae* (Oberthür,1888) (*Autostichidae*)
20. *Bucculatrix regaella* Chrétien,1907 (*Bucculatricidae*)
21. *Coleophora acanthyllidis* Walsingham,1907 (*Coleophoridae*)
22. *Coleophora amikanella* Baldizzone,1988 (*Coleophoridae*)
23. *Coleophora asthenella* Constant,1893 (*Coleophoridae*)
24. *Coleophora beduina* Baldizzone,1987 (*Coleophoridae*)
25. *Coleophora chotticola* Baldizzone,1988 (*Coleophoridae*)
26. *Coleophora coliella* Baldizzone,1988 (*Coleophoridae*)
27. *Coleophora crassicornella* Chrétien,1915 (*Coleophoridae*)
28. *Coleophora crexella* Baldizzone,1987 (*Coleophoridae*)
29. *Coleophora eupreta* Walsingham,1907 (*Coleophoridae*)
30. *Coleophora feomicrella* Baldizzone,1988 (*Coleophoridae*)
31. *Coleophora fulvociliella* Chrétien,1915 (*Coleophoridae*)
32. *Coleophora gracilella* Toll,1952 (*Coleophoridae*)
33. *Coleophora gymnocarpella* Walsingham,1907 (*Coleophoridae*)
34. *Coleophora haloxylonella* Chrétien,1915 (*Coleophoridae*)
35. *Coleophora hippodromica* Walsingham,1907 (*Coleophoridae*)
36. *Coleophora hospitella* Chrétien,1915 (*Coleophoridae*)
37. *Coleophora infolliculella* Chrétien,1915 (*Coleophoridae*)
38. *Coleophora lasloella* Baldizzone,1982 (*Coleophoridae*)
39. *Coleophora pechi* Baker,1888 (*Coleophoridae*)
40. *Coleophora microxantha* Walsingham,1907 (*Coleophoridae*)
41. *Coleophora plicipunctella* Chrétien,1915 (*Coleophoridae*)
42. *Coleophora poecilella* Walsingham,1907 (*Coleophoridae*)
43. *Coleophora plurifoliella* Chrétien,1896 (*Coleophoridae*)
44. *Coleophora praecipua* Walsingham,1907 (*Coleophoridae*)
45. *Coleophora protecta* Walsingham,1907 (*Coleophoridae*)
46. *Coleophora punica* Baldizzone,1985 (*Coleophoridae*)
47. *Coleophora rhanteriella* Chrétien,1915 (*Coleophoridae*)
48. *Coleophora salsolella* Chrétien,1915 (*Coleophoridae*)
49. *Coleophora seguiella* Chrétien,1915 (*Coleophoridae*)
50. *Coleophora serinipennella* Christoph,1872 (*Coleophoridae*)
51. *Coleophora traganella* Chrétien,1915 (*Coleophoridae*)
52. *Alloclita francoeuriae* Walsingham,1905 (*Cosmopterigidae*)
53. *Ascalenia acaciella* Chrétien,1915 (*Cosmopterigidae*)
54. *Ascalenia bifasciella* Chrétien,1915 (*Cosmopterigidae*)
55. *Ascalenia echidnias* (Meyrick,1891) (*Cosmopterigidae*)
56. *Calycobathra acarpa* Meyrick,1891 (*Cosmopterigidae*)
57. *Cosmopterix salahinella* Chrétien,1907 (*Cosmopterigidae*)
58. *Eteobalea thaumatella* (Walsingham,1907) (*Cosmopterigidae*)
59. *Dyspessa suavis* (Staudinger,1900) (*Cossidae*)
60. *Dyspessa fuscua* (Staudinger,1892) (*Cossidae*)
61. *Dyspessa kabyalaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906 (*Cossidae*)
62. *Dyspessa kabyalaria kabyalaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906 (*Cossidae*)
63. *Eremocossus vaulogeri* (Staudinger,1897) (*Cossidae*)
64. *Eremocossus vaulogeri vaulogeri* (Staudinger,1897) (*Cossidae*)
65. *Meharia incurvariella* Chrétien,1915 (*Cossidae*)
66. *Meharia semilactea* (W.Warren & Rothschild,1905) (*Cossidae*)
67. *Mormogystia reibellii* (Oberthür,1876) (*Cossidae*)
68. *Wiltshirocossus aries* (Püngeler,1902) (*Cossidae*)
69. *Wiltshirocossus aries pulcher* (Rungs,1956) (*Cossidae*)
70. *Elachista maboulella* Chrétien,1915 (*Elachistidae*)
71. *Elachista totalbella* Chrétien,1908 (*Elachistidae*)
72. *Elachista fuscibasella* Chrétien,1915 (*Elachistidae*)
73. *Elachista zabella* Chrétien,1908 (*Elachistidae*)
74. *Elachista ksarella* Chrétien,1908 (*Elachistidae*)
75. *Ethmia lepidella* (Chrétien,1907) (*Ethmiidae*)
76. *Ethmia lybiella* (Ragonot,1892) (*Ethmiidae*)
77. *Ethmia mixtella* (Chrétien,1915) (*Ethmiidae*)
78. *Ethmia quadrinotella* (Mann,1861) (*Ethmiidae*)
79. *Ethmia quadrinotella quinquenotella* (Chrétien,1915) (*Ethmiidae*)
80. *Ethmia vittalbella* (Christoph,1877) (*Ethmiidae*)
81. *Anarsia (Ananarsia) lineatella* Zeller,1839 (*Gelechiidae*)
82. *Anarsia (s.str.) laticostella* Chrétien,1915 (*Gelechiidae*)
83. *Apatetris echiochilonella* (Chrétien,1908) (*Gelechiidae*)
84. *Apatetris halimilignella* (Walsingham,1904) (*Gelechiidae*)
85. *Apatetris tamaricola* (Walsingham,1911) (*Gelechiidae*)
86. *Aponoea obtusipalpis* Walsingham,1905 (*Gelechiidae*)
87. *Aproaerema anthyllidella* (Hübner,[1813]) (*Gelechiidae*)
88. *Aristotelia frankeniae* Walsingham,1898 (*Gelechiidae*)
89. *Aristotelia flavicapitella* (Chrétien,1915) (*Gelechiidae*)
90. *Aristotelia mirandella* (Chrétien,1908) (*Gelechiidae*)
91. *Aristotelia ouedella* (Chrétien,1908) (*Gelechiidae*)
92. *Aristotelia staticella* (Millière,1876) (*Gelechiidae*)
93. *Aroga aristotelis* (Millière,1876) (*Gelechiidae*)
94. *Athrips fagoniae* (Walsingham,1904) (*Gelechiidae*)
95. *Athrips nitrariella* (Chrétien,1908) (*Gelechiidae*)
96. *Bryotropha domestica* (Haworth,1828) (*Gelechiidae*)
97. *Stomopteryx nigricea* (Chrétien,1915) (*Gelechiidae*)
98. *Aregia abhaustella* Chrétien,1915 (*Gelechiidae*)
99. *Chrysoesthia compositella* (Chrétien,1915) (*Gelechiidae*)
100. *Chrysoesthia gaditella* (Staudinger,1859) (*Gelechiidae*)
101. *Coudia strictella* Chrétien,1915 (*Gelechiidae*)
102. *Apotistatus leucostictus* Walsingham,1904 (*Gelechiidae*)
103. *Sclerocecis pulverosella* Chrétien,1908 (*Gelechiidae*)
104. *Gnorimoschema epithymella* (Staudinger,1859) (*Gelechiidae*)
105. *Scrobipalpa ochraceella* (Chrétien,1915) (*Gelechiidae*)
106. *Phloeocecis cherregella* Chrétien,1908 (*Gelechiidae*)
107. *Microlechia chretieni* Turati,1924 (*Gelechiidae*)
108. *Metanarsia alphetodes* (Meyrick,1891) (*Gelechiidae*)
109. *Metzneria agraphella* (Ragonot,1895) (*Gelechiidae*)
110. *Metzneria castiliella* (Möschler,1866) (*Gelechiidae*)
111. *Metzneria hastella* Chrétien,1915 (*Gelechiidae*)
112. *Metzneria littorella* (Douglas,1850) (*Gelechiidae*)
113. *Mirificarma (s.str. (s.str.)) scissella* (Chrétien,1915) (*Gelechiidae*)
114. *Monochroa gracilella* (Chrétien,1908) (*Gelechiidae*)
115. *Oecococis guyonella* Guenée,1870 (*Gelechiidae*)
116. *Ornativulva cerostomatella* (Walsingham,1904) (*Gelechiidae*)
117. *Ornativulva erubescens* (Walsingham,1904) (*Gelechiidae*)
118. *Ornativulva heligmatodes* (Walsingham,1904) (*Gelechiidae*)
119. *Ornativulva heluanensis* (Debski,1913) (*Gelechiidae*)
120. *Ornativulva plutelliformis* (Staudinger,1859) (*Gelechiidae*)
121. *Ornativulva triangulella* Sattler,1967 (*Gelechiidae*)
122. *Palumbina guerinii* (Stainton,[1857]) (*Gelechiidae*)
123. *Parapodia sinaica* (Frauenfeld,1859) (*Gelechiidae*)
124. *Pseudotelphusa paripunctella* (Thunberg,1794) (*Gelechiidae*)

125. *Ptocheuusa inopella* (Zeller,1839) (Gelechiidae)
126. *Ptocheuusa cuprimarginella* Chrétien,1915 (Gelechiidae)
127. *Ptocheuusa multistrigella* Ragonot,1892 (Gelechiidae)
128. *Scrobipalpa* (Ilseopsis) *parvipulex* (Walsingham,1911) (Gelechiidae)
129. *Scrobipalpa* (Ilseopsis) *suaedivorella* (Chrétien,1915) (Gelechiidae)
130. *Scrobipalpa* (Ilseopsis) *traganella* (Chrétien,1915) (Gelechiidae)
131. *Scrobipalpa* (s.str.) *gecko* (Walsingham,1911) (Gelechiidae)
132. *Scrobipalpa* (s.str.) *halymella* (Millière,1864) [see Huemer & Karsholt,2010] (Gelechiidae)
133. *Scrobipalpa* (s.str.) *portosanctana* (Stainton,1859) (Gelechiidae)
134. *Scrobipalpa* *biskrae* Povolny,1977 (Gelechiidae)
135. *Stomopteryx deverrae* (Walsingham,1905) (Gelechiidae)
136. *Syncopacma mitrella* (Walsingham,1905) (Gelechiidae)
137. *Syncopacma acanthyllidis* (Walsingham,1905) (Gelechiidae)
138. *Syncopacma thumalea* (Walsingham,1905) (Gelechiidae)
139. *Teleiopsis sarcochroma* (Walsingham,1900) (Gelechiidae)
140. *Xystophora flavicapitella* Chrétien,1915 (Gelechiidae)
141. *Biston stratarius* (Hufnagel,1767) (Geometridae)
142. *Cinglis humifusaria* (Eversmann,1837) (Geometridae)
143. *Cleta ramosaria* (Villers,1789) (Geometridae)
144. *Dyscia* (Zuleika) *nobilaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Geometridae)
145. *Eupithecia rhoisata* (Chrétien,1917) (Geometridae)
146. *Glossotrophia* (s.str.) *romanaria* (Millière,1870) (Geometridae)
147. *Idaea laevigata* (Scopoli,1763) (Geometridae)
148. *Isturgia disputaria* (Guenée,1858) (Geometridae)
149. *Lhommeia biskraria* (Oberthür,1885) (Geometridae)
150. *Lithostege farinata* (Hufnagel,1767) (Geometridae)
151. *Lithostege fissurata* Mabille,1888 (Geometridae)
152. *Microloxia ruficornis* W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae)
153. *Oar pratana* (Fabricius,1794) (Geometridae)
154. *Oar pratana pratana* (Fabricius,1794) (Geometridae)
155. *Orthonama obstipata* (Fabricius,1794) (Geometridae)
156. *Petrophora convergata* (Villers,1789) (Geometridae)
157. *Phaioграмма etruscaria* (Zeller,1849) (Geometridae)
158. *Pingasa lahayei* (Oberthür,1887) (Geometridae)
159. *Pingasa lahayei lahayei* (Oberthür,1887) (Geometridae)
160. *Scopula decolor* (Staudinger,1898) (Geometridae)
161. *Scopula decolor flaccata* (Staudinger,1898) (Geometridae)
162. *Scopula minorata* (Boisduval,1833) (Geometridae)
163. *Aspilapteryx* (s.str.) *multipunctella* (Chrétien,1917) (Gracillariidae)
164. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *coruscans* (Walsingham,1907) (Gracillariidae)
165. *Gegenes nostrodamus* (Fabricius,1793) (Hesperiidae)
166. *Gegenes nostrodamus nostrodamus* (Fabricius,1793) (Hesperiidae)
167. *Chilena virgo* Oberthür,1916 (Lasiocampidae)
168. *Lasiocampa decolorata* (Klug,1832) (Lasiocampidae)
169. *Lasiocampa decolorata virago* (Rothschild,1912) (Lasiocampidae)
170. *Lasiocampa serrula* (Guenée,1858) (Lasiocampidae)
171. *Lasiocampa serrula serrula* (Guenée,1858) (Lasiocampidae)
172. *Lasiocampa serrula undulata* (Staudinger,1894) (Lasiocampidae)
173. *Cigaritis myrmecophila* Dumont,1922 (Lycaenidae)
174. *Cigaritis myrmecophila myrmecophila* Dumont,1922 (Lycaenidae)
175. *Cigaritis zohra* Donzel,1847 (Lycaenidae)
176. *Cigaritis zohra zohra* Donzel,1847 (Lycaenidae)
177. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *balkanicus* (Freyer,1843) (Lycaenidae)
178. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *balkanicus balkanicus* (Freyer,1843) (Lycaenidae)
179. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
180. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
181. *Euproctis chrysophaea* (Walker,1865) (Lymantriidae)
182. *Polymona atlantica* (Rambur,1837) (Lymantriidae)
183. *Bedellia somnulentella* (Zeller,1847) (Lyonetiidae)
184. *Phyllobrostis* (s.str.) *jedmella* Chrétien,1907 (Lyonetiidae)
185. *Bifascia nigrallbella* (Chrétien,1915) (Mompidae)
186. *Acalyptis limoniastri* Nieukerken,2007 (Nepticulidae)
187. *Ectoedemia* (s.str.) *hamirella* (Chrétien,1915) (Nepticulidae)
188. *Stigmella freyella* (Heyden,1858) (Nepticulidae)
189. *Stigmella zizyphi* (Walsingham,1911) (Nepticulidae)
190. *Trifurcula* (Glaucopis) *zolkofferiella* (Chrétien,1914) (Nepticulidae)
191. *Acontia* (Emmelia) *trabealis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
192. *Acontia* (s.str.) *biskrensis* Oberthür,1887 (Noctuidae)
193. *Acontia* (s.str.) *lucida* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
194. *Agrotis* (Putagrotis) *herzogi* (Rebel,1911) (Noctuidae)
195. *Agrotis* (Putagrotis) *herzogi herzogi* Rebel,1911 (Noctuidae)
196. *Agrotis* (Putagrotis) *puta* (Hübner,1803) (Noctuidae)
197. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *biconicus* Kollar,1844] (Noctuidae)
198. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *ipsilon* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
199. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *segetum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
200. *Anumeta azelikoula* C.Dumont,1920 (Noctuidae)
201. *Anumeta comosa* C.Dumont,1920 (Noctuidae)
202. *Anumeta straminea* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)
203. *Apamea* (s.str.) *arabs* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)
204. *Arenostola deserticola* (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)
205. *Arenostola deserticola deserticola* (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)
206. *Ariathisa abyssinia* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)
207. *Autographa gamma* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
208. *Autophila* (s.str.) *maura* (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)
209. *Autophila* (s.str.) *rosea* (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)
210. *Brachygalea albolineata* (Blachier,1905) (Noctuidae)
211. *Calophasia angularis* Chrétien,1911 (Noctuidae)
212. *Caradrina* (Eremodrina) *casearia* (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)
213. *Caradrina* (Eremodrina) *distigma* Chrétien,1913 (Noctuidae)
214. *Caradrina* (Eremodrina) *flava* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)
215. *Caradrina* (Kalchbergiana) *ingrata* (Staudinger,1897) (Noctuidae)
216. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *clavipalpis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
217. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *clavipalpis mauretanica* (Draudt,1934) (Noctuidae)
218. *Catamecia mauretanica* Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)
219. *Cerocala algeriae* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)
220. *Cerocala sana* Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)
221. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *chabordis* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)
222. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *warionis* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)
223. *Cleonymia vaulogeri* (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)
224. *Clytie* (s.str.) *illunaris* (Hübner,1813) (Noctuidae)
225. *Clytie* (s.str.) *illunaris illunaris* (Hübner,1813) (Noctuidae)
226. *Condica viscosa* (Freyer,1831) (Noctuidae)
227. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *biskrana* Oberthür,1918 (Noctuidae)
228. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *calendulae* Treitschke,1835 (Noctuidae)
229. *Dichagyris* (s.str.) *imperator* (A.Bang-Haas,1912) (Noctuidae)
230. *Drasteria cailino* (Lefèbvre,1827) (Noctuidae)
231. *Dysgonia algira* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
232. *Dysmilichia bicolor* (Chrétien,1913) (Noctuidae)
233. *Earias insulana* (Boisduval,1833) (Noctuidae)
234. *Eremohadena* (s.str.) *chenopodiphaga* (Rambur,1832) (Noctuidae)
235. *Eremohadena* (s.str.) *roseonitens* (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)
236. *Eremotrachea bacheri* (Püngeler,1902) (Noctuidae)
237. *Eublemma* (bulla-gr.) *desertum* (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)
238. *Eublemma* (debilis-gr.) *deserti* (Rothschild,1909) (Noctuidae)
239. *Eublemma* (ostrina-gr.) *ostrinum* (Hübner,1808) (Noctuidae)
240. *Eulocasta diaphora* (Staudinger,1879) (Noctuidae)
241. *Eutelia adulatrix* (Hübner,1813) (Noctuidae)
242. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *aquilina* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
243. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *aquilina aquilina* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
244. *Grammodes stolidia* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
245. *Hadena* (Pronotestra) *silenides* (Staudinger,1895) (Noctuidae)

246. *Hadula* (*Calocestra* (*Hadutrifolium*)) *trifolii* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)  
247. *Hadula* (*Calocestra* (*Stigmoma*)) *sodae* (Boisduval,1829) (Noctuidae)  
248. *Hadula* (*Calocestra* (*Stigmoma*)) *sodae rosacea* (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)  
249. *Hadula* (s.str. (*Habulorum*)) *sabulorum* (Alpheraky,1882) (Noctuidae)  
250. *Hadula* (s.str. (*Habulorum*)) *sabulorum pulverata* (A.Bang-Haas,1907) (Noctuidae)  
251. *Hecatera bicolorata* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)  
252. *Heliothis nubigera* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] (Noctuidae)  
253. *Heliothis peltigera* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)  
254. *Heteropalpia acrosticta* (Püngeler,1904) (Noctuidae)  
255. *Hypena* (*Ophiuche*) *lividalis* (Hübner,1796) (Noctuidae)  
256. *Hypena* (*Ophiuche*) *lividalis lividalis* (Hübner,1796) (Noctuidae)  
257. *Leucania loreyi* (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)  
258. *Leucania palaestinae* Staudinger,1897 (Noctuidae)  
259. *Luperina dayensis* Oberthür,1891 (Noctuidae)  
260. *Metopistis picturata* (Rothschild,1909) (Noctuidae)  
261. *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *omar* (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)  
262. *Metopoceras canroberti* (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)  
263. *Mniotype fulva* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)  
264. *Mniotype solieri* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)  
265. *Mniotype solieri solieri* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)  
266. *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *l-album* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)  
267. *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *sicula* (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)  
268. *Odice suava* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)  
269. *Peridroma saucia* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)  
270. *Polymixis* (*Simplitype*) *dubia* (Duponchel,1836) (Noctuidae)  
271. *Prodotis boisdeffrii* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)  
272. *Prodotis boisdeffrii boisdeffrii* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)  
273. *Pseudocopicuculia syrtana* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)  
274. *Pseudocopicuculia syrtana syrtana* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)  
275. *Pseudohadena* (*Pseudopseustis*) *telleri* (D.Lucas,1907) (Noctuidae)  
276. *Pseudomathes volloni* (D.Lucas,1907) (Noctuidae)  
277. *Rhabinopteryx subtilis* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)  
278. *Scythocentropus inquinatus* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)  
279. *Spodoptera cilium* Guenée,1852 (Noctuidae)  
280. *Spodoptera exiguum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)  
281. *Spodoptera litura* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)  
282. *Tathorhynchus exsiccatu* (Lederer,1855) (Noctuidae)  
283. *Teinoptera gafsana* (Blachier,1905) (Noctuidae)  
284. *Thargelia gigantea* Rebel,1909 (Noctuidae)  
285. *Thysanoplusia* (*Daubeiplusia*) *daubei* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)  
286. *Thysanoplusia* (s.str.) *orichalcea* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)  
287. *Trichoplusia ni* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)  
288. *Xanthodes albago* (Fabricius,1794) (Noctuidae)  
289. *Xylina vetusta* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)  
290. *Agonopterix echinopella* (Chrétien,1907) (Oecophoridae)  
291. *Agonopterix thapsiella* (Zeller,1847) (Oecophoridae)  
292. *Cryptolechia rigidella* (Chrétien,1915) (Oecophoridae)  
293. *Depressaria deverrella* Chrétien,1915 (Oecophoridae)  
294. *Horridopalpus moranella* (Chrétien,1907) (Oecophoridae)  
295. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *nitens* Staudinger,1871 (Oecophoridae)  
296. *Opostega cretatella* Chrétien,1915 (Opostegidae)  
297. *Papilio* (s.str.) *saharae* Oberthür,1879 (Papilionidae)  
298. *Papilio* (s.str.) *saharae saharae* Oberthür,1879 (Papilionidae)  
299. *Colias* (*Eriocolias*) *crocea* (Fourcroy,1785) (Pieridae)  
300. *Colotis* (s.str.) *evagore* (Klug,1829) (Pieridae)  
301. *Colotis* (s.str.) *evagore nouna* (H.Lucas,1849) (Pieridae)  
302. *Euchloe* (*Elphinstonia*) *charlonia* (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)  
303. *Euchloe* (*Elphinstonia*) *charlonia charlonia* (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)  
304. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *ausonia* (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)  
305. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *ausonia melanochloros* Röber,1907 (Pieridae)  
306. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)  
307. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)  
308. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *falloui* (Allard,1867) (Pieridae)  
309. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *falloui falloui* (Allard,1867) (Pieridae)  
310. *Pieris* (s.str.) *brassicae* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)  
311. *Pieris* (s.str.) *brassicae brassicae* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)  
312. *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)  
313. *Pontia daplidice daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)  
314. *Agdistis frankeniae* (Zeller,1847) (Pterophoridae)  
315. *Agdistis meridionalis* (Zeller,1847) (Pterophoridae)  
316. *Agdistis sphinx* Walsingham,1907 (Pterophoridae)  
317. *Crombrugghia laeta* (Zeller,1847) (Pterophoridae)  
318. *Emmelina monodactyla* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pterophoridae)  
319. *Hellinsia carphodactyla* (Hübner,[1813]) (Pterophoridae)  
320. *Hellinsia inulae* (Zeller,1852) (Pterophoridae)  
321. *Merrifieldia malacodactyla* (Zeller,1847) (Pterophoridae)  
322. *Merrifieldia probolias* (Meyrick,1891) (Pterophoridae)  
323. *Stenoptilia bipunctidactyla* (Scopoli,1763) (Pterophoridae)  
324. *Achroia grisella* (Fabricius,1794) (Pyralidae)  
325. *Acrobasis minorella* (Caradja,1910) (Pyralidae)  
326. *Acrobasis xanthogramma* (Staudinger,1870) (Pyralidae)  
327. *Aeschremon kabylalis* (Rebel,1902) (Pyralidae)  
328. *Aglossa rubralis* Hampson,1900 (Pyralidae)  
329. *Agriphila tersella* (Lederer,1855) (Pyralidae)  
330. *Alophia combustella* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]) (Pyralidae)  
331. *Ancylodes dealbatella* (Erschoff,1874) (Pyralidae)  
332. *Ancylosis* (*Cabotia*) *oblitella* (Zeller,1848) (Pyralidae)  
333. *Ancylosis* (*Heterographis*) *convexella* (Lederer,1855) (Pyralidae)  
334. *Ancylosis* (*Heterographis*) *costistrigella* (Ragonot,1890) (Pyralidae)  
335. *Ancylosis* (*Heterographis*) *faustinella* (Zeller,1867) (Pyralidae)  
336. *Ancylosis* (*Heterographis*) *gracilella* Ragonot,1887 (Pyralidae)  
337. *Ancylosis* (*Heterographis*) *harmonella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)  
338. *Ancylosis* (*Heterographis*) *roscidella* (Eversmann,1844) (Pyralidae)  
339. *Ancylosis* (*Heterographis*) *sabulosella* (Staudinger,1879) (Pyralidae)  
340. *Ancylosis* (*Heterographis*) *samaritanella* (Zeller,1867) (Pyralidae)  
341. *Ancylosis* (*Syria*) *arenosella* (Staudinger,1859) (Pyralidae)  
342. *Ancylosis* (*Syria*) *aspilatella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)  
343. *Ancylosis* (*Syria*) *biflexella* (Lederer,1855) (Pyralidae)  
344. *Ancylosis* (*Syria*) *candidatella* (Lederer,1858) (Pyralidae)  
345. *Ancylosis* (*Syria*) *lacteicostella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)  
346. *Ancylosis* (*Syria*) *limoniella* (Chrétien,1911) (Pyralidae)  
347. *Ancylosis* (*Syria*) *partitella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)  
348. *Anerastia flaveolella* Ragonot,1887 (Pyralidae)  
349. *Anerastia lotella* (Hübner,[1813]) (Pyralidae)  
350. *Apomyelois ceratoniae* (Zeller,1839) (Pyralidae)  
351. *Archiphestia adpiscinella* (Chrétien,1911) (Pyralidae)  
352. *Arenipses sabella* Hampson,1901 (Pyralidae)  
353. *Bazaria gilvella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)  
354. *Bazaria gilvella oasella* (Caradja,1910) (Pyralidae)  
355. *Bazaria pempeliella* Ragonot,1893 (Pyralidae)  
356. *Bazaria turensis* Ragonot,1887 (Pyralidae)  
357. *Bocchoris bleusei* (Oberthür,1887) (Pyralidae)  
358. *Maradana fuscolumbalis* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)  
359. *Hypotia leonalis* (Oberthür,1887) (Pyralidae)  
360. *Cadra calidella* (Guenée,1845) (Pyralidae)  
361. *Cadra figulilella* (Gregson,1871) (Pyralidae)  
362. *Ceutholopha isidis* (Zeller,1867) (Pyralidae)  
363. *Chilo luteellus* (Motschulsky,1866) (Pyralidae)  
364. *Corcyra cephalonica* (Stainton,1866) (Pyralidae)  
365. *Cornifrons ulceratalis* Lederer,1858 (Pyralidae)  
366. *Cybalomia arenalis* Hampson,1913 (Pyralidae)  
367. *Cybalomia intermediaris* Chrétien,1915 (Pyralidae)  
368. *Cybalomia seghiralis* Chrétien,1911 (Pyralidae)  
369. *Dentitegumia nigrigranella* (Ragonot,1890) (Pyralidae)  
370. *Dolicharthria concoloralis* (Oberthür,1876) (Pyralidae)  
371. *Dolicharthria daralis* (Chrétien,1911) (Pyralidae)  
372. *Donacula nilotica* (Zeller,1867) (Pyralidae)  
373. *Duponchelia caidalis* Oberthür,1888 (Pyralidae)  
374. *Duponchelia fovealis* (Zeller,1847) (Pyralidae)  
375. *Ematheudes punctellus* (Treitschke,1833) (Pyralidae)  
376. *Emporia grisea* Ragonot,1887 (Pyralidae)  
377. *Emprepes pudicalis* (Duponchel,1832) (Pyralidae)  
378. *Emprepes russulalis* (Christoph,1877) (Pyralidae)  
379. *Ephedrophila algerialis* (Hampson,1900) (Pyralidae)  
380. *Epiparthia dattinella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)



381. *Epischnia illotella* Zeller, 1839 (Pyrilidae)
382. *Epischnia prodromella* (Hübner, [1799]) (Pyrilidae)
383. *Euchromius bellus* (Hübner, 1796) (Pyrilidae)
384. *Euchromius cambridgei* (Zeller, 1867) (Pyrilidae)
385. *Euchromius gozmanyi* Bleszynski, 1961 (Pyrilidae)
386. *Euchromius ocellus* (Haworth, [1811]) (Pyrilidae)
387. *Euchromius ramburiellus* (Duponchel, 1836) (Pyrilidae)
388. *Euclasta* (s.str.) *splendidalis* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1848]) (Pyrilidae)
389. *Euzophera* (s.str.) *osseatella* (Treitschke, 1832) (Pyrilidae)
390. *Euzophera* (s.str.) *pinguis* (Haworth, [1811]) (Pyrilidae)
391. *Euzophera* (s.str.) *pinguis concolorella* Ragonot, 1892 (Pyrilidae)
392. *Euzopherodes pusilla* (Mabille, 1906) (Pyrilidae)
393. *Evergestis desertalis* (Hübner, [1813]) (Pyrilidae)
394. *Evergestis politalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Pyrilidae)
395. *Evergestis renatalis* (Oberthür, 1887) (Pyrilidae)
396. *Faveria dionysia* (Zeller, 1846) (Pyrilidae)
397. *Gymnancyla* (s.str.) *sfakesella* Chrétien, 1911 (Pyrilidae)
398. *Hellula undalis* (Fabricius, 1781) (Pyrilidae)
399. *Homoeosoma* (Anhomoeosoma) *nimbellum* (Duponchel, [1837]) (Pyrilidae)
400. *Hydriris ornatalis* (Duponchel, 1832) (Pyrilidae)
401. *Hypotia bleusei* (Oberthür, 1888) (Pyrilidae)
402. *Rungsina canifusalis* (Hampson, 1900) (Pyrilidae)
403. *Hypotia infulalis* Lederer, 1858 (Pyrilidae)
404. *Hypotia lobalis* (Chrétien, 1915) (Pyrilidae)
405. *Hypotia numidalis* Hampson, 1900 (Pyrilidae)
406. *Hypotia pectinalis* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1838) (Pyrilidae)
407. *Hypotia poliopastalis* (Hampson, 1900) (Pyrilidae)
408. *Arsenaria dattinii* (Ragonot, 1887) (Pyrilidae)
409. *Hypotia syrtalis* (Ragonot, 1887) (Pyrilidae)
410. *Arsenaria caidalis* (Hampson, 1900) (Pyrilidae)
411. *Arsenaria vesceritalis* Chrétien, 1913 (Pyrilidae)
412. *Isauria dilucidella* (Duponchel, 1836) (Pyrilidae)
413. *Lepidogma tamaricalis* (Mann, 1873) (Pyrilidae)
414. *Loryma egregialis* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1838) (Pyrilidae)
415. *Merulempista jucundella* (Chrétien, 1911) (Pyrilidae)
416. *Metacrambus pallidellus* (Duponchel, 1836) (Pyrilidae)
417. *Metacrambus salahinellus* (Chrétien, 1917) (Pyrilidae)
418. *Metasia* (s.str.) *suppandalis* (Hübner, [1823]) (Pyrilidae)
419. *Myelois* (Gnathogutta) *osseella* (Ragonot, 1887) (Pyrilidae)
420. *Myelois* (s.str.) *fuscicostella* Mann, 1861 (Pyrilidae)
421. *Nephoterix cleopatella* Ragonot, 1887 (Pyrilidae)
422. *Nephoterix gregella* Eversmann, 1844 (Pyrilidae)
423. *Niethammeriodes ustella* (Ragonot, 1887) (Pyrilidae)
424. *Noctuella yaminalis* (Oberthür, 1888) (Pyrilidae)
425. *Nomophila noctuella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Pyrilidae)
426. *Ocrisiodes discomaculella* (Ragonot, 1888) (Pyrilidae)
427. *Palepicorsia ustrinalis* (Christoph, [1877]) (Pyrilidae)
428. *Pediasia desertella* (Lederer, 1855) (Pyrilidae)
429. *Pempelia brephiella* (Staudinger, 1879) (Pyrilidae)
430. *Pempelia cirtensis* Ragonot, 1890 (Pyrilidae)
431. *Pempelia cirtensis cirtensis* Ragonot, 1890 (Pyrilidae)
432. *Pempelia numidella* (Ragonot, 1890) (Pyrilidae)
433. *Pseudosyria sororiella* (Zeller, 1839) (Pyrilidae)
434. *Phycita diaphana* (Staudinger, 1870) (Pyrilidae)
435. *Phycita gilvibasella* Ragonot, 1888 (Pyrilidae)
436. *Phycita meliella* (Mann, 1864) (Pyrilidae)
437. *Phycita zizyphella* Chrétien, 1915 (Pyrilidae)
438. *Phycitodes carlinella* (Heinemann, 1865) (Pyrilidae)
439. *Phycitodes carlinella arenicola* (Chrétien, 1911) (Pyrilidae)
440. *Phycitodes iniquatella* (Ragonot, 1887) (Pyrilidae)
441. *Plodia interpunctella* (Hübner, [1813]) (Pyrilidae)
442. *Hodebertia testalis* (Fabricius, 1794) (Pyrilidae)
443. *Pyrausta multifidialis* (Chrétien, 1911) (Pyrilidae)
444. *Pyrausta sanguinalis* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Pyrilidae)
445. *Raphimetopus ablutellus* (Zeller, 1839) (Pyrilidae)
446. *Repetekiodes acervella* (Erschoff, 1874) (Pyrilidae)
447. *Repetekiodes acervella kraussi* (Rebel, 1903) (Pyrilidae)
448. *Saluria albovenosella* Chrétien, 1915 (Pyrilidae)
449. *Saluria maculivittella* Ragonot, 1887 (Pyrilidae)
450. *Selagia albipunctella* Chrétien, 1911 (Pyrilidae)
451. *Selagia zelicella* (Oberthür, 1888) (Pyrilidae)
452. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *brunneella* Chrétien, 1911 (Pyrilidae)
453. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *calcariella* Ragonot, 1901 (Pyrilidae)
454. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *holophaella* Rebel, 1903 (Pyrilidae)
455. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *yerburii* (Butler, 1884) (Pyrilidae)
456. *Susia uberalis* (Swinhoe, 1884) (Pyrilidae)
457. *Susia uberalis discomaculella* Ragonot, 1888 (Pyrilidae)
458. *Synaphe chellalalis* (Hampson, 1900) (Pyrilidae)
459. *Tegostoma comparalis* (Hübner, 1796) (Pyrilidae)
460. *Tephros fractilineella* Chrétien, 1911 (Pyrilidae)
461. *Tephros verruculella* (Ragonot, 1887) (Pyrilidae)
462. *Udea institalis* (Hübner, [1819]) (Pyrilidae)
463. *Zonora argentalis* (Hampson, 1900) (Pyrilidae)
464. *Lasiommata megera* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Satyridae)
465. *Lasiommata megera megera* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Satyridae)
466. *Melanargia ines* (Hoffmannsegg, 1804) (Satyridae)
467. *Melanargia ines ines* (Hoffmannsegg, 1804) (Satyridae)
468. *Pararge aegeria* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Satyridae)
469. *Pararge aegeria aegeria* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Satyridae)
470. *Apostibes griseolineata* Walsingham, 1907 (Scythridae)
471. *Enolmis acanthella* (Godart, 1824) (Scythridae)
472. *Eretmocera microbarbara* Walsingham, 1907 (Scythridae)
473. *Eretmocera nomadica* Walsingham, 1907 (Scythridae)
474. *Erigethes strobilacei* Walsingham, 1907 (Scythridae)
475. *Necrothalassia compsiis* (Walsingham, 1907) (Scythridae)
476. *Scythris* (camelella-gr.) *camelella* Walsingham, 1907 (Scythridae)
477. *Scythris* (canescens-gr.) *articulatella* Chrétien, 1915 (Scythridae)
478. *Scythris* (canescens-gr.) *barbatella* Chrétien, 1915 (Scythridae)
479. *Scythris* (canescens-gr.) *biskraensis* Bengtsson, 1997 (Scythridae)
480. *Scythris* (canescens-gr.) *canescens* (Staudinger, 1880) (Scythridae)
481. *Scythris* (canescens-gr.) *eremella* Chrétien, 1915 (Scythridae)
482. *Scythris* (canescens-gr.) *eucharis* Walsingham, 1907 (Scythridae)
483. *Scythris* (canescens-gr.) *tessulatella* Rebel, 1903 (Scythridae)
484. *Scythris* (formicella-gr.) *formicella* Chrétien, 1915 (Scythridae)
485. *Scythris* (laminella-gr.) *frankeniella* Chrétien, 1916 (Scythridae)
486. *Scythris* (mus-gr.) *mus* Walsingham, 1898 (Scythridae)
487. *Scythris* (subfasciata-gr.) *anthracodes* Walsingham, 1907 (Scythridae)
488. *Bembecia dispar* (Staudinger, 1881) (Sesiidae)
489. *Agrius convolvuli* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Sphingidae)
490. *Hyles livornica* (Esper, [1780]) (Sphingidae)
491. *Hyles tithymali* (Boisduval, 1834) (Sphingidae)
492. *Hyles tithymali deserticola* (Staudinger, 1901) (Sphingidae)
493. *Macroglossum stellatarum* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Sphingidae)
494. *Edosa lardatella* (Lederer, 1858) (Tineidae)
495. *Elatobia fuliginosella* (Lienig & Zeller, 1846) (Tineidae)
496. *Fermocelina latiusculella* (Stainton, 1867) (Tineidae)
497. *Fermocelina paepalella* (Walsingham, 1907) (Tineidae)
498. *Hapsifera maculata* (Walsingham, 1907) (Tineidae)
499. *Myrmecozela* (Dulcana) *diacona* Walsingham, 1907 (Tineidae)
500. *Myrmecozela* (Promasia) *ataxella* (Chrétien, 1905) (Tineidae)
501. *Pachyarthra lividella* (Chrétien, 1915) (Tineidae)
502. *Perissomastix* (s.str.) *biskraella* (Rebel, 1901) (Tineidae)
503. *Proterospastis merdella* (Zeller, 1847) (Tineidae)
504. *Wegneria panchalcella* (Staudinger, 1871) (Tineidae)
505. *Aethes eryngiella* (Vallot, 1829) (Tortricidae)
506. *Ancylis sederana* Chrétien, 1915 (Tortricidae)
507. *Bactra* (Chiloides) *venosana* (Zeller, 1847) (Tortricidae)
508. *Bactra* (s.str.) *furfurana* (Haworth, [1811]) (Tortricidae)
509. *Bactra* (s.str.) *lancealana* (Hübner, [1799]) (Tortricidae)
510. *Cirrilaspeyresia imbecillana* (Kennel, 1901) (Tortricidae)
511. *Cirrilaspeyresia taeniosana* (Chrétien, 1915) (Tortricidae)
512. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *albatana* (Chrétien, 1915) (Tortricidae)
513. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *longana* (Haworth, [1811]) (Tortricidae)
514. *Cochylimorpha cultana* (Lederer, 1855) (Tortricidae)
515. *Cochylimorpha straminea* (Haworth, [1811]) (Tortricidae)
516. *Crociosema plebejana* Zeller, 1847 (Tortricidae)
517. *Cydia multistriana* (Chrétien, 1915) (Tortricidae)
518. *Cydia ulicetana* (Haworth, [1811]) (Tortricidae)
519. *Cydia ulicetana lambessana* (Caradja, 1916) (Tortricidae)
520. *Lobesia* (s.str.) *indusiana* (Zeller, 1847) (Tortricidae)

521. *Oxypteron eremica* (Walsingham,1907) (Tortricidae)  
522. *Phalonidia contractana* (Zeller,1847) (Tortricidae)  
523. *Phtheochroa ochrolana* (Chrétien,1915) (Tortricidae)  
524. *Phtheochroa ochrobassana* (Chrétien,1915) (Tortricidae)  
525. *Phtheochroa syrtana* Ragonot,1888 (Tortricidae)  
526. *Prohysterophora chionopa* (Meyrick,1891) (Tortricidae)

527. *Selania capparidana* (Zeller,1847) (Tortricidae)  
528. *Selania leplastriana* (Curtis,1831) (Tortricidae)  
529. *Selania planifrontana* (Rebel,1912) (Tortricidae)  
530. *Conchiophora spinosella* Chrétien,1915 (Yponomeutidae)  
531. *Ypsolopha indecorella* (Rebel,1903) (Yponomeutidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Batna (Btina)

Totally 310 species group taxa known from Batna are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. <i>Ocnogyna</i> (s.str.) <i>baetica</i> (Rambur,1836) (Arctiidae)                                  | 46. <i>Acronicta</i> ( <i>Triaena</i> ) <i>tridens</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)     |
| 2. <i>Ocnogyna</i> (s.str.) <i>baetica baetica</i> (Rambur,1836) (Arctiidae)                          | 47. <i>Acronicta</i> ( <i>Viminia</i> ) <i>rumicis</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)                     |
| 3. <i>Utetheisa</i> (s.str.) <i>pulchella</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)                             | 48. <i>Acronicta</i> ( <i>Viminia</i> ) <i>rumicis pallida</i> Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)             |
| 4. <i>Utetheisa</i> (s.str.) <i>pulchella pulchella</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)                   | 49. <i>Agrochola</i> <i>accentifera</i> (Lefèbvre,1827) (Noctuidae)                                    |
| 5. <i>Argynnis</i> (s.str.) <i>paphia</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnididae)                              | 50. <i>Agrochola</i> ( <i>Anchoscelis</i> ) <i>helvola</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)                 |
| 6. <i>Argynnis</i> (s.str.) <i>paphia dives</i> Oberthür,1908 (Argynnididae)                          | 51. <i>Agrochola</i> ( <i>Anchoscelis</i> ) <i>lota</i> (Clerck,1759) (Noctuidae)                      |
| 7. <i>Melitaea</i> ( <i>Cinclidia</i> ) <i>aetherie</i> (Hübner,[1826]) (Argynnididae)                | 52. <i>Agrochola</i> ( <i>Anchoscelis</i> ) <i>lota lota</i> (Clerck,1759) (Noctuidae)                 |
| 8. <i>Melitaea</i> ( <i>Cinclidia</i> ) <i>aetherie algerica</i> Staudinger,[1892] (Argynnididae)     | 53. <i>Agrochola</i> (s.str.) <i>pistacina</i> (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)                                |
| 9. <i>Melitaea</i> ( <i>Cinclidia</i> ) <i>punica</i> Oberthür,1876 (Argynnididae)                    | 54. <i>Agrochola</i> (s.str.) <i>pistacina pistacina</i> (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)                      |
| 10. <i>Melitaea</i> ( <i>Cinclidia</i> ) <i>punica punica</i> Oberthür,1876 (Argynnididae)            | 55. <i>Agrotis</i> ( <i>Crassagrotis</i> ) <i>obesa</i> (Boisduval,1829) (Noctuidae)                   |
| 11. <i>Melitaea</i> ( <i>Didymaeformis</i> ) <i>deserticola</i> Kirby,1877 (Argynnididae)             | 56. <i>Agrotis</i> ( <i>Crassagrotis</i> ) <i>obesa lipara</i> Rambur,1848 (Noctuidae)                 |
| 12. <i>Melitaea</i> ( <i>Didymaeformis</i> ) <i>deserticola deserticola</i> Kirby,1877 (Argynnididae) | 57. <i>Agrotis</i> ( <i>Putagrotis</i> ) <i>puta</i> (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)                       |
| 13. <i>Melitaea</i> ( <i>Didymaeformis</i> ) <i>didyma</i> (Esper,[1779]) (Argynnididae)              | 58. <i>Agrotis</i> (s.str.) <i>biconicus</i> Kollar,[1844] (Noctuidae)                                 |
| 14. <i>Melitaea</i> ( <i>Didymaeformis</i> ) <i>didyma didyma</i> (Esper,[1779]) (Argynnididae)       | 59. <i>Agrotis</i> (s.str.) <i>ipsilon</i> (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)                                 |
| 15. <i>Nymphalis</i> <i>polychloros</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnididae)                                | 60. <i>Agrotis</i> (s.str.) <i>segetum</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)                 |
| 16. <i>Nymphalis</i> <i>polychloros erythromelas</i> (Austaut,1885) (Argynnididae)                    | 61. <i>Agrotis</i> (s.str.) <i>trux</i> (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)                                    |
| 17. <i>Vanessa</i> ( <i>Cynthia</i> ) <i>cardui</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnididae)                    | 62. <i>Agrotis</i> (s.str.) <i>trux trux</i> (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)                               |
| 18. <i>Syncopacma</i> <i>zonariella</i> (Walsingham,1905) (Gelechiidae)                               | 63. <i>Allophyes</i> (s.str.) <i>sp.</i> (Noctuidae)   |
| 19. <i>Athroolopha</i> <i>pennigeraria</i> (Hübner,[1813]) (Geometridae)                              | 64. <i>Amephana</i> <i>aurita</i> (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)   |
| 20. <i>Athroolopha</i> <i>pennigeraria orientalis</i> (Rothschild,1925) (Geometridae)                 | 65. <i>Ammopolia</i> <i>witzenmanni</i> (Standfuss,1890) (Noctuidae)                                   |
| 21. <i>Crocallis</i> (s.str.) <i>fuliginosa</i> Rothschild,1912 (Geometridae)                         | 66. <i>Amphipyra</i> (s.str.) <i>pyramidea</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)                             |
| 22. <i>Dyscia</i> ( <i>Zuleika</i> ) <i>plebejaria</i> (Oberthür,1910) (Geometridae)                  | 67. <i>Apamea</i> (s.str.) <i>arabs</i> (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)                                    |
| 23. <i>Eurranthia</i> <i>plummistaria</i> (Villers,1789) (Geometridae)                                | 68. <i>Apamea</i> (s.str.) <i>maroccana</i> (Zerny,1934) (Noctuidae)                                   |
| 24. <i>Eurranthia</i> <i>plummistaria algeriensis</i> (Rothschild,1925) (Geometridae)                 | 69. <i>Apopestes</i> <i>spectrum</i> (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)  |
| 25. <i>Lhommeia</i> <i>biskraria</i> (Oberthür,1885) (Geometridae)                                    | 70. <i>Arenostola</i> <i>deserticola</i> (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)                                 |
| 26. <i>Narraga</i> <i>nelvae</i> Rothschild,1912 (Geometridae)  | 71. <i>Arenostola</i> <i>deserticola deserticola</i> (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)                     |
| 27. <i>Zernyia</i> <i>nelvai</i> L.B.Prout,1929 (Geometridae)   | 72. <i>Atethmia</i> <i>algerica</i> (Culot,1917) (Noctuidae)   |
| 28. <i>Spialia</i> ( <i>Neospialia</i> ) <i>sertorius</i> (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Hesperiidae)           | 73. <i>Autographa</i> <i>gamma</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)   |
| 29. <i>Spialia</i> ( <i>Neospialia</i> ) <i>sertorius ali</i> (Oberthür,1881) (Hesperiidae)           | 74. <i>Autophila</i> ( <i>Cheirophanes</i> ) <i>cataphanes</i> (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)             |
| 30. <i>Lasiocampa</i> <i>staudingeri</i> Baker,1885 (Lasiocampidae)                                   | 75. <i>Autophila</i> ( <i>Cheirophanes</i> ) <i>cataphanes barbarica</i> Boursin,1940 (Noctuidae)      |
| 31. <i>Lasiocampa</i> <i>terreni</i> (Herrich-Schäffer,1847) (Lasiocampidae)                          | 76. <i>Autophila</i> ( <i>Cheirophanes</i> ) <i>ligaminosa</i> (Eversmann,1851) (Noctuidae)            |
| 32. <i>Lasiocampa</i> <i>terreni mauritanica</i> (Staudinger,1891) (Lasiocampidae)                    | 77. <i>Autophila</i> (s.str.) <i>libanotica</i> (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)                          |
| 33. <i>Psilogaster</i> <i>loti</i> (Ochsenheimer,1810) (Lasiocampidae)                                | 78. <i>Autophila</i> (s.str.) <i>libanotica libanotica</i> (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)               |
| 34. <i>Psilogaster</i> <i>loti algeriensis</i> Baker,1885 (Lasiocampidae)                             | 79. <i>Boursinia</i> <i>lithoxylea</i> (A.Bang-Haas,1912) (Noctuidae)                                  |
| 35. <i>Lemonia</i> <i>vallantini</i> (Oberthür,1890) (Lemoniidae)                                     | 80. <i>Caradrina</i> ( <i>Eremodrina</i> ) <i>flava</i> Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)                      |
| 36. <i>Glaucopsyche</i> (s.str.) <i>alexis</i> (Poda,1761) (Lycaenidae)                               | 81. <i>Caradrina</i> ( <i>Kalchbergiana</i> ) <i>ingrata</i> (Staudinger,1897) (Noctuidae)             |
| 37. <i>Glaucopsyche</i> (s.str.) <i>alexis melanoposmater</i> Verity,1928 (Lycaenidae)                | 82. <i>Caradrina</i> ( <i>Paradrina</i> ) <i>clavipalpis</i> (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)                |
| 38. <i>Plebejus</i> ( <i>Plebejides</i> ) <i>martini</i> (Allard,1867) (Lycaenidae)                   | 83. <i>Caradrina</i> ( <i>Paradrina</i> ) <i>clavipalpis mauretanica</i> (Draudt,1934) (Noctuidae)     |
| 39. <i>Plebejus</i> ( <i>Plebejides</i> ) <i>martini martini</i> (Allard,1867) (Lycaenidae)           | 84. <i>Caradrina</i> ( <i>Paradrina</i> ) <i>flavirena</i> (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)                   |
| 40. <i>Polyommatus</i> (s.str.) <i>icarus</i> (Rottemburg,1775) (Lycaenidae)                          | 85. <i>Caradrina</i> ( <i>Paradrina</i> ) <i>jacobsi</i> (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)                 |
| 41. <i>Lymantria</i> <i>dispar</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Lymantriidae)                                     | 86. <i>Caradrina</i> ( <i>Paradrina</i> ) <i>scotoptera</i> (Püngeler,1914) (Noctuidae)                |
| 42. <i>Orgyia</i> <i>dubia</i> (Tauscher,1806) (Lymantriidae)   | 87. <i>Caradrina</i> ( <i>Platyperigea</i> ) <i>proxima</i> (Rambur,1837) (Noctuidae)                  |
| 43. <i>Ectoedemia</i> (s.str.) <i>algeriensis</i> van Nieukerken,1985 (Nepticulidae)                  | 88. <i>Caradrina</i> ( <i>Platyperigea</i> ) <i>proxima rufostigmata</i> (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae) |
| 44. <i>Stigmella</i> <i>suberivora</i> (Stainton,1869) (Nepticulidae)                                 | 89. <i>Catephia</i> <i>alchymista</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)                      |
| 45. <i>Acontia</i> (s.str.) <i>lucida</i> (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)                                 |  |

90. *Catephia alchymista uniformis* A.Bang-Haas,1910 (Noctuidae)
91. *Catocala* (Ephesia) *nymphaea* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
92. *Catocala* (Ephesia) *nymphaea nymphaea* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
93. *Catocala* (Mormonia) *dilecta* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
94. *Catocala* (s.str.) *conversa* (Esper,1783) (Noctuidae)
95. *Catocala* (s.str.) *elocata* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
96. *Catocala* (s.str.) *elocata elocata* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
97. *Catocala* (s.str.) *oberthuri* Austaut,1879 (Noctuidae)
98. *Catocala* (s.str.) *optata* (Godart,1824) (Noctuidae)
99. *Chrysodeixis chalcites* (Esper,[1789]) (Noctuidae)
100. *Cladocerotis optabilis* (Boisduval,1834) (Noctuidae)
101. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *baetica* (Rambur,1837) (Noctuidae)
102. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *baetica diluta* (Rothschild,1911) (Noctuidae)
103. *Clytie* (s.str.) *sancta* (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)
104. *Conistra* (Dasyampa) *staudingeri* (Graslin,1863) (Noctuidae)
105. *Conistra* (Dasyampa) *staudingeri sebdouensis* (Austaut,1880) (Noctuidae)
106. *Craniophora pontica* (Staudinger,1879) (Noctuidae)
107. *Craniophora pontica navasi* Boursin,1935 (Noctuidae)
108. *Cryphia* (Bryoleuca) *petrea* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)
109. *Cryphia* (Bryoleuca) *petrea petrea* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)
110. *Cryphia* (Bryoleuca) *ravula* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
111. *Cryphia* (Bryophila) *maeonis* (Lederer,1865) (Noctuidae)
112. *Cryphia* (Bryophila) *maeonis maeonis* (Lederer,1865) (Noctuidae)
113. *Cryphia* (Bryopsis) *muralis* (Forster,1771) (Noctuidae)
114. *Cryphia* (Euthales) *algae* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
115. *Cryphia* (Euthales) *pallida* (Bethune-Baker,1894) (Noctuidae)
116. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *albomaculata* Rothschild,1914 (Noctuidae)
117. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *anaemica* (Hampson,1914) (Noctuidae)
118. *Cucullia* (Shargacucullia) *lanceolata* (Villers,1789) (Noctuidae)
119. *Cucullia* (Shargacucullia) *scrophulariphaga* (Rambur,1833) (Noctuidae)
120. *Cucullia* (Shargacucullia) *verbasci* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
121. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *argentina* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
122. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *santolinae* Rambur,1834 (Noctuidae)
123. *Dichagyris* (Yigoga) *fidelis* (Joannis,1903) (Noctuidae)
124. *Dichagyris* (s.str.) *stanti* (Millière,1860) (Noctuidae)
125. *Dichagyris* (s.str.) *imperator* (A.Bang-Haas,1912) (Noctuidae)
126. *Dryobota labecula* (Esper,[1788]) (Noctuidae)
127. *Dryobotodes* (s.str.) *eremita* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
128. *Dryobotodes* (s.str.) *monochroma* (Esper,1790) (Noctuidae)
129. *Epimecia neltvai* (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)
130. *Episema tersa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
131. *Eublemma* (Glossodice) *neltvai* Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)
132. *Eublemma* (albida-gr.) *albidum* (Duponchel,1843) (Noctuidae)
133. *Eublemma* (albida-gr.) *candicans* (Rambur,1858) (Noctuidae)
134. *Eublemma* (kruegeri-gr.) *syrtensis* (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae)
135. *Eublemma* (ostrina-gr.) *ostrinum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
136. *Eublemma* (parva-gr.) *parvum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
137. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *bugaudi* (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)
138. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *hastifera* (Donzel,1847) (Noctuidae)
139. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *hastifera abdallah* (Oberthür,1919) (Noctuidae)
140. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *obelisca* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
141. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *obelisca obelisca* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
142. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *robinosita* (Staudinger,[1895]) (Noctuidae)
143. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *rugifrons* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)
144. *Fissipunctia corticea* (Esper,[1800]) (Noctuidae)
145. *Gortyna* (s.str.) *xanthenes* (Germar,[1842]) (Noctuidae)
146. *Gortyna* (s.str.) *xanthenes orientalis* (Oberthür,1919) (Noctuidae)
147. *Grammodes stolida* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
148. *Hadena* (Anepia) *perplexa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
149. *Hadena* (Anepia) *perplexa perplexa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
150. *Hadena* (Anepia) *silenes* (Hübner,[1822]) (Noctuidae)
151. *Hadena* (Anepia) *silenes silenes* (Hübner,[1822]) (Noctuidae)
152. *Hadula* (Caloestra) (*Hadutrifolium*) *trifolii* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
153. *Heliothis virescens* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
154. *Hoplodrina ambigua* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
155. *Leucania obsoleta* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
156. *Leucania punctosa* (Treitschke,1825) (Noctuidae)
157. *Leucochlaena oditis* (Hübner,1822) (Noctuidae)
158. *Lithophane leautieri* (Boisduval,1829) (Noctuidae)
159. *Lithophane leautieri ochreimacula* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)
160. *Lithophane semibrunnea* (Haworth,1809) (Noctuidae)
161. *Lithophane semibrunnea wiltshirei* Boursin,1962 (Noctuidae)
162. *Luperina dayensis* Oberthür,1891 (Noctuidae)
163. *Luperina dumerilii* (Duponchel,1826) (Noctuidae)
164. *Luperina nickerlii* (Freyer,1845) (Noctuidae)
165. *Melanchra persicariae* (Linnaeus,1761) (Noctuidae)
166. *Melanchra persicariae persicariae* (Linnaeus,1761) (Noctuidae)
167. *Mesapamea* (s.str.) *secalis* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
168. *Metopoceras* (Tritomoceras) *khalildja* Oberthür,1884 (Noctuidae)
169. *Mniotype solieri* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
170. *Mniotype solieri solieri* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
171. *Mythimna* (Aletia) *l-album* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
172. *Mythimna* (Aletia) *sicula* (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)
173. *Mythimna* (Aletia) *vitellina* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
174. *Mythimna* (Anapoma) *riparia* (Rambur,1829) (Noctuidae)
175. *Mythimna algerica* (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)
176. *Noctua* (Paranoctua) *comes* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
177. *Noctua* (s.str.) *pronuba* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
178. *Nycteola revayana* (Scopoli,1772) (Noctuidae)
179. *Omphalophana serrata* (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)
180. *Omphaloscelis polybela* (Joannis,1903) (Noctuidae)
181. *Ophiusa lunaris* (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)
182. *Ophiusa lunaris maura* (Oberthür,1884) (Noctuidae)
183. *Oria muscosa* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
184. *Peridroma saucia* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
185. *Phlogophora meticulosa* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
186. *Polia sagittigera* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
187. *Polia sagittigera sagittigera* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
188. *Polymixis* (Eumichtis) *lichenea* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
189. *Polymixis* (Eumichtis) *lichenea mirabilis* (Rungs,1940) (Noctuidae)
190. *Polymixis* (Myxinia) *flavicincta* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
191. *Polymixis* (Myxinia) *flavicincta caroli* Plante,1975 (Noctuidae)
192. *Polymixis* (Simplitype) *dubia* (Duponchel,1836) (Noctuidae)
193. *Polymixis* (s.str.) *subvenusta* (Püngeler,1906) (Noctuidae)
194. *Powellina lasserrei* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)
195. *Prodotis boisdeffrii* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)
196. *Prodotis boisdeffrii boisdeffrii* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)
197. *Pseudonargia ulicis* (Staudinger,1859) (Noctuidae)
198. *Pseudohadena* (Pseudopseustis) *telleri* (D.Lucas,1907) (Noctuidae)
199. *Saragossa seeboldi* Staudinger,1900 (Noctuidae)
200. *Saragossa seeboldi arabum* Culot,1911 (Noctuidae)
201. *Sideridis* (Dianthivora) *implexa* (Hübner,[1809]) (Noctuidae)
202. *Spodoptera exiguum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
203. *Spudaea rutila* (Esper,[1791]) (Noctuidae)
204. *Stilbina* (s.str.) *numida* (Oberthür,1890) (Noctuidae)
205. *Thysanoplusia* (s.str.) *orichalcea* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
206. *Trichoplusia ni* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)



207. *Trigonophora crassicornis* (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)  
208. *Trigonophora flammea* (Esper,1785) (Noctuidae)  
209. *Tyta luctuosa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)  
210. *Ulochaena hirta* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)  
211. *Xanthia (Cirrha) austauti* Oberthür,1881 (Noctuidae)  
212. *Xanthia (Cirrha) gilvago* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)  
213. *Xanthia (Cirrha) gilvago gilvago* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)  
214. *Xestia (s.str.) kermesina* (Mabille,1869) (Noctuidae)  
215. *Xestia (s.str.) picata* (A.Bang-Haas,1912) (Noctuidae)  
216. *Xestia (s.str.) xanthographa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)  
217. *Paramathes picata* (A.Bang-Haas,1912) (Noctuidae)  
218. *Cerura (s.str.) delavoiei* (Gaschet,1876) (Notodontidae)  
219. *Cerura (s.str.) delavoiei delavoiei* (Gaschet,1876) (Notodontidae)  
220. *Furcula interspersa* (Rothschild,1917) (Notodontidae)  
221. *Harpyia powelli* (Oberthür,1912) (Notodontidae)  
222. *Iphiclides podalirius* (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)  
223. *Iphiclides podalirius feisthamelii* (Duponchel,1832) (Papilionidae)  
224. *Anthocharis belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)  
225. *Anthocharis belia belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)  
226. *Aporia (s.str.) crataegi* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)  
227. *Aporia (s.str.) crataegi mauretanica* (Oberthür,1909) (Pieridae)  
228. *Colias (Eriocolias) crocea* (Fourcroy,1785) (Pieridae)  
229. *Colotis (s.str.) evagore* (Klug,1829) (Pieridae)  
230. *Colotis (s.str.) evagore nouna* (H.Lucas,1849) (Pieridae)  
231. *Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia* (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)  
232. *Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia charlonia* (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)  
233. *Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia* (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)  
234. *Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia melanochloros* Röber,1907 (Pieridae)  
235. *Euchloe (s.str.) belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)  
236. *Euchloe (s.str.) belemia belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)  
237. *Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)  
238. *Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra mauretanica* Röber,[1907] (Pieridae)  
239. *Gonepteryx (s.str.) rhamni* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)  
240. *Gonepteryx (s.str.) rhamni meridionalis* Röber,1907 (Pieridae)  
241. *Pieris (Artogeia) rapae* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)  
242. *Pieris (Artogeia) rapae mauritanica* Verity,1908 (Pieridae)  
243. *Pieris (s.str.) brassicae* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)  
244. *Pieris (s.str.) brassicae brassicae* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)  
245. *Anarpia incertalis* (Duponchel,1832) (Pyralidae)  
246. *Ematheudes punctellus* (Treitschke,1833) (Pyralidae)  
247. *Metasia (s.str.) supandalis* (Hübner,[1823]) (Pyralidae)  
248. *Pyrausta aerealis* (Hübner,1793) (Pyralidae)  
249. *Pyrausta aerealis mauretanica* Rebel,1907 (Pyralidae)  
250. *Titanio normalis* (Hübner,1796) (Pyralidae)  
251. *Udea numeralis* (Hübner,1796) (Pyralidae)  
252. *Berberia abdelkader* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)  
253. *Berberia abdelkader abdelkader* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)  
254. *Berberia lambessanus* (Staudinger,1901) (Satyridae)  
255. *Berberia lambessanus lambessanus* (Staudinger,1901) (Satyridae)  
256. *Chazara (s.str.) briseis* (Linnaeus,1764) (Satyridae)  
257. *Chazara (s.str.) briseis major* (Oberthür,1876) (Satyridae)  
258. *Coenonympha (s.str.) pamphilus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)  
259. *Coenonympha (s.str.) pamphilus lyllus* (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)  
260. *Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) statilinus* (Hufnagel,1766) (Satyridae)  
261. *Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) statilinus sylvicola* (Austaut,1880) (Satyridae)  
262. *Hipparchia (Parahipparchia) aristaeus* (Bonelli,1826) (Satyridae)  
263. *Hipparchia (Parahipparchia) aristaeus algericus* (Oberthür,1876) (Satyridae)  
264. *Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) fidia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)  
265. *Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) fidia fidia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)  
266. *Hipparchia (s.str.) ellena* (Oberthür,1894) (Satyridae)  
267. *Hipparchia (s.str.) ellena ellena* (Oberthür,1894) (Satyridae)  
268. *Hyponephele (s.str.) lupina* (Costa,[1836]) (Satyridae)  
269. *Hyponephele (s.str.) lupina mauretanica* (Oberthür,1881) (Satyridae)  
270. *Idata cecilia* (Vallantin,1894) (Satyridae)  
271. *Idata cecilia cecilia* (Vallantin,1894) (Satyridae)  
272. *Lasiommata megera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)  
273. *Lasiommata megera megera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)  
274. *Maniola (s.str.) jurtina* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)  
275. *Maniola (s.str.) jurtina hispulla* (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)  
276. *Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi* (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)  
277. *Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi lucasi* (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)  
278. *Melanargia ines* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Satyridae)  
279. *Melanargia ines ines* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Satyridae)  
280. *Pararge aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)  
281. *Pararge aegeria aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)  
282. *Chamaesphesia anthraciformis* (Rambur,1832) (Sesiidae)  
283. *Acherontia atropos* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)  
284. *Agrius convolvuli* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)  
285. *Deilephila porcellus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)  
286. *Deilephila porcellus colossus* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Sphingidae)  
287. *Hippotion celerio* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)  
288. *Hyles tithymali* (Boisduval,1834) (Sphingidae)  
289. *Hyles tithymali mauretanica* (Staudinger,1871) (Sphingidae)  
290. *Laothoe austauti* (Staudinger,1877) (Sphingidae)  
291. *Smerinthus atlanticus* Austaut,1890 (Sphingidae)  
292. *Thaumetopoea (Traumatocampa) pityocampa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Thaumetopoeidae)  
293. *Acleris hastiana* (Linnaeus,1758) (Tortricidae)  
294. *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Tortricidae)  
295. *Jordanita (Gregorita) algerica* (Rothschild,1917) (Zygaenidae)  
296. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira* Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)  
297. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira exigua* Rothschild,1917 (Zygaenidae)  
298. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix* Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)  
299. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix felix* Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)  
300. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) marcuna* Oberthür,1888 (Zygaenidae)  
301. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) marcuna marcuna* Oberthür,1888 (Zygaenidae)  
302. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana* Duponchel,1835 (Zygaenidae)  
303. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana allardi* Oberthür,1878 (Zygaenidae)  
304. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia* Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)  
305. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia favonia* Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)  
306. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselis* Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)  
307. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselis loyselis* Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)  
308. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) thevestis* Staudinger,1887 (Zygaenidae)  
309. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) thevestis thevestis* Staudinger,1887 (Zygaenidae)  
310. *Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii* (Esper,1783) (Zygaenidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Béjaia (Béj)

Béjaia is very poorly studied lepidopterologically. Below, only 8 species group taxa known from there are listed according to the families.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Tomares mauretanicus (Lucas,1849) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>2. Tomares mauretanicus mauretanicus (Lucas,1849) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>3. Chazara (Neochazara) priouri (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)</li> <li>4. Chazara (Neochazara) priouri priouri (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)</li> <li>6. Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi lucasi (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)</li> <li>7. Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)</li> <li>8. Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira florum Slaby,1974 (Zygaenidae)</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Chegga (Ceg)

Totally 38 species group taxa known from Chegga are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) deserticola Kirby,1877 (Argynnididae)</li> <li>2. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) deserticola deserticola Kirby,1877 (Argynnididae)</li> <li>3. Lithostege fissurata Mabille,1888 (Geometridae)</li> <li>4. Lithostege notata A.Bang-Haas,1906 (Geometridae)</li> <li>5. Agrotis (Putagrotis) herzogii (Rebel,1911) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>6. Agrotis (Putagrotis) herzogii herzogii Rebel,1911 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>7. Agrotis (Putagrotis) puta (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>8. Agrotis (s.str.) biconicus Kollar,[1844] (Noctuidae)</li> <li>9. Autophila (s.str.) maura (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>10. Brachygalia albolineata (Blachier,1905) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>11. Cardeia arenaria (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>12. Cardeia sociabilis (Graslin,1850) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>13. Cardeia sociabilis deserticola Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>14. Catamecia mauretanica Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>15. Cerocala algirae Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>16. Cerocala sana Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>17. Cleonymia (s.str.) chabardis (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>18. Cucullia (s.str.) calendulae Treitschke,1835 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>19. Cucullia (s.str.) lucifuga (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>20. Drasteria kabyllaria (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>21. Eremohadena (s.str.) roseonitens (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>22. Hadula (Calocestra (Hadutrifolium)) trifolii (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>23. Hadula (Cardiostrea) vaciva (Püngeler,1906) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>24. Hadula (s.str. (Habulorum)) sabulorum (Alpheraky,1882) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>25. Hadula (s.str. (Habulorum)) sabulorum pulverata (A.Bang-Haas,1907) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>26. Metopoceras (s.str.) omar (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>27. Pseudocopicucullia syrtana (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>28. Pseudocopicucullia syrtana syrtana (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>29. Rhabinopteryx subtilis (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>30. Colias (Eriocolias) crocea (Fourcroy,1785) (Pieridae)</li> <li>31. Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)</li> <li>32. Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia charlonia (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)</li> <li>33. Euchloe (s.str.) belemia (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)</li> <li>34. Euchloe (s.str.) belemia belemia (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)</li> <li>35. Cornifrons ulceratalis Lederer,1858 (Pyralidae)</li> <li>36. Cybalomia arenalis Hampson,1913 (Pyralidae)</li> <li>37. Nomophila noctuella ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>38. Hyles livornica (Esper,[1780]) (Sphingidae)</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Chellata (Cel)

1. Argyrospila striata Staudinger,1888 (Noctuidae)
2. Eublemma (siticulosa-gr.) permixtum (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)
3. Synaphe chellalalis (Hampson,1900) (Pyralidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Collo (Clo)

Totally 141 species group taxa known from Collo are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Adela pantherella (Guenée,1848) (Adelidae)</li> <li>2. Nematopogon robertella (Clerck,1759) (Adelidae)</li> <li>3. Nemophora raddella (Hübner,1793) (Adelidae)</li> <li>4. Argynnis (s.str.) paphia (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnididae)</li> <li>5. Argynnis (s.str.) paphia dives Oberthür,1908 (Argynnididae)</li> <li>6. Charaxes jasius (Linnaeus,1767) (Argynnididae)</li> <li>7. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) didyma (Esper,[1779]) (Argynnididae)</li> <li>8. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) didyma didyma (Esper,[1779]) (Argynnididae)</li> <li>9. Vanessa (s.str.) atalanta (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnididae)</li> <li>10. Dysauxes (Adauctis) servula (Berce,1862) (Ctenuchidae)</li> <li>11. Ciliax glaucata (Scopoli,1763) (Drepanidae)</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12. Aspitates quadripunctata (Goeze,1781) (Geometridae)</li> <li>13. Aspitates quadripunctata quadripunctata (Goeze,1781) (Geometridae)</li> <li>14. Athroolopha pennigeraria (Hübner,[1813]) (Geometridae)</li> <li>15. Athroolopha pennigeraria kabyllaria (Oberthür,1878) (Geometridae)</li> <li>16. Campaea honoraria ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Geometridae)</li> <li>17. Camptogramma bilineatum (Linnaeus,1758) (Geometridae)</li> <li>18. Chiasmia (Godonela) aestimaria (Hübner,[1809]) (Geometridae)</li> <li>19. Chiasmia (Godonela) aestimaria aestimaria (Hübner,[1809]) (Geometridae)</li> </ol> |
|---|---|



20. *Cyclophora albipunctata* (Hufnagel,1767) (Geometridae)
21. *Ectropis bistortata* (Goeze,1781) (Geometridae)
22. *Gymnoscelis rufifasciata* (Haworth,[1809]) (Geometridae)
23. *Hydria cervinalis* (Scopoli,1763) (Geometridae)
24. *Idaea cervantaria* (Millière,1869) (Geometridae)
25. *Idaea elongaria* (Rambur,1833) (Geometridae)
26. *Idaea numidaria* (Lucas,1849) (Geometridae)
27. *Idaea obsoletaria* (Rambur,1833) (Geometridae)
28. *Isturgia spodiaria* (Lefèbvre,1832) (Geometridae)
29. *Larentia malvata* (Rambur,1833) (Geometridae)
30. *Nychiodes* (s.str.) *obscuraria* (Villers,1789) (Geometridae)
31. *Nychiodes* (s.str.) *obscuraria atlantica*
32. *Schwingsenschuss*,1936 (Geometridae)
33. *Pachycnemis hippocastanaria* (Hübner,[1799]) (Geometridae)
34. *Phaioogramma etruscaria* (Zeller,1849) (Geometridae)
35. *Pseudoterpnia coronillaria* (Hübner,[1817]) (Geometridae)
36. *Pseudoterpnia coronillaria algerica* Wehrli,1930 (Geometridae)
37. *Rhodometra sacraria* (Linnaeus,1767) (Geometridae)
38. *Rhodostrophia calabra* (Petagna,1786) (Geometridae)
39. *Rhodostrophia calabra calabra* (Petagna,1786) (Geometridae)
40. *Rhoptria asperaria* (Hübner,[1817]) (Geometridae)
41. *Scopula incanata* (Linnaeus,1758) (Geometridae)
42. *Scopula ornata* (Scopoli,1763) (Geometridae)
43. *Xanthorhoe fluctuata* (Linnaeus,1758) (Geometridae)
44. *Gegenes nostrodamus* (Fabricius,1793) (Hesperiidae)
45. *Gegenes pumilio* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Hesperiidae)
46. *Gegenes pumilio pumilio* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Hesperiidae)
47. *Muschampia proto* (Ochsenheimer,1808) (Hesperiidae)
48. *Muschampia proto fulvosaturata* Verity,1925 (Hesperiidae)
49. *Libythea* (s.str.) *celtis* (Laicharting,1782) (Libytheidae)
50. *Libythea* (s.str.) *celtis* (Laicharting,1782) (Libytheidae)
51. *Callophrys rubi* (Linnaeus,1758) (Lycaenidae)
52. *Callophrys rubi fervida* Staudinger,1901 (Lycaenidae)
53. *Cigaritis siphax* Lucas,1849 (Lycaenidae)
54. *Cigaritis siphax siphax* Lucas,1849 (Lycaenidae)
55. *Polyommatus* (Aricia (s.str.)) *cramera* (Eschscholtz, 1821) (Lycaenidae)
56. *Polyommatus* (Aricia (s.str.)) *cramera* (Eschscholtz,1821) (Lycaenidae)
57. *Satyrion* (Nordmannia) *esculi* (Hübner,[1804]) (Lycaenidae)
58. *Satyrion* (Nordmannia) *esculi mauretanicum* (Staudinger,1892) (Lycaenidae)
59. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
60. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
61. *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* (Linnaeus,1758) (Lymantriidae)
62. *Orygia antiqua* (Linnaeus,1758) (Lymantriidae)
63. *Abrostola triplasia* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
64. *Acronicta* (Viminia) *rumicis* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
65. *Agrochola* (Anchoscelis) *deleta* (Staudinger,1881) (Noctuidae)
66. *Agrochola* (Anchoscelis) *deleta* (Staudinger,1881) (Noctuidae)
67. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *segetum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
68. *Autographa gamma* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
69. *Calophasia opalina* (Esper,[1796]) (Noctuidae)
70. *Caradrina* (Eremodrina) *flava* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)
71. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *clavipalpis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
72. *Catocala* (s.str.) *elocata* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
73. *Catocala* (s.str.) *elocata elocata* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
74. *Catocala* (s.str.) *promissa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
75. *Chrysodeixis chalcites* (Esper,[1789]) (Noctuidae)
76. *Cryphia* (Bryopsis) *muralis* (Forster,1771) (Noctuidae)
77. *Dysgonia algera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
78. *Eublemma* (Coccidiphaga) *scitulum* (Rambur,1833) (Noctuidae)
79. *Eublemma* (ostrina-gr.) *ostrinum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
80. *Eublemma* (parva-gr.) *parvum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
81. *Euplexia lucipara* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
82. *Helicoverpa armigera armigera* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
83. *Heliothis peltigera* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
84. *Hypena* (Ophiuche) *lividialis* (Hübner,1796) (Noctuidae)
85. *Hypena* (s.str.) *obsitalis* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
86. *Lacanobia* (Diataraxia) *oleracea* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
87. *Leucania loreyi* (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)
88. *Mniotype solieri* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
89. *Mniotype solieri solieri* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
90. *Noctua* (Latanotua) *fimbriata* (Schreber,1759) (Noctuidae)
91. *Noctua* (Latanotua) *orbana* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
92. *Nodaria nodosalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]) (Noctuidae)
93. *Polypogon plumigeralis* (Hübner,[1825]) (Noctuidae)
94. *Recophora canteneri* (Duponchel,1833) (Noctuidae)
95. *Rivula sericealis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
96. *Sesamia nonagrioides* (Lefèbvre,1827) (Noctuidae)
97. *Xanthodes albago* (Fabricius,1794) (Noctuidae)
98. *Iphiclide podalirius* (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)
99. *Iphiclide podalirius feisthamelii* (Duponchel,1832) (Papilionidae)
100. *Zerynthia* (s.str.) *rumina* (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)
101. *Zerynthia* (s.str.) *rumina africana* (Stichel,1907) (Papilionidae)
102. *Anthocharis belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
103. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
104. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
105. *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
106. *Emmeline monodactyla* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pterophoridae)
107. *Achyra nudalis* (Hübner,1796) (Pyralidae)
108. *Aglossa caprealis* (Hübner,[1809]) (Pyralidae)
109. *Anania* (Phlyctaenia) *coronata* (Hufnagel,1767) (Pyralidae)
110. *Anania verbascata* (Fabricius,1787) (Pyralidae)
111. *Aporodes floralis* (Hübner,[1809]) (Pyralidae)
112. *Chrysocrambus craterellus* (Scopoli,1763) (Pyralidae)
113. *Cynaeda dentalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
114. *Dolicharthria brugiueralis* (Duponchel,1833) (Pyralidae)
115. *Endotricha flammealis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
116. *Eurrhysis pollinalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
117. *Hellula undalis* (Fabricius,1781) (Pyralidae)
118. *Hydriris ornatalis* (Duponchel,1832) (Pyralidae)
119. *Mesocrambus candidellus* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1848]) (Pyralidae)
120. *Paratalanta hyalinalis* (Hübner,1796) (Pyralidae)
121. *Pyrausta sanguinalis* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pyralidae)
122. *Scoparia ambigualis* (Treitschke,1829) (Pyralidae)
123. *Scoparia ambigualis ambigualis* (Treitschke,1829) (Pyralidae)
124. *Synaphe interjunctalis* (Guenée,1849) (Pyralidae)
125. *Udea ferrugalis* (Hübner,1796) (Pyralidae)
126. *Udea numeralis* (Hübner,1796) (Pyralidae)
127. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *arcanioides* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
128. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *arcanioides arcanioides* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
129. *Hipparchia* (Parahipparchia) *aristaeus* (Bonelli,1826) (Satyridae)
130. *Hipparchia* (Parahipparchia) *aristaeus algericus* (Oberthür,1876) (Satyridae)
131. *Hipparchia* (Pseudotergumia) *fidia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
132. *Hipparchia* (Pseudotergumia) *fidia fidia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
133. *Idata cecilia* (Vallantin,1894) (Satyridae)
134. *Idata cecilia cecilia* (Vallantin,1894) (Satyridae)
135. *Pyronia janiroides* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) (Satyridae)
136. *Acherontia atropos* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
137. *Agrius convolvuli* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
138. *Nemopogon granella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Tineidae)
139. *Zygaena* (Agrumenia) *orana* Duponchel,1835 (Zygaenidae)
140. *Zygaena* (Agrumenia) *orana limitans* Rothschild,1917 (Zygaenidae)
141. *Zygaena* (s.str.) *trifolii* (Esper,1783) (Zygaenidae)
142. *Zygaena* (s.str.) *trifolii serizati* Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Chr  a (Cr  )

Totally 13 species group taxa known from Chr  a are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Muschampia leuzeae (Oberth  r,1881) (Hesperiidae)</li> <li>2. Muschampia proto (Ochsenheimer,1808) (Hesperiidae)</li> <li>3. Muschampia proto fulvosaturata Verity,1925 (Hesperiidae)</li> <li>4. Pieris (Artogeia) napi (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)</li> <li>5. Pieris (Artogeia) napi atlantica Rothschild,1917 (Pieridae)</li> <li>6. Coenonympha (dorus) fettigii Oberth  r,1874 (Satyridae)</li> <li>7. Coenonympha (dorus) fettigii fettigii Oberth  r,1874 (Satyridae)</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. Coenonympha (dorus) fettigii holli Oberth  r,1910 (Satyridae)</li> <li>9. Hipparchia (s.str.) ellena (Oberth  r,1894) (Satyridae)</li> <li>10. Hipparchia (s.str.) ellena ellena (Oberth  r,1894) (Satyridae)</li> <li>11. Pyronia janiroides (Herrich-Sch  ffer,1851) (Satyridae)</li> <li>12. Pyronia janiroides janiroides (Herrich-Sch  ffer,1851) (Satyridae)</li> <li>13. Epinotia cedricida Diakonoff,1969 (Tortricidae)</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Constantine (Cst)

Totally 125 species group taxa known from Constantine are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Nemophora barbatella (Zeller,1847) (Adelidae)</li> <li>2. Nemophora raddella (H  bner,1793) (Adelidae)</li> <li>3. Alucita palodactyla Zeller,1847 (Alucitidae)</li> <li>4. Ocnogyna (s.str.) baetica (Rambur,1836) (Arctiidae)</li> <li>5. Ocnogyna (s.str.) baetica baetica (Rambur,1836) (Arctiidae)</li> <li>6. Vanessa (s.str.) atalanta (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnidae)</li> <li>7. Holcocerus holosericeus (Staudinger,1884) (Cossidae)</li> <li>8. Holcocerus holosericeus faroulti Oberth  r,1911 (Cossidae)</li> <li>9. Wiltshirocossus aries (P  ngeler,1902) (Cossidae)</li> <li>10. Wiltshirocossus aries pulcher (Rungs,1956) (Cossidae)</li> <li>11. Aristotelia subericinella (Duponchel,1843) (Gelechiidae)</li> <li>12. Bryotropha domestica (Haworth,1828) (Gelechiidae)</li> <li>13. Eulamprotes superbella (Zeller,1839) (Gelechiidae)</li> <li>14. Mirificarma (s.str. (s.str.)) eburnella ([Denis &amp; Schifferm  ller],1775) (Gelechiidae)</li> <li>15. Mirificarma (s.str. (s.str.)) scissella (Chr  tien,1915) (Gelechiidae)</li> <li>16. Neofaculta ericetella (Geyer,[1832]) (Gelechiidae)</li> <li>17. Stomopteryx kermella Chr  tien,1915 (Gelechiidae)</li> <li>18. Athroolopha pennigeraria (H  bner,[1813]) (Geometridae)</li> <li>19. Athroolopha pennigeraria orientalis (Rothschild,1925) (Geometridae)</li> <li>20. Idaeia completa (Staudinger,1892) (Geometridae)</li> <li>21. Minoa murinata (Scopoli,1763) (Geometridae)</li> <li>22. Nebula numidiata (Staudinger,1892) (Geometridae)</li> <li>23. Xanthorhoe fluctuata (Linnaeus,1758) (Geometridae)</li> <li>24. Spialia (Neospialia) sertorius (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Hesperiidae)</li> <li>25. Spialia (Neospialia) sertorius ali (Oberth  r,1881) (Hesperiidae)</li> <li>26. Chondrostega constantinum Aurivillius,1894 (Lasiocampidae)</li> <li>27. Lasiocampa staudingeri Baker,1885 (Lasiocampidae)</li> <li>28. Lemonia philopalus (Donzel,1842) (Lemoniidae)</li> <li>29. Cigaritis siphax Lucas,1849 (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>30. Cigaritis siphax siphax Lucas,1849 (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>31. Satyrium (Nordmannia) esculi (H  bner,[1804]) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>32. Satyrium (Nordmannia) esculi mauretanicum (Staudinger,1892) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>33. Tarucus (s.str.) theophrastus (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>34. Tarucus (s.str.) theophrastus theophrastus (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>35. Tomares ballus ballus (Fabricius,1787) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>36. Polymona atlantica (Rambur,1837) (Lymantriidae)</li> <li>37. Micropterix myrtetella (Zeller,1850) (Micropterigidae)</li> <li>38. Catamecia mauretania Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>39. Cleonymia (s.str.) versicolor (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>40. Dichagyris (s.str.) imperator (A.Bang-Haas,1912) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>41. Metopoceras (s.str.) omar (Oberth  r,1887) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>42. Omia cyclopea (Graslin,1837) (Noctuidae)</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>43. Polypogon flavicrinalis (Andreas,1910) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>44. Agonopterix arenella ([Denis &amp; Schifferm  ller],1775) (Oecophoridae)</li> <li>45. Orophia sordidella (H  bner,1796) (Oecophoridae)</li> <li>46. Depressaria jugurthella (Lucas,1849) (Oecophoridae)</li> <li>47. Iphiclides podalirius (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)</li> <li>48. Iphiclides podalirius feisthamelii (Duponchel,1832) (Papilionidae)</li> <li>49. Anthocharis belia (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)</li> <li>50. Anthocharis belia belia (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)</li> <li>51. Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia (H  bner,[1804]) (Pieridae)</li> <li>52. Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia melanochloros R  ber,1907 (Pieridae)</li> <li>53. Pieris (Artogeia) rapae (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)</li> <li>54. Pieris (Artogeia) rapae mauritanica Verity,1908 (Pieridae)</li> <li>55. Pieris (s.str.) brassicae (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)</li> <li>56. Pieris (s.str.) brassicae brassicae (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)</li> <li>57. Pontia daplidice (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)</li> <li>58. Pontia glauconome Klug,1829 (Pieridae)</li> <li>59. Pontia glauconome glauconome Klug,1829 (Pieridae)</li> <li>60. Sciopetris technica Meyrick,1891 (Psychidae)</li> <li>61. Emmelina monodactyla (Linnaeus,1758) (Pterophoridae)</li> <li>62. Aeschremon disparalis Herrich-Sch  ffer,[1855] (Pyralidae)</li> <li>63. Ancylolema palpella ([Denis &amp; Schifferm  ller],1775) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>64. Aphomia foedella (Zeller,1839) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>65. Bostra obsoletalis (Mann,1864) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>66. Chrysocrambus craterellus (Scopoli,1763) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>67. Emaethodes punctellus (Treitschke,1833) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>68. Eudonia lineola (Curtis,1827) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>69. Euzophera (s.str.) osseatella (Treitschke,1832) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>70. Hypsopygia rubidalis ([Denis &amp; Schifferm  ller],1775) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>71. Metallostichodes nigrocyaneola (Constant,1865) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>72. Metallostichodes nigrocyaneola nigrocyaneola (Constant,1865) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>73. Oncocera semirubella (Scopoli,1763) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>74. Oncocera semirubella semirubella (Scopoli,1763) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>75. Pediasia desertella (Lederer,1855) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>76. Phycita gilvibasella Ragonot,1888 (Pyralidae)</li> <li>77. Pleuroptya ruralis (Scopoli,1763) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>78. Sitochroa palealis ([Denis &amp; Schifferm  ller],1775) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>79. Coenonympha (s.str.) arcanioides (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)</li> <li>80. Coenonympha (s.str.) arcanioides arcanioides (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)</li> <li>81. Coenonympha (s.str.) pamphilus (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)</li> <li>82. Coenonympha (s.str.) pamphilus lyllus (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)</li> </ol> |
|--|---|

83. *Hipparchia* (*Pseudotergumia*) *fidia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
84. *Hipparchia* (*Pseudotergumia*) *fidia fidia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
85. *Lasiommata megera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
86. *Lasiommata megera megera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
87. *Maniola* (s.str.) *jurtina* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
88. *Maniola* (s.str.) *jurtina hispulla* (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)
89. *Melanargia* (*Turcargia*) *lucasi* (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)
90. *Melanargia* (*Turcargia*) *lucasi lucasi* (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)
91. *Melanargia ines* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Satyridae)
92. *Melanargia ines ines* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Satyridae)
93. *Pararge aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
94. *Pararge aegeria aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
95. *Pyronia janiroides* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) (Satyridae)
96. *Pyronia janiroides janiroides* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) (Satyridae)
97. *Bembecia flavida* (Oberthür,1890) (Sesiidae)
98. *Edosa powelli* (Robinson,1985) (Tineidae)
99. *Fermocelina latiusculella* (Stainton,1867) (Tineidae)
100. *Tinea basifasciella* Ragonot,1895 (Tineidae)
101. *Aethes williana* (Brahm,1791) (Tortricidae)
102. *Ancylis sophroniella* Walsingham,1907 (Tortricidae)
103. *Cirrilaspeyresia imbecillana* (Kennel,1901) (Tortricidae)
104. *Cnephassa* (s.str.) *constantinana* Razowski,1958 (Tortricidae)
105. *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Tortricidae)
106. *Cydia succedana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Tortricidae)
107. *Dichrorampha hannemanni* Kuznetsov,1986 (Tortricidae)
108. *Eucosma albuneana* (Zeller,1847) (Tortricidae)
109. *Gypsonoma aceriana* (Duponchel,1843) (Tortricidae)
110. *Oxypteron exigua* (La Harpe,1860) (Tortricidae)
111. *Pammene spiniana* (Duponchel,1843) (Tortricidae)
112. *Jordanita* (*Gregorita*) *algorica* (Rothschild,1917) (Zygaenidae)
113. *Jordanita* (*Lucasiterna*) *cirtana* (Lucas,1849) (Zygaenidae)
114. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *felix* Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)
115. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *felix constantinensis* H.Reiss & Tremewan,1964 (Zygaenidae)
116. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *marcuna* Oberthür,1888 (Zygaenidae)
117. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *marcuna marcuna* Oberthür,1888 (Zygaenidae)
118. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *orana* Duponchel,1835 (Zygaenidae)
119. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *orana limitans* Rothschild,1917 (Zygaenidae)
120. *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *favonia* Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)
121. *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *favonia vitrina* Staudinger,1887 (Zygaenidae)
122. *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *zuleima* Pierret,1837 (Zygaenidae)
123. *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *zuleima zuleima* Pierret,1837 (Zygaenidae)
124. *Zygaena* (s.str.) *theryi* De Joannis,1908 (Zygaenidae)
125. *Zygaena* (s.str.) *theryi theryi* De Joannis,1908 (Zygaenidae)

### List of the Lepidoptera known from Djebel Aurés (Dja)

Totally 48 species group taxa known from Djebel Aurés are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Argynnis* (*Fabriciana*) *aresiana* Fruhstorfer,1908 (Argynnidae)
2. *Argynnis* (*Fabriciana*) *aresiana auresiana* Fruhstorfer,1908 (Argynnidae)
3. *Argynnis* (s.str.) *paphia* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnidae)
4. *Argynnis* (s.str.) *paphia dives* Oberthür,1908 (Argynnidae)
5. *Melitaea* (*Cinclidia*) *aetherie* [1826] (Argynnidae)
6. *Melitaea* (*Cinclidia*) *aetherie algerica* Staudinger,[1892] (Argynnidae)
7. *Melitaea* (*Didymaeformis*) *deserticola* Kirby,1877 (Argynnidae)
8. *Melitaea* (*Didymaeformis*) *deserticola deserticola* Kirby,1877 (Argynnidae)
9. *Thetidia plusiaria* Boisduval,1840 (Geometridae)
10. *Carcharodus* (*Lavatheria*) *stauderi* Reverdin,1913 (Hesperiidae)
11. *Carcharodus* (*Lavatheria*) *stauderi stauderi* Reverdin,1913 (Hesperiidae)
12. *Muschampia mohammed* (Oberthür,1887) (Hesperiidae)
13. *Spialia* (*Neospialia*) *sertorius* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Hesperiidae)
14. *Spialia* (*Neospialia*) *sertorius ali* (Oberthür,1881) (Hesperiidae)
15. *Plebejus* (*Plebejides*) *martini* (Allard,1867) (Lycaenidae)
16. *Plebejus* (*Plebejides*) *martini martini* (Allard,1867) (Lycaenidae)
17. *Polyommatus* (s.str. (*Plebicula*)) *atlanticus* (Elwes,1906) (Lycaenidae)
18. *Polyommatus* (s.str. (*Plebicula*)) *atlanticus barraguei* Dujardin,1977 (Lycaenidae)
19. *Quercusia quercus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Lycaenidae)
20. *Quercusia quercus ibericus* (Staudinger,1901) (Lycaenidae)
21. *Rubrapterus fatma* (Oberthür,1890) (Lycaenidae)
22. *Ectoedemia* (s.str.) *algeriensis* van Nieukerken,1985 (Nepticulidae)
23. *Stigmella suberivora* (Stainton,1869) (Nepticulidae)
24. *Dichagyris* (*Yigoga*) *fidelis* (Joannis,1903) (Noctuidae)
25. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *bugeaudi* (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)
26. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *doufanae* (Oberthür,1919) (Noctuidae)
27. *Omia cyclopea* (Graslin,1837) (Noctuidae)
28. *Iphiclides podalirius* (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)
29. *Iphiclides podalirius feisthamelii* (Duponchel,1832) (Papilionidae)
30. *Princeps* (s.str. (s.str.)) *demoleus demoleus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)
31. *Colias* (*Eriocolias*) *fieldii Ménétris*,1855 (Pieridae)
32. *Colias* (*Eriocolias*) *fieldii edusina* Felder,1860 (Pieridae)
33. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *ausonia* (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)
34. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *ausonia melanochloros* Röber,1907 (Pieridae)
35. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *tagis* (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)
36. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *tagis pechi* (Staudinger,1885) (Pieridae)
37. *Wheeleria spilodactyla* (Curtis,1827) (Pterophoridae)
38. *Euchromius anapiellus* (Zeller,1847) (Pyralidae)
39. *Berberia abdelkader* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
40. *Berberia abdelkader nelvai* (Seitz,1911) (Satyridae)
41. *Berberia lambessanus* (Staudinger,1901) (Satyridae)
42. *Berberia lambessanus lambessanus* (Staudinger,1901) (Satyridae)
43. *Hipparchia* (*Neohipparchia*) *statilinus* (Hufnagel,1766) (Satyridae)
44. *Hipparchia* (*Neohipparchia*) *statilinus sylvicola* (Austaut,1880) (Satyridae)
45. *Lasiommata megera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
46. *Lasiommata megera megera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
47. *Edosa lardatella* (Lederer,1858) (Tineidae)
48. *Epinotia cedricida* Diakonoff,1969 (Tortricidae)

### List of the Lepidoptera known from Djurdjura Mt. (Dju)

Totally 49 species group taxa known from Djurdjura Mt. are listed according to the families alphabetically.



1. *Argynnis* (*Pandoriana*) *pandora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (*Argynnisidae*)
2. *Argynnis* (*Pandoriana*) *pandora seitzi* (Fruhstorfer,1908) (*Argynnisidae*)
3. *Argynnis* (s.str.) *paphia* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Argynnisidae*)
4. *Argynnis* (s.str.) *paphia dives* Oberthür,1908 (*Argynnisidae*)
5. *Issoria lathonia* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Argynnisidae*)
6. *Melitaea* (*Didymaeformis*) *didyma* (Esper,[1779]) (*Argynnisidae*)
7. *Melitaea* (*Didymaeformis*) *didyma didyma* (Esper,[1779]) (*Argynnisidae*)
8. *Nymphalis polychloros* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Argynnisidae*)
9. *Nymphalis polychloros erythromelas* (Austaut,1885) (*Argynnisidae*)
10. *Polygonia* (*Comma*) *c-album* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Argynnisidae*)
11. *Polygonia* (*Comma*) *c-album imperfecta* Blachier,1908 (*Argynnisidae*)
12. *Carcharodus* (s.str.) *tripolinus* (Verity,1925) (*Hesperiidae*)
13. *Muschampia leuzeae* (Oberthür,1881) (*Hesperiidae*)
14. *Muschampia mohammed* (Oberthür,1887) (*Hesperiidae*)
15. *Muschampia proto* (Ochsenheimer,1808) (*Hesperiidae*)
16. *Muschampia proto fulvosatura* Verity,1925 (*Hesperiidae*)
17. *Thymelicus lineolus* (Ochsenheimer,1808) (*Hesperiidae*)
18. *Thymelicus lineolus semicolon* (Staudinger,1892) (*Hesperiidae*)
19. *Callophrys avis* Chapman,1909 (*Lycaenidae*)
20. *Callophrys avis* Chapman,1909 (*Lycaenidae*)
21. *Callophrys rubi* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Lycaenidae*)
22. *Callophrys rubi fervida* Staudinger,1901 (*Lycaenidae*)
23. *Cigaritis siphax* Lucas,1849 (*Lycaenidae*)
24. *Cigaritis siphax siphax* Lucas,1849 (*Lycaenidae*)
25. *Glaucopsyche* (*Apelles*) *melanops* (Boisduval,1828) (*Lycaenidae*)
26. *Glaucopsyche* (*Apelles*) *melanops algerica* (Heyne,[1895]) (*Lycaenidae*)
27. *Polyommatus* (s.str. (*Plebicula*)) *abdelaziz* (Blachier,1908) (*Lycaenidae*)
28. *Polyommatus* (s.str. (*Plebicula*)) *abdelaziz abdelaziz* (Blachier,1908) (*Lycaenidae*)
29. *Polyommatus* (s.str. (*Plebicula*)) *atlanticus* (Elwes,1906) (*Lycaenidae*)
30. *Polyommatus* (s.str. (*Plebicula*)) *atlanticus barraguei* Dujardin,1977 (*Lycaenidae*)
31. *Satyrion* (*Nordmannia*) *esculi* (Hübner,[1804]) (*Lycaenidae*)
32. *Satyrion* (*Nordmannia*) *esculi mauretanicum* (Staudinger,1892) (*Lycaenidae*)
33. *Colias* (*Eriocolias*) *crocea* (Fourcroy,1785) (*Pieridae*)
34. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (*Pieridae*)
35. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (*Pieridae*)
36. *Gonepteryx* (s.str.) *ramni* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Pieridae*)
37. *Gonepteryx* (s.str.) *ramni meridionalis* Röber,1907 (*Pieridae*)
38. *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Pieridae*)
39. *Pontia daplidice daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Pieridae*)
40. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *arcanioides* (Pierret,1837) (*Satyridae*)
41. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *arcanioides arcanioides* (Pierret,1837) (*Satyridae*)
42. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *pamphilus* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Satyridae*)
43. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *pamphilus lyllus* (Esper,[1805]) (*Satyridae*)
44. *Hipparchia* (s.str.) *ellena* (Oberthür,1894) (*Satyridae*)
45. *Hipparchia* (s.str.) *ellena ellena* (Oberthür,1894) (*Satyridae*)
46. *Lasiommata maera* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Satyridae*)
47. *Lasiommata maera adrasta* (Hübner,[1824]) (*Satyridae*)
48. *Pyronia bathseba* (Fabricius,1793) (*Satyridae*)
49. *Pyronia bathseba bathseba* (Fabricius,1793) (*Satyridae*)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Djebel Zaccar (Dzc)

Totally 50 species group taxa known from Djebel Zaccar are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- 1) *Arctia* (*Epicallia*) *angelica* (Boisduval,1829) (*Arctiidae*)
- 2) *Argynnis* (*Pandoriana*) *pandora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (*Argynnisidae*)
- 3) *Argynnis* (*Pandoriana*) *pandora seitzi* (Fruhstorfer,1908) (*Argynnisidae*)
- 4) *Nymphalis polychloros* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Argynnisidae*)
- 5) *Nymphalis polychloros erythromelas* (Austaut,1885) (*Argynnisidae*)
- 6) *Polygonia* (*Comma*) *c-album* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Argynnisidae*)
- 7) *Polygonia* (*Comma*) *c-album imperfecta* Blachier,1908 (*Argynnisidae*)
- 8) *Aegle semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (*Noctuidae*)
- 9) *Aegle semicana semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (*Noctuidae*)
- 10) *Agrotis* (s.str.) *segetum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (*Noctuidae*)
- 11) *Amphipyra* (s.str.) *turcomana* Staudinger,1888 (*Noctuidae*)
- 12) *Apoestes spectrum* (Esper,[1787]) (*Noctuidae*)
- 13) *Calophasia platyptera* (Esper,[1788]) (*Noctuidae*)
- 14) *Catocala* (s.str.) *conversa* (Esper,1783) (*Noctuidae*)
- 15) *Craniophora pontica* (Staudinger,1879) (*Noctuidae*)
- 16) *Cryphia* (*Bryoleuca*) *ravula* (Hübner,[1813]) (*Noctuidae*)
- 17) *Cryphia* (*Bryopsis*) *muralis* (Forster,1771) (*Noctuidae*)
- 18) *Dysgonia algira* (Linnaeus,1767) (*Noctuidae*)
- 19) *Eublemma* (*ostrina*-gr.) *ostrinum* (Hübner,[1808]) (*Noctuidae*)
- 20) *Grammodes stolidia* (Fabricius,1775) (*Noctuidae*)
- 21) *Hadena* (s.str. (*Zeteolyga*)) *confusa* (Hufnagel,1766) (*Noctuidae*)
- 22) *Hadena* (s.str. (*Zeteolyga*)) *confusa confusa* (Hufnagel,1766) (*Noctuidae*)
- 23) *Hypena* (s.str.) *obsitalis* (Hübner,[1813]) (*Noctuidae*)
- 24) *Mormo maura* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Noctuidae*)
- 25) *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *sicula* (Treitschke,1835) (*Noctuidae*)
- 26) *Mythimna* (*Hyphilare*) *albipuncta* (Fabricius,1787) (*Noctuidae*)
- 27) *Noctua* (*Paranoctua*) *comes* (Hübner,[1813]) (*Noctuidae*)
- 28) *Polypogon plumigeralis* (Hübner,[1825]) (*Noctuidae*)
- 29) *Trichoplusia ni* (Hübner,[1803]) (*Noctuidae*)
- 30) *Tyta luctuosa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (*Noctuidae*)
- 31) *Xestia* (*Megasema*) *c-nigrum* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Noctuidae*)
- 32) *Zethes insularis* Rambur,1833 (*Noctuidae*)
- 33) *Iphiclides podalirius* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Papilionidae*)
- 34) *Iphiclides podalirius feisthamelii* (Duponchel,1832) (*Papilionidae*)
- 35) *Anthocharis belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (*Pieridae*)
- 36) *Anthocharis belia belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (*Pieridae*)
- 37) *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (*Pieridae*)
- 38) *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (*Pieridae*)
- 39) *Gonepteryx* (*Isogonepteryx*) *cleopatra* (Linnaeus,1767) (*Pieridae*)
- 40) *Gonepteryx* (*Isogonepteryx*) *cleopatra mauretanica* Röber,[1907] (*Pieridae*)
- 41) *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *pamphilus* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Satyridae*)
- 42) *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *pamphilus lyllus* (Esper,[1805]) (*Satyridae*)
- 43) *Hipparchia* (*Pseudotergumia*) *fidia* (Linnaeus,1767) (*Satyridae*)
- 44) *Hipparchia* (*Pseudotergumia*) *fidia fidia* (Linnaeus,1767) (*Satyridae*)
- 45) *Deilephila porcellus* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Sphingidae*)
- 46) *Deilephila porcellus colossus* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (*Sphingidae*)
- 47) *Hyles livornica* (Esper,[1780]) (*Sphingidae*)
- 48) *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *algira* Boisduval,1834 (*Zygaenidae*)
- 49) *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *algira algira* Boisduval,1834 (*Zygaenidae*)
- 50) *Zygaena* (s.str.) *theryi* De Joannis,1908 (*Zygaenidae*)



## List of the Lepidoptera known from El Alia (Eal)

Totally 21 species group taxa known from El Alia are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. <i>Oecocercis guyonella</i> Guenée, 1870 (Gelechiidae)                   | 12. <i>Rungsina canifusalis</i> (Hampson, 1900) (Pyralidae)                        |
| 2. <i>Atomorpha mabillearia</i> (D. Lucas, 1907) (Geometridae)              | 13. <i>Hypotropa albicostalis</i> (Rothschild, 1913) (Pyralidae)                   |
| 3. <i>Lithostege fissurata</i> Mabilley, 1888 (Geometridae)                 | 14. <i>Hypotropa strictipennis</i> (Rothschild, 1915) (Pyralidae)                  |
| 4. <i>Albarracina warionis</i> (Oberthür, 1881) (Lymantriidae)              | 15. <i>Hypotropa lactealis</i> (Rothschild, 1913) (Pyralidae)                      |
| 5. <i>Acontia</i> (s.str.) <i>biskrensis</i> Oberthür, 1887 (Noctuidae)     | 16. <i>Loryma egregialis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1838) (Pyralidae)                  |
| 6. <i>Cleonymia</i> (s.str.) <i>chabordis</i> (Oberthür, 1876) (Noctuidae)  | 17. <i>Nephopterix albovariegata</i> Rothschild, 1915 (Pyralidae)                  |
| 7. <i>Eublemma</i> (bulla-gr.) <i>conistrotum</i> Hampson, 1910 (Noctuidae) | 18. <i>Nephopterix ardesiifascia</i> Rothschild, 1915 (Pyralidae)                  |
| 8. <i>Heliothis</i> (Masalia) <i>albida</i> (Hampson, 1905) (Noctuidae)     | 19. <i>Rhinaphe albicantalis</i> (Rothschild, 1913) (Pyralidae)                    |
| 9. <i>Teinoptera culminifera</i> Calberla, 1891 (Noctuidae)                 | 20. <i>Saluria hilgerti</i> (Rothschild, 1915) (Pyralidae)                         |
| 10. <i>Aglossa rhodalis</i> Hampson, 1906 (Pyralidae)                       | 21. <i>Staudingeria</i> (s.str.) <i>deserticola</i> (Staudinger, 1870) (Pyralidae) |
| 11. <i>Arenipses sabella</i> Hampson, 1901 (Pyralidae)                      |  |

## List of the Lepidoptera known from El Bayadh [Géryville] (Eba)

Totally 86 species group taxa known from El Bayadh [Géryville] are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. <i>Cymbalophora powelli</i> Oberthür, 1910 (Arctiidae)                                  | 40. <i>Victrix</i> (Moureaia) <i>microglossa</i> (Rambur, 1858) (Noctuidae)                   |
| 2. <i>Cymbalophora powelli powelli</i> Oberthür, 1910 (Arctiidae)                          | 41. <i>Euchloe</i> (s.str.) <i>ausonia</i> (Hübner, 1804) (Pieridae)                          |
| 3. <i>Maurica breveti</i> (Oberthür, 1882) (Arctiidae)                                     | 42. <i>Euchloe</i> (s.str.) <i>ausonia melanochloros</i> Röber, 1907 (Pieridae)               |
| 4. <i>Maurica breveti powelli</i> (Oberthür, 1910) (Arctiidae)                             | 43. <i>Euchloe</i> (s.str.) <i>belemia</i> (Esper, 1800) (Pieridae)                           |
| 5. <i>Melitaea</i> (Didymaeformis) <i>didyma</i> (Esper, 1779) (Argynniidae)               | 44. <i>Euchloe</i> (s.str.) <i>belemia belemia</i> (Esper, 1800) (Pieridae)                   |
| 6. <i>Melitaea</i> (Didymaeformis) <i>didyma didyma</i> (Esper, 1779) (Argynniidae)        | 45. <i>Dissoctena granigerella</i> Staudinger, 1859 (Psychidae)                               |
| 7. <i>Coleophora conspicuella</i> Zeller, 1849 (Coleophoridae)                             | 46. <i>Cnaemidophorus rhododactylus</i> (Fabricius, 1787) (Pterophoridae)                     |
| 8. <i>Eteobalea sumptuosella</i> (Lederer, 1855) (Cosmopterigidae)                         | 47. <i>Tabulaephorus punctinervis</i> (Constant, 1885) (Pterophoridae)                        |
| 9. <i>Brachygystia mauretana</i> (Lucas, 1907) (Cossidae)                                  | 48. <i>Aglossa brabanti</i> Ragonot, 1884 (Pyralidae)   |
| 10. <i>Ecleora solieraria</i> (Rambur, 1834) (Geometridae)                                 | 49. <i>Agriphila inquatella</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Pyralidae)                  |
| 11. <i>Menophra harterti</i> (Rothschild, 1912) (Geometridae)                              | 50. <i>Agriphila inquatella inquatella</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Pyralidae)       |
| 12. <i>Phaselia algericaria</i> Oberthür, 1913 (Geometridae)                               | 51. <i>Ancylosis</i> (s.str.) <i>cinnamomella</i> (Duponchel, 1836) (Pyralidae)               |
| 13. <i>Phaselia algericaria algericaria</i> Oberthür, 1913 (Geometridae)                   | 52. <i>Ancylosis</i> (s.str.) <i>uncinatella</i> (Ragonot, 1890) (Pyralidae)                  |
| 14. <i>Zernyia gnophoides</i> L.B. Prout, 1929 (Geometridae)                               | 53. <i>Catoptria fulgidella</i> (Hübner, 1813) (Pyralidae)                                    |
| 15. <i>Gegenes nostrodamus</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (Hesperiidae)                             | 54. <i>Ematheudes punctellus</i> (Treitschke, 1833) (Pyralidae)                               |
| 16. <i>Gegenes nostrodamus nostrodamus</i> (Fabricius, 1793) (Hesperiidae)                 | 55. <i>Ephestia</i> (s.str.) <i>parasitella</i> Staudinger, 1859 (Pyralidae)                  |
| 17. <i>Spialia</i> (Neospialia) <i>sertorius</i> (Hoffmannsegg, 1804) (Hesperiidae)        | 56. <i>Ephestia</i> (s.str.) <i>parasitella parasitella</i> Staudinger, 1859 (Pyralidae)      |
| 18. <i>Spialia</i> (Neospialia) <i>sertorius ali</i> (Oberthür, 1881) (Hesperiidae)        | 57. <i>Evergestis renatalis</i> (Oberthür, 1887) (Pyralidae)                                  |
| 19. <i>Chondrostega constantinum powelli</i> Oberthür, 1912 (Lasiocampidae)                | 58. <i>Khorassania compositella</i> (Treitschke, 1835) (Pyralidae)                            |
| 20. <i>Chondrostega constantinum Aurivillius</i> , 1894 (Lasiocampidae)                    | 59. <i>Myeloidis</i> (s.str.) <i>hispanicella</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (Pyralidae)        |
| 21. <i>Cigaritis zohra</i> Donzel, 1847 (Lycaenidae)                                       | 60. <i>Pediasia palmitiella</i> (Chrétien, 1915) (Pyralidae)                                  |
| 22. <i>Cigaritis zohra zohra</i> Donzel, 1847 (Lycaenidae)                                 | 61. <i>Pediasia serraticornis</i> (Hampson, 1900) (Pyralidae)                                 |
| 23. <i>Glaucopsyche</i> (Iolana) <i>debilitata</i> (Schultz, 1905) (Lycaenidae)            | 62. <i>Pempelia hispanella</i> Staudinger, 1859 (Pyralidae)                                   |
| 24. <i>Glaucopsyche</i> (Iolana) <i>debilitata debilitata</i> (Schultz, 1905) (Lycaenidae) | 63. <i>Synaphe bombycalis</i> ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Pyralidae)                    |
| 25. <i>Catocala</i> (s.str.) <i>oberthuri</i> Austaut, 1879 (Noctuidae)                    | 64. <i>Berberia abdelkader</i> (Pierret, 1837) (Satyridae)                                    |
| 26. <i>Chortodes dulcis</i> (Oberthür, 1918) (Noctuidae)                                   | 65. <i>Berberia abdelkader abdelkader</i> (Pierret, 1837) (Satyridae)                         |
| 27. <i>Chortodes mabilleyi</i> (D. Lucas, 1907) (Noctuidae)                                | 66. <i>Hipparchia</i> (Neohipparchia) <i>powelli</i> (Oberthür, 1910) (Satyridae)             |
| 28. <i>Cryphia</i> (s.str.) <i>aerumna</i> (Culot, 1912) (Noctuidae)                       | 67. <i>Hipparchia</i> (Neohipparchia) <i>statilinus</i> (Hufnagel, 1766) (Satyridae)          |
| 29. <i>Cryphia</i> (s.str.) <i>bilineata</i> (Rothschild, 1914) (Noctuidae)                | 68. <i>Hipparchia</i> (Neohipparchia) <i>statilinus sylvicola</i> (Austaut, 1880) (Satyridae) |
| 30. <i>Dichagyris</i> (Yigoga) <i>fidelis</i> (Joannis, 1903) (Noctuidae)                  | 69. <i>Hipparchia</i> (Pseudotergumia) <i>fidia</i> (Linnaeus, 1767) (Satyridae)              |
| 31. <i>Eublemma emir</i> (Culot, 1915) (Noctuidae)   | 70. <i>Hipparchia</i> (Pseudotergumia) <i>fidia fidia</i> (Linnaeus, 1767) (Satyridae)        |
| 32. <i>Euxoa</i> (s.str.) <i>powelli</i> (Oberthür, 1912) (Noctuidae)                      | 71. <i>Melanargia</i> (Turcargia) <i>occitanica</i> (Esper, 1789) (Satyridae)                 |
| 33. <i>Euxoa</i> (s.str.) <i>powelli powelli</i> (Oberthür, 1912) (Noctuidae)              | 72. <i>Melanargia</i> (Turcargia) <i>occitanica pelagia</i> Oberthür, 1911 (Satyridae)        |
| 34. <i>Hecatera spinaciae</i> (Vieweg, 1790) (Noctuidae)                                   |   |
| 35. <i>Luperina powelli</i> (Culot, 1912) (Noctuidae)                                      |   |
| 36. <i>Polymixis</i> (Eumichtis) <i>variabilis</i> (Stertz, 1915) (Noctuidae)              |   |
| 37. <i>Powellinia boetica</i> (Boisduval, 1837) (Noctuidae)                                |   |
| 38. <i>Stilbia algerica</i> Culot, 1914 (Noctuidae)  |   |
| 39. <i>Synthymia fixa</i> (Fabricius, 1787) (Noctuidae)                                    |   |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>73. Somabrachys infuscata Klug,1830 (Somabrachyidae)<br/>74. Somabrachys chretieni Oberthür,1908 (Somabrachyidae)<br/>75. Somabrachys aegrota (Klug,1830) (Somabrachyidae)<br/>76. Edosa lardatella (Lederer,1858) (Tineidae)<br/>77. Pseudosciaphila branderiana (Linnaeus,1758) (Tortricidae)<br/>78. Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana Duponchel,1835 (Zygaenidae)<br/>79. Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana lahayei Oberthür,1890 (Zygaenidae)<br/>80. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)<br/>81. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia favonia Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)</p> | <p>82. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselis Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)<br/>83. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselis occidentis Burgeff,1926 (Zygaenidae)<br/>84. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) thevestis Staudinger,1887 (Zygaenidae)<br/>85. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) thevestis centralgeria H.Reiss,1933 (Zygaenidae)<br/>86. Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii (Esper,1783) (Zygaenidae)</p> |
|---|--|

### List of the Lepidoptera known from El Arisha (Ela)

Totally 6 species group taxa known from El Arisha are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) deserticola Kirby,1877 (Argynniidae)<br/>2. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) deserticola deserticola Kirby,1877 (Argynniidae)<br/>3. Eremocossus vaulogeri (Staudinger,1897) (Cossidae)</p> | <p>4. Eremocossus vaulogeri vaulogeri (Staudinger,1897) (Cossidae)<br/>5. Hadula (Caloestra (Hadutrifolium)) trifolii (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)<br/>6. Pontia daplidice (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)</p> |
|--|--|

### List of the Lepidoptera known from El Taref (Tarf) (Elt)

Totally 12 species group taxa known from El Taref are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1. Pantacordis pallidum (Staudinger,1876) (Autostichidae)<br/>2. Bryotropha dryadella (Zeller,1850) (Gelechiidae)<br/>3. Almeria kalischata (Staudinger,1870) (Geometridae)<br/>4. Epirrita christyi (Allen,1906) (Geometridae)<br/>5. Eupithecia tarfata (Lucas,1907) (Geometridae)<br/>6. Ideia bigladiata Herbulot,1975 (Geometridae)</p> | <p>7. Ideia bigladiata alberti Hausmann,2004 (Geometridae)<br/>8. Operophtera brumata (Linnaeus,1758) (Geometridae)<br/>9. Agonopterix ocellana (Fabricius,1775) (Oecophoridae)<br/>10. Euchromius cambridgei (Zeller,1867) (Pyralidae)<br/>11. Euchromius gozmanyi Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae)<br/>12. Dichrorampha letarfensis Gibeaux,1983 (Tortricidae)</p> |
|---|---|

### List of the Lepidoptera known from Guerrara (Gea)

Totally 13 species group taxa known from Guerrara are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) deserticola Kirby,1877 (Argynniidae)<br/>2. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) deserticola deserticola Kirby,1877 (Argynniidae)<br/>3. Albarracina warionis (Oberthür,1881) (Lymantriidae)<br/>4. Acontia (s.str.) biskrensis Oberthür,1887 (Noctuidae)<br/>5. Cleonymia (s.str.) chabordis (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)<br/>6. Eublemma (bulla-gr.) conistrotum Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae)<br/>7. Heliothis (Masalia) albida (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae)</p> | <p>8. Pterolonche (Gomezustillus) pulverulenta Zeller,1847 (Pterolonchidae)<br/>9. Aglossa pinguinalis (Linnaeus,1758) (Pyralidae)<br/>10. Nomophila noctuella ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)<br/>11. Pempelia brephiella (Staudinger,1879) (Pyralidae)<br/>12. Scythris (canescens-gr.) tessulatella Rebel,1903 (Scythridae)<br/>13. Edosa lardatella (Lederer,1858) (Tineidae)</p> |
|--|---|

### List of the Lepidoptera known from Guelt-es-Stel (Ges)

Totally 435 species group taxa known from Guelt-es-Stel are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1. Coscinia libyssa (Püngeler,1907) (Arctiidae)<br/>2. Coscinia libyssa libyssa (Püngeler,1907) (Arctiidae)<br/>3. Cymbalophora haroldi Oberthür,1911 (Arctiidae)<br/>4. Cymbalophora haroldi haroldi Oberthür,1911 (Arctiidae)<br/>5. Cymbalophora powelli Oberthür,1910 (Arctiidae)<br/>6. Cymbalophora pudica (Esper,[1784]) (Arctiidae)<br/>7. Cymbalophora pudica pudica (Esper,[1784]) (Arctiidae)<br/>8. Eilema interposita (Rothschild,1914) (Arctiidae)<br/>9. Utetheisa (s.str.) pulchella (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)</p> | <p>10. Utetheisa (s.str.) pulchella pulchella (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)<br/>11. Vanessa (Cynthia) cardui (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynniidae)<br/>12. Epanastasis enigmatica Gozmany,1964 (Autostichidae)<br/>13. Hesperesta geminella (Chrétien,1915) (Autostichidae)<br/>14. Coleophora ochrea (Haworth,[1828]) (Coleophoridae)<br/>15. Coleophora pechi Baker,1888 (Coleophoridae)<br/>16. Brachygystia mauretanica (Lucas,1907) (Cossidae)<br/>17. Dyspessa algeriensis (Rambur,1858) (Cossidae)</p> |
|---|---|

18. *Dyspessa fuscata* (Staudinger, 1892) (Cossidae)
19. *Dyspessa maroccana* Rothschild, 1917 (Cossidae)
20. *Watsonalla binaria* (Hufnagel, 1767) (Drepanidae)
21. *Bryotropha arabica* Amsel, 1952 (Gelechiidae)
22. *Ornativalva angulata* (Chrétien, 1915) (Gelechiidae)
23. *Acanthovalva inconspicua* (Hübner, [1819]) (Geometridae)
24. *Afriberina terraria* (A. Bang-Haas, 1907) (Geometridae)
25. *Afriberina terraria pallescens* (Rothschild, 1914) (Geometridae)
26. *Antilurga alhambrata* (Staudinger, 1859) (Geometridae)
27. *Athrolopha pennigeraria* (Hübner, [1813]) (Geometridae)
28. *Athrolopha pennigeraria latimargo* Rothschild, 1914 (Geometridae)
29. *Calamodes melanaria* Oberthür, 1913 (Geometridae)
30. *Calamodes occitanaria* (Duponchel, 1829) (Geometridae)
31. *Casilda antophilaria* (Hübner, [1813]) (Geometridae)
32. *Chemerina caliginaria* (Rambur, 1833) (Geometridae)
33. *Grammochesias hippocastanarioides* (Rothschild, 1914) (Geometridae)
34. *Chlorissa viridata* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Geometridae)
35. "*Cidaria*" *multistrigata* Rothschild, 1914 [invalid name!] (Geometridae)
36. *Cinglis humifusaria* (Eversmann, 1837) (Geometridae)
37. *Colostygia sericeata* (Schwingenschuss, 1926) (Geometridae)
38. *Colostygia sericeata holli* (L.B. Prout, 1938) (Geometridae)
39. *Colotois pennaria* (Linnaeus, 1761) (Geometridae)
40. *Colotois pennaria mauretanaria* Stättermayer, 1930 (Geometridae)
41. *Compsoptera argentaria* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1839) (Geometridae)
42. *Compsoptera argentaria yaminaria* (Oberthür, 1881) (Geometridae)
43. *Compsoptera jourdanaria* (Serres, 1826) (Geometridae)
44. *Crocallis* (s.str.) *boisduvalaria* (Lucas, 1849) (Geometridae)
45. *Crocallis* (s.str.) *fuliginosa* Rothschild, 1912 (Geometridae)
46. *Crocallis* (s.str.) *dardoinaria* Donzel, 1840 (Geometridae)
47. *Cyclophora puppillaria* (Hübner, [1799]) (Geometridae)
48. *Dyscia* (Zuleika) *plebejaria* (Oberthür, 1910) (Geometridae)
49. *Dyscia* (s.str.) *lentiscaria* (Donzel, 1837) (Geometridae)
50. *Dyscia holli* (Oberthür, 1910) (Geometridae)
51. *Epirrhoe sandosaria* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1852) (Geometridae)
52. *Eucrostes indigenata* (Villers, 1789) (Geometridae)
53. *Eupithecia innotata* (Hufnagel, 1767) (Geometridae)
54. *Eupithecia insignifica* (Rothschild, 1914) (Geometridae)
55. *Eupithecia oblongata* (Thunberg, 1784) (Geometridae)
56. *Eupithecia oblongata oblongata* (Thunberg, 1784) (Geometridae)
57. *Eupithecia orana* (Dietze, 1910) (Geometridae)
58. *Eupithecia oxycedrata* (Rambur, 1833) (Geometridae)
59. *Eupithecia phoeniceata* (Rambur, 1834) (Geometridae)
60. *Eupithecia rosmarinata* Dardoin & Millièr, 1865 (Geometridae)
61. *Eupithecia scopariata* (Rambur, 1833) (Geometridae)
62. *Eupithecia ultimaria* Boisduval, 1840 (Geometridae)
63. *Eupithecia unitaria* Herrich-Schäffer, 1852 (Geometridae)
64. *Eupithecia unitaria unitaria* Herrich-Schäffer, 1852 (Geometridae)
65. *Glossotrophia* (s.str.) *romanarioides* (Rothschild, 1913) (Geometridae)
66. *Glossotrophia* (s.str.) *rufomixtaria* (Graslin, 1863) (Geometridae)
67. *Glossotrophia* (s.str.) *rufomixtaria saharensis* Hausmann, 1993 (Geometridae)
68. *Gnophos* (Rhinognophos) *similarius* Rothschild, 1914 (Geometridae)
69. *Gnophos* (s.str.) *croci* Thierry-Mieg, 1910 (Geometridae)
70. *Hemistola chrysoprasaria* (Esper, [1794]) (Geometridae)
71. *Hospitalia flavolineata* (Staudinger, 1883) (Geometridae)
72. *Hyposcotis* (Euchrognophos) *mucidaria ochracearia* (Staudinger, 1901) (Geometridae)
73. *Idaea allardiata* (Mabille, 1869) (Geometridae)
74. *Idaea fathmaria* (Oberthür, 1876) (Geometridae)
75. *Idaea longaria* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1852) (Geometridae)
76. *Idaea longaria faroulti* (Rothschild, 1914) (Geometridae)
77. *Idaea mediaria* (Hübner, [1819]) (Geometridae)
78. *Idaea mediaria flavidior* (Rothschild, 1914) (Geometridae)
79. *Idaea merklaria* (Oberthür, 1885) (Geometridae)
80. *Idaea nexata* (Hübner, [1813]) (Geometridae)
81. *Idaea obsoletaria* (Rambur, 1833) (Geometridae)
82. *Idaea okbaria* (Chrétien, 1911) (Geometridae)
83. *Idaea ostrinaria* (Hübner, [1813]) (Geometridae)
84. *Idaea renataria* (Oberthür, 1876) (Geometridae)
85. *Idaea seriata* (Schrank, 1802) (Geometridae)
86. *Idaea straminata* (Borkhausen, 1794) (Geometridae)
87. *Idaea subsericeata* (Haworth, [1809]) (Geometridae)
88. *Itame vincularia* (Hübner, [1813]) (Geometridae)
89. *Itame vincularia latefasciata* Rothschild, 1914 (Geometridae)
90. *Lhommeia biskraria* (Oberthür, 1885) (Geometridae)
91. *Liodesina homochromata* (Mabille, 1869) (Geometridae)
92. *Menophra erebaria* (Oberthür, 1883) (Geometridae)
93. *Menophra harterti* (Rothschild, 1912) (Geometridae)
94. *Menophra japygiaria* (Costa, 1849) (Geometridae)
95. *Microloxia herbaria* (Hübner, [1813]) (Geometridae)
96. *Myinodes constantina* Hausmann, 1994 (Geometridae)
97. *Eumegethes tenuis* (Staudinger, 1898) (Geometridae)
98. *Napuca ochrearia* (Rossi, 1794) (Geometridae)
99. *Narraga nelyae* Rothschild, 1912 (Geometridae)
100. *Nebula numidiata* (Staudinger, 1892) (Geometridae)
101. *Odontognophos dumetatus* (Treitschke, 1827) (Geometridae)
102. *Odontognophos dumetatus faroulti* (Rothschild, 1914) (Geometridae)
103. *Orthonama obstipata* (Fabricius, 1794) (Geometridae)
104. *Petrophora binaevata* (Mabille, 1869) (Geometridae)
105. *Petrophora binaevata fraternaria* (Rothschild, 1914) (Geometridae)
106. *Petrophora felicaria* (Lucas & Joannis, 1907) (Geometridae)
107. *Petrophora narbonea* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Geometridae)
108. *Phylometra gracilaria* Boisduval, 1840 (Geometridae)
109. *Pingasa lahayei* (Oberthür, 1887) (Geometridae)
110. *Pingasa lahayei lahayei* (Oberthür, 1887) (Geometridae)
111. *Pyntanosis henricaria* (Oberthür, 1881) (Geometridae)
112. *Rhodometra debiliaria* Rothschild, 1914 (Geometridae)
113. *Rhodometra sacraria* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Geometridae)
114. *Rhodostrophia pudorata* (Fabricius, 1794) (Geometridae)
115. *Scopula congruata* (Zeller, 1847) (Geometridae)
116. *Scopula decorata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Geometridae)
117. *Scopula marginepunctata* (Goeze, 1781) (Geometridae)
118. *Scopula ornata* (Scopoli, 1763) (Geometridae)
119. *Selidosema picturatum* Boisduval, 1840 (Geometridae)
120. *Stegania trimaculata* (Villers, 1789) (Geometridae)
121. *Xenochlorodes beryllaria* (Mann, 1853) (Geometridae)
122. *Carcharodus* (Lavatheria) *lavatherae* (Esper, [1783]) (Hesperiidae)
123. *Carcharodus* (Lavatheria) *lavatherae rufescens* Oberthür, 1914 (Hesperiidae)
124. *Carcharodus* (Lavatheria) *stauderi* Reverdin, 1913 (Hesperiidae)
125. *Carcharodus* (Lavatheria) *stauderi stauderi* Reverdin, 1913 (Hesperiidae)
126. *Thymelicus hamza* (Oberthür, 1876) (Hesperiidae)
127. *Thymelicus hamza hamza* (Oberthür, 1876) (Hesperiidae)
128. *Thymelicus lineolus* (Ochsenheimer, 1808) (Hesperiidae)
129. *Chondrostega constantinum powelli* Oberthür, 1912 (Lasiocampidae)
130. *Chondrostega constantinum* Aurivillius, 1894 (Lasiocampidae)
131. *Gufria limosa* (de Villiers, [1827]) (Lasiocampidae)
132. *Lasiocampa decolorata* (Klug, 1832) (Lasiocampidae)
133. *Lasiocampa decolorata sordidior* (Rothschild, 1914) (Lasiocampidae)
134. *Lasiocampa terreni* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847) (Lasiocampidae)
135. *Lasiocampa terreni mauritanica* (Staudinger, 1891) (Lasiocampidae)
136. *Malacosoma luteum* Oberthür, 1878 (Lasiocampidae)
137. *Streblote panda* Hübner, [1820] (Lasiocampidae)
138. *Lemonia philopalus* (Donzel, 1842) (Lemoniidae)
139. *Hoyosia codeti* (Oberthür, 1883) (Limacodidae)
140. *Cupido* (s.str.) *lorquinii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]) (Lycanidae)
141. *Cupido* (s.str.) *lorquinii lorquinii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]) (Lycanidae)

142. *Lampides boeticus* (Linnaeus,1767) (Lycaenidae)
143. *Lycaena* (s.str.) *phlaeas* (Linnaeus,1761) (Lycaenidae)
144. *Plebejus* (Plebejides) *allardi* (Oberthür,1874) (Lycaenidae)
145. *Plebejus* (Plebejides) *allardi allardi* (Oberthür,1874) (Lycaenidae)
146. *Plebejus* (Plebejides) *martini* (Allard,1867) (Lycaenidae)
147. *Plebejus* (Plebejides) *martini martini* (Allard,1867) (Lycaenidae)
148. *Polyommatus* (*Aricia* (s.str.)) *cramera* (Eschscholtz, 1821) (Lycaenidae)
149. *Polyommatus* (*Aricia* (s.str.)) *cramera cramera* (Eschscholtz,1821) (Lycaenidae)
150. *Polyommatus* (s.str. (*Lysandra*)) *punctiferus* (Oberthür,1876) (Lycaenidae)
151. *Polyommatus* (s.str. (*Lysandra*)) *punctiferus punctiferus* (Oberthür,1876) (Lycaenidae)
152. *Polyommatus* (s.str.) *icarus* (Rottemburg,1775) (Lycaenidae)
153. *Pseudophilotes abencerragus* (Pierret,1837) (Lycaenidae)
154. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
155. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
156. *Tomares ballus* (Fabricius,1787) (Lycaenidae)
157. *Tomares ballus ballus* (Fabricius,1787) (Lycaenidae)
158. *Tomares mauretanicus* (Lucas,1849) (Lycaenidae)
159. *Tomares mauretanicus mauretanicus* (Lucas,1849) (Lycaenidae)
160. *Orgyia dubia* (Tauscher,1806) (Lymantriidae)
161. *Polymona atlantica* (Rambur,1837) (Lymantriidae)
162. *Acontia* (s.str.) *lucida* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
163. *Aegle semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (Noctuidae)
164. *Aegle semicana semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (Noctuidae)
165. *Agrotis* (*Crassagrotis*) *obesa* (Boisduval,1829) (Noctuidae)
166. *Agrotis* (*Crassagrotis*) *obesa lipara* Rambur,1848 (Noctuidae)
167. *Agrotis* (*Putagrotis*) *puta* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
168. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *biconicus* Kollar,[1844] (Noctuidae)
169. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *ipsilon* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
170. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *segetum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
171. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *trux* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)
172. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *trux trux* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)
173. *Alvaradoia numerica* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
174. *Amephana aurita* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
175. *Ammopolia wizenmanni* (Standfuss,1890) (Noctuidae)
176. *Amphipyra* (s.str.) *tetra* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
177. *Apopestes spectrum* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
178. *Aporophyla nigra* (Haworth,[1809]) (Noctuidae)
179. *Autographa gamma* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
180. *Autophila* (s.str.) *libanotica* (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)
181. *Autophila* (s.str.) *libanotica libanotica* (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)
182. *Autophila* (s.str.) *maura* (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)
183. *Autophila* (s.str.) *rosea* (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)
184. *Basistriga flammata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
185. *Basistriga flammata flammata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
186. *Callopietria latreillei* (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)
187. *Calophasia almoravida* Graslin,1863 (Noctuidae)
188. *Calophasia angularis* Chrétien,1911 (Noctuidae)
189. *Calophasia codeti* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)
190. *Calophasia pauli* (Staudinger,1892) (Noctuidae)
191. *Caradrina* (*Boursinidrina*) *germainii* (Duponchel,1835) (Noctuidae)
192. *Caradrina* (*Eremodrina*) *flava* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)
193. *Caradrina* (*Paradrina*) *clavipalpis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
194. *Caradrina* (*Paradrina*) *clavipalpis mauretanica* (Draudt,1934) (Noctuidae)
195. *Caradrina* (*Paradrina*) *flavirena* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)
196. *Caradrina* (*Paradrina*) *jacobsi* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)
197. *Caradrina* (*Platyperigea*) *proxima* (Rambur,1837) (Noctuidae)
198. *Caradrina* (*Platyperigea*) *proxima rufostigmata* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)
199. *Cardepija sociabilis* (Graslin,1850) (Noctuidae)
200. *Cardepija sociabilis deserticola* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae)
201. *Cerocala algeriae* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)
202. *Cerocala sana* Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)
203. *Chazaria incarnata* (Freyer,1838) (Noctuidae)
204. *Cladocerotis optabilis* (Boisduval,1834) (Noctuidae)
205. *Cleonymia* (*Serryvania*) *pectinicornis* (Staudinger,1859) (Noctuidae)
206. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *baetica* (Rambur,1837) (Noctuidae)
207. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *baetica diluta* (Rothschild,1911) (Noctuidae)
208. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *chabordis* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)
209. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *versicolor* (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)
210. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *affinis* (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)
211. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *warionis* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)
212. *Cleonymia* *jubata* (Oberthür,1890) (Noctuidae)
213. *Clytie* (s.str.) *sancta* (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)
214. *Cryphia* (*Bryoleuca*) *petrea* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)
215. *Cryphia* (*Bryoleuca*) *petrea petrea* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)
216. *Cryphia* (*Bryoleuca*) *raptricula* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
217. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *albomaculata* Rothschild,1914 (Noctuidae)
218. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *antias* (Culot,1912) (Noctuidae)
219. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *bilineata* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)
220. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *pseudoperla* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)
221. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *simulatricula* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)
222. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *calendulae* Treitschke,1835 (Noctuidae)
223. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *oberthuri* (Culot,1909) (Noctuidae)
224. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *santolinae* Rambur,1834 (Noctuidae)
225. *Dichagyris* (*Yigoga*) *fidelis* (Joannis,1903) (Noctuidae)
226. *Dichagyris* (s.str.) *constanti* (Millière,1860) (Noctuidae)
227. *Dryobota labecula* (Esper,[1788]) (Noctuidae)
228. *Dryobotodes* (s.str.) *eremita* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
229. *Dryobotodes* (s.str.) *monochroma* (Esper,1790) (Noctuidae)
230. *Dysgonia algira* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
231. *Episema tersa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
232. *Eremohadena* (s.str.) *chenopodiphaga* (Rambur,1832) (Noctuidae)
233. *Eremopola lenis* (Staudinger,1892) (Noctuidae)
234. *Eremopola lenis magnifica* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)
235. *Eublemma* (*albida-gr.*) *candicans* (Rambur,1858) (Noctuidae)
236. *Eublemma* (*bull-gr.*) *desertum* (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)
237. *Eublemma* (*ostrina-gr.*) *ostrinum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
238. *Eublemma* (*ostrina-gr.*) *pseudostrinum* Rothschild,1914 (Noctuidae)
239. *Eublemma* (*pallidula-gr.*) *virginalis* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)
240. *Eublemma* (*parva-gr.*) *parvum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
241. *Eublemma emir* (Culot,1915) (Noctuidae)
242. *Euplexia lucipara* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
243. *Eutelia adulatrix* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
244. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *anarmodia* (Staudinger,1897) (Noctuidae)
245. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *anarmodia capsensis* Chrétien,1911 (Noctuidae)
246. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *bugeaudi* (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)
247. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *cos* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)
248. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *cos cos* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)
249. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *doufanae* (Oberthür,1919) (Noctuidae)
250. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *obelisca* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
251. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *obelisca obelisca* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
252. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *oranaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)
253. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *powelli* (Oberthür,1912) (Noctuidae)
254. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *powelli powelli* (Oberthür,1912) (Noctuidae)
255. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *rugifrons* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)
256. *Grammodes stolidia* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
257. *Hadena* (*Anepia*) *perplexa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
258. *Hadena* (*Anepia*) *perplexa perplexa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
259. *Hadena* (*Anepia*) *sancta* (Staudinger,1859) (Noctuidae)
260. *Hadena* (*Anepia*) *sancta trisagittata* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)
261. *Hadena* (*Anepia*) *silenes* (Hübner,[1822]) (Noctuidae)



- 262.** *Hadena (Anepia) silenes silenes* (Hübner,[1822]) (Noctuidae)  
**263.** *Hadena (Pronotestra) silenides* (Staudinger,1895) (Noctuidae)  
**264.** *Hadena (s.str.(Miselia)) compta* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)  
**265.** *Hadena (s.str.(Miselia)) compta compta* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)  
**266.** *Hadena (s.str.(Zeteolyga)) confusa* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)  
**267.** *Hadena (s.str.(Zeteolyga)) confusa confusa* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)  
**268.** *Hadula (Aglossestra) deserticola* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae)  
**269.** *Hadula (Calocestra (Hadutrifolium)) trifolii* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)  
**270.** *Hecatera bicolorata* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)  
**271.** *Hecatera spinaciae* (Vieweg,1790) (Noctuidae)  
**272.** *Heliothis (Masalia) albida* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae)  
**273.** *Heliothis nubigera* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] (Noctuidae)  
**274.** *Heliothis peltigera* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)  
**275.** *Hoplodrina ambigua* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)  
**276.** *Hoplodrina octogenaria* (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)  
**277.** *Leucania loreyi* (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)  
**278.** *Leucania punctosa* (Treitschke,1825) (Noctuidae)  
**279.** *Leucochlaena oditis* (Hübner,1822) (Noctuidae)  
**280.** *Lithophane lapidea* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)  
**281.** *Lithophane leautieri* (Boisduval,1829) (Noctuidae)  
**282.** *Lithophane leautieri ochreimacula* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)  
**283.** *Lithophasia quadrivirgula* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)  
**284.** *Luperina dayensis* Oberthür,1891 (Noctuidae)  
**285.** *Luperina powelli* (Culot,1912) (Noctuidae)  
**286.** *Mesoligia literosa* (Haworth,[1809]) (Noctuidae)  
**287.** *Metachrostis velox* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)  
**288.** *Metopoceras (Tritomoceras) khalidja* Oberthür,1884 (Noctuidae)  
**289.** *Metopoceras (s.str.) felicina* (Donzel,1844) (Noctuidae)  
**290.** *Metopoceras (s.str.) omar* (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)  
**291.** *Metopoceras morosa* Rothschild,1914 (Noctuidae)  
**292.** *Mniotype fulva* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)  
**293.** *Mormo maura* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)  
**294.** *Mythimna (Aletia) l-album* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)  
**295.** *Mythimna (Aletia) sicula* (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)  
**296.** *Mythimna (Aletia) vitellina* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)  
**297.** *Noctua (Latanotua) orbona* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)  
**298.** *Nola squalida* Staudinger,1871 (Noctuidae)  
**299.** *Odice jucunda* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)  
**300.** *Omphaloscelis lunosa* (Haworth,1809) (Noctuidae)  
**301.** *Ophiura tirhaca* (Cramer,[1777]) (Noctuidae)  
**302.** *Oria musculosa* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)  
**303.** *Parabrachyolomia chretieni* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)  
**304.** *Peridroma saucia* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)  
**305.** *Phlogophora meticulosa* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)  
**306.** *Polymixis (Eumichtis) lichenea* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)  
**307.** *Polymixis (Eumichtis) lichenea mirabilis* (Rungs,1940) (Noctuidae)  
**308.** *Polymixis (Eumichtis) variabilis* (Stertz,1915) (Noctuidae)  
**309.** *Polymixis (s.str.) germana* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)  
**310.** *Polymixis (s.str.) subvenusta* (Püngeler,1906) (Noctuidae)  
**311.** *Powellinia lasserrei* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)  
**312.** *Powellinia pierreti* (Bugnion,1837) (Noctuidae)  
**313.** *Powellinia pierreti pierreti* (Bugnion,1837) (Noctuidae)  
**314.** *Schinia scutosa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)  
**315.** *Pseudenargia ulicis* (Staudinger,1859) (Noctuidae)  
**316.** *Pseudohadena (Pseudopseustis) tellieri* (D.Lucas,1907) (Noctuidae)  
**317.** *Recophora canteneri* (Duponchel,1833) (Noctuidae)  
**318.** *Rhabinoptyx subtilis* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)  
**319.** *Rhyacia (s.str.) auguroides* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)  
**320.** *Rhyacia (s.str.) simulans* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)  
**321.** *Saragossa seeboldi* Staudinger,1900 (Noctuidae)  
**322.** *Saragossa seeboldi arabum* Culot,1911 (Noctuidae)  
**323.** *Schinia chanzyi* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)  
**324.** *Scythocentropus inquinatus* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)  
**325.** *Sideridis (Dianthivora) implexa* (Hübner,[1809]) (Noctuidae)  
**326.** *Spodoptera exiguum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)  
**327.** *Dichagyris (Stenosomides) mansoura* (Chrétien,1911) (Noctuidae)  
**328.** *Stilbia algerica* Culot,1914 (Noctuidae)  
**329.** *Stilbia nisseni* Stertz,1914 (Noctuidae)  
**330.** *Stilbina (s.str.) numida* (Oberthür,1890) (Noctuidae)  
**331.** *Tathorhynchus exsiccatus* (Lederer,1855) (Noctuidae)  
**332.** *Teinoptera culminifera* Calberla,1891 (Noctuidae)  
**333.** *Victrix (Moureaia) microglossa* (Rambur,1858) (Noctuidae)  
**334.** *Victrix precisa* (W.Warren,1909) (Noctuidae)  
**335.** *Xanthia (Cirrhia) austauti* Oberthür,1881 (Noctuidae)  
**336.** *Xestia (s.str.) kermesina* (Mabille,1869) (Noctuidae)  
**337.** *Xestia (s.str.) lycophotoides* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)  
**338.** *Xestia (s.str.) nisseni* (Rothschild,1912) (Noctuidae)  
**339.** *Xestia (s.str.) xanthographa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)  
**340.** *Paramathes picata* (A.Bang-Haas,1912) (Noctuidae)  
**341.** *Xylena exsoleta* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)  
**342.** *Xylena exsoleta exsoleta* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)  
**343.** *Xylocampa mustapha* (Oberthür,1920) (Noctuidae)  
**344.** *Xylocampa mustapha mustapha* (Oberthür,1920) (Noctuidae)  
**345.** *Zebebea falsalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1839]) (Noctuidae)  
**346.** *Zethes insularis* Rambur,1833 (Noctuidae)  
**347.** *Cerura (s.str.) delavoiei* (Gaschet,1876) (Notodontidae)  
**348.** *Cerura (s.str.) delavoiei delavoiei* (Gaschet,1876) (Notodontidae)  
**349.** *Papilio (s.str.) machaon* Linnaeus,1758 (Papilionidae)  
**350.** *Papilio (s.str.) machaon mauretanicus* Eller,1936 (Papilionidae)  
**351.** *Anthocharis belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)  
**352.** *Anthocharis belia belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)  
**353.** *Colias (Eriocolias) crocea* (Fourcroy,1785) (Pieridae)  
**354.** *Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia* (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)  
**355.** *Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia charlonia* (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)  
**356.** *Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia* (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)  
**357.** *Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia melanochloros* Röber,1907 (Pieridae)  
**358.** *Euchloe (s.str.) belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)  
**359.** *Euchloe (s.str.) belemia belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)  
**360.** *Euchloe (s.str.) falloui* (Allard,1867) (Pieridae)  
**361.** *Euchloe (s.str.) tagis* (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)  
**362.** *Euchloe (s.str.) tagis pechi* (Staudinger,1885) (Pieridae)  
**363.** *Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)  
**364.** *Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra mauretanica* Röber,[1907] (Pieridae)  
**365.** *Pieris (Artogeia) rapae* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)  
**366.** *Pieris (Artogeia) rapae mauritanica* Verity,1908 (Pieridae)  
**367.** *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)  
**368.** *Puerphorus olbiadactylus* (Millière,1859) (Pterophoridae)  
**369.** *Stenoptilia bipunctidactyla* (Scopoli,1763) (Pterophoridae)  
**370.** *Stemmatophora brunnealis* (Treitschke,1829) (Pyralidae)  
**371.** *Stemmatophora orbicentralis* (Rebel,1902) (Pyralidae)  
**372.** *Aglossa dimidiata* (Haworth,1809) (Pyralidae)  
**373.** *Aglossa pinguinalis* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pyralidae)  
**374.** *Ancylolomia disparalis* (Hübner,[1825]) (Pyralidae)  
**375.** *Caina micrella* Ragonot,1893 (Pyralidae)  
**376.** *Cynaeda dentalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)  
**377.** *Cynaeda dentalis dentalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)  
**378.** *Epischnia illotella* Zeller,1839 (Pyralidae)  
**379.** *Epischnia prodromella* (Hübner,[1799]) (Pyralidae)  
**380.** *Epischnia ragonotella* Rothschild,1915 (Pyralidae)  
**381.** *Evergestis desertalis* (Hübner,[1813]) (Pyralidae)  
**382.** *Evergestis renatalis* (Oberthür,1887) (Pyralidae)  
**383.** *Rungsina canifusalis* (Hampson,1900) (Pyralidae)  
**384.** *Hypotia myalis* (Rothschild,1913) (Pyralidae)  
**385.** *Loryma egregialis* (Herrich-Schäffer,1838) (Pyralidae)  
**386.** *Metasia (s.str.) mzabi* Rothschild,1913 (Pyralidae)  
**387.** *Myelois (s.str.) circumvoluta* (Fourcroy,1785) (Pyralidae)  
**388.** *Myelois (s.str.) fuscicostella* Mann,1861 (Pyralidae)  
**389.** *Myrlaea serratella* Ragonot,1893 (Pyralidae)  
**390.** *Noctuelia simililella* Rothschild,1915 (Pyralidae)

391. *Nomophila noctuella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyrilidae)  
392. *Pempelia brephiella* (Staudinger,1879) (Pyrilidae)  
393. *Pima boisduvaliella* (Guenée,1845) (Pyrilidae)  
394. *Pyrausta arenicola* Hampson,1913 (Pyrilidae)  
395. *Pyrausta nubigena* Rothschild,1915 (Pyrilidae)  
396. *Rasputinka expallidella* Ragonot,1887 (Pyrilidae)  
397. *Stemmatophora gadesialis* (Ragonot,1882) (Pyrilidae)  
398. *Synaphe biformis* (Rothschild,1915) (Pyrilidae)  
399. *Synaphe testacealis* (Rothschild,1915) (Pyrilidae)  
400. *Udea numeralis* (Hübner,1796) (Pyrilidae)  
401. *Uresiphita polygonalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyrilidae)  
402. *Xanthocrambus saxonellus* (Zincken,1821) (Pyrilidae)  
403. *Berberia abdelkader* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)  
404. *Berberia abdelkader abdelkader* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)  
405. *Chazara* (*Neochazara*) *prieuri* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)  
406. *Chazara* (*Neochazara*) *prieuri prieuri* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)  
407. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *pamphilus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)  
408. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *pamphilus lyllus* (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)  
409. *Hipparchia* (*Neohipparchia*) *powelli* (Oberthür,1910) (Satyridae)  
410. *Hipparchia* (*Parahipparchia*) *aristaeus* (Bonelli,1826) (Satyridae)  
411. *Hipparchia* (*Parahipparchia*) *aristaeus algericus* (Oberthür,1876) (Satyridae)  
412. *Hipparchia* (*Pseudotergumia*) *fidia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)  
413. *Hipparchia* (*Pseudotergumia*) *fidia fidia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)  
414. *Lasiommata megera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)  
415. *Lasiommata megera megera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)  
416. *Maniola* (s.str.) *jurtina* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)  
417. *Maniola* (s.str.) *jurtina hispulla* (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)  
418. *Melanargia ines* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Satyridae)  
419. *Melanargia ines ines* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Satyridae)  
420. *Pararge aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)  
421. *Pararge aegeria aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)  
422. *Scythris* (*canescens-gr.*) *appendicella* Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae)  
423. *Scythris* (*canescens-gr.*) *eucharis* Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae)  
424. *Hyles livornica* (Esper,[1780]) (Sphingidae)  
425. *Hyles tithymali* (Boisduval,1834) (Sphingidae)  
426. *Hyles tithymali deserticola* (Staudinger,1901) (Sphingidae)  
427. *Thaumetopoea* (*Traumatocampa*) *pityocampa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Thaumetopoeidae)  
428. *Thaumetopoea* (s.str.) *herculeana* Rambur,1866 (Thaumetopoeidae)  
429. *Thaumetopoea* (s.str.) *solitaria* (Freyer,[1838]) (Thaumetopoeidae)  
430. *Oxypteron algerianum* Razowski,1965 (Tortricidae)  
431. *Jordanita* (*Tremewania*) *notata* (Zeller,1847) (Zygaenidae)  
432. *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *loyselii* Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)  
433. *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *loyselii loyselii* Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)  
434. *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *thevestis* Staudinger,1887 (Zygaenidae)  
435. *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *thevestis thevestis* Staudinger,1887 (Zygaenidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Ghardaia (Gha)

Totally 92 species group taxa known from Ghardaia are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *pulchella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)  
2. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *pulchella pulchella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)  
3. *Melitaea* (*Didymaeformis*) *deserticola* Kirby,1877 (Argynniidae)  
4. *Melitaea* (*Didymaeformis*) *deserticola deserticola* Kirby,1877 (Argynniidae)  
5. *Ethmia lybiella* (Ragonot,1892) (Ethmiidae)  
6. *Pseudosymmoca angustipennis* Rebel,1903 (Gelechiidae)  
7. *Metzneria castiliella* (Möschler,1866) (Gelechiidae)  
8. *Metzneria clitella* Rebel,1903 (Gelechiidae)  
9. *Psamthocrita albidella* (Rebel,1903) (Gelechiidae)  
10. *Ptocheussa multistrigella* Ragonot,1892 (Gelechiidae)  
11. *Lithostege fissurata* Mabille,1888 (Geometridae)  
12. *Gegenes nostrodamus* (Fabricius,1793) (Hesperiidae)  
13. *Gegenes nostrodamus nostrodamus* (Fabricius,1793) (Hesperiidae)  
14. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *balkanicus* (Freyer,[1843]) (Lycaenidae)  
15. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *balkanicus balkanicus* (Freyer,[1843]) (Lycaenidae)  
16. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)  
17. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)  
18. *Lymantria oberthueri* D.Lucas,1906 (Lymantriidae)  
19. *Acontia* (s.str.) *biskrensis* Oberthür,1887 (Noctuidae)  
20. *Anumeta harterti* Rothschild,1913 (Noctuidae)  
21. *Anumeta cestis* (Ménétriér,1848) (Noctuidae)  
22. *Autophila* (s.str.) *maura* (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)  
23. *Caradrina* (*Eremodrina*) *flava* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)  
24. *Cerocala algeriae* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)  
25. *Cerocala sana* Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)  
26. *Cleonymia* (*Serryvania*) *fatima* (A.Bang-Haas,1907) (Noctuidae)  
27. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *chabordis* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)  
28. *Drasteria kabylaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)  
29. *Epharmottomena eremophila* (Rebel,1895) (Noctuidae)  
30. *Eublemma* (*albida-gr.*) *albidum* (Duponchel,1843) (Noctuidae)  
31. *Eublemma* (*bulla-gr.*) *albivestalis* (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae)  
32. *Eublemma* (*bulla-gr.*) *confusum* Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)  
33. *Eublemma* (*ostrina-gr.*) *ostrinum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)  
34. *Eublemma* (*siticolosa-gr.*) *permixtum* (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)  
35. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *canariensis* Rebel,1902 (Noctuidae)  
36. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *canariensis mauretanica* (A.Bang-Haas,1910) (Noctuidae)  
37. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *oranaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)  
38. *Grammodes stolidia* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)  
39. *Hadena* (*Pronotestra*) *silenides* (Staudinger,1895) (Noctuidae)  
40. *Hadula* (*Caloestra* (*Hadutrifolium*)) *trifolii* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)  
41. *Heliothis nubigera* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] (Noctuidae)  
42. *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *omar* (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)  
43. *Protexarnis photophila* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)  
44. *Pseudocopicucullia syrtana* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)  
45. *Pseudocopicucullia syrtana syrtana* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)  
46. *Spodoptera exiguum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)  
47. *Teinoptera culminifera* Calberla,1891 (Noctuidae)  
48. *Teinoptera gafsana* (Blachier,1905) (Noctuidae)  
49. *Papilio* (s.str.) *saharae* Oberthür,1879 (Papilionidae)  
50. *Papilio* (s.str.) *saharae saharae* Oberthür,1879 (Papilionidae)  
51. *Colotis* (s.str.) *evagore* (Klug,1829) (Pieridae)  
52. *Colotis* (s.str.) *evagore nouna* (H.Lucas,1849) (Pieridae)  
53. *Euchloe* (*Elphinstonia*) *charlonia* (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)  
54. *Euchloe* (*Elphinstonia*) *charlonia charlonia* (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>55. <i>Euchloe</i> (s.str.) <i>falloui</i> (Allard,1867) (Pieridae)<br/> 56. <i>Euchloe</i> (s.str.) <i>falloui falloui</i> (Allard,1867) (Pieridae)<br/> 57. <i>Pontia daplidice</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)<br/> 58. <i>Pontia glauconome</i> Klug,1829 (Pieridae)<br/> 59. <i>Pontia glauconome glauconome</i> Klug,1829 (Pieridae)<br/> 60. <i>Amicta mauretanica</i> Rothschild,1913 (Psychidae)<br/> 61. <i>Amicta mauretanica mauretanica</i> Rothschild,1913 (Psychidae)<br/> 62. <i>Aglossa pinguinalis</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Pyralidae)<br/> 63. <i>Ancylosis</i> (Heterographis) <i>nigripunctella</i> (Staudinger,1879) (Pyralidae)<br/> 64. <i>Ancylosis</i> (Heterographis) <i>samaritanella</i> (Zeller,1867) (Pyralidae)<br/> 65. <i>Ancylosis</i> (Syria) <i>lacteicostella</i> (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)<br/> 66. <i>Ancylosis</i> (s.str.) <i>pallidimarginalis</i> (Rothschild,1915) (Pyralidae)<br/> 67. <i>Apomyelois ceratoniae</i> (Zeller,1839) (Pyralidae)<br/> 68. <i>Cadra abstersella</i> (Zeller,1847) (Pyralidae)<br/> 69. <i>Cornifrons ulceratalis</i> Lederer,1858 (Pyralidae)<br/> 70. <i>Euchromius ramburiellus</i> (Duponchel,1836) (Pyralidae)<br/> 71. <i>Evergestis desertalis</i> (Hübner,[1813]) (Pyralidae)<br/> 72. <i>Homoeosoma</i> (s.str.) <i>nebulellum</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)<br/> 73. <i>Rungsina canifusalis</i> (Hampson,1900) (Pyralidae)</p> | <p>74. <i>Hypotia numidalis</i> Hampson,1900 (Pyralidae)<br/> 75. <i>Hypotia pectinalis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer,1838) (Pyralidae)<br/> 76. <i>Hypotia pectinalis pectinalis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer,1838) (Pyralidae)<br/> 77. <i>Myelois</i> (Gnathogutta) <i>immaculatella</i> Ragonot,1888 (Pyralidae)<br/> 78. <i>Pediasia numidella</i> (Rebel,1903) (Pyralidae)<br/> 79. <i>Pempelia brephiella</i> (Staudinger,1879) (Pyralidae)<br/> 80. <i>Repetekiodes acervella</i> (Erschoff,1874) (Pyralidae)<br/> 81. <i>Repetekiodes acervella kraussi</i> (Rebel,1903) (Pyralidae)<br/> 82. <i>Staudingeria</i> (s.str.) <i>deserticola</i> (Staudinger,1870) (Pyralidae)<br/> 83. <i>Staudingeria</i> (s.str.) <i>holophaella</i> Rebel,1903 (Pyralidae)<br/> 84. <i>Synaphe morbidalis</i> (Guenée,1849) (Pyralidae)<br/> 85. <i>Scythris</i> (canescens-gr.) <i>canescens</i> (Staudinger,1880) (Scythridae)<br/> 86. <i>Hyles livornica</i> (Esper,[1780]) (Sphingidae)<br/> 87. <i>Hyles tithymali</i> (Boisduval,1834) (Sphingidae)<br/> 88. <i>Hyles tithymali deserticola</i> (Staudinger,1901) (Sphingidae)<br/> 89. <i>Edosa lardatella</i> (Lederer,1858) (Tineidae)<br/> 90. <i>Cochylimorpha cultana</i> (Lederer,1855) (Tortricidae)<br/> 91. <i>Plutella</i> (s.str.) <i>xylostella</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Yponomeutidae)<br/> 92. <i>Ypsolopha indecorella</i> (Rebel,1903) (Yponomeutidae)</p> |
|---|---|

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Hammam-es-Salahin (Hes)

Totally 103 species group taxa known from Hammam-es-Salahin are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1. <i>Pelusia plumosa</i> (Mabille,[1900]) (Arctiidae)<br/> 2. <i>Eremica saharae</i> Walsingham,1904 (Autostichidae)<br/> 3. <i>Leilaptera lithochroma</i> (Walsingham,1904) (Autostichidae)<br/> 4. <i>Symmoca</i> (s.str.) <i>ponerias</i> Walsingham,1905 (Autostichidae)<br/> 5. <i>Symmoca</i> (s.str.) <i>calidella</i> Walsingham,1905 (Autostichidae)<br/> 6. <i>Orpecovalva obliterata</i> (Walsingham,1905) (Autostichidae)<br/> 7. <i>Sagarancona sericiella</i> (Walsingham,1904) (Autostichidae)<br/> 8. <i>Coleophora acanthyllidis</i> Walsingham,1907 (Coleophoridae)<br/> 9. <i>Coleophora aegyptiacae</i> Walsingham,1907 (Coleophoridae)<br/> 10. <i>Coleophora argentifimbriata</i> Walsingham,1907 (Coleophoridae)<br/> 11. <i>Coleophora gymnocarpella</i> Walsingham,1907 (Coleophoridae)<br/> 12. <i>Coleophora hippodromica</i> Walsingham,1907 (Coleophoridae)<br/> 13. <i>Coleophora pechi</i> Baker,1888 (Coleophoridae)<br/> 14. <i>Coleophora microxantha</i> Walsingham,1907 (Coleophoridae)<br/> 15. <i>Coleophora poecilella</i> Walsingham,1907 (Coleophoridae)<br/> 16. <i>Coleophora praecipua</i> Walsingham,1907 (Coleophoridae)<br/> 17. <i>Coleophora protecta</i> Walsingham,1907 (Coleophoridae)<br/> 18. <i>Alloclita francoeuriae</i> Walsingham,1905 (Cosmopterigidae)<br/> 19. <i>Cosmopterix salahinella</i> Chrétien,1907 (Cosmopterigidae)<br/> 20. <i>Eteobalea thaumatella</i> (Walsingham,1907) (Cosmopterigidae)<br/> 21. <i>Apatetris halimilignella</i> (Walsingham,1904) (Gelechiidae)<br/> 22. <i>Apatetris tamaricola</i> (Walsingham,1911) (Gelechiidae)<br/> 23. <i>Aponoea obtusipalpis</i> Walsingham,1905 (Gelechiidae)<br/> 24. <i>Athrips fagoniae</i> (Walsingham,1904) (Gelechiidae)<br/> 25. <i>Bryotropha arabica</i> Amsel,1952 (Gelechiidae)<br/> 26. <i>Bryotropha domestica</i> (Haworth,1828) (Gelechiidae)<br/> 27. <i>Apotistatus leucostictus</i> Walsingham,1904 (Gelechiidae)<br/> 28. <i>Metzneria agraphella</i> (Ragonot,1895) (Gelechiidae)<br/> 29. <i>Mirificarma</i> (s.str.) <i>pallidipulchra</i> (Walsingham,1904) (Gelechiidae)<br/> 30. <i>Ornativava longiductella</i> Sattler,1967 (Gelechiidae)<br/> 31. <i>Ornativava plutelliformis</i> (Staudinger,1859) (Gelechiidae)<br/> 32. <i>Scrobipalpa</i> (Ilseopsis) <i>algeriensis</i> Povolny &amp; Bradley,1965 (Gelechiidae)<br/> 33. <i>Scrobipalpa</i> (Ilseopsis) <i>parvipulex</i> (Walsingham,1911) (Gelechiidae)<br/> 34. <i>Scrobipalpa</i> (s.str.) <i>gecko</i> (Walsingham,1911) (Gelechiidae)<br/> 35. <i>Stomopteryx deverrae</i> (Walsingham,1905) (Gelechiidae)<br/> 36. <i>Synopacma acanthyllidis</i> (Walsingham,1905) (Gelechiidae)<br/> 37. <i>Caloptilia</i> (s.str.) <i>coruscans</i> (Walsingham,1907) (Gracillariidae)<br/> 38. <i>Acontia</i> (s.str.) <i>lucida</i> (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)<br/> 39. <i>Agrotis</i> (s.str.) <i>biconicus</i> Kollar,[1844] (Noctuidae)<br/> 40. <i>Arenostola deserticola</i> (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)</p> | <p>41. <i>Arenostola deserticola deserticola</i> (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)<br/> 42. <i>Autographa gamma</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)<br/> 43. <i>Autophila</i> (s.str.) <i>maura</i> (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)<br/> 44. <i>Autophila</i> (s.str.) <i>rosea</i> (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)<br/> 45. <i>Brachygalea albolineata</i> (Blachier,1905) (Noctuidae)<br/> 46. <i>Cardeia sociabilis</i> (Graslin,1850) (Noctuidae)<br/> 47. <i>Cardeia sociabilis deserticola</i> Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae)<br/> 48. <i>Catamecia mauretanica</i> Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)<br/> 49. <i>Cerocala algeriae</i> Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)<br/> 50. <i>Cleonymia</i> (s.str.) <i>chabordis</i> (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)<br/> 51. <i>Cleonymia vaulogeri</i> (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)<br/> 52. <i>Eremohadena</i> (s.str.) <i>chenopodiphaga</i> (Rambur,1832) (Noctuidae)<br/> 53. <i>Eublemma</i> (bulla-gr.) <i>desertum</i> (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)<br/> 54. <i>Eublemma</i> (kruegeri-gr.) <i>syrtensis</i> (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae)<br/> 55. <i>Eublemma</i> (ostrina-gr.) <i>ostrinum</i> (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)<br/> 56. <i>Eublemma</i> (parva-gr.) <i>parvum</i> (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)<br/> 57. <i>Eublemma</i> (siticulosa-gr.) <i>permixtum</i> (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)<br/> 58. <i>Eulocastra diaphora</i> (Staudinger,1879) (Noctuidae)<br/> 59. <i>Eutelia adulatrix</i> (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)<br/> 60. <i>Hadula</i> (Calocestra (Stigmosea)) <i>sodae</i> (Boisduval,1829) (Noctuidae)<br/> 61. <i>Hadula</i> (Calocestra (Stigmosea)) <i>sodae rosacea</i> (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)<br/> 62. <i>Heliothis</i> (Masalia) <i>albida</i> (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae)<br/> 63. <i>Lacanobia</i> (Diataraxia) <i>softa</i> (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)<br/> 64. <i>Leucania palaestinae</i> Staudinger,1897 (Noctuidae)<br/> 65. <i>Metopoceras</i> (s.str.) <i>omar</i> (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)<br/> 66. <i>Prodotis boisdeffrii</i> (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)<br/> 67. <i>Prodotis boisdeffrii boisdeffrii</i> (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)<br/> 68. <i>Pseudocopicucullia syrtana</i> (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)<br/> 69. <i>Pseudocopicucullia syrtana syrtana</i> (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)<br/> 70. <i>Rhabinopteryx subtilis</i> (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)<br/> 71. <i>Teinoptera culminifera</i> Calberla,1891 (Noctuidae)<br/> 72. <i>Zebeeba falsalis</i> (Herrich-Schäffer,[1839]) (Noctuidae)<br/> 73. <i>Pleurota</i> (s.str.) <i>nitens</i> Staudinger,1871 (Oecophoridae)<br/> 74. <i>Colotis</i> (s.str.) <i>evagore</i> (Klug,1829) (Pieridae)<br/> 75. <i>Colotis</i> (s.str.) <i>evagore nouna</i> (H.Lucas,1849) (Pieridae)<br/> 76. <i>Euchloe</i> (s.str.) <i>falloui</i> (Allard,1867) (Pieridae)</p> |
|--|---|



77. *Bocchoris bleusei* (Oberthür,1887) (Pyrilidae)
78. *Euchromius cambridgei* (Zeller,1867) (Pyrilidae)
79. *Euchromius ramburiellus* (Duponchel,1836) (Pyrilidae)
80. *Metacrambus salahinellus* (Chrétien,1917) (Pyrilidae)
81. *Saluria psammattella* Hampson,1918 (Pyrilidae)
82. *Apostibes griseolineata* Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae)
83. *Eretmocera nomadica* Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae)
84. *Erigethes strobilacei* Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae)
85. *Scythris (canescens-gr.) canescens* (Staudinger,1880) (Scythridae)
86. *Scythris (canescens-gr.) eucharis* Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae)
87. *Scythris (canescens-gr.) pura* Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae)
88. *Scythris (canescens-gr.) tessulatella* Rebel,1903 (Scythridae)
89. *Scythris (laminella-gr.) bubaniae* Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae)
90. *Scythris (mus-gr.) mus* Walsingham,1898 (Scythridae)
91. *Scythris (subfasciata-gr.) anthracodes* Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae)
92. *Hyles tithymali* (Boisduval,1834) (Sphingidae)
93. *Hyles tithymali deserticola* (Staudinger,1901) (Sphingidae)
94. *Fermocelina paepalella* (Walsingham,1907) (Tineidae)
95. *Infurcitinea frustigerella* (Walsingham,1907) (Tineidae)
96. *Infurcitinea nigropluviella* (Walsingham,1907) (Tineidae)
97. *Myrmecozela (Dulcana) diacona* Walsingham,1907 (Tineidae)
98. *Myrmecozela (Promasia) deserticola* Walsingham,1907 (Tineidae)
99. *Perissomastix (s.str.) biskraella* (Rebel,1901) (Tineidae)
100. *Tinea basifasciella* Ragonot,1895 (Tineidae)
101. *Ancylis sophroniella* Walsingham,1907 (Tortricidae)
102. *Oxypteron eremica* (Walsingham,1907) (Tortricidae)
103. *Ypsolopha indecorella* (Rebel,1903) (Yponomeutidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Hammam Meskoutine (Hmk)

Totally 68 species group taxa known from Hammam Meskoutine are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Vanessa (s.str.) atalanta* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynniidae)
2. *Dyspessa rothschildi* Yakovlev,2011 (Cossidae)
3. *Anticlea semna* (L.B.Prout,1929) (Geometridae)
4. *Ocneria rubra* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Lymantriidae)
5. *Acontia (s.str.) lucida* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
6. *Acronicta (Triaena) tridens* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
7. *Aegle semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (Noctuidae)
8. *Aegle semicana semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (Noctuidae)
9. *Amephana aurita* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
10. *Amphipyra (Pyrois) effusa* (Boisduval,1828) (Noctuidae)
11. *Archanara (s.str.) dissoluta* (Treitschke,1825) (Noctuidae)
12. *Autographa gamma* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
13. *Autophila (s.str.) rosea* (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)
14. *Calophasia almoravida* Graslin,1863 (Noctuidae)
15. *Caradrina (Paradrina) clavipalpis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
16. *Caradrina (Paradrina) clavipalpis mauretanica* (Draudt,1934) (Noctuidae)
17. *Cerastis faceta* (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)
18. *Cleonymia (s.str.) diffluens* (Staudinger,1870) (Noctuidae)
19. *Craniophora pontica* (Staudinger,1879) (Noctuidae)
20. *Cucullia (Shargacucullia) oberthueri* (Culot,1909) (Noctuidae)
21. *Cucullia (s.str.) santolinae* Rambur,1834 (Noctuidae)
22. *Dysgonia algira* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
23. *Eublemma (ostrina-gr.) ostrinum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
24. *Eutelia adalatrix* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
25. *Hadena (Anepia) silenes* (Hübner,[1822]) (Noctuidae)
26. *Hadena (Anepia) silenes silenes* (Hübner,[1822]) (Noctuidae)
27. *Hadena (s.str.(Magnoliahadena)) magnolii* (Boisduval,1828) (Noctuidae)
28. *Hadena (s.str.(Zeteolyga)) confusa* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
29. *Hadena (s.str.(Zeteolyga)) confusa confusa* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
30. *Hadula (Caloestra (Hadutrifolium)) trifolii* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
31. *Hecatera bicolorata* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
32. *Heliothis peltigera* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
33. *Hoplodrina ambigua* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
34. *Metachrostis velox* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
35. *Metopoceras (Tritomoceras) khalildja* Oberthür,1884 (Noctuidae)
36. *Metopoceras (s.str.) felicina* (Donzel,1844) (Noctuidae)
37. *Metopoceras (s.str.) omar* (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)
38. *Mniotype solieri* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
39. *Mniotype solieri solieri* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
40. *Mythimna (Aletia) congrua* (Hübner,[1817]) (Noctuidae)
41. *Mythimna (Aletia) sicula* (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)
42. *Mythimna (Aletia) vitellina* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
43. *Nyctola revayana* (Scopoli,1772) (Noctuidae)
44. *Odice suava* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
45. *Omphalophana serrata* (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)
46. *Oria musculosa* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
47. *Parabrachylomia chretieni* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)
48. *Parascotia nisseni* Turati,1905 (Noctuidae)
49. *Rivula sericealis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
50. *Spodoptera exiguum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
51. *Trichoplusia ni* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
52. *Tyta luctuosa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
53. *Zebebea falsalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1839]) (Noctuidae)
54. *Zethes insularis* Rambur,1833 (Noctuidae)
55. *Iphiclides podalirius* (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)
56. *Iphiclides podalirius feisthamelii* (Duponchel,1832) (Papilionidae)
57. *Anthocharis belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
58. *Anthocharis belia belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
59. *Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia* (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)
60. *Euchloe (s.str.) belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
61. *Euchloe (s.str.) belemia belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
62. *Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
63. *Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra cleopatra* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
64. *Euchromius vinculellus* (Zeller,1847) (Pyrilidae)
65. *Metacrambus pallidellus* (Duponchel,1836) (Pyrilidae)
66. *Maniola (s.str.) jurtina* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
67. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira* Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)
68. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira algira* Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Hammam R'hira (H.Righa) (Hrh)

Totally 155 species group taxa known from Hammam R'hira are listed according to the families alphabetically.



1. *Arctia* (*Epicallia*) *angelica* (Boisduval,1829) (*Arctiidae*)
2. *Argynnis* (*Pandoriana*) *pandora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (*Argynnidae*)
3. *Argynnis* (*Pandoriana*) *pandora seitzii* (Fruhstorfer,1908) (*Argynnidae*)
4. *Charaxes jaspis* (Linnaeus,1767) (*Argynnidae*)
5. *Melitaea* (*Cinclidia*) *aetherie* (Hübner,[1826]) (*Argynnidae*)
6. *Melitaea* (*Cinclidia*) *aetherie algerica* Staudinger,[1892] (*Argynnidae*)
7. *Melitaea* (*Didymaeformis*) *didyma* (Esper,[1779]) (*Argynnidae*)
8. *Melitaea* (*Didymaeformis*) *didyma didyma* (Esper,[1779]) (*Argynnidae*)
9. *Nymphalis polychloros* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Argynnidae*)
10. *Nymphalis polychloros erythromelas* (Austaut,1885) (*Argynnidae*)
11. *Polygonia* (*Comma*) *c-album* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Argynnidae*)
12. *Polygonia* (*Comma*) *c-album imperfecta* Blachier,1908 (*Argynnidae*)
13. *Vanessa* (s.str.) *atalanta* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Argynnidae*)
14. *Afriberina tenietaria* (Staudinger,1900) (*Geometridae*)
15. *Afriberina tenietaria hammamrisha* Wehrli,1943 (*Geometridae*)
16. *Idaea aversata* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Geometridae*)
17. *Idaea aversata indeviata* (L.B.Prout,1929) (*Geometridae*)
18. *Acontia* (s.str.) *lucida* (Hufnagel,1766) (*Noctuidae*)
19. *Aconicta* (*Triaena*) *tridens* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (*Noctuidae*)
20. *Aconicta* (*Viminia*) *rumicis* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Noctuidae*)
21. *Aedia leucomelas* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Noctuidae*)
22. *Aegle semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (*Noctuidae*)
23. *Aegle semicana semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (*Noctuidae*)
24. *Agrochola* (s.str.) *pistacina* (Goeze,1781) (*Noctuidae*)
25. *Agrochola* (s.str.) *pistacina pistacina* (Goeze,1781) (*Noctuidae*)
26. *Agrotis* (*Putagrotis*) *puta* (Hübner,[1803]) (*Noctuidae*)
27. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *biconicus* Kollar,[1844] (*Noctuidae*)
28. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *segetum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (*Noctuidae*)
29. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *trux* (Hübner,[1824]) (*Noctuidae*)
30. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *trux trux* (Hübner,[1824]) (*Noctuidae*)
31. *Allophyes* (s.str.) *sp.* (*Noctuidae*)
32. *Amephana aurita* (Fabricius,1787) (*Noctuidae*)
33. *Amphipyra* (*Pyrois*) *effusa* (Boisduval,1828) (*Noctuidae*)
34. *Amphipyra* (s.str.) *pyramidea* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Noctuidae*)
35. *Amphipyra* (s.str.) *turcomana* Staudinger,1888 (*Noctuidae*)
36. *Aporophyla chioleuca* (Herrich-Schäffer,1850) (*Noctuidae*)
37. *Archana* (s.str.) *dissoluta* (Treitschke,1825) (*Noctuidae*)
38. *Autographa gamma* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Noctuidae*)
39. *Autophila* (*Cheirophanes*) *cataphanes* (Hübner,[1813]) (*Noctuidae*)
40. *Autophila* (*Cheirophanes*) *cataphanes barbarica* Boursin,1940 (*Noctuidae*)
41. *Autophila* (*Cheirophanes*) *ligaminosa* (Eversmann,1851) (*Noctuidae*)
42. *Autophila* (s.str.) *libanotica* (Staudinger,1901) (*Noctuidae*)
43. *Autophila* (s.str.) *libanotica libanotica* (Staudinger,1901) (*Noctuidae*)
44. *Calophasia platyptera* (Esper,[1788]) (*Noctuidae*)
45. *Caradrina* (*Paradrina*) *clavipalpis* (Scopoli,1763) (*Noctuidae*)
46. *Caradrina* (*Platyperigea*) *proxima* (Rambur,1837) (*Noctuidae*)
47. *Caradrina* (*Platyperigea*) *proxima rufostigmata* (Rothschild,1914) (*Noctuidae*)
48. *Catephia alchymista* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (*Noctuidae*)
49. *Catephia alchymista uniformis* A.Bang-Haas,1910 (*Noctuidae*)
50. *Catocala* (*Ephesia*) *eutychea* (Treitschke,1835) (*Noctuidae*)
51. *Catocala* (s.str.) *conversa* (Esper,1783) (*Noctuidae*)
52. *Cerastis faceta* (Treitschke,1835) (*Noctuidae*)
53. *Cerocala sana* Staudinger,1901 (*Noctuidae*)
54. *Chrysodeixis chalcites* (Esper,[1789]) (*Noctuidae*)
55. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *versicolor* (Rothschild,1920) (*Noctuidae*)
56. *Craniophora pontica* (Staudinger,1879) (*Noctuidae*)
57. *Cryphia* (*Bryoleuca*) *raptricula* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (*Noctuidae*)
58. *Cucullia* (*Shargacucullia*) *lanceolata* (Villers,1789) (*Noctuidae*)
59. *Cucullia* (*Shargacucullia*) *oberthueri* (Culot,1909) (*Noctuidae*)
60. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *calendulae* Treitschke,1835 (*Noctuidae*)
61. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *oberthuri* (Culot,1909) (*Noctuidae*)
62. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *santolinae* Rambur,1834 (*Noctuidae*)
63. *Dysgonia algerica* (Linnaeus,1767) (*Noctuidae*)
64. *Earias albovenosana* Oberthür,1917 (*Noctuidae*)
65. *Eublemma* (*albida*-gr.) *albidum* (Duponchel,1843) (*Noctuidae*)
66. *Eublemma* (*ostrina*-gr.) *ostrinum* (Hübner,[1808]) (*Noctuidae*)
67. *Eublemma* (*parva*-gr.) *parvum* (Hübner,[1808]) (*Noctuidae*)
68. *Eutelia adalatrix* (Hübner,[1813]) (*Noctuidae*)
69. *Gortyna* (s.str.) *xanthenes* (Germar,[1842]) (*Noctuidae*)
70. *Gortyna* (s.str.) *xanthenes orientalis* (Oberthür,1919) (*Noctuidae*)
71. *Grammodes bifasciata* (Petagna,1786) (*Noctuidae*)
72. *Hadena* (*Anepia*) *perplexa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (*Noctuidae*)
73. *Hadena* (*Anepia*) *perplexa perplexa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (*Noctuidae*)
74. *Hadena* (s.str.) *(Zeteolyga)* *confusa* (Hufnagel,1766) (*Noctuidae*)
75. *Hadena* (s.str.) *(Zeteolyga)* *confusa confusa* (Hufnagel,1766) (*Noctuidae*)
76. *Hadula* (*Calocestria* (*Hadutrifolium*)) *trifolii* (Hufnagel,1766) (*Noctuidae*)
77. *Hecatera bicolorata* (Hufnagel,1766) (*Noctuidae*)
78. *Heliothis peltigera* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (*Noctuidae*)
79. *Hypena* (s.str.) *obsitalis* (Hübner,[1813]) (*Noctuidae*)
80. *Lacanobia* (*Diataraxia*) *oleracea* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Noctuidae*)
81. *Leucania loreyi* (Duponchel,1827) (*Noctuidae*)
82. *Lithophane semibrunnea* (Haworth,1809) (*Noctuidae*)
83. *Lithophane semibrunnea wiltshirei* Boursin,1962 (*Noctuidae*)
84. *Lophoterges* (*Fibigeres*) *millierei* (Staudinger,1871) (*Noctuidae*)
85. *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *felicina* (Donzel,1844) (*Noctuidae*)
86. *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *omar* (Oberthür,1887) (*Noctuidae*)
87. *Mniotype solieri* (Boisduval,1840) (*Noctuidae*)
88. *Mniotype solieri solieri* (Boisduval,1840) (*Noctuidae*)
89. *Mormo maura* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Noctuidae*)
90. *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *congrua* (Hübner,[1817]) (*Noctuidae*)
91. *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *l-album* (Linnaeus,1767) (*Noctuidae*)
92. *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *sicula* (Treitschke,1835) (*Noctuidae*)
93. *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *vitellina* (Hübner,[1808]) (*Noctuidae*)
94. *Mythimna* (*Hyphilare*) *albipuncta* (Fabricius,1787) (*Noctuidae*)
95. *Mythimna algerica* (Oberthür,1918) (*Noctuidae*)
96. *Noctua* (*Paranoctua*) *comes* (Hübner,[1813]) (*Noctuidae*)
97. *Noctua* (s.str.) *pronuba* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Noctuidae*)
98. *Omphalophana serrata* (Treitschke,1835) (*Noctuidae*)
99. *Ophiura tirhaca* (Cramer,[1777]) (*Noctuidae*)
100. *Oria musculosa* (Hübner,[1808]) (*Noctuidae*)
101. *Parascotia nisseni* Turati,1905 (*Noctuidae*)
102. *Peridroma saucia* (Hübner,[1808]) (*Noctuidae*)
103. *Phlogophora meticulosa* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Noctuidae*)
104. *Phytometra viridaria* (Clerck,1759) (*Noctuidae*)
105. *Polymixis* (*Eumichtis*) *lichenea* (Hübner,[1813]) (*Noctuidae*)
106. *Polymixis* (*Eumichtis*) *lichenea mirabilis* (Rungs,1940) (*Noctuidae*)
107. *Polymixis* (*Myxinia*) *flavicincta* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (*Noctuidae*)
108. *Polymixis* (*Myxinia*) *flavicincta caroli* Plante,1975 (*Noctuidae*)
109. *Polypogon flavicrinialis* (Andreas,1910) (*Noctuidae*)
110. *Polypogon plumigeralis* (Hübner,[1825]) (*Noctuidae*)
111. *Sideridis* (*Luteohadena*) *luteago* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (*Noctuidae*)
112. *Spodoptera exiguum* (Hübner,[1808]) (*Noctuidae*)
113. *Trichoplusia ni* (Hübner,[1803]) (*Noctuidae*)
114. *Tyta luctuosa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (*Noctuidae*)
115. *Xestia* (*Megasema*) *c-nigrum* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Noctuidae*)
116. *Xylena exsoleta* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Noctuidae*)
117. *Xylena exsoleta exsoleta* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Noctuidae*)
118. *Xylocampa mustapha* (Oberthür,1920) (*Noctuidae*)
119. *Xylocampa mustapha mustapha* (Oberthür,1920) (*Noctuidae*)
120. *Zebeeba falsalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1839]) (*Noctuidae*)
121. *Zethes insularis* Rambur,1833 (*Noctuidae*)
122. *Iphiclidus podalirius* (Linnaeus,1758) (*Papilionidae*)
123. *Iphiclidus podalirius feisthamelii* (Duponchel,1832) (*Papilionidae*)
124. *Papilio* (s.str.) *machaon mauretanicus* Eller,1936 (*Papilionidae*)
125. *Zerynthia* (s.str.) *rumina africana* (Stichel,1907) (*Papilionidae*)
126. *Anthocharis belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (*Pieridae*)
127. *Anthocharis belia belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (*Pieridae*)

128. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *ausonia* (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)
129. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
130. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
131. *Gonepteryx* (*Isogonepteryx*) *cleopatra* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
132. *Gonepteryx* (*Isogonepteryx*) *cleopatra cleopatra* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
133. *Gonepteryx* (s.str.) *rhamni* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
134. *Pieris* (s.str.) *brassicae* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
135. *Pieris* (s.str.) *brassicae brassicae* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
136. *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
137. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *arcanioides* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
138. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *arcanioides arcanioides* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
139. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *pamphilus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
140. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *pamphilus lyllus* (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)
141. *Lasiommata megera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
142. *Lasiommata megera megera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
143. *Maniola* (s.str.) *jurtina* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
144. *Hemaris* (s.str.) *fuciformis* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
145. *Hemaris* (s.str.) *fuciformis jordana* (Clark,1927) (Sphingidae)
146. *Hippotion celerio* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
147. *Hyles livornica* (Esper,[1780]) (Sphingidae)
148. *Hyles tithymali* (Boisduval,1834) (Sphingidae)
149. *Hyles tithymali mauretanica* (Staudinger,1871) (Sphingidae)
150. *Laothoe austauti* (Staudinger,1877) (Sphingidae)
151. *Macroglossum stellatarum* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
152. *Sphinx pinastri* Linnaeus,1758 (Sphingidae)
153. *Sphinx pinastri pinastri* Linnaeus,1758 (Sphingidae)
154. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *algira* Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)
155. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *algira algira* Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Khenchela (Khh)

Totally 131 species group taxa known from Khenchela are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Phragmatobia fuliginosa* (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)
2. *Phragmatobia fuliginosa kroumira* Oberthür,1917 (Arctiidae)
3. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *pulchella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)
4. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *pulchella pulchella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)
5. *Argynnis* (*Pandoriana*) *pandora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Argynnididae)
6. *Argynnis* (*Pandoriana*) *pandora seitzi* (Fruhstorfer,1908) (Argynnididae)
7. *Melitaea* (*Cinclidia*) *aetherie* (Hübner,[1826]) (Argynnididae)
8. *Melitaea* (*Cinclidia*) *aetherie algerica* Staudinger,[1892] (Argynnididae)
9. *Melitaea* (*Cinclidia*) *punica* Oberthür,1876 (Argynnididae)
10. *Melitaea* (*Cinclidia*) *punica punica* Oberthür,1876 (Argynnididae)
11. *Nymphalis polychloros* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnididae)
12. *Nymphalis polychloros erythromelas* (Austaut,1885) (Argynnididae)
13. *Dyspessa algeriensis* (Rambur,1858) (Cossidae)
14. *Dyspessa fuscata* (Staudinger,1892) (Cossidae)
15. *Dyspessa kabyalaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906 (Cossidae)
16. *Dyspessa kabyalaria kabyalaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906 (Cossidae)
17. *Zeuzera pyrina* (Linnaeus,1761) (Cossidae)
18. *Athrolopha pennigeraria* (Hübner,[1813]) (Geometridae)
19. *Athrolopha pennigeraria orientalis* (Rothschild,1925) (Geometridae)
20. *Peribatodes umbrarius khenchelae* (Wehrli,1943) (Geometridae)
21. *Spialia* (*Neospialia*) *sertorius* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Hesperiidae)
22. *Spialia* (*Neospialia*) *sertorius ali* (Oberthür,1881) (Hesperiidae)
23. *Lasiocampa staudingeri* Baker,1885 (Lasiocampidae)
24. *Malacosoma luteum* Oberthür,1878 (Lasiocampidae)
25. *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* (Linnaeus,1758) (Lymantriidae)
26. *Parocneria signatoria* (Christoph,1893) (Lymantriidae)
27. *Parocneria signatoria nisseni* (Rothschild,1912) (Lymantriidae)
28. *Polymona atlantica* (Rambur,1837) (Lymantriidae)
29. *Acontia* (s.str.) *lucida* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
30. *Aegle semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (Noctuidae)
31. *Aegle semicana semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (Noctuidae)
32. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *segetum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
33. *Amephana aurita* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
34. *Apamea* (s.str.) *alpigena* (Boisduval,[1837]) (Noctuidae)
35. *Apamea* (s.str.) *arabs* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)
36. *Autographa gamma* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
37. *Calophasia almoravida* Graslin,1863 (Noctuidae)
38. *Caradrina* (*Eremodrina*) *flava* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)
39. *Caradrina* (*Paradrina*) *clavipalpis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
40. *Caradrina* (*Paradrina*) *clavipalpis mauretanica* (Draudt,1934) (Noctuidae)
41. *Caradrina* (*Platyperigea*) *proxima* (Rambur,1837) (Noctuidae)
42. *Caradrina* (*Platyperigea*) *proxima rufostigmata* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)
43. *Cardepia sociabilis* (Graslin,1850) (Noctuidae)
44. *Cardepia sociabilis mauretanica* Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)
45. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *baetica* (Rambur,1837) (Noctuidae)
46. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *baetica diluta* (Rothschild,1911) (Noctuidae)
47. *Cucullia* (*Shargacucullia*) *scrophulariphila* (Staudinger,1859) (Noctuidae)
48. *Cucullia* (*Shargacucullia*) *oberthueri* (Culot,1909) (Noctuidae)
49. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *argentina* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
50. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *calendulae* Treitschke,1835 (Noctuidae)
51. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *oberthuri* (Culot,1909) (Noctuidae)
52. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *santolinae* Rambur,1834 (Noctuidae)
53. *Earias albovenosana* Oberthür,1917 (Noctuidae)
54. *Epilecta linogrisea* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
55. *Eremohadena* (s.str.) *chenopodiphaga* (Rambur,1832) (Noctuidae)
56. *Eremohadena* (s.str.) *roseonitens* (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)
57. *Eublemma* (*ostrina*-gr.) *ostrinum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
58. *Eublemma* (*rosina*-gr.) *purpurinum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
59. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *oranaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)
60. *Hadena* (*Anepia*) *perplexa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
61. *Hadena* (*Anepia*) *perplexa perplexa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
62. *Hadula* (*Calocestra* (*Hadutrifolium*)) *trifolii* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
63. *Hecatera bicolorata* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
64. *Heliothis nubigera* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] (Noctuidae)
65. *Heliothis peltigera* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
66. *Heliothis virescens* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
67. *Hoplodrina ambigua* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
68. *Meganola togatalis* (Hübner,1796) (Noctuidae)
69. *Metopoceras* (*Tritomoceras*) *khalildja* Oberthür,1884 (Noctuidae)
70. *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *omar* (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)
71. *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *l-album* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
72. *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *vitellina* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
73. *Mythimna* (*Hyphilare*) *albipuncta* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
74. *Noctua* (s.str.) *pronuba* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
75. *Omphalophana serrata* (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)
76. *Ophiura lunaris* (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)

77. *Ophiura lunaris maura* (Oberthür,1884) (Noctuidae)
78. *Oria musculosa* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
79. *Sideridis (Dianthivora) implexa* (Hübner,[1809]) (Noctuidae)
80. *Spodoptera exiguum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
81. *Cerura* (s.str.) *delavoiei* (Gaschet,1876) (Notodontidae)
82. *Cerura* (s.str.) *delavoiei delavoiei* (Gaschet,1876) (Notodontidae)
83. *Furcula interspersa* (Rothschild,1917) (Notodontidae)
84. *Papilio* (s.str.) *machaon mauretanicus* Eller,1936 (Papilionidae)
85. *Anthocharis belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
86. *Anthocharis belia belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
87. *Colias (Eriocolias) crocea* (Fourcroy,1785) (Pieridae)
88. *Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia* (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)
89. *Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia charlonia* (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)
90. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *ausonia* (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)
91. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *ausonia melanochloros* Röber,1907 (Pieridae)
92. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
93. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
94. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *falloui* (Allard,1867) (Pieridae)
95. *Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
96. *Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra cleopatra* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
97. *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
98. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *pamphilus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
99. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *pamphilus lyllus* (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)
100. *Hyponephele* (s.str.) *lupina* (Costa,[1836]) (Satyridae)
101. *Hyponephele* (s.str.) *lupina mauretanica* (Oberthür,1881) (Satyridae)
102. *Lasiommata megera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
103. *Lasiommata megera megera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
104. *Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi* (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)
105. *Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi lucasi* (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)
106. *Melanargia ines* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Satyridae)
107. *Melanargia ines ines* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Satyridae)
108. *Pararge aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
109. *Pararge aegeria aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
110. *Somabrachys chretieni* Oberthür,1908 (Somabrachyidae)
111. *Somabrachys aegrota* (Klug,1830) (Somabrachyidae)
112. *Hyles livornica* (Esper,[1780]) (Sphingidae)
113. *Hyles nicaea* (Prunner,1798) (Sphingidae)
114. *Hyles nicaea castissima* (Austaut,1883) (Sphingidae)
115. *Hyles tithymali* (Boisduval,1834) (Sphingidae)
116. *Hyles tithymali mauretanica* (Staudinger,1871) (Sphingidae)
117. *Adscita (Tarmannita) mannii* (Lederer,1853) (Zygaenidae)
118. *Jordanita (Gregorita) algerica* (Rothschild,1917) (Zygaenidae)
119. *Jordanita (Tremewania) notata* (Zeller,1847) (Zygaenidae)
120. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira* Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)
121. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira exigua* Rothschild,1917 (Zygaenidae)
122. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix* Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)
123. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix felix* Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)
124. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana* Duponchel,1835 (Zygaenidae)
125. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana allardi* Oberthür,1878 (Zygaenidae)
126. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia* Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)
127. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia favonia* Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)
128. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselis* Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)
129. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselis loyselis* Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)
130. *Zygaena* (s.str.) *trifolii* (Esper,1783) (Zygaenidae)
131. *Zygaena* (s.str.) *trifolii magnaustalis* Verity,1926 (Zygaenidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from El Kantara (Ktr)

Totally 145 species group taxa known from El Kantara are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Maurica breveti* (Oberthür,1882) (Arctiidae)
2. *Maurica breveti breveti* (Oberthür,1882) (Arctiidae)
3. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *pulchella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)
4. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *pulchella pulchella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)
5. *Nymphalis polychloros* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynniidae)
6. *Nymphalis polychloros erythromelas* (Austaut,1885) (Argynniidae)
7. *Vanessa* (s.str.) *atalanta* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynniidae)
8. *Epanastasis erroris* (Gozmany,1962) (Autostichidae)
9. *Acrosyntaxis walsinghami* (Gozmany,1967) (Autostichidae)
10. *Orpecovalva molitor* (Walsingham,1905) (Autostichidae)
11. *Sagarancona sericiella* (Walsingham,1904) (Autostichidae)
12. *Coleophora protecta* (Walsingham,1907) (Coleophoridae)
13. *Dyspessa algeriensis* (Rambur,1858) (Cossidae)
14. *Aroga aristotelis* (Millière,1876) (Gelechiidae)
15. *Metzneria agraphella* (Ragonot,1895) (Gelechiidae)
16. *Mirificarma (Montivaga) montivaga* (Walsingham,1904) (Gelechiidae)
17. *Mirificarma* (s.str.) (s.str.) *pallidipulchra* (Walsingham,1904) (Gelechiidae)
18. *Ornativava heligmatodes* (Walsingham,1904) (Gelechiidae)
19. *Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) parvipulex* (Walsingham,1911) (Gelechiidae)
20. *Stomopteryx deverrae* (Walsingham,1905) (Gelechiidae)
21. *Syncopacma mitrella* (Walsingham,1905) (Gelechiidae)
22. *Syncopacma acanthyllidis* (Walsingham,1905) (Gelechiidae)
23. *Teleiopsis sarcochroma* (Walsingham,1900) (Gelechiidae)
24. *Epirrhoe sandosaria* (Herrich-Schäffer,1852) (Geometridae)
25. *Epirrhoe sandosaria bertrandi* (Rothschild,1912) (Geometridae)
26. *Menophra harterti* (Rothschild,1912) (Geometridae)
27. *Carcharodus (Lavatheria) stauderi* Reverdin,1913 (Hesperiidae)
28. *Carcharodus (Lavatheria) stauderi stauderi* Reverdin,1913 (Hesperiidae)
29. *Spialia (Neospialia) sertorius* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Hesperiidae)
30. *Spialia (Neospialia) sertorius ali* (Oberthür,1881) (Hesperiidae)
31. *Lasiocampa decolorata datini* Mabilie,1888 (Lasiocampidae)
32. *Lasiocampa decolorata* (Klug,1832) (Lasiocampidae)
33. *Callophrys avis* Chapman,1909 (Lycaenidae)
34. *Callophrys avis avis* Chapman,1909 (Lycaenidae)
35. *Glaucopsyche (Apelles) melanops* (Boisduval,1828) (Lycaenidae)
36. *Glaucopsyche (Apelles) melanops algerica* (Heyne,[1895]) (Lycaenidae)
37. *Pseudophilotes abencerragus* (Pierret,1837) (Lycaenidae)
38. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
39. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
40. *Tomares ballus* (Fabricius,1787) (Lycaenidae)
41. *Tomares ballus ballus* (Fabricius,1787) (Lycaenidae)
42. *Micropterix cyaneochrysa* Walsingham,1907 (Micropterigidae)
43. *Acontia* (s.str.) *lucida* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
44. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *biconicus* Kollar,[1844] (Noctuidae)
45. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *segetum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],[1775]) (Noctuidae)
46. *Apoestes spectrum* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
47. *Autophila* (s.str.) *libanotica* (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)
48. *Autophila* (s.str.) *libanotica libanotica* (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)
49. *Autophila* (s.str.) *maura* (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)
50. *Brachygalea albolineata* (Blachier,1905) (Noctuidae)
51. *Caradrina (Eremodrina) flava* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)
52. *Caradrina (Paradrina) clavipalpis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
53. *Caradrina (Paradrina) clavipalpis mauretanica* (Draudt,1934) (Noctuidae)



54. *Catocala* (Ephesia) *nymphaea* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
55. *Catocala* (Ephesia) *nymphaea nymphaea* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
56. *Cerocala* *algeriae* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)
57. *Cleonymia* (Serryvania) *pectinicornis* (Staudinger,1859) (Noctuidae)
58. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *chabordis* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)
59. *Cleonymia* *vaulogeri* (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)
60. *Clytie* (s.str.) *sancta* (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)
61. *Cryphia* (Bryoleuca) *petrea* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)
62. *Cryphia* (Bryoleuca) *petrea petrea* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)
63. *Cucullia* (Shargacucullia) *oberthueri* (Culot,1909) (Noctuidae)
64. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *calendulae* Treitschke,1835 (Noctuidae)
65. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *oberthuri* (Culot,1909) (Noctuidae)
66. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *santolinae* Rambur,1834 (Noctuidae)
67. *Drasteria* *cailino* (Lefèbvre,1827) (Noctuidae)
68. *Dysgonia* *algebra* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
69. *Eublemma* (bulla-gr.) *subvenatum* (Staudinger,1892) (Noctuidae)
70. *Eublemma* (ostrina-gr.) *ostrinum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
71. *Eutelia* *adulatrix* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
72. *Grammodes* *stolida* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
73. *Hadena* (Pronotestra) *sileneides* (Staudinger,1895) (Noctuidae)
74. *Hadula* (Calocestra (Hadutrifolium)) *trifolii* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
75. *Heliothis* *nubigera* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] (Noctuidae)
76. *Heliothis* *peltigera* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
77. *Lacanobia* (Diataraxia) *softa* (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)
78. *Leucania* *loreyi* (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)
79. *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *omar* (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)
80. *Mniotype* *solieri* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
81. *Mniotype* *solieri solieri* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
82. *Omia* *cyclopea* (Graslin,1837) (Noctuidae)
83. *Oria* *musculosa* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
84. *Peridroma* *sauca* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
85. *Pseudocopicucullia* *syrtana* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)
86. *Pseudocopicucullia* *syrtana syrtana* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)
87. *Spodoptera* *exiguum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
88. *Spodoptera* *littura* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
89. *Thysanoplusia* (Daubeiplusia) *daubei* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
90. *Trichoplusia* *ni* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
91. *Xanthodes* *albago* (Fabricius,1794) (Noctuidae)
92. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *hastiformis* Walsingham,1905 (Oecophoridae)
93. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *nitens* Staudinger,1871 (Oecophoridae)
94. *Iphiclides* *podalirius* (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)
95. *Iphiclides* *podalirius feisthamelii* (Duponchel,1832) (Papilionidae)
96. *Papilio* (s.str.) *saharae* Oberthür,1879 (Papilionidae)
97. *Papilio* (s.str.) *saharae saharae* Oberthür,1879 (Papilionidae)
98. *Anthocharis* *belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
99. *Anthocharis* *belia belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
100. *Colias* (Eriocolias) *crocea* (Fourcroy,1785) (Pieridae)
101. *Colotis* (s.str.) *evagore* (Klug,1829) (Pieridae)
102. *Colotis* (s.str.) *evagore noua* (H.Lucas,1849) (Pieridae)
103. *Euchloe* (Elphinstonia) *charlonia* (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)
104. *Euchloe* (Elphinstonia) *charlonia charlonia* (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)
105. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *ausonia* (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)
106. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *ausonia melanochloros* Röber,1907 (Pieridae)
107. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
108. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
109. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *falloui* (Allard,1867) (Pieridae)
110. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *falloui falloui* (Allard,1867) (Pieridae)
111. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *tagis* (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)
112. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *tagis pechi* (Staudinger,1885) (Pieridae)
113. *Gonepteryx* (Isogonepteryx) *cleopatra* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
114. *Gonepteryx* (Isogonepteryx) *cleopatra cleopatra* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
115. *Pieris* (s.str.) *brassicae* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
116. *Pieris* (s.str.) *brassicae brassicae* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
117. *Pontia* *daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
118. *Pontia* *daplidice daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
119. *Merrifieldia* *probolias* (Meyrick,1891) (Pterophoridae)
120. *Euchromius* *cambridgei* (Zeller,1867) (Pyralidae)
121. *Euchromius* *ramburiellus* (Duponchel,1836) (Pyralidae)
122. *Euchromius* *vinculellus* (Zeller,1847) (Pyralidae)
123. *Berberia* *abdelkader* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
124. *Berberia* *abdelkader nelvai* (Seitz,1911) (Satyridae)
125. *Hyponephele* (s.str.) *lupina* (Costa,[1836]) (Satyridae)
126. *Hyponephele* (s.str.) *lupina mauretanica* (Oberthür,1881) (Satyridae)
127. *Idata* *cecilia* (Vallantin,1894) (Satyridae)
128. *Idata* *cecilia cecilia* (Vallantin,1894) (Satyridae)
129. *Lasiommata* *megea* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
130. *Lasiommata* *megea megea* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
131. *Melanargia* *ines* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Satyridae)
132. *Melanargia* *ines ines* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Satyridae)
133. *Pararge* *aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
134. *Pararge* *aegeria aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
135. *Scythris* (canescens-gr.) *tessulata* Rebel,1903 (Scythridae)
136. *Scythris* (inertella-gr.) *inertella* (Zeller,1855) (Scythridae)
137. *Scythris* (pascuella-gr.) *kantarae* Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae)
138. *Hyles* *livornica* (Esper,[1780]) (Sphingidae)
139. *Hyles* *tithymali* (Boisduval,1834) (Sphingidae)
140. *Hyles* *tithymali deserticola* (Staudinger,1901) (Sphingidae)
141. *Macroglossum* *stellatarum* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
142. *Hapsifera* *maculata* (Walsingham,1907) (Tineidae)
143. *Infurcitinea* *media* (Walsingham,1907) (Tineidae)
144. *Proterospastis* *merdella* (Zeller,1847) (Tineidae)
145. *Ypsolopha* *indecurella* (Rebel,1903) (Yponomeutidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Lambessa (Lbs)

Totally 293 species group taxa known from Lambessa are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Atlantartia* *oberthueri* (Oberthür,1890) (Arctiidae)
2. *Atlantartia* *oberthueri oberthueri* (Oberthür,1890) (Arctiidae)
3. *Manulea* (Agenjoa) *lurideola* (Zincken,1817) (Arctiidae)
4. *Ocnogyna* (s.str.) *baetica* (Rambur,1836) (Arctiidae)
5. *Ocnogyna* (s.str.) *baetica baetica* (Rambur,1836) (Arctiidae)
6. *Argynnis* (Fabriciana) *auresiana* Fruhstorfer,1908 (Argynnisidae)
7. *Argynnis* (Fabriciana) *auresiana auresiana* Fruhstorfer,1908 (Argynnisidae)
8. *Argynnis* (Pandoriana) *pandora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Argynnisidae)
9. *Argynnis* (Pandoriana) *pandora seitzii* (Fruhstorfer,1908) (Argynnisidae)
10. *Argynnis* (s.str.) *paphia* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnisidae)
11. *Argynnis* (s.str.) *paphia dives* Oberthür,1908 (Argynnisidae)
12. *Issoria* *lathonia* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnisidae)
13. *Melitaea* (Cinclidia) *aetherie* (Hübner,[1826]) (Argynnisidae)
14. *Melitaea* (Cinclidia) *aetherie algerica* Staudinger,[1892] (Argynnisidae)
15. *Melitaea* (Cinclidia) *punica* Oberthür,1876 (Argynnisidae)
16. *Melitaea* (Cinclidia) *punica punica* Oberthür,1876 (Argynnisidae)
17. *Melitaea* (Didymaeformis) *didyma* (Esper,[1779]) (Argynnisidae)
18. *Melitaea* (Didymaeformis) *didyma didyma* (Esper,[1779]) (Argynnisidae)
19. *Arragonia* *punctivittella* (Zerny,1927) (Autostichidae)
20. *Turatia* *serratina* (Gozmany,1967) (Autostichidae)
21. *Turatia* *serratina serratina* (Gozmany,1967) (Autostichidae)
22. *Brachodes* *appendiculatus* (Esper,[1783]) (Brachodidae)
23. *Brachodes* *powelli* (Oberthür,1922) (Brachodidae)
24. *Coleophora* *dubiella* Baker,1888 (Coleophoridae)



25. *Coleophora pechi* Baker, 1888 (Coleophoridae)
26. *Coleophora phlomidella* Christoph, 1862 (Coleophoridae)
27. *Dysauxes (Adauctis) servula* (Berce, 1862) (Ctenuchidae)
28. *Eulamprotes helotella* (Staudinger, 1859) (Gelechiidae)
29. *Harpagidia mauricaudella* (Oberthür, 1888) (Gelechiidae)
30. *Isophrictis constantina* (Baker, 1888) (Gelechiidae)
31. *Nothris verbascella* (Brahm, 1791) (Gelechiidae)
32. *Aplocera plagiata* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Geometridae)
33. *Athrolopha chrysitaria* (Geyer, [1831]) (Geometridae)
34. *Colostygia sericeata* (Schwingenschuss, 1926) (Geometridae)
35. *Colostygia sericeata holli* (L.B. Prout, 1938) (Geometridae)
36. *Comptosia jourdanaria* (Serres, 1826) (Geometridae)
37. *Eucrostes indigenata indigenata* (Villers, 1789) (Geometridae)
38. *Eupithecia variostrigata* Alpheraky, 1876 (Geometridae)
39. *Eupithecia variostrigata constantina* Baker, 1885 (Geometridae)
40. *Idea allardiata* (Mabille, 1869) (Geometridae)
41. *Idea fuscovenosa* (Goeze, 1781) (Geometridae)
42. *Idea lambessata* (Oberthür, 1887) (Geometridae)
43. *Idea merklaria* (Oberthür, 1885) (Geometridae)
44. *Idea ostrinaria* (Hübner, [1813]) (Geometridae)
45. *Lithostege farinata* (Hufnagel, 1767) (Geometridae)
46. *Myinodes constantina* Hausmann, 1994 (Geometridae)
47. *Rhodostrophia pudorata* (Fabricius, 1794) (Geometridae)
48. *Scopula ornata* (Scopoli, 1763) (Geometridae)
49. *Tephronia oranaria* Staudinger, 1892 (Geometridae)
50. *Thetidia plusiaria* Boisduval, 1840 (Geometridae)
51. *Carcharodus (Lavatheria) lavatherae* (Esper, [1783]) (Hesperiidae)
52. *Carcharodus (Lavatheria) lavatherae rufescens* Oberthür, 1914 (Hesperiidae)
53. *Hesperia comma* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Hesperiidae)
54. *Hesperia comma benuncas* (Oberthür, 1912) (Hesperiidae)
55. *Muschampia mohammed* (Oberthür, 1887) (Hesperiidae)
56. *Muschampia proto* (Ochsenheimer, 1808) (Hesperiidae)
57. *Muschampia proto fulvosatura* Verity, 1925 (Hesperiidae)
58. *Pyrgus numidus* (Oberthür, 1910) (Hesperiidae)
59. *Pyrgus numidus numidus* (Oberthür, 1910) (Hesperiidae)
60. *Pyrgus onopordi* (Rambur, [1839]) (Hesperiidae)
61. *Pyrgus onopordi onopordi* (Rambur, [1839]) (Hesperiidae)
62. *Spialia (Neospialia) sertorius* (Hoffmannsegg, 1804) (Hesperiidae)
63. *Spialia (Neospialia) sertorius ali* (Oberthür, 1881) (Hesperiidae)
64. *Thymelicus lineolus* (Ochsenheimer, 1808) (Hesperiidae)
65. *Thymelicus lineolus semicolon* (Staudinger, 1892) (Hesperiidae)
66. *Gufria limosa* (de Villiers, [1827]) (Lasiocampidae)
67. *Lasiocampa staudingeri* Baker, 1885 (Lasiocampidae)
68. *Lasiocampa terreni* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847) (Lasiocampidae)
69. *Lasiocampa terreni mauritanica* (Staudinger, 1891) (Lasiocampidae)
70. *Malacosoma luteum* Oberthür, 1878 (Lasiocampidae)
71. *Psilogaster loti* (Ochsenheimer, 1810) (Lasiocampidae)
72. *Psilogaster loti algeriensis* Baker, 1885 (Lasiocampidae)
73. *Glaucopsyche (Apelles) melanops* (Boisduval, 1828) (Lycaenidae)
74. *Glaucopsyche (Apelles) melanops algerica* (Heyne, [1895]) (Lycaenidae)
75. *Glaucopsyche (s.str.) alexis* (Poda, 1761) (Lycaenidae)
76. *Glaucopsyche (s.str.) alexis melanoposmater* Verity, 1928 (Lycaenidae)
77. *Plebejus (Plebejides) martini* (Allard, 1867) (Lycaenidae)
78. *Plebejus (Plebejides) martini martini* (Allard, 1867) (Lycaenidae)
79. *Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) cramera* (Eschscholtz, 1821) (Lycaenidae)
80. *Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) cramera cramera* (Eschscholtz, 1821) (Lycaenidae)
81. *Polyommatus (s.str. (Lysandra)) punctiferus* (Oberthür, 1876) (Lycaenidae)
82. *Polyommatus (s.str. (Lysandra)) punctiferus punctiferus* (Oberthür, 1876) (Lycaenidae)
83. *Polyommatus (s.str.) icarus* (Rottemburg, 1775) (Lycaenidae)
84. *Rubrapterus fatma* (Oberthür, 1890) (Lycaenidae)
85. *Satyrium (Nordmannia) esculi* (Hübner, [1804]) (Lycaenidae)
86. *Satyrium (Nordmannia) esculi mauretanicum* (Staudinger, 1892) (Lycaenidae)
87. *Tomares ballus ballus* (Fabricius, 1787) (Lycaenidae)
88. *Tomares mauretanicus* (Lucas, 1849) (Lycaenidae)
89. *Tomares mauretanicus mauretanicus* (Lucas, 1849) (Lycaenidae)
90. *Orgyia antiqua* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lymantriidae)
91. *Micropterix lambesiella* Viette, 1949 (Micropterigidae)
92. *Agrotis (Crassagrotis) obesa* (Boisduval, 1829) (Noctuidae)
93. *Agrotis (Crassagrotis) obesa lipara* Rambur, 1848 (Noctuidae)
94. *Agrotis (s.str.) segetum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)
95. *Agrotis (s.str.) trux* (Hübner, [1824]) (Noctuidae)
96. *Agrotis (s.str.) trux trux* (Hübner, [1824]) (Noctuidae)
97. *Agrotis (s.str.) vestigialis* (Hufnagel, 1766) (Noctuidae)
98. *Atethmia algerica* (Culot, 1917) (Noctuidae)
99. *Autographa gamma* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)
100. *Autophila (s.str.) dilucida* (Hübner, [1808]) (Noctuidae)
101. *Autophila (s.str.) maura* (Staudinger, 1888) (Noctuidae)
102. *Catocala (s.str.) conversa* (Esper, 1783) (Noctuidae)
103. *Chrysodeixis chalcites* (Esper, [1789]) (Noctuidae)
104. *Cryphia (Bryoleuca) petrea* (Guenée, 1852) (Noctuidae)
105. *Cryphia (Bryoleuca) petrea petrea* (Guenée, 1852) (Noctuidae)
106. *Cryphia (s.str.) bilineata* (Rothschild, 1914) (Noctuidae)
107. *Dichagyris (Yigoga) celsicola* (Bellier, 1858) (Noctuidae)
108. *Dichagyris (Yigoga) fidelis* (Joannis, 1903) (Noctuidae)
109. *Dryobota labecula* (Esper, [1788]) (Noctuidae)
110. *Dryobotodes (s.str.) eremita* (Fabricius, 1775) (Noctuidae)
111. *Dryobotodes (s.str.) monochroma* (Esper, 1790) (Noctuidae)
112. *Earias albovenosana* Oberthür, 1917 (Noctuidae)
113. *Eublemma (Glossodice) polygrammum* (Duponchel, [1842]) (Noctuidae)
114. *Eublemma (albida-gr.) candicans* (Rambur, 1858) (Noctuidae)
115. *Eublemma (ostrina-gr.) ostrinum* (Hübner, [1808]) (Noctuidae)
116. *Eublemma (rosina-gr.) purpurinum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)
117. *Euxoa (s.str.) bugaudi* (Oberthür, 1918) (Noctuidae)
118. *Euxoa (s.str.) cos* (Hübner, [1824]) (Noctuidae)
119. *Euxoa (s.str.) cos cos* (Hübner, [1824]) (Noctuidae)
120. *Euxoa (s.str.) distinguenda* (Lederer, 1857) (Noctuidae)
121. *Euxoa (s.str.) hastifera* (Donzel, 1847) (Noctuidae)
122. *Euxoa (s.str.) hastifera abdallah* (Oberthür, 1919) (Noctuidae)
123. *Euxoa (s.str.) obelisca* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)
124. *Euxoa (s.str.) obelisca obelisca* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)
125. *Helicoverpa armigera* (Hübner, [1808]) (Noctuidae)
126. *Helicoverpa armigera armigera* (Hübner, [1808]) (Noctuidae)
127. *Heliothis peltigera* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)
128. *Heliothis virescens* (Hufnagel, 1766) (Noctuidae)
129. *Hoplodrina ambigua* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)
130. *Melanchra persicariae* (Linnaeus, 1761) (Noctuidae)
131. *Melanchra persicariae persicariae* (Linnaeus, 1761) (Noctuidae)
132. *Mesapamea (s.str.) secalis* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)
133. *Mniotype solieri* (Boisduval, 1840) (Noctuidae)
134. *Mniotype solieri solieri* (Boisduval, 1840) (Noctuidae)
135. *Mormo maura* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)
136. *Mythimna (Aletia) l-album* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Noctuidae)
137. *Noctua (Paranoctua) comes* (Hübner, [1813]) (Noctuidae)
138. *Nola subchlamyda* Staudinger, 1870 (Noctuidae)
139. *Omia cyclopea* (Graslin, 1837) (Noctuidae)
140. *Omia oberthuri* Allard, 1867 (Noctuidae)
141. *Ophiusa lunaris* (Goeze, 1781) (Noctuidae)
142. *Ophiusa lunaris maura* (Oberthür, 1884) (Noctuidae)
143. *Orthosia (Monima) pulverulenta* (Esper, [1786]) (Noctuidae)
144. *Parabrachylomia chretieni* (Rothschild, 1914) (Noctuidae)

145. *Polia sagittigera* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
146. *Polia sagittigera sagittigera* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
147. *Polymixis (Eumichtis) variabilis* (Stertz,1915) (Noctuidae)
148. *Pseudonargia ulicis* (Staudinger,1859) (Noctuidae)
149. *Trigonophora crassicornis* (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)
150. *Trigonophora flammea* (Esper,1785) (Noctuidae)
151. *Victrix (Moureaia) microglossa* (Rambur,1858) (Noctuidae)
152. *Xestia (s.str.) kermesina* (Mabille,1869) (Noctuidae)
153. *Xestia (s.str.) xanthographa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
154. *Xylocampa mustapha* (Oberthür,1920) (Noctuidae)
155. *Xylocampa mustapha mustapha* (Oberthür,1920) (Noctuidae)
156. *Harpia powelli* (Oberthür,1912) (Notodontidae)
157. *Depressaria subnervosa* Oberthür,1888 (Oecophoridae)
158. *Pleurota (s.str.) macrosella* Rebel,1900 (Oecophoridae)
159. *Iphiclides podalirius* (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)
160. *Iphiclides podalirius feisthamelii* (Duponchel,1832) (Papilionidae)
161. *Anthocharis belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
162. *Anthocharis belia belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
163. *Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia* (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)
164. *Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia melanochloros* Röber,1907 (Pieridae)
165. *Euchloe (s.str.) belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
166. *Euchloe (s.str.) belemia belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
167. *Euchloe (s.str.) tagis* (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)
168. *Euchloe (s.str.) tagis pechi* (Staudinger,1885) (Pieridae)
169. *Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
170. *Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra mauretanica* Röber,[1907] (Pieridae)
171. *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
172. *Tabulaephorus punctinervis* (Constant,1885) (Pterophoridae)
173. *Wheeleria spilodactyla* (Curtis,1827) (Pterophoridae)
174. *Acrobasis bithynella* Zeller,1848 (Pyralidae)
175. *Acrobasis glauca* Staudinger,1859 (Pyralidae)
176. *Stemmatophora borgialis* (Duponchel,1832) (Pyralidae)
177. *Agriphila deliella* (Hübner,[1813]) (Pyralidae)
178. *Agriphila geniculea* (Haworth,[1811]) (Pyralidae)
179. *Agriphila geniculea andalusella* (Caradja,1910) (Pyralidae)
180. *Agriphila latistria* (Haworth,[1811]) (Pyralidae)
181. *Ancylolomia palpella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
182. *Ancylolomia (Heterographis) rhodochrella* (Herrich-Schäffer,1855) (Pyralidae)
183. *Ancylolomia (Syria) lacteicostella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)
184. *Ancylolomia (s.str.) uncinatella* (Ragonot,1890) (Pyralidae)
185. *Catoptria fulgidella* (Hübner,[1813]) (Pyralidae)
186. *Chrysocrambus kobelti* (Saalmüller,1885) (Pyralidae)
187. *Chrysocrambus lambessellus* (Caradja,1910) (Pyralidae)
188. *Cynaeda dentalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
189. *Cynaeda dentalis dentalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
190. *Dolicharthria concoloralis* (Oberthür,1876) (Pyralidae)
191. *Euchromius anapiellus* (Zeller,1847) (Pyralidae)
192. *Eurhodope (s.str.) cruentella* (Duponchel,1843) (Pyralidae)
193. *Eurhodope (s.str.) incensella* (Staudinger,1859) (Pyralidae)
194. *Eurrhysis pollinalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
195. *Evergestis hordealis* Chrétien,1915 (Pyralidae)
196. *Evergestis politalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
197. *Evergestis renatalis* (Oberthür,1887) (Pyralidae)
198. *Hypsopygia incarnatalis* (Zeller,1847) (Pyralidae)
199. *Lambaesia caradjae* Rebel,1903 (Pyralidae)
200. *Mecyna andalusica* (Staudinger,1879) (Pyralidae)
201. *Mecyna flavalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
202. *Mecyna lutealis* (Duponchel,1833) (Pyralidae)
203. *Mecyna trinalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
204. *Myelois (s.str.) circumvoluta* (Fourcroy,1785) (Pyralidae)
205. *Niethammeriodes ustella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)
206. *Noctuella superba* (Freyer,[1844]) (Pyralidae)
207. *Pempelia brephiella* (Staudinger,1879) (Pyralidae)
208. *Pempelia palumbella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
209. *Pempeliella ornatella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
210. *Pempeliella ornatella ornatella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
211. *Phycita spissicella* (Fabricius,1777) (Pyralidae)
212. *Pyrausta despicata* (Scopoli,1763) (Pyralidae)
213. *Hodebertia testalis* (Fabricius,1794) (Pyralidae)
214. *Pyrausta purpuralis* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pyralidae)
215. *Stemmatophora combustalis* (Fischer v. Röslerstamm,[1842]) (Pyralidae)
216. *Synaphe antennalis* (Fabricius,1794) (Pyralidae)
217. *Synaphe interjunctalis* (Guenée,1849) (Pyralidae)
218. *Udea numeralis* (Hübner,1796) (Pyralidae)
219. *Uresiphita polygonalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
220. *Berberia lambessanus* (Staudinger,1901) (Satyridae)
221. *Berberia lambessanus lambessanus* (Staudinger,1901) (Satyridae)
222. *Coenonympha (s.str.) pamphilus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
223. *Coenonympha (s.str.) pamphilus lyllus* (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)
224. *Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) statilinus* (Hufnagel,1766) (Satyridae)
225. *Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) statilinus sylvicola* (Austaut,1880) (Satyridae)
226. *Hipparchia (Parahipparchia) aristaeus* (Bonelli,1826) (Satyridae)
227. *Hipparchia (Parahipparchia) aristaeus algiricus* (Oberthür,1876) (Satyridae)
228. *Hipparchia (s.str.) ellena* (Oberthür,1894) (Satyridae)
229. *Hipparchia (s.str.) ellena ellena* (Oberthür,1894) (Satyridae)
230. *Hyponephele (s.str.) lupina* (Costa,[1836]) (Satyridae)
231. *Hyponephele (s.str.) lupina mauretanica* (Oberthür,1881) (Satyridae)
232. *Lasiommata megera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
233. *Lasiommata megera megera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
234. *Maniola (s.str.) jurtina* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
235. *Maniola (s.str.) jurtina hispulla* (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)
236. *Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi* (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)
237. *Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi lucasi* (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)
238. *Chamaesphecia anthraciformis* (Rambur,1832) (Sesiidae)
239. *Chamaesphecia micra* Le Cerf,1916 (Sesiidae)
240. *Synansphecia powelli* (Le Cerf,1916) (Sesiidae)
241. *Hemaris (s.str.) fuciformis* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
242. *Hemaris (s.str.) fuciformis jordana* (Clark,1927) (Sphingidae)
243. *Hyles tithymali* (Boisduval,1834) (Sphingidae)
244. *Hyles tithymali mauretanica* (Staudinger,1871) (Sphingidae)
245. *Sphinx pinastri* Linnaeus,1758 (Sphingidae)
246. *Sphinx pinastri pinastri* Linnaeus,1758 (Sphingidae)
247. *Edosa lardatella* (Lederer,1858) (Tineidae)
248. *Edosa powelli* (Robinson,1985) (Tineidae)
249. *Infurcitinea lambessella* G.Petersen,1958 (Tineidae)
250. *Acleris hastiana* (Linnaeus,1758) (Tortricidae)
251. *Aethes bilbaensis* (Rössler,1877) (Tortricidae)
252. *Aethes kindermanniana* (Treitschke,1830) (Tortricidae)
253. *Aethes vicinana* (Mann,1859) (Tortricidae)
254. *Cnephasia (s.str.) conspersana* Douglas,1846 (Tortricidae)
255. *Cnephasia (s.str.) fragosana* (Zeller,1847) (Tortricidae)
256. *Cochylidia richteriana* (Fischer v. Röslerstamm,1837) (Tortricidae)
257. *Cochylimorpha additana* (Kennel,1901) (Tortricidae)
258. *Cochylimorpha cultana* (Lederer,1855) (Tortricidae)
259. *Cochylimorpha straminea* (Haworth,[1811]) (Tortricidae)
260. *Cydia caecana* (Schläger,1847) (Tortricidae)
261. *Cydia difficilana* (Walsingham,1900) (Tortricidae)
262. *Cydia lunulana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Tortricidae)
263. *Cydia nigricana* (Fabricius,1794) (Tortricidae)
264. *Cydia succedana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Tortricidae)
265. *Cydia ulicetana* (Haworth,[1811]) (Tortricidae)
266. *Cydia ulicetana lambessana* (Caradja,1916) (Tortricidae)
267. *Diceratura infantana* (Kennel,1899) (Tortricidae)
268. *Diceratura ostrinana* (Guenée,1845) (Tortricidae)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>269.</b> Endothenia oblongana (Haworth,[1811]) (Tortricidae)<br/> <b>270.</b> Eucosma albidulana (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]) (Tortricidae)<br/> <b>271.</b> Eucosma fervidana (Zeller,1847) (Tortricidae)<br/> <b>272.</b> Eucosma indiviosana (Kennel,1901) (Tortricidae)<br/> <b>273.</b> Pelochrista bleuseana (Oberthür,1888) (Tortricidae)<br/> <b>274.</b> Pelochrista fuscilana (Zeller,1847) (Tortricidae)<br/> <b>275.</b> Jordanita (Lucasiterna) cirtana (Lucas,1849) (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>276.</b> Jordanita (Tremewania) notata (Zeller,1847) (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>277.</b> Jordanita (s.str.) tenuicornis (Zeller,1847) (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>278.</b> Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>279.</b> Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira exigua Rothschild,1917 (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>280.</b> Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>281.</b> Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix felix Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>282.</b> Zygaena (Agrumenia) marcuna Oberthür,1888 (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>283.</b> Zygaena (Agrumenia) marcuna marcuna Oberthür,1888 (Zygaenidae)</p> | <p><b>284.</b> Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana Duponchel,1835 (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>285.</b> Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana allardi Oberthür,1878 (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>286.</b> Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>287.</b> Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia favonia Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>288.</b> Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselis Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>289.</b> Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselis loyselis Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>290.</b> Zygaena (Mesembrynus) thevestis Staudinger,1887 (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>291.</b> Zygaena (Mesembrynus) thevestis thevestis Staudinger,1887 (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>292.</b> Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii (Esper,1783) (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>293.</b> Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii australis Oberthür,1910 (Zygaenidae)</p> |
|--|--|

### List of the Lepidoptera known from Laghouat (Lgt)

Totally 29 species group taxa known from Laghouat are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>1.</b> Arragonia tunesiella Amsel,1942 (Autostichidae)<br/> <b>2.</b> Arragonia tunesiella tunesiella Amsel,1942 (Autostichidae)<br/> <b>3.</b> Heringita dentulata (Gozmany,1867) (Autostichidae)<br/> <b>4.</b> Heringita dentulata dentulata (Gozmany,1867) (Autostichidae)<br/> <b>5.</b> Acrosyntaxis pharaoh (Gozmany,1963) (Autostichidae)<br/> <b>6.</b> Zernyia annularis L.B.Prout,1929 (Geometridae)<br/> <b>7.</b> Acontia (s.str.) lucida (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>8.</b> Agrotis (s.str.) biconicus Kollar,[1844] (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>9.</b> Agrotis (s.str.) segetum ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>10.</b> Autophila (s.str.) maura (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>11.</b> Autophila (s.str.) rosea (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>12.</b> Cerocala algeriae Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>13.</b> Cerocala sana Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>14.</b> Cleonymia (s.str.) chabordis (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>15.</b> Clytie (Hypoglaucitis) infrequens (Swinhoe,1884) (Noctuidae)</p> | <p><b>16.</b> Clytie (Hypoglaucitis) infrequens moses (Staudinger,1895) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>17.</b> Cryphia (s.str.) albomaculata Rothschild,1914 (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>18.</b> Cryphia (s.str.) pseudoperla (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>19.</b> Hadula (Caloestra (Hadutrifolium)) trifolii (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>20.</b> Leucania putrescens (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>21.</b> Metopoceras (s.str.) omar (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>22.</b> Mythimna (Aletia) l-album (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>23.</b> Spodoptera exiguum (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>24.</b> Teinoptera culminifera Calberla,1891 (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>25.</b> Euchromius cambridgei (Zeller,1867) (Pyralidae)<br/> <b>26.</b> Euchromius ramburiellus (Duponchel,1836) (Pyralidae)<br/> <b>27.</b> Bembecia dispar (Staudinger,1881) (Sesiidae)<br/> <b>28.</b> Hyles tithymali (Boisduval,1834) (Sphingidae)<br/> <b>29.</b> Hyles tithymali deserticola (Staudinger,1901) (Sphingidae)</p> |
|--|---|

### List of the Lepidoptera known from Magenta (Mage)

Totally 25 species group taxa known from Magenta are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>1.</b> Coscinia libyssa (Püngeler,1907) (Arctiidae)<br/> <b>2.</b> Coscinia libyssa libyssa (Püngeler,1907) (Arctiidae)<br/> <b>3.</b> Argynnis (Pandoriana) pandora ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Argynnidae)<br/> <b>4.</b> Argynnis (Pandoriana) pandora seitzi (Fruhstorfer,1908) (Argynnidae)<br/> <b>5.</b> Nymphalis polychloros (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnidae)<br/> <b>6.</b> Nymphalis polychloros erythromelas (Austaut,1885) (Argynnidae)<br/> <b>7.</b> Hyposcotis (Charissa) obscurata ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Geometridae)<br/> <b>8.</b> Petrophora binaevata (Mabille,1869) (Geometridae)<br/> <b>9.</b> Petrophora binaevata austautaria (Oberthür,1881) (Geometridae)<br/> <b>10.</b> Lemonia philopalus (Donzel,1842) (Lemoniidae)<br/> <b>11.</b> Polyommatus (s.str. (Lysandra)) punctiferus (Oberthür,1876) (Lycaenidae)</p> | <p><b>12.</b> Polyommatus (s.str. (Lysandra)) punctiferus punctiferus (Oberthür,1876) (Lycaenidae)<br/> <b>13.</b> Cladocerotis optabilis (Boisduval,1834) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>14.</b> Powellinia lasserrei (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>15.</b> Stilbina (s.str.) numida (Oberthür,1890) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>16.</b> Ulochlaena hirta (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)<br/> <b>17.</b> Cerura (s.str.) delavoiei (Gaschet,1876) (Notodontidae)<br/> <b>18.</b> Cerura (s.str.) delavoiei delavoiei (Gaschet,1876) (Notodontidae)<br/> <b>19.</b> Synaphe morbidalis (Guenée,1849) (Pyralidae)<br/> <b>20.</b> Pyronia bathseba (Fabricius,1793) (Satyridae)<br/> <b>21.</b> Pyronia bathseba bathseba (Fabricius,1793) (Satyridae)<br/> <b>22.</b> Thaumetopoea (Traumatocampa) pityocampa ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Thaumetopoeidae)<br/> <b>23.</b> Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>24.</b> Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix felix Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)<br/> <b>25.</b> Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)</p> |
|--|--|

### List of the Lepidoptera known from Mascara (Masc)

Totally 8 species group taxa known from Mascara are listed according to the families alphabetically.



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <i>Muschampia leuzeae</i> (Oberthür,1881) (Hesperiidae)</li> <li>2. <i>Tomares ballus</i> (Fabricius,1787) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>3. <i>Tomares ballus ballus</i> (Fabricius,1787) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>4. <i>Crosia hachem</i> Dupont,1910 (Noctuidae)</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. <i>Polymixis (Myxinia) flavicincta</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>6. <i>Polymixis (Myxinia) flavicincta caroli</i> Plante,1975 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>7. <i>Lasiommata megera</i> (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)</li> <li>8. <i>Lasiommata megera megera</i> (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Ouargla (Ogl)

Totally 42 species group taxa known from Ouargla are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <i>Dyspessa suavis</i> (Staudinger,1900) (Cossidae)</li> <li>2. <i>Eremocossus vaulogeri</i> (Staudinger,1897) (Cossidae)</li> <li>3. <i>Eremocossus vaulogeri vaulogeri</i> (Staudinger,1897) (Cossidae)</li> <li>4. <i>Metzneria clitella</i> Rebel,1903 (Gelechiidae)</li> <li>5. <i>Dyscia (Zuleika) nobilaria</i> (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Geometridae)</li> <li>6. <i>Eupithecia opistographata</i> Dietze,1906 (Geometridae)</li> <li>7. <i>Eupithecia ultimaria</i> Boisduval,1840 (Geometridae)</li> <li>8. <i>Ergolea geyri</i> (Rothschild,1915) (Lasiocampidae)</li> <li>9. <i>Acontia</i> (s.str.) <i>biskrensis</i> Oberthür,1887 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>10. <i>Anumeta spatzi</i> Rothschild,1913 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>11. <i>Anumeta major</i> Rothschild,1913 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>12. <i>Anumeta cests</i> (Ménétriés,1848) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>13. <i>Anumeta hilgerti</i> Rothschild,1909 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>14. <i>Anumeta straminea</i> (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>15. <i>Arenostola deserticola deserticola</i> (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>16. <i>Argyrospila striata</i> Staudinger,1888 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>17. <i>Autophila</i> (s.str.) <i>rosea</i> (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>18. <i>Brachygalea albolineata</i> (Blachier,1905) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>19. <i>Calophasia angularis</i> Chrétien,1911 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>20. <i>Cerocala algeriae</i> Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>21. <i>Cerocala sana</i> Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>22. <i>Cleonymia</i> (s.str.) <i>chabordis</i> (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>23. <i>Drasteria kabyalaria</i> (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>24. <i>Epharmottomena eremophila</i> (Rebel,1895) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>25. <i>Eublemma (siticulosa-gr.) permixtum</i> (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>26. <i>Heliothis (Masalia) albida</i> (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>27. <i>Metopistis picturata</i> (Rothschild,1909) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>28. <i>Spodoptera exiguum</i> (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>29. <i>Teinoptera culminifera</i> Calberla,1891 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>30. <i>Colias (Eriocolias) crocea</i> (Fourcroy,1785) (Pieridae)</li> <li>31. <i>Pieris (Artogeia) rapae mauritanica</i> Verity,1908 (Pieridae)</li> <li>32. <i>Aglossa rubralis</i> Hampson,1900 (Pyralidae)</li> <li>33. <i>Ancylosis (Heterographis) faustinella</i> (Zeller,1867) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>34. <i>Ancylosis (Syria) biflexella</i> (Lederer,1855) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>35. <i>Cornifrons ulceratalis</i> Lederer,1858 (Pyralidae)</li> <li>36. <i>Evergestis desertalis</i> (Hübner,[1813]) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>37. <i>Hypotia longidentalis</i> (Rothschild,1913) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>38. <i>Hypotia poliopastalis</i> (Hampson,1900) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>39. <i>Nomophila noctuella</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>40. <i>Prionapteryx strioliger</i> (Rothschild,1913) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>41. <i>Raphimetopus ablutellus</i> (Zeller,1839) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>42. <i>Ypsolopha indecorella</i> (Rebel,1903) (Yponomeutidae)</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Oued Mya (Omy)

Totally 67 species group taxa known from Oued Mya are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <i>Melitaea (Didymaeformis) deserticola</i> Kirby,1877 (Argynnididae)</li> <li>2. <i>Melitaea (Didymaeformis) deserticola deserticola</i> Kirby,1877 (Argynnididae)</li> <li>3. <i>Eupithecia opistographata</i> Dietze,1906 (Geometridae)</li> <li>4. <i>Glossotrophia</i> (s.str.) <i>romanarioides</i> (Rothschild,1913) (Geometridae)</li> <li>5. <i>Pingasa lahayei</i> (Oberthür,1887) (Geometridae)</li> <li>6. <i>Pingasa lahayei lahayei</i> (Oberthür,1887) (Geometridae)</li> <li>7. <i>Tarucus</i> (s.str.) <i>theophrastus</i> (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>8. <i>Tarucus</i> (s.str.) <i>theophrastus theophrastus</i> (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>9. <i>Zizeeria</i> (s.str.) <i>karsandra</i> (Moore,1865) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>10. <i>Zizeeria</i> (s.str.) <i>karsandra karsandra</i> (Moore,1865) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>11. <i>Casama innotata</i> (Walker,1855) (Lymantriidae)</li> <li>12. <i>Acontia</i> (s.str.) <i>biskrensis</i> Oberthür,1887 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>13. <i>Agrotis</i> (s.str.) <i>biconicus</i> Kollar,[1844] (Noctuidae)</li> <li>14. <i>Anumeta sabulosa</i> Rothschild,1913 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>15. <i>Autoba sabulosa</i> (Rothschild,1913) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>16. <i>Autophila</i> (s.str.) <i>maura</i> (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>17. <i>Autophila</i> (s.str.) <i>rosea</i> (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>18. <i>Calophasia angularis</i> Chrétien,1911 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>19. <i>Caradrina (Boursinidrina) oberthuri</i> (Rothschild,1913) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>20. <i>Caradrina (Eremodrina) flava</i> Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>21. <i>Caradrina (Paradrina) clavipalpis</i> (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>22. <i>Cleonymia</i> (s.str.) <i>chabordis</i> (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>23. <i>Clytie (Hypoglaucitis) infrequens</i> (Swinhoe,1884) (Noctuidae)</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>24. <i>Clytie (Hypoglaucitis) infrequens moses</i> (Staudinger,1895) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>25. <i>Clytie</i> (s.str.) <i>arenosa</i> Rothschild,1913 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>26. <i>Clytie</i> (s.str.) <i>arenosa arenosa</i> Rothschild,1913 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>27. <i>Clytie</i> (s.str.) <i>sancta</i> (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>28. <i>Clytie</i> (s.str.) <i>terrulenta</i> (Christoph,1893) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>29. <i>Clytie</i> (s.str.) <i>terrulenta terrulenta</i> (Christoph,1893) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>30. <i>Dichagryis</i> (s.str.) <i>imperator</i> (A.Bang-Haas,1912) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>31. <i>Eublemma (albida-gr.) albidum</i> (Duponchel,1843) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>32. <i>Eublemma (bulla-gr.) albivestalis</i> (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>33. <i>Eublemma (bulla-gr.) desertum</i> (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>34. <i>Eublemma (pallidula-gr.) pallidulum</i> (Herrich-Schäffer,1856) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>35. <i>Eublemma (pallidula-gr.) pallidulum squalidum</i> (Staudinger,1879) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>36. <i>Eublemma (siticulosa-gr.) permixtum</i> (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>37. <i>Eulocasta diaphora</i> (Staudinger,1879) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>38. <i>Heteropalpia acrosticta</i> (Püngeler,1904) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>39. <i>Spodoptera exiguum</i> (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>40. <i>Teinoptera culminifera</i> Calberla,1891 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>41. <i>Tyroca fasciolata</i> (W.Warren &amp; Rothschild,1905) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>42. <i>Tyroca leucoptera</i> (Hampson,1896) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>43. <i>Papilio</i> (s.str.) <i>saharae</i> Oberthür,1879 (Papilionidae)</li> <li>44. <i>Papilio</i> (s.str.) <i>saharae saharae</i> Oberthür,1879 (Papilionidae)</li> <li>45. <i>Colias (Eriocolias) crocea</i> (Fourcroy,1785) (Pieridae)</li> </ol> |
|---|--|



46. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *falloui* (Allard,1867) (Pieridae)
47. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *falloui falloui* (Allard,1867) (Pieridae)
48. *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
49. *Pontia glauconome* Klug,1829 (Pieridae)
50. *Pontia glauconome glauconome* Klug,1829 (Pieridae)
51. *Aglossa caprealis* (Hübner,[1809]) (Pyralidae)
52. *Aglossa rubralis* Hampson,1900 (Pyralidae)
53. *Ancylosis* (Syria) *biflexella* (Lederer,1855) (Pyralidae)
54. *Aglossa aglossalis* (Ragonot,1892) (Pyralidae)
55. *Dolicharthria bruguieralis* (Duponchel,1833) (Pyralidae)
56. *Evergestis desertalis* (Hübner,[1813]) (Pyralidae)
57. *Evergestis renatalis* (Oberthür,1887) (Pyralidae)

58. *Hypotia bleusei* (Oberthür,1888) (Pyralidae)
59. *Hypotia myalis* (Rothschild,1913) (Pyralidae)
60. *Loryma aridalis* (Rothschild,1913) (Pyralidae)
61. *Nomophila noctuella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
62. *Prophtasia platycerella* Ragonot,1887 (Pyralidae)
63. *Saluria maculivittella* Ragonot,1887 (Pyralidae)
64. *Hyles livornica* (Esper,[1780]) (Sphingidae)
65. *Macroglossum stellatarum* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
66. *Edosa lardatella* (Lederer,1858) (Tineidae)
67. *Perissomastix* (s.str.) *biskraella* (Rebel,1901) (Tineidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Oued Nça (Onç)

Totally 104 species group taxa known from Oued Nça are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Melitaea* (*Didymaeformis*) *deserticola* Kirby,1877 (Argynnidae)
2. *Melitaea* (*Didymaeformis*) *deserticola deserticola* Kirby,1877 (Argynnidae)
3. *Wiltshirocossus aries* (Püngeler,1902) (Cossidae)
4. *Casilda consecraria* (Staudinger,1871) (Geometridae)
5. *Dyscia* (*Zuleika*) *nobilaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Geometridae)
6. *Eupithecia breviculata* (Donzel,1837) (Geometridae)
7. *Eupithecia dearmata* Dietze,[1904] (Geometridae)
8. *Glossotrophia* (s.str.) *romanarioides* (Rothschild,1913) (Geometridae)
9. *Idaea sordida* (Rothschild,1913) (Geometridae)
10. *Phaselia deliciosaria* (Lederer,1855) (Geometridae)
11. *Scopula gastonaria* (Oberthür,1876) (Geometridae)
12. *Scopula gastonaria luteofasciata* (Rothschild,1913) (Geometridae)
13. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
14. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
15. *Albarracina warionis* (Oberthür,1881) (Lymantriidae)
16. *Acontia* (s.str.) *biskrensis* Oberthür,1887 (Noctuidae)
17. *Acontia* (s.str.) *lucida* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
18. *Agrotis* (*Putagrotis*) *puta* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
19. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *ipsilon* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
20. *Anumeta cests* (Ménétriés,1848) (Noctuidae)
21. *Anydrophila sabouraudi* (D.Lucas,1907) (Noctuidae)
22. *Armada panaceorum* (Ménétriés,1849) (Noctuidae)
23. *Armada panaceorum panaceorum* (Ménétriés,1849) (Noctuidae)
24. *Autophila* (s.str.) *maura* (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)
25. *Autophila* (s.str.) *rosea* (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)
26. *Brachygalea albolineata* (Blachier,1905) (Noctuidae)
27. *Bryonycta pineti* (Staudinger,1859) (Noctuidae)
28. *Caradrina* (*Boursinidrina*) *oberthuri* (Rothschild,1913) (Noctuidae)
29. *Caradrina* (*Eremodrina*) *flava* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)
30. *Caradrina* (*Paradrina*) *clavipalpis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
31. *Cerocala algeriae* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)
32. *Cerocala sana* Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)
33. *Cleonymia* (*Serryvania*) *fatima* (A.Bang-Haas,1907) (Noctuidae)
34. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *chabordis* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)
35. *Cleonymia vaulogeri* (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)
36. *Drasteria callino* (Lefèbvre,1827) (Noctuidae)
37. *Drasteria philippina* (Austaut,1880) (Noctuidae)
38. *Eublemma* (*bulla-gr.*) *albibestalis* (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae)
39. *Eublemma* (*bulla-gr.*) *conistrotum* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae)
40. *Eublemma* (*bulla-gr.*) *desertum* (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)
41. *Eublemma* (*bulla-gr.*) *wollastoni* (Rothschild,1901) (Noctuidae)
42. *Eublemma* (*siticolosa-gr.*) *permixtum* (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)
43. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *canariensis mauretana* (A.Bang-Haas,1910) (Noctuidae)
44. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *oranaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)
45. *Grammodes stolidia* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
46. *Hadula* (*Calocestra* (*Hadupugnax*)) *pugnax* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)
47. *Hadula* (*Calocestra* (*Hadutrifolium*)) *trifolii* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
48. *Heliothis* (*Masalia*) *albida* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae)
49. *Heliothis nubigera* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] (Noctuidae)
50. *Iambides incerta* (Rothschild,1913) (Noctuidae)
51. *Metopistis picturata* (Rothschild,1909) (Noctuidae)
52. *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *omar* (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)
53. *Protexarnis photophila* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)
54. *Rhabinopteryx subtilis* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)
55. *Spodoptera exiguum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
56. *Teinoptera culminifera* Calberla,1891 (Noctuidae)
57. *Teinoptera gafsana* (Blachier,1905) (Noctuidae)
58. *Trichoplusia ni* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
59. *Papilio* (s.str.) *saharae* Oberthür,1879 (Papilionidae)
60. *Papilio* (s.str.) *saharae saharae* Oberthür,1879 (Papilionidae)
61. *Acrobasis erastrilla* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)
62. *Aglossa pinguinalis* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pyralidae)
63. *Aglossa rhodalis* Hampson,1906 (Pyralidae)
64. *Aglossa pulveralis* (Hampson,1900) (Pyralidae)
65. *Ancylosis* (*Heterographis*) *convexella* (Lederer,1855) (Pyralidae)
66. *Ancylosis* (Syria) *arenosella* (Staudinger,1859) (Pyralidae)
67. *Ancylosis* (Syria) *aspilatella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)
68. *Ancylosis* (s.str.) *dumetella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)
69. *Ancylosis* (s.str.) *pallidimarginalis* (Rothschild,1915) (Pyralidae)
70. *Arimania komaroffi* (Ragonot,1888) (Pyralidae)
71. *Bocchoris bleusei* (Oberthür,1887) (Pyralidae)
72. *Dolicharthria bruguieralis* (Duponchel,1833) (Pyralidae)
73. *Ephedrophila algerialis* (Hampson,1900) (Pyralidae)
74. *Euchromius ocellus* (Haworth,[1811]) (Pyralidae)
75. *Euchromius ramburiellus* (Duponchel,1836) (Pyralidae)
76. *Euzopherodes pusilla* (Mabille,1906) (Pyralidae)
77. *Homoeosoma* (*Anhomoeosoma*) *nimbellum* (Duponchel,[1837]) (Pyralidae)
78. *Rungsina canifusalis* (Hampson,1900) (Pyralidae)
79. *Hypsotropa albicostalis* (Rothschild,1913) (Pyralidae)
80. *Hypsotropa lactealis* (Rothschild,1913) (Pyralidae)
81. *Lamoria anella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
82. *Loryma actenioides* (Rebel,1914) (Pyralidae)
83. *Loryma egregialis* (Herrich-Schäffer,1838) (Pyralidae)
84. *Metasia* (s.str.) *mzabi* Rothschild,1913 (Pyralidae)
85. *Myelois* (*Gnathogutta*) *osseella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)
86. *Myelois* (*Gnathogutta*) *umbratella* (Treitschke,1832) (Pyralidae)
87. *Myelois* (s.str.) *fuscicostella* Mann,1861 (Pyralidae)
88. *Nephopterix griseola* Rothschild,1915 (Pyralidae)
89. *Nephopterix cleopatella* Ragonot,1887 (Pyralidae)
90. *Niethammeriodes ustella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)
91. *Nomophila noctuella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
92. *Pempelia brephiella* (Staudinger,1879) (Pyralidae)
93. *Pempelia genistella* (Duponchel,[1837]) (Pyralidae)
94. *Phycitodes lacteella* (Rothschild,1915) (Pyralidae)

95. *Raphimetopus ablutellus* (Zeller,1839) (Pylalidae)  
96. *Rhinaphe albicantalis* (Rothschild,1913) (Pylalidae)  
97. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *calcariella* Ragonot,1901 (Pylalidae)  
98. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *deserticola* (Staudinger,1870) (Pylalidae)  
99. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *holophaella* Rebel,1903 (Pylalidae)  
100. *Synaphe chellalalis* (Hampson,1900) (Pylalidae)
101. *Uresiphita polygonalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pylalidae)  
102. *Hyles livornica* (Esper,[1780]) (Sphingidae)  
103. *Hyles tithymali* (Boisduval,1834) (Sphingidae)  
104. *Hyles tithymali deserticola* (Staudinger,1901) (Sphingidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Oran (Orn)

Totally 208 species group taxa known from Oran are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Cymbalophora pudica* (Esper,[1784]) (Arctiidae)  
2. *Cymbalophora pudica pudica* (Esper,[1784]) (Arctiidae)  
3. *Argynnis* (Pandoriana) *pandora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Argynnididae)  
4. *Argynnis* (Pandoriana) *pandora seitzi* (Fruhstorfer,1908) (Argynnididae)  
5. *Melitaea* (Didymaeformis) *didyma* (Esper,[1779]) (Argynnididae)  
6. *Melitaea* (Didymaeformis) *didyma didyma* (Esper,[1779]) (Argynnididae)  
7. *Nymphalis polychloros* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnididae)  
8. *Nymphalis polychloros erythromelas* (Austaut,1885) (Argynnididae)  
9. *Vanessa* (Cynthia) *cardui* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnididae)  
10. *Vanessa* (s.str.) *atalanta* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnididae)  
11. *Arragonia punctivittella* (Zerny,1927) (Autostichidae)  
12. *Heringita dentulata* (Gozmany,1867) (Autostichidae)  
13. *Heringita dentulata dentulata* (Gozmany,1867) (Autostichidae)  
14. *Metaxitagma mauricum* Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae)  
15. *Turatia serratina* (Gozmany,1967) (Autostichidae)  
16. *Turatia serratina serratina* (Gozmany,1967) (Autostichidae)  
17. *Dysauxes* (Adauctis) *servula* (Berce,1862) (Ctenuchidae)  
18. *Gelechia anarsiella* Chrétien,1915 (Gelechiidae)  
19. *Mirificarma* (s.str. (Interrupta)) *flavonigrella* (Chrétien,1915) (Gelechiidae)  
20. *Stomopteryx geryella* (Chrétien,1915) (Gelechiidae)  
21. *Afriberina terraria* (A.Bang-Haas,1907) (Geometridae)  
22. *Afriberina terraria terraria* (A.Bang-Haas,1907) (Geometridae)  
23. *Almeria kalischata* (Staudinger,1870) (Geometridae)  
24. *Amygdaloptera testaria* (Fabricius,1794) (Geometridae)  
25. *Bustilloxia saturata* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Geometridae)  
26. *Bustilloxia saturata saturata* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Geometridae)  
27. *Camptogramma bilineatum* (Linnaeus,1758) (Geometridae)  
28. *Camptogramma bilineatum numidicum* (Rothschild,1925) (Geometridae)  
29. *Cataclysmes uniformata* (Bellier,1862) (Geometridae)  
30. *Chesias legatella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Geometridae)  
31. *Dyscia* (Zuleika) *nobilaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Geometridae)  
32. *Enconista miniosaria* (Duponchel,1829) (Geometridae)  
33. *Gnophos* (s.str.) *croci* Thierry-Mieg,1910 (Geometridae)  
34. *Hyposcotis* (Euchrognophos) *mucidaria* (Hübner,[1799]) (Geometridae)  
35. *Idaea allardiata* (Mabille,1869) (Geometridae)  
36. *Idaea camparia* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1852]) (Geometridae)  
37. *Idaea fathmaria* (Oberthür,1876) (Geometridae)  
38. *Idaea mustelata* (Gumpenberg,1892) (Geometridae)  
39. *Idaea oranaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1907) (Geometridae)  
40. *Isturgia pulinda* (Walker,1860) (Geometridae)  
41. *Petrophora binaevata* (Mabille,1869) (Geometridae)  
42. *Petrophora binaevata austautaria* (Oberthür,1881) (Geometridae)  
43. *Rhodometra sacraria* (Linnaeus,1767) (Geometridae)  
44. *Scopula luridata* (Zeller,1847) (Geometridae)  
45. *Scotopteryx peribolata* (Hübner,[1817]) (Geometridae)  
46. *Selidosema ambustarium* (Geyer,1831) (Geometridae)  
47. *Stegania oranaria* (Wehrli,1930) (Geometridae)  
48. *Tephronia fatimaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906 (Geometridae)  
49. *Tephronia oranaria* Staudinger,1892 (Geometridae)  
50. *Muschampia proto* (Ochsenheimer,1808) (Hesperiidae)  
51. *Muschampia proto fulvosatura* Verity,1925 (Hesperiidae)  
52. *Spialia* (Neospialia) *sertorius* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Hesperiidae)  
53. *Spialia* (Neospialia) *sertorius ali* (Oberthür,1881) (Hesperiidae)  
54. *Thymelicus acteon* (Rottemburg,1775) (Hesperiidae)  
55. *Thymelicus acteon oranus* Evans,1949 (Hesperiidae)  
56. *Thymelicus hamza* (Oberthür,1876) (Hesperiidae)  
57. *Thymelicus hamza hamza* (Oberthür,1876) (Hesperiidae)  
58. *Gufria limosa* (de Villiers,[1827]) (Lasiocampidae)  
59. *Lasiocampa serrula* (Guenée,1858) (Lasiocampidae)  
60. *Lasiocampa serrula serrula* (Guenée,1858) (Lasiocampidae)  
61. *Lasiocampa terreni* (Herrich-Schäffer,1847) (Lasiocampidae)  
62. *Lasiocampa terreni cocles* (Geyer,[1831]) (Lasiocampidae)  
63. *Malacosoma alpicola* Staudinger,1870 (Lasiocampidae)  
64. *Malacosoma luteum* Oberthür,1878 (Lasiocampidae)  
65. *Phyllodesma* (Epicnaptera) *suberifolium* (Duponchel,1842) (Lasiocampidae)  
66. *Psilogaster loti* (Ochsenheimer,1810) (Lasiocampidae)  
67. *Callophrys rubi* (Linnaeus,1758) (Lycaenidae)  
68. *Callophrys rubi fervida* Staudinger,1901 (Lycaenidae)  
69. *Cigaritis zohra* Donzel,1847 (Lycaenidae)  
70. *Cigaritis zohra zohra* Donzel,1847 (Lycaenidae)  
71. *Lampides boeticus* (Linnaeus,1767) (Lycaenidae)  
72. *Pseudophilotes abencerragus* (Pierret,1837) (Lycaenidae)  
73. *Pseudophilotes abencerragus abencerragus* (Pierret,1837) (Lycaenidae)  
74. *Orgyia dubia* (Tauscher,1806) (Lymantriidae)  
75. *Orgyia dubia algerica* (Lucas,1849) (Lymantriidae)  
76. *Orgyia dubia dubia* (Tauscher,1806) (Lymantriidae)  
77. *Orgyia josephina* Austaut,1880 (Lymantriidae)  
78. *Acontia* (s.str.) *lucida* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)  
79. *Aegle vespertalis* (Hübner,[1812]) (Noctuidae)  
80. *Agrotis* (Crassagrotis) *bigramma* (Esper,[1790]) (Noctuidae)  
81. *Agrotis* (Putagrotis) *puta* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)  
82. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *ipsilon* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)  
83. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *rottroui* (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)  
84. *Crosia hachem* Dupont,1910 (Noctuidae)  
85. *Antarchaea erubescens* (A.Bang-Haas,1910) (Noctuidae)  
86. *Autographa gamma* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)  
87. *Catocala* (s.str.) *elocata* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)  
88. *Cerocala sana* Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)  
89. *Chazaria incarnata* (Freyer,1838) (Noctuidae)  
90. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *warionis* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)  
91. *Cryphia* (Euthales) *pallida* (Bethune-Baker,1894) (Noctuidae)  
92. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *antias* (Culot,1912) (Noctuidae)  
93. *Drasteria cailino* (Lefebvre,1827) (Noctuidae)  
94. *Drasteria philippina* (Austaut,1880) (Noctuidae)  
95. *Dysgonia algera* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)  
96. *Eremopola orana* (Lucas,1849) (Noctuidae)  
97. *Eublemma* (albida-gr.) *candicans* (Rambur,1858) (Noctuidae)  
98. *Eublemma* (ostrina-gr.) *ostrinum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)  
99. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *canariensis* Rebel,1902 (Noctuidae)  
100. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *canariensis mauretanica* (A.Bang-Haas,1910) (Noctuidae)  
101. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *oranaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)

102. *Hadena* (Pronotestra) *silenides* (Staudinger,1895) (Noctuidae)
103. *Nereisana* *oranaria* (Lucas,1849) (Noctuidae)
104. *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *felicina* (Donzel,1844) (Noctuidae)
105. *Mythimna* (Aletia) *vitellina* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
106. *Noctua* (s.str.) *pronuba* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
107. *Omia* *cyclopea* (Graslin,1837) (Noctuidae)
108. *Ophiura* *tirhaca* (Cramer,[1777]) (Noctuidae)
109. *Oria* *musculosa* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
110. *Powellinia* *boetica* (Boisduval,[1837]) (Noctuidae)
111. *Thysanoplusia* (s.str.) *orichalcea* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
112. *Trichoplusia* *ni* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
113. *Victrix* *precisa* (W.Warren,1909) (Noctuidae)
114. *Zethes* *insularis* Rambur,1833 (Noctuidae)
115. *Cerura* (s.str.) *delavoiei* (Gaschet,1876) (Notodontidae)
116. *Cerura* (s.str.) *delavoiei delavoiei* (Gaschet,1876) (Notodontidae)
117. *Depressaria* *fuscipede* Chrétien,1915 (Oecophoridae)
118. *Iphiclides* *podalirius* (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)
119. *Iphiclides* *podalirius feisthamelii* (Duponchel,1832) (Papilionidae)
120. *Zerynthia* (s.str.) *rumina* (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)
121. *Zerynthia* (s.str.) *rumina africana* (Stichel,1907) (Papilionidae)
122. *Anthocharis* *belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
123. *Anthocharis* *belia belia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
124. *Aporia* (s.str.) *crataegi* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
125. *Aporia* (s.str.) *crataegi mauretanica* (Oberthür,1909) (Pieridae)
126. *Colias* (Eriocolias) *crocea* (Fourcroy,1785) (Pieridae)
127. *Colotis* (s.str.) *evagore* (Klug,1829) (Pieridae)
128. *Colotis* (s.str.) *evagore nouna* (H.Lucas,1849) (Pieridae)
129. *Euchloe* (Elphinstonia) *charlonia* (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)
130. *Euchloe* (Elphinstonia) *charlonia charlonia* (Donzel,1842) (Pieridae)
131. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *ausonia* (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)
132. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *ausonia melanochloros* Röber,1907 (Pieridae)
133. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
134. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)
135. *Gonepteryx* (Isogonepteryx) *cleopatra* (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)
136. *Gonepteryx* (Isogonepteryx) *cleopatra mauretanica* Röber,[1907] (Pieridae)
137. *Pieris* (Artogeia) *rapae* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
138. *Pieris* (Artogeia) *rapae mauritanica* Verity,1908 (Pieridae)
139. *Pieris* (s.str.) *brassicae* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
140. *Pieris* (s.str.) *brassicae brassicae* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
141. *Pontia* *daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
142. *Pontia* *daplidice daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
143. *Wheeleria* *spilodactyla* (Curtis,1827) (Pterophoridae)
144. *Aeschremon* *kabylalis* (Rebel,1902) (Pyrilidae)
145. *Ancylosis* (Heterographis) *rhodochrella* (Herrich-Schäffer,1855) (Pyrilidae)
146. *Ancylosis* (Syria) *arenosella* (Staudinger,1859) (Pyrilidae)
147. *Ancylosis* (Syria) *limoniella* (Chrétien,1911) (Pyrilidae)
148. *Bostra* *obsoletalis* (Mann,1864) (Pyrilidae)
149. *Eurhodope* (s.str.) *innensella* (Staudinger,1859) (Pyrilidae)
150. *Euzophora* (s.str.) *pinguis* (Haworth,[1811]) (Pyrilidae)
151. *Euzophora* (s.str.) *pinguis concolorella* Ragonot,1892 (Pyrilidae)
152. *Evergestis* *isatidalis* (Duponchel,1833) (Pyrilidae)
153. *Arsenaria* *dattinii* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyrilidae)
154. *Hypopygia* *costalis* (Fabricius,1775) (Pyrilidae)
155. *Insalebria* *serraticornella* (Zeller,1839) (Pyrilidae)
156. *Metasia* (s.str.) *ibericalis* Ragonot,1894 (Pyrilidae)
157. *Palpita* *vitrealis* (Rossi,1794) (Pyrilidae)
158. *Raphimetopus* *nitidicostella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyrilidae)
159. *Stemmatophora* *syriacalis* Ragonot,1895 (Pyrilidae)
160. *Stemmatophora* *syriacalis oranal* Zerny,1914 (Pyrilidae)
161. *Uresiphita* *polygonalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyrilidae)
162. *Saturnia* (s.str.) *atlantica* Lucas,1848 (Saturniidae)
163. *Berberia* *abdelkader* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
164. *Berberia* *abdelkader abdelkader* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
165. *Chazara* (Neochazara) *prieuri* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
166. *Chazara* (Neochazara) *prieuri prieuri* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
167. *Coenonympha* (dorus) *fettigii* Oberthür,1874 (Satyridae)
168. *Coenonympha* (dorus) *fettigii fettigii* Oberthür,1874 (Satyridae)
169. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *arcanioides* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
170. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *arcanioides arcanioides* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
171. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *pamphilus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
172. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *pamphilus lyllus* (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)
173. *Hipparchia* (Neohipparchia) *hansii* (Austaut,1879) (Satyridae)
174. *Hipparchia* (Neohipparchia) *hansii hansii* (Austaut,1879) (Satyridae)
175. *Hipparchia* (Pseudotergumia) *fidia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
176. *Hipparchia* (Pseudotergumia) *fidia fidia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
177. *Lasiommata* *megea* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
178. *Lasiommata* *megea megea* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
179. *Melanargia* *ines* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Satyridae)
180. *Melanargia* *ines ines* (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Satyridae)
181. *Pararge* *aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
182. *Pararge* *aegeria aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
183. *Pyronia* *bathseba* (Fabricius,1793) (Satyridae)
184. *Pyronia* *bathseba bathseba* (Fabricius,1793) (Satyridae)
185. *Chamaesphecia* *anthrax* Le Cerf,1916 (Sesiidae)
186. *Synansphecia* *doryliformis* (Ochsenheimer,1808) (Sesiidae)
187. *Synanthedon* *codeti* (Oberthür,1881) (Sesiidae)
188. *Acherontia* *atropos* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
189. *Hippotion* *celerio* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
190. *Hyles* *livornica* (Esper,[1780]) (Sphingidae)
191. *Macroglossum* *stellatarum* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
192. *Smerinthus* *ocellatus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
193. *Smerinthus* *ocellatus ocellatus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
194. *Sphinx* *maurorum* (Jordan,1913) (Sphingidae)
195. *Edosa* *powelli* (Robinson,1985) (Tineidae)
196. *Fermocelina* *latiusculella* (Stainton,1867) (Tineidae)
197. *Aethes* *mauritanica* (Walsingham,1898) (Tortricidae)
198. *Aethes* *williana* (Brahm,1791) (Tortricidae)
199. *Cacoecimorpha* *pronubana* (Hübner,[1799]) (Tortricidae)
200. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *jozefi* Razowski,1961 (Tortricidae)
201. *Jordanita* (Lucasiterna) *cirtana* (Lucas,1849) (Zygaenidae)
202. *Zygaena* (Agrumenia) *algira* Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)
203. *Zygaena* (Agrumenia) *algira algira* Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)
204. *Zygaena* (Agrumenia) *orana* Duponchel,1835 (Zygaenidae)
205. *Zygaena* (Agrumenia) *orana orana* Duponchel,1835 (Zygaenidae)
206. *Zygaena* (Mesembrynus) *favonia* Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)
207. *Zygaena* (Mesembrynus) *zuleima* Pierret,1837 (Zygaenidae)
208. *Zygaena* (Mesembrynus) *zuleima zuleima* Pierret,1837 (Zygaenidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from El Outaya (Out)

Totally 13 species group taxa known from El Outaya are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Acontia* (s.str.) *biskrensis* Oberthür,1887 (Noctuidae)
2. *Alvaradoia* *numerica* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
3. *Cardepi* *sociabilis* (Graslin,1850) (Noctuidae)
4. *Cardepi* *sociabilis deserticola* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae)



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>5. <i>Cleonymia</i> (s.str.) <i>warionis</i> (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)<br/>6. <i>Cleonymia</i> <i>vauloger</i> (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)<br/>7. <i>Eublemma</i> (albida-gr.) <i>albidum</i> (Duponchel,1843) (Noctuidae)<br/>8. <i>Grammodes</i> <i>stolida</i> (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)</p> | <p>9. <i>Metopoceras</i> <i>canroberti</i> (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)<br/>10. <i>Spodoptera</i> <i>litura</i> (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)<br/>11. <i>Euchloe</i> (s.str.) <i>belemia</i> (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)<br/>12. <i>Euchloe</i> (s.str.) <i>belemia</i> <i>belemia</i> (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)<br/>13. <i>Perissomastix</i> (s.str.) <i>biskraella</i> (Rebel,1901) (Tineidae)</p> |
|---|--|

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Philippeville (Phv)

Totally 52 species group taxa known from Philippeville are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. <i>Ocnogyna</i> (s.str.) <i>pudens</i> (Lucas,1853) (Arctiidae)<br/>2. <i>Ocnogyna</i> (s.str.) <i>pudens</i> <i>leprieuri</i> (Oberthür,1878) (Arctiidae)<br/>3. <i>Melitaea</i> (<i>Didyma</i>formis) <i>didyma</i> (Esper,[1779]) (Argynnididae)<br/>4. <i>Melitaea</i> (<i>Didyma</i>formis) <i>didyma</i> <i>didyma</i> (Esper,[1779]) (Argynnididae)<br/>5. <i>Symmoca</i> <i>signatella</i> Herrich-Schäffer,1854 (Autostichidae)<br/>6. <i>Eteobalea</i> <i>serratella</i> (Treitschke,1833) (Cosmopterigidae)<br/>7. <i>Cyclophora</i> <i>hyponoea</i> (L.B.Prout,1935) (Geometridae)<br/>8. <i>Eupithecia</i> <i>pantellata</i> Millière,1875 (Geometridae)<br/>9. <i>Glossotrophia</i> (<i>Parenzanella</i>) <i>asellaria</i> (Herrich-Schäffer,1847) (Geometridae)<br/>10. <i>Glossotrophia</i> (<i>Parenzanella</i>) <i>asellaria</i> <i>philipparia</i> L.B.Prout,1913 (Geometridae)<br/>11. <i>Idaea</i> <i>incisaria</i> (Staudinger,1892) (Geometridae)<br/>12. <i>Neohepialiscus</i> <i>algeriensis</i> (Joannis,1903) (Hepialidae)<br/>13. <i>Tomares</i> <i>ballus</i> <i>ballus</i> (Fabricius,1787) (Lycaenidae)<br/>14. <i>Ocnieria</i> <i>rubea</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Lymantriidae)<br/>15. <i>Orgyia</i> <i>antiqua</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Lymantriidae)<br/>16. <i>Micropterix</i> <i>aureofasciella</i> Heath,1986 (Micropterigidae)<br/>17. <i>Acontia</i> (s.str.) <i>lucida</i> (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)<br/>18. <i>Agrochola</i> <i>haematidea</i> (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)<br/>19. <i>Eublemma</i> (<i>ostrina</i>-gr.) <i>ostrinum</i> (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)<br/>20. <i>Omphaloscelis</i> <i>polybela</i> (Joannis,1903) (Noctuidae)<br/>21. <i>Polypogon</i> <i>flavicrinalis</i> (Andreas,1910) (Noctuidae)<br/>22. <i>Agonopterix</i> <i>subpropinquella</i> (Stainton,1849) (Oecophoridae)<br/>23. <i>Iphiclides</i> <i>podalirius</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)<br/>24. <i>Iphiclides</i> <i>podalirius</i> <i>feisthamelii</i> (Duponchel,1832) (Papilionidae)</p> | <p>25. <i>Anthocharis</i> <i>belia</i> (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)<br/>26. <i>Anthocharis</i> <i>belia</i> <i>belia</i> (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)<br/>27. <i>Colias</i> (<i>Eriocolias</i>) <i>crocea</i> (Fourcroy,1785) (Pieridae)<br/>28. <i>Euchloe</i> (s.str.) <i>belemia</i> (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)<br/>29. <i>Euchloe</i> (s.str.) <i>belemia</i> <i>belemia</i> (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)<br/>30. <i>Agdistis</i> <i>adactyla</i> (Hübner,[1819]) (Pterophoridae)<br/>31. <i>Wheeleria</i> <i>spilodactyla</i> (Curtis,1827) (Pterophoridae)<br/>32. <i>Arenipses</i> <i>sabella</i> Hampson,1901 (Pyralidae)<br/>33. <i>Ematheudes</i> <i>punctellus</i> (Treitschke,1833) (Pyralidae)<br/>34. <i>Eurhodope</i> (s.str.) <i>incensella</i> (Staudinger,1859) (Pyralidae)<br/>35. <i>Gymnancyla</i> (s.str.) <i>canella</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)<br/>36. <i>Nyctegretis</i> <i>ruminella</i> Harpe,1860 (Pyralidae)<br/>37. <i>Saturnia</i> (s.str.) <i>atlantica</i> Lucas,1848 (Saturniidae)<br/>38. <i>Maniola</i> (s.str.) <i>jurtina</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)<br/>39. <i>Maniola</i> (s.str.) <i>jurtina</i> <i>hispulla</i> (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)<br/>40. <i>Pararge</i> <i>aegeria</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)<br/>41. <i>Pararge</i> <i>aegeria</i> <i>aegeria</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)<br/>42. <i>Hapsifera</i> <i>maculata</i> (Walsingham,1907) (Tineidae)<br/>43. <i>Neurothaumasia</i> <i>ankerella</i> (Mann,1867) (Tineidae)<br/>44. <i>Aethes</i> <i>deaurana</i> (Peyerimhoff,1877) (Tortricidae)<br/>45. <i>Clepsis</i> <i>neglectana</i> (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) (Tortricidae)<br/>46. <i>Cnephasia</i> (s.str.) <i>longana</i> (Haworth,[1811]) (Tortricidae)<br/>47. <i>Cnephasia</i> (s.str.) <i>semibrunneata</i> De Joannis,1891 (Tortricidae)<br/>48. <i>Oxypteron</i> <i>polita</i> (Walsingham,1907) (Tortricidae)<br/>49. <i>Zygaena</i> (<i>Agrumenia</i>) <i>algira</i> Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)<br/>50. <i>Zygaena</i> (<i>Agrumenia</i>) <i>algira</i> <i>algira</i> Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)<br/>51. <i>Zygaena</i> (s.str.) <i>trifolii</i> (Esper,1783) (Zygaenidae)<br/>52. <i>Zygaena</i> (s.str.) <i>trifolii</i> <i>serizati</i> Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)</p> |
|--|--|

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Pérregaux (Prr)

Totally 14 species group taxa known from Pérregaux are listed below.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. <i>Caradrina</i> (<i>Eremodrina</i>) <i>inunbrata</i> (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)<br/>2. <i>Caradrina</i> (<i>Paradrina</i>) <i>atriluna</i> Guenée,1852 (Noctuidae)<br/>3. <i>Caradrina</i> (<i>Platyperigea</i>) <i>proxima</i> (Rambur,1837) (Noctuidae)<br/>4. <i>Caradrina</i> (<i>Platyperigea</i>) <i>proxima</i> <i>rufostigmata</i> (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)<br/>5. <i>Cryphia</i> (<i>Bryoleuca</i>) <i>ravula</i> (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)<br/>6. <i>Cryphia</i> (<i>Euthales</i>) <i>pallida</i> (Bethune-Baker,1894) (Noctuidae)</p> | <p>7. <i>Hoplodrina</i> <i>ambigua</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)<br/>8. <i>Leucania</i> <i>loreyi</i> (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)<br/>9. <i>Leucania</i> <i>punctosa</i> (Treitschke,1825) (Noctuidae)<br/>10. <i>Leucania</i> <i>putrescens</i> (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)<br/>11. <i>Mythimna</i> (<i>Aletia</i>) <i>l-album</i> (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)<br/>12. <i>Sesamia</i> <i>cretica</i> Lederer,1857 (Noctuidae)<br/>13. <i>Stilbina</i> (s.str.) <i>numida</i> (Oberthür,1890) (Noctuidae)<br/>14. <i>Victrix</i> <i>precisa</i> (W.Warren,1909) (Noctuidae)</p> |
|---|--|

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Saida (Saia)

Totally 41 species group taxa known from Saida are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. <i>Melitaea</i> (<i>Cinclidia</i>) <i>aetherie</i> (Hübner,[1826]) (Argynnididae)<br/>2. <i>Melitaea</i> (<i>Cinclidia</i>) <i>aetherie</i> <i>algerica</i> Staudinger,[1892] (Argynnididae)<br/>3. <i>Idaea</i> <i>fuscovenosa</i> (Goeze,1781) (Geometridae)</p> | <p>4. <i>Idaea</i> <i>numidaria</i> (Lucas,1849) (Geometridae)<br/>5. <i>Psilogaster</i> <i>loti</i> (Ochsenheimer,1810) (Lasiocampidae)<br/>6. <i>Psilogaster</i> <i>loti</i> <i>algeriensis</i> Baker,1885 (Lasiocampidae)<br/>7. <i>Cigaritis</i> <i>zohra</i> Donzel,1847 (Lycaenidae)</p> |
|--|--|



8. *Cigaritis zohra zohra* Donzel, 1847 (Lycaenidae)
9. *Acontia* (s.str.) *lucida* (Hufnagel, 1766) (Noctuidae)
10. *Caradrina* (Platyperigea) *proxima* (Rambur, 1837) (Noctuidae)
11. *Caradrina* (Platyperigea) *proxima rufostigmata* (Rothschild, 1914) (Noctuidae)
12. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *affinis* (Rothschild, 1920) (Noctuidae)
13. *Hadula* (Caloestra) (Hadutritifolium) *trifolii* (Hufnagel, 1766) (Noctuidae)
14. *Heliothis nubigera* Herrich-Schäffer, [1851] (Noctuidae)
15. *Iphiclides podalirius* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Papilionidae)
16. *Iphiclides podalirius feisthamelii* (Duponchel, 1832) (Papilionidae)
17. *Papilio* (s.str.) *machaon mauretanicus* Eller, 1936 (Papilionidae)
18. *Anthocharis belia* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Pieridae)
19. *Anthocharis belia belia* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Pieridae)
20. *Colias* (Eriocolias) *crocea* (Fourcroy, 1785) (Pieridae)
21. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *ausonia* (Hübner, [1804]) (Pieridae)
22. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *ausonia melanochloros* Röber, 1907 (Pieridae)
23. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia* (Esper, [1800]) (Pieridae)
24. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia belemia* (Esper, [1800]) (Pieridae)
25. *Pieris* (Artogeia) *rapae mauritanica* Verity, 1908 (Pieridae)
26. *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pieridae)
27. *Hipparchia* (Parahipparchia) *aristaeus* (Bonelli, 1826) (Satyridae)
28. *Hipparchia* (Parahipparchia) *aristaeus algericus* (Oberthür, 1876) (Satyridae)
29. *Lasiommata megera* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Satyridae)
30. *Lasiommata megera megera* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Satyridae)
31. *Maniola* (s.str.) *jurtina* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Satyridae)
32. *Maniola* (s.str.) *jurtina hispulla* (Esper, [1805]) (Satyridae)
33. *Melanargia* (Turcargia) *lucasi* (Rambur, 1858) (Satyridae)
34. *Melanargia* (Turcargia) *lucasi lucasi* (Rambur, 1858) (Satyridae)
35. *Pararge aegeria* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Satyridae)
36. *Pararge aegeria aegeria* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Satyridae)
37. *Pyronia bathseba* (Fabricius, 1793) (Satyridae)
38. *Pyronia bathseba bathseba* (Fabricius, 1793) (Satyridae)
39. *Macroglossum stellatarum* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Sphingidae)
40. *Zygaena* (Mesembrynus) *favonia* Freyer, 1845 (Zygaenidae)
41. *Zygaena* (Mesembrynus) *favonia favonia* Freyer, 1845 (Zygaenidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Sebdu (Sbd)

Totally 295 species group taxa known from Sebdu are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Coscinia libyssa* (Püngeler, 1907) (Arctiidae)
2. *Coscinia libyssa libyssa* (Püngeler, 1907) (Arctiidae)
3. *Ocnogyna* (s.str.) *baetica* (Rambur, 1836) (Arctiidae)
4. *Ocnogyna* (s.str.) *baetica baetica* (Rambur, 1836) (Arctiidae)
5. *Paidia* (s.str.) *rica* (Freyer, [1855]) (Arctiidae)
6. *Argynnis* (Pandoriana) *pandora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775] (Argynnididae)
7. *Argynnis* (Pandoriana) *pandora seitzii* (Fruhstorfer, 1908) (Argynnididae)
8. *Argynnis* (s.str.) *paphia* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Argynnididae)
9. *Argynnis* (s.str.) *paphia dives* Oberthür, 1908 (Argynnididae)
10. *Charaxes jasius* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Argynnididae)
11. *Euphydryas* (Eurodryas) *desfontainii* (Godart, [1819]) (Argynnididae)
12. *Euphydryas* (Eurodryas) *desfontainii desfontainii* (Godart, [1819]) (Argynnididae)
13. *Issoria lathonia* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Argynnididae)
14. *Melitaea* (Didymaeformis) *didyma* (Esper, [1779]) (Argynnididae)
15. *Melitaea* (Didymaeformis) *didyma didyma* (Esper, [1779]) (Argynnididae)
16. *Melitaea* (Melicta) *deione* (Geyer, [1832]) (Argynnididae)
17. *Melitaea* (Melicta) *deione nitida* (Oberthür, 1909) (Argynnididae)
18. *Melitaea* (s.str.) *cinxia* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Argynnididae)
19. *Nymphalis polychloros* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Argynnididae)
20. *Nymphalis polychloros erythromelas* (Austaut, 1885) (Argynnididae)
21. *Vanessa* (s.str.) *atalanta* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Argynnididae)
22. *Stibaromacha ratella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (Autostichidae)
23. *Symmoca samum* Gozmany, 1988 (Autostichidae)
24. *Watsonalla binaria* (Hufnagel, 1767) (Drepanidae)
25. *Crocallis* (s.str.) *boisduvalaria* (Lucas, 1849) (Geometridae)
26. *Ecleora haroldaria* (Oberthür, 1913) (Geometridae)
27. *Eupithecia elimata* Dietze, 1906 (Geometridae)
28. *Glossotrophia* (Parenzanella) *asellaria* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847) (Geometridae)
29. *Idaea algeriensis* (Bethune-Baker, 1888) (Geometridae)
30. *Idaea humiliata* (Hufnagel, 1767) (Geometridae)
31. *Idaea litigiosaria* (Boisduval, 1840) (Geometridae)
32. *Idaea obsoletaria* (Rambur, 1833) (Geometridae)
33. *Idaea ochrata* (Scopoli, 1763) (Geometridae)
34. *Idaea politaria* (Hübner, [1799]) (Geometridae)
35. *Isturgia spodiaria* (Lefebvre, 1832) (Geometridae)
36. *Petrophora binaevata* (Mabille, 1869) (Geometridae)
37. *Petrophora convergata* (Villers, 1789) (Geometridae)
38. *Pynthanosia henricaria* (Oberthür, 1881) (Geometridae)
39. *Scopula incanata* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Geometridae)
40. *Tephronia codetaria* Oberthür, 1881 (Geometridae)
41. *Toulgoetia cauteriata* (Staudinger, 1859) (Geometridae)
42. *Carcharodus* (Lavatheria) *lavatherae* (Esper, [1783]) (Hesperiidae)
43. *Carcharodus* (Lavatheria) *lavatherae rufescens* Oberthür, 1914 (Hesperiidae)
44. *Carcharodus* (Lavatheria) *stauderi* Reverdin, 1913 (Hesperiidae)
45. *Carcharodus* (Lavatheria) *stauderi stauderi* Reverdin, 1913 (Hesperiidae)
46. *Gegenes nostrodamus* (Fabricius, 1793) (Hesperiidae)
47. *Gegenes nostrodamus nostrodamus* (Fabricius, 1793) (Hesperiidae)
48. *Muschampia mohammed* (Oberthür, 1887) (Hesperiidae)
49. *Muschampia proto* (Ochsenheimer, 1808) (Hesperiidae)
50. *Muschampia proto fulvosatura* Verity, 1925 (Hesperiidae)
51. *Pyrgus onopordi* (Rambur, [1839]) (Hesperiidae)
52. *Pyrgus onopordi onopordi* (Rambur, [1839]) (Hesperiidae)
53. *Spialia* (Neospialia) *sertorius* (Hoffmannsegg, 1804) (Hesperiidae)
54. *Spialia* (Neospialia) *sertorius ali* (Oberthür, 1881) (Hesperiidae)
55. *Gufria limosa* (de Villiers, [1827]) (Lasiocampidae)
56. *Lasiocampa staudingeri* Baker, 1885 (Lasiocampidae)
57. *Lasiocampa trifolii* ([Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775] (Lasiocampidae)
58. *Hoyosia codeti* (Oberthür, 1883) (Limaecodidae)
59. *Callophrys avis* Chapman, 1909 (Lycaenidae)
60. *Callophrys avis avis* Chapman, 1909 (Lycaenidae)
61. *Cigaritis allardi* Oberthür, 1909 (Lycaenidae)
62. *Cigaritis allardi allardi* Oberthür, 1909 (Lycaenidae)
63. *Cigaritis siphax* Lucas, 1849 (Lycaenidae)
64. *Cigaritis siphax siphax* Lucas, 1849 (Lycaenidae)
65. *Cigaritis zohra* Donzel, 1847 (Lycaenidae)
66. *Cigaritis zohra zohra* Donzel, 1847 (Lycaenidae)
67. *Glauopsyche* (Iolana) *debilitata* (Schultz, 1905) (Lycaenidae)
68. *Glauopsyche* (Iolana) *debilitata debilitata* (Schultz, 1905) (Lycaenidae)
69. *Plebejus* (Plebejides) *allardi* (Oberthür, 1874) (Lycaenidae)
70. *Polyommatus* (Aricia) (s.str.) *cramera* (Eschscholtz, 1821) (Lycaenidae)
71. *Polyommatus* (Aricia) (s.str.) *cramera cramera* (Eschscholtz, 1821) (Lycaenidae)
72. *Polyommatus* (s.str.) (Lysandra) *punctiferus* (Oberthür, 1876) (Lycaenidae)

73. *Polyommatus* (s.str. (*Lysandra*)) *punctiferus punctiferus* (Oberthür,1876) (Lycaenidae)
74. *Polyommatus* (s.str.) *icarus* (Rottemburg,1775) (Lycaenidae)
75. *Satyrrium* (Nordmannia) *esculi* (Hübner,[1804]) (Lycaenidae)
76. *Satyrrium* (Nordmannia) *esculi mauretanicum* (Staudinger,1892) (Lycaenidae)
77. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
78. *Tarucus* (s.str.) *theophrastus theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae)
79. *Tomares mauretanicus* (Lucas,1849) (Lycaenidae)
80. *Tomares mauretanicus mauretanicus* (Lucas,1849) (Lycaenidae)
81. *Lymantria dispar* (Linnaeus,1758) (Lymantriidae)
82. *Orgyia antiquiodes* (Hübner,1822) (Lymantriidae)
83. *Orgyia dubia* (Tauscher,1806) (Lymantriidae)
84. *Orgyia dubia dubia* (Tauscher,1806) (Lymantriidae)
85. *Orgyia orana* Powell,1916 (Lymantriidae)
86. *Orgyia trigotephra* Boisduval,1829 (Lymantriidae)
87. *Acontia* (Emmelia) *trabealis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
88. *Acontia* (s.str.) *lucida* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
89. *Acronicta* (Viminia) *rumicis* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
90. *Aegle semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (Noctuidae)
91. *Aegle semicana semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (Noctuidae)
92. *Agrotis* (Crassagrotis) *bigramma* (Esper,[1790]) (Noctuidae)
93. *Agrotis* (Crassagrotis) *obesa* (Boisduval,1829) (Noctuidae)
94. *Agrotis* (Crassagrotis) *obesa lipara* Rambur,1848 (Noctuidae)
95. *Agrotis* (Putagrotis) *puta* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
96. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *biconicus* Kollar,[1844] (Noctuidae)
97. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *ipsilon* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
98. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *segetum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
99. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *trux* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)
100. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *trux trux* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)
101. *Alvaradoia numerica* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
102. *Amephana aurita* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
103. *Anthraxia ephialtes* (Hübner,1822) (Noctuidae)
104. *Apamea* (s.str.) *arabs* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)
105. *Apoestes spectrum* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
106. *Atethmia algerica* (Culot,1917) (Noctuidae)
107. *Autographa gamma* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
108. *Autophila* (Cheirophanes) *cataphanes* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
109. *Autophila* (Cheirophanes) *cataphanes barbarica* Boursin,1940 (Noctuidae)
110. *Autophila* (Cheirophanes) *ligaminosa* (Eversmann,1851) (Noctuidae)
111. *Autophila* (s.str.) *maura* (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)
112. *Basistriga flammata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
113. *Basistriga flammata flammata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
114. *Callopietria latreillei* (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)
115. *Calophasia codeti* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)
116. *Caradrina* (Eremodrina) *flava* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)
117. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *clavipalpis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
118. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *clavipalpis mauretanica* (Draudt,1934) (Noctuidae)
119. *Caradrina* (Platyperigea) *proxima* (Rambur,1837) (Noctuidae)
120. *Caradrina* (Platyperigea) *proxima rufostigmata* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)
121. *Catephia alchymista* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
122. *Catocala* (Ephesia) *eutychea* (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)
123. *Catocala* (Ephesia) *nymphaea* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
124. *Catocala* (Ephesia) *nymphaea nymphaea* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
125. *Catocala* (Mormonia) *dilecta* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
126. *Catocala* (Mormonia) *sponsa* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
127. *Catocala* (s.str.) *conjuncta* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
128. *Catocala* (s.str.) *conversa* (Esper,1783) (Noctuidae)
129. *Catocala* (s.str.) *nymphagoga* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
130. *Catocala* (s.str.) *nymphagoga nymphagoga* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
131. *Catocala* (s.str.) *oberthuri* Austaut,1879 (Noctuidae)
132. *Catocala* (s.str.) *promissa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
133. *Catocala* (s.str.) *puerpera* (Giorna,1791) (Noctuidae)
134. *Catocala* (s.str.) *puerpera puerpera* (Giorna,1791) (Noctuidae)
135. *Cleonymia* (Serryvania) *pectinicornis* (Staudinger,1859) (Noctuidae)
136. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *baetica* (Rambur,1837) (Noctuidae)
137. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *baetica diluta* (Rothschild,1911) (Noctuidae)
138. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *versicolor* (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)
139. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *affinis* (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)
140. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *marocana* (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)
141. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *warionis* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)
142. *Cleonymia jubata* (Oberthür,1890) (Noctuidae)
143. *Conistra* (Dasycampa) *staudingeri* (Graslin,1863) (Noctuidae)
144. *Conistra* (Dsycampa) *staudingeri sebdouensis* (Austaut,1880) (Noctuidae)
145. *Craniophora pontica* (Staudinger,1879) (Noctuidae)
146. *Craniophora pontica navasi* Boursin,1935 (Noctuidae)
147. *Cryphia* (Bryoleuca) *raptricula* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
148. *Cryphia* (Bryoleuca) *ravula* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
149. *Cryphia* (Bryopsis) *murialis* (Forster,1771) (Noctuidae)
150. *Cryphia* (Euthales) *pallida* (Bethune-Baker,1894) (Noctuidae)
151. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *aerumna* (Culot,1912) (Noctuidae)
152. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *albomaculata* Rothschild,1914 (Noctuidae)
153. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *antias* (Culot,1912) (Noctuidae)
154. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *fraudatricula* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
155. *Cucullia* (Shargacucullia) *blattariae* (Esper,[1790]) (Noctuidae)
156. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *tanacetii* (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)
157. *Dichagyris* (Yigoga) *celsicola* (Bellier,1858) (Noctuidae)
158. *Dysgonia algira* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
159. *Eublemma* (albida-gr.) *albidum* (Duponchel,1843) (Noctuidae)
160. *Eublemma* (albida-gr.) *candicans* (Rambur,1858) (Noctuidae)
161. *Eublemma* (bulla-gr.) *albivestalis* (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae)
162. *Eublemma* (bulla-gr.) *pernivium* Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)
163. *Eublemma* (ostrina-gr.) *ostrinum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
164. *Eublemma* (pallidula-gr.) *virginalis* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)
165. *Eublemma* (parva-gr.) *parvum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
166. *Eutelia adulatrix* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
167. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *bugeaudi* (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)
168. *Fissipunctia corticea* (Esper,[1800]) (Noctuidae)
169. *Grammodes stolidia* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)
170. *Hadena* (Anepia) *perplexa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
171. *Hadena* (Anepia) *perplexa perplexa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
172. *Protomecenas mimicaria* (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)
173. *Heliothis nubigera* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] (Noctuidae)
174. *Hoplodrina ambigua* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
175. *Hypena* (s.str.) *obsitalis* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
176. *Jodia croceago* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
177. *Leucania loreyi* (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)
178. *Leucania punctosa* (Treitschke,1825) (Noctuidae)
179. *Leucania putrescens* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)
180. *Lophoterges* (Fibigeres) *millierei* (Staudinger,1871) (Noctuidae)
181. *Luperina dayensis* Oberthür,1891 (Noctuidae)
182. *Luperina nickerlii* (Freyer,1845) (Noctuidae)
183. *Luperina powelli* (Culot,1912) (Noctuidae)
184. *Metachrostis velox* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
185. *Metopoceras* (Tritomoceras) *khalildja* Oberthür,1884 (Noctuidae)
186. *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *felicina* (Donzel,1844) (Noctuidae)
187. *Metopoceras canroberti* (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)
188. *Mormo maura* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)

189. *Mythimna (Aletia) l-album* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae)
190. *Mythimna (Aletia) sicula* (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae)
191. *Mythimna (Aletia) vitellina* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
192. *Mythimna (Hyphilare) albipuncta* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
193. *Mythimna (Hyphilare) ferrago* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
194. *Noctua (Paranoctua) comes* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
195. *Noctua (s.str.) pronuba* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
196. *Nodaria cornicalis* (Fabricius,1794) (Noctuidae)
197. *Nycteola revayana* (Scopoli,1772) (Noctuidae)
198. *Odice jucunda* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
199. *Odice suava* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
200. *Omia cyclopea* (Graslin,1837) (Noctuidae)
201. *Ophiusa lunaris* (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)
202. *Ophiusa lunaris maura* (Oberthür,1884) (Noctuidae)
203. *Oria musculosa* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
204. *Parabrachylomia chretieni* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae)
205. *Periphanes delphinii* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
206. *Periphanes delphinii delphinii* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
207. *Polymixis (s.str.) subvenusta* (Püngeler,1906) (Noctuidae)
208. *Polymixis (s.str.) xanthomista* (Hübner,[1819]) (Noctuidae)
209. *Polypogon plumigeralis* (Hübner,[1825]) (Noctuidae)
210. *Powellinia boetica* (Boisduval,[1837]) (Noctuidae)
211. *Powellinia lasserrei* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)
212. *Powellinia pierreti* (Bugnion,1837) (Noctuidae)
213. *Powellinia pierreti pierreti* (Bugnion,1837) (Noctuidae)
214. *Recophora canteneri* (Duponchel,1833) (Noctuidae)
215. *Rivula sericealis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
216. *Saragossa seeboldi* Staudinger,1900 (Noctuidae)
217. *Saragossa seeboldi arabum* Culot,1911 (Noctuidae)
218. *Sesamia cretica* Lederer,1857 (Noctuidae)
219. *Sesamia nonagrioides* (Lefebvre,1827) (Noctuidae)
220. *Sideridis (Dianthivora) implexa* (Hübner,[1809]) (Noctuidae)
221. *Synthymia fixa* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
222. *Trichoplusia ni* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
223. *Victrix (Mourea) microglossa* (Rambur,1858) (Noctuidae)
224. *Victrix precisa* (W.Warren,1909) (Noctuidae)
225. *Xanthia (Cirrhia) ocellaris* (Borkhausen,1792) (Noctuidae)
226. *Xanthia (Cirrhia) ocellaris ocellaris* (Borkhausen,1792) (Noctuidae)
227. *Xylota exsoleta* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
228. *Zebeeba falsalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1839]) (Noctuidae)
229. *Cryptolechia orthrarcha* Meyrick,1930 (Oecophoridae)
230. *Pleurota (s.str.) mauretanica* Bethune-Baker,1888 (Oecophoridae)
231. *Pleurota (s.str.) oranella* Bethune-Baker,1888 (Oecophoridae)
232. *Pleurota (s.str.) staintoniella* Bethune-Baker,1888 (Oecophoridae)
233. *Iphiclides podalirius* (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)
234. *Iphiclides podalirius feisthamelii* (Duponchel,1832) (Papilionidae)
235. *Zerynthia (s.str.) rumina* (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)
236. *Zerynthia (s.str.) rumina africana* (Stichel,1907) (Papilionidae)
237. *Aporia (s.str.) crataegi* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
238. *Aporia (s.str.) crataegi mauretanica* (Oberthür,1909) (Pieridae)
239. *Colotis (s.str.) evagore* (Klug,1829) (Pieridae)
240. *Colotis (s.str.) evagore nouna* (H.Lucas,1849) (Pieridae)
241. *Tabulaephorus punctinervis* (Constant,1885) (Pterophoridae)
242. *Stemmatophora austautalis* (Oberthür,1881) (Pyralidae)
243. *Stemmatophora honestalis* (Treitschke,1829) (Pyralidae)
244. *Euchromius cambridgei* (Zeller,1867) (Pyralidae)
245. *Euchromius gozmanyi* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae)
246. *Euchromius ramburiellus* (Duponchel,1836) (Pyralidae)
247. *Euchromius vinculellus* (Zeller,1847) (Pyralidae)
248. *Eurrhysis pollinalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
249. *Galleria mellonella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pyralidae)
250. *Niethammeriodes ustella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)
251. *Noctuelia yaminalis* (Oberthür,1888) (Pyralidae)
252. *Synaphe interjunctalis* (Guenée,1849) (Pyralidae)
253. *Berberia abdelkader* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
254. *Berberia abdelkader abdelkader* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
255. *Chazara (Neochazara) prieuri* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
256. *Chazara (Neochazara) prieuri prieuri* (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)
257. *Coenonympha (dorus) fettigii* Oberthür,1874 (Satyridae)
258. *Coenonympha (dorus) fettigii fettigii* Oberthür,1874 (Satyridae)
259. *Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) hansii* (Austaut,1879) (Satyridae)
260. *Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) hansii hansii* (Austaut,1879) (Satyridae)
261. *Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) statilinus* (Hufnagel,1766) (Satyridae)
262. *Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) statilinus sylvicola* (Austaut,1880) (Satyridae)
263. *Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) fidia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
264. *Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) fidia fidia* (Linnaeus,1767) (Satyridae)
265. *Hyponephele (s.str.) lupina* (Costa,[1836]) (Satyridae)
266. *Hyponephele (s.str.) lupina mauretanica* (Oberthür,1881) (Satyridae)
267. *Maniola (s.str.) jurtina* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
268. *Maniola (s.str.) jurtina hispulla* (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)
269. *Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi* (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)
270. *Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi lucasi* (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)
271. *Melanargia (Turcargia) occitanica* (Esper,[1789]) (Satyridae)
272. *Melanargia (Turcargia) occitanica pelagia* Oberthür,1911 (Satyridae)
273. *Pararge aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
274. *Pararge aegeria aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)
275. *Chamaesphecia anthrax* Le Cerf,1916 (Sesiidae)
276. *Chamaesphecia osmiaeformis* (Herrich-Schäffer,1848) (Sesiidae)
277. *Chamaesphecia pechi* (Staudinger,1887) (Sesiidae)
278. *Paranthrene tabaniformis* (Rottemburg,1775) (Sesiidae)
279. *Synansphecia doryliformis* (Ochsenheimer,1808) (Sesiidae)
280. *Synanthedon codeti* (Oberthür,1881) (Sesiidae)
281. *Somabrachys infuscata* Klug,1830 (Somabrachyidae)
282. *Somabrachys chretieni* Oberthür,1908 (Somabrachyidae)
283. *Somabrachys aegrotata* (Klug,1830) (Somabrachyidae)
284. *Hyles nicaea* (Prunner,1798) (Sphingidae)
285. *Hyles nicaea castissima* (Austaut,1883) (Sphingidae)
286. *Smerinthus atlanticus* Austaut,1890 (Sphingidae)
287. *Jordanita (Lucasiterna) cirtana* (Lucas,1849) (Zygaenidae)
288. *Jordanita (Tremewania) notata* (Zeller,1847) (Zygaenidae)
289. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira* Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)
290. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) beatrix* Przegendza,1932 (Zygaenidae)
291. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) beatrix beatrix* Przegendza,1932 (Zygaenidae)
292. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix* Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)
293. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana* Duponchel,1835 (Zygaenidae)
294. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia* Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)
295. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia sebdouensis* Przegendza,1932 (Zygaenidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Ain Sefra (Sfr)

Totally 105 species group taxa known from Ain Sefra are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. <i>Dyspessa walteri</i> Yakovlev,2011 (Cossidae) | 2. <i>Stomopteryx quadripunctella</i> Chrétien,1915 (Gelechiidae) |
|---|---|



3. *Pingasa lahayei* (Oberthür,1887) (Geometridae)
4. *Pingasa lahayei lahayei* (Oberthür,1887) (Geometridae)
5. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *trux* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)
6. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *trux trux* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)
7. *Alvaradoia numerica* (Boisduval,1840) (Noctuidae)
8. *Amphipyra* (s.str.) *tetra* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
9. *Antarchaea erubescens* (A.Bang-Haas,1910) (Noctuidae)
10. *Anydrophila sabouraudi* (D.Lucas,1907) (Noctuidae)
11. *Apopeses spectrum* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
12. *Arenostola deserticola* (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)
13. *Arenostola deserticola deserticola* (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)
14. *Armada panaceorum* (Ménétriés,1849) (Noctuidae)
15. *Armada panaceorum panaceorum* (Ménétriés,1849) (Noctuidae)
16. *Autophila* (s.str.) *maura* (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)
17. *Autophila* (s.str.) *rosea* (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae)
18. *Basistriga flammata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
19. *Basistriga flammata flammata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
20. *Brachygalea albolineata* (Blachier,1905) (Noctuidae)
21. *Calophasia codeti* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)
22. *Calophasia pauli* (Staudinger,1892) (Noctuidae)
23. *Caradrina* (Eremodrina) *flava* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)
24. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *clavipalpis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)
25. *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *clavipalpis mauretanica* (Draudt,1934) (Noctuidae)
26. *Catocala* (Ephesia) *nymphaea* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
27. *Catocala* (Ephesia) *nymphaea nymphaea* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
28. *Catocala* (s.str.) *elocata* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
29. *Catocala* (s.str.) *elocata elocata* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)
30. *Catocala* (s.str.) *oberthuri* Austaut,1879 (Noctuidae)
31. *Catocala* (s.str.) *puerpera* (Giorna,1791) (Noctuidae)
32. *Catocala* (s.str.) *puerpera puerpera* (Giorna,1791) (Noctuidae)
33. *Cerocala algeriae* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)
34. *Cerocala sana* Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae)
35. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *chabordis* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)
36. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *versicolor* (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)
37. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *affinis* (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)
38. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *warionis* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)
39. *Cleonymia vaulgeri* (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)
40. *Cleonymia jubata* (Oberthür,1890) (Noctuidae)
41. *Clytie* (s.str.) *sancta* (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae)
42. *Cryphia* (Bryoleuca) *petricolor* (Lederer,1870) (Noctuidae)
43. *Cryphia* (Bryoleuca) *raptricula* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
44. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *simulatricula* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)
45. *Cucullia* (Shargacucullia) *scrophulariphila* (Staudinger,1859) (Noctuidae)
46. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *argentina* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)
47. *Drasteria oranensis* Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)
48. *Earias albovenosana* Oberthür,1917 (Noctuidae)
49. *Epharmottomena eremophila* (Rebel,1895) (Noctuidae)
50. *Eremohadena* (s.str.) *chenopodiphaga* (Rambur,1832) (Noctuidae)
51. *Eublemma* (Coccidiphaga) *scitulum* (Rambur,1833) (Noctuidae)
52. *Eublemma* (bulla-gr.) *confusum* Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)
53. *Eublemma* (bulla-gr.) *desertum* (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae)
54. *Eublemma* (bulla-gr.) *perniveum* Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)
55. *Eublemma* (bulla-gr.) *subvenatum* (Staudinger,1892) (Noctuidae)
56. *Eublemma* (pallidula-gr.) *virginalis* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)
57. *Eublemma* (parva-gr.) *parvum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
58. *Eublemma geyri* Rothschild,1915 (Noctuidae)
59. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *doufanae* (Oberthür,1919) (Noctuidae)
60. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *oranaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)
61. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *powelli* (Oberthür,1912) (Noctuidae)
62. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *powelli powelli* (Oberthür,1912) (Noctuidae)
63. *Hadula* (Calocestra (Hadutrifolium)) *trifolii* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
64. *Hadula* (s.str. (Habulorum)) *sabulorum* (Alpheraky,1882) (Noctuidae)
65. *Hadula* (s.str. (Habulorum)) *sabulorum pulverata* (A.Bang-Haas,1907) (Noctuidae)
66. *Heliothis* (Masalia) *albida* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae)
67. *Heliothis nubigera* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] (Noctuidae)
68. *Heliothis peltigera* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)
69. *Heliothis viriplaca* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)
70. *Hypena* (s.str.) *obsitalis* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
71. *Metopistis picturata* (Rothschild,1888) (Noctuidae)
72. *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *omar* (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)
73. *Mythimna* (Aletia) *vitellina* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
74. *Mythimna* (Anapoma) *riparia* (Rambur,1829) (Noctuidae)
75. *Mythimna algerica* (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)
76. *Nycteola revayana* (Scopoli,1772) (Noctuidae)
77. *Odice jucunda* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)
78. *Protexarnis photophila* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae)
79. *Rhabinopteryx subtilis* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)
80. *Spodoptera exiguum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)
81. *Tathorhynchus exsiccatus* (Lederer,1855) (Noctuidae)
82. *Thria robusta* Walker,[1858] (Noctuidae)
83. *Trichoplusia ni* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)
84. *Xylena exsoleta* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
85. *Xylena exsoleta exsoleta* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)
86. *Zethes insularis* Rambur,1833 (Noctuidae)
87. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *sefrainella* Chrétien,1915 (Oecophoridae)
88. *Papilio* (s.str.) *machaon mauretanicus* Eller,1936 (Papilionidae)
89. *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
90. *Ancylodes pallens* Ragonot,1887 (Pyrilidae)
91. *Euchromius ramburiellus* (Duponchel,1836) (Pyrilidae)
92. *Evergestis renatalis* (Oberthür,1887) (Pyrilidae)
93. *Evergestis allardalis* (Oberthür,1887) (Pyrilidae)
94. *Hypotia pectinalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,1838) (Pyrilidae)
95. *Hypotia pectinalis pectinalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,1838) (Pyrilidae)
96. *Sitochroa palealis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyrilidae)
97. *Synaphe bombycalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyrilidae)
98. *Enolmis acanthella* (Godart,1824) (Scythridae)
99. *Chamaesphacia anthraciformis* (Rambur,1832) (Sesiidae)
100. *Hyles tithymali* (Boisduval,1834) (Sphingidae)
101. *Hyles tithymali deserticola* (Staudinger,1901) (Sphingidae)
102. *Laothoe austauti* (Staudinger,1877) (Sphingidae)
103. *Macroglossum stellatarum* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
104. *Zygaena* (Agrumenia) *algira* Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)
105. *Zygaena* (Agrumenia) *algira algira* Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Sétif (Sét)

Totally 27 species group taxa known from Sétif are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <i>Acronicta</i> (Triaena) <i>tridens</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>2. <i>Acronicta</i> (Viminia) <i>rumicis</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. <i>Acronicta</i> (Viminia) <i>rumicis pallida</i> Rothschild,1920 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>4. <i>Agrotis</i> (Putagrotis) <i>puta</i> (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>5. <i>Agrotis</i> (s.str.) <i>biconicus</i> Kollar,[1844] (Noctuidae)</li> </ol> |
|--|---|



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. <i>Brithys crini</i> (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>7. <i>Brithys crini pancratii</i> (Cyrillo,1787) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>8. <i>Caradrina</i> (Eremodrina) <i>flava</i> Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>9. <i>Catephia alchymista</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>10. <i>Catephia alchymista uniformis</i> A.Bang-Haas,1910 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>11. <i>Craniophora pontica</i> (Staudinger,1879) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>12. <i>Episema tersa</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>13. <i>Euplexia lucipara</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>14. <i>Eutelia adulatrix</i> (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>15. <i>Hadula</i> (Calocestra) (Hadutrifolium)) <i>trifolii</i> (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>16. <i>Lacanobia</i> (Diataraxia) <i>oleracea</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17. <i>Leucania loreyi</i> (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>18. <i>Mesapamea</i> (s.str.) <i>secalis</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>19. <i>Mythimna</i> (Aletia) <i>vitellina</i> (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>20. <i>Mythimna</i> (Hyphilare) <i>albipuncta</i> (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>21. <i>Mythimna</i> (Hyphilare) <i>ferrago</i> (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>22. <i>Spodoptera exiguum</i> (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>23. <i>Thysanoplusia</i> (s.str.) <i>orichalcea</i> (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>24. <i>Tyta luctuosa</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>25. <i>Synaphe morbidalis</i> (Guenée,1849) (Pyralidae)</li> <li>26. <i>Zygaena</i> (Agrumenia) <i>felix</i> Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)</li> <li>27. <i>Zygaena</i> (Agrumenia) <i>felix constantinensis</i> H.Reiss &amp; Tremewan,1964 (Zygaenidae)</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Tlemcen (Tlm)

Totally 69 species group taxa known from Tlemcen are listed according to the families alphabetically.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <i>Maurica breveti</i> (Oberthür,1882) (Arctiidae)</li> <li>2. <i>Maurica breveti breveti</i> (Oberthür,1882) (Arctiidae)</li> <li>3. <i>Argynnis</i> (Pandoriana) <i>pandora</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Argynnidae)</li> <li>4. <i>Argynnis</i> (Pandoriana) <i>pandora seitzii</i> (Fruhstorfer,1908) (Argynnidae)</li> <li>5. <i>Melitaea</i> (Cinclidia) <i>aetherie</i> (Hübner,[1826]) (Argynnidae)</li> <li>6. <i>Melitaea</i> (Cinclidia) <i>aetherie algerica</i> Staudinger,[1892] (Argynnidae)</li> <li>7. <i>Melitaea</i> (Didymaeformis) <i>didyma</i> (Esper,[1779]) (Argynnidae)</li> <li>8. <i>Melitaea</i> (Didymaeformis) <i>didyma didyma</i> (Esper,[1779]) (Argynnidae)</li> <li>9. <i>Melitaea</i> (Mellicta) <i>deione</i> (Geyer,[1832]) (Argynnidae)</li> <li>10. <i>Melitaea</i> (Mellicta) <i>deione nitida</i> (Oberthür,1909) (Argynnidae)</li> <li>11. <i>Vanessa</i> (s.str.) <i>atalanta</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnidae)</li> <li>12. <i>Symmoca</i> (s.str.) <i>samum</i> Gozmany,1988 (Autostichidae)</li> <li>13. <i>Oar pratana</i> (Fabricius,1794) (Geometridae)</li> <li>14. <i>Oar pratana pratana</i> (Fabricius,1794) (Geometridae)</li> <li>15. <i>Muschampia mohammed</i> (Oberthür,1887) (Hesperiidae)</li> <li>16. <i>Muschampia proto</i> (Ochsenheimer,1808) (Hesperiidae)</li> <li>17. <i>Muschampia proto fulvosatura</i> Verity,1925 (Hesperiidae)</li> <li>18. <i>Spialia</i> (Neospialia) <i>sertorius</i> (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Hesperiidae)</li> <li>19. <i>Spialia</i> (Neospialia) <i>sertorius ali</i> (Oberthür,1881) (Hesperiidae)</li> <li>20. <i>Thymelicus acteon</i> (Rottemburg,1775) (Hesperiidae)</li> <li>21. <i>Thymelicus acteon oranus</i> Evans,1949 (Hesperiidae)</li> <li>22. <i>Plebejus</i> (Plebejides) <i>martini</i> (Allard,1867) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>23. <i>Plebejus</i> (Plebejides) <i>martini martini</i> (Allard,1867) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>24. <i>Tomares mauretanicus</i> (Lucas,1849) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>25. <i>Tomares mauretanicus mauretanicus</i> (Lucas,1849) (Lycaenidae)</li> <li>26. <i>Agrotis</i> (Crassagrotis) <i>obesa</i> (Boisduval,1829) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>27. <i>Agrotis</i> (Crassagrotis) <i>obesa lipara</i> Rambur,1848 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>28. <i>Apamea</i> (s.str.) <i>arabs</i> (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>29. <i>Autographa gamma</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>30. <i>Caradrina</i> (Eremodrina) <i>flava</i> Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae)</li> <li>31. <i>Caradrina</i> (Paradrina) <i>clavipalpis</i> (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>32. <i>Cucullia</i> (s.str.) <i>chamomillae</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>33. <i>Cucullia</i> (s.str.) <i>chamomillae chamomillae</i> ([Denis &amp; Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>34. <i>Eublemma</i> (ostrina-gr.) <i>ostrinum</i> (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>35. <i>Hadula</i> (Calocestra) (Hadutrifolium)) <i>trifolii</i> (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>36. <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>37. <i>Polymixis</i> (Simplitype) <i>bousseau</i> (D.Lucas,1934) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>38. <i>Polymixis</i> (Simplitype) <i>bousseau bousseau</i> (D.Lucas,1934) (Noctuidae)</li> <li>39. <i>Zerynthia</i> (s.str.) <i>rumina</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Papilionidae)</li> <li>40. <i>Zerynthia</i> (s.str.) <i>rumina africana</i> (Stichel,1907) (Papilionidae)</li> <li>41. <i>Anthocharis belia</i> (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)</li> <li>42. <i>Anthocharis belia belia</i> (Linnaeus,1767) (Pieridae)</li> <li>43. <i>Colias</i> (Eriocolias) <i>crocea</i> (Fourcroy,1785) (Pieridae)</li> <li>44. <i>Euchloe</i> (s.str.) <i>ausonia</i> (Hübner,[1804]) (Pieridae)</li> <li>45. <i>Euchloe</i> (s.str.) <i>ausonia melanochloros</i> Röber,1907 (Pieridae)</li> <li>46. <i>Pieris</i> (Artogeia) <i>rapae mauritanica</i> Verity,1908 (Pieridae)</li> <li>47. <i>Pieris</i> (s.str.) <i>brassicae</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)</li> <li>48. <i>Pieris</i> (s.str.) <i>brassicae brassicae</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)</li> <li>49. <i>Saturnia</i> (s.str.) <i>atlantica</i> Lucas,1848 (Saturniidae)</li> <li>50. <i>Chazara</i> (Neochazara) <i>prieuri</i> (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)</li> <li>51. <i>Chazara</i> (Neochazara) <i>prieuri prieuri</i> (Pierret,1837) (Satyridae)</li> <li>52. <i>Coenonympha</i> (dorus) <i>fettigii</i> Oberthür,1874 (Satyridae)</li> <li>53. <i>Coenonympha</i> (dorus) <i>fettigii fettigii</i> Oberthür,1874 (Satyridae)</li> <li>54. <i>Coenonympha</i> (s.str.) <i>pamphilus</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)</li> <li>55. <i>Coenonympha</i> (s.str.) <i>pamphilus lyllus</i> (Esper,[1805]) (Satyridae)</li> <li>56. <i>Hipparchia</i> (Neohipparchia) <i>hansii</i> (Austaut,1879) (Satyridae)</li> <li>57. <i>Hipparchia</i> (Neohipparchia) <i>hansii hansii</i> (Austaut,1879) (Satyridae)</li> <li>58. <i>Idata cecilia</i> (Vallantin,1894) (Satyridae)</li> <li>59. <i>Idata cecilia cecilia</i> (Vallantin,1894) (Satyridae)</li> <li>60. <i>Melanargia</i> (Turcargia) <i>lucasi</i> (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)</li> <li>61. <i>Melanargia</i> (Turcargia) <i>lucasi lucasi</i> (Rambur,1858) (Satyridae)</li> <li>62. <i>Melanargia ines</i> (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Satyridae)</li> <li>63. <i>Melanargia ines ines</i> (Hoffmannsegg,1804) (Satyridae)</li> <li>64. <i>Pararge aegeria</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)</li> <li>65. <i>Pararge aegeria aegeria</i> (Linnaeus,1758) (Satyridae)</li> <li>66. <i>Zygaena</i> (Agrumenia) <i>orana</i> Duponchel,1835 (Zygaenidae)</li> <li>67. <i>Zygaena</i> (Mesembrynus) <i>favonia</i> Freyer,1845 (Zygaenidae)</li> <li>68. <i>Zygaena</i> (Mesembrynus) <i>favonia sebdouensis</i> Przegendza,1932 (Zygaenidae)</li> <li>69. <i>Zygaena</i> (Mesembrynus) <i>staudingeri</i> Austaut,1878 (Zygaenidae)</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Touggourt (Tou)

Totally 35 species group taxa known from Touggourt are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Vanessa* (s.str.) *atalanta* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnididae)
2. *Symmoca* (s.str.) *signatella* Herrich-Schäffer,1854 (Autostichidae)
3. *Oecocercis* *guyonella* Guenée,1870 (Gelechiidae)
4. *Scopula* *gastanaria luteofasciata* (Rothschild,1913) (Geometridae)
5. *Zizeeria* (s.str.) *karsandra* (Moore,1865) (Lycaenidae)
6. *Zizeeria* (s.str.) *karsandra karsandra* (Moore,1865) (Lycaenidae)
7. *Albarracina* *warionis* (Oberthür,1881) (Lymantriidae)
8. *Lymantria* *oberthueri* D.Lucas,1906 (Lymantriidae)
9. *Acontia* (s.str.) *biskrensis* Oberthür,1887 (Noctuidae)
10. *Anumeta* *straminea* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)
11. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *chabordis* (Oberthür,1876) (Noctuidae)
12. *Eremohadena* (s.str.) *chenopodiphaga* (Rambur,1832) (Noctuidae)
13. *Eublemma* (*bull-gr.*) *conistrotum* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae)
14. *Metopistis* *picturata* (Rothschild,1909) (Noctuidae)
15. *Pseudohadena* (*Pseudopseustis*) *crassicornis* Boursin,1940 (Noctuidae)
16. *Rhabinopteryx* *subtilis* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae)
17. *Teinoptera* *culminifera* Calberla,1891 (Noctuidae)
18. *Thargelia* *gigantea* Rebel,1909 (Noctuidae)
19. *Colias* (*Eriocolias*) *crocea* (Fourcroy,1785) (Pieridae)
20. *Amicta* *mauretanica* Rothschild,1913 (Psychidae)
21. *Amicta* *mauretanica mauretanica* Rothschild,1913 (Psychidae)
22. *Aglossa* *rubralis* Hampson,1900 (Pyralidae)
23. *Ancylosis* (*Syria*) *aspilatella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)
24. *Ancylosis* (*Syria*) *biflexella* (Lederer,1855) (Pyralidae)
25. *Ancylosis* (s.str.) *pallidimarginalis* (Rothschild,1915) (Pyralidae)
26. *Cornifrons* *ulceratalis* Lederer,1858 (Pyralidae)
27. *Cybalomia* *arenalis* Hampson,1913 (Pyralidae)
28. *Evergestis* *desertalis* (Hübner,[1813]) (Pyralidae)
29. *Mecyna* *flavalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
30. *Prionapteryx* *strioliger* (Rothschild,1913) (Pyralidae)
31. *Pyrausta* *aerealis* (Hübner,1793) (Pyralidae)
32. *Pyrausta* *aerealis mauretanica* Rebel,1907 (Pyralidae)
33. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *calcariella* Ragonot,1901 (Pyralidae)
34. *Pelochrista* *bleuseana* (Oberthür,1888) (Tortricidae)
35. *Tortrix* *viridana* (Linnaeus,1758) (Tortricidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Tébéssa (Téb)

1. *Lacanobia* (*Diataraxia*) *blenna* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)

## List of the Lepidoptera known from Theniet-el-had (Tni)

Totally 29 species group taxa known from Theniet-el-had are listed according to the families alphabetically.

1. *Symmoca* *sezam* Gozmany,1963 (Autostichidae)
2. *Ornativalva* *heligmatodes* (Walsingham,1904) (Gelechiidae)
3. *Afriberina* *tenietaria* (Staudinger,1900) (Geometridae)
4. *Afriberina* *tenietaria tenietaria* (Staudinger,1900) (Geometridae)
5. *Ekboarmia* *fascinataria* (Staudinger,1900) (Geometridae)
6. *Hylaea* *compararia* (Staudinger,[1895]) (Geometridae)
7. *Thera* (s.str.) *variolata* (Staudinger,1900) (Geometridae)
8. *Aporia* (s.str.) *crataegi* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)
9. *Aporia* (s.str.) *crataegi mauretanica* (Oberthür,1909) (Pieridae)
10. *Merrifieldia* *leucodactyla* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pterophoridae)
11. *Nephoterix* *cleopatrella* Ragonot,1887 (Pyralidae)
12. *Pempelia* *palumbella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyralidae)
13. *Phycitodes* *inquinatella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)
14. *Stemmatophora* *gadesalis* (Ragonot,1882) (Pyralidae)
15. *Stemmatophora* *vulpecalis* Ragonot,1891 (Pyralidae)
16. *Udea* *institalis* (Hübner,[1819]) (Pyralidae)
17. *Chamaesphecia* *maurusia* Püngeler,1912 (Sesiidae)
18. *Deilephila* *porcellus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
19. *Deilephila* *porcellus colossus* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Sphingidae)
20. *Macroglossum* *stellatarum* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)
21. *Aethes* *moribundana* (Staudinger,1859) (Tortricidae)
22. *Aethes* *sulphurosana* (Kennel,1901) (Tortricidae)
23. *Clepsis* *siciliana* (Ragonot,1894) (Tortricidae)
24. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *fragosana* (Zeller,1847) (Tortricidae)
25. *Cydia* *strigulatana* (Kennel,1899) (Tortricidae)
26. *Epipotia* *cedricida* Diakonoff,1969 (Tortricidae)
27. *Pelochrista* *elegantana* (Kennel,1901) (Tortricidae)
28. *Ochsenheimeria* *algeriella* Zagulyaev,1966 (Yponomeutidae)
29. *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *loyselii* Oberthür,1876 (Zygaenidae)

## Part III

### List of the 1039 genus-group names of the Lepidoptera in Algeria

In the following list valid genus group names are listed alphabetically, according to their families. Synonymous names are mentioned chronologically for all the valid names. Taxonomical (original) references are also added, if available. Nomenclaturally unavailable names are marked with #.

1. **Adela Latreille,1796** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *Adela Latreille,1796*; *Capillaria Haworth,[1828] nec Zeder,1800*; *Metallitis Sodoffsky,1837*; *Aedilis Gistel,1848 nec Audin.-Serv.,1835*
2. **Nematopogon Zeller,1839** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *Nemophora Hübner,[1825] nec Hoffmanns.,1798*; *Nematopogon Zeller,1839*
3. **Nemophora Hoffmannsegg,1798** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *Nemophora Hoffmannsegg,1798*; *Elasmion Hübner,1822*; *Nemotois Hübner,[1825]*; *Eutyphia Hübner,[1825]*; *Epityphia Hübner,[1825]*; *Nematophora Agassiz,1847 nec Gry.,1840*; *Ucetia Walker,1866*; *Trichofrons Amsel,1937*
4. **Alucita Linnaeus,1758** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *Alucita Linnaeus,1758*; *Orneodes Latreille,1796*; *Rhipidophora Hübner,1822*; *Euchiradia Hübner,[1825]*; *Alucitina Heydenreich,1851*
5. **Apaidia Hampson,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Apaidia Hampson,1900* Taxonomical reference: *Apaidia Hampson,1900, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 2: 84 [key], 467. Type-species: Callimorpha mesogona Godart,[1824], by original designation.*
6. **Arctia (Epicallia) Hübner,[1820]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Epicallia Hübner,[1820]*
7. **Atlantartia Dubatolov,1990** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Atlantartia Dubatolov,1990*
8. **Coscinia Hübner,[1819]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Coscinia Hübner,[1819]*
9. **Cymbalophora Rambur,1866** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Tympanophora Laboulbene,1865 nec White,1841*; *Cymbalophora Rambur,1866*
10. **Eilema Hübner,[1819]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Eilema Hübner,[1819]*; *Piesta Billberg,1820*; *Hilema Agassiz,1847*; *Ilema Hampson,1900*; *Lophilema Aurivillius,1910*
11. **Katha Moore,1878** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Katha Moore,1878*
12. **Manulea (Agenjoa) Dubatolov & Zolotuhin,2011** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Colinia Agenjo,1977 nec Cossm.,1906 non Nuttall,1832*; *Agenjoa Dubatolov & Zolotuhin,2011*
13. **Manulea (s.str.) Wallengren,1863** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Manulea Wallengren,1863*; #*Manulca Turner,1940*
14. **Manulea Wallengren,1863** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Manulea Wallengren,1863*; #*Manulca Turner,1940*
15. **Maurica Freina & Witt,1984** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Maurica Freina & Witt,1984* Taxonomical reference: *Maurica Freina & Witt,1984, Entomofauna 5 (28): 326-328. Type-species: Trichosoma breveti Oberthür,1882, by original designation.*
16. **Ocnogyna (s.str.) Lederer,1853** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Ocnogyna Lederer,1853*
17. **Ocnogyna Lederer,1853** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Ocnogyna Lederer,1853*
18. **Paidia (Conjuncta) Koçak,1991** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Conjuncta Koçak,1991*
19. **Paidia Hübner,[1819]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Paidia Hübner,[1819]*
20. **Pelosia Hübner,[1819]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Pelosia Hübner,[1819]*; *Samera Wallengren,1863*
21. **Phragmatobia Stephens,1828** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Phragmatobia Stephens,1828*
22. **Spilosoma Curtis,1825** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Olistheria Hübner,[1820]*; *Spilosoma Curtis,1825*; *Rhagonis Walker,1862*; *Spilartia Butler,1875*; *Thanartartia Butler,1877*
23. **Zobida Birket-Smith,1965** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Zobida Birket-Smith,1965* Taxonomical reference: *Zobida Birket-Smith,1965, Pap. Fac. Sci. Haile Sellasie I Univ. (C) 1: 31. Type-species: Eilema trinitas Strand,1912, by original designation.*
24. **Argynnis (Fabriciana) Reuss,1920** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Fabriciana Reuss,1920*; *Profabriciana Reuss,1926.* Taxonomical reference: *Fabriciana Reuss,1920, Ent. Mitt. 9: 92, nota. Type-species: Papilio niobe Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 481, by original designation.*
25. **Argynnis (Pandoriana) B.C.S.Warren,1942** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Pandoriana B.C.S.Warren,1942* Taxonomical reference: *Pandoriana B.C.S.Warren,1942, Entomologist 75: 245-246. Type-species: Papilio maja Cramer,[1775], Uitl. Kapellen 1(1): 39, Pl.25, figs. B, C, by original designation.*
26. **Argynnis Fabricius,1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Argynnis Fabricius,1807*; *Mesodryas Reuss,1927.* Taxonomical reference: *Argynnis Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 283. Type-species: Papilio paphia Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Ent. (Ed.10)1: 481, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.:440.*

27. **Charaxes Ochseneheimer,1816** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Charaxes Ochseneheimer,1816*; *Paphia Fabricius,1807 nec Röding,1798 (rejected)*; *Jasia Swainson,1832*. Taxonomical reference: *Charaxes Ochseneheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 18. Type-species: *Papilio jasius* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Ed.12) 1(2): Errata, by monotypy.
28. **Euphydryas (Eurodryas) Higgins,1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Eurodryas Higgins,1978*; *Oreodryas Lastukhin,2008*; *Taigadryas Lastukhin,2008*; *Protodryas Lastukhin,2008 nec Reuss,1928*; *Afrodryas Lastukhin,2008 nec Stoneham,1957*. Taxonomical reference: *Eurodryas Higgins,1978*, Entomologist's Gaz. 29: 114. Type-species: *Papilio aurinia* Rottemburg,1775, by original designation.
29. **Euphydryas Scudder,1872** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Euphydryas Scudder,1872*. Taxonomical reference: *Euphydryas Scudder,1872*, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc. 1871: 48. Type-species: *Papilio phaeton* Drury,[1773], by original designation.
30. **Issoria Hübner,[1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Issoria Hübner,[1819]*; *Rathora Moore,[1900]*; *Yramea Reuss,1920*; *Kukentholiella Reuss,1921*; *Prokuekenthaliella Reuss,1926*; *Pseudorathora Reuss,1926*; *Chilargynnis Bryk,1945*. Taxonomical reference: *Issoria Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2): 31. Type-species: *Papilio lathonia* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 481, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10:198.
31. **Melitaea (Cinlidia) Hübner,[1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Cinlidia Hübner,[1819]*. Taxonomical reference: *Cinlidia Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2): 29. Type-species: *Papilio phoebe* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2: 266.
32. **Melitaea (Didymaeformis) Verity,1950** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Didymaeformis Verity,1950*. Taxonomical reference: *Didymaeformis Verity,1950*, Farfalle diurne d'Italia 4: 89, 90. Type-species: *Papilio didyma* Esper,[1777], by original designation.
33. **Melitaea (Melicta) Billberg,1820** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Melicta Billberg,1820*. Taxonomical reference: *Melicta Billberg,1820*, Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb.: 77. Type-species: *Papilio athalia* Rottemburg,1775, Der Naturforscher 6: 5, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1901], Lep. ind. 5(49):2.
34. **Melitaea (s.str.) Fabricius,1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Melitaea Fabricius,1807*. Taxonomical reference: *Melitaea Fabricius,1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: *Papilio cinxia* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 480, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840, Introd. Class. Ins. 2, syn.: 88.
35. **Melitaea Fabricius,1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Melitaea Fabricius,1807*; *Lucina Rafinesque,1815*; *Schoenis Hübner,[1819]*; *Melinaea Sodoffsky,1837*. Taxonomical reference: *Melitaea Fabricius,1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: *Papilio cinxia* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 480, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840, Introd. Class. Ins. 2, syn.: 88.
36. **Nymphalis Kluk,1802** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Nymphalis Kluk,1802*; *Hamadryas Hübner,[1806]*; *Scudder Grote,1873 nec Stal,1873*; *Euwanessa Scudder,1889*; *Antipana Korb,2005*. Taxonomical reference: *Nymphalis Kluk,1802*, Zvierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4: 86. Type-species: *Papilio polychloros* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 477, by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1933, Entomologist 66: 223.
37. **Polygonia (Comma) Rennie,1832** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Comma Rennie,1832*. Taxonomical reference: *Comma Rennie,1832*, Conspectus Butts Moths: 8. Type-species: *Papilio c-album* Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
38. **Polygonia Hübner,[1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Polygonia Hübner,[1819]*; *Eugonia Hübner,[1819]*; *Grapta Kirby,1837*. Taxonomical reference: *Polygonia Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):36. Type-species: *Papilio c-aureum* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 477, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Arts Sci. 1872: 30.
39. **Vanessa (Cynthia) Fabricius,1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Cynthia Fabricius,1807*; *Neopyrameis Scudder,1889*; *Fieldia Niculescu,1979 (praeocc.)*; *Neofieldia Özdikmen,2008*. Taxonomical reference: *Cynthia Fabricius,1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: *Papilio cardui* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 475, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840, Introd. class. Ins. 2, syn.: 87.
40. **Vanessa (s.str.) Fabricius,1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Vanessa Fabricius,1807*; *Pyrameis Hübner,[1819]*; *Ammiralis Rennie,1832*; *Phanessa Sodoffsky,1837*. Taxonomical reference: *Vanessa Fabricius,1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: *Papilio atalanta* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 478, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 354,440.
41. **Vanessa Fabricius,1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Vanessa Fabricius,1807*; *Pyrameis Hübner,[1819]*; *Ammiralis Rennie,1832*; *Phanessa Sodoffsky,1837*. Taxonomical reference: *Vanessa Fabricius,1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: *Papilio atalanta* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 478, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 354,440.
42. **Acrosyntaxis Gozmany,1957** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Acrosyntaxis Gozmany,1957*; *Pecteneremus Gozmany,1963*; *Kullashara Gozmany,1963*



43. **Apatema Walsingham,1900** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Apatema Walsingham,1900*; *Thanotovena Gozmany,1957*; *Microgonia Popescu-Gorj & Capuse,1965* (preocc.) Taxonomical reference: *Apatema Walsingham,1900*, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 36: 220. Type-species: *Apatema mediopallidum Walsingham,1900*, by monotypy.
44. **Apiletria Lederer,1855** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Apiletria Lederer,1855*; *Aretascetis Meyrick,1936*; *Xystoceros Meyrick,1944*; Taxonomical reference: *Apiletria Lederer,1855*, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 231. Type-species: *Apiletria luella Lederer,1855*, ibidem 5: 231, pl.4 fig.13, by monotypy.
45. **Arragonia Amsel,1942** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Arragonia Amsel,1942*; *#Aragonia Agenjo,1968*.
46. **Epanastasis Walsingham,1908** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Epanastasis Walsingham,1908*; *Epanastis Meyrick,1925*; *Thanatovena Gozmany,1957*
47. **Eremica Walsingham,1904** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Eremica Walsingham,1904*
48. **Heringita Agenjo,1953** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Heringita Agenjo,1953*; *Gigantoletria Gozmany,1963*
49. **Hesperesta Gozmany,1978** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Hesperesta Gozmany,1978*
50. **Holcopogon Staudinger,1879** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Holcopogon Staudinger,1879* Taxonomical reference: *Holcopogon Staudinger,1879*, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 330. Type-species: *Holcopogon helveolellus Staudinger,1879*, by monotypy.
51. **Leilaptera Gozmany,1963** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Leilaptera Gozmany,1963*
52. **Metaxitagma Gozmany,1985** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Metaxitagma Gozmany,1985*
53. **Oegoconia Stainton,1854** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Oegoconia Stainton,1854*; *Clerogenes Meyrick,1921*; *#Oegoconia Amsel,1958*; *Microgonia Popescu-Gorj & Capuse,1965*
54. **Orpecovalva Gozmany,1964** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Orpecovalva Gozmany,1964* *Orpecovalva Gozmany,1964*, Acta zool. hung. 10: 113-114. Type-species: *Symmoca oblitterata Walsingham,1905*, by monotypy.
55. **Pantacordis Gozmany,1954** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Pantacordis Gozmany,1954*
56. **Stibaromacha Meyrick,1928** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Stibaromacha Meyrick,1928* Taxonomical reference: *Stibaromacha Meyrick,1928*, Bull. Hill. Mus. Witley 2: 235. Type-species: *Gelechia ratella Herrich-Schäffer,1854*.
57. **Symmoca Hübner,[1825]** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Symmoca Hübner,[1825]*; *Mylothra Meyrick,1907*; *Paradoris Meyrick,1907* (preocc.); *Nastoceras Chrétien,19212* (preocc.); *Asarista Meyrick,1935*; *Irenidora Meyrick,1938*; *Nastocerella Fletcher,1940*; *Conquassata Gozmany,1957*; *Kertomesis Gozmany,1962*; *Hieronala Gozmany,1963*; *Megasymmoca Gozmany,1963*; *Symmocantha Gozmany,1963*; *Xenoplaxa Gozmany,1963* Taxonomical reference: *Symmoca Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 403. Type-species: *Tinea signella Hübner,1796*, by monotypy.
58. **Symmocoides Amsel,1939** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Symmocoides Amsel,1939*; *Hamartema Gozmany,1957*
59. **Sagarancona Gozmany,1964** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Sagarancona Gozmany,1964* Taxonomical reference: *Sagarancona Gozmany,1964*, Acta zool. hung. 10: 111. Type-species: *Symmoca sericiella Walsingham,1904*, by original designation.
60. **Tenieta Amsel,1942** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Tenieta Amsel,1942*
61. **Turatia Amsel,1942** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Turatia Amsel,1942*; *Ilionarsis Gozmany,1959*
62. **Batrachedra Stainton,1854** (Batrachedridae) Synonym(s): *Batrachedra Stainton,1854*; *Eustaintonia Spuler,1910*
63. **Blastobasis Zeller,1855** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *Blastobasis Zeller,1855*; *Epistetus Walsingham,1894*; *Aгноea Walsingham,1907*; *Prosthesis Walsingham,1908*; *Zenodochium Walsingham,1908*; *Euresia Dietz,1910*; *Xenodochium T.B.Fletcher,1929* Taxonomical reference: *Blastobasis Zeller,1855*, Linn. ent. 10: 171. Type-species: *Oecophora phycidella Zeller,1839*, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839:193, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1897, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 91.
64. **Brachodes Guenée,1845** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *Atychia Latreille,1809 nec Ochs.,1808*; *Brachodes Guenée,1845*; *Palameris Meyrick,1906* Taxonomical reference: *Brachodes Guenée,1845*, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 311. Type-species: *Brachodes vernetella Guenée,1845*, ibidem (2) 3: 311, by monotypy.
65. **Bucculatrix Zeller,1839** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *Bucculatrix Zeller,1839*; *Ceroclastis Zeller,1848* Taxonomical reference: *Bucculatrix Zeller,1839*, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 214. Type-species: *Lyonetia albedinella Zeller,1839*, ibidem 1839: 216, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1914, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 4: 345
66. **Choreutis Hübner,[1825]** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *Choreutis Hübner,[1825]*; *Eutromula Frölich,1828*; *Choreutes Treitschke,1835*; *Macropia Costa,[1836]*; *Entomoloma Ragonot,1875*; *Orchemia Fernald,1900 nec Gn.,1845*; *Choreutidia Sauber,1902*; *Allonyma Busck,1904* Taxonomical reference: *Choreutis Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 373. Type-species: *Phalaena pariana Clerck,1759*, Icon Insect. rariorum 1: pl.10 fig.9, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1908, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.1907: 987.
67. **Millieria Ragonot,1874** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *Millieria Ragonot,1874*; *Ripismia Wocke,[1876]*; *Rhipismia Reutti,1898*; *Milliereia Spuler,1910*; *#Milliera Le Marchard,1937*; *#Millieroa Le Marchard,1937* Taxonomical reference: *Millieria Ragonot,1874*, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5) 4 (Bull.): clxxiii. Type-species:

*Choreutis dolosalis* Heydenreich, 1851, *Lepid. eur. Cat. meth. (Syst. Verz. eur. Schmett.)* (Edn 3): 63. by original designation.

68. **Tebenna Billberg, 1820** (Choreutidae) *Synonym(s):* *Tebenna Billberg, 1820; Porpe Hübner, [1825]* *Taxonomical reference:* *Tebenna Billberg, 1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 90. Type-species: Tinea bjerckandrella Thunberg, 1784, Diss. ent. sistens Insecta Suecica (1): 24, figs, by subsequent designation by Bradley, 1966, Entomologist's Gaz. 17: 220.*
69. **Coleophora Hübner, 1822** (Coleophoridae) *Synonym(s):* *Galleria Vallot, 1818 nec Fabr., 1798; Coleophora Hübner, 1822; Eupista Hübner, [1825]; Haploptilia Hübner, [1825]; Apista Hübner, [1825]; Porrectaria Haworth, 1828; Damophila Curtis, 1832; Astyages Stephens, 1834; Metallosetia Stephens, 1834; Casas Wallengren, 1881; Casigneta Wallengren, 1881; Corythangela Meyrick, 1897; Casignetella Strand, 1928; Protocryptis Meyrick, 1931; Tolleophora Capuse, 1971; Ionescumia Capuse, 1971; Stollia Capuse, 1971; Razowskia Capuse, 1971; Orghidania Capuse, 1971; Suireia Capuse, 1971; Frederickoenigia Capuse, 1971; Zaguljaevia Capuse, 1971; Amseliphora Capuse, 1971; Nemesia Capuse, 1971 nec Sav., 1826; Zangheriphora Capuse, 1971; Bourgojneja Capuse, 1971; Aureliania Capuse, 1971 nec Gosse, 1860; Bacescuia Capuse, 1971; Klinzigedia Capuse, 1971; Vladdelia Capuse, 1971; Klimeschja Capuse, 1971; Glaseria Capuse, 1971; Valvulongia Capuse, 1971; Falkovitshia Capuse, 1971; Helopharea Falkovitsh, 1972; Cricotechna Falkovitsh, 1972; Plegmidia Falkovitsh, 1972; Agapalsa Falkovitsh, 1972; *Taxonomical reference:* *Coleophora Hübner, 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 67-75, 77-79. Type-species: Tinea anatipennella Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 68, pl. 27 fig. 186, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1897, Handbk Order Lepid. 5: 309.**
70. **Ischnophanes Meyrick, 1891** (Coleophoridae) *Synonym(s):* *Ischnophanes Meyrick, 1891*
71. **Alloclita Staudinger, 1859** (Cosmopterigidae) *Synonym(s):* *Alloclita Staudinger, 1859; Proceleustis Meyrick, 1914; Dhahrania Amsel, 1958*
72. **Ascalenia Wocke, [1876]** (Cosmopterigidae) *Synonym(s):* *Ascalenia Wocke, [1876]* *Taxonomical reference:* *Ascalenia Wocke, [1876], [in] Heinemann, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2(2): 421. Type-species: Laverna vanella Frey, 1860, Linn. ent. 14: 197, by monotypy.*
73. **Calycobathra Meyrick, 1891** (Cosmopterigidae) *Synonym(s):* *Calycobathra Meyrick, 1891.* *Taxonomical reference:* *Calycobathra Meyrick, 1891, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 2 (2): 59. Type-species: Calycobathra acarpa Meyrick, 1891, by monotypy.*
74. **Coccidiphila Danilevsky, 1950** (Cosmopterigidae) *Synonym(s):* *Coccidiphila Danilevsky, 1950; Bathrachedropsis Amsel, 1955.* *Taxonomical reference:* *Coccidiphila Danilevsky, 1950, Ent. Obozr. 31: 48. Type-species: Coccidiphila gerasimovi Danilevsky, 1950, ibidem 31: 49 figs 1-6, by original designation.*
75. **Cosmopterix Hübner, [1825]** (Cosmopterigidae) *Synonym(s):* *Cosmopterix Hübner, [1825]; Cosmopteryx Agassiz, 1847 nec Zell., 1839; Lienigia Spuler, 1910* *Taxonomical reference:* *Cosmopterix Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 429. Type-species: Tinea zieglerella Hübner, [1810], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 44, fig. 306, by subsequent designation by the ICZN, 1969, Bull. zool. Nom. 25 ???*
76. **Eteobalea Hodges, 1962** (Cosmopterigidae) *Synonym(s):* *Eteobalea Hodges, 1962*
77. **Limnaecia Stainton, 1851** (Cosmopterigidae) *Synonym(s):* *Limnaecia Stainton, 1851; Ptilochares Meyrick, 1887; #Limnoecia Meyrick, 1895; #Lymnaecia Dyar, [1903]*
78. **Pyroderces Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]** (Cosmopterigidae) *Synonym(s):* *Pyroderces Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]; Syntomactis Meyrick, 1889; Anatrachyntis Meyrick, 1915; Lallia Chrétien, 1915; Lacciferophaga Zagulyaev, 1959; Sathrobrotia Hodges, 1962; #Anatrachynis Edwards & Nielsen, 1996* *Taxonomical reference:* *Pyroderces Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 12, 47; 1853, ibidem 6: Microlepid. pl. 13 figs. 29, 30 Type-species: Pyroderces goldeggella Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], ibidem 6: Microlepid. pl. 13 figs. 29, 30, by monotypy.*
79. **Stagmatophora Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]** (Cosmopterigidae) *Synonym(s):* *Stagmatophora Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]; Parastagmatophora Riedl, 1965*
80. **Vulcaniella Riedl, 1965** (Cosmopterigidae) *Synonym(s):* *Vulcaniella Riedl, 1965* *Taxonomical reference:* *Vulcaniella Riedl, 1965, Polskie Pismo ent. 35: 439. Type-species: Elachista pomposella Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 212, by original designation.*
81. **Camellocossus Yakovlev, 2011** (Cossidae) *Synonym(s):* *Camellocossus Yakovlev, 2011*
82. **Brachygystia Schoorl, 1990** (Cossidae) *Synonym(s):* *Brachygystia Schoorl, 1990*
83. **Cecryphalus Schoorl, 1990** (Cossidae) *Synonym(s):* *Cecryphalus Schoorl, 1990*
84. **Cossus Fabricius, 1793** (Cossidae) *Synonym(s):* *Cossus Fabricius, 1793; Trypanus Rambur, 1866*
85. **Dyspessa Hübner, [1820]** (Cossidae) *Synonym(s):* *Dyspessa Hübner, [1820]; Endagria Boisduval, [1837]*
86. **Eremocossus Hampson, 1893** (Cossidae) *Synonym(s):* *Eremocossus Hampson, 1893*
87. **Holcocerus Staudinger, 1884** (Cossidae) *Synonym(s):* *Holcocerus Staudinger, 1884*
88. **Meharia Chrétien, 1915** (Cossidae) *Synonym(s):* *Meharia Chrétien, 1915; Blalia Rungs, [1943]*
89. **Mormogystia Schoorl, 1990** (Cossidae) *Synonym(s):* *Mormogystia Schoorl, 1990*
90. **Wiltshirocossus Yakovlev, 2007** (Cossidae) *Synonym(s):* *Wiltshirocossus Yakovlev, 2007*
91. **Zeuzera Latreille, 1804** (Cossidae) *Synonym(s):* *Zeuzera Latreille, 1804; Aegolia Billberg, 1820; Latagia Hübner, [1820]*

92. **Amata Fabricius,1807** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *Amata Fabricius,1807; Syntomis Ochsenheimer, 1808; Coenochromia Hübner,[1819]; Syntoma Billberg,1820; Hydrusa Walker,1854; Asinusca Wallengren,1862; #Asinutea Wallengren,1863; Buthysia Wallengren,1863; #Buthisia Walker,1866; #Synthomis Mabilie,1892; Leopoldina Hering,1934.*
93. **Dysauxes (Adauctis) Ignatyev & Zolotuhin,2006** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *Adauctis Ignatyev & Zolotuhin,2006*
94. **Dysauxes Hübner,[1819]** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *Dysauxes Hübner,[1819]; Naclia Boisduval,1840; Parauxes De Laever,1983.*
95. **Danaus (Anosia) Hübner,[1816]** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *Limnas Hübner,[1806] (rejected; Opinion 278, 1954); Anosia Hübner,[1816]; Panlymnas Bryk,1937. Taxonomical reference: Anosia Hübner,[1816], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1): 16. Type-species: Papilio gilippus Cramer,[1775], Uitl. Kapellen 1(3): 41, Pl. 26, figs. E, F, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci, Boston 10: 113.*
96. **Danaus Kluk,1802** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *Danaus Kluk,1802; Danaida Latreille,1804; Danais Latreille,1807; Festivus Crotch,1872; Tasitia Moore,1883; Danaomorpha Kremky,1925; Panlymnas Bryk,1937. Taxonomical reference: Danaus Kluk,1802, Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4: 84. Type-species: Papilio plexippus Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 471, by subsequent designation by Hemming,1933, Entomologist 66: 222.*
97. **Tinagma Zeller,1839** (Douglassiidae) Synonym(s): *Tinagma Zeller,1839 Taxonomical reference: Tinagma Zeller,1839, Isis Oken Leipzig 1839: 203. Type-species: Aechmia perdicella Zeller,1839, ibidem 1839: 204, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India (Ent.) 11: 223.*
98. **Cilix Leach,[1815]** (Drepanidae) Synonym(s): *Cilix Leach,[1815]; Euclea Hübner,[1819]; #Cilyx Blanchard,1840 Taxonomical reference: Cilix Leach,[1815], [in] Brewster, Edinburgh Encycl. 9 (1830): 135. Type-species: Bombyx compressa Fabricius,1777, by monotypy.*
99. **Watsonalla Minet,1985** (Drepanidae) Synonym(s): *Watsonalla Minet,1985*
100. **Elachista Treitschke,1833** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *Elachista Treitschke,1833; Cynodia Herrich-Schäffer,1853; Phigalia Chambers,1875; Atachia Wocke,[1876]; Neaera Chambers,1880; Hecista Wallengren,1881; Aphigalia Dyar,1903; Irenicodes Meyrick,1919; Euproteodes Viette,1954*
101. **Stephensia Stainton,1858** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *Stephensia Stainton,1858 Taxonomical reference: Stephensia Stainton,1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London (n.s.) 4: 269. Type-species: Phalaena brunnichella Linnaeus,1767.*
102. **Epermenia (Calotripis) Hübner,[1825]** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *Calotripis Hübner,[1825]*
103. **Epermenia (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *Epermenia,[1825]; Heydenia Hofmann,1898 (homonym) Taxonomical reference: Epermenia,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 418. Type-species: Tinea pontificella Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 56, pl.26 fig.181, by monotypy.*
104. **Epermenia Hübner,[1825]** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *Epermenia,[1825]; Heydenia Hofmann,1898 (homonym) Taxonomical reference: Epermenia,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 418. Type-species: Tinea pontificella Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 56, pl.26 fig.181, by monotypy.*
105. **Eriocottis Zeller,1847** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *Eriocottis Zeller,1847 Taxonomical reference: Eriocottis Zeller,1847, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1847: 812. Type-species: Eriocottis fuscanelle Zeller,1847, ibidem 1847: 813, by monotypy.*
106. **Ethmia Hübner,[1819]** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *Ethmia Hübner,[1819]; Psecadia Hübner,[1825]; Anesychia Hübner,[1825]; Melanoleuca Stephens,1829; Aedia Duponchel,1837 nec Hübner,[1825]; Azinis Walker,1863; Tamarrha Walker,1864; Ceratophyesetis Meyrick,1887; Theoxenia Walsingham,1887; Babaiaxa Busck,1902; Wiltshirea Amsel,1949 nec Buckman,1904 Taxonomical reference: Ethmia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 163. Type-species: Tinea aurifluella Hübner,[1810], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.44 fig.302, by monotypy.*
107. **Altenia Sattler,1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Altenia Sattler,1960*
108. **Anarsia (Ananarsia) Amsel,1959** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ananarsia Amsel,1959*
109. **Anarsia Zeller,1839** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Anarsia Zeller,1839 Taxonomical reference: Anarsia Zeller,1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 190. Type-species: Tinea spartiella Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 104, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1925, in Wytsman, Genera Insect. 184: 153.*
110. **Apatetris Staudinger,1880** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Apatetris Staudinger,1880; Proactica Walsingham,1904; Cecidophaga Walsingham,1911 Taxonomical reference: Apatetris Staudinger,1880, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 316-317. Type-species: Apatetris mirabella Staudinger,1880, by monotypy.*
111. **Apodia Heinemann,1870** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Apodia Heinemann,1870*
112. **Aponoea Walsingham,1905** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *#Aponoea Walsingham,1904; Aponoea Walsingham,1905. Taxonomical reference: Aponoea Walsingham,1905, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 41: 125. Type-species: Aponoea obtusipalpis Walsingham,1905, ibid. 41: 125, by original designation and monotypy.*
113. **Aproaerema Durrant,1897** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Aproaerema Durrant,1897 Taxonomical reference: Aproaerema Durrant,1897, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 33: 221. Type-species: Tinea anthyllidella Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.48 fig.330, by original designation.*
114. **Aristotelia Hübner,[1825]** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Aristotelia Hübner,[1825]; Ergatis Heinemann,1870 nec Blackwall,1841; Eucatoptus Walsingham,1897 Taxonomical reference: Aristotelia*



- Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 424. Type-species: *Tinea decurtella* Hübner,[1813], Samml eur. Schmett. 8: pl.45 fig.311, by monotypy.
115. **Aroga Busck,1914** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Aroga Busck,1914* Taxonomical reference: *Aroga Busck,1914*, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus. 47: 13. Type-species: *Gelechia paraplutella* Busck,1910, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 11: 181, by original designation.
116. **Athrips Billberg,1820** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Athrips Billberg,1820*; *Rhynchopacha Staudinger,1871*; *Epithestis Meyrick,1895*; *Leobatus Walsingham,1904*; *Ziminiola Gerasimov,1930*; *Cremona Busck,1934*.
117. **Bryotropha Heinemann,1870** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Bryotropha Heinemann,1870*; *Mniophaga Pierce & Daltry,1938*; *Adelphotropha Gozmany,1955* Taxonomical reference: *Bryotropha Heinemann,1870*, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2 (1): 233. Type-species: *Tinea terrella* [Denis & Schiff.],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 140, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1925, in Wytsman, Genera Insect. 184: 73.
118. **Caryocolum Gregor & Povolny,1954** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Caryocolum Gregor & Povolny,1954* Taxonomical reference: *Caryocolum Gregor & Povolny,1954*, Zool. ent. Listy 3: 87. Type-species: *Gelechia leucomelanella* Zeller,1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 198, by original designation.
119. **Aregha Chrétien,1915** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Aregha Chrétien,1915*
120. **Chionodes Hübner,[1825]** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Chionodes Hübner,[1825]* Taxonomical reference: *Chionodes Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 420. Type-species: *Tinea luctificella* Hübner,[1813], Samml eur. Schmett. 8: pl.45 fig.312, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1925, in Wytsman, Genera Insect. 184: 73.
121. **Chrysoesthia Hübner,[1825]** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Chrysoesthia Hübner,[1825]*; *Microsetia Stephens,1829*; *Chrysesthia Agassiz,1847*; *Chrysia Bruand,[1851]*; *Nomia Clemens,1860*; *Chrysopora Clemens,1860*; *Nannodia Heinemann,1870*; *Anaphaula Walsingham,1904*; *Guebla Chrétien,1915* Taxonomical reference: *Chrysoesthia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 422. Type-species: *Tinea zinckenella* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.59 figs 401, 402, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1925, in Wytsman, Genera Insect. 184: 40.
122. **Dichomeris Hübner,1818** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Dichomeris Hübner,1818*; *Oxybelia Hübner,[1825]*; *Rhinosia Treitschke,1833*; *Anorthosia Clemens,1860*; *Trichotaphe Clemens,1860*; *Rhobonda Walker,1864 nec 1863*; *Vazugada Walker,1864*; *Gaesa Walker,1864*; *Toemia Walker,1864*; *Carna Walker,1864 nec Gstl.,1848*; *Noeza Walker,1866 nec Mgn.,1800*; *Sagaritis Chambers,1872 nec Billb.,1820*; *Begoe Chambers,1872*; *Epicorthis Zeller,1873*; *Atasthalistis Meyrick,1886*; *Zalithia Meyrick,1894*; *Pappophorus Walsingham,1897*; *Arotia Meyrick,1904*; *Dectobathra Meyrick,1904*; *Croesopola Meyrick,1904*; *Hypelictis Meyrick,1905*; *Paristhmia Meyrick,1909*; *Hylograptis Meyrick,1910*; *Schematistis Meyrick,1911*; *Paranoea Walsingham,1911*; *Placomosaris Meyrick,1912*; *Machlotricha Meyrick,1912*; *Holaxya Meyrick,1913*; *Carbatina Meyrick,1913*; *Zomeutis Meyrick,1913*; *Ilingiotis Meyrick,1914*; *Pachysaris Meyrick,1914*; *Deimnestra Meyrick,1918*; *Daemonarcha Meyrick,1918*; *Macrozancla Turner,1919*; *Euryzancla Turner,1919*; *Rhadinophylla Turner,1919*; *Eurysara Turner,1919*; *Iocharea Meyrick,1921*; *Eporgastis Meyrick,1921*; *Aphnogenes Meyrick,1921*; *Taphrosaris Meyrick,1922*; *Prophoraula Meyrick,1922*; *Acribologa Meyrick,1923*; *Cymotricha Meyrick,1923*; *Ageliarchis Meyrick,1923*; *Myrophila Meyrick,1923*; *Brochometis Meyrick,1923*; *Neochrista Meyrick,1923*; *Semioomeris Meyrick,1923*; *Mythographa Meyrick,1923*; *Sathrogenes Meyrick,1923*; *Musurga Meyrick,1923*; *Thelyasceta Meyrick,1923*; *Oxysactis Meyrick,1923*; *Rhynchotona Meyrick,1923*; *Catoptristis Meyrick,1925*; *Cymatoplex Meyrick,1925 nec Turn.,1910*; *Catelaphris Meyrick,1925*; *Cerycangela Meyrick,1925*; *Epicharta Meyrick,1926*; *Prasodryas Meyrick,1926*; *Xenorrhhythma Meyrick,1926*; *Thyrsonnestis Meyrick,1929*; *Desmophylax Meyrick,1935*; *Ereboscaea Meyrick,1937*; *Chthonogenes Meyrick,1938*; *Cymatoplicella Fletcher,1940*; *Neopachnistis Janse,1954*; *Picroptera Janse,1960*; *Parabrachmia Janse,1960*; *Deltolophos Janse,1960* Taxonomical reference: *Dichomeris Hübner,1818*, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 25. Type-species: *Dichomeris ligulella* Hübner,1818, ibidem 1: 25, figs 143, 144, by subsequent designation by, Walsingham 1911, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 4: 87.
123. **Pseudosymmoca Rebel,1903** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudosymmoca Rebel,1903* Taxonomical reference: *Pseudosymmoca Rebel,1903*, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53: 413. Type-species: *Pseudosymmoca angustipennis* Rebel,1903, by monotypy.
124. **Gelechia Hübner,[1825]** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Gelechia Hübner,[1825]*; *Guenea Bruand,[1851]*; *Cirrha Chambers,1872*; *Oeseis Chambers,1875*; *Mesogelesia Omelko,1986*. Taxonomical reference: *Gelechia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.:415. Type-species: *Tinea rhombella* [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:139, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1911, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 4:59.
125. **Coudia Chrétien,1915** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Coudia Chrétien,1915* Taxonomical reference: *Coudia Chrétien,1915*, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 326, fig.3. Type-species: *Coudia strictella* Chrétien,1915, by monotypy.
126. **Apotistatus Walsingham,1904** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Apotistatus Walsingham,1904*
127. **Sclerocecis Chrétien,1908** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Sclerocecis Chrétien,1908* Taxonomical reference: *Sclerocecis Chrétien,1908*, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 142. Type-species: *Sclerocecis pulverosella* Chrétien,1908, by monotypy.



- 128. Gnorimoschema Busck,1900** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Gnorimoschema* Busck,1900; *Lerupsia* Riedl,1965; *Neoschema* Povolny,1967 Taxonomical reference: *Gnorimoschema* Busck,1900, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus. 23: 227. Type-species: *Gelechia gallaesolidaginis* Riley,1869, Rep. noxious, beneficial & other Insects, Missouri 1: 173, fig.96, pl.2 figs 1,2, by original designation.
- 129. Phloeocecis Chrétien,1908** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Phloeocecis* Chrétien,1908 Taxonomical reference: *Phloeocecis* Chrétien,1908, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 91. Type-species: *Phloeocecis cherregella* Chrétien,1908, by monotypy.
- 130. Harpagidia Ragonot,1895** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Harpagidia* Ragonot,1895; *Glaphyrerga* Meyrick,1925 Taxonomical reference: *Harpagidia* Ragonot,1895, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895: cvii. Type-species: *Harpagidia pallidibasella* Ragonot,1895, ibid. 1895: cvii, by monotypy.
- 131. Microlechia Turati,1924** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Microlechia* Turati,1924; *Hedma* Dumont,1932; *Megalocypha* Janse,1960
- 132. Horridivalva Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Horridivalva* Sattler,1967 Taxonomical reference: *Horridivalva* Sattler,1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 88. Type-species: *Horridivalva tenuiella* Sattler,1967, by original designation.
- 133. Isophrictis Meyrick,1917** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Isophrictis* Meyrick,1917 Taxonomical reference: *Isophrictis* Meyrick,1917, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 53: 113. Type-species: *Tinea striatella* [Denis & Schiff.],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135, by original designation.
- 134. Megacraspedus Zeller,1839** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Megacraspedus* Zeller,1839; *Chilopselaphus* Mann,1867; *Toxoceras* Chrétien,1915; *Toxidoceras* Chrétien,1923 Taxonomical reference: *Megacraspedus* Zeller,1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 189. Type-species: *Ypsolophus dolosellus* Zeller,1839, ibidem 1839: 190, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1909, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 4: 21.
- 135. Mesophleps Hübner,[1825]** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Mesophleps* Hübner,[1825]; *Brachyacma* Meyrick,1886; *Lathonogenus* Walsingham,1897; *Paraspistes* Meyrick,1905; *Chretienia* Spuler,1910; *Lipatia* Busck,1910; *Stiphrostola* Meyrick,1923; *Crossobela* Meyrick,1923; *Xerometra* Meyrick,1925; *Gnosimacha* Meyrick,1927; *Bucolarcha* Meyrick,1929; *Uncustriodonta* Agenjo,1952; *#Uncostridonta* Park,1990 Taxonomical reference: *Mesophleps* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 406. Type-species: *Tinea silacella* Hubner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 37, pl.17 fig. 117, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1925, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 168.
- 136. Metanarsia Staudinger,1871** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Metanarsia* Staudinger,1871; *Calyptritis* Meyrick,1891; *Epiparasia* Rebel,1914; *Parametanarsia* Gerasimov,1930
- 137. Metzneria Zeller,1839** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Metzneria* Zeller,1839 Taxonomical reference: *Metzneria* Zeller,1839, Isis Oken Leipzig 1839: 197. Type-species: *Gelechia paucipunctella* Zeller,1839, ibidem 1839: 202, by subsequent designation by Walsingham & Durrant, 1899, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 35: 200.
- 138. Mirificarma (Montivaga) Koçak & Kemal,2008** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Montivaga* Koçak & Kemal,2008
- 139. Mirificarma (s.str. (Interrupta)) Koçak & Kemal,2008** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Interrupta* Koçak & Kemal,2008
- 140. Mirificarma (s.str. (s.str.)) Gozmany,1955** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Mirificarma* Gozmany,1955
- 141. Mirificarma Gozmany,1955** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Helina* Guenée,1849 nec Robineau-Desvoidy,1830; *Mirificarma* Gozmany,1955. Taxonomical reference: *Mirificarma* Gozmany,1955, Annls hist.- nat. Mus. natn. hung. (S.N.) 6: 308, 309, 313. Type-species: *Tinea maculatella* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 60, pl.24 fig.162, by original designation.
- 142. Monochroa Heinemann,1870** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Monochroa* Heinemann,1870; *Paltodora* Meyrick,1894; *Catabrachmia* Rebel,1909 Taxonomical reference: *Monochroa* Heinemann,1870, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2 (1): 308. Type-species: *Tinea tenebrella* Hübner,[1817], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.65 fig.434, by monotypy.
- 143. Neofaculta Gozmany,1955** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Neofaculta* Gozmany,1955 Taxonomical reference: *Neofaculta* Gozmany,1955, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. (S.N.) 6: 308, 309, 312. Type-species: *Gelechia infernella* Herrich-Schäffer,1854, Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 162, 177; pl.77 fig.584, by original designation.
- 144. Neofriseria Sattler,1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Neofriseria* Sattler,1960 Taxonomical reference: *Neofriseria* Sattler,1960, Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 7: 16,17,48. Type-species: *Lita peliella* Treitschke,1835, in Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 10 (3): 198, by original designation.
- 145. Nothris Hübner,[1825]** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Nothris* Hübner,[1825] Taxonomical reference: *Nothris* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 411. Type-species: *Tinea verbascella* [Denis & Schiff.],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 136, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1925, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 97.
- 146. Oecocecis Guenée,1870** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Oecocecis* Guenée,1870
- 147. Ornativalva Gozmany,1955** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ornativalva* Gozmany,1955; *Pelostola* Janse,1960. Taxonomical reference: *Ornativalva* Gozmany,1955, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.

- (S.N.) 6: 308, 309, 310. Type-species: *Gelechia plutelliformis* Staudinger, 1859, Ent. Ztg. Stettin 20: 239, by original designation.
- 148. *Palumbina Rondani, 1876*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Palumbina Rondani, 1876*; *Thyrsostoma Meyrick, 1907*. Taxonomical reference: *Palumbina Rondani, 1876*, Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 8: 22. Type-species: *Palumbina terebintella, Rondani, 1876* ibidem 8:23, by monotypy.
- 149. *Parapodia Joannis, 1912*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Parapodia Joannis, 1912*; *Cecidonostola Amsel, 1958*
- 150. *Pexicopia Common, 1958*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Pexicopia Common, 1958* Taxonomical reference: *Pexicopia Common, 1958*, Aust. J. Zool. 6: 271, 278. Type-species: *Gelechia desmanthes* Lower, 1898, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 23: 51, by original designation.
- 151. *Phthorimaea Meyrick, 1902*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Phthorimaea Meyrick, 1902*
- 152. *Psamathocrita Meyrick, 1925*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Psamathocrita Meyrick, 1925* Taxonomical reference: *Psamathocrita Meyrick, 1925*, [in] Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 15, 40. Type-species: *Gelechia osseella* Stainton, 1861.
- 153. *Pseudotelphusa Janse, 1958*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudotelphusa Janse, 1958*; *Sattleria Capuse, 1968* nec Pov., 1965; *Klaussattleria Capuse, 1968* Taxonomical reference: *Pseudotelphusa Janse, 1958*, Moths S. Afr. 6: 68. Type-species: *Telphusa probata* Meyrick, 1909, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2: 11, pl.4 fig.4, by original designation.
- 154. *Psoricoptera Stainton, 1854*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Psoricoptera Stainton, 1854* Taxonomical reference: *Psoricoptera Stainton, 1854*, Insecta Br. (Lepid. Tineina): 76, 100. Type-species: *Gelechia gibbosella* Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 202, by monotypy.
- 155. *Ptocheuusa Heinemann, 1870*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ptocheuusa Heinemann, 1870*; *Syneuetis Wallengren, 1881* Taxonomical reference: *Ptocheuusa Heinemann, 1870*, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2 (1): 288. Type-species: *Gelechia inopella* Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 201, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 41.
- 156. *Scrobipalpa (Ergasiola) Povolny, 1967*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ergasiola Povolny, 1967* Taxonomical reference: *Ergasiola Povolny, 1967*, Prirodov Pr. Cesk. Akad. Véd. (N.S.) 1: 232. Type-species: *Phthorimaea ergasima* Meyrick, 1916, Exot. Microlepid. 1: 568, by original designation.
- 157. *Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) Povolny, 1965*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ilseopsis Povolny, 1965*; *Euscrobipalpa Povolny, 1967*
- 158. *Scrobipalpa (s.str.) Janse, 1951*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Scrobipalpa Janse, 1951*
- 159. *Scrobipalpa Janse, 1951*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Scrobipalpa Janse, 1951* Taxonomical reference: *Scrobipalpa Janse, 1951*, Moths S. Afr. 5: 199. Type-species: *Gelechia heliopa* Lower, 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 25: 417, by original designation.
- 160. *Sophronia Hübner, [1825]*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Sophronia Hübner, [1825]* Taxonomical reference: *Sophronia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 407. Type-species: *Tinea illustrella, Hübner, 1796*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 46, pl.23 fig.158, by monotypy.
- 161. *Stomopteryx Heinemann, 1870*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Stomopteryx Heinemann, 1870*; *Inotica Meyrick, 1913*; *Acraeologa Meyrick, 1921*; *Kahelia Turati, 1922* Taxonomical reference: *Stomopteryx Heinemann, 1870*, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz. (2) 2 (1): 324. Type-species: *Gelechia deterrentella* Zeller, 1847, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1847: 846, by monotypy.
- 162. *Streyella Janse, 1958*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Streyella Janse, 1958* Streyella Janse, 1958, Moths of South Africa, Transv. Mus. 6: 99.
- 163. *Syncopacma Meyrick, 1925*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Harpagus Stephens, 1834* nec Vigors, 1824; *Syncopacma Meyrick, 1925* Taxonomical reference: *Syncopacma Meyrick, 1925*, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 14, 72. Type-species: *Telphusa acrophylla* Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 65, by original designation.
- 164. *Teleiopsis Sattler, 1960*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Teleiopsis Sattler, 1960* Taxonomical reference: *Teleiopsis Sattler, 1960*, Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 7: 16, 17, 66. Type-species: *Recurvaria diffinis* Haworth, 1828, Lepid. Br.: 551, by original designation.
- 165. *Tuta Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Tuta Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910* Taxonomical reference: *Tuta Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910*, Zentbl. Bakt. parasitkde. (2) 27: 363. Type-species: *Gnorimoschema atriplicella* Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910.
- 166. *Xystophora Wocke, 1876*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Xystophora Wocke, 1876*
- 167. *Acanthovalva M. Krüger, 2001*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Acanthovalva Staude, 1999*; *Acanthovalva M. Krüger, 2001*.
- 168. *Acidaliastis Hampson, 1896*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Acidaliastis Hampson, 1896*; *Mixeophanes L.B. Prout, 1912*
- 169. *Acidromodes Hausmann, 1996*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Acidromodes Hausmann, 1996*
- 170. *Adactylotis Hübner, [1823]*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Adactylotis Hübner, [1823]*
- 171. *Afriberina Wehrli, 1943*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Afriberina Wehrli, 1943*
- 172. *Almeria Agenjo, 1949*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Almeria Agenjo, 1949*

173. **Amygdaloptera Gumpfenberg, 1887** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Heteropis Guenée, [1858] nec Westw., [1850]*; *Amygdaloptera Gumpfenberg, 1887*; *Palaeoctenis Meyrick, 1892*
174. **Anticlea Stephens, 1831** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Anticlea Stephens, 1831*; *Earophila Gumpfenberg, 1887*
175. **Antilurga Herbulot, 1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Antilurga Herbulot, 1951*
176. **Aplocera Stephens, 1827** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Aplocera Stephens, 1827*; *Anaitis Duponchel, 1829*; *Larissa Curtis, 1830*; *Haplocera Agassiz, 1847* Taxonomical reference: *Aplocera Stephens, 1827*, Retrospective Review (2) 1: 243. Type-species: *Phalaena plagiata Linnaeus, 1758*.
177. **Aspitates Treitschke, 1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Aspitates Treitschke, 1825*; *Aspilates Treitschke, 1827*; *Parallela Sodoffsky, 1837*; *#Aspilades Heydenreich, 1846*; *Aspilata Unger, 1856*; *Eversmannia Erschoff, 1871 (praeocc.)*; *Sinope Gumpfenberg, 1887*; *Toxogrammia Gumpfenberg, 1887*; *Pseudosiona Butler, 1893*; *Nyctiphanta Hulst, 1896*; *Erschoffia Swinhoe, 1900*
178. **Athroolopha Lederer, 1853** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Athroolopha Lederer, 1853* Taxonomical reference: *Athroolopha Lederer, 1853*, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien 3: 179, 227, 230. Type-species: *Geometra pennigeraria Hübner, [1813]*.
179. **Atomorpha Staudinger, 1901** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Atomophora Alpheraky, 1892 nec Reut., 1884*; *Atomorpha Staudinger, 1901*
180. **Biston Leach, 1815** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Biston Leach, 1815*; *Dasyphara Billberg, 1820*; *Pachys Hübner, 1822*; *Eugyja Hübner, [1825]*; *Amphidasys Treitschke, 1825*; *Amphidasys Sodoffsky, 1837*; *Amphidasea Unger, 1856*; *Buzura Walker, [1863]*; *Culcula Moore, 1888*; *Eubryjodonta W. Warren, 1893*; *Blepharoctenia W. Warren, 1894*; *Epamraica Matsumura, 1910*; *#Bazura Hutacharern & Tubtim, 1995*
181. **Brachyglossina Wagner, 1914** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Brachyglossina Wagner, 1914*
182. **Bustilloxia Expósito, 1979** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Bustilloxia Expósito, 1979*
183. **Calamodes Guenée, [1858]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Calamodes Guenée, [1858]*
184. **Campaea Lamarck, 1816** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Campaea Lamarck, 1816*; *Eratopis R.L., 1817*; *Tribacis Billberg, 1820*; *Metrocampus Berthold, 1827*; *Metrocampe Rambur, 1833*; *Metrocampe Bruand, 1846*
185. **Camptogramma Stephens, 1831** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Camptogramma Stephens, 1831*
186. **Casilda Agenjo, 1952** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Casilda Agenjo, 1952*
187. **Cataclysme Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Cataclysme Hübner, [1825]*; *Paraplaneta W. Warren, 1895*. Taxonomical reference: *Cataclysme Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 329. Type-species: *Geometra riguata Hübner, [1813]*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl. 69 fig. 358, by monotypy.
188. **Catarhoe Herbulot, 1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Catarhoe Herbulot, 1951*
189. **Chemerina Boisduval, 1840** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Chemerina Boisduval, 1840*; *Chamerina Desmarest, 1847*; *Chimerina Agassiz, 1847*; *Dysemone Lederer, 1853*
190. **Grammochesias L.B. Prout, 1937** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Grammochesias L.B. Prout, 1937*
191. **Chesias Treitschke, 1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Chesias Treitschke, 1825*; *Eucestia Hübner, [1825]*.
192. **Chiasmia (Godonela) Boisduval, 1840** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Pharmacis Hübner, [1823] nec Hübner, [1820]*; *Godonela Boisduval, 1840*; *Acadra Herrich-Schäffer, [1854]*; *Evarzia Walker, 1860*; *Gubaria Moore, 1860*; *Automolodes W. Warren, 1894*. Taxonomical reference: *Godonela Boisduval, 1840*, Genera Index meth. eur. Lepid.: 186. Type-species: *Geometra aestimaria Hübner, [1809]* (replacement name for *Pharmacis Hbn.*).
193. **Chiasmia Hübner, [1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Chiasmia Hübner, [1823]*; *Arte Stephens, 1829*; *Hercyna Stephens, 1829 nec Treit., 1828*; *Strenia Duponchel, 1829*; *Sternia Kolenati, 1846*; *Osteodes Guenée, [1858] nec Conrad, 1855*; *Discalma Meyrick, 1892*; *Tephropsis W. Warren, 1896*; *Xenoneura W. Warren, 1896*; *Hyostomodes W. Warren, 1897*; *Peridela W. Warren, 1897*; *Iulocera W. Warren, 1905*; *Allochrosis Strand, 1912*; *Neomacaria Wehrli, 1937*; *Thyridesia Wehrli, 1940*; *#Chiasama Hutacharern & Tubtim, 1995*
194. **Chlorissa Stephens, 1831** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Chlorissa Stephens, 1831*; *Aoshakuna Matsumura, 1925*
195. **Cinglis Guenée, [1858]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Cinglis Guenée, [1858]*
196. **Cleta Duponchel, [1845]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Cleta Duponchel, [1845]*; *Chrysoctenis Meyrick, 1892*
197. **Colostygia Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Colostygia Hübner, [1825]*; *Amoebe Hübner, [1825]*; *Erinobia Stephens, 1850* Taxonomical reference: *Colostygia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 328. Type-species: *Geometra turbata Hübner, [1799]*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl. 49 fig. 255, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 292.
198. **Colotois Hübner, [1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Colotois Hübner, [1823]*; *Metra Stephens, 1827*; *Himera Duponchel, 1829* Taxonomical reference: *Colotois Hübner, [1823]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.:
199. **Compsoptera Blanchard, 1845** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Compsoptera Blanchard, 1845*
200. **Crocallis Treitschke, 1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Crocallis Treitschke, 1825*
201. **Cyclophora Hübner, 1822** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Cyclophora Hübner, 1822*; *Codonia Hübner, [1823]*; *Cosymbia Hübner, [1823]*; *Leucophthalmia Hübner, [1823]*; *Cyclophora Stephens, 1829 nec Hbn., 1822*; *Ephyra Stephen, 1829*; *Matella Gistel, 1848*; *Anisodes Guenée, [1858]*; *Zonosoma Lederer, 1853*; *Pisoraca Walker, 1861*; *Euephyra Packard, 1873*; *Streptopteron Swinhoe, 1892*; *Pachythalia W. Warren, 1897*; *Peostenodes W. Warren, 1903* Taxonomical reference: *Cyclophora Hübner, 1822*, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 41,



43. Type-species: *Phalaena albipunctata* Hufnagel, 1767, Berl. Mag. 4: 526, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1887], Lepid. Ceylon 3: 442.
- 202. *Dasypteroma Staudinger, 1892*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Dasypteroma Staudinger, 1892*  
Taxonomical reference: *Dasypteroma Staudinger, 1892*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 168. Type-species: *Dasypteroma thaumasia Staudinger, 1892*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 168-170, Taf.ii fig.10. Syntypes 3♀: [Spain]: "San Ildefonso (Castilien)", by monotypy.
- 203. *Dyscia (Iberafrina) Wehrli, 1950*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Iberafrina Wehrli, 1950*
- 204. *Dyscia (Zuleika) A.Bang-Haas, 1906*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Zuleika A.Bang-Haas, 1906*
- 205. *Dyscia (s.str.) Hübner, [1825]*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Dyscia Hübner, [1825]*; *Scodiona Boisduval, 1840*. Taxonomical reference: *Dyscia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 314. Type-species: *Geometra conspersaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775.
- 206. *Dyscia Hübner, [1825]*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Dyscia Hübner, [1825]*; *Scodiona Boisduval, 1840*. Taxonomical reference: *Dyscia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 314. Type-species: *Geometra conspersaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775.
- 207. *Ecleora Wehrli, 1943*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Ecleora Wehrli, 1943*
- 208. *Ectropis Hübner, [1825]*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Ectropis Hübner, [1825]*; *Boarmia Stephens, 1829* (praeoc.); *Tephrosia Boisduval, 1840*; *Coenobita Gistel, 1848* (praeocc.)
- 209. *Ekboarmia Wehrli, 1943*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Ekboarmia Wehrli, 1943*
- 210. *Enconista Lederer, 1853*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Enconista Lederer, 1853* Taxonomical reference: *Enconista Lederer, 1853*, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3 (Abh.): 180, 226, 234. Type-species: *Fidonia perspersaria Duponchel, [1830]*, by subsequent designation by Joannis, 1912.
- 211. *Epirrhoe Hübner, [1825]*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Epirrhoe Hübner, [1825]* Taxonomical reference: *Epirrhoe Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 328. Type-species: *Geometra rivata Hübner, [1813]*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.79 fig.409, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 279.
- 212. *Epirrita Hübner, [1822]*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Epirrita Hübner, [1822]*; *Oporinia Hübner, [1825]*; *Oporabia Stephens, 1831*; *Oporobia Agassiz, 1847*
- 213. *Eucrostes Hübner, [1823]*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Eucrostes Hübner, [1823]*; *Eucrostis Hübner, 1826*; *Euchrostis Zeller, 1872*; *Euchrostes Gumpfenberg, 1887* Taxonomical reference: *Eucrostes Hübner, [1823]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 283. Type-species: *Geometra fimbriolaria Hübner, [1817]*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.91 fig.468, by subsequent designation by Prout, 1912, in Wytsman, Genera Insect. 129: 245.
- 214. *Euphyia Hübner, [1825]*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Euphyia Hübner, [1825]*; *Anapalta W.Warren, 1904*; *Orthoprora W.Warren, 1904*; *Warrenia L.B.Prout, 1910* Taxonomical reference: *Euphyia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 326. Type-species: *Geometra picta Hübner, [1813]*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.84 fig.435, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 283.
- 215. *Eupithecia Curtis, 1825*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Eupithecia Curtis, 1825*; *Arcyonia Hübner, [1825]*; *Dyscymatoge Hübner, [1825]*; *Eucymatoge Hübner, [1825]*; *Hyperirritis Hübner, [1825]*; *Leucocora Hübner, [1825]*; *Tarachia Hübner, [1825]*; *Tephroclysta Hübner, [1825]*; *Zygmena Boie, 1839*; *Lepiodes Guenée, 1858*; *Pena Walker, 1863*; *Epicaste Gumpfenberg, 1887*; *Dietzea Schütze, 1956*; *Petersenia Schütze, 1958*; *Bohatschia Schütze, 1960*; *Delaeveria Schütze, 1961*; *Catarina Vojnits & De Laever, 1973*; *Propithecia Vojnits, 1985*; *Heteropithecia Vojnits, 1985*; *Neoithecia Vojnits, 1985*.
- 216. *Eurranthis Hübner, [1823]*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Eurranthis Hübner, [1823]*; *Fidonia Treitschke, 1825*; *Eurrhanthis Agassiz, 1845* Taxonomical reference: *Eurranthis Hübner, [1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (19): 296.
- 217. *Glossotrophia (Parenzanella) Hausmann, 1993*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Parenzanella Hausmann, 1993*
- 218. *Glossotrophia L.B.Prout, 1913*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Glossotrophia L.B.Prout, 1913*
- 219. *Gnophos (Rhinognophos) Wehrli, 1951*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Rhinognophos Wehrli, 1951*
- 220. *Gnophos (s.str.) Treitschke, 1825*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#Sciadion Hübner, [1806]*; *Gnophos Treitschke, 1825*; *Scotopterix Hübner, [1825]*; *Scotopteryx Agassiz, 1847*; *Gnophus Agassiz, 1847*; *#Sciadion L.B.Prout, 1904*. Taxonomical reference: *Gnophos Treitschke, 1825*, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 432. Type-species: *Geometra furvata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 7 (2): 110.
- 221. *Gnophos Treitschke, 1825*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#Sciadion Hübner, [1806]*; *Gnophos Treitschke, 1825*; *Scotopterix Hübner, [1825]*; *Scotopteryx Agassiz, 1847*; *Gnophus Agassiz, 1847*; *#Sciadion L.B.Prout, 1904*. Taxonomical reference: *Gnophos Treitschke, 1825*, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 432. Type-species: *Geometra furvata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 7 (2): 110.
- 222. *Gymnoscelis Mabille, 1868*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Gymnoscelis Mabille, 1868*; *Iramba Moore, 1887*; *Dolerosceles Meyrick, 1889*
- 223. *Hemidromodes L.B.Prout, 1916*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Hemidromodes L.B.Prout, 1916*
- 224. *Hemistola W.Warren, 1893*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Hemistola W.Warren, 1893*



- 225. Horisme Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Horisme Hübner,[1825]*; *Larentia Bruand,1847* (praeocc.) Taxonomical reference: *Horisme Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 331. Type-species: *Geometra tersata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 109, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 272.
- 226. Hospitalia Agenjo,1950** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Hospitalia Agenjo,1950*
- 227. Hydria Hübner,1822** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Hydria Hübner,1822*
- 228. Hylaea Hübner,1822** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Hylaea Hübner,1822*; *Therina Hübner,[1823]*; *Ellopiya Treitschke,1825*; *Ellopiya Stephens,1829 nec Tr.,1825*
- 229. Hyposcotis (Charissa) Curtis,1826** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Charissa Curtis,1826*; *Lycognophos Wehrli,1951*; *#Lysognophos Wehrli,1953*
- 230. Hyposcotis (Euchrognophos) Wehrli,1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Euchrognophos Wehrli,1951*
- 231. Hyposcotis Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Hyposcotis Hübner,[1825]* Taxonomical reference: *Hyposcotis Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 314. Type-species: *Geometra mucidaria* Hübner,[1799], by subsequent designation by Prout,1904, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 16: 122.
- 232. Idaea Treitschke,1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Idaea Treitschke,1825*; *Sterrrha Hübner,[1825]*; *Arrhostia Hübner,[1825]*; *Pycitis Hübner,[1825]*; *Ptychopoda Curtis,1826*; *Hyria Stephens,1829 nec Lam.,1819*; *Ania Stephens,1831*; *Goniacidalia Packard,1873*; *Pythodora Meyrick,1886*; *Janarda Moore,1888*; *Xenocentris Meyrick,1889*; *Mnesterodes Meyrick,1889*; *Aphrogeneia Gumpfenberg,1890*; *Argia Gumpfenberg,1890*; *Gnidia Gumpfenberg,1890*; *Pelagia Gumpfenberg,1890 nec Peron,1810*; ; *Andragrupos Hampson,1891*; *Carphoxera Riley,1891*; *Zeuctoneura W.Warren,1895*; *Synomila Hulst,1896*; *Ptenopoda Hulst,1896*; *Polygraphodes W.Warren,1897*; *Leptacme W.Warren,1897*; *Brachypota W.Warren,1897*; *Hemipogon W.Warren,1897*; *Cacorista W.Warren,1899*; *Anteois W.Warren,1900*; *Hyriogona W.Warren,1900*; *Neochrysa W.Warren,1900*; *Pogonogya W.Warren,1900*; *Prospasta W.Warren,1900*; *Cysteophora Hulst,1900*; *Thysanotricha W.Warren,1903*; *Deinopyga W.Warren,1904*; *Schematorhages W.Warren,1905*; *Lobura W.Warren,1906*; *Omopera W.Warren,1906*; *Argyroscelia W.Warren,1907*; *Pareupithex W.Warren,1907*; etc.
- 233. Isturgia Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Isturgia Hübner,[1823]*; *Tephрина Guenée,[1845]*; *Histurgia Agassiz,1847*; *Enconista Lederer,1853*; *Bichroma Gumpfenberg,1887*; *#Tephрина Okyar & Aytaç,1999*
- 234. Itame Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Itame Hübner,[1823]*; *Speranza Curtis,1828*; *Halia Duponchel,1829 nec Risso,1826*; *Grammatophora Stephens,1829*; *Eupisteria Boisduval,1840*; *Thamnonoma Lederer,1853*
- 235. Kuchleria Hausmann,1995** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Kuchleria Hausmann,1995*
- 236. Larentia Treitschke,1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Larentia Treitschke,1825*; *Plerocymia Hübner,[1825]*; *Larentia Stephens,1829 nec Tr.,1825*; *Cymazonita Sodoffsky,1837*
- 237. Lhommeia Wehrli,1939** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Lhommeia Wehrli,1939*
- 238. Liodesina Wehrli,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Liodesina Wehrli,1938*
- 239. Lithostege Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Lithostege Hübner,[1825]*; *Agrapha Gumpfenberg,1887*. Taxonomical reference: *Lithostege Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 337. Type-species: *Geometra duplicaria* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.40 fig.208, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 259.
- 240. Macaria Curtis,1826** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Macaria Curtis,1826*; *Philobia Duponchel,1829*; *Eutropa Hübner,[1831]*; *Sciagraphia Hulst,1896*
- 241. Menophra Moore,1887** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Hemerophila Stephens,1829 nec Hbn.,[1817]*; *Menophra Moore,1887*; *Leptodontopera W.Warren,1894*; *Ephemerophila W.Warren,1894*; *Ceruncina Wehrli,1941*; *Malacuncina Wehrli,1941*
- 242. Microloxia W.Warren,1893** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Microloxia W.Warren,1893*
- 243. Minoa Treitschke,1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Minoa Treitschke,1825*
- 244. Myinodes Meyrick,1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Myinodes Meyrick,1892*
- 245. Eumegethes Staudinger,1898** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Eumegethes Staudinger,1898* Taxonomical reference: *Eumegethes Staudinger,1898*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 268. Type-species: *Thalpocharis (Eumegethes) tenuis* Staudinger,1898, by monotypy.
- 246. Napuca Walker,[1863]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Napuca Walker,[1863]*; *Semiaspilates Wehrli,1953*
- 247. Narraga Walker,1861** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Narraga Walker,1861*
- 248. Nebula Bruand,[1846]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Nebula Bruand,[1846]*
- 249. Nychiodes (s.str.) Lederer,1853** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Nychiodes Lederer,1853*
- 250. Nychiodes Lederer,1853** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Nychiodes Lederer,1853*
- 251. Oar L.B.Prout,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Oar L.B.Prout,1913*
- 252. Odontognophos Wehrli,1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Odontognophos Wehrli,1951*; *#Odontognophos Wehrli,1951*. Taxonomical reference: *Odontognophos Wehrli,1951*, Lambillionea 51: 8. Type-species: *Gnophos dumetata* Treitschke,1827, by original designation.
- 253. Operophtera Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Operophtera Hübner,[1825]*; *Thysanodes Rambur,1870 nec Newm.,1842*; *Rachela Hulst,1896*; *Paraptera Hulst,1896* Taxonomical reference: *Operophtera Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 321. Type-species: *Phalaena brumata*

Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 529, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 252.

- 254. Opisthograptis Hübner, [1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Opisthograptis Hübner, [1823]*; *Rumia Duponchel, 1829*.
- 255. Orthonama Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Orthonama Hübner, [1825]*; *Plemyria Hübner, [1825]* nec *Hbn., [1825]*; *Nycterosea Hulst, 1896*; *Perenoptilota Hulst, 1896* Taxonomical reference: *Orthonama Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 331. Type-species: *Geometra lignata Hübner, [1799]*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl. 52 fig. 270, by subsequent designation by Warren, 1895, Novit. zool. 2: 116.
- 256. Pachynemia Stephens, 1829** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Pachynemia Stephens, 1829*; *Sthanelia Boisduval, 1840*; *Continia Hartig, 1976*; *#Pachynemia Okyar & Aytaç, 1999* Taxonomical reference: *Pachynemia Stephens, 1829*
- 257. Pellonia Duponchel, 1829** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Pellonia Duponchel, 1829*
- 258. Peribatodes Wehrli, 1943** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Peribatodes Wehrli, 1943*
- 259. Perizoma Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Perizoma Hübner, [1825]*; *Mesotype Hübner, [1825]*; *Emmelesia Stephens, 1829*; *Zerynthia Curtis, 1830* (praeocc.); *Gagitodes W. Warren, 1893* Taxonomical reference: *Perizoma Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 327. Type-species: *Geometra albulata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 109, by subsequent designation by Warren, 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 377.
- 260. Petrophora Hübner, [1811]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Petrophora Hübner, [1811]*; *Ortholitha Hübner, [1821]*; *Lithina Hübner, [1825]*; *Lozogramma Stephens, 1829*; *Loxogramma Agassiz, 1847*; *Perigune Gumpfenberg, 1887* Taxonomical reference: *Petrophora Hübner, [1811]*
- 261. Phaiogramma Gumpfenberg, 1887** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Phaiogramma Gumpfenberg, 1887*
- 262. Phaselia Guenée, [1858]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Phaselia Guenée, [1858]* Taxonomical reference: *Phaselia Guenée, [1858]*, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lépid. 9: 228.
- 263. Phyllometra Boisduval, 1840** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Phyllometra Boisduval, 1840*; *Egea Duponchel, [1845]*
- 264. Pingasa Moore, [1887]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Pingasa Moore, [1887]*; *Skorpisthes Lucas, 1900*.
- 265. Pseudosterrha W. Warren, 1888** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Pseudosterrha W. Warren, 1888* Taxonomical reference: *Pseudosterrha W. Warren, 1888*, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 324. Type-species: *Pseudosterrha ochrea W. Warren, 1888*, by monotypy.
- 266. Pseudoterpna Hübner, [1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Pseudoterpna Hübner, [1823]* Taxonomical reference: *Pseudoterpna Hübner, [1823]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 285. Type-species: *Geometra cythisaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 97, by subsequent designation by Guenée, 1857, Hist. nat. Ins. 9: 339.
- 267. Pynthanosia Turati, 1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Pynthanosia Turati, 1922*
- 268. Rheumaptera Hübner, 1822** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Rheumaptera Hübner, 1822*; *Eulype Hübner, [1825]*; *Calocalpe Hübner, [1825]*; *Melanippe Duponchel, 1829*; *Rheumatoptera Gumpfenberg, 1887*; *Xenospira W. Warren, 1903*
- 269. Rhodometra Meyrick, 1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Rhodometra Meyrick, 1892*; *Sterrhantia Butler, 1894*
- 270. Rhodostrophia Hübner, [1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Rhodostrophia Hübner, [1823]*; *Delocharis Butler, 1883*; *Leptosidia Hampson, 1903*; *#Rhodostrophia Brandt, 1938* Taxonomical reference: *Rhodostrophia Hübner, [1823]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 300. Type-species: *Phalaena calabra Petagna, 1786*, Spec. Insect. ulterioris Calabriae: 38, fig. 23, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1895, Fauna Br. India (Moths) 3: 455.
- 271. Rhoptria Guenée, [1858]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Rhoptria Guenée, [1858]*; *Pseudognophos Staudinger, 1900*
- 272. Scopula Schrank, 1802** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Scopula Schrank, 1802*
- 273. Scotopteryx Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Scotopteryx Hübner, [1825]*; *Onychia Hübner, [1825]*; *Eubolia Duponchel, 1829*; *Phasiane Duponchel, 1829*; *Eusebia Bruand, 1846* nec *Dup., [1845]*; *Limonophila Gumpfenberg, 1887*; *Forbachia Albrecht, 1920*. Taxonomical reference: *Scotopteryx Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 338. Type-species: *Geometra tenebraria Hübner, [1809]*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl. 64 fig. 330, by monotypy.
- 274. Selidosema Hübner, [1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Selidosema Hübner, [1823]*; *Spermo Gumpfenberg, 1887*.
- 275. Siona Duponchel, 1829** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Siona Duponchel, 1829*; *#Sionia Okyar & Aytaç, 1999*
- 276. Stegania Guenée, 1845** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Stegania Guenée, 1845*; *Terpnomicta Lederer, 1853*; *Liposchema W. Warren, 1914*
- 277. Tephronia Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Tephronia Hübner, [1825]*; *Mniophila Boisduval, 1840* nec *Sph., 1834*; *Gymnospile Gumpfenberg, 1887*; *L.B. Mannia Prout, 1915* nec *Davidson, 1874*; *Eumannia D.S. Fletcher, 1979* Taxonomical reference: *Tephronia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.:

- 278. Thera Stephens,1831** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Thera Stephens,1831*; *Corythea Duponchel,[1845]*
- 279. Thetidia Boisduval,1840** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Euchloris Hübner,[1823] nec Bill.,1820*; *Thetidia Boisduval,1840*; *Aglossochloris L.B.Prout,1912*; *Antonechloris Raineri,1994*
- 280. Toulgoetia Herbulot,1946** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Toulgoetia Herbulot,1946* Taxonomical reference: *Toulgoetia Herbulot,1946*, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 51: 79.
- 281. Triphosa Stephens,1829** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Triphosa Stephens,1829*; *Umbrosina Bruand,1847*; *Speluncaris Bruand,1847*; *Strepsizuga W.Warren,1908* Taxonomical reference: *Triphosa Stephens,1829*
- 282. Xanthorhoe Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Xanthorhoe Hübner,[1825]*; *Malenydris Hübner,[1825]*; *Ochyria Hübner,[1825]*; *Cidaria Stephens,1829*; *Coremia Guenée,[1845] nec Audinet-Serville,1834*; *Scotocoremia Butler,1882*; *Monochryria W.Warren,1901*; *Anisolasia W.Warren,1904* Taxonomical reference: *Xanthorhoe Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 327. Type-species: *Geometra montanata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 113, by subsequent designation by Warren,1893, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 376.
- 283. Xenochlorodes W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Xenochlorodes W.Warren,1897*; *Hissarica Viidalepp,1988* Taxonomical reference: *Xenochlorodes Warren,1897*, Novit. zool. 4: 47. Type-species: *Xenochlorodes pallida* Warren,1897, ibidem 4: 47, by original designation.
- 284. Zamarada Moore,1887** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Zamarada Moore,1887*
- 285. Zernyia L.B.Prout,1929** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Zernyia L.B.Prout,1929*
- 286. Aspilapteryx (s.str.) Spuler,1910** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Aspilapteryx Spuler,1910*
- 287. Aspilapteryx Spuler,1910** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Aspilapteryx Spuler,1910*
- 288. Caloptilia Hübner,[1825]** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Caloptilia Hübner,[1825]*; *Ornix Kollar,1832*; *Coriscium Zeller,1839*; *Calliptilia Agassiz,1847*; *Antiolopha Meyrick,1894*
- 289. Dialectica Walsingham,1897** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Dialectica Walsingham,1897*; *Eutrichocnemis Spuler,1910* Taxonomical reference: *Dialectica Walsingham,1897*, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1897: 150. Type-species: *Gracilaria scalarrella* Zeller,1850
- 290. Euspilapteryx Stephens,1835** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Euspilapteryx Stephens,1835*; *Euspilopteryx Agassiz,1847*
- 291. Parornix Spuler,1910** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Parornix Spuler,1910*; *Alfaornix Kuznetsov,1979*; *Betaornix Kuznetsov,1979*; *Gammaornix Kuznetsov,1979*; *Deltaornix Kuznetsov,1979*
- 292. Phyllocnistis Zeller,1848** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Phyllocnistis Zeller,1848* Taxonomical reference: *Phyllocnistis Zeller,1848*, Linn. ent. 3: 250,264. Type-species: *Phyllocnistis suffusella* Zeller,1848, ibidem 3: 266, figs 31-34, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1918, Novit. zool. 25: 387.
- 293. Neohepialiscus Viette,1948** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *Neohepialiscus Viette,1948*
- 294. Borbo Evans,1949** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Borbo Evans,1949* Taxonomical reference: *Borbo Evans,1949*, Catalogue Hesperiidae Eur. Asia Austr. Br. Mus.: 44, 436. Type-species: *Hesperia borbonica* Boisduval,1833, Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 2(2): 213, Pl.9, figs. 5, 6, by original designation.
- 295. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) Verity,1940** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Lavatheria Verity,1940* Taxonomical reference: *Lavatheria Verity,1940*, Le Farfalle diurn. d'Italia 1: 11,22. Type-species: *Papilio lavatherae* Esper, [1783], Die Schmett. 1(Bd 2) Forst. Tagschmett.: 148, pl.82, fig.4, by original designation.
- 296. Carcharodus (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Carcharodus Hübner,[1819]*; *Spilothyrus Duponchel,1835* Taxonomical reference: *Carcharodus Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 110. Type-species: *Papilio alcaeae* Esper,[1780], by the Commission under its Plenary Power (Opinion 181 (1947, Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 2: 589-621)).
- 297. Carcharodus Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Carcharodus Hübner,[1819]*; *Spilothyrus Duponchel,1835* Taxonomical reference: *Carcharodus Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110. Type-species: *Papilio alcaeae* Esper,[1780], Die Schmett. 1(Bd 2) Forts Tagschmett.:4, pl.51 fig.3, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.181.
- 298. Gegeres Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Gegeres Hübner,[1819]*; *Philoodus Rambur,1842* Taxonomical reference: *Gegeres Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107. Type-species: *Papilio pumilio* Hoffmansegg,1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3: 202, by subsequent designation by ICZN.
- 299. Hesperia Fabricius,1793** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Hesperia Fabricius,1793*; *Pamphila Fabricius,1807*; *Diorthosus Rafinesque,1815*; *Symmachia Sodoffsky,1837 nec Hübn.,1819*; *Anthomaster Scudder,1872*; *Ocytes Scudder,1872*; *Urbicola Tutt,1905* Taxonomical reference: *Hesperia Fabricius,1793*, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 258. Type-species: *Papilio comma* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 484. by subsequent designation by Dalman,1816, K. svenka VetenskAkad. Handl. 1816(2): 200.
- 300. Muschampia Tutt,[1906]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Muschampia Tutt,[1906]* Taxonomical reference: *Muschampia Tutt,[1906]*, Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 1: 218. Type-species: *Papilio proto* Esper,[1808], by original designation.



- 301. Pelopidas Walker, 1870** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Pelopidas Walker, 1870*; *Chapra Moore, [1881]*  
Taxonomical reference: *Pelopidas Walker, 1870*, *Entomologist* 5: 56. Type-species: *Pelopidas midea Walker, 1870*, *Ibid.* 5: 56, by monotypy.
- 302. Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]*; *Scelotrix Rambur, 1858*; *Teleomorpha B.C.S. Warren, 1926*; *Hemiteleomorpha B.C.S. Warren, 1926*; *Ateleomorpha B.C.S. Warren, 1926*; *Scelothrix Scudder, 1875*; *Bremeria Tutt, 1906 nec Mre., [1896] non Alph., 1892*.  
Taxonomical reference: *Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7): 109. Type-species: *Pyrgus alveolus Hübner, [1803]*, *Samml. eur. Schmett.: pl. Pap. 92*, figs. 466, 467. by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1841, in *Humphrey & Westwood, Br. Butts Transformations (ed. 1): 12*
- 303. Spialia (Neospialia) Koçak, 1989** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Powellia Tutt, [1906] nec Maskell, 1879*; *Neospialia Koçak, 1989*.  
Taxonomical reference: *Neospialia Koçak, 1989*, *Priamus* 5 (1/2): 67 (pro *Powellia Tutt, 1906 nec Maskell, 1879*). Type-species: *Papilio sertorius Hofmannsegg, 1804*. by original designation.
- 304. Spialia Swinhoe, [1912]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Spialia Swinhoe, 1912* Taxonomical reference: *Spialia Swinhoe, [1912]*, [in] *Moore, Lepid. india* 10 (113): 99. Type-species: *Hesperia galba Fabricius, 1793*, by original designation.
- 305. Thymelicus Hübner, [1819]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Thymelicus Hübner, [1819]*; *Adopoea Billberg, 1820*; *Pelion Kirby, 1858*.  
Taxonomical reference: *Thymelicus Hübner, [1819]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (8): 113. Type-species: *Papilio acteon Rottemburg, 1775*, *Der Naturforscher* 6: 30. by subsequent designation by Butler, 1870, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 7: 94.
- 306. Heterogynis Rambur, 1837** (Heterogynidae) Synonym(s): *Heterogynis Rambur, 1837*
- 307. Anadiasa Aurivillius, 1904** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Nadiasa Aurivillius, 1894 nec Walk., 1855*; *Anadiasa Aurivillius, 1904*; *Arcadiasa Wichgraff, 1922* Taxonomical reference: *Anadiasa Aurivillius, 1904*, *Results Swed. Exp. Egypt* 1(8): 8.
- 308. Berelade Walker, 1855** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Berelade Walker, 1855*; *Labea Wallengren, 1865*.
- 309. Chilena Walker, 1855** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Chilena Walker, 1855*
- 310. Chondrostega Lederer, 1858** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Chondrostega Lederer, 1858*; *Eustaudingeria Dyar, 1898*; *Libanopacha Zerny, 1933*
- 311. Gufria Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Gufria Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009*
- 312. Lasiocampa Schrank, 1802** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Lasiocampa Schrank, 1802*; *Pachygastria Hübner, [1820]*; *Irenocampa Rambur, 1858*; *Lambessa Staudinger, 1901*
- 313. Ergolea Dumont, 1922** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Ergolea Dumont, 1922*
- 314. Malacosoma Hübner, [1820]** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Malacosoma Hübner, [1820]*; *Trichoda Hübner, 1822 nec Müll., 1773*; *Trichodia Stephens, 1827*; *Clisiocampa Curtis, 1828*; *Cliseocampa Agassiz, 1847*
- 315. Phyllodesma (Epicnaptera) Rambur, 1866** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Epicnaptera Rambur, 1866*; *#Epicnapteryx O. Bang-Haas, 1927*
- 316. Phyllodesma Hübner, [1820]** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Phyllodesma Hübner, [1820]*; *Ammatocampa Wallengren, 1869*
- 317. Psilogaster Reichenbach, 1817** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Psilogaster Reichenbach, 1817*; *Diplura Rambur, 1866 nec Koch, 1850*; *Diplurella Strand, 1910*
- 318. Sena Walker, 1862** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Sena Walker, 1862*
- 319. Streblote Hübner, [1820]** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Streblote Hübner, [1820]*; *Megasoma Boisduval, 1833 nec Kby, 1825*; *Nadiasa Walker, 1855*; *Taragama Moore, [1860]*; *Concaedes Wallengren, 1865*; *Ticera Swinhoe, 1892*; *Megamosa Collier, 1936*
- 320. Homaloxestis Meyrick, 1910** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *Homaloxestis Meyrick, 1910*; *#Hamaloxestis Meyrick, 1931* Taxonomical reference: *Homaloxestis Meyrick, 1910*, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 20: 440. Type-species: *Homaloxestis endocoma Meyrick, 1910*, *ibidem* 20: 441, by original designation.
- 321. Lemonia Hübner, [1820]** (Lemoniidae) Synonym(s): *Lemonia Hübner, [1820]*; *Crateronyx Duponchel, [1845]*; *Limonie Agassiz, 1847 nec Meig., 1803*
- 322. Libythea (Jera) Lindsay, 1925** (Libytheidae) Synonym(s): *Dichora Scudder, 1889 nec Paetel, 1875*; *Jera Lindsay, 1925*
- 323. Libythea Fabricius, 1807** (Libytheidae) Synonym(s): *Libythea Fabricius, 1807*; *Hecarge Ochseneimer, 1816*; *Hypatus Hübner, 1822*; *Libythaeus Boitard, 1828*; *Dichora Scudder, 1889*.  
Taxonomical reference: *Libythea Fabricius, 1807*, *Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)* 6: 284. Type-species: *Papilio celtis Laicharting, 1782*, [in] *Fuessly, Arch. Insectengesch. (2)(4): 1*, pl. 8, f. 1-3, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440
- 324. Hoyosia Agenjo, 1972** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *#Ruperezia Agenjo, 1968*; *Hoyosia Agenjo, 1972*
- 325. Azanus (s.str.) Moore, [1881]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Azanus Moore, [1881]* Taxonomical reference: *Azanus Moore, [1881]*, *Lep. Ceylon* 1(2): 79. Type-species: *Papilio ubaldus Stoll, [1782]*, by original designation.

- 326. Azanus Moore,[1881]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Azanus Moore,[1881]* Taxonomical reference: *Azanus Moore,[1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1(2): 79. Type-species: *Papilio ubaldus* Stoll,[1782], by original designation.
- 327. Callophrys Billberg,1820** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lycus Hübner,[1819] nec Fabr.,1787; Callophrys Billberg,1820; Licus Hübner,[1823]; Incisalia Scudder,1872; Mitoura Scudder,1872; Satsuma Murray,1875 nec Adams,1868; Ahlbergia Bryk,1946; Ginzia Okano,1947; #Callophris Barraqué,1954; Sandia Clench & Ehrlich,1960; Xamia Clench,1961; Cisincisalia K.Johnson,1992; Loranthomitoura Ballmer & Pratt,1992; Novosatsuma K.Johnson,1992; Cissatsuma K.Johnson,1992; Deciduphagus K.Johnson,1992* Taxonomical reference: *Callophrys Billberg,1820*, Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg: 80. Type-species: *Papilio rubi* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 483, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10:132.
- 328. Celastrina Tutt,1906** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Celastrina Tutt,1906; Cyaniriodes Matsumura,1919 nec De Niceville,1890; Maslowskia Kurenzov,1974.* Taxonomical reference: *Celastrina Tutt,1906*, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 131. Type-species: *Papilio argiolus* Linnaeus,1758, by original designation.
- 329. Chilades (Freyeria) Courvoisier,1920** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Freyeria Courvoisier,1920* Taxonomical reference: *Freyeria Courvoisier,1920*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34:234. *Lycaena trochylus* Freyer,1845, Neue. Beitr. Schmett. 5(74): 98,pl.440, fig.1, by monotypy.
- 330. Chilades Moore,[1881]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Chilades Moore,[1881]* Taxonomical reference: *Chilades Moore,[1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1 (2): 76. Type-species: *Papilio lajus* Stoll,[1780], by original designation.
- 331. Cigaritis Donzel,1847** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Cigaritis Donzel,1847; Spindasis Wallengren,1857; Apheritis Riley,1925; #Zigaritis Pfeiffer,1932* Taxonomical reference: *Cigaritis Donzel,1847*, Annl's Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 5: 528. Type-species: *Cigaritis zohra* Donzel,1847, ibid. (2) 5: 528, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 142.
- 332. Cupido (s.str.) Schrank,1801** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Cupido Schrank,1801* Taxonomical reference: *Cupido Schrank,1801*, Fauna boica 2(1):153, 206. Type-species: *Papilio minimus* Fuessly,1775, Verz. bekannt. schweiz. Ins.:31, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.503.
- 333. Cupido Schrank,1801** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Cupido Schrank,1801* Taxonomical reference: *Cupido Schrank,1801*, Fauna boica 2(1): 153, 206. Type-species: *Papilio minimus* Fuessly,1775, Verz. bekannt. schweiz. Ins.:31, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.503.
- 334. Deudorix (Virachola) Moore,[1881]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Virachola Moore,[1881]* Taxonomical reference: *Virachola Moore,[1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1(3): 104. Type-species: *Deudorix perse* Hewitson,[1863], by original designation.
- 335. Deudorix Hewitson,[1863]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Deudorix Hewitson,[1863]* Taxonomical reference: *Deudorix Hewitson,[1863]*, Ill. diurn. Lepid., Lycaenidae 1 (text): 16. Type-species: *Moore,1857*, by original designation.
- 336. Glaucopsyche (Apelles) Hemming,1931** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Apelles Hemming,1931* Taxonomical reference: *Apelles Hemming,1931*, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 79:323. Type-species: *Polyommatus melanops* Boisduval,[1828], Eur. Lepid. Index: 13, by original designation.
- 337. Glaucopsyche (Iolana) Bethune-Baker,1914** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Iolana Bethune-Baker,1914* Taxonomical reference: *Iolana Bethune-Baker,1914*, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 26: 162. Type-species: *Lycaena iolas* Ochsenheimer,1816, by original designation.
- 338. Glaucopsyche (s.str.) Scudder,1872** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Glaucopsyche Scudder,1872* Taxonomical reference: *Glaucopsyche Scudder,1872*, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc. 1871: 54. Type-species: *Polyommatus lygdamus* Doubleday,1841, by original designation.
- 339. Glaucopsyche Scudder,1872** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Glaucopsyche Scudder,1872* Taxonomical reference: *Glaucopsyche Scudder,1872*, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc. 1871: 54. Type-species: *Polyommatus lygdamus* Doubleday,1841, by original designation.
- 340. Lampides Hübner,[1819]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lampides Hübner,[1819]; Cosmolyce Toxopeus,1927.* Taxonomical reference: *Lampides Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 70. Type-species: *Papilio boeticus* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Ed.12) 1(2): 789, by subsequent designation by Grote,1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. (3): 179.
- 341. Leptotes Scudder,1876** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Leptotes Scudder,1876; Syntarucus Butler,[1901]; Syntarucoides Kaye,1904; Langia Tutt,[1906] nec Moore,1872; Raywardia Tutt,1908.* Taxonomical reference: *Leptotes Scudder,1876*, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3: 124. Type-species: *Lycaena theonus* Lucas,1857, [in] Sagra, Hist. fis. pol. nat. Isla Cuba 7: 611, pl. Art.16, figs. 8, 8a, 8b, by original designation.
- 342. Lycaena (s.str.) Fabricius,1807** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lycaena Fabricius,1807* Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena Fabricius,1807*, Mag. f.Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 285. Type-species: *Papilio phlaeas* Linnaeus,1761, Faun. succ. (ed.2): 285, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1828, Br. Ent. 5: pl.12.
- 343. Lycaena Fabricius,1807** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lycaena Fabricius,1807; Lycia Sodoffsky,1837; Migonitis Sodoffsky,1837; Rumicia Tutt,1906.* Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena Fabricius,1807*, Mag. f.

Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 285. Type-species: *Papilio phlaeas* Linnaeus, 1761, Faun. suec. (ed.2): 285, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1828, Br. Ent. 5: pl.12.

- 344. *Plebejus (Plebejides) Sauter, 1968*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Plebejides Sauter, 1968*
- 345. *Plebejus Kluk, 1802*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Plebejus Kluk, 1802*; *Plebeius Kirby, 1871* nec *Tschudi, 1846*. Taxonomical reference: *Plebejus Kluk, 1802*, Zwierr. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4:89. Type-species: *Papilio argus* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 483, by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1933, Entomologist 66: 224.
- 346. *Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) Reichenbach, 1817*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Aricia s.str. Reichenbach, 1817* Taxonomical reference: *Aricia R.L., 1817*, Jena allg. Lit.-Ztg. Jena 1(14): 280. Type-species: *Papilio agestis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 184, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1906, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 1
- 347. *Polyommatus (Aricia) [Reichenbach], 1817*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Aricia [Reichenbach], 1817*; *Gynomorphia Verity, 1929*. Taxonomical reference: *Aricia [Reichenbach], 1817*, Jena'sche Allgem. Lit. Ztg., Jena 14(1): 280. Type-species: *Papilio agestis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1906, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 131.
- 348. *Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) Higgins, 1969*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Plebicula Higgins, 1969* Taxonomical reference: *Plebicula Higgins, 1969*, Entomologist 102: 67. Type-species: *Papilio argester* Bergsträßer, [1779], by original designation.
- 349. *Polyommatus (s.str.) Latreille, 1804*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Polyommatus Latreille, 1804* Taxonomical reference: *Polyommatus Latreille, 1804*, Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.): 185, 200. Type-species: *Papilio icarus* Rottemburg, 1775, Der Naturforscher 6:31, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.270.
- 350. *Polyommatus Latreille, 1804*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Polyommatus Latreille, 1804* Taxonomical reference: *Polyommatus Latreille, 1804*, Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.): 185, 200. Type-species: *Papilio icarus* Rottemburg, 1775, Der Naturforscher 6:31, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.270.
- 351. *Pseudophilotes Beuret, 1958*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudophilotes Beuret, 1958* Taxonomical reference: *Pseudophilotes Beuret, 1958*, Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (n.f.) 8(6):100. Type-species: *Papilio baton* Bergsträßer, [1779], Nom. Ins.3:18, pl.60, figs.6-8, by original designation.
- 352. *Quercusia Verity, 1943*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Quercusia Verity, 1943* Taxonomical reference: *Quercusia Verity, 1943*, Le Farfalle diurn. d'Italia 2: 343. Type-species: *Papilio quercus* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 482. by original designation.
- 353. *Rubrapterus Korshunov, 1987*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Rubrapterus Korshunov, 1987* Taxonomical reference: *Rubrapterus Korshunov, 1987*, Nov. Maloizvestiye Vidy Fauny Sib. 19: 9. Type-species: *Lycaena bavius* Eversmann, 1832, by original designation.
- 354. *Satyrrium (Nordmannia) Tutt, [1907]*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Nordmannia Tutt, [1907]* Taxonomical reference: *Nordmannia Tutt, [1907]*, Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2: 143. Type-species: *Lycaena myrtale* Klug, 1834, by original designation.
- 355. *Satyrrium Scudder, 1876*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Satyrrium Scudder, 1876*; *Callipsyche Scudder, 1876*. Taxonomical reference: *Satyrrium Scudder, 1876*, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:106. Type-species: *Lycaena fuliginosa* Edwards, 1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 1861: 164, by original designation.
- 356. *Tarucus Moore, [1881]*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Tarucus Moore, [1881]* Taxonomical reference: *Tarucus Moore, [1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1(3): 81. Type-species: *Hesperia theophrastus* Fabricius, 1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1):281, by original designation.
- 357. *Tomares Rambur, [1840]*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Tomares Rambur, [1840]* Taxonomical reference: *Tomares Rambur, [1840]*, Faune ent. Andalusie 2 (5): 261. Type-species: *Papilio ballus* Fabricius, 1787, Mantissa Ins. 2: 80, by monotypy.
- 358. *Zizeeria Chapman, 1910*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zizeeria Chapman, 1910* Taxonomical reference: *Zizeeria Chapman, 1910*, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910: 480, 482. Type-species: *Polyommatus karsandra* Moore, 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):505, pl.31, fig.7, by original designation.
- 359. *Zizina Chapman, 1910*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zizina Chapman, 1910* Taxonomical reference: *Zizina Chapman, 1910*, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910: 482. Type-species: *Polyommatus labradus* Godart, [1824], by original designation.
- 360. *Zizula Chapman, 1910*** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zizula Chapman, 1910* Taxonomical reference: *Zizula Chapman, 1910*, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910: 483. Type-species: *Lycaena gaika* Trimen, 1862, by original designation.
- 361. *Adetoneura Collenette, 1933*** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Adetoneura Collenette, 1933*
- 362. *Casama Walker, 1865*** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Casama Walker, 1865*; *Beeria Hartig, 1963* nec *Match, 1957* Taxonomical reference: *Casama Walker, 1865*, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 32: 611. Type-species: *Casama indeterminata* Walker, 1865.
- 363. *Euproctis Hübner, [1819]*** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Euproctis Hübner, [1819]*; *Nygmia Hübner, [1820]*; *Porthesia Stephens, 1828*; *Antipha Walker, 1855*; *Arna Walker, 1855*; *Artaxa Walker, 1855*; *Lacida Walker, 1855*; *Dulichia Walker, 1855*; *Lopera Walker, 1855*; *Somena Walker, 1856*; *Urocoma Herrich-*



Schäffer,1858; *Ela Walker*,1862; *Utidava Walker*,1863; *Adullia Walker*,1865; *Orvasca Walker*,1865; *Themaca Walker*,1865; *Cozola Walker*,1865; *Bembina Walker*,1865; *Gogana Walker*,1866; *Micromorphe R.Felder*,1874; *Choerotracha R.Felder*,1874; *Chionophasma Butler*,1886; *Ocybola Turner*,1912; *Meteuproctis Matsumura*,1927; *Epeuproctis Matsumura*,1933; *Vietterma Griveaud*,1977; *Knappetra Nye*,1980; *Sphrageidus Maes*,1984

- 364. *Lymantria Hübner*,[1819]** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Lymantria Hübner*,[1819]; *Porthetria Hübner*,[1819]; *Hypogymna Billberg*,1820; *Sericaria Berthold*,1827; *Psilura Stephens*,1828; *Enome Walker*,1855
- 365. *Ocneria Hübner*,[1819]** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Ocneria Hübner*,[1819] Taxonomical reference: *Ocneria Hübner*,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 158. Type-species: *Bombyx rubea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 366. *Orgyia Ochsenheimer*,1810** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Orgyia Ochsenheimer*,1810; *Notolophus Germar*,1812; *Orgyia Zetterstedt*,1839; *Teia Walker*,1855; *Clethrogyna Rambur*,1866; *Micropterogyna Rambur*,1866; *Apterogynis Guenée*,[1875]
- 367. *Parocneria Dyar*,1897** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Parocneria Dyar*,1897; *Uliolepis W.Warren*,1897; *Maimaia Matsumura*,1933; *Daniela Hartig*,1963 nec Koch,1891. Taxonomical reference: *Parocneria Dyar*,1897, Can. Ent. 29 (1): 13. Type-species: *Phalaena detrita* Esper,1785.
- 368. *Polymona Walker*,1855** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Polymona Walker*,1855
- 369. *Salvatgea Griveaud*,1977** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Salvatgea Griveaud*,1977
- 370. *Bedellia Stainton*,1849** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *Bedellia Stainton*,1849; *#Bedelia Parenti*,2000 Taxonomical reference: *Bedellia Stainton*,1849, Attempt Syst. Cat. Br. Tineidae Pterophoridae: 23. Type-species: *Bedellia orpheella* Stainton, 1849, ibidem: 23, by monotypy.
- 371. *Leucoptera Hübner*,[1825]** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *Leucoptera Hübner*,[1825]; *Cemiostoma Zeller*,1848; *Proleucoptera Busck*,1902; *Paraleucoptera Heinrich*,1918; *Perileucoptera Silvestri*,1943. Taxonomical reference: *Leucoptera Hübner*,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 426. Type-species: *Tinea spartifoliella* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.49, fig.335, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1914, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.- Heterocera 4: 348.
- 372. *Lyonetia Hübner*,[1825]** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *Lyonetia Hübner*,[1825]; *Nocturno Gistel*,1847; *Olethria Gistel*,1848; *Gracillaroides Bruand*,1851; *Syncrobyla Meyrick*,1915; *Lyonetiola Kuroko*,1964
- 373. *Phyllobrostis (s.str.) Staudinger*,1859** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *Phyllobrostis Staudinger*,1859
- 374. *Phyllobrostis Staudinger*,1859** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *Phyllobrostis Staudinger*,1859
- 375. *Micropterix Hübner*,[1825]** (Micropterigidae) Synonym(s): *Micropterix Hübner*,[1825]; *Eriocephala Curtis*,1839; *Micropteryx Zeller*,1839; *Electrocrania Kuznetsov*,1941 Taxonomical reference: *Micropterix Hübner*,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 426. Type-species: *Tinea podevinella* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.50 fig.342, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1912, in Wytsman, Genera Insect. 132: 6.
- 376. *Bifascia Amsel*,1961** (Momphidae) Synonym(s): *Bifascia Amsel*,1961
- 377. *Mompha (Lophoptilus) Sircom*,1848** (Momphidae) Synonym(s): *Lophoptilus Sircom*,1848 Taxonomical reference: *Lophoptilus Sircom*,1848, Zoologist 6(63): 2037. Type-species: *Lophoptilus staintoni* Sircom,1848, ibidem 6(63): 2037, by monotypy.
- 378. *Mompha Hübner*,[1825]** (Momphidae) Synonym(s): *Mompha Hübner*,[1825]; *Laverna Curtis*,1839
- 379. *Acalyptris Meyrick*,1921** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *Acalyptris Meyrick*,1921; *Microcalyptris Brown*,1925; *Niepeltia Strand*,1934; *Weberia Müller-Rutz*,1934; *Weberina Müller-Rutz*,1934.
- 380. *Ectoedemia (s.str.) Busck*,1907** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *Ectoedemia Busck*,1907; *Dechtiria Beirne*,1945
- 381. *Ectoedemia Busck*,1907** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *Ectoedemia Busck*,1907 Taxonomical reference: *Ectoedemia Busck*,1907, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 8:97. Type-species: *Ectoedemia populella* Buck,1907, ibidem 8:98, by original designation.
- 382. *Stigmella Schrank*,1802** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *Stigmella Schrank*,1802 Taxonomical reference: *Stigmella Schrank*,1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 169. Type-species: *Phalaena anomalella* Goeze,1783, Ent. Beyträge 3(4): 168, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1908, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1907: 1008.
- 383. *Trifurcula (Glaucolepis) Braun*,1917** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *Glaucolepis Braun*,1917; *Fedalmia Beirne*,1945; *Sinoptacula Yang*,1989
- 384. *Trifurcula (Levarchama) Beirne*,1945** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *Levarchama Beirne*,1945
- 385. *Trifurcula Zeller*,1848** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *Trifurcula Zeller*,1848 Taxonomical reference: *Trifurcula Zeller*,1848, Linn. ent. 3: 249,330. Type-species: *Trifurcula pallidella* Zeller,1848, ibidem 3:332, figs 51,52, by subsequent designation by Tutt,1899, Br. Lepid. 1:355.
- 386. *Abrostola Ochsenheimer*,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#Unca Oken*,1813; *Abrostola Ochsenheimer*,1816; *Habrostola Sodoffsky*,1837; *Inguridia Butler*,1879; *Unca Lhomme*,[1929]; *Trigeminostola Beck*,[1992]; *Asclepistola Beck*,[1992] Taxonomical reference: *Abrostola Ochsenheimer*,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 88. Type-species: *Phalaena triplasia* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 387. *Acontia (Emmelia) Hübner*,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Emmelia Hübner*,[1821]; *Erotyla Hübner*,1822; *Agrophila Boisduval*,1840; *Ponometia Herrich-Schäffer*,1868; *Fruva Grote*,1877; *Heliodora Neumoegen*,1891; *Graeperia Grote*,1895; *Therasea Grote*,1895; *Trachidia Hampson*,1898; *Tornacontia*

Smith,1900; *Conacontia* Smith,1900; *Conochares* Smith,1905; *Neptunia* Barnes & McDunnough,1911; *Hemisparqueia* Barnes & McDunnough,1923; *Acropserotarache* Berio,1937; *Emmelacontia* Beck,2000  
Taxonomical reference: *Emmelia* Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 254. Type-species: *Phalaena sulphuarlis* Linnaeus,1767, by monotypy.

- 388. *Acontia Ochsenheimer*,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Acontia Ochsenheimer*,1816; *Tarache* Hübner,[1823]; *Desmophora* Stephens,1829; *Euphasia* Stephens,1830; *Heliothera* Sodoffsky,1837; *Porrotha* Gistel,1848; *Tima* Walker,[1858]; *Pseudalypia* H.Edwards,1874; *Spragueia* Grote,1875; *Trichotarache* Grote,1875; *Hoplotarache* Hampson,1910; *Procirosis* Hampson,1910; *Cardiosace* Hampson,1910; *Fredina* Brandt,1939 Taxonomical reference: *Acontia* Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 91. Type-species: *Noctua solaris* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 389. *Acosmetia Stephens*,1829** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Acosmetia* Stephens,1829; *Hydrilla* Boisduval,1840. Taxonomical reference: *Acosmetia* Stephens,1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 43. Type-species: *Noctua caliginosa* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4: pl.100 fig.474, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1831, Br. Ent. 8: 356.
- 390. *Acrobyla Rebel*,1903** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Acrobyla Rebel*,1903 Taxonomical reference: *Acrobyla* Rebel,1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 68. Type-species: *Acrobyla kneuckeri* Rebel,1903, by monotypy.
- 391. *Acronicta (Triaena) Hübner*,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#Apatele* Hübner,1808; *Triaena* Hübner,1818; *Semaphora* Guenée,1841; *Sematophora* Agassiz,1846; *Cuspidia* Chapman,1890 Taxonomical reference: *Triaena* Hübner,1818, Zutraege Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 21. Type-species: *Phalaena psi* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote (1873).
- 392. *Acronicta (Viminia) Chapman*,1890** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Viminia* Chapman,1890; *Pharetra* Hübner,[1820]; *Chamaepora* W.Warren,1909 Taxonomical reference: *Viminia* Chapman,1890, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 1: 26. Type-species: *Phalaena rumicis* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Chapman (1890).
- 393. *Acronicta Ochsenheimer*,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Acronicta Ochsenheimer*,1816 Taxonomical reference: *Acronicta* Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 62. Type-species: *Phalaena leporina* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1826.
- 394. *Aedia Hübner*,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Aedia* Hübner,[1823]; *Anophia* Guenée,1841 Taxonomical reference: *Aedia* Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 260. Type-species: *Noctua funesta* Esper,1786, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1902.
- 395. *Aegle Hübner*,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Aegle* Hübner,[1823]; *Metaegle* Hampson,1908 Taxonomical reference: *Aegle* Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 257. Type-species: *Tortrix kaekeritziana* Hübner,[1799], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1910.
- 396. *Agrapha Hübner*,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Agrapha* Hübner,[1821]; *Acanthoplusia* Dufay,1970; *Ctenoplusia* Dufay,1970. Taxonomical reference: *Agrapha* Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 250. Type-species: *Agrapha ahenea* Hübner,[1821] (=glaucia Stoll,1780), by subsequent designation by Grote,1896.
- 397. *Agrochola (Anchoscelis) Guenée*,1839** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Anchoscelis* Guenée,1839 Taxonomical reference: *Anchoscelis* Guenée,1839, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 8: 483. Type-species: *Noctua nitida* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1841.
- 398. *Agrochola (s.str.) Hübner*,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Agrochola* Hübner,[1821]; *Leptologia* Prout,1901; *Lycanades* Franclemont,1937; *Alexia De Laever nec Leach*,1817; *Agrolitha* Berio,1980; *Delaeveria* Berio,1980; *Xandria De Laever*,1983; *Pseudanchoscelis* Beck,1991; *Humichola* Beck,1991; *Rufachola* Beck,1991; *Haemachola* Beck,1991; *Thurnerichola* Beck,1991; *Osthelderichola* Beck,1991; *Fissipunctia* Beck,1991; *Aurxanthia* Beck,1991 Taxonomical reference: *Agrochola* Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 229. Type-species: *Noctua pistacina* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1906.
- 399. *Agrochola Hübner*,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Agrochola* Hübner,[1821]; *Leptologia* Prout,1901; *Lycanades* Franclemont,1937; *Alexia De Laever nec Leach*,1817; *Agrolitha* Berio,1980; *Delaeveria* Berio,1980; *Xandria De Laever*,1983; *Pseudanchoscelis* Beck,1991; *Humichola* Beck,1991; *Rufachola* Beck,1991; *Haemachola* Beck,1991; *Thurnerichola* Beck,1991; *Osthelderichola* Beck,1991; *Fissipunctia* Beck,1991; *Aurxanthia* Beck,1991 Taxonomical reference: *Agrochola* Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 229. Type-species: *Noctua pistacina* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1906.
- 400. *Agrotis (Crassagrotis) Beck*,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Crassagrotis* Beck,1991 Taxonomical reference: *Crassagrotis* Beck,1991, Atalanta 22: 180. Type-species: *Noctua crassa* Hübner,[1803], by original designation.
- 401. *Agrotis (Putagrotis) Beck*,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Putagrotis* Beck,1991 Taxonomical reference: *Putagrotis* Beck,1991, Atalanta 22: 181. Type-species: *Noctua puta* Hübner,[1803], by original designation.
- 402. *Agrotis (s.str.) Ochsenheimer*,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Agrotis Ochsenheimer*,1816 Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis* Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 66. Type-species: *Agrotis segetum* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1827.

- 403. *Agrotis Ochsenheimer, 1816* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Agrotis Ochsenheimer, 1816* Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 66. Type-species: *Agrotis segetum* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1827.**
- 404. *Allophyes (s.str.) Tams, 1942* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Allophyes Tams, 1942* Taxonomical reference: *Allophyes Tams, 1942*, Entomologist 75: 209. Type-species: *Phalaena oxyacanthae* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.**
- 405. *Allophyes Tams, 1942* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Allophyes Tams, 1942* Taxonomical reference: *Allophyes Tams, 1942*, Entomologist 75: 209. Type-species: *Phalaena oxyacanthae* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.**
- 406. *Alvaradoia Agenjo, 1984* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Alvaradoia Agenjo, 1984***
- 407. *Amephana Hampson, 1906* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Amephana Hampson, 1906* Taxonomical reference: *Amephana Hampson, 1906*, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 6: viii, 106. Type-species: *Cleophana anarrhini* Duponchel, [1840], by original designation.**
- 408. *Ammopolia Boursin, 1955* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ammopolia Boursin, 1955* Taxonomical reference: *Ammopolia Boursin, 1955*, Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 24: 219. Type-species: *Orthosia witzenmanni* Standfuss, 1890, by original designation.**
- 409. *Amphipoea Billberg, 1820* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Amphipoea Billberg, 1820* Taxonomical reference: *Amphipoea Billberg, 1820*, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 87. Type-species: *Phalaena nictitans* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Franclemont, 1950.**
- 410. *Amphipyra (Pyrois) Hübner, [1820]* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pyrois Hübner, [1820]*; *Syntomopus Guenée, 1837 nec Wlk., 1833*; *Adpyramidampa Beck, 1991* Taxonomical reference: *Pyrois Hübner, [1820]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 208. Type-species: *Phalaena cinnamomea* Goeze, 1781, by subsequent designation by Hampson (1908).**
- 411. *Amphipyra (s.str.) Ochsenheimer, 1816* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Amphipyra Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Scotophila Hübner, [1821]*; *Pyrophila Stephens, 1829*; *Philopyra Guenée, 1852*; *Neocomia Rougemont, 1902* Taxonomical reference: *Amphipyra Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 70. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *tragopoginis* Clerck, 1759, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.**
- 412. *Amphipyra Ochsenheimer, 1816* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Amphipyra Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Scotophila Hübner, [1821]*; *Pyrophila Stephens, 1829*; *Philopyra Guenée, 1852*; *Neocomia Rougemont, 1902*. Taxonomical reference: *Amphipyra Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 70. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *tragopoginis* Clerck, 1759, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.**
- 413. *Crosia Dupont, 1910* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Crosia Dupont, 1910* Taxonomical reference: *Crosia Dupont, 1910*, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910: 369. Type-species: *Crosia hachem* Dupont, 1910, by monotypy.**
- 414. *Anomis Hübner, [1821]* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Anomis Hübner, [1821]*; *Cosmophila Boisduval, 1833*; *Anomus Agassiz, 1847*; *Amarna Walker, [1857]*; *Rusicada Walker, 1858*; *Scoedisa Walker, 1858*; *Deremma Walker, 1865*; *Tridata Walker, 1865*; *Capitaria Walker, 1869*; *#Gonotis Moore, 1882*; *Deinopalpus Holland, 1894*; *Molopa Swinhoe, 1902*; *Gonopteronia Bethune-Baker, 1906*; *#Gonepteronia Kenrick, 1917* Taxonomical reference: *Anomis Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 249. Type-species: *Anomis exacta* Hübner, [1822], by subsequent monotypy.**
- 415. *Antarchaea Hübner, [1821]* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Antarchaea Hübner, [1821]*; *Daona Walker, 1864*; *Byturna Moore, 1883*; *Myana Swinhoe, 1884*; *Pseudomicra Butler, 1892* Taxonomical reference: *Antarchaea Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 254. Type-species: *Noctua numisma* Hübner, [1803], by monotypy.**
- 416. *Anthracia Hübner, [1823]* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Anthracia Hübner, [1823]*; *Gracilipalpus Calberla, 1888*; *Micromania Christoph, 1893*; *Scioptila W. Warren, 1911* Taxonomical reference: *Anthracia Hübner, [1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 275. Type-species: *Noctua ephialtes* Hübner, [1822], by subsequent designation by Berio (1957).**
- 417. *Anumeta Walker, 1858* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Anumeta Walker, 1858*; *Palpangula Staudinger, 1877*; *Eremonoma W. Warren, 1913* Taxonomical reference: *Anumeta Walker, 1858*, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 15: 1769. Type-species: *Anumeta atosignata* Walker, 1858, by monotypy.**
- 418. *Anydrophila John, 1909* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Anydrophila John, 1909* Taxonomical reference: *Anydrophila John, 1909*, Revue russ. Ent. 9: 123. Type-species: *Euclidia mirifica* Erschoff, 1874, by original designation.**
- 419. *Apamea (s.str.) Ochsenheimer, 1816* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Apamea Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Abromias Billberg, 1820*; *Septis Hübner, [1821]*; *Hama Stephens, 1829*; *Xylophasia Stephens, 1829*; *Agrostobia Boie, 1835*; *Crymodes Guenée, 1841*; *Syma Stephens, 1850*; *Eleemosia Prout, 1901*; *Protagrotis Hampson, 1903*; *Trichoplexia Hampson, 1908*; *Heteromma W. Warren, 1911*; *Heterommiola Strand, 1912*; *Apaconjunctdonta Beck, [1992]* Taxonomical reference: *Apamea Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 75. Type-species: *Noctua basilinea* [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, by subsequent designation by Samouelle (1819).**
- 420. *Apamea Ochsenheimer, 1816* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Apamea Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Abromias Billberg, 1820*; *Septis Hübner, [1821]*; *Hama Stephens, 1829*; *Xylophasia Stephens, 1829*; *Agrostobia Boie, 1835*; *Crymodes Guenée, 1841*; *Syma Stephens, 1850*; *Eleemosia Prout, 1901*; *Protagrotis Hampson, 1903*; *Trichoplexia Hampson, 1908*; *Heteromma W. Warren, 1911*; *Heterommiola Strand, 1912*; *Apaconjunctdonta Beck, [1992]***



- Taxonomical reference: *Apamea Ochsenheimer*, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 75. Type-species: *Noctua basilinea* [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, by subsequent designation by Samouelle (1819).
421. **Apopestes Hübner, [1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Apopestes Hübner*, [1823]; *Spintherops Boisduval*, 1840 Taxonomical reference: *Apopestes Hübner*, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 275. Type-species: *Noctua spectrum* Esper, 1787, by monotypy.
422. **Aporophyla Guenée, 1841** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Aporophyla Guenée*, 1841 Taxonomical reference: *Aporophyla Guenée*, 1841, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 10: 246. Type-species: *Xylina australis* Boisduval, 1829, by monotypy.
423. **Archanara (s.str.) Walker, 1866** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Archanara Walker*, 1866 Taxonomical reference: *Archanara Walker*, 1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 35: 1737. Type-species: *Archanara nonogriella* Walker, 1866, by monotypy.
424. **Archanara Walker, 1866** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Archanara Walker*, 1866 Taxonomical reference: *Archanara Walker*, 1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 35: 1737. Type-species: *Archanara nonogriella* Walker, 1866, by monotypy.
425. **Arenostola Hampson, 1908** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Arenostola Hampson*, 1908 Taxonomical reference: *Arenostola Hampson*, 1908, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 7: 18. Type-species: *Noctua phragmitidis* Hübner, [1803], by subsequent designation by Hampson (1910).
426. **Argyrospila Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Argyrospila Herrich-Schäffer*, [1851] Taxonomical reference: *Argyrospila Herrich-Schäffer*, [1851], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2: 374. Type-species: *Leucania maculata* Eversmann, 1842, by monotypy.
427. **Ariathisa Walker, 1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ariathisa Walker*, 1865; *Eulaphygma* Butler, 1890 Taxonomical reference: *Ariathisa Walker*, 1865, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 33: 747. Type-species: *Ariathisa atosignata* Walker, 1865, by monotypy.
428. **Armada Staudinger, 1884** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Armada Staudinger*, 1884 Taxonomical reference: *Armada Staudinger*, 1884, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 142. Type-species: *Acontia columbina* Staudinger, 1884, by subsequent designation by Warren (1913).
429. **Atethmia Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Atethmia Hübner*, [1821]; *Cirroedia Guenée*, 1839 Taxonomical reference: *Atethmia Hübner*, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 238. Type-species: *Phalaena xerampelina* Esper, 1793, by subsequent designation by Grote (1874).
430. **Auchmis (s.str.) Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Auchmis Hübner*, [1821]; *Rhizogramma Lederer*, 1857 Taxonomical reference: *Auchmis Hübner*, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 243. Type-species: *Phalaena petroriza* Borkhausen, 1792, by subsequent designation by Warren (1914).
431. **Auchmis Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Auchmis Hübner*, [1821]; *Rhizogramma Lederer*, 1857 Taxonomical reference: *Auchmis Hübner*, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 243. Type-species: *Phalaena petroriza* Borkhausen, 1792, by subsequent designation by Warren (1914).
432. **Autoba Walker, [1863]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Autoba Walker*, [1863]; *Mestleta* Walker, 1865; *Mataeomera* Butler, 1886 Taxonomical reference: *Autoba Walker*, [1863], J. Proc. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) 7: 57. Type-species: *Autoba versicolor* Walker, [1863], by monotypy.
433. **Autographa Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Autographa Hübner*, [1821] Taxonomical reference: *Autographa Hübner*, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 251. Type-species: *Phalaena gamma* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Grote (1986).
434. **Autophila (Cheirophanes) Boursin, 1955** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cheirophanes Boursin*, 1955 Taxonomical reference: *Cheirophanes Boursin*, 1955, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40: 170.
435. **Autophila (s.str.) Hübner, [1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Autophila Hübner*, [1823] Taxonomical reference: *Autophila Hübner*, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (18): 274.
436. **Autophila Hübner, [1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Autophila Hübner*, [1823] Taxonomical reference: *Autophila Hübner*, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (18): 274.
437. **Basistriga Fibiger & Lafontaine, 1997** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Basistriga Fibiger & Lafontaine*, 1997
438. **Boursinia Brandt, 1938** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Boursinia Brandt*, 1938; *Anamecia Boursin*, 1958; *#Bousinia Hacker*, 1998 Taxonomical reference: *Boursinia Brandt*, 1938, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 518. Type-species: *Boursinia symmicta* Brandt, 1938, by original designation.
439. **Brachygalea Hampson, 1906** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Brachygalea Hampson*, 1906 Taxonomical reference: *Brachygalea Hampson*, 1906, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 6: 2, 8. Type-species: *Brachygalea leucorhabda* Hampson, 1906, by original designation.
440. **Brithys Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Brithys Hübner*, [1821]; *Cocytia Treitschke*, 1835 (*praeocc.*); *Glottula Guenée*, 1857 Taxonomical reference: *Brithys Hübner*, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 226. Type-species: *Noctua pancrafti* Cyrillo, 1787, by subsequent designation by Blanchard (1840).
441. **Bryonycta Boursin, 1955** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Bryonycta Boursin*, 1955
442. **Callopietria Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Callopietria Hübner*, [1821]; *Lagopus R.L.*, 1817 nec *Brissou*, 1760; *Eriopus Treitschke*, 1825; *Agabra Walker*, 1862; *Obana Walker*, 1862 nec *Walk.*, 1862; *Gnamptocera* Butler, 1881; *Haploolophus* Butler, 1881; *Dissolophus* Butler, 1881; *Hemipachycera* Butler, 1881;

*Rheptrotrichia* Butler,1881; *Platydasys* Butler,1881; *Methorasa* Moore,1881; *Cotanda* Moore,1881; *Herrichia* Grote,1882 nec Stgr.,1871; *Euherrichia* Grote,1882; *Hyperdasis* Swinhoe,1901; *Miropalpa* Berio,1955  
Taxonomical reference: *Callopietria* Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 216. Type-species: *Phalaena juvenina* Stoll,1782, by subsequent designation by Grote (1874).

443. **Calophasia Stephens,1829** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Calophasia Stephens,1829* Taxonomical reference: *Calophasia* Stephens,1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 42. Type-species: *Noctua linariae* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
444. **Caradrina (Boursinidrina) Hacker,2004** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Boursinidrina Hacker,2004*
445. **Caradrina (Eremodrina) Boursin,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eremodrina Boursin,1937* Taxonomical reference: *Eremodrina* Boursin,1937, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 422. Type-species: *Caradrina vicina* Staudinger,1870, by original designation.
446. **Caradrina (Kalchbergiana) Hacker,2004** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Kalchbergiana Hacker,2004*
447. **Caradrina (Paradrina) Boursin,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Paradrina Boursin,1937* Taxonomical reference: *Paradrina* Boursin,1937, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 421. Type-species: *Caradrina selini* Boisduval,1840, by original designation.
448. **Caradrina (Platyperigea) Smith,1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Platyperigea Smith,1894*; *Hymenodrina Boursin,1937* Taxonomical reference: *Platyperigea* Smith,1894, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 21: 60. Type-species: *Platyperigea camina* Smith,1894, by original designation.
449. **Caradrina Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Caradrina Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Charadrina* Agassiz,1847; *Amphidrina* Staudinger,1892 Taxonomical reference: *Caradrina* Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 80. Type-species: *Phalaena morpheus* Hufnagel,1766, by subsequent designation by Samouelle (1819).
450. **Cardepiia Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cardepiia Hampson,1905*
451. **Catamecia Staudinger,1897** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Catamecia Staudinger,1897* Taxonomical reference: *Catamecia* Staudinger,1897, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 288. Type-species: *Catamecia jordana* Staudinger,1897, by monotypy.
452. **Catephia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Catephia Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Idicara* Walker,[1863]; *Zarina* Moore,1882; *Mageutica* Hampson,1926 Taxonomical reference: *Catephia* Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 94. Type-species: *Noctua alchymista* Hufnagel,1766, by subsequent designation by Duponchel (1829).
453. **Catocala (Ephesia) Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ephesia Hübner,1818* Taxonomical reference: *Ephesia* Hübner,1818, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 11. Type-species: *Phalaena paranympa* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1913.
454. **Catocala (Mormonia) Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mormonia Hübner,[1823]* Taxonomical reference: *Mormonia* Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (18): 276.
455. **Catocala (s.str.) Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Catocala Schrank,1802*; *Hemigeometra* Haworth,1809; *Lamprosia* Hübner,[1821]; *Belpharidia* Hübner,1822; *Astiotes* Hübner,[1823]; *Corisce* Hübner,[1823]; *Eucora* Hübner,[1823]; *Eunetis* Hübner,[1823]; *Andrewsia* Grote,1882; *Catabapta* Hulst,1884; *Andreusia* Hampson,1913; *Simplicala* Beck,1996 Taxonomical reference: *Catocala* Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 158. Type-species: *Phalaena nupta* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Curtis (1828).
456. **Catocala Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Catocala Schrank,1802*; *Hemigeometra* Haworth,1809; *Lamprosia* Hübner,[1821]; *Belpharidia* Hübner,1822; *Astiotes* Hübner,[1823]; *Corisce* Hübner,[1823]; *Eucora* Hübner,[1823]; *Eunetis* Hübner,[1823]; *Andrewsia* Grote,1882; *Catabapta* Hulst,1884; *Andreusia* Hampson,1913; *Simplicala* Beck,1996 Taxonomical reference: *Catocala* Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 158. Type-species: *Phalaena nupta* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Curtis (1828).
457. **Cerastis Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cerastis Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Cerastia* Stephens,1850; *Sora* Heinemann,1859 nec Wlk.,1859; *Matuta* Grote,1874; *Gypsites* Tams,1939; *Facastis* Beck,1991 Taxonomical reference: *Cerastis* Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 84. Type-species: *Noctua rubricosa* [Denis & Schiff.],1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel (1829).
458. **Cerocala Boisduval,1828** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cerocala Boisduval,1828* Taxonomical reference: *Cerocala* Boisduval,1828, Eur. Lepid. Index meth.: 100. Type-species: *Noctua scapulosa* Hübner,[1808], by monotypy.
459. **Chazaria Moore,1881** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chazaria Moore,1881*; *Rhodocleptria* Hampson,1903.
460. **Chersotis Boisduval,1840** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chersotis Boisduval,1840* Taxonomical reference: *Chersotis* Boisduval,1840, Gen. Index Eur. Lepid.: 103.
461. **Chersotis (s.str.) Boisduval,1840** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chersotis Boisduval,1840* Taxonomical reference: *Chersotis* Boisduval,1840, Gen. Index Eur. Lepid.: 103.
462. **Chortodes Tutt,1897** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chortodes Tutt,1897*
463. **Chrysodeixis Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chrysodeixis Hübner,[1821]*; *Neoplusia* Okano,1963
464. **Cleonymia (Serryvania) Berio,1980** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Serryvania Berio,1980*

- 465. Cleonymia Berio,1966** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cleonymia Berio,1966* Taxonomical reference: *Cleonymia Berio,1966*, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 76: 53. Type-species: *Cleophana baetica* Rambur,[1837], by original designation.
- 466. Clytie (Hypoglaucitis) Staudinger,1895** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hypoglaucitis Staudinger,1895*
- 467. Clytie (s.str.) Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Clytie Hübner,[1823]*; *Pseudophia Guenée,1852*.
- 468. Clytie Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Clytie Hübner,[1823]*; *Pseudophia Guenée,1852*.
- 469. Condica Walker,1856** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Condica Walker,1856*; *Gaphara Walker,1862*; *Platysenta Grote,1874*; *Myrtale Druce,1891*; *Monocondica Berio,1981*; *Bicondica Berio,1981*.
- 470. Conistra (Dasycampa) Guenée,1837** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dasycampa Guenée,1837*
- 471. Conistra (s.str.) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Conistra Hübner,[1821]*; *Orrhodia Hübner,[1821]*; *Gloia Hübner,1822*; *Peperina Hreblay,1992* Taxonomical reference: *Conistra Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 229. Type-species: *Noctua veronicae* Hübner,[1803], by subsequent designation by Hampson (1906).
- 472. Conistra Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Conistra Hübner,[1821]*; *Orrhodia Hübner,[1821]*; *Gloia Hübner,1822*; *Peperina Hreblay,1992* Taxonomical reference: *Conistra Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 229. Type-species: *Noctua veronicae* Hübner,[1803], by subsequent designation by Hampson (1906).
- 473. Cosmia (Calymnia) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Calymnia Hübner,[1821]* Taxonomical reference: *Calymnia Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 235. Type-species: *Phalaena trapezina* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote (1874).
- 474. Cosmia (Ulmia) Fibiger & Hacker,2007** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ulmia Fibiger & Hacker,2007*
- 475. Cosmia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cosmia Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Eustegnia Hübner,[1821]*. Taxonomical reference: *Cosmia Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 84. Type-species: *Phalaena affinis* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Duponchel (1829).
- 476. Craniophora Snellen,1867** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Craniophora Snellen,1867*; *Bisulcia Chapman,1890*; *Cranionicta De Lattin,1949*; *Hampsonia Kozhantschikov,1950*; *Miracopa Draudt,1950*; *Hampsonidia Inoue,1958*.
- 477. Cryphia (Bryoleuca) Hampson,1908** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Bryoleuca Hampson,1908*
- 478. Cryphia (Bryophila) Treitschke,1825** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Poecilia Schrank,1802 nec* Schneider,1801; *Bryophila Treitschke,1825*
- 479. Cryphia (Bryopsis) Boursin,1969** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Bryopsis Boursin,1969*
- 480. Cryphia (Euthales) Hübner,[1820]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euthales Hübner,[1820]*; *Jaspidia Hübner,1822*
- 481. Cryphia (s.str.) Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cryphia Hübner,1818*; *Heterocryphia Beck,1996*
- 482. Cryphia Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cryphia Hübner,1818*; *Heterocryphia Beck,1996*
- 483. Cucullia (Shargacucullia) G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Shargacucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992*; *Prenanthcucullia Beck,1996*
- 484. Cucullia (s.str.) Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cucullia Schrank,1802*; *Euderaea Hübner,[1821]*; *Empusa Hübner,[1821]*; *Eucalimia Hübner,[1821]*; *Callaenia Hübner,[1821]*; *Argyritis Hübner,[1821]*; *Tribunophora Hübner,1822*; *Lophia Sodoffsky,1837*; *Argyroglea Hampson,1906*; *Cheligalea Hampson,1906*; *Argyromata Hampson,1906*; *Empusada Hampson,1906*; *Pseudocopicucullia Dumont,1929*
- 485. Cucullia Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cucullia Schrank,1802*; *Euderaea Hübner,[1821]*; *Empusa Hübner,[1821]*; *Eucalimia Hübner,[1821]*; *Callaenia Hübner,[1821]*; *Argyritis Hübner,[1821]*; *Tribunophora Hübner,1822*; *Lophia Sodoffsky,1837*; *Argyroglea Hampson,1906*; *Cheligalea Hampson,1906*; *Argyromata Hampson,1906*; *Empusada Hampson,1906*; *Pseudocopicucullia Dumont,1929*
- 486. Diachrysia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Diachrysia Hübner,[1821]*
- 487. Dichagyris (Yigoga) Nye,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Yigoga Nye,1975*; *Flavyigoga Beck,1996*; *Nigryigoga Beck,1996*
- 488. Dichagyris Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dichagyris Lederer,1857*; *#Dichagyria Walker,1866*
- 489. Dichonia (Gripesia) Tams,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Gripesia Tams,1939*
- 490. Dichonia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dichonia Hübner,[1821]*
- 491. Drasteria Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Drasteria Hübner,1818*
- 492. Dryobota Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dryobota Lederer,1857*
- 493. Dryobotodes (Dichonioxa) Berio,1980** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dichonioxa Berio,1980*
- 494. Dryobotodes (s.str.) W.Warren,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dryobotodes W.Warren,1911*
- 495. Dryobotodes W.Warren,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dryobotodes W.Warren,1911*
- 496. Dysgonia Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dysgonia Hübner,[1823]*
- 497. Dysmilichia Speiser,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Phalacra Staudinger,1892 (praeocc.)*; *Milichia Snellen,1899 (praeocc.)*; *Dysmilichia Speiser,1902*. Taxonomical reference: *Dysmilichia Speiser,1902*, Berl. ent. Z. 47: 140. Type-species: *Perigea gemella* Leech,1889, by monotypy.
- 498. Earias Hübner,[1825]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Earias Hübner,[1825]*; *Aphusia Walker,[1858]*; *Digba Walker,1862*



499. **Enargia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Enargia Hübner,[1821]*
500. **Epharmottomena John,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Epharmottomena John,1909*  
Taxonomical reference: Epharmottomena John,1909, Revue Russe. Ent. 9: 118.
501. **Epilecta Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Epilecta Hübner,[1821]*
502. **Epimecia Guenée,1839** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Epimecia Guenée,1839*
503. **Episema Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Episema Ochsenheimer,1816*
504. **Eremohadena (s.str.) Ronkay, Varga & Fabian,1995** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eremohadena Ronkay, Varga & Fabian,1995*  
Taxonomical reference: Eremohadena Ronkay, Varga & Fabian,1995, Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung 41 (3): 277.
505. **Eremohadena Ronkay, Varga & Fabian,1995** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eremohadena Ronkay, Varga & Fabian,1995*  
Taxonomical reference: Eremohadena Ronkay, Varga & Fabian,1995, Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung 41 (3): 277.
506. **Eremopola W.Warren,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eremopola W.Warren,1911; Libyana Turati,1924; Poteriophora Boursin,1928; Eremochlaena Boursin,1953*
507. **Eremotrachea Hacker,2001** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eremotrachea Hacker,2001*  
Taxonomical reference: Eremotrachea Hacker,2001, Esperiana 8: 220. Type-species: Epunda bacheri Püngeler,1902, by original designation.
508. **Eublemma (Coccidiphaga) Spuler,1907** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Coccidiphaga Spuler,1907; Zonesthioussa Thierry-Mieg,1907*
509. **Eublemma (Glossodice) Berio,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Glossodice Berio,1991*  
Taxonomical reference: Glossodice Berio,1991, Fauna Ital. 27: 75.
510. **Eublemma Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#Antophila Hübner,1806; Anthophila Ochsenheimer,1816 (praeocc.); Eublemma Hübner,[1821]; Eromene Hübner,[1821]; Porphyria Hübner,[1821]; Trothisa Hübner,[1821]; Ecthetis Hübner,[1823]; Heliomanes Sodoffsky,1837; Microphisa Boisduval,1840; Mixocharis Lederer,1853; Thalpocharis Lederer,1853; Eumestleta Butler,1892; Thalomicro Spuler,1907; Polyorycta W.Warren,1911; Gyophora W.Warren,1913; Eumicremma Berio,1954; Roseoblemma Beck,1996; Parvablemma Beck,1996.*
511. **Eulocastra Butler,1886** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eulocastra Butler,1886; Thalerastria Staudinger,1897.*  
Taxonomical reference: Eulocastra Butler,1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1886: 419. Type-species: Eulocastra fasciata Butler,1886, by monotypy.
512. **Euplexia Stephens,1829** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euplexia Stephens,1829; Berrhaea Walker,1858; Epa Bethune-Baker,1906; Yula Bethune-Baker,1906.*
513. **Eutelia Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eutelia Hübner,[1823]; Eurhipia Boisduval,1829; Phlegetonia Guenée,1852; Ripogenus Grote,1865; Zobia Saalmüller,1891; Alotsa Swinhoe,1900; Silacida Swinhoe,1900; Noctasota Clench,1954; Adoraria Beck,1996; #Alotoa Leraut,1997; #Phlegetomia Leraut,1997*
514. **Euxoa Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euxoa Hübner,[1821]; Metaxyja Hübner,[1821]; Exarnis Hübner,[1821]; Brotis Hübner,[1821]; Mimetes Hübner,[1821] nec Esch.,1818; Telmia Hübner,[1821]; Carneades Grote,1883; Paragrotis Dyar,1902*
515. **Fissipunctia Berio,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Fissipunctia Berio,1991; Apterogenum Berio,2002*  
Taxonomical reference: Fissipunctia Berio,1991, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 208. Type-species: Noctua ypsilon [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
516. **Gnamptonyx Hampson,1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Gnamptonyx Hampson,1894*  
Taxonomical reference: Gnamptonyx Hampson,1894, Fauna Br. India (Moths) 2: 432, 478. Type-species: Homoptera vilis Walker,1865, by original designation.
517. **Gortyna (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Gortyna Ochsenheimer,1816; Gnephozeta Billberg,1820; Ochria Hübner,[1821]; Xanthoecia Hampson,1908; Nyrtorga Beck,1999*
518. **Gortyna Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Gortyna Ochsenheimer,1816; Gnephozeta Billberg,1820; Ochria Hübner,[1821]; Xanthoecia Hampson,1908; Nyrtorga Beck,1999*
519. **Grammodes Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Grammodes Guenée,1852; Prodotis John,1910*
520. **Hadena (Anepia) Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Epia Hübner,[1821] nec Hbn.,[1820]; Anepia Hampson,1918*
521. **Hadena (Pronotestra) Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pronotestra Hampson,1905; #Protonestra W.Warren,1909*
522. **Hadena (s.str.(Albimaculia)) Koçak & Kemal,2006** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Albimaculia Koçak & Kemal,2006*  
Taxonomical reference: Hadena (s.str.(Albimaculia)) Koçak & Kemal,2006, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 104 (footnote). Type-species: Phalaena albimacula Borkhausen,1792, by original designation [proposed as section].
523. **Hadena (s.str.(Dianthoecia)) Boisduval,1834** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dianthoecia Boisduval,1834*
524. **Hadena (s.str.(Magnolihadena)) Koçak & Kemal,2006** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Maghadena Beck,1991 nec Viett.,1962; Magnolihadena Koçak & Kemal,2006*  
Taxonomical reference: Hadena (s.str.(Magnolihadena)) Koçak & Kemal,2006, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 105 (footnote). Type-species: Polia magnolii Boisduval,1829, by original designation [proposed as section].
525. **Hadena (s.str.(Zeteolyga)) Billberg,1820** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Zeteolyga Billberg,1820*
526. **Hadena Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hadena Schrank,1802; Adena Agassiz,1847.*

- 527. *Pseudopanolis Inaba*,1927** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudopanolis Inaba*,1927
- 528. *Hadula (Aglossestra) Hampson*,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Aglossestra Hampson*,1905
- 529. *Hadula (Calocestra (Dianthus)) Koçak & Kemal*,2006** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dianthus Koçak & Kemal*,2006 Taxonomical reference: *Hadula (Calocestra (Dianthus)) Koçak & Kemal*,2006, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 106 (footnote). Type-species: *Noctua dianthi* Tauscher,1809, by original designation [proposed as section].
- 530. *Hadula (Calocestra (Hadupugnax)) Koçak & Kemal*,2006** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hadupugnax Koçak & Kemal*,2006 Taxonomical reference: *Hadula (Calocestra (Hadupugnax)) Koçak & Kemal*,2006, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 106 (footnote). Type-species: *Noctua pugnax* Hübner,[1824], by original designation [proposed as section].
- 531. *Hadula (Calocestra (Hadutrifolium)) Koçak & Kemal*,2006** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hadutrifolium Koçak & Kemal*,2006 Taxonomical reference: *Hadula (Calocestra (Hadutrifolium)) Koçak & Kemal*,2006, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 106 (footnote). Type-species: *Phalaena trifolii* Hufnagel,1766, by original designation [proposed as section].
- 532. *Hadula (Calocestra (Stigmosa)) Koçak & Kemal*,2006** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Stigmosa Koçak & Kemal*,2006 Taxonomical reference: *Hadula (Calocestra (Stigmosa)) Koçak & Kemal*,2006, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 106 (footnote). Type-species: *Mamestra stigmosa* Christoph,1887, by original designation [proposed as section].
- 533. *Hadula (Cardiestra) Boursin*,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cardiestra Boursin*,1963 Taxonomical reference: *Cardiestra Boursin*,1963, Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 48: 86.
- 534. *Hadula (s.str. (Habulorum)) Koçak & Kemal*,2006** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Habulorum Koçak & Kemal*,2006 Taxonomical reference: *Hadula (s.str. (Habulorum)) Koçak & Kemal*,2006, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 106 (footnote). Type-species: *Mamestra sabulorum* Alpheraky,1882, original designation [proposed as section].
- 535. *Hadula Staudinger*,1889** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hadula Staudinger*,1889 Taxonomical reference: *Hadula Staudinger*,1889, Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 43. Type-species: *Hadula insolita* Staudinger,1889, by monotypy.
- 536. *Hecatera Guenée*,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Aethria Hübner*,[1821] nec *Hübner*,[1819]; *Hecatera Guenée*,1852.
- 537. *Helicoverpa Hardwick*,1965** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Helicoverpa Hardwick*,1965
- 538. *Heliocheilus Grote*,1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Heliocheilus Grote*,1865; *Raghuva Moore*,1881; *Rhodosea Grote*,1883; *Canthylidia Butler*,1886.
- 539. *Heliothis (Masalia) Moore*,1881** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Masalia Moore*,1881; *Pradatta Moore*,1881; *Curubasa Moore*,1881; *Lecerfia C.Dumont*,1920
- 540. *Heliothis Ochsenheimer*,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Heliothis Ochsenheimer*,1816; *Heliotis Lefebvre*,1827; *Heliothisa Meigen*,1832; *Heliotis Sodoffsky*,1837; *Chloridea Duncan & [Westwood]*,1841; *Aspila Guenée*,1852 (praeocc.); *Disocnemis Grote*,1883; *Dysocnemis Grote*,1890; *Neocleptria Hampson*,1903; *Nubiothis Berio*; *Peltothis Beck*,1996.
- 541. *Heterographa Staudinger*,1877** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Heterographa Staudinger*,1877
- 542. *Heteropalpia Berio*,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Heteropalpia Berio*,1939
- 543. *Hoplodrina Boursin*,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hoplodrina Boursin*,1937
- 544. *Hypena (Ophiuche) Hübner*,[1825]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ophiuche Hübner*,[1825]
- 545. *Hypena (s.str.) Schrank*,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hypena Schrank*,1802; *Erichila Billberg*,1820; *Herpyzon Hübner*,1822; *Bomolocha Hübner*,[1825]; *Badausa Walker*,1863; *Peliala Walker*,1865; *Euhypena Grote*,1873; *Lomanaltes Grote*,1873; *Macrhypena Grote*,1873; *Meghypena Grote*,1873; *Plathypena Grote*,1873; *Mathura Moore*,1882; *Apanda Moore*,1882; *Hypoepa Leech*,1889; *Nesamiptis Meyrick*,1899; *Anepischetos Smith*,1900; *Placerobela Turner*,1903; *Obesypena Beck*,1996; *Rostrypena Beck*,1996.
- 546. *Hypena Schrank*,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hypena Schrank*,1802; *Erichila Billberg*,1820; *Herpyzon Hübner*,1822; *Bomolocha Hübner*,[1825]; *Badausa Walker*,1863; *Peliala Walker*,1865; *Euhypena Grote*,1873; *Lomanaltes Grote*,1873; *Macrhypena Grote*,1873; *Meghypena Grote*,1873; *Plathypena Grote*,1873; *Mathura Moore*,1882; *Apanda Moore*,1882; *Hypoepa Leech*,1889; *Nesamiptis Meyrick*,1899; *Anepischetos Smith*,1900; *Placerobela Turner*,1903; *Obesypena Beck*,1996; *Rostrypena Beck*,1996.
- 547. *Iambiodes Hampson*,1908** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Iambiodes Hampson*,1908
- 548. *Nereisana Strand*,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudosterrha Rebel*,1901 nec *Wrn.*,1888; *Nereisana Strand*,1911; *Nothosterrha W.Warren*,1912
- 549. *Jodia Hübner*,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Jodia Hübner*,1818; *Xanthia Boisduval*,1829; *Lampetia Curtis*,[1830] (hom.); *Xantholeuca Stephens*,1831; *Hoporina Blanchard*,1840; *Oporina Agassiz*,[1847]
- 550. *Lacanobia (Diataraxia) Hübner*,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Diataraxia Hübner*,[1821]
- 551. *Lacanobia Billberg*,1820** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lacanobia Billberg*,1820; *Peucephila Hampson*,1909; *#Lacabonia Hacker*,1992
- 552. *Leucania Ochsenheimer*,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Leucania Ochsenheimer*,1816; *Donachlora Sodoffsky*,1837; *Leucadia Sodoffsky*,1837; *Donacochlora Agassiz*,1847; *Pudorina Gistel*,1848; *Cirphis Walker*,1865; *Borolia Moore*,1881; *Neoborolia Matsumura*,1926; *Acantholeucania Rungs*,1953; *Boursinania Rungs*,1955; *Xipholeucania Sugi*,1970.
- 553. *Leucochlaena Hampson*,1906** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Leucochlaena Hampson*,1906

- 554. Lithophane Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lithophane Hübner,[1821]*
- 555. Lophoterges (Fibigeres) L.Ronkay,2005** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Fibigeres L.Ronkay,2005*  
Taxonomical reference: *Fibigeres L.Ronkay,2005*, Acta zool. hung. 51: 35. Type-species: *Lithocampa millierei* Staudinger,1871, by original designation.
- 556. Lophoterges Hampson,1906** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lophoterges Hampson,1906*
- 557. Luperina Boisduval,1829** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Luperina Boisduval,1829; Lyperina Spuler,1908; Palluperina Hampson,1920*
- 558. Meganola Dyar,1898** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Meganola Dyar,1898*
- 559. Melanchra Hübner,[1820]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Melanchra Hübner,[1820]*
- 560. Mesaegle Dumont,1922** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mesaegle Dumont,1922*
- 561. Mesapamea Heinicke,1959** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mesapamea Heinicke,1959*
- 562. Mesoligia Boursin,1965** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mesoligia Boursin,1965*
- 563. Metachrostis Hübner,[1820]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metachrostis Hübner,[1820]; Leptosia Guenée,1841 (praeocc.)*
- 564. Metlaouia Dumont,1928** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metlaouia Dumont,1928*
- 565. Metopistis W.Warren,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metopistis W.Warren,1913*
- 566. Metopoceras (Tritomoceras) Berio,1980** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Tritomoceras Berio,1980*
- 567. Metopoceras (s.str.) Guenée,1850** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metopoceras Guenée,1850*
- 568. Metopoceras Guenée,1850** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metopoceras Guenée,1850*
- 569. Mniotype Franclemont,1941** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mniotype Franclemont,1941; Eremobastis Pérez-Lopez & Morente-Benitez,1996*
- 570. Mormo Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mormo Ochsenheimer,1816; Lemur Hübner,1822 nec Linn.,1758; Mania Treitschke,1825 nec Hbn.,[1821]; Acyra Gistel,1848*
- 571. Mythimna (Aletia) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Aletia Hübner,[1821]*
- 572. Mythimna (Anapoma) Berio,1980** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Apoma Berio,1980 nec Beck,1837; Anapoma Berio,1980*
- 573. Mythimna (Hyphilare) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hyphilare Hübner,[1821]; Allitoria Beck,1996*
- 574. Mythimna (Morphopoliana) Hreblay,1996** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Morphopoliana Hreblay,1996*  
Taxonomical reference: *Morphopoliana Hreblay,1996*, Esperiana 4: 134. Type-species: *Hadena consanguis* Guenée,1852, by original designation [proposed as subgenus of *Mythimna* O.].
- 575. Mythimna (Pseudaletia) Franclemont,1951** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudaletia Franclemont,1951*
- 576. Mythimna Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mythimna Ochsenheimer,1816*
- 577. Noctua (Euschesis) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euschesis Hübner,[1821]*
- 578. Noctua (Lampra) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lampra Hübner,[1821]*
- 579. Noctua (Latanoctua) Beck, Kobes & Ahola,1993** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Latanoctua Beck, Kobes & Ahola,1993*
- 580. Noctua (Paranoctua) Beck, Kobes & Ahola,1993** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Paranoctua Beck, Kobes & Ahola,1993; Carvalhoia Beck,1999 nec Kormilev,1951 non Miller & China,1956*
- 581. Noctua Linnaeus,1758** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Noctua Linnaeus,1758; Noctuella Rafinesque,1815; Nyctemia Rafinesque,1815; Triphaena Ochsenheimer,1816; Triphaena Hübner,[1821]; Xanthoptera Sodoffsky,1837*
- 582. Nodaria Guenée,1854** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nodaria Guenée,1854*
- 583. Nola Leach,1815** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nola Leach,1815; Lira Billberg,1820; Chlamifera Hübner,1822; Roeselia Hübner,[1825]; Manoba Walker,[1863]; Celama Walker,1865; Selca Walker,[1866]; Tribunta Walker,[1866]; Aradrappa Walker,[1866]; Levena Walker,1866; Minnagara Walker,1866; Argyrophytes Grote,1873; Epizeuctis Meyrick,1889; Sorocostia Rosenstock,1885; ztenola Möschler,1890; Rhynchopalpus Hampson,1893; Poliothripa Hampson,1902; Cryphimaea Turner,1933; Nestiodes Turner,1939; Idiocyttara Turner,1944; Neocleta Turner,1944*
- 584. Nonagria Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nonagria Ochsenheimer,1816; Enteriona Sodoffsky,1837*
- 585. Nycteola Hübner,1822** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nycteola Hübner,1822; Sarrothripus Curtis,1824; Axia Hübner,[1825]; Subrita Walker,1866; Dufayella Capuse,1972; #Nycteloa Hacker,1998*
- 586. Ochropleura Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ochropleura Hübner,[1821]*
- 587. Odice Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Odice Hübner,[1823]; Microphisa Boisduval,1840*
- 588. Oligia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Oligia Hübner,[1821]; Miana Stephens,1829; Procus Agassiz,1846*
- 589. Olivenebula Kishida & Yoshimoto,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Olivenebula Kishida & Yoshimoto,1977; Chlorothalpa Beck,1996*
- 590. Omia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Omia Hübner,[1821]*
- 591. Omphalophana Hampson,1906** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Omphalophana Hampson,1906*
- 592. Omphaloscelis Hampson,1906** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Omphaloscelis Hampson,1906*
- 593. Ophiusa Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ophiusa Ochsenheimer,1816; Ophiogenes Reichenbach,1816; Meropis Hübner,1822; Ophiussa Hübner,[1823]; Hemachra Sodoffsky,1837; Anua*



Walker,1858; *Stenopsis* Mabille,1880; *Trichanua* Berio,1954; *Subanua* Berio,1959; *Peranua* Berio,1959; *Perophiusa* Berio,1959.

594. **Oria** Hübner,[1821] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Oria* Hübner,[1821]
595. **Orthosia (Monima)** Hübner,[1821] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Monima* Hübner,[1821]; *Microrthosia* Berio,1980.
596. **Orthosia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Orthosia* Ochsenheimer,1816  
Taxonomical reference: *Orthosia* Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 79. Type-species: *Noctua instabilis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes. Schmett. Wienergegend: 76, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1828, Br. Ent. 5: 237.
597. **Parabrachylomia Behounek & Hacker,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Parabrachylomia* Behounek & Hacker,1990
598. **Parascotia** Hübner,[1825] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Parascotia* Hübner,[1825]; *Kara Matsumura*,1925 nec Strebel
599. **Peridroma** Hübner,[1821] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Peridroma* Hübner,[1821]
600. **Periphanes** Hübner,[1821] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Periphanes* Hübner,[1821]; *Chariclea* Curtis,1825
601. **Phlogophora Treitschke,1825** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Phlogophora* Treitschke,1825
602. **Phytometra Haworth,1809** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Phytometra* Haworth,1809
603. **Plusia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Plusia* Ochsenheimer,1816; *Chrysapidia* Hübner,[1821]
604. **Polia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Polia* Ochsenheimer,1816; *Chera* Hübner,[1821]; *Aplecta* Guenée,1838
605. **Polymixis (Eumichtis)** Hübner,[1821] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eumichtis* Hübner,[1821]
606. **Polymixis (Myxinia)** Berio,1985 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Myxinia* Berio,1985
607. **Polymixis (Simplitype)** Berio,1980 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Simplitype* Berio,1980
608. **Polymixis (s.str.)** Hübner,[1820] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Polymixis* Hübner,[1820]
609. **Polymixis** Hübner,[1820] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Polymixis* Hübner,[1820]
610. **Polypogon Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Polypogon* Schrank,1802; *Herminia* Latreille,1802; *Pechipogo* Hübner,[1825]; *Pogonitis* Sodoffsky,1837; *Pechypogon* Agassiz,1847; *Zanclognatha* Lederer,1857; *Anitha* Walker,[1866]; *Cleptomita* Grote,1873; *Megachyta* Grote,1873; *Pityolita* Grote,1873; *Mesoplectra* Butler,1879; *Adrapso*,des Matsumura,1925; *Quaramia* Berio,1988; *Microphtha* Berio,1989; *Zellerminia* Beck,1996; *Gryphopogon* Beck,1996 Taxonomical reference: *Polypogon* Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 161. Type-species: *Phalaena tentacularia* Linnaeus,1758.
611. **Powellinia Oberthür,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Powellinia* Oberthür,1912
612. **Prodotis John,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Prodotis* John,1910
613. **Protexarnis McDunnough,1929** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Protexarnis* McDunnough,1929
614. **Pseudenargia Boursin,1956** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudenargia* Boursin,1956
615. **Pseudocopicucullia Dumont,1928** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudocopicucullia* Dumont,1928  
Taxonomical reference: *Pseudocopicucullia* Dumont,1928, Ency. ent. (Sér.B) 3 (Lep.) 3: 20.
616. **Pseudohadena (Pseudopseustis)** Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudopseustis* Hampson,1910
617. **Pseudohadena Alpheraky,1889** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudohadena* Alpheraky,1889
618. **Pseudomathes Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudomathes* Hampson,1910  
Taxonomical reference: *Pseudomathes* Hampson,1910, Cat. Lep. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 9: 508.
619. **Raparna Moore,1882** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Raparna* Moore,1882
620. **Raphia** Hübner,[1821] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Raphia* Hübner,[1821]
621. **Recophora Nye,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Recophora* Nye,1975
622. **Rhabinopteryx Christoph,1889** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhabinopteryx* Christoph,1889
623. **Rhyacia (Epipsilia)** Hübner,[1821] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Epipsilia* Hübner,[1821]
624. **Rhyacia (s.str.)** Hübner,[1821] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhyacia* Hübner,[1821]; *Antirhyacia* Beck,1991
625. **Rhyacia** Hübner,[1821] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhyacia* Hübner,[1821]
626. **Rhypagla Nye,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhypagla* Nye,1975
627. **Rivula Guenée,1845** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rivula* Guenée,1845; *Cholimma* Walker,1863; *Motina* Walker,1863; *Rhazunda* Walker,1866; *Pasira* Moore,1882 nec Stal,1859; *Rivulana* Bethune-Baker,1911; *Alikangiana* Strand,1920; *Paurosceles* Turner,1945
628. **Saragossa Staudinger,1900** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Saragossa* Staudinger,1900
629. **Schinia** Hübner,[1818] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Schinia* Hübner,[1818]; *Melicleptria* Hübner,1823; *Anthoecia* Bosiduval,1840; *Trypana* Guenée,1841; *Oria* Guenée,1852; *Rhodophora* Guenée,1852; *Tamila* Guenée,1852; *Euleucyptera* Grote,1865; *Tricopia* Grote,1874; *Heliophana* Grote,1875; *Oxylos* Grote,1875; *Pippon* Grote,1875; *Porrina* Grote,1877; *Rhododipsa* Grote,1877; *Bessula* Grote,1881; *Trileuca* Grote,1883; *Pseudotamila* Smith,1893; *Canidia* Grote,1890; *Eupanychis* Grote,1890; *Trichosellus* Grote,1890; *Incita* Grote,1895; *Palada* Smith,1900; *Chloroleptria* Hampson,1903; *Protoschinia* Hardwick,1970 Taxonomical reference: *Schinia* Hübner,[1818], Zutr. Exot. Schmett. 1, 8, 11, 14.

- 630. Scodionyx Staudinger,1900** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Scodionyx Staudinger,1900* Taxonomical reference: Scodionyx Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 397. Type-species: Scodionyx mysticus Staudinger,1900, by monotypy.
- 631. Scoliopteryx Germar,1810** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Scoliopteryx Germar,1810; Pterodonta Reichenbach,1817; Ephemias Hübner,[1821]; Euphais Hübn.,1822; Gonoptera Berthold,1827 nec Billb.,1820*
- 632. Scythocentropus Speiser,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Scythocentropus Speiser,1902; Ecbolema Hampson,1908*
- 633. Sesamia Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Sesamia Guenée,1852; Microsemyra Butler,1883; Conicophoria Matsumura,1929*
- 634. Sideridis (Dianthivora) Varga & L.Ronkay,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dianthivora Varga & L.Ronkay,1991*
- 635. Sideridis (Luteohadena) Beck,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Luteohadena Beck,1991*
- 636. Sideridis Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Sideridis Hübner,[1821]; Colonsideridis Beck,1991.*
- 637. Spodoptera Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Spodoptera Guenée,1852; Calogramma Guenée,1852; Laphygma Guenée,1852; Prodenia Guenée,1852; Rusidrina Staudinger,1892; Douzdrina De Laever,1985.*
- 638. Spudaea Snellen,1867** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Spudaea Snellen,1867*
- 639. Dichagyris (Stenosomides) Strand,1942** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Stenosomides Strand,1942*
- 640. Stilbia Stephens,1829** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Stilbia Stephens,1829*
- 641. Stilbina (s.str.) Staudinger,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Stilbina Staudinger,1892*
- 642. Stilbina Staudinger,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Stilbina Staudinger,1892*
- 643. Synthymia Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Synthymia Hübner,[1823]; Metopria Duponchel,[1845]*
- 644. Tathorhynchus Hampson,1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Tathorhynchus Hampson,1894; Xymehops Viette,1954*
- 645. Teinoptera Calberla,1891** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Teinoptera Calberla,1891; Copiphana Hampson,1906* Taxonomical reference: Teinoptera Calberla,1891, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 46.
- 646. Thalpophila Hübner,[1820]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Thalpophila Hübner,[1820]; Cerigo Stephens,1829*
- 647. Thargelia Püngeler,1899** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Thargelia Püngeler,1899*
- 648. Thria Walker,[1858]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Thria Walker,[1858]*
- 649. Thysanoplusia (Daubeiplusia) Beck,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Daubeiplusia Beck,1991*
- 650. Thysanoplusia (s.str.) Ichinose,1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Thysanoplusia Ichinose,1973*
- 651. Thysanoplusia Ichinose,1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Thysanoplusia Ichinose,1973*
- 652. Trichoplusia McDunnough,1944** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Trichoplusia McDunnough,1944; Thysanoplusia Inoue,1973; Daubeiplusia Beck,1991.*
- 653. Trigonophora Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Trigonophora Hübner,[1821]; Rhizotype Hampson,1906*
- 654. Tyta Billberg,1820** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Tyta Billberg,1820; Dysthymia Newman,1863*
- 655. Tytroca Wiltshire,1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Tytroca Wiltshire,1970*
- 656. Ulochlaena Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ulochlaena Lederer,1857*
- 657. Victrix (Moureia) Orfila & Rossi,1956** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Moureia Orfila & Rossi,1956*
- 658. Victrix Staudinger,1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Victrix Staudinger,1879*
- 659. Xanthia (Cirrhia) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cirrhia Hübner,[1821]*
- 660. Xanthia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xanthia Ochsenheimer,1816; Citria Hübner,[1821]; Mellinia Hübner,[1821]*
- 661. Xanthodes Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xanthodes Guenée,1852*
- 662. Xestia (Megasema) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Megasema Hübner,[1821]; Agrotiphila Grote,1876; Agrotimorpha Barnes & McDunnough,1929; Ashworthia Beck,1996*
- 663. Xestia (s.str.) Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xestia Hübner,1818; Amathes Hübner,[1821]; Lytaea Stephens,1829; Segetia Stephens,1829; Hiptelia Guenée,1852; Ericarthia Beck,1996; Castanasta Beck,1996; Palkermes Beck,1996; Monticollia Beck,1996*
- 664. Xestia Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xestia Hübner,1818; Amathes Hübner,[1821]; Lytaea Stephens,1829; Segetia Stephens,1829; Hiptelia Guenée,1852; Ericarthia Beck,1996; Castanasta Beck,1996; Palkermes Beck,1996; Monticollia Beck,1996*
- 665. Paramathes Boursin,1954** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Paramathes Boursin,1954* Taxonomical reference: Paramathes Boursin,1954, Bonn. zool. Beitr. 5: 276.
- 666. Xylena Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xylena Ochsenheimer,1816; Xylites R.L.,1817; Xylina Treitschke,1826; Calocampa Stephens,1829*
- 667. Xylocampa Guenée,1837** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xylocampa Guenée,1837*
- 668. Zebeeba Kirby,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nycteola Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] nec Hbn.,1822; Zebeeba Kirby,1892* Taxonomical reference: Zebeeba Kirby,1892, Syn. Cat. Lepid. Het. 1: 279. Type-species: Hypena falsalis Herrich-Schäffer,[1839].
- 669. Zekelita Walker,1863** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Zekelita Walker,1863*
- 670. Zethes Rambur,1833** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Zethes Rambur,1833*

- 671. *Cerura* Schrank, 1802** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Cerura* Schrank, 1802; *Andria* Hübner, 1822; *Pania* Dalman, 1823; *Dicranura* Boisduval, 1828 nec *Reichenbach*, 1817; *Apocerura* De Lattin, Becker & Bender, 1974 Taxonomical reference: *Cerura* Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 155. Type-species: *Phalaena vinula* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 499, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1827, Br. Ent. 4: 193.
- 672. *Clostera* Samouelle, 1819** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Clostera* Samouelle, 1819; *Ichtyura* Hübner, [1819]; *Melalopha* Hübner, 1822; *Tholoda* Gistel, 1848; *Neoclostera* Kiriakoff, 1963 Taxonomical reference: *Clostera* Samouelle, 1819, Entomologist's useful Compendium: 247. Type-species: *Phalaena curtula* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 503, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1838, Br. Ent. 15: 715.
- 673. *Furcula* Lamarck, 1816** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Furcula* Lamarck, 1816; *Harpyias* Hübner, [1819] Taxonomical reference: *Furcula* Lamarck, 1816, Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbres 3: 581. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *furcula* Clerck, 1759, Icones Insect. rariorum 1: pl.9 fig.9, by absolute tautonymy.
- 674. *Harpyia* Ochsenheimer, 1810** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Harpyia* Ochsenheimer, 1810; *Hoplitis* Hübner, [1819] nec *Klug*, 1807; *Damatoides* Matsumura, 1927; *Hybocampa* Lederer, 1853. Taxonomical reference: *Harpyia* Ochsenheimer, 1810, Schmett. Eur. 3: 19. Type-species: *Bombyx milhauseri* Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent. : 577, by subsequent designation by Blanchard, [1847], [in] Cuvier, Regne Animal (Insectes) 2: title page & pl. 153.
- 675. *Pterostoma* Germar, 1812** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Pterostoma* Germar, 1812; *Euchila* Billberg, 1820; *Orthorhinia* Boisduval, [1828]; *Ptilodontis* Stephens, 1828; *Odonptera* Latreille, 1829; *Orthorhina* Meigen, 1830; *Orthorhinia* Agassiz, 1847.
- 676. *Agonopterix* Hübner, [1825]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Agonopterix* Hübner, [1825]
- 677. *Orophia* Hübner, [1825]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Orophia* Hübner, [1825]; *Cephalispheira* Bruand, 1850
- 678. *Cryptolechia* Zeller, 1852** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Cryptolechia* Zeller, 1852; *Bida* Walker, 1864; *Hagno* Chambers, 1872; *Melaneulia* Butler, 1883; *Phaeosaces* Meyrick, 1885; *Leptosaces* Meyrick, 1888; *Pedois* Turner, 1900; *Acolasta* Meyrick, 1920; *Prosarotra* Meyrick, 1909; *Hypsipelson* Chrétien, 1915 Taxonomical reference: *Cryptolechia* Zeller, 1852, K.VetenskAkad. Handl. 1852: 106. Type-species: *Crftptolechia straminella* Zeller, 1852.
- 679. *Depressaria* Haworth, [1811]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Depressaria* Haworth, [1811]; *Piesta* Billberg, 1820; *Volucrum* Berthold, 1827; *#Depressia* Staudinger, 1879; *Schistodepressaria* Spuler, 1910
- 680. *Epicallima* Dyar, [1903]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Callima* Clemens, 1860 nec *Herrich-Schäff.*, [1858]; *Epicallima* Dyar, [1903]; *Dafa* Hodges, 1974; *Hannemanniana* Vives Moreno, 1986; *Subcallima* L'vovsky & Arutjunova, 1992.
- 681. *Esperia* Hübner, [1825]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Esperia* Hübner, [1825]
- 682. *Horridopalpus* Hannemann, 1953** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Horridopalpus* Hannemann, 1953
- 683. *Hypersymmoca* Chrétien, 1917** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Hypersymmoca* Chrétien, 1917 Taxonomical reference: *Hypersymmoca* Chrétien, 1917, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 85: 485. Type-species: *Hypersymmoca faecivorella* Chrétien, 1917, by monotypy.
- 684. *Pleurota* (s.str.) Hübner, [1825]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Pleurota* Hübner, [1825]; *Eupleuris* Hübner, [1825]; *Macrochila* Stephens, 1829; *Palpula* Treitschke, 1833 nec *Koll.*, 1832; *Acropogona* Sodoffsky, 1837
- 685. *Pleurota* Hübner, [1825]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Pleurota* Hübner, [1825]; *Eupleuris* Hübner, [1825]; *Macrochila* Stephens, 1829; *Palpula* Treitschke, 1833 nec *Koll.*, 1832; *Acropogona* Sodoffsky, 1837
- 686. *Pseudatemelia* Rebel, 1910** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Pseudatemelia* Rebel, 1910; *Tubulifera* Spuler, 1910 nec *Zopf*, 1885; *Tubuliferola* Strand, 1917; *Tubuliferodes* Toll, 1956
- 687. *Opostega* Zeller, 1839** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *Opostega* Zeller, 1839 Taxonomical reference: *Opostega* Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 214. Type-species: *Elachista salaciella* Treitschke, 1833, in Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 9 (2): 180, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1914, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid. -Heterocera 4: 349
- 688. *Papilio* (s.str.) Linnaeus, 1758** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758; *Amaryssus* Dalman, 1816; *Aernauta* Berge, 1842. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 458. Type-species: *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 462, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 350, 440.
- 689. *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758; *Amaryssus* Dalman, 1816; *Aernauta* Berge, 1842. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 458. Type-species: *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 462, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 350, 440.
- 690. *Zerynthia* (s.str.) Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Thais* Fabricius, 1807 nec *Röding*, 1798; *Zerynthia* Ochsenheimer, 1816; *Eugraphis* Billberg, 1820; Taxonomical reference: *Zerynthia* Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Europa 4: 29. Type-species: *Papilio hypsipyle* Fabricius, 1777, Gen. Ins.: 265. through Art.67, sect.(i).
- 691. *Zerynthia* Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Thais* Fabricius, 1807 nec *Röding*, 1798; *Zerynthia* Ochsenheimer, 1816; *Eugraphis* Billberg, 1820; Taxonomical reference: *Zerynthia* Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Europa 4: 29. Type-species: *Papilio hypsipyle* Fabricius, 1777, Gen. Ins.: 265. through Art.67, sect.(i).



- 692. Anthocharis Boisduval, Rambur, Duméril & Graslin, 1833** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Anthocharis Boisduval, Rambur, Duméril & Graslin, 1833* Taxonomical reference: *Anthocharis Boisduval, Rambur, Duméril & Graslin, 1833*, Coll. icon. hist. Chenilles Eur. (21): pl.5. Type-species: *Papilio cardamines* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 468, by monotypy.
- 693. Aporia (s.str.) Hübner, [1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Aporia Hübner, [1819]; Leuconea Donzel, 1837*. Taxonomical reference: *Aporia Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 90. Type-species: *Papilio crataegi* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 694. Aporia Hübner, [1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Aporia Hübner, [1819]; Leuconea Donzel, 1837*. Taxonomical reference: *Aporia Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 90. Type-species: *Papilio crataegi* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 695. Catopsilia Hübner, [1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Catopsilia Hübner, [1819]; Murtia Hübner, [1819]* Taxonomical reference: *Catopsilia Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 98. Type-species: *Papilio crocale* Cramer, [1777], Uitl. Kapellen 1(5): 87, Pl.55 figs. C,D, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Arts Sci. 1871: 58.
- 696. Colias (Eriocolias) Watson, 1895** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Eriocolias Watson, 1895*
- 697. Colias Fabricius, 1807** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Colias Fabricius, 1807; Eurymus Horsfield, 1829; Coliastes Hemming, 1931; Protocolias Petersen, 1963; Mesocolias Petersen, 1963* Taxonomical reference: *Colias Fabricius, 1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: *Papilio hyale* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 469, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.146.
- 698. Colotis Hübner, [1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Colotis Hübner, [1819]; Aphrodite Hübner, [1819]; Idmais Boisduval, 1836; Callosune Doubleday, 1847; Anthopsyche Wallengren, 1857; Ptychopteryx Wallengren, 1857; Thespia Wallengren, 1858; Calicharis Oberthür, 1876; Madais Swinhoe, 1909*. Taxonomical reference: *Colotis Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 97. Type-species: *Papilio amata* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 146-147.
- 699. Euchloe (Elphinstonia) Klots, 1930** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Elphinstonia Klots, 1930* Taxonomical reference: *Elphinstonia Klots, 1930*, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 87. Type-species: *Anthocharis charltonia* Donzel, 1842, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 11(2): 197, pl.8, fig.1, by original designation.
- 700. Euchloe (s.str.) Hübner, [1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Euchloe Hübner, [1819]; Phyllocharis Schatz, [1886] nec Dalman, 1824* Taxonomical reference: *Euchloe Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (66):94. Type-species: *Euchloe ausonia* var. *esperii* Kirby, 1871, Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.: 506, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.177.
- 701. Euchloe Hübner, [1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Euchloe Hübner, [1819]; Phyllocharis Schatz, [1886] nec Dalman, 1824* Taxonomical reference: *Euchloe Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (66):94. Type-species: *Euchloe ausonia* var. *esperii* Kirby, 1871, Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.: 506, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.177.
- 702. Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) Nekrutenko, 1968** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Isogonepteryx Nekrutenko, 1968* Taxonomical reference: *Isogonepteryx Nekrutenko, 1968*, Phylogeny and geographical distribution of the genus *Gonepteryx*: 27, 46-47. Type-species: *Papilio cleopatra* Linnaeus, 1767, Systema Naturae (Edn 12) 1(2): 105, by original designation.
- 703. Gonepteryx (s.str.) [Leach], [1815]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Gonepteryx [Leach], [1815]; Rhodocera Boisduval & Leconte, [1830]; Earina Speyer, 1839; Eugonepteryx Nekrutenko, 1968*. Taxonomical reference: *Gonepteryx [Leach], [1815]*, [in] Brewster Edinburgh Encycl. 9(1): 127. Type-species: *Papilio rhamni* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 470, by monotypy.
- 704. Gonepteryx [Leach], [1815]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Gonepteryx [Leach], [1815]; Rhodocera Boisduval & Leconte, [1830]; Earina Speyer, 1839; Eugonepteryx Nekrutenko, 1968*. Taxonomical reference: *Gonepteryx [Leach], [1815]*, [in] Brewster Edinburgh Encycl. 9(1): 127. Type-species: *Papilio rhamni* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 470, by monotypy.
- 705. Pieris (Artogeia) Verity, 1947** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Artogeia Verity, 1947* Taxonomical reference: *Artogeia Verity, 1947*, Farfalle diurn. d'Ital. 3: 192, 193. Type-species: *Papilio napi* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 468, by original designation.
- 706. Pieris (s.str.) Schrank, 1801** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Pieris Schrank, 1801; Ganoris Dalman, 1816; Andropodum Hübner, 1822* Taxonomical reference: *Pieris Schrank, 1801*, Fauna boica 2(1): 152, 161. Type-species: *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 467, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 351, 440.
- 707. Pieris Schrank, 1801** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Pieris Schrank, 1801; Ganoris Dalman, 1816; Andropodum Hübner, 1822* Taxonomical reference: *Pieris Schrank, 1801*, Fauna boica 2(1): 152, 161. Type-species: *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 467, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 351, 440.
- 708. Pontia Fabricius, 1807** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Pontia Fabricius, 1807; Synchloe Hübner, 1818; Mancipium Stephens, 1827; Parapieris Nicéville, 1897; Leucochloe Röber, 1907; Pontieuchloia Verity, 1929*. Taxonomical reference: *Pontia Fabricius, 1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 283. Type-species: *Papilio daplidice* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 468. by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1834, Brit. Ent. 5: pl.48.

- 709. *Amicta Heylaerts, 1881*** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Amicta Heylaerts, 1881*
- 710. *Apterona Millièrè, 1857*** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Apterona Millièrè, 1857*; *Cochliothea Rambur, 1866*; *Cochlophanes Staudinger, 1871*; *Cochlophora Siebold, 1871*.
- 711. *Dissoctena Staudinger, 1859*** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Dissoctena Staudinger, 1859*
- 712. *Eudissoctena Rebel, 1935*** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Eudissoctena Rebel, 1935* Taxonomical reference: *Eudissoctena Rebel, 1935*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 151. Type-species: *Eudissoctena maurella Rebel, 1935*.
- 713. *Penestoglossa Rogenhofer, 1875*** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Psilothrix Wocke, 1871 nec Küster, 1850*; *Penestoglossa Rogenhofer, 1875*; *Dyselpistis Meyrick, 1938*
- 714. *Psyche Schrank, 1802*** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Psyche Schrank, 1802*; *Fumaria Haworth, 1811*; *Fumea Haworth, 1812*; *Saccofera Sodoffsky, 1837*; *Saccofora Sodoffsky, 1837*; *Saccophora Agassiz, 1847 nec Brandt, 1837*; *Masonia Tutt, 1900*; *#Massonia Siedler, 1975*.
- 715. *Ptilocephala (s.str.) Rambur, 1866*** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Ptilocephala Rambur, 1866*; *Pyropsyche Chapman, 1903*
- 716. *Ptilocephala Rambur, 1866*** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Ptilocephala Rambur, 1866*; *Pyropsyche Chapman, 1903*
- 717. *Sciopetris Meyrick, 1891*** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Sciopetris Meyrick, 1891*
- 718. *Pterolonche (Gomezbastillus) Vives Moreno, 1986*** (Pterolonchidae) Synonym(s): *Gomezbastillus Vives Moreno, 1986*
- 719. *Pterolonche Zeller, 1847*** (Pterolonchidae) Synonym(s): *Pterolonche Zeller, 1847* Taxonomical reference: *Pterolonche Zeller, 1847*, Isis Oken Leipzig 1847: 896. Type-species: *Pterolonche albescens Zeller, 1847*, ibidem 1847: 896, by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India (Ent.) 11: 191.
- 720. *Agdistis Hübner, [1825]*** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Agdistis Hübner, [1825]*; *Adactylus Curtis, 1833*; *Adactyla Zeller, 1841*. Taxonomical reference: *Agdistis Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 429. Type-species: *Alucita adactyla Hübner, [1819]*, by monotypy.
- 721. *Amblyptilia Hübner, [1825]*** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Amblyptilia Hübner, [1825]*; *Amblyptilus Wallengren, 1862*.
- 722. *Cnaemidophorus Wallengren, 1859*** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Cnaemidophorus Wallengren, 1859*
- 723. *Crombrugghia Tutt, 1906*** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Crombrugghia Tutt, 1906*
- 724. *Emmelina Tutt, 1905*** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Emmelina Tutt, 1905* Taxonomical reference: *Emmelina Tutt, 1905*, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: *Phalaena monodactyla Linnaeus, 1758*, by original designation.
- 725. *Hellinsia Tutt, 1905*** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Hellinsia Tutt, 1905*; *Leioptilus Wallengren, 1862 nec Gray, 1860*; *Liopitilus Zeller, 1867 nec Cabanis, 1850*; *Paulianilus Gibeaux, 1995*
- 726. *Merrifieldia Tutt, 1905*** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Merrifieldia Tutt, 1905* Taxonomical reference: *Merrifieldia Tutt, 1905*, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: *Phalaena tridactyla Linnaeus, 1758*, by original designation.
- 727. *Pterophorus Schäffer, 1766*** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Pterophorus Schäffer, 1766*; *Pterophora Hübner, 1822*; *Acipitilia Hübner, [1825]*; *Acipitilus Zeller, 1841*; *Acopitilia Agassiz, 1847*.
- 728. *Puerphorus Arenberger, 1990*** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Puerphorus Arenberger, 1990* Taxonomical reference: *Puerphorus Arenberger, 1990*, NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 39 (1): 18, figs. Type-species: *Pterophorus olbiadactylus Millièrè, 1859*, by original designation.
- 729. *Stangeia Tutt, 1906*** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Stangeia Tutt, 1906*
- 730. *Stenoptilia Hübner, [1825]*** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Stenoptilia Hübner, [1825]*; *Mimaeseoptilus Wallengren, 1862*; *Mimeseoptilus Zeller, 1867*; *Doxosteres Meyrick, 1886*; *Adkinia Tutt, 1905*.
- 731. *Tabulaephorus Arenberger, 1993*** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Tabulaephorus Arenberger, 1993*
- 732. *Wheeleria Tutt, 1905*** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Wheeleria Tutt, 1905* Taxonomical reference: *Wheeleria Tutt, 1905*, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: *Pterophorus spilodactylus Curtis, 1827*, by original designation.
- 733. *Achroia Hübner, [1819]*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Achroia Hübner, [1819]*; *Meliphora Guenée, 1845*; *Achroea Agassiz, 1847*; *Vobrix Walker, 1864*. Taxonomical reference: *Achroia Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 163. Type-species: *Bombyx cinereaola Hübner, [1803]*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 3: pl. 23, fig. 91, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: x.
- 734. *Achyra Guenée, 1849*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Achyra Guenée, 1849*; *Dosara Walker, 1859*; *Eurycreon Lederer, 1863*; *Tritaea Meyrick, 1884*. Taxonomical reference: *Achyra Guenée, 1849*, [in] Lucas, Explor. scient. Algérie... 1840-1842 (Zool.) Hist. nat. Anim. artic. 3: 404. Type-species: *Pyralis interpunctalis Hübner, 1796*, by subsequent designation by Marion, 1957.
- 735. *Acrobasis Zeller, 1839*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Acrobasis Zeller, 1839*; *Conobathra Meyrick, 1886*; *Mineola Hulst, 1890*; *Seneca Hulst, 1890*; *Numonia Ragonot, 1893*; *Trachycera Ragonot, 1893*; *Acrocaula Hulst, 1900*; *Hylopylora Meyrick, 1933*; *Rhodophaeopsis Amsel, 1950*; *Catacrobasis Gozmany, 1958*; *Cyprusia Amsel, 1958*; *Acrobasopsis Amsel, 1958*; *Hylophora Whalley, 1970*; *Cyphita Roesler, 1971* Taxonomical

- reference: *Acrobasis* Zeller, 1839, Isis 1839: 176. Type-species: *Tinea consociella* Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 48 fig. 328, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1886], Lepid. Ceylon 3: 359.
- 736. Aeschremon Lederer, 1863** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Aeschremon Lederer*, 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 269, 362. Type-species: *Tegostoma disparalis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, by monotypy.
- 737. Aglossa Latreille, [1796]** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Aglossa Latreille*, [1796]; *Euclita* Hübner, [1825]; *Oryctocera* Ragonot, 1891; *Crocalia* Ragonot, 1892; *Agriope* Ragonot, 1894
- 738. Agriphila Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Agriphila Hübner*, [1825]; *Agrophila* Agassiz, 1847; *Alisa* Ganév & Hacker, 1984 nec Bsd., 1840
- 739. Alophia Ragonot, 1893** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Alophia Ragonot*, 1893; #*Alophila* Arenberger & Wimmer, 1996
- 740. Anania (Phlyctaenia) Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Anania Hübner*, [1825]; *Perinephela* Hübner, [1825]; *Phlyctaenia* Hübner, [1825]; *Ennychia* Treitschke, 1828; *Ebulea* Doubleday, 1849; *Algedonia* Lederer, 1863; *Crypsitya* Meyrick, 1894; *Udonomeiga* Mutuura, 1954; *Trichovalva* Amsel, 1956; *Pronomis* Munroe & Mutuura, 1968; *Coclebotys* Munroe & Mutuura, 1969; *Tenerobotys* Munroe & Mutuura, 1971; *Mutuuraia* Munroe, 1976; *Nealgedonia* Munroe, 1976
- 742. Anarpia Chapman, 1912** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Anarpia Chapman*, 1912
- 743. Ancylodes Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Ancylodes Ragonot*, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 250. Type-species: *Ancylodes pallens* Ragonot, 1887, loc. cit., by original designation.
- 744. Ancylolomia Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Ancylolomia Hübner*, [1825]; *Jartheza* Walker, 1863; *Ctenus* Mabilie, 1906 nec Walken., 1805; *Pseudoctenella* Strand, 1907; *Tollia* Amsel, 1949 nec Pavlov, 1914. Type-species: *Tinea palpella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 134, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1866], Lepid. Ceylon 3: 381.
- 745. Ancylosis (Cabotia) Ragonot, 1888** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Cabotia Ragonot*, 1888; *Canarsia* Hulst, 1890; *Hulstia* Hampson, 1901; *Encystia* Hampson, 1901; *Harnocha* Dyar, 1914; *Canarsiana* Strand, 1920.
- 746. Ancylosis (Heterographis) Ragonot, 1885** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Heterographis* Ragonot, 1885; *Mona* Hulst, 1888; *Acornigerula* Amsel, 1935
- 747. Ancylosis (Syria) Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Syria Ragonot*, 1887; *Hedemannia* Ragonot, 1887; *Iransharia* Amsel, 1959
- 748. Ancylosis (s.str.) Zeller, 1839** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Ancylosis Zeller*, 1839, Isis 1839: 178. Type-species: *Phycis dilutella* Treitschke, 1832, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1901.
- 749. Ancylosis Zeller, 1839** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Ancylosis Zeller*, 1839, Isis 1839: 178. Type-species: *Phycis dilutella* Treitschke, 1832, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1901.
- 750. Anerastia Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Anerastia Hübner*, [1825]; *Prinanerastia* Hampson, 1918
- 751. Aphomia Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Aphomia Hübner*, [1825]; *Ilithyia* Berthold, 1827; *Melia* Curtis, 1828; *Melissoblastes* Zeller, 1839; *Aphomoea* Agassiz, 1847
- 752. Apomyelois Heinrich, 1956** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Apomyelois Heinrich*, 1956; *Ectomyelois* Heinrich, 1956; *Spectrobates* sensu Roesler, 1965
- 753. Aporodes Guenée, 1854** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Aporodes Guenée*, 1854
- 754. Archiephestia Amsel, 1955** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Archiephestia Amsel*, 1955; *Bignathosia* Amsel, 1955
- 755. Arenipses Hampson, 1901** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Arenipses Hampson*, 1901; #*Arenipsis* Rothschild, 1915
- 756. Arimania Amsel, 1954** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Arimania Amsel*, 1954, Ark. zool. 6 (16): 289. Type-species: *Salebria komaroffi* Ragonot, 1888, by original designation.
- 757. Arnia Guenée, 1849** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Arnia Guenée*, 1849
- 758. Asalebria (Exophora) Roesler, 1988** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Exophora Roesler*, 1988, Entomofauna 9 (24): 462-463. Type-species: *Nephopteryx florella* Mann, 1862, by original designation.
- 759. Asalebria Amsel, 1953** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Asalebria Amsel*, 1953, Revue fr. Ent. 20: 226. Type-species: *Salebria venustella* Ragonot, 1887, by original designation.
- 760. Bazaria Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Bazaria Ragonot*, 1887; *Anorista* Rebel, 1914; *Culcita* Amsel, 1959; *Culcitaria* Amsel, 1970; *Vixsinusia* Amsel, 1970.
- 761. Bocchoris Moore, [1885]** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Bocchoris Moore*, [1885]; *Chabula* Moore, 1886
- 762. Bostra Walker, 1863** (Pyralidae) Taxonomical reference: *Bostra Walker*, 1863; *Arippara* Walker, 1863; *Phasga* Walker, 1863; *Paleca* Butler, 1879; *Paredra* Snellen, 1880; *Acotomera* Butler, 1881; *Scotomera* Butler, 1881; *Therapne* Ragonot, 1890; *Megalomia* Ragonot, 1891; *Comaria* Ragonot, 1892; *Stygiochroa* Ragonot, 1895



- 763. *Bradyrrhoa* Zeller,1848** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Bradyrrhoa* Zeller,1848; *#Bradyrhaea* Marschall,1873
- 764. *Cadra* Walker,1864** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cadra* Walker,1864; *Xenephestia* Gozmany,1958. Taxonomical reference: *Cadra* Walker,1864, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 30: 961. Type-species: *Cadra defectella* Walker,1864, by monotypy.
- 765. *Caina* Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Caina* Ragonot,1893
- 766. *Catoptria* Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Catoptria* Hübner,[1825]; *Exoria* Hübner,[1825].
- 767. *Ceutholopha* Zeller,1867** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ceutholopha* Zeller,1867; *Hypophana* Meyrick,1882; *#Centolopha* Caradja,1910 Taxonomical reference: *Ceutholopha* Zeller,1867, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 5: 465. Type-species: *Nephopteryx isidis* Zeller,1867, by monotypy.
- 768. *Chilo* Zincken,1817** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Chilo* Zincken,1817; *Chilona* Sodoffsky,1837; *Borer* Guenée,1854; *Diphryx* Grote,1881; *Nephalia* Turner,1911; *Hypiesta* Hampson,1919; *Silveria* Dyar,1925 Taxonomical reference: *Chilo* Zincken,1817, Magazin Ent. (Germar) 2: 33. Type-species: *Tinea phragmitella* Hübner,[1810], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 43, figs. 297, 298, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1836, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lepid. Papillons 10: 9.
- 769. *Chrysocrambus* Bleszynski,1957** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Chrysocrambus* Bleszynski,1957
- 770. *Chrysoteuchia* Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Chrysoteuchia* Hübner,[1825]; *Amphibolia* Snellen,1884.
- 771. *Corcyra* Ragonot,1885** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Corcyra* Ragonot,1885; *Tineopsis* Dyar,1913 nec Felder,1861. Taxonomical reference: *Corcyra* Ragonot,1885, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 22: 23. Type-species: *Melissoblaptes cephalonica* Stainton,1866, ibidem 2: 172, by monotypy.
- 772. *Cornifrons* Lederer,1858** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cornifrons* Lederer,1858
- 773. *Cybalomia* Lederer,1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cybalomia* Lederer,1863; *#Cybolomia* Ragonot,1887; *Capparidia* Dumont,1931 Taxonomical reference: *Cybalomia* Lederer,1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 276, 420. Type-species: *Botys pentadalis* Lederer,1855, by monotypy.
- 774. *Cynaeda* Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cynaeda* Hübner,[1825]; *Odontia* Duponchel,1832
- 775. *Denticera* Amsel,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Denticera* Amsel,1961 Taxonomical reference: *Denticera* Amsel,1961, Ark. Zool. 13: 366. Type-species: *Denticera sardzeella* Amsel,1961, by original designation.
- 776. *Dentitegumia* Amsel,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dentitegumia* Amsel,1961
- 777. *Dioryctria* Zeller,1846** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dioryctria* Zeller,1846; *Piripestis* Grote,1878; *Osrisia* Ragonot,1893; *Dioryctriodes* Mutuura & Munroe,194 Taxonomical reference: *Dioryctria* Zeller,1846, Isis 1846: 732. Type-species: *Tinea abietella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 138, by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: 188.
- 778. *Dolicharthria* Stephens,1834** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dolicharthria* Stephens,1834; *Stenia* Duponchel,1835; *Dolycharthria* Stephens,1850; *Amaurophanes* Lederer,1863; *Epistenia* Chrétien,1911 nec Westw.,1832; *Leptarchis* Meyrick,1937; *Parastenia* Hartig,1940
- 779. *Donacaula* Meyrick,1890** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Donacaula* Meyrick,1890
- 780. *Duponchelia* Zeller,1847** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Duponchelia* Zeller,1847 Taxonomical reference: *Duponchelia* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 588. Type-species: *Duponchelia fovealis* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 588, by monotypy.
- 781. *Elophila* Hübner,1822** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Elophila* Hübner,1822; *Hydrocampus* Berthold,1827; *Hydrocampe* Stephens,1829; *Hydrocampe* Latreille,1829; *Cyrtogramme* Yoshiyasu,1985
- 782. *Ematheudes* Zeller,1867** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ematheudes* Zeller,1867; *Proavitheudes* Amsel,1961 Taxonomical reference: *Ematheudes* Zeller,1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28 (10/12): 385. Type-species: *Chilo punctellus* Treitschke,1833.
- 783. *Emporia* Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Emporia* Ragonot,1887
- 784. *Emprepes* Lederer,1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Phlyctaenodes* Guenée,1854 nec Newm.,1840; *Emprepes* Lederer,1863; *Hammocallos* Chrétien,1908
- 785. *Endotricha* Zeller,1847** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Endotricha* Zeller,1847; *Doththa* Walker,1859; *Messatis* Walker,1859; *Pacoria* Walker,1866; *Zania* Walker,1866; *Tricomia* Walker,1866; *Rhisina* Walker,1866; *#Paconia* Walker,1866; *Endotrichodes* Ragonot,1891; *Endotrichopsis* W. Warren,1895; *#Rhisinia* Whalley,1961 Taxonomical reference: *Endotricha* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 593. Type-species: *Pyralis flammealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 786. *Ephedrophila* Dumont,1928** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ephedrophila* Dumont,1928 Taxonomical reference: *Ephedrophila* Dumont,1928, Ency. ent. (Sér.B) iii, Lep.3: 28. Type-species: *Ulotricha lucasi* Mabille,1907.
- 787. *Ephestia* (Anagasta) Heinrich,1956** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Anagasta* Heinrich,1956
- 788. *Ephestia* (s.str.) Guenée,1845** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ephestia* Guenée,1845; *Hyphantidium* Scott,1859. Taxonomical reference: *Ephestia* Guenée,1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 319. Type-species: *Tinea elutella* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 33, pl. 24, fig.163., by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857,[in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 255.

- 789. *Ephestia* Guenée, 1845** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ephestia* Guenée, 1845; *Hyphantidium* Scott, 1859. Taxonomical reference: *Ephestia* Guenée, 1845, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 319. Type-species: *Tinea elutella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: 33, pl. 24, fig. 163., by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, [in] Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.*: 255.
- 790. *Epimetasia* Ragonot, 1894** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Metasiodes* Ragonot, 1894 *nec* Meyr., 1894; *Epimetasia* Ragonot, 1894; *Thyridopsis* Amsel, 1953 Taxonomical reference: *Epimetasia* Ragonot, 1894, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 63: 226. Type-species: *Metasiodes vestalis* Ragonot, 1894, by original designation for *Metasiodes* Ragonot, 1894.
- 791. *Epiparthia* Amsel, 1935** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Epiparthia* Amsel, 1935; *Irakia* Amsel, 1955. Taxonomical reference: *Epiparthia* Amsel, 1935, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Mus. Bremen* 1: 216. Type-species: *Epiparthia vasta* Amsel, 1935, by original designation.
- 792. *Epischnia* Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Epischnia* Hübner, [1825] Taxonomical reference: *Epischnia* Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 371. Type-species: *Tinea prodromella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: pl. 37 fig. 254, by subsequent designation by Bruand, [1848], *Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs* [1] 3 (1, livr. 2): 105.
- 793. *Epizonora* Ragonot, 1892** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Epizonora* Ragonot, 1892
- 794. *Etiella* Zeller, 1839** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Etiella* Zeller, 1839; *Rhamphodes* Guenée, 1845; *Mella* Walker, 1859; *Modiana* Walker, 1863; *Alata* Walker, 1863 *nec* Linck, 1783; *Arucha* Walker, 1863; *Ceratamma* Butler, 1881. Taxonomical reference: *Etiella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis* 1839: 179. Type-species: *Phycis zinckenella* Treitschke, 1832, [in] Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 9(1): 201, by monotypy.
- 795. *Euchromius* Guenée, 1845** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Eromene* Hübner, [1825] *nec* Hübn., [1821]; *Euchromius* Guenée, 1845; *Ommatopteryx* Kirby, 1897; *Pseudoancylolomia* Ahmad, Zaidi & Kamaluddin, 1982.
- 796. *Euclasta* (s.str.) Lederer, 1855** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Euclasta* Lederer, 1855; *Ilurgia* Walker, 1859 Taxonomical reference: *Euclasta* Lederer, 1855, *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 5: 252. Type-species: *Botys splendidalis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1848, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* 4: 32, *Pyralides* pl. 16 fig. 109, by monotypy.
- 797. *Euclasta* Lederer, 1855** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Euclasta* Lederer, 1855; *Ilurgia* Walker, 1859 Taxonomical reference: *Euclasta* Lederer, 1855, *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 5: 252. Type-species: *Botys splendidalis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1848, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* 4: 32, *Pyralides* pl. 16 fig. 109, by monotypy.
- 798. *Eudonia* Billberg, 1820** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Eudonia* Billberg, 1820; *Boiea* Zetterstedt, [1839]; *Witlesia* Chapman, 1912; *Eudoria* Marion, 1959; *Toulgoetodes* Leraut, 1988; *Malageudonia* Leraut, 1989; *Vietteina* Leraut, 1989
- 799. *Eurhodope* (s.str.) Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Eurhodope* Hübner, [1825]; *Semnia* Guenée, 1845 *nec* Hübn., [1823]; *Kyra* Gozmany, 1958 Taxonomical reference: *Eurhodope* Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 371. Type-species: *Pyralis pudoralis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 124, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1885, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 22: 19.
- 800. *Eurhodope* Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Eurhodope* Hübner, [1825]; *Semnia* Guenée, 1845 *nec* Hübn., [1823]; *Kyra* Gozmany, 1958 Taxonomical reference: *Eurhodope* Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 371. Type-species: *Pyralis pudoralis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 124, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1885, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 22: 19.
- 801. *Eurrhysis* Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Eurrhysis* Hübner, [1825]; *Threnodes* Duponchel, [1845]
- 802. *Euzophera* (s.str.) Zeller, 1867** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Stenoptycha* Heinemann, 1865 *nec* Agas., 1862; *Melia* Heinemann, 1865 *nec* Risso, 1813; *Euzophera* Zeller, 1867; *Pistogenes* Meyrick, 1937; *Ahwazia* Amsel, 1949; *Longignathia* Roesler, 1965 Taxonomical reference: *Euzophera* (s.str.) Zeller, 1867, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 456. Type-species: *Myelois cinerosella* Zeller, 1839, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1890, *Phyct. N. Amer.* 1890: 174.
- 803. *Euzophera* Zeller, 1867** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Stenoptycha* Heinemann, 1865 *nec* Agas., 1862; *Melia* Heinemann, 1865 *nec* Risso, 1813; *Euzophera* Zeller, 1867; *Pistogenes* Meyrick, 1937; *Ahwazia* Amsel, 1949; *Longignathia* Roesler, 1965 Taxonomical reference: *Euzophera* (s.str.) Zeller, 1867, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 456. Type-species: *Myelois cinerosella* Zeller, 1839, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1890, *Phyct. N. Amer.* 1890: 174.
- 804. *Euzopherodes* Hampson, 1899** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Euzopherodes* Hampson, 1899; *Lydia* Rebel, 1901 *nec* Gistl, 1848; *Lydia* Hampson, 1901 *nec* Gistl, 1848; *Phloeophaga* Chrétien, 1910; *Radiestra* Hampson, 1927; *Neononia* Hampson, 1930; *Symphestia* Hampson, 1930; *Trigonopyralis* Amsel, 1935; *Nyctigenes* Meyrick, 1937; *Epilydia* Amsel, 1954; *Delattinia* Roesler, 1965; *Infinita* Whalley, 1970. Taxonomical reference: *Euzopherodes* Hampson, 1899, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 12: 475. Type-species: *Euzopherodes albicans* Hampson, 1899, loc. cit., by original designation.
- 805. *Evergestis* Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Evergestis* Hübner, [1825]; *Homochroa* Hübner, [1825]; *Mesographe* Hübner, [1825]; *Scopolia* Hübner, [1825]; *Pionea* Duponchel, 1845; *Orobena*

- Guenée,1854; *Aedis Grote*,1878; *Paraedis Grote*,1882; *Maelinoptera Staudinger*,1893; *Pachyzancloides Matsumura*,1925; *Reskovitsia Szent-Ivany*,1942
- 806. Faveria Walker,1859** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Faveria Walker*,1859; *Oligochroa Ragonot*,1888; *Pristarthria Ragonot*,1893; *Sclerobia Ragonot*,1893 Taxonomical reference: *Faveria Walker*,1859, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 19: 888.
- 807. Galleria Fabricius,1798** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Galleria Fabricius*,1798; *#Adeona Rafinesque*,1815; *Cericlepta Sodoffsky*,1837; *Vindana Walker*,1866.
- 808. Gymnancyla (Spermatophthora) Lederer,1852** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Spermatophthora Lederer*,1852; *#Spermatophora Caradja*,1899 Taxonomical reference: *Spermatophthora Lederer*,1852, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 2: 414.
- 809. Gymnancyla Zeller,1848** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Gymnancyla Zeller*,1848; *Nefertitita Gozmany*,1960. Taxonomical reference: *Gymnancyla Zeller*,1848, Isis (Oken) 1848: 744.
- 810. Hannemanneia Roesler,1967** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Hannemanneia Roesler*,1967
- 811. Hellula Guenée,1854** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *#Oeobia Hübner*,[1825] (rejected name by ICZN,1959 Opinion 536); *Hellula Guenée*,1854; *Phyratocosma Meyrick*,1936; *Ashwania Pajni & Rose*,1977
- 812. Homoeosoma (Anhomoeosoma) Roesler,1965** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Anhomoeosoma Roesler*,1965
- 813. Homoeosoma (s.str.) Curtis,1833** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Homoeosoma Curtis*,1833; *Phycidea Zeller*,1839; *Lotria Guenée*,1845.
- 814. Homoeosoma Curtis,1833** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Homoeosoma Curtis*,1833; *Phycidea Zeller*,1839; *Lotria Guenée*,1845.
- 815. Hydriris Meyrick,1885** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Spanista Lederer*,1863 nec *Foester*,1862; *Hydriris Meyrick*,1885; *Antiercta Amsel*,1956
- 816. Hypotia Zeller,1847** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Hypotia Zeller*,1847; *Dattinia Ragonot*,1887; *Constantia Ragonot*,1887 nec *Adams*,1860; *Mnesixena Meyrick*,1890; *Zonora Swinhoe*,1890; *Palmitia Ragonot*,1890; *Baniura Ragonot*,1891; *Palura Ragonot*,1891 (preocc.); *Epizonora Ragonot*,1892; *Hercynodes Ragonot*,1895; *Macroctenia Hampson*,1900; *Boursinella Amsel*,1953; *Gomezmenoria Agenjo*,1966 Taxonomical reference: *Hypotia Zeller*,1847, Isis 1847: 594. Type-species: *Pyalis corticalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 817. Arsenaria Ragonot,1891** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Libya Ragonot*,1887 (preocc.); *Arsenaria Ragonot*,1891
- 818. Hypsopygia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Herculia Walker*,1859; *Buzala Walker*,1863; *Cisse Walker*,1863; *Ocrasa Walker*,[1866]; *Bejuda Walker*,[1866]; *Pseudasopia Grote*,1873; *Orthopygia Ragonot*,1890; *Bleone Ragonot*,1890; *Parasopia Möschler*,1890; *Dolichomia Ragonot*,1891 Taxonomical reference: *Hypsopygia Hübner*,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 348. Type-species: *Phalaena costalis Fabricius*,1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 819. Hypsotropa Zeller,1848** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Hypsotropa Zeller*,1848; *#Hypsotrophia Snellen*,1880; *Seleucia Ragonot*,1887; *Tiarra Ragonot*,1888; *Lymira Ragonot*,1888; *Ambala Ragonot*,1888; *Socora Ragonot*,1888; *Talamba Ragonot*,1888; *Hypsotrophia Hampson*,1896; *#Lymire Rothschild*,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Hypsotropa Zeller*,1848, Isis 1848: 591. Type-species: *Hypsotropa limbella Zeller*,1848, ibidem 1848: 591, by monotypy.
- 820. Insalebria Filipjev,1924** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Insalebria Filipjev*,1924; *Serrulacera Amsel*,1955
- 821. Isauria Ragonot,1887** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Isauria Ragonot*,1887; *Adelosemia Ragonot*,1887; *Melitene Ragonot*,1888; *Divona Ragonot*,1893; *Pseudomegasis Chrétien*,1931.
- 822. Khorassania Amsel,1951** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Brephia Heinemann*,1865 nec *Hübner*,1822; *Khorassania Amsel*,1951; *Abrephia Amsel*,1953
- 823. Lambaesia Rebel,1903** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Lambaesia Rebel*,1903; *Monotonia Amsel*,1955 Taxonomical reference: *Lambaesia Rebel*,1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 1. Type-species: *Lambaesia caradjae Rebel*,1903, by monotypy.
- 824. Lamoria Walker,1863** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Lamoria Walker*,1863; *Maraclea Walker*,1863; *Hornigia Ragonot*,1885; *Tugela Ragonot*,1888. Taxonomical reference: *Lamoria Walker*,1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 87. Type-species: *Lamoria planalis Walker*,1863, ibidem 27: 88, by monotypy.
- 825. Lepidogma Meyrick,1890** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Lepidogma Meyrick*,1890; *Precopia Ragonot*,1891; *Asopina Christoph*,1893 Taxonomical reference: *Lepidogma Meyrick*,1890, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1890: 470, 472. Type-species: *Hypotia tamaricalis Mann*,1873, by monotypy.
- 826. Loryma Walker,1859** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Loryma Walker*,1859; *Beria Walker*,1863 nec *Robineau-Desvoidy*,1830; *Ulotricha Lederer*,1863; *Tauba Walker*,1866; *Essina Ragonot*,1891; *Philotis Ragonot*,1891; *Ulotrichodes Ragonot*,1891; *Actenioides W.Warren*,1892; *Anobostra Hampson*,1917; *Anactenia Amsel*,1961; *Iraniodes Amsel*,1961
- 827. Loxostege Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Loxostege Hübner*,[1825]; *Leimonia Hübner*,[1825]; *Margaritia Stephens*,1827; *Boreophila Guenée*,1845; *Limonia Agassiz*,1847; *Cosmocreon W.Warren*,1892; *Maroa Barnes & McDunnough*,1914; *Polingia Barnes & McDunnough*,1914; *Parasitochroa Hannemann*,1964



- 828. Maradana Moore,1884** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Maradana Moore,1884*; *Paractenia Ragonot,1892*; *Pyralestes Turati,1922*
- 829. Mecyna Doubleday,[1849]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Mecyna Doubleday,[1849]*
- 830. Megasis (Tsaraphycis) Viette,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Tsaraphycis Viette,1970*; *Gigasis Leraut,2003*
- 831. Megasis Guenée,1845** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Megasis Guenée,1845* Taxonomical reference: *Megasis Guenée,1845, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 309. Type-species: Anerastia rippertella Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 177, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 254.*
- 832. Merulempista Roesler,1967** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Merulempista Roesler,1967*
- 833. Mesocrambus Bleszynski,1957** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Mesocrambus Bleszynski,1957*
- 834. Metacrambus Bleszynski,1957** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Metacrambus Bleszynski,1957*
- 835. Metallostichodes Roesler,1967** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Metallostichodes Roesler,1967*
- 836. Metasia (s.str.) Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Metasia Guenée,1854*
- 837. Metasia Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Metasia Guenée,1854*
- 838. Moitrelia Leraut,2001** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Moitrelia Leraut,2001* Taxonomical reference: *Moitrelia Leraut,2001, Revue fr. Ent. (n.s.) 23 (2): 135. Type-species: Pempelia obductella Zeller,1839, by original designation.*
- 839. Myelois (Gnathogutta) Roesler,1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Gnathogutta Roesler,1988*
- 840. Myelois (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Myelois Hübner,[1825]*; *Lispe Treitschke,1832*; *Myelophila Treitschke,1835*
- 841. Myelois Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Myelois Hübner,[1825]*; *Lispe Treitschke,1832*; *Myelophila Treitschke,1835*
- 842. Myrlaea Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Myrlaea Ragonot,1887* Taxonomical reference: *Myrlaea Ragonot,1887, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 234. Type-species: Pempelia albistrigata Staudinger,1881.*
- 843. Nephopterix Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Nephopterix Hübner,[1825]*; *#Nephopteryx Zeller,1839*; *Alispa Zeller,1848* Taxonomical reference: *Nephopterix Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 370. Type-species: Tinea angustella Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 33, pl.10 fig.68, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 255.*
- 844. Niethammeriodes Roesler,1969** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Niethammeriodes Roesler,1969* Taxonomical reference: *Niethammeriodes Roesler,1969, Bonn. zool. Beitr. 20: 263.*
- 845. Noctuelia Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Noctuelia Guenée,1854*; *Noctuelia Wocke,1871*
- 846. Nomophila Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Nomophila Hübner,[1825]*; *Stenopteryx Guenée,[1845] nec Meigen,1830*; *Macronomeutis Meyrick,1936* Taxonomical reference: *Nomophila Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 368. Type-species: Pyralis hybridalis Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6: 29, pl.17, f.114, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects):113.*
- 847. Nyctegretis Zeller,1848** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Nyctegretis Zeller,1848*; *Trichorachia Hampson,1930*; *Synallorema Gozmany,1958.*
- 848. Nymphula Schrank,1802** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Nymphula Schrank,1802*
- 849. Ocrisiodes Amsel,1950** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pristophora Ragonot,1887 nec Newman,1837*; *Ocrisiodes Amsel,1950*; *Mechedia Amsel,1951*; *Pristophorodes Amsel,1953*; *Uncinomorpha Amsel,1958.* Taxonomical reference: *Ocrisiodes Amsel,1950, Ark. zool. (2) 1: 225. Type-species: Ocrisiodes chirazalis Amsel,1950, by original designation.*
- 850. Oncocera Stephens,1829** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Oncocera Stephens,1829*; *Pollichia Roesler,1980*
- 851. Ostrinia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ostrinia Hübner,[1825]*; *Micractis W.Warren,1892*; *Eupolemarcha Meyrick,1937*; *Zeaphagus Agenjo,1952.*
- 852. Palepicorsia Maes,1995** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Palepicorsia Maes,1995*; *#Paralepicorsia Asselbergs,2008* Taxonomical reference: *Palepicorsia Maes,1995, Bull. Annls Soc. R. Belg. Ent. 131 (1): 80. Type-species: Botys ustrinalis Christoph,[1877], by original designation.*
- 853. Palpita Hübner,[1808]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Palpita Hübner,[1808]*; *Hapalia Hübner,1818*; *Conchia Hübner,[1821]*; *Margaronia Hübner,[1825]*; *Paradosis Zeller,1852*; *Margarodes Guenée,1854 nec Guilding,1829*; *Sarothronota Lederer,1863*; *Sebunta Walker,1863*; *Ledereria Marschall,1873*; *Sylora Swinhoe,1900*; *Hvidodes Swinhoe,1900*; *Apyrausta Amsel,1951* Taxonomical reference: *Palpita Hübner,[1808], Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: pl.[209]. Type-species: Pyralis unionalis Hübner,1796, by monotypy.*
- 854. Paratalanta Meyrick,1890** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Paratalanta Meyrick,1890*; *Microstega Meyrick,1890* Taxonomical reference: *Paratalanta Meyrick,1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890: 440. Type-species: Botyodes ussuralis Bremer,1864, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1899.*
- 855. Pediasia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pediasia Hübner,[1825]*; *Carvanca Walker,1856*; *Pseudopediasia Ganev,1987*; *Oseriates Fazekas,1991*
- 856. Pempelia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pempelia Hübner,[1825]*; *Rhodophaea Guenée,1845*; *Salebria Zeller,1846*; *Neurotoma Chrétien,1911*; *Hoeneia Caradja,1938.* Taxonomical reference: *Pempelia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 369. Type-species: Tinea palumbella*

[Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 138, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 255.

- 857. *Pempeliella Caradja*,1916** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pempeliella Caradja*,1916 Taxonomical reference: *Pempeliella Caradja*,1916, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 30: 8. Type-species: *Pempelia fraternella* Ragonot,1887, by monotypy.
- 858. *Phycita Curtis*,1828** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Phycis Fabricius*,1798 nec *Walbaum*,1792; *Phycita Curtis*,1828; *Ceratium Thienemann*,1828 nec *Schrank*,1793; *Gyra Gistel*,1848 Taxonomical reference: *Phycita Curtis*,1828, Br. Ent. 5: folio 233. Type-species: *Tinea spissilicella Fabricius*,1794, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 289, by original designation.
- 859. *Phycitodes Hampson*,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Phycitodes Hampson*,1917; *Rotruda Heinrich*,1956.
- 860. *Pima Hulst*,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pima Hulst*,1888 Taxonomical reference: *Pima Hulst*,1888, Ent. am. 4: 114. Type-species: *Pima fosterella Hulst*,1888, by original designation.
- 861. *Pleuroptya Meyrick*,1890** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Nagia Walker*,[1866] nec *Wlk.*,1858; *Pleuroptya Meyrick*,1890; *Loxoscia W. Warren*,1890; *Nagiella Munroe*,1976 Taxonomical reference: *Pleuroptya Meyrick*,1890, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1890: 438, 443. Type-species: *Botys aurantiacalis Fischer von Rösslerstamm*,[1840], Abbildungen Schmettkde (15): 213, pl.75 fig.3, by monotypy.
- 862. *Plodia Guenée*,1845** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Plodia Guenée*,1845
- 863. *Polyocha Zeller*,1848** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Polyocha Zeller*,1848; *Epidauria Rebel*,1901; *Epidauria Hampson*,1901; *Fregenia Hartig*,1948
- 864. *Prionapteryx Stephens*,1834** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Prionapteryx Stephens*,1834; *Prionopteryx Zeller*,1863; *Surattha Walker*,1863; *Pindictora Walker*,1863; *Nuarace Walker*,1863; *Calarina Walker*,1866; *Hypotomorpha Rebel*,1892; *Platytesia Strand*,1919; *Alloea Turner*,1947 nec *Haliday*,1833; *#Naurace Bleszynski*,1962
- 865. *Prophtasia Ragonot*,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Prophtasia Ragonot*,1887
- 866. *Pseudosyria Rebel*,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudosyria Rebel*,1927
- 867. *Pyralis Linnaeus*,1758** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pyralis Linnaeus*,1758; *Spyrella Rafinesque*,1815; *Asopia Treitschke*,1828; *Sacatia Walker*,1863 Taxonomical reference: *Pyralis Linnaeus*,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10)1: 533. Type-species: *Phalaena farinalis Linnaeus*,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10)1: 533, by subsequent designation by ICZN, 1957, Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom. 15 (Opinion 450): 254.
- 868. *Pyralosis Amsel*,1957** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pyralosis Amsel*,1957 Taxonomical reference: *Pyralosis Amsel*,1957, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 16 (2): 107. Type-species: *Ulotricha terminalis Rothschild*,1915, by original designation.
- 869. *Pyrausta Schrank*,1802** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pyrausta Schrank*,1802 [Apr.]; *Botys Latreille*,1802 [Nov.]; *Haematia Hübner*,1818; *Pyraustes Billberg*,1820; *Botis Swainson*,1821; *Heliaca Hübner*,1822; *Tholeria Hübner*,[1823]; *Porphyritys Hübner*,[1825]; *Leimonia Hübner*,[1825]; *Panstegia Hübner*,[1825]; *Perilypa Hübner*,[1825]; *Osterophena Sodoffsky*,1837; *Rhodaria Guenée*,1854; *Limonia Agassiz*,1847; *Herbula Guenée*,1854; *Synchromia Guenée*,1854; *Cindaphia Lederer*,1863; *Sciorista W. Warren*,1890; *Autocosmia W. Warren*,1892; *Mardinia Amsel*,1952; *Trigonuncus Amsel*,1952; *Rattana Pajni & Rose*,1979
- 870. *Hodebertia Leraut*,2003** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Hodebertia Leraut*,2003
- 871. *Raphimetopus Hampson*,1918** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Raphimetopus Hampson*,1918 Taxonomical reference: *Raphimetopus Hampson*,1918, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1918: 57, 78. Type-species: *Anerastia spinifrontella Ragonot*,1888, by original designation.
- 872. *Rasputinka Roesler*,1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Rasputinka Roesler*,1989. Taxonomical reference: *Rasputinka Roesler*,1989, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99 (1/2): 9. Type-species: *Bazaria expallidella Ragonot*,1887, by original designation.
- 873. *Repetekiodes Amsel*,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Repetekia Amsel*,1955 nec *Osh.*,1913; *Repetekiodes Amsel*,1961
- 874. *Rhinaphe Berg*,1875** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Rhinaphe Berg*,1875; *#Phinaphe Berg*,1875; *Ampycophora Meyrick*,1882; *Comorta Ragonot*,1888; *Erythphlebia Hampson*,1901
- 875. *Saluria Ragonot*,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Saluria Ragonot*,1887; *Baroda Ragonot*,1888 Taxonomical reference: *Saluria Ragonot*,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 258. Type-species: *Saluria maculivittella Ragonot*,1887, loc. cit., by subsequent designation by Hampson,1899, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12: 308.
- 876. *Scirpophaga Treitschke*,1832** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Scirpophaga Treitschke*,1832; *Schoenophaga Duponchel*,1836; *Spartophaga Duponchel*,1836; *Schoinophaga Sodoffsky*,1837; *Schoenophaga Agassiz*,1847 nec *Dup.*,1836; *Apurima Walker*,1863; *Tryporyza Common*,1960. Taxonomical reference: *Scirpophaga Treitschke*,1832, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 9(1): 55. Type-species: *Tinea phantasmata Hübner*,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 23, pl.8, fig.56, by monotypy.
- 877. *Scoparia Haworth*,[1811]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Scoparia Haworth*,[1811]; *Eudorea Curtis*,1827; *Scopea Haworth*,1828; *Cholius Guenée*,1845; *Phegea Gistel*,1848; *Tetraprosopus Butler*,1882; *Xeroscopa Meyrick*,1884; *Eudoria Chapman*,1912
- 878. *Scotomera Butler*,1882** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Scotomera Butler*,1882

- 879. *Selagia* Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Selagia* Hübner,[1825]; *Anacria* Chrétien,1910  
Taxonomical reference: *Selagia* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 371. Type-species: *Tinea argyrella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1890, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 17: 159.
- 880. *Sitochroa* Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Sitochroa* Hübner,[1825]; *Spilodes* Guenée,1849
- 881. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) Ragonot,1887** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Staudingeria* Ragonot,1887; *Cornigerula* Amsel,1935. Taxonomical reference: *Staudingeria* Ragonot,1887, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 249. Type-species: *Ancylosis morbosella* Staudinger,1879, by original designation.
- 882. *Staudingeria* Ragonot,1887** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Staudingeria* Ragonot,1887; *Cornigerula* Amsel,1935. Taxonomical reference: *Staudingeria* Ragonot,1887, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 249. Type-species: *Ancylosis morbosella* Staudinger,1879, by original designation.
- 883. *Stemmatophora* Guenée,1854** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Stemmatophora* Guenée,1854; *Actenia* Guenée,1854; *Maradana* Moore,[1884]; *Koremalepis* Hampson,1891; *Libora* Ragonot,1891; *Elicia* Ragonot,1892; *Scotomerodes* Ragonot,1895; *Stygiochroa* Ragonot,1895 Taxonomical reference: *Stemmatophora* Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 129. Type-species: *Asopia combustalis* Fischer von Rösslerstamm,[1842], by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 210.
- 884. *Susia* Ragonot,1888** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Susia* Ragonot,1888; *Anephoptyx* Amsel,1955. Taxonomical reference: *Susia* Ragonot,1888, Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae: 5. Type-species: *Susia discomaculella* Ragonot,1888, by monotypy.
- 885. *Synaphe* Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Synaphe* Hübner,[1825]; *Cledeobia* Stephens,1829; *Mitopoda* Mann,1854. Taxonomical reference: *Synaphe* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 347. Type-species: *Pyalis angustalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects 2: 105.
- 886. *Talis* Guenée,1845** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Talis* Guenée,1845; *Prosmixis* Zeller,1846; *Araxates* Ragonot,1888; *Drasa* Kapur,1950 nec Bryant,1941 Taxonomical reference: *Talis* Guenée,1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 324. Type-species: *Tinea quercella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775), by monotypy.
- 887. *Tegostoma* Zeller,1847** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Tegostoma* Zeller,1847 Taxonomical reference: *Tegostoma* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 581. Type-species: *Pyalis comparalis* Hübner,1796, by monotypy.
- 888. *Tephtris* Ragonot,1891** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Tephtris* Ragonot,1891; *Aphyletes* Ragonot,1893 Taxonomical reference: *Tephtris* Ragonot,1891, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 10 (Bull.): ccxiii. Type-species: *Pempelia cyriella* Erschoff,1874, by original designation.
- 889. *Thopeutis* Hübner,1818** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Thopeutis* Hübner,1818; *Cephis* Ragonot,1892; *Stenochilo* Hampson,1896; *Hombergia* De Joannis,1910.
- 890. *Titanio* Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Titanio* Hübner,[1825]; *Titania* Agassiz,1846; *Noctuomorpha* Guenée,1854; *Cleptotypodes* Minet,1983; *Denticornutia* Martin,1986 Taxonomical reference: *Titanio* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 350. Type-species: *Pyalis normalis* Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1899.
- 891. *Trachypteryx* Ragonot,1893** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Trachypteryx* Ragonot,1893
- 892. *Udea* Guenée,[1845]** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Udea* Guenée,[1845]; *Stantira* Walker,1863; *Melanomecyna* Butler,1883; *Mnesictena* Meyrick,1884; *Protocolletis* Meyrick,1888; *Mimudea* W.Warren,1892; *Prototaulacis* Meyrick,1899; *Eudaimonisma* Lucas,1902; *Otiophora* Turner,1908; *Emphylica* Turner,1913; *Notophytis* Meyrick,1932
- 893. *Uresiphita* Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Uresiphita* Hübner,[1825]; *Uresiphota* Agassiz,1847; *Mecyna* Guenée,1854 nec Doubl.,[1849]
- 894. *Xanthocrambus* Bleszynski,1957** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Xanthocrambus* Bleszynski,1955; *Xanthocrambus* Bleszynski,1957 Taxonomical reference: *Xanthocrambus* Bleszynski,1957, Acta zool. cracov. 1: 450. Type-species: *Crambus delicatellus* Zeller,1863, by original designation.
- 895. *Zonora* Swinhoe,1890** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Zonora* Swinhoe,1890 Taxonomical reference: *Zonora* Swinhoe,1890, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1889: 419. Type-species: *Zonora opiparalis* Swinhoe,1890, by monotypy.
- 896. *Saturnia* (s.str.) Schrank,1802** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *Saturnia* Schrank,1802; *Nyctaon* Billberg,1820; *Eriogyna* Jordan,1913
- 897. *Saturnia* Schrank,1802** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *Saturnia* Schrank,1802; *Nyctaon* Billberg,1820; *Eriogyna* Jordan,1913
- 898. *Arethusana* De Lesse,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Arethusana* De Lesse,1951 Taxonomical reference: *Arethusana* Lesse,1951, Revue fr. Lépid. 13(3/4): 40. Type-species: *Papilio arethusana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:169. by original designation.
- 899. *Berberia* De Lesse,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Berberia* De Lesse,1951 Taxonomical reference: *Berberia* De Lesse,1951, Revue fr. lépid. 13 (3/4): 41. Type-species: *Satyrus abdelkader* Pierret,1837, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (1) 6: 19, Pl. 5, 6, by original designation.



- 900. Chazara (Neochazara) Koçak,1989** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Philareta* Moore,1893 nec Mr.,; *Neochazara* Koçak,1989 Taxonomical reference: *Neochazara* Koçak,1989, Priamus 5 (1/2): 49. Type-species: *Papilio anthe* Hoffmansegg,1804, by original designation (proposed as section).
- 901. Chazara (s.str.) Moore,[1893]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Chazara* Moore,[1893] Taxonomical reference: *Chazara* Moore,[1893], Lepid. ind. 2(13): 21. Type-species: *Papilio briseis* Linnaeus,1764, Mus. Lud. Ulr.: 276, by original designation.
- 902. Chazara Moore,[1893]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Chazara* Moore,[1893] Taxonomical reference: *Chazara* Moore,[1893], Lepid. ind. 2(13): 21. Type-species: *Papilio briseis* Linnaeus,1764, Mus. Lud. Ulr.: 276, by original designation.
- 903. Coenonympha (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Coenonympha* Hübner,[1819]; *Chortobius* [Dunning & Pickard],1859; *Sicca* Verity,1953 Taxonomical reference: *Coenonympha* Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 65. Type-species: *Papilio geticus* Esper,[1793], Die Schmett. Suppl. Band 1 Abschn. Tagschmett.: 51, pl.102, fig.2 by subsequent designation by Butler,1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194.
- 904. Coenonympha Hübner,[1819]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Coenonympha* Hübner,[1819]; *Chortobius* [Dunning & Pickard],1859; *Sicca* Verity,1953 Taxonomical reference: *Coenonympha* Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 65. Type-species: *Papilio geticus* Esper,[1793], Die Schmett. Suppl. Band 1 Abschn. Tagschmett.: 51, pl.102, fig.2 by subsequent designation by Butler,1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194.
- 905. Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) De Lesse,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Neohipparchia* De Lesse,1951 Taxonomical reference: *Neohipparchia* Lesse,1951, Rev. fr. Lépid. 13(3/4): 40. Type-species: *Papilio statilinus* Hufnagel,1766, Berlin. Mag. 2: 84, by original designation.
- 906. Hipparchia (Parahipparchia) Kudrna,1977** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Parahipparchia* Kudrna,1977 Taxonomical reference: *Parahipparchia* Kudrna,1977, A revision of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius: 12. Type-species: *Papilio semele* Linnaeus,1758, by original designation (*Parahipparchia* is proposed as a subgenus of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius).
- 907. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) Agenjo,1947** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Pseudotergumia* Agenjo,1947 Taxonomical reference: *Pseudotergumia* Agenjo,1947, Graellsia 5(3): [septuages, secund. Fam.1]. Type-species: *Papilio fidia* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Ed.12) 1(2):770. by monotypy.
- 908. Hipparchia (s.str.) Fabricius,1807** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Hipparchia* Fabricius,1807 Taxonomical reference: *Hipparchia* Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: *Papilio hermione* Linnaeus,1764, by subsequent designation by Butler,1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194.
- 909. Hipparchia Fabricius,1807** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Hipparchia* Fabricius,1807 Taxonomical reference: *Hipparchia* Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: *Papilio hermione* Linnaeus,1764, by subsequent designation by Butler,1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194.
- 910. Hyponephele (s.str.) Muschamp,1915** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Hyponephele* Muschamp,1915 Taxonomical reference: *Hyponephele* Muschamp,1915, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 27: 156. Type-species: *Papilio lycaon* Rottemburg,1775, Der Naturforscher 6: 17, by monotypy.
- 911. Hyponephele Muschamp,1915** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Hyponephele* Muschamp,1915 Taxonomical reference: *Hyponephele* Muschamp,1915, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 27: 156. Type-species: *Papilio lycaon* Rottemburg,1775, Der Naturforscher 6: 17, by monotypy.
- 912. Idata De Lesse,1952** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Idata* De Lesse,1952 Taxonomical reference: *Idata* De Lesse,1952, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 121: 71. Type-species: *Epinephele ida* Esper, var.cecilia Vallentin,1894, Le Naturaliste 16: 260. by original designation.
- 913. Lasiommata Westwood,1841** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Lasiommata* Westwood,1841 Taxonomical reference: *Lasiommata* Westwood,1841, [in] Humpreys & Westwood, Br. Butt. Transformations [ed.1]: 65. Type-species: *Papilio megera* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Ed.12) 1(2): 771. by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 202-203.
- 914. Maniola (s.str.) Schrank,1801** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Maniola* Schrank,1801; *Epinephele* Hübner,[1819] Taxonomical reference: *Maniola* Schrank,1801, Fauna boica 1(2): 152, 170. Type-species: *Papilio jurtina* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 475. by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 211.
- 915. Maniola Schrank,1801** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Maniola* Schrank,1801; *Epinephele* Hübner,[1819] Taxonomical reference: *Maniola* Schrank,1801, Fauna boica 1(2): 152, 170. Type-species: *Papilio jurtina* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 475. by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 211.
- 916. Melanargia (Turcargia) Koçak & Kemal,2002** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Turcargia* Koçak & Kemal,2002 Taxonomical reference: *Melanargia* (Turcargia) Koçak & Kemal,2002, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 10-11. Type-species: *Papilio larissa* Geyer,[1832], by original designation [proposed as subgenus].
- 917. Melanargia Meigen,1828** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Agapetes* Billberg,1820 (rejected); *Melanargia* Meigen,1828; *Lachesis* Oberthür & Houlbert,1922 nec Daudin,1803. Taxonomical reference: *Melanargia*

- Meigen, 1828, Syst. Besch. Eur. Schmett. 1(3):97. Type-species: *Papilio galathea* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 474, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1894, in Allen's Nat. Libr., Lepid. 1: 240.
- 918. Pararge Hübner, [1819]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Pararge Hübner, [1819]* Taxonomical reference: *Pararge Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4): 59. Type-species: *Papilio aegeria* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 473, by subsequent designation by Butler, 1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4:195.
- 919. Pyronia Hübner, [1819]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Pyronia Hübner, [1819]*; *Pasiphana De Lesse, 1952*. Taxonomical reference: *Pyronia Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4): 59. Type-species: *Pyronia tithone* Hübner, [1819], ibidem (4): 59, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10:261.
- 920. Apostibes Walsingham, 1907** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *Apostibes Walsingham, 1907*; *Coleophorides Amsel, 1935*
- 921. Enolmis Duponchel, [1846]** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *Enolmis Duponchel, [1846]*; *Bryophaga Ragonot, 1875*
- 922. Episcythis Amsel, 1938** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *Episcythis Amsel, 1938*
- 923. Eretmocera Zeller, 1852** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *Eretmocera Zeller, 1852*; *Staintonia Staudinger, 1859*; *Exodomorpha Walker, 1864*; *Castorura Meyrick, 1887*; *Aeraula Meyrick, 1897*; *Leuroscelis Turner, 1927*
- 924. Erigethes Walsingham, 1907** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *Erigethes Walsingham, 1907*
- 925. Necrothalassia Amsel, 1935** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *Necrothalassia Amsel, 1935*
- 926. Scythis Hübner, [1825]** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *Scythis Hübner, [1825]*; *Galanthia Hübner, [1825]*; *Butalis Treitschke, 1833 nec Boie, 1826*; *Copida Sodoffsky, 1837*
- 927. Bembecia (Paradipsosphenia) Capuse, 1973** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Paradipsosphenia Capuse, 1973*
- 928. Bembecia Hübner, [1819]** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Bembecia Hübner, [1819]*
- 929. Chamaesphenia Spuler, 1910** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Chamaesphenia Spuler, 1910*; *Scopulosphenia Lastuvka, [1990]*
- 930. Microsphenia Bartel, 1912** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Microsphenia Bartel, 1912*
- 931. Paranthrene Hübner, [1819]** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Paranthrena auct.*; *Paranthrene Hübner, [1819]*; *Memythus Newman, 1832*; *Sciapteron Staudinger, 1854*; *Tarsa Walker, 1856*; *Pseudosesia Felder, 1861*; *Pramila Moore, 1879*; *Fatua Edwards, 1882 nec Dej., 1835*; *Phlogothauma Butler, 1882*; *Sciapterum Bartel, 1912*; *Leptocimbicina Bryk, 1947*
- 932. Pyropteron Newman, 1832** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Pyropteron Newman, 1832*; *Pyropteron Agassiz, 1847*
- 933. Synansphenia Capuse, 1973** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Synansphenia Capuse, 1973*
- 934. Synanthedon Hübner, [1819]** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Synanthedon Hübner, [1819]*; *Conopia Hübner, [1819]*; *Pyrhotaeni Grote, 1875*; *Vespamima Beutenmüller, 1894*; *Thamnosphecia Spuler, 1910*; *Sylvora Engelhardt, 1946*; *Tipulia Kralicek & Povolny, 1977*
- 935. Somabrachys Kirby, 1892** (Somabrachyidae) Synonym(s): *Somabrachys Kirby, 1892*
- 936. Acherontia [Laspeyres], 1809** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *#Manduca Hübner, [1806]*; *Acherontia [Laspeyres], 1809*; *#Atropos Oken, 1815*; *Brachyglossa Boisduval, 1828*; *Atropos Agassiz, 1846*
- 937. Agrius Hübner, [1819]** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Agrius Hübner, [1819]*; *Timoria Kaye, 1919*
- 938. Daphnis Hübner, [1819]** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Daphnis Hübner, [1819]*; *Regia Tutt, 1903*; *Histriosphinx, 1976*.
- 939. Deilephila Laspeyres, 1809** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Deilephila Laspeyres, 1809*
- 940. Hemaris (Eitschbergera) Kemal & Koçak, 2005** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Mandarina Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 nec Pilsbry, 1894*; *Eitschbergera Kemal & Koçak, 2005*
- 941. Hemaris (s.str.) Dalman, 1816** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Hemaris Dalman, 1816*; *Hemaria Billberg, 1820*; *Haemorrhagia Grote & Robinson, 1865*; *Chamaesesia Grote, 1873*; *Jilinga Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 (homonym)*, *Saudersia Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 (homonym)*
- 942. Hemaris Dalman, 1816** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Hemaris Dalman, 1816*; *Hemaria Billberg, 1820*; *Haemorrhagia Grote & Robinson, 1865*; *Chamaesesia Grote, 1873*; *Jilinga Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 (homonym)*, *Saudersia Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 (homonym)*
- 943. Hippotion Hübner, [1819]** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Hippotion Hübner, [1819]*; *Panacra Walker, 1856*; *Lilina Tutt, 1903*
- 944. Hyles Hübner, [1819]** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Hyles Hübner, [1819]*; *Thaumas Hübner, [1819]*; *Celerio Agassiz, 1846*; *Turneria Tutt, 1903*; *Hawaiiina Tutt, 1903*; *Weismannia Tutt, 1904*; *Danneria Eitschberger & Zolotuhin, 1998*; *Eremohyles Eitschberger & Zolotuhin, 1998*; *Hipohyles Eitschberger & Zolotuhin, 1998*; *Rommeliana Eitschberger & Zolotuhin, 1998*; *Surholtia Eitschberger & Zolotuhin, 1998*
- 945. Laothoe Fabricius, 1807** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *#Amorpha Hübner, [1806]*; *Laothoe Fabricius, 1807*.
- 946. Macroglossum Scopoli, 1777** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Macroglossum Scopoli, 1777*; *#Bombylia Hübner, [1806]*; *Macroglossa Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Psithyros Hübner, [1819]*; *Bombylia Hübner, 1822*; *Macroglossa Boisduval, 1833 (praeocc.)*; *Rhamphoschisma Wallengren, 1858*; *Rhopalopsyche Butler, 1875*
- 947. Smerinthus Latreille, [1802]** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Smerinthus Latreille, [1802]*; *Dilina Dalman, 1816*; *Merinthus Meigen, 1830*; *Bebroptera Sod., 1837*; *Eusmerinthus Grote, 1877*; *Copismerinthus Kirby, 1892*; *Bellia Tutt, 1902 (praeoc.)*; *Daddia Tutt, 1902*; *Nicholsonia Tutt, 1902 (praeoc.)*; *Bellinca, Niia Strand, 1943*.

- 948. Sphinx Linnaeus,1758** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Sphinx Linnaeus,1758; Spectrum Scopoli,1777; Hyloicus Hübner,[1819]; Lethia Hübner,[1819]; Herse Agassiz,1846; Hyloecus Agassiz,1846; Lintheria Butler,1876; Gargantua Kirby,1892; Mesosphinx Cockerell,1920.*
- 949. Tortilia Chrétien,1908** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *Tortilia Chrétien,1908; Diadoxastis Meyrick,1913; Apertodiscus Amsel,1935*
- 950. Thaumetopoea (Traumatocampa) Wallengren,1871** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *Traumatocampa Wallengren,1871* Taxonomical reference: *Traumatocampa Wallengren,1871, Lepid. Scand. Heteroc. 1 (3): 158.*
- 951. Thaumetopoea (s.str.) Hübner,[1820]** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *Thaumetopoea Hübner,[1820]; Cnethocampa Stephens,1828; Helianthocampa De Freina & Witt,1985*
- 952. Thaumetopoea Hübner,[1820]** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *Thaumetopoea Hübner,[1820]; Cnethocampa Stephens,1828; Helianthocampa De Freina & Witt,1985*
- 953. Cephimallota Bruand,1849** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Cephimallota Bruand,1849; Anemallota Zagulyaev,1965*
- 954. Edosa Walker,1866** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Edosa Walker,1866; Chrysoryctis Meyrick,1886; Episcardia Ragonot,1895; Bilobatana Zagulyaev,1975; Neoepiscardia Petersen & Gaedike,1982*
- 955. Elatobia Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Elatobia Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]; Tineomima Staudinger,1892; Abacobia Dietz,1905; Dietzia Busck,1906* Taxonomical reference: *Elatobia Herrich-Schäffer,[1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 22. Type-species: Tinea fuliginosella Lienig & Zeller,1846, by monotypy.*
- 956. Fermocelina Hartig,1950** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Fermocelina Hartig,1950; Subpentagona Agenjo,1952; Praetineia Amsel,1955.* Taxonomical reference: *Fermocelina Hartig,1950, Boll. Ass. romana Ent. 4:3. Type-species: Tinea gardesanella Hartig,1950, ibidem 4:3, pl.1 fig.2, by monotypy.*
- 957. Hapsifera Zeller,1847** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Hapsifera Zeller,1847; Euplocera Ragonot,1895; Pseudohapsifera Amsel,1935; Ptochoglyptis Meyrick,1938* Taxonomical reference: *Hapsifera Zeller,1847, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1847: 32. Type-species: Hapsifera luridella Zeller,1847, ibidem 1847: 33, by monotypy.*
- 958. Infurcitinea Spuler,1910** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Infurcitinea Spuler,1910; Omichlospora Meyrick,1928; Tineiforma Amsel,1952; Atinea Amsel,1954; Microtinea Amsel,1954; Gozmanytinea Capuse,1966; Finalis Zagulyaev,1979; Atris Zagulyaev,1979; Rumelis Zagulyaev,1979; Pseudorumelis Satschkov,1995.* Taxonomical reference: *Infurcitinea Spuler,1910, Schmett. Eur. 2: 458. Type-species: Tinea argentimaculella Stainton,1849, Attempt syst. Cat. Br. Tineidae Pterophoridae: 6, by monotypy.*
- 959. Monopis Hübner,[1825]** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Monopis Hübner,[1825]; Blabophanes Zeller,1852* Taxonomical reference: *Monopis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 401. Type-species: Tinea rusticella Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 61, pl.3 fig.17, pl.49 fig.339, by monotypy.*
- 960. Myrmecozela (Dulcana) Zagulyaev,1975** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Dulcana Zagulyaev,1975*
- 961. Myrmecozela (Promasia) Chrétien,1905** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Promasia Chrétien,1905*
- 962. Myrmecozela Zeller,1852** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Myrmecozela Zeller,1852* Taxonomical reference: *Myrmecozela Zeller,1852, Linn. ent. 6: 153. Type-species: Tinea ochraceella Tengström, 1848, Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 1: 111, by monotypy.*
- 963. Nemapogon Schrank,1802** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Nemapogon Schrank,1802; Brosis Hübner,1822 nec Billb.,1820; Diaphthirusa Hübner,[1825]; Petalographis Zagulyaev,1962; Anemapogon Zagulyaev,1963; Longiductus Zagulyaev,1964; Paranemapogon Zagulyaev,1964* Taxonomical reference: *Nemapogon Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 167. Type-species: Phalaena granella Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 537, by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India (Ent.) 11: 146.*
- 964. Neurothausia Marchand,1934** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Neurothausia Marchand,1934*
- 965. Pachyarthra Amsel,1940** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Pachyarthra Amsel,1940; #Pacharthra Gaedike & Alipanah,2011*
- 966. Perissomastix (s.str.) W.Warren & Rothschild,1905** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Perissomastix W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; Malacyntis Meyrick,1908; Catabola Durrant,1913; Boviceras Turati,1919; Crassicornella Agenjo,1952; Praelongicera Amsel,1956; Tineomorpha Amsel,1956; Lazocatena Gozmany,1959; Petersenia Gozmany,1960 (praeocc.); Denticunicula Petersen,1988; Betroka Petersen,1988 (praeocc.); Neopsolarcha Petersen,1988; Trokabe Viette,1993*
- 967. Perissomastix W.Warren & Rothschild,1905** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Perissomastix W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; Malacyntis Meyrick,1908; Catabola Durrant,1913; Boviceras Turati,1919; Crassicornella Agenjo,1952; Praelongicera Amsel,1956; Tineomorpha Amsel,1956; Lazocatena Gozmany,1959; Petersenia Gozmany,1960 (praeocc.); Denticunicula G.Petersen,1988; Betroka G.Petersen,1988 (praeocc.); G.Neopsolarcha Petersen,1988; Trokabe Viette,1993*
- 968. Proterospastis Meyrick,1937** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Proterospastis Meyrick,1937; Paratineia G.Petersen,1957*
- 969. Reisserita Agenjo,1952** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Reisserita Agenjo,1952*
- 970. Rhodobates Ragonot,1895** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Rhodobates Ragonot,1895; Paraplutella Rebel,1900; Tineodoxa Amsel,1955.* Taxonomical reference: *Rhodobates Ragonot,1895, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895: civ. Type-species: Euplocamus laevigatellus Herrich-Schäffer,[1854], Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 82; 1851, ibidem 5: pl.39 fig.270 (non-binominal), by monotypy.*



- 971. Stenoptinea Dietz, 1905** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Stenoptinea Dietz, 1905*
- 972. Tinea Linnaeus, 1758** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Tinea Linnaeus, 1758; Tinaea Geoffroy, 1762; Tinearia Rafinesque, 1815; Ses Hübner, 1822; Acedes Hübner, [1825]; Autoses Hübner, [1825]; Scleroplasta Meyrick, 1919; Dystinea Börner, 1925; #Monopina Zagulyaev, 1955; Tineopsis Zagulyaev, 1960; Tineopsis Bradley, 1972* Taxonomical reference: *Tinea Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 534. Type-species: Phalaena pellionella Linnaeus, 1758, ibidem: 536. by subsequent designation by ICZN, 1957, Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom. 15 (Opinion 450):254.*
- 973. Trichophaga Ragonot, 1894** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Trichophaga Ragonot, 1894* Taxonomical reference: *Trichophaga Ragonot, 1894, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 63: 120-123. Type-species: Trichophaga coprobiella Ragonot, 1894, ibidem 63: 120-121, text, figs, by original designation.*
- 974. Wegneria Diakonoff, 1951** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Wegneria Diakonoff, 1951* Taxonomical reference: *Wegneria Diakonoff, 1951, Zool. Meded. 31: 131.*
- 975. Acleris Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Peronea Curtis, 1824 nec Raf., 1815; Acleris Hübner, [1825]; Lopas Hübner, [1825]; Rhacodia Hübner, [1825]; Eclectis Hübner, [1825]; Teleia Hübner, [1825]; Oxigrapta Hübner, [1825]; Leptogramma Stephens, 1829; Glyphisia Stephens, 1829; Cheimatophila Stephens, 1829; Teras Treitschke, 1829; Phloiophila Duponchel, 1834; Phloeophila Duponchel, 1835; Glyphiptera Duponchel, 1835; Chimatophila Agassiz, 1847; Glyphidia Agassiz, 1847; Oxygrapha Agassiz, 1847; Telia Agassiz, 1847; Phylacophora Filipjev, 1931;*
- 976. Aethes Billberg, 1820** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Aethes Billberg, 1820; Chlidonia Hübner, [1825]; Phalonia Hübner, [1825]; Dapsilia Hübner, [1825]; Lozopera Stephens, 1834; Argyridia Stephens, 1852; Coccoaethes Obraztsov, 1943; Cirriaethes Obraztsov, 1943.* Taxonomical reference: *Aethes Billberg, 1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 90. Pyralis smeathmanniana Fabricius, 1781, Species Insect 2: 278, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908, Genera Tortricidae Types: 51, 54.*
- 977. Ancylis Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Ancylis Hübner, [1825]; Epicharis Hübner, [1825] nec Klg., 1907; Anchylopera Stephens, 1829; Phoxopteris Treitschke, 1830; Anticlea Stephens, 1834 nec Stph., 1831; Philaclea Stephens, 1835; Phoxopteryx Sodoffsky, 1837; Sideria Guenée, 1845; #Siderea Stainton, 1859; Palaeobia Meyrick, 1881; Lamyrodes Meyrick, 1910; Ancyloides Diakonoff, 1982 nec Kuzn., 1964; Ancylophytes Diakonoff, 1988; Diakonoffiella Kuznetsov, 1997*
- 978. Aphelia (Zelothereses) Lederer, 1859** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Zelothereses Lederer, 1859*
- 979. Aphelia Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Aphelia Hübner, [1825]*
- 980. Archips Hübner, 1822** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Archips Hübner, 1822; Cacoecia Hübner, [1825]; Archippus Freeman, 1958; Pararchips Kuznetsov, 1970*
- 981. Bactra (Chiloides) Butler, 1881** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Chiloides Butler, 1881*
- 982. Bactra (s.str.) Stephens, 1834** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Bactra Stephens, 1834*
- 983. Bactra Stephens, 1834** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Bactra Stephens, 1834*
- 984. Cacoecimorpha Obraztsov, 1954** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cacoecimorpha Obraztsov, 1954*
- 985. Cirrilaspeyresia Razowski, 1961** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cirrilaspeyresia Razowski, 1961*
- 986. Clepsia Guenée, 1845** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Clepsia Guenée, 1845; Smicrotes Clemens, 1860; Siclobola Diakonoff, 1948; Pseudamelia Obraztsov, 1954; Clepsodes Diakonoff, 1957; Mochlopyga Diakonoff, 1964*
- 987. Cnephasia (s.str.) Curtis, 1826** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cnephasia Curtis, 1826; Sciaphila Treitschke, 1829; Hypostephanuntia Réal, 1951; Anoplocnephasia Réal, 1953; Brachycnephasia Réal, 1953*
- 988. Cnephasia Curtis, 1826** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cnephasia Curtis, 1826*
- 989. Cochylidia Obraztsov, 1956** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cochylidia Obraztsov, 1956* Taxonomical reference: *Cochylidia Obraztsov, 1956, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 14. Tortrix moguntiana Rössler, 1864, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 131, by original designation.*
- 990. Cochylimorpha Razowski, 1959** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Stenodes Guenée, 1845 nec Dujard., [1844]; Cochylimorpha Razowski, 1959; Euxanthoides Razowski, 1960; Substenodes Razowski, 1960; Eustenodes Razowski, 1960; Bipenisia Razowski, 1960; Bleszynskiella Razowski, 1960; Paraxanthoides Raz., 1960; Parastenodes Raz., 1960* Taxonomical reference: *Cochylimorpha Razowski, 1959, Polskie Pismo ent. 29: 440. Type-species: Cochylis favillana Staudinger, 1859, Ent. Ztg. Stettin 20: 230, by original designation.*
- 991. Cochylis Treitschke, 1829** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cochylis Treitschke, 1829; Conchylis Sodoffsky, 1837; Ponturania Obraztsov, 1943; Acornutia Obraztsov, 1944; Cochylischroa Obraztsov & Swatschek, 1958; Longicornutia, Neocochylis, Paracochylis, Brevicornutia Razowski, 1960.* Taxonomical reference: *Cochylis Treitschke, 1829, Schmett. Eur. 7: 233. Type-species: Tortrix rubellana Hübner, [1823], Samml. eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 46 figs 285-287, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1834, Br. Ent. 11: 491.*
- 992. Crocidosema Zeller, 1847** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Crocidosema Zeller, 1847; #Crocidosema Walker, 1863; Heligmocera Walsingham, 1892; Parasuleima Clarke, 1965*
- 993. Cydia Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cydia Hübner, [1825]; Laspeyresia Hübner, [1825] nec R.L., 1817; Eucelis Hübner, [1825]; Erminea Kirby & Spence, 1826 nec Hw., 1811; Semasia Stephens, 1829; Carpocapsa Treitschke, 1829; Coccyx Treitschke, 1829; Grapholita Treitschke, 1829; Aspila Stephens, 1834; Euspila Stephens, 1834; Ephippiphora Duponchel, 1834; Strobila Sodoffsky, 1837 nec Sars, 1829; Carpocampa Harris, 1841; Trycheris Guenée, 1845; Orchemia Guenée, 1845; Opadia Guenée, 1845; Endopisa Guenée, 1845; Stigmonota Guenée, 1845; Cerata Stephens, 1852; Coptoloma Lederer, 1859; Melissopus Riley, 1882; Adenoneura*

Walsingham,1907; *Crobylophora* Kennel,1908 nec Meyr.,1880; *Kenneliola* Paclt,1951; *Pseudotomoides* Obratzov,1968; *Danilevskia* Kuznetsov,1970; *Dicraniana* Diakonoff,1984.

- 994. *Diceratura* Djakonov,1929** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Diceratura* Djakonov,1929 Taxonomical reference: *Diceratura* Djakonov,1929, Revue russk. Ent. 23: 155. Type-species: *Cochylis purpuratana* Herrich-Schäffer,1851, Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 4: 186; 1847, ibidem 4: pl.Tortricides 12 fig.81, by original designation.
- 995. *Dichrorampha* Guenée,1845** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Amaurosetia* Stephens,1835 (suppressed, ICZN,1999); *Dichrorampha* Guenée,1845; *Lipoptycha* Lederer,1859; *Balbis* Walsingham,1897; *Dichroramphoides* Obratzov,1953; *Lipoptychodes* Obratzov,1953; *Paralipoptycha* Obratzov,1958
- 996. *Endothenia* Stephens,1852** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Orthotaenia* Stainton,1859 nec Stt.,1829; *Endothenia* Stephens,1852; *Taniva* Heinrich,1926; *Tia* Heinrich,1926; *Hulda* Heinrich,1926; *Alloendothenia* Oku,1963; *Neothernia* Diakonoff,1973
- 997. *Epinotia* Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Epinotia* Hübner,[1825]; *Astasia* Hübner,[1825]; *Asthenia* Hübner,[1825]; *Evetria* Hübner,[1825]; *Panoplia* Hübner,[1825]; *Acalla* Hübner,[1825]; *Poecilochroma* Stephens,1829; *Paedisca* Treitschke,1830; *Steganoptycha* Stephens,1834; *Paragrapha* Sodoffsky,1837; *Hypermecia* Guenée,1845; *Phlaeodes* Guenée,1845; *Pamplusia* Guenée,1845; *Cartella* Stephens,1852; *Halonota* Stephens,1852; *Lithographia* Stephens,1852; *#Curtella* Stainton,1859; *Proteopteryx* Walsingham,1879; *#Epinotis* Kearfott,1907; *Neurasthenia* Pierce & Metcalfe,1922; *Griselda* Heinrich,1923; *Hamuligera* Obratzov,1946
- 998. *Eucosma* Hübner,[1823]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Eucosma* Hübner,[1823]; *Catoptria* Guenée,1845 nec Hübner,[1825]; *Phaneta* Stephens,1852; *Calosetia* Stainton,1859; *Pygolopha* Lederer,1859; *Ioplocama* Clemens,1860; *Affa* Walker,1863; *Exentera* Grote,1877; *Exenterella* Grote,1883; *Palpocrinia* Kennel,1919; *Astenodes* Kuznetsov,1966.
- 999. *Eugnosta* Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Eugnosta* Hübner,[1825]; *Argyrolepis* Stephens,1829; *Saфра* Walker,1863. Taxonomical reference: *Eugnosta* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bakennter Schmett.: 394. Type-species: *Tortrix lathoniana* Hübner,[1800], Samml. eur. Schmett. 7: pl.30 fig.189, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908, Genera Tortricidae Types: 17,54.
- 1000. *Fulcrifera* Danilevsky & Kuznetsov,1968** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Fulcrifera* Danilevsky & Kuznetsov,1968
- 1001. *Gypsonoma* Meyrick,1895** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Gypsonoma* Meyrick,1895
- 1002. *Lobesia* (s.str.) Guenée,1845** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Lobesia* Guenée,1845; *Lomaschizodes* Diakonoff,1954
- 1003. *Lobesia* Guenée,1845** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Lobesia* Guenée,1845; *Lomaschizodes* Diakonoff,1954
- 1004. *Lozotaenia* Stephens,1829** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Lozotaenia* Stephens,1829
- 1005. *Notocelia* Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Notocelia* Hübner,[1825]; *Aspis* Treitschke,1829; *Aspidia* Duponchel,1835; *Pardia* Guenée,1845
- 1006. *Oxypteron* Staudinger,1871** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Oxypteron* Staudinger,1871; *Gynoxypteron* Speiser,1902; *Mauginia* Turati,1924; *Oporopsamma* Gozmany,1954; *Psammozesta* Gozmany,1954
- 1007. *Pammene* Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Palla* Billberg,1820 (homonym); *Pammene* Hübner,[1825]; *Eucelis* Hübner,[1825]; *Hemimene* Hübner,[1825]; *Pseudotomia* Stephens,1829; *Heusimene* Stephens,1834; *Orchemia* Guenée,1845; *Pyrodes* Guenée,1845; *Trycheris* Guenée,1845; *Halonota* Stephens,1852; *Hemerostia* Stephens,1852; *Phthoroblastis* Lederer,1859; *Sphaeroeca* Meyrick,1895; *Metasphaeroeca* Fernald,1908
- 1008. *Paramesia* Stephens,1829** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Paramesia* Stephens,1829; *Ramapesia* Razowski,1981; *#Ramapezia* Chambon & Khous,1993
- 1009. *Pelochrista* Lederer,1859** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Pelochrista* Lederer,1859; *Callimosema* Clemens,1865; *Pseudeucosma* Obratzov,1946; *Eucosmoides* Obratzov,1946.
- 1010. *Phalonidia* Le Marchand,1933** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Phalonidia* Le Marchand,1933; *Brevisociaria* Obratzov,1943. Taxonomical reference: *Phalonidia* Le Marchand,1933, Amat. Papillons 6: 242. Type-species: *Cochylis affinitana* Douglas,1846, Zoologist 4 (39): 1269, fig.7, by original designation.
- 1011. *Phtheochroa* Stephens,1829** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Phtheochroa* Stephens,1829; *Trachysmia* Guenée,1845; *Hysterosia* Stephens,1852; *Idiographis* Lederer,1859; *Propira* Durrant,94; *Arce* Joannis,1919; *Parahysterosia* Razowski,1960; *Durrantia* Razowski,1960 nec Busck,1908. Taxonomical reference: *Phtheochroa* Stephens,1829 [June], Nom. Br. Insects: 48. Type-species: *Tortrix rugosana* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 7: pl.14 fig.82, by monotypy.
- 1012. *Prohysterophora* Razowski,1961** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Prohysterophora* Razowski,1961; *#Prohysterophoria* Razowski,1961
- 1013. *Pseudococcyx* Swatschek,1958** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *#Pseudococcyx* Agenjo,1955; *#Subepiblemma* Agenjo,1955; *Pseudococcyx* Swatschek,1958; *Blastesthia* Obratzov,1960.
- 1014. *Pseudosciaphila* Obratzov,1966** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudosciaphila* Obratzov,1966
- 1015. *Selania* Stephens,1834** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Selania* Stephens,1834; *Chretienia* Obratzov,1968 nec Splr.,1910; *Mevlanaia* Koçak,1981
- 1016. *Thiodia* Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Thiodia* Hübner,[1825]; *Botropteryx* Caradja,1916; *Gypsonomoides* Obratzov,1946; *Foveifera* Obratzov,1946.
- 1017. *Tortricodes* Guenée,1845** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Tortricodes* Guenée,1845

- 1018. Tortrix Linnaeus, 1758** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Tortrix Linnaeus, 1758*; *Heterognomon Lederer, 1859*
- 1019. Acrolepiopsis Gaedike, 1970** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Acrolepiopsis Gaedike, 1970*
- 1020. Ochsenheimeria Hübner, [1825]** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Ochsenheimeria Hübner, [1825]*; *Lepidocera Stephens, 1829*; *Phygadeuon Treitschke, 1833*; *Aeria Gistel, 1848 nec Hübner, 1816* Taxonomical reference: *Ochsenheimeria Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett. : 416. Type-species: *Tinea bubalella Hübner, [1813]*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.55, fig.376, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1918, Novit. zool. 25: 387.
- 1021. Plutella (s.str.) Schrank, 1802** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Plutella Schrank, 1802*; *Euota Hübner, [1825]*; *Creagria Sodoffsky, 1837*; *Evota Agassiz, 1847*. Taxonomical reference: *Plutella Schrank, 1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 169. Type-species: *Phalaena xylostella Linnaeus, 1758*, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10): 1: 538, by monotypy.
- 1022. Plutella Schrank, 1802** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Plutella Schrank, 1802*; *Euota Hübner, [1825]*; *Creagria Sodoffsky, 1837*; *Evota Agassiz, 1847*. Taxonomical reference: *Plutella Schrank, 1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 169. Type-species: *Phalaena xylostella Linnaeus, 1758*, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10): 1: 538, by monotypy.
- 1023. Prays Hübner, [1825]** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Prays Hübner, [1825]*; *Pepilla Guenée, 1845*
- 1024. Yponomeuta Latreille, 1796** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Yponomeuta Latreille, 1796* Taxonomical reference: *Yponomeuta Latreille, 1796*, Précis Caractres génériques Insectes: 146. Type-species: *Phalaena evonymella, Linnaeus, 1758*, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 534, by subsequent monotypy.
- 1025. Conchiophora Chrétien, 1915** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Conchiophora Chrétien, 1915*
- 1026. Ypsolopha Latreille, [1796]** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Ypsolopha Latreille, 1796*; *Ypsolophus Fabricius, 1798*; *Cerostoma Latreille, 1802*; *Hypsolopha Billberg, 1820*; *Theristis Hübner, [1825]*; *Harpipteryx Hübner, [1825]*; *Abebaea Hübner, [1825]*; *Harpipteryx Stephens, 1834*; *Chaetochilus Stephens, 1834*; *Pteroxia Guenée, 1845*; *Hypolepia Guenée, 1845*; *Credemnon Wallengren, 1880*; *Periclymenobius Wallengren, 1880*; *Trachoma Wallengren, 1880*; *Pycnopogon Chrétien, 1922 nec Loew, 1847* Taxonomical reference: *Ypsolopha Latreille, [1796]*, Précis Caracteres génériques Insectes: 145. Type-species: *Phalaena sylvella Linnaeus, 1767*, Syst. Nat. (Edn 12) 1(2): 893, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat. (Papillons nocturnes): 255.
- 1027. Adscita (Tarmannita) Efetov, 2000** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Tarmannita Efetov, 2000*
- 1028. Adscita Retzius, 1783** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Adscita Retzius, 1783*; *Procris Fabricius, 1807*; *Atychia Ochsenheimer, 1808*; *Ino Leach, [1815]*; *Bradypotesis Sodoffsky, 1837*
- 1029. Aglaope Latreille, 1809** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Aglaope Latreille, 1809*
- 1030. Jordanita (Gregorita) Povolny & Smelhaus, 1951** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Gregorita Povolny & Smelhaus, 1951*
- 1031. Jordanita (Lucasiterna) Alberti, 1961** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lucasiterna Alberti, 1961*
- 1032. Jordanita (Tremewania) Efetov & Tarmann, 1999** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Tremewania Efetov & Tarmann, 1999*
- 1033. Jordanita (s.str.) Verity, 1946** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Jordanita Verity, 1946*
- 1034. Jordanita Verity, 1946** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Jordanita Verity, 1946*
- 1035. Theresimima Strand, 1917** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Theresia Spuler, 1906 nec Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830*; *Theresimima Strand, 1917*
- 1036. Zygaena (Agrumenia) Hübner, [1819]** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Agrumenia Hübner, [1819]*; *Epizygaena Jordan, 1907*; *Agrumenoidea Holik, 1937*; *Coelestina Holik, 1953*
- 1037. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) Hübner, [1819]** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Mesembrynus Hübner, [1819]*; *Heschia Hübner, [1819]*; *Hyalia Burgeff, 1926 nec Adams, 1852*; *Santolinophaga Burgeff, 1926*; *Peucedanophila Burgeff, 1926*; *Coelestis Burgeff, 1926*; *Yasumatsuia Strand, 1936*; *#Cirsiphaga Holik, 1953*; *Libania Holik & Sheljuzhko, 1956*; *Usgenta Holik & Sheljuzhko, 1956*; *Mesembrynoidea Holik & Sheljuzhko, 1956*; *Cirsiphaga Tremewan, 1961*
- 1038. Zygaena (s.str.) Fabricius, 1775** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zygaena Fabricius, 1775*; *Anthrocera Scopoli, 1777*; *Euthychia Hübner, [1819]*; *Anthilaria Hübner, [1819]*; *Aeacis Hübner, [1819]*; *Thermophila Hübner, [1819]*; *Lycastes Hübner, [1819]*; *Silvicola Burgeff, 1926*; *Lictoria Burgeff, 1926*; *Peristygia Burgeff, 1926*; *Polymorpha Burgeff, 1926 nec Soldani, 1791*; *Biezankoia Strand, 1936*; *Huebneriana Holik & Sheljuzhko, 1957*; *Burgeffia Holik & Sheljuzhko, 1957*; *Rhaphidozygaena Burgeff, 1975*
- 1039. Zygaena Fabricius, 1775** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zygaena Fabricius, 1775*; *Anthrocera Scopoli, 1777*; *Euthychia Hübner, [1819]*; *Anthilaria Hübner, [1819]*; *Aeacis Hübner, [1819]*; *Thermophila Hübner, [1819]*; *Lycastes Hübner, [1819]*; *Silvicola Burgeff, 1926*; *Lictoria Burgeff, 1926*; *Peristygia Burgeff, 1926*; *Polymorpha Burgeff, 1926 nec Soldani, 1791*; *Biezankoia Strand, 1936*; *Huebneriana Holik & Sheljuzhko, 1957*; *Burgeffia Holik & Sheljuzhko, 1957*; *Rhaphidozygaena Burgeff, 1975*



## List of the species-group names of the Lepidoptera in Algeria

Totally scientific names of the 35 species or subspecies in the order Lepidoptera were dedicated to Algeria by their authors. These are as follows; *Melitaea* (Cinclidia) *aetherie algerica* Staudinger,[1892] (Argynnidae); *Coleophora algeriensis* Toll,1952 (Coleophoridae); *Dyspessa algeriensis* (Rambur,1858) (Cossidae); *Cilix algerica* Leraut,2006 (Drepanidae); *Scrobipalpa* (Ilseopsis) *algeriensis* Povolny & Bradley,1965 (Gelechiidae); *Eurranthia plummistaria algeriensis* (Rothschild,1925) (Geometridae); *Idaea algeriensis* (Bethune-Baker,1888) (Geometridae); *Phaselia algericaria* Oberthür,1913 (Geometridae); *Pseudoterpna coronillaria algerica* Wehrli,1930 (Geometridae); *Zernyia algericaria* Lucas,1940 (Geometridae); *Neohepialiscus algeriensis* (Joannis,1903) (Hepialidae); *Psilogaster loti algeriensis* Baker,1885 (Lasiocampidae); *Glaucopsyche* (Apelles) *melanops algerica* (Heyne,[1895]) (Lycaenidae); *Orgyia dubia algerica* (Lucas,1849) (Lymantriidae); *Micropterix algeriella* (Ragonot,1889) (Micropterigidae); *Ectoedemia* (s.str.) *algeriensis* van Nieukerken,1985 (Nepticulidae); *Atethmia algerica* (Culot,1917) (Noctuidae); *Caradrina* (Paradrina) *noctivaga algeriensis* Stertz,1915 (Noctuidae); *Cerocala algeriae* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae); *Dysgonia algeria* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae); *Mythimna algerica* (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae); *Stilbia algerica* Culot,1914 (Noctuidae); *Pleurota* (s.str.) *algeriella* Baker,1885 (Oecophoridae); *Catoptria algeriensis* (Müller-Rutz,1931) (Pylalidae); *Catoptria pinella algeriella* (Lucas,1932) (Pylalidae); *Ephedrophila algerialis* (Hampson,1900) (Pylalidae); *Nymphula algerialis* (Lucas,1849) (Pylalidae); *Hipparchia* (Parahipparchia) *aristaeus algericus* (Oberthür,1876) (Satyridae); *Episcythis algerica* Passerin d'Entrèves,1991 (Scythridae); *Rhodobates algericellus* (Rebel,1901) (Tineidae); *Epinotia algeriensis* Chambon,1990 (Tortricidae); *Oxypteron algerianum* Razowski,1965 (Tortricidae); *Ochsenheimeria algeriella* Zagulyaev,1966 (Yponomeutidae); *Jordanita* (Gregorita) *algerica* (Rothschild,1917) (Zygaenidae); *Zygaena* (Agrumenia) *algeria* Boisduval,1834 (Zygaenidae).

In our database program on the Lepidoptera of Algeria, more than 3500 taxonomical units are found. Among them 2155 records belong to valid species (see below).

## Butterflies

Algerian butterflies are represented in the following 8 families in alphabetical order: Argynnidae, Danaidae, Hesperidae, Libytheidae, Lycaenidae, Papilionidae, Pieridae, and Satyridae. In the following list, totally 133 species are given alphabetically. Synonyms are arranged chronologically. If available, taxonomical references are added. Ranges of the taxa are explained as codes.<sup>7</sup> Larval food-plants are mentioned under the bionomy subtitle, if available. The mark # denotes nomenclaturally unavailable name.

### Argynnidae

- Argynnis (Fabriciana) auresiana Fruhstorfer,1908** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *auresiana* Fruhstorfer,1908; *maroccana* Belter,1935; *buckwelli* Varin,1961 Taxonomical reference: *Argynnis adippe* ssp. *auresiana* Fruhstorfer,1908,Int. ent. Z. 2: 69. Syntypes: Algier: Auresberge. Range (in code): **DZ Dja Lbs Azr Ifr Lkr Rf Ouk MA**  
**Argynnis (Fabriciana) auresiana auresiana Fruhstorfer,1908** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *auresiana* Fruhstorfer,1908; *maroccana* Belter,1935; *buckwelli* Varin,1961 Taxonomical reference: *Argynnis adippe* ssp. *auresiana* Fruhstorfer,1908,Int. ent. Z. 2: 69. Syntypes: Algier: Auresberge. Range (in code): **DZ Dja Lbs MA Azr Ifr**
- Argynnis (Pandoriana) pandora ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pandora* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *maja* Cramer,1775 nec Fabricius,1775; *cynara* Fabricius,1777; *cyrnea* Schwerda,1926; *transcaucasica* Moucha ,1967; *deserticola* Gross & Ebert,1975. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio pandora* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 176.

<sup>7</sup> For geographical codes, please download the codelist of the Cesa: <http://www.members.tripod.com/entcesa/Code.pdf>

Type(s): Austria: Vienna district. Range (in code): AF AL AM At AT AZ BG B-H BY CH CN Cn Co Cr CZ DZ DE EE ES Fe FR GG GR HU HV IQ IR IT LB Kr MA MK PL PT RO RU Sa Si SK Sr SS TJ Pm TM TN TR T-S UA Ui UZ VI YU Z-G LAT Wn SY Aq Uk KG Nym Buc Ktm Sau Tar DsA Ket Bog Tu TeA KuA TrA Tm Ax KK Um PK Gg Ci Adr Mu Mu18 Um Ae CY T-S Ab Oru Elb Th Mz GlS Nv Ord Tbl Bjo Smt Cc Mos Lbs Agi Blid Taz Dju Tth Mage Abe Dje KhH Sbd Orn Tlm Hrh Dzc Azr 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 42 43 44 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 55 56 58 60 61 62 63 65 66 67 69 70 71 72 73 74 76 77 78 80 81 Bionomy: Larva on Viola, V. cheiranthifolia (Violaceae) (Tolman,1997; Koçak & Kemal, pers.).

**Argynnis (Pandoriana) pandora seitzii (Fruhstorfer,1908)** (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *seitzii Fruhstorfer,1908* Taxonomical reference: Argynnis maja ssp. seitzii Fruhstorfer,1908, Int. ent. Z. 2: 69. Syntypes: Algier. Range (in code): DZ Lbs Agi Blid Taz Dju Hrh Dzc MA TN Tth Mage Abe Dje KhH Sbd Orn Tlm

3. **Argynnis (s.str.) paphia (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *paphia Linnaeus,1758; valesina Esper,[1798]; magnata Verity,1919; revelata Verity,1934; magnifica Verity,1919; magnificamagnata Verity,1950.* Taxonomical reference: Papilio paphia Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 481. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. Range (in code): Ae AL Am At Kts AT Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CN Co CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE Ir IT JP Kb Kc KG KK KP Kr LT LU LV MK MA MN Mn NL NO Or PL PT RO RU Sa Sb SE Sh Si SK Sm So Sp Sr SS TR Arr T-S UA Ui Um Adu Uk Vi Ya YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx SY Kuz Sli Tar Ket DsA Sa DZ Mu Bn KuA TrA IQ Ama IR Ab Gh Mz Elb Cc AM GG AZ Geg Len Smt Bjo Aj Dja Dju Sbd Btna Lbs Clo Blid 01 02 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 13 14 16 17 24 25 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 39 41 42 43 46 48 52 53 55 60 61 62 65 67 73 74 75 76 77 78 81 Bionomy: Larva on Viola hirta, V. palustris, V. sylvatica (Krulikowsky, 1888; Kumakov & Korshunov, 1979); Viola canina, V. odorata, V. (?) mumbyana, V. reichenbachiana, V. riviniana (Violaceae) (Tolman, 1997).

**Argynnis (s.str.) paphia dives Oberthür,1908** (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *dives Oberthür,1908* Range (in code): DZ Dja Dju Sbd Btna Lbs Clo Blid

4. **Charaxes jasius (Linnaeus,1767)** (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *jasius Linnaeus,1767; jason Linnaeus,1767 praeocc.; rhea Hübner,1800; unedonis Hübner,1806; faroensis Ribbe,1909; septentrionalis Verity,1913; europaeus Verity,1917.* Taxonomical reference: Papilio jasius Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): Errata (replacement name for jason Linnaeus,1767). Type(s): Barbaria. Range (in code): He IL Pa Hf Ae Co Cr ES Mu Mu18 FR GR IT PT Rd Sa Si TR YU DZ Agi DhM Sbd Hrh Clo MA Lkr TN JO CY ZA Gau Pre Rth Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Lj Nta Kzu Ptb Kru Pma Wb Suw Jh Wm Bfk BW NA SZ MZ ZW ZM ZR CF MW Zom TZ KE ET SO UG SD SN ML GN CI AO GA 07 09 33 35 48 80 Bionomy: Larva on Arbutus unedo.

**Charaxes jasius jasius (Linnaeus,1767)** (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *jasius Linnaeus,1767; jason Linnaeus,1767 praeocc.; rhea Hübner,[1800]; unedonis Hübner,[1806]; faroensis Ribbe,1909; europaeus Verity,1917.* Taxonomical reference: Papilio jasius Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): Errata (replacement name for jason Linnaeus,1767). Type(s): Barbaria. Range (in code): He IL Pa Hf Ae Co Cr ES Mu Mu18 FR GR IT PT Sa Si TR YU DZ Agi MA Lkr TN JO CY 07 09 33 35 48

5. **Euphydryas (Eurodryas) aurinia (Rottemburg,1775)** (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *aurinia Rottemburg,1775; artemis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; lye Bergsträßer,[1779]; koloswarensis Piller & Mitterpacher,1783; scotica Robson,1880; signifera Kane,1893; anglicana Fruhstorfer,1917; acedia Fruhstorfer,1917; pychanpar Lastukhin,2007* Taxonomical reference: Papilio aurinia Rottemburg,1775, Naturforscher 6:5. Type(s): France: Paris. Range (in code): AL Alt Bn At Kts AT Ba BE BG BY CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES Mu FI FR GB GR HU IR Ab Oru Elb Th IE IT Kno KP Kr LT LU LV MK NL PL PT RO Rth RU SE SK Sm So Sr TR Arr Ts UA Ui VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Ts Kno Rth Cc DZ MA Agi Berr Blid Ifr 05 06 08 14 16 18 25 29 30 34 36 39 46 53 58 59 62 65 69 73 75 76 Bionomy: Larva on larva on Succisa pratensis, Scabiosa columbaria, Lonicera periclymenum, L. implexa, L. etrusca, Gentiana lutea, G. verna, G. acaulis, G. clusii, G. alpina, Digitalis, Cephalaria leucantha, Knautia arvensis, Primula viscosa (Tolman,1997).

**Euphydryas (Eurodryas) aurinia barragueti Betz,1956** (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *barragueti Betz,1956* Range (in code): DZ Blid Berr

**Euphydryas (Eurodryas) aurinia beckeri (Lederer,1853)** (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *beckeri Lederer,1853; iberica Oberthür,1881; kricheldorfii Collier,1933.* Taxonomical reference: Melitaea beckeri Lederer,1853, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 2: 39. Type(s): Spanien: Cadiz. Range (in code): Cl Ct DZ Agi ES Mu FR MA Ifr PT

6. **Euphydryas (Eurodryas) desfontainii (Godart,[1819])** (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *desfontainii Godart,[1819]; desfontainesi Boisduval,1840.* Taxonomical reference: Argynnis desfontainii Godart,[1819], [in] Latreille & Godart, Ency. Méth. [Zool.] 9: 278, nr.46. Type(s): Algerie. Range (in code): ES Mu FR MA Ifr DZ Sbd Bionomy: Larva on Knautia arvensis, Dipsacus fullonum, D. comosus, Cephalaria leucantha, Scabiosa (Dipsacaceae); Centaurea (Asteraceae) (Tolman,1997).

**Euphydryas (Eurodryas) desfontainii desfontainii (Godart,[1819])** (Argynnidae)  
Synonym(s): *desfontainii* Godart,[1819]; *desfontainesi* Boisduval,1840. Taxonomical reference: Argynnis  
*desfontainii* Godart,[1819], [in] Latreille & Godart, Ency. Méth. [Zool.] 9: 278, nr.46. Type(s): Algerie. Range  
(in code): **MA Ifr DZ Sbd**

**Euphydryas (Eurodryas) desfontainii gibrati (Oberthür,1922)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):  
*gibrati* Oberthür,1922 Taxonomical reference: Melitaea desfontainii var. gibrati Oberthür,1922, Etüd. lépid.  
comp. 19: 46., figs.4418-4422. Syntypes: Morocco: Zehroun mts. Range (in code): **DZ MA**

7. **Issoria lathonia (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lathonia* Linnaeus,1758; *saturata*  
Röber,1897; *hungarica* Aigner-Abafi,1906; *florens* Verity,1916; *emiflorens* Verity,1919; *attenuata* Sagarra,1926;  
*nigroprivata* Verity,1933. Taxonomical reference: Papilio lathonia Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)  
1: 481. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. Range (in code): **Adr AF AL At Kts AT Ba BE BG B-H BY Ch**  
**CH CN Cn Co CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE IR IT KG KK Kr LB Ld LT LU LV MA MK**  
**NL NO PK PL PT RO RU Sa SE Sem Si SK Sm So Sr SS TJ Tk TM TN TR T-S UA Ui Uk UZ VI YU NP SI**  
**Ken Tm Sau Tar DsA TrA KuA Ax TeA Mu Mu18 T-T Sz Ket PK Ci Nwf Sfk Bl MM Abb Mre IQ Cc GG**  
**AZ AM Nv MD Tls T-S Ab Ak Ahw Ar Ara B-A Bk Brz Bu By Dzf Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km**  
**Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj Gls Kh Nra Ifr Lkr Dju Agi Lbs Sbd Azr 01 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11**  
**12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 42 43 44 45 46**  
**48 49 50 51 52 53 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 65 66 67 69 70 71 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81** Bionomy: Larva on  
*Viola tricolor*, *V. arvensis*, *V. aetolica*, *V. lutea*, *V. biflora*, *V. calcarata*, *V. corsica*, *V. odorata* (Violaceae);  
*Anchusa* (Boraginaceae); *Onobrychis* (Fabaceae) (Wiltshire,1957; Tolman, 1997).

8. **Melitaea (Cinclidia) aetherie (Hübner,[1826])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aetherie*  
Hübner,[1826] Taxonomical reference: Papilio aetherie Hübner,[1826], Samml. eur. Schmett. 1:  
pl.177, figs. 875-878. Syntypes: Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Tlm Dja Hrh ES FR MA Azr Ifr Mkn Ouk**  
**Si TN Saia Berr Khkh Btina Lbs** Bionomy: Larva on *Centaurea calcitrapa*, *C. carratracensis*, *Cynara*  
*cardunculus*, *C. scolymus* (Asteraceae) (Tolman,1997).

**Melitaea (Cinclidia) aetherie algerica Staudinger,[1892]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *algerica*  
Staudinger,[1892] Taxonomical reference: Melitaea aetherie var. algerica Staudinger,[1892], [in] Rühl,F.,  
Die palaearkt. Grossschmett. Naturg. 1: 389-390. Type(s): Algerien. Range (in code): **DZ Tlm Dja Hrh MA**  
**Azr Ifr Mkn Ouk Si TN Saia Berr Khkh Btina Lbs**

9. **Melitaea (Cinclidia) punica Oberthür,1876** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *punica* Oberthür,1876;  
*leechi* Rothschild,1917 nec Alph.,1895; *gaiericus* Hemming,1941 Taxonomical reference: Melitaea phoebe  
var. punica Oberthür,1876, Etüd. Ent. 1: 25. Syntypes: Algérie: Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ MA Azr**  
**Lbs Berr Khkh Btina Lkr Ifr Ess**

**Melitaea (Cinclidia) punica punica Oberthür,1876** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *punica*  
Oberthür,1876; *leechi* Rothschild,1917 nec Alph.,1895; *gaiericus* Hemming,1941 Taxonomical reference: Melitaea  
phoebe var. punica Oberthür,1876, Etüd. Ent. 1: 25. Syntypes: Algérie: Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ MA**  
**Azr Lbs Berr Khkh Btina Lkr Ifr Ess**

10. **Melitaea (Didymaeformis) deserticola Kirby,1877** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#deserticola*  
Oberthür,1876; *deserticola* Kirby,1877; *nisseni* Rothschild,1913; *interposita* Rothschild,1913; *harterti*  
Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: Melitaea didyma var. deserticola Kirby,1877, Zool. Rec.,  
Insecta, Lepidoptera: 152 (by indication of #Melitaea didyma ab. deserticola Oberthür,1876, Etüd. Ent.  
1: 25, pl.iii fig.1. Type(s): Algerie: Biskra). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Gha Ela Ceg Kdr DhM Dja Btina Gle**  
**Omy Hdd Gha Gea Onç Ear EG IL JO LB MA SY TN Gf Ad As Dh Hd OM SA YE** Bionomy: Larva on  
*Linaria aegyptiaca*, *Anarrhinum fruticosum* (Scrophulariaceae), *Plantago media* (Plantaginaceae)  
(Devarenne,1990; Tennent,1996).

**Melitaea (Didymaeformis) deserticola deserticola Kirby,1877** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):  
*#deserticola* Oberthür,1876; *deserticola* Kirby,1877; *nisseni* Rothschild,1913; *interposita* Rothschild,1913; *harterti*  
Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: Melitaea didyma var. deserticola Kirby,1877, Zool. Rec., Insecta,  
Lepidoptera: 152 (by indication of #Melitaea didyma ab. deserticola Oberthür,1876, Etüd. Ent. 1: 25, pl.iii  
fig.1. Type(s): Algerie: Biskra). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Gha Ela Ceg Kdr DhM Dja Btina Gle Omy Hdd Gha**  
**Gea Onç Ear MA TN Gf**

11. **Melitaea (Didymaeformis) didyma (Esper,[1779])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *didyma*  
Esper,[1779]; *cytheris* Müschen,1781; *neera* Fischer de Waldheim,1840; *meridionalis* Staudinger,1861; *occidentalis*  
Staudinger,1861; *dalmatina* Staudinger,1861; *graeca* Staudinger,1870; *jaika* Krulikowsky,1897; *kasanskyi*  
Krulikowsky,1901; *mauritanica* Oberthür,1909; *mauretanica* Oberthür,1909; *patycosana* Turati,1911; *nisseni*  
Rothschild,1913; *interposita* Rothschild,1913; *oreithya* Fruhstorfer,1917; *druentia* Fruhstorfer,1917; *lesora*  
Fruhstorfer,1917; *naina* Fruhstorfer,1917; *tarltonia* Fruhstorfer,1917; *seilemis* Fruhstorfer,1917; *marsilia*  
Fruhstorfer,1917; *cataprotea* Verity,1929; *libanotica* Belter,1934; *montium* Belter,1934; *variabilis* Belter,1934;  
*pontifex* Bryk,1940; *pfeifferi* Bryk,1940; *orinomus* Rüttimeyer,1942; *boschmai* Eisner,1942; *ibra* Higgins,1964;  
*pseudolatonigena* Yakovlev,2002 Taxonomical reference: Papilio didyma Esper,[1779], Die Schmett. 1:



365. Type(s): [Germany]: Bavaria: Uffenheim. Range (in code): Ae AL AM Ao Bn At AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CZ DE EE ES Mu Abr FR GG GR HU HV Ii IL IQ IT Kr LB LT LU LV MK NL PL PT RO RU Tv Ry Si SK Sm So Sr SS TR UA Uk VI MA DZ TN KK TeA KG TJ UZ AF CN Ui Ku MN T-S Ax KuA TrA Ket Mrk Sau Tar Sp Bg Hk Pm Ui Ku Cc Arr SY IL He Pa Hf Bsa BtNa Sbd Eba Mkn Ouk Dju Tlm BSa DhM Lbs Hrh Orn Phv Clo Azr 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 76 78 80 Bionomy: Larva on Linaria vulgaris, L. peloponnesiaca, L. alpina, Antirrhinum brevifolium, Misopates orontium, Plantago subulata, P. amplexicaulis, P. bellardi deflexa, P. lanceolata, P. major, Veronica teucium, V. chamaedrys, Digitalis grandiflora, D. purpurea, Stachys recta, Valeriana officinalis, V. montana, V. persica, Verbascum thapsus (Tolman,1997).

**Melitaea (Didymaeformis) didyma didyma (Esper,[1779])** (Argynnidiae) Synonym(s): didyma Esper,[1779]; cytheris Müschen,1781; neera Fischer de Waldheim,1840; meridionalis Stauding,1861; occidentalis Staudinger,1861; dalmatina Staudinger,1861; graeca Staudinger,1870; jaika Krulikowsky,1897; kasanskyi Krulikowsky,1901; mauritanica Oberthür,1909; mauretanicum Oberthür,1909; patycosana Turati,1911; nisseni Rothschild,1913; interposita Rothschild,1913; oreithya Fruhstorfer,1917; druentia Fruhstorfer,1917; lesora Fruhstorfer,1917; naina Fruhstorfer,1917; tarlonia Fruhstorfer,1917; seilemis Fruhstorfer,1917; marsilia Fruhstorfer,1917; cataprotea Verity,1929; libanotica Belter,1934; montium Belter,1934; variabilis Belter,1934; pontifex Bryk,1940; pfeifferi Bryk,1940; orinotus Rüttimeyer,1942; boschmai Eisner,1942; ibra Higgins,1964; pseudotatonigena Yakovlev,2002 Taxonomical reference: Papilio didyma Esper,[1779], Die Schmett. 1: 365. Type(s): [Germany]: Bavaria: Uffenheim. Range (in code): Ae AL AM Ao Bn At AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CZ DE EE ES Mu Abr FR GG GR HU HV Ii IL IQ Ry IT Kr LB LT LU LV MK NL PL PT RO RU Tv Si SK Sm So Sr SS TR UA Uk VI MA DZ TN Cc Arr SY IL He Pa Hf Bsa BtNa Sbd Eba Mkn Ouk Dju Tlm BSa DhM Lbs Hrh Orn Phv Clo 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 76 78 80

**12. Melitaea (Mellicta) deione (Geyer,[1832])** (Argynnidiae) Synonym(s): deione Geyer,[1832]; rondoui Oberthür,1909; magna Seitz,1909; praestantior Verity,1932; vesubiana Verity,1932; mirabilis Rüttimeyer,1942. Taxonomical reference: Papilio deione Geyer,[1832], Samml. eur. Schmett.: figs. 947-950. Syntypes: Swiss Alps (fide Hemming,A.F.). Range (in code): AT CH DZ Tlm Sbd ES Mu FR IT MA Lkr Rf PT Py Bionomy: Larva on Linaria vulgaris, L. alpina, Antirrhinum sempervirens, A. hispanicum, Chaenorhinum minus, ? Digitalis lutea, ? Cymbalaria muralis (Tolman,1997).

**Melitaea (Mellicta) deione nitida (Oberthür,1909)** (Argynnidiae) Synonym(s): nitida Oberthür,1909 Taxonomical reference: Melitaea deione nitida Oberthür,1909, Et. lépid. comp. 3: 254; ibid. 10: 105, figs. 2305-2306. Syntypes: Algérie: Sebdou. Range (in code): DZ Tlm Sbd MA Lkr Rf

**13. Melitaea (s.str.) cinxia (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidiae) Synonym(s): cinxia Linnaeus,1758; abacus Retzius,1783; fulla Quensel,1791. Taxonomical reference: Papilio cinxia Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 480. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. Range (in code): AL At Bn Kts AT Ba BE BG Hsk B-H BY CH CN CZ DE DK DZ EE ES Mu FI FR GB GR HU HV IT IQ IR Elb Ab Ak Fa Qz Ha KG Kr Ku LT LU LV MK MA MN NL NO PL PT RO RU SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TR UA Ui Uk VI YU Sau Tar DsA TrA Mz GG AZ AM Nv Arr Ord Smt Bjo Tbl Cc MD T-S Skj Sbd Ouk Azr Ifr 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 12 13 14 16 17 18 20 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 41 42 43 44 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 55 56 58 60 61 62 65 66 69 70 71 73 74 76 80 Bionomy: Larva on Plantago lanceolata, P. subulata, P. bellardii deflexa, P. argentea, P. cynops, P. major, P. media, Veronica teucium, Viola (Violaceae); Centaurea pullata, C. (?) graeca, Scorzonera pygmaea, Hieracium (Asteraceae) (Higgins & Riley,1970; Tolman

**Melitaea (s.str.) cinxia eupompe Hemming,1933** (Argynnidiae) Synonym(s): algerica Oberthür,1914 nec Heyne,1893; eupompe Hemming,1933. Taxonomical reference: Melitaea cinxia eupompe Hemming,1933, Entomologist 66: 276 (nomen novum pro algerica Oberthür,1914 nec Heyne,[1893]). Type: Algeria: Sebdou. Range (in code): DZ

**14. Nymphalis polychloros (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidiae) Synonym(s): polychloros Linnaeus,1758; testudo Esper,1781; pyrrhomelaena Hübner,1824; pyromelas Freyer,1834; fervida Standfuss,1896. Taxonomical reference: Papilio polychloros Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 477. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. Range (in code): Ae AL AM Cc Ao At AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H BY CH Cm Co Cr CZ DE DK DZ Dju Blid ES Mu FI FR GB GG GR HU HV IE IQ IR Ab Elb Mz Gls IT KG Kp Kr MA Rf MK MT NO PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TM TN TR UA Uk VI YU Sur Ssx Ken LB SY PK Ci Nwf Haz Mre CY EE LT LU LV Sbd Mage Agi Orn Anna Blid BtNa KhH Ktr DhM Ght Lkr Hrh Dzc 01 03 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 25 26 27 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 50 51 52 56 58 60 62 65 71 73 78 Bionomy: Larva on Ulmus procera, U. glabra, U. campestris, U. americana, Salix caprea, S. alba, S. pedicellata, S. viminalis, Prunus avium, P. domestica, Prunus padus, Pyrus communis, Malus domestica, Populus tremula, P. nigra, P. alba, Sorbus tormilis, Crataegus monogyna (Tolman,1997).

**Nymphalis polychloros erythromelas (Austaut,1885)** (Argynnidiae) Synonym(s): erythromelas Austaut,1885 Taxonomical reference: Vanessa polychloros var. erythromelas Austaut,1885, Naturaliste (1) 7:

142. Type: Algeria Nemours. Range (in code): **DZ Dju Dzc Hrh MA Rf Lkr TN Sbd Mage Agi Orn Blid Btina Khh Ktr DhM Ght**

- 15. Polygonia (Comma) c-album (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *c-album* Linnaeus,1758; *g-album* Fourcroy,1785. Taxonomical reference: Papilio *c-album* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 477. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. Range (in code): **AF AL At Bn Kts AT Ba BE BG BY CH CN Co CZ DE DK EE ES Mu FI FR GB GR HU IT KG Kr LB LT LU LV DZ MA TN MN NL NO PL PT RO RU Sa SE SI Si SK Sm So Sr Ti TR UA Ui Uk VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken GG AZ AM Nv MD MK HV SS B-H MD Cc IQ Ama IR Mz Elb TH CMA Ab GlS Tgr Ouk Dju Agi DhM Hrh Dzc 03 05 06 08 11 13 14 16 17 18 20 21 22 24 25 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 39 41 42 43 44 46 48 49 50 52 53 55 58 59 60 61 62 65 66 73 74 75 76 78 81** Bionomy: Larva on Ribes grossularia, R. uva-crispa, Urtica dioica, Salix caprea, S. alba, Humulus lupulus, Corylus avellana, Ulmus glabra, U. minor, U. procera, U. laevis (Tolman,1997).

**Polygonia (Comma) c-album imperfecta Blachier,1908** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *imperfecta* Blachier,1908 Taxonomical reference: Polygonia *c-album* ab.*imperfecta* Blachier,1908, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 77 (2): 214. Type: Maroc, Tanger (leg.Vaucher). Range (in code): **MA Tgr Ouk Dju DZ TN Agi DhM Hrh Dzc**

- 16. Vanessa (Cynthia) cardui (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cardui* Linnaeus,1758; *carduelis* Cramer,1775; *elymi* Rambur,1829; *kershawi* McCoy,1868; *pallida* Schoyen,1881; *japonica* Stichel,1908; *universa* Verity,1919; *takesakiana* Kato,1925; *jacksoni* Clark,1927 Taxonomical reference: Papilio *cardui* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 475. Syntypes: Europa, Africa [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. Range (in code): **Ad Ae AF AL As At AT Az BE BG BH BY Ch CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE Dh DK EE ES FI FR GB GR Hd Hj HU IE IL IN IQ IR IS IT JO KG KK KW LB Ld LT LU LV MN MT Mu Nf Nj NL NO PH PK PL PT QA Rd RO RU Sa Se Si SK SY Ti TJ TM TR T-S UA Ui UZ YE YU SS HV B-H MK Mt AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM Cn DJ Dj DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE KM LR LS LY MA MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SC SD Sem SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG Tk TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Cy LY Kts Tm Ci Um Sau Tar DsA TeA KuA TrA Ket Bn Ar Mu Mu18 GG AZ Nv AM MD NP Ab Ak Ahw Ar Ara B-A Bk Brz Bu By Dzf Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj Ke Luz Mno Neg Pal US MX Aks Alb Arz Cf Cnt Col Dw Fl Ge Id Idp IlN Io Kan Knt Lou Mai Meh Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc Mss NCa Ndk NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Ok Org Pns RDi SDk Tnn Tx Ut Vi Vr WVi Wc Ws Wy Ord Nta Kzu Ptb Gau Pre Est Spb Lj Tva Lpo Mdk Ent Kru Pma Pf Pa Hf TH CMA SD91 SD119 MW Zom Arr Oru Jal Msw Kh KP KR JP Koh Msr Nra Bhh Ad SO Zai Ifr Rbt Saia Tlm Orn Agi Blid Ges Dje Ogl Bsk Ktr Btina BSa Tmn Ah Ajj Hrh Sfr Mzg Onç Ceg Gtt Rbt Azr Idl Ath Cm Uk Aa Ku 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 78 80 81** Bionomy: Larva on Cirsium, Carduus, Echium, Malva sylvestris, M. parviflora, Glycine max, Achillea (Kumakov & Korshunov, 1979; Tolman, 1997).

- 17. Vanessa (s.str.) atalanta (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *atalanta* Linnaeus,1758; *amiralis* Retzius,1783; *#klemensiewiczzi* Schille,1896; *#klime* Fischer,1896; *italica* Stichel,1900. Taxonomical reference: Papilio *atalanta* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 478. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. Range (in code): **IL He Pa Hf Ae AL Ao At AT Az Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CN Co Cr CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE IR IS IT JO KG Kp Kr LB LT LU LV MA MK MT NL NO PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TM TN TR T-S UA Ui Uk VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W PK Zh Bl Cc GG AZ AM CY US MX Sur Ssx Ken Cn Mu Mu18 Nv MD Elb Mz GlS CA GT CU HT NZ AU Aks Alb Arz Cf Cnt Col Dw Fl Ge Id Idp IlN Io Kan Knt Lou Mai Meh Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc Mss NCa Ndk NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Ok Org Pns RDi SDk Tnn Tx Ut Vi Vr WVi Wc Ws Wy IQ Bgd Ab Blid Orn Agi Ktr Cst Tun Tlm Tgr Hrh Hmk Mzg Tou Clo Sbd Rbt 01 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 13 14 16 17 18 21 22 23 24 25 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 42 43 44 45 46 48 50 51 52 53 55 56 58 59 60 61 62 63 65 66 71 74 75 77 78 80 81** Bionomy: Larva on Urtica urens, U. membranacea, U. pilulifera, U. dioica, Parietaria officinalis, P. diffusa, P. debilis, Humulus lupulus (Krulikowsky, 1907; Kumakov & Korshunov, 1979; Korshunov & Gorbunov,1995; Tolman, 1997).

## Danaidae

- 18. Danaus (Anosia) chrysippus (Linnaeus,1758)** (Danaidae) Synonym(s): *chrysippus* Linnaeus,1758; *aegyptius* Schreber,1759 Taxonomical reference: Papilio *chrysippus* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 471. Syntypes: Aegyptio, America [S. China (Tolman,1997)]. Range (in code): **Ad AF AL AO As BF BH BI BJ CF CG CI CM Cr CY Dh DZ EG EH ER ES Mu ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GR Rd GW Hd Hj ID IN IQ Dy IR IT JO KE KG KW LB LR LS LY MA ML MR Mu MZ Nj RW SA Sa SD SL SN SO ST SY SZ TM TN TR Ci Kz Ahw Hz Kru ZM BI Si Cn KM MG Fa Kh BW DJ GW WM MZ NA NE NG RW SC TD TG TZ UG ZA Nta Tva Cap Lpo Spb Mdk Ltr Hgl Ent NWe Mpu Fs Nca Ec ZR ZW Wca Kzu AL As Ptb Tug TH CMA Cm1 Cuo Cuo2 Cuo5 Cuo7 Cuo9 Cu10 Nan Knc Sbu Npt Bnk Ci CN Cp Cr Cu Dh Hd Hj ID IL Pa Hf IN IT KH Kma Kre KW Lh LK MM MT MY Nf Nj NP OM PK Mre Bl QA SA**

Sa Sd SI Si SY VN YE PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Lj Gau Pre Mv Est Pma Pf Agh Nia Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Stu Tab Taw Tic Slo Wb Jh Wri Ire Wjk Ls Mlc Tim Tnm Bgd Ja Flo Sly Tan Kla Bng Tuk Bnr Sla Kbn Kgr Ben SI Clc Mhw Kma Mpr NI HK Lh Sd Cp Oi Chn Ton EGo7 Nst Ths Tnga Usa Ani Eth Cp Dew MW Zom Ab Msr Haz Pes Bhh Gf Sfx Gha Omy Gtt 01 07 09 20 21 23 33 35 46 48 63 Bionomy: Larva on Asclepiadaceae (Asclepias curassavica, Aspidoglossum, Ceropogia, Gomphocarpus fruticosus, Huernia, Caralluma burchardii, Calotropis procera, Ischnostemma, Kanahia, Leichardtia, Pergularia tomentosa, Cynanchum acutum, Leptadenia, Marsdenia, Metaplexis, Pachycarpus, Pentarrhinum, Pentatropis, Pergularia, Pleurostelma, Raphistemma, Schizoglossum, Secamone, Stapelia, Statmoselma, Tylophora) Convolvulaceae (Ipomoea), Periplocaceae (Periploca) (Wiltshire,1941; Ackery et al.,1995; Tolman,1997).

## Hesperiidae

- 19. Borbo borbonica (Boisduval,1833)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *borbonica* Boisduval,1833; *senegalensis* Klug,1842; *continentalis* Strand,1912 Taxonomical reference: *Hesperia borbonica* Boisduval,1833, Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 2(2): 213, Pl.9, figs. 5, 6. Range (in code): **ZA Tva Lpo Ly MG SC Ald ES DZ Agi MA Rbt Tgr LB Bei EG LY TZ SD UG KE ET DJ SO** Bionomy: Larva on Leersia hexandra, Sorghum alepense (Poaceae) (Tolman,1997).

**Borbo borbonica borbonica (Boisduval,1833)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *borbonica* Boisduval,1833; *senegalensis* Klug,1842; *continentalis* Strand,1912 Taxonomical reference: *Hesperia borbonica* Boisduval,1833, Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 2(2): 213, Pl.9, figs. 5, 6. Range (in code): **ZA Tva Lpo Ly MG ES DZ Agi MA Rbt Tgr LB Bei EG LY TZ SD UG KE ET DJ SO**

**Borbo borbonica zelleri (Lederer,1855)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *zelleri* Lederer,1855; *holii* Oberthür,1910 Taxonomical reference: *Hesperia zelleri* Lederer, 1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 194. Syntypes: Lebanon: Beirut. Range (in code): **LB Bei DZ MA EG LY**

- 20. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) boeticus (Rambur,[1839])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *boeticus* Rambur,[1839]; *marrubii* Rambur,[1840]; *rostagnoi* Verity,1911; *fulvescens* Verity,1925; *fulva* Verity,1925; *grisea* Verity,1925; *viridescens* Verity,1925; *aegra* Verity,1925; *fonti* Sagarra,1930. Taxonomical reference: *Syrictus boeticus* Rambur,[1839], Faune ent. Andalousie 2 (4): pl.12. Syntypes: Andalousie. Range (in code): **CH ES Mu Mu18 FR IT PT Si MA DZ TN LY** Bionomy: Larva on Marrubium vulgare ? (Tolman,1997).

**Carcharodus (Lavatheria) boeticus boeticus (Rambur,[1839])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *boeticus* Rambur,[1839]; *marrubii* Rambur,[1840]; *rostagnoi* Verity,1911; *fulvescens* Verity,1925; *fulva* Verity,1925; *grisea* Verity,1925; *viridescens* Verity,1925; *aegra* Verity,1925; *fonti* Sagarra,1930. Taxonomical reference: *Syrictus boeticus* Rambur,[1839], Faune ent. Andalousie 2 (4): pl.12. Syntypes: Andalousie. Range (in code): **CH ES Mu Mu18 IT PT Si MA DZ TN LY**

- 21. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) lavatherae (Esper,[1783])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lavatherae* Esper,[1783]; *australior* Verity,1919; *pyrenaicus* Picard,1948. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio lavatherae* Esper,[1783], Die Schmett. 1(2): 148-149, pl.82 fig.4. Syntypes: Frankreich; Schweiz. Range (in code): **AL AT BG BY CH DE DZ ES Mu Mu18 FR GR HU IT MA RO RU SK Sm So Sr TR IR Ab UA VI YU Mt Ko MK SS HV B-H Ur Cc TN Ges Sbd Lbs 01 03 04 05 06 07 08 12 13 14 17 18 19 21 23 24 25 29 30 32 33 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 44 46 49 50 51 56 58 60 62 65 66 68 70 72 73 74 75 76 78** Bionomy: Larva on Stachys recta, S. germanica, S. arvensis, S. plumosa (Tolman,1997).

**Carcharodus (Lavatheria) lavatherae lavatherae (Esper,[1783])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lavatherae* Esper,[1783]; *australior* Verity,1919; *pyrenaicus* Picard,1948. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio lavatherae* Esper,[1783], Die Schmett. 1(2): 148-149, pl.82 fig.4. Syntypes: Frankreich; Schweiz. Range (in code): **AT BY CH DE DZ ES Mu FR HU IT MA RO RU SK Sm So Sr UA VI YU SS HV Ur**

**Carcharodus (Lavatheria) lavatherae rufescens Oberthür,1914** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens* Oberthür,1914; *internirufus* Rothschild,1914; *australissima* Verity,1925. Range (in code): **MA ES Mu Mu18 DZ Sbd Lbs Ges TN**

- 22. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) stauderi Reverdin,1913** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *stauderi* Reverdin,1913; *fulvissima* Verity,1925; *obscurata* Verity,1925; *romei* Rothschild,1933; *rungsi* Picard,1950 Taxonomical reference: *Carcharodus stauderi* Reverdin,1913, Bull. Soc. lépid. Geneve 2(4): 225-230, Pl.21 figs.5,12. Syntypes: Algérie: Constantine (El Kantara, El Kroubs, Djebel Aures, Sebdou). Range (in code): **MA Ifr Rf AF DZ Ktr Ges Sbd Dja Ah Ajj EG Sn GG Cc GR Rd IL Js IR JO LB Bei Pa RU Sn SY TR LY Cy 01 05 07 23 24 27 30 31 35 36 42 44 46 50 58 60 65 76** Bionomy: Larva on Marrubium vulgare, Ballota hirsuta, Phlomis floccosa, P. aurea (Tolman,1997).

**Carcharodus (Lavatheria) stauderi stauderi Reverdin,1913** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *stauderi* Reverdin,1913; *fulvissima* Verity,1925; *obscurata* Verity,1925; *romei* Rothschild,1933; *rungsi* Picard,1950



**Taxonomical reference:** *Carcharodus stauderi* Reverdin, 1913, Bull. Soc. lepid. Geneve 2(4): 225-230, Pl. 21 figs. 5, 12. Syntypes: Algérie: Constantine (El Kantara, El Kroubs, Djebel Aurés, Sebdou). **Range (in code):** **Ifr Rf DZ Ktr Ges Sbd Dja Ah**

**23. Carcharodus (s.str.) alceae (Esper, [1780])** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *alceae* Esper, [1780]; *malvae* Hufnagel, 1766 nec Linn., 1758; *malvarum* Hoffmannsegg, 1804; *magnaustalis* Verity, 1924; *corsicus* Picard, 1948. **Taxonomical reference:** *Papilio alceae* Esper, [1780], Die Schmett. 1(2): 4, pl. 51, fig. 1. Type(s): Süddeutschland: Erlangen. **Range (in code):** **AF AL AM Ao AT AZ Ba BE BG BY Ch Ci CN Co Cr CZ DE ES FR Gg GG GR Rd Gs Hd Hp HU IN IQ IR IT Kab KG Kr Ku LB Ld LU MA Mre Haz Mus NL Pag PK PL PT RO RU Sa Si SK Sm Sml So Sr TM TN TR UA Ui Uk Up VI YE YU Mt Ko MK SS At Mn Sp Tk Aa Tm Sau Tar DsA Ax Tls T-S Mu CH HV B-H DZ Bn CY IL Pa Hf Cc Arr Ab Ak Shf Gls Kh Nar 01 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 12 13 15 16 17 20 21 23 24 25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 39 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 53 56 58 60 62 63 65 66 67 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 78 79 80** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Arbutum* *teophrasti*, *Chrozophora* *hierosolymitana* (Stshetkin, 1960); *Malva alceae* (Kumakov & Korshunov, 1979); *Althaea officinalis* (Anikin et al., 1993).

**Carcharodus (s.str.) alceae alceae (Esper, [1780])** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *alceae* Esper, [1780]; *malvae* Hufnagel, 1766 nec Linn., 1758; *malvarum* Hoffmannsegg, 1804; *magnaustalis* Verity, 1924; *corsicus* Picard, 1948. **Taxonomical reference:** *Papilio alceae* Esper, [1780], Die Schmett. 1(2): 4, pl. 51, fig. 1. Type(s): Süddeutschland: Erlangen. **Range (in code):** **IL He Pa Hf AL AM Cc Ao AT AZ Ba BE BG Bv Bw BY CH Co Cr CZ DE DZ ES Mu FR GG GR Rd HU IR Ab Ak Shf IT KG Kr LB LU MA NL PL PT RO Rp RU Sa Si SK Sm So Sr TN TR UA Uk VI YU Mt Ko MK SS HV B-H At Mn Sp Tk Aa Syr Tm Sau Tar DsA Ax Tls TrA Bn CY T-S CN Ui 01 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 12 13 15 16 17 20 21 23 24 25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 39 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 53 56 58 60 62 63 65 66 67 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 78 79 80**

**24. Carcharodus (s.str.) tripolinus (Verity, 1925)** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *tripolinus* Verity, 1925. **Taxonomical reference:** *Erynnis alceae tripolina* Verity, 1925, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 54. Syntypes 6♂ 2♀: [Libya]: Tripolitania: Garian, 700m. **Range (in code):** **MA DZ Dju Ifr Ouk TN LY PT ES Cy** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Althaea*, *Hibiscus*, *Malva sylvestris* (Malvaceae) (Wiltshire, 1948; et seq.).

**25. Gegenes nostradamus (Fabricius, 1793)** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *nostradamus* Fabricius, 1793; *proclea* Walker, 1870; *karsana* Moore, 1874; *#nostradamus* Rothschild, 1913; *pumiliominima* Verity, 1931; *megalegyna* Verity, 1940. **Taxonomical reference:** *Hesperia nostradamus* Fabricius, 1793, Ent. syst. 3(1): 328-329. Type(s): Barbaria. **Range (in code):** **Ad AF AL As Ben BH Bl Br Ci Cr Cu Dh DJ EG ET ER ES Mu Mu18 GR Rd Hj HV IN IT IQ Bgd Nsr JO KW LB IL Pa Hf MK Nwf OM Pj PK PT QA Rjp SA Sd Si SO SY TM TR Up UZ YE YE60 YU HV B-H Mt DZ MA Rbt Azr Agi Eba Sbd Bsk Gha Ajj Clo TN Cp Rw Nwf Ksl Ato SD 01 02 07 09 16 17 24 27 31 33 34 35 44 45 46 59 63** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Aeluropus*, *Panicum* (Poaceae) (Tolman, 1997).

**Gegenes nostradamus nostradamus (Fabricius, 1793)** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *nostradamus* Fabricius, 1793; *proclea* Walker, 1870; *karsana* Moore, 1874; *#nostradamus* Rothschild, 1913; *pumiliominima* Verity, 1931; *megalegyna* Verity, 1940. **Taxonomical reference:** *Hesperia nostradamus* Fabricius, 1793, Ent. syst. 3(1): 328-329. Type(s): Barbaria. **Range (in code):** **Ad AF AL As Ben BH Bl Br Ci Cr Cu Dh DJ EG ET ER ES Mu Mu18 GR Rd Hj HV IN IT IQ Bgd Nsr JO KW LB IL Pa Hf MK Nwf OM Pj PK PT QA Rjp SA Sd Si SO SY TM TR Up UZ YE YE60 YU HV B-H Mt DZ MA Rbt Azr Agi Eba Sbd Bsk Gha Ajj TN Cp Rw Nwf Ksl Ato SD 01 02 07 09 16 17 24 27 31 33 34 35 44 45 46 59 63**

**26. Gegenes pumilio (Hoffmannsegg, 1804)** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *pumilio* Hoffmannsegg, 1804; *pygmaeus* Cyrilli, 1787 nec Fabr., 1775; *aetna* Boisduval, 1840; *lefeburei* Rambur, 1842; *monochroa* Rebel, 1907. **Taxonomical reference:** *Papilio pumilio* Hoffmannsegg, 1804, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3: 202. Lectotype selected by Hemming, 1964, Annot. lep. (3): 112 (Pl. 5 fig. 2 of Cyrilli's Ent. Neap. published in 1787). **Range (in code):** **He IL AL Bl Ci ES Mu FR GR Rd HV AF Hr Ng Hyb IN IT JO Kul MT Nwf Pj PK Si Sk TR Up Wa YE YU Mt DZ Agi Clo MA TN IQ IR CY 01 07 09 27 31 33 35 48** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Ehrhartia erecta*, *Cynodon dactylon*, *Hyparrhenia hirta* (Tolman, 1997).

**Gegenes pumilio pumilio (Hoffmannsegg, 1804)** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *pumilio* Hoffmannsegg, 1804; *pygmaeus* Cyrilli, 1787 nec Fabr., 1775; *aetna* Boisduval, 1840; *lefeburei* Rambur, 1842; *monochroa* Rebel, 1907. **Taxonomical reference:** *Papilio pumilio* Hoffmannsegg, 1804, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3: 202. Lectotype selected by Hemming, 1964, Annot. lep. (3): 112 (Pl. 5 fig. 2 of Cyrilli's Ent. neap. published in 1787). **Range (in code):** **AC He IL AL As Bl Ci Dh DJ ES Mu ET ER FR GR Rd HV AF Hr Ng Hyb IN IT JO Kul MT Nwf OM Pj PK SA SD SO Sa Si Sk TR Up Wa YE YU Mt DZ Agi Clo MA TN IQ IR CY 01 07 09 27 31 33 35 48**

**27. Hesperia comma (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *comma* Linnaeus, 1758; *virgula* Retzius, 1783; *alpina* Bath, 1896; *galliaemeridiei* Verity, 1928; *alpapennina* Verity, 1928; *alpiumflava* Verity, 1928; *macrocomma* Verity, 1928; *superalpina* Verity, 1928; *atralpina* Verity, 1928. **Taxonomical reference:** *Papilio comma* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 484. Type(s): Europe. **Range (in code):** **AF AL KK At Kts AT Ba BE BG Bqu Btn BY B-H CH Ci CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IN IT Ju Kbb Ku Ld**

Lho LT LU LV MK NL No NO PK PL PT RO RU SE Sha Si SK Sm So Sr Sz TR Ts T-S T-T SS UA Ui Up  
VI Yu YU Sur Ssx Mt Ko MA DZ KG Uk Rk Pw Om Mn Sp Or Bs Afr Lkr Ouk Lbs Tgz Mu Bn Amd Kg  
Ur Sb Tt TJ Pm Al DsA KuA TrA Tls Ax Ket IQ LB Cc GG Smt Bjo Kak Lag US MX Arz Cf Col Id Mai  
Mch Mns Mon Ndk NMx Ne Neb Nh Org SDk Ut Wc Ws Wy Ab 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 13 14 15 16 23  
24 25 29 30 32 33 35 36 38 42 46 50 51 58 60 65 66 69 70 71 76 81 Bionomy: Larva on Festuca ovina,  
Lolium perenne, Lotus corniculatus (Tolman, 1997).

**Hesperia comma benuncas (Oberthür,1912)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *benuncas Oberthür,1912*  
Taxonomical reference: Augiades comma ssp. benuncas Oberthür,1912, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912: 349, figs.  
Syntypes: Algeria: Lambese (BMNH). Range (in code): **MA Tgz Lkr Ouk DZ Lbs Afr**

**28. Muschampia leuzeae (Oberthür,1881)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *leuzeae Oberthür,1881*  
Taxonomical reference: Syrichthus leuzeae Oberthür,1881, Etud. Ent. 6: 60, pl.iii fig.10. Syntypes:  
Algerie: Mascara (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Masc Blid Cré Dju** Bionomy: Larva on Phlomis  
(Lamiaceae) (Tennent,1996).

**29. Muschampia mohammed (Oberthür,1887)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mohammed  
Oberthür,1887; ahmed Oberthür,1912; caid Le Cerf,1923* Taxonomical reference: Syrichtus mohammed  
Oberthür,1887, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: xlviii. Type: Algérie, Sebdou, Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ  
Lbs Sbd Ifr Azr Tlm Dju Dja MA** Bionomy: Larva on Phlomis crinita, P. bovei (Tolman,1997).

**30. Muschampia proto (Ochsenheimer,1808)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *proto Ochsenheimer,1808*  
Taxonomical reference: Papilio proto Ochsenheimer,1808, Schmett. Eur. 1(2): 210. Type(s): Portugal.  
Range (in code): **IR Ab LB AL ES Mu Mu18 FR GR IT PT Si TR YU Mt MK DZ MA MR JO Zq Lbs Sbd  
Azr Tlm Blid Cré Dju Orn Clo Tue 01 07 27 31 33 48 70** Bionomy: Larva on Phlomis crinita, P. bovei,  
P.fruticosa, P.lychnitis, P.herva-venti (Tolman,1997).

**Muschampia proto fulvosatura Verity,1925** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fulvosatura Verity,1925;  
lambesa Evans,1949* Taxonomical reference: Muschampia proto race fulvosatura Verity,1925,  
Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 1925: 54-55. Syntypes: Algeria. Range (in code): **DZ Orn Clo Tue Lbs Sbd Azr  
Tlm Blid Cré Dju MA**

**31. Pelopidas mathias (Fabricius,1798)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mathias Fabricius,1798; elegans  
Mabille,1877; umbrata Butler,1879; octofenestrata Saalmüller,1884; albirostris Mabille,[1887].*  
Taxonomical reference: Hesperia mathias Fabricius,1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst.: 433. Range (in code): **Ad IR  
As BD BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hj ID IN  
KE KH KM KW LK LR LS LY MA MG ML MM Tns MR MW MY MZ NA NE NG OM QA RW SA SD SL  
SN SO ST SZ TD TG TH TN TZ UG VN YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12 Pma Gau Pre Brb ZM ZR PH Boh  
CmL CmM Ceb Cts Gui Hom Jol Ley Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Sam Taw Nta Kzu Ptb  
IN Ass Slo Mpu Suw Buf Jh Wjk Wm AO Bnk CMA Nrt Knc Rat Chy Nna Nst Chw Ths Phu Tng Sgk  
Hya PSu Zom VN**

**Pelopidas mathias mathias (Fabricius,1798)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mathias Fabricius,1798;  
elegans Mabille,1877; umbrata Butler,1879; octofenestrata Saalmüller,1884; albirostris Mabille,[1887].*  
Taxonomical reference: Hesperia mathias Fabricius,1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst.: 433. Range (in code): **Ad IR  
As BD BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hj ID IN KE KH  
KM KW LK LR LS LY MA MG ML MM Tns MR MW MY MZ NA NE NG OM QA RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ  
TD TG TH TN TZ UG VN YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12 Pma Gau Pre Brb ZM ZR PH Boh CmL CmM Ceb Cts  
Gui Hom Jol Ley Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Sam Taw Nta Kzu Ptb IN Ass Slo Mpu Suw Buf  
Jh Wjk Wm AO Bnk CMA Nrt Knc Rat Chy Nna Nst Chw Ths Phu Tng Sgk Hya PSu Zom VN**

**32. Pyrgus armoricanus (Oberthür,1910)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *armoricanus Oberthür,1910;  
petheri Romei,1927.* Taxonomical reference: Syrichtus alveus f.armoricanus Oberthür,1910, Etud.  
Lépid. comp. 4: 411, pl.57 figs.509-517. Syntypes: France: Environs de Rennes. Range (in code): **AL AT  
Ba BE BG B-H BY CH Co Cr CZ DE DK ES Mu FR GR HU HV IT MK NL PL LB PT RO RU Sa SE Si SK  
SS TR Cc UA YU Mt Ko Ur Kp TM IR Ab Kh IQ MA Ifr DZ Agi 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 12 13 14  
16 17 18 19 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 41 42 43 44 46 48 49 51 52 53 56 58 60 61  
62 65 66 68 69 70 71 73 74 75 76 79** Bionomy: Larva on Potentilla tabernaemontani, P. reptans, P.  
arenaria, Fragaria vesca, Helianthemum nummularium (Tolman,1997).

**Pyrgus armoricanus maroccanus Picard,1950** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maroccanus  
Picard,1950* Taxonomical reference: Pyrgus armoricanus maroccanus Picard,1950, Bull. Soc. Sc. nat.  
Maroc 28: 121-122, Type: Maroc, Ifrane. Range (in code): **MA Ifr DZ Agi**

**33. Pyrgus numidus (Oberthür,1910)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *numidus Oberthür,1910; scabellata  
Oberthür,1915.* Taxonomical reference: Syrichtus alveus numida Oberthür,1910, Etud. lépid. comp. 4:  
404, pl.50 figs.484-486. Syntypes: Algerie, Lambessa. Range (in code): **MA Ouk DZ Lbs ES**

**Pyrgus numidus numidus (Oberthür,1910)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *numidus Oberthür,1910; scabellata Oberthür,1915*. Taxonomical reference: Syrichthus alveus numida Oberthür,1910, Etud. lépid. comp. 4: 404, pl.50 figs.484-486. Syntypes: Algerie, Lambessa. Range (in code): **MA Ouk DZ Lbs ES**

**34. Pyrgus onopordi (Rambur,[1839])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *onopordi Rambur,[1839]; conyzae Guenée,1877; fulvotincta Verity,1919; venusta Verity,1925; #nigrosatura Verity,1925* Taxonomical reference: *Hesperia onopordi Rambur,[1839]*, Faune ent. Andalousie 2 (4): pl.8. Syntypes: Spain: Andalusie: Granada, etc. Range (in code): **MA Ouk Azr Fez DZ Sbd Abe Lbs CH DE ES Mu FR HV IT NL PT SS** Bionomy: Larva on Malva neglecta, Malope malachoides (Tolman,1997).

**Pyrgus onopordi onopordi (Rambur,[1839])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *onopordi Rambur,[1839]; conyzae Guenée,1877; fulvotincta Verity,1919; venusta Verity,1925; #nigrosatura Verity,1925* Taxonomical reference: *Hesperia onopordi Rambur,[1839]*, Faune ent. Andalousie 2 (4): pl.8. Syntypes: Spain: Andalusie: Granada, etc. Range (in code): **MA Ouk Azr Fez DZ Abe Lbs Sbd CH DE ES Mu FR HV IT NL PT SS**

**35. Spialia (Neospialia) sertorius (Hoffmannsegg,1804)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sertorius Hoffmannsegg,1804* Taxonomical reference: *Papilio sertorius Hoffmannsegg,1804*, [in] Illiger's Mag. Insektenk. 3: 203. Type: Germany. Range (in code): **AT BL BY CH Co CZ DE ES Mu Mu18 FR GR HU IT LU NL PT RU Si SK UA YU MA Azr Tgr Ifr DZ Sbd Lbs Orn Cst Agi Ktr Dje Khh Eba Afl Blid Abe Dja Btma Tlm TN** Bionomy: Larva on Sanguisorba minor, Potentilla verna, Rubus idaeus (Rosaceae) (Verity,1940; Forster & Wohlfahrt,1955).

**Spialia (Neospialia) sertorius ali (Oberthür,1881)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ali Oberthür,1881; therapnoides Oberthür,1910; #rungsii Picard,1950* Taxonomical reference: *Syrichthus ali Oberthür,1881*, Etüd. Ent. 6: 61, pl.ii fig.3. Syntypes: Algerie: Lambese (BMNH). Range (in code): **MA Azr Tgr Ifr DZ Sbd Lbs Orn Cst Agi Ktr Dje Khh Eba Afl Blid Abe Dja Btma Tlm TN**

**Spialia (Neospialia) sertorius sertorius (Hoffmannsegg,1804)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sertorius Hoffmannsegg,1804; hibisciae Hübner* Taxonomical reference: *Papilio sertorius Hoffmannsegg,1804*, [in] Illiger's Mag. Insektenk. 3: 203. Type: Germany. Range (in code): **AT BL Bv Bw BY CH Co CZ DE ES Mu Mu18 FR GR HU IT LU NL PT Rp RU Si SK UA YU DZ MA TN**

**36. Spialia (s.str.) doris (Walker,1870)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *doris Walker,1870; adenensis Butler,1885*. Taxonomical reference: *Nisoniades doris Walker,1870*, Entomologist 5: 56. Type(s): [Djibouti]: Tajora. Range (in code): **MA EG EG27 EG33 EG34 EG49 EG56 EG69 EG76 Ad As BH DZ Dh DJ ER ET ET87 Hd Hj JO KE Nai KW OM QA SA SA39 SD Kdf SD95 SO YE TM Kp UZ PK Bl Cp Sd Krc Hyd IR Ahz Ke IN Rjp Cu** Bionomy: Larva on Convolvulus lanatus from Egypt (Graves,1925); Convolvulus lanatus, C. captmedusae, C. trabutianus, Ipomoea stolonifera (Tolman,1997).

**37. Thymelicus acteon (Rottemburg,1775)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *acteon Rottemburg,1775; heydeni Plötz,1884; clara-obsoleta Tutt,1920; phoenix Graves,1925; aurescens Verity,1948*. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio acteon Rottemburg,1775*, Naturforscher 6: 30. Type(s): Germany: Lansberg an der Warthe. Range (in code): **DZ Tlm Taz Orn Csb MA TN AL AT Ba BE BG B-H Bv Bw CH Cr CZ DE ES Mu FR GB GR Rd HU HV IT LU MK NL PL PT RO Rp RU Si SK Sr SS TR Cc YU Ssx He CY IL Pa Hf IQ IR Ab LB SY Mt Ko Mu18 01 05 06 07 10 11 13 16 17 19 20 21 23 24 25 29 30 32 33 34 35 36 39 43 44 45 46 48 54 55 56 58 60 62 65 72 73 74 77 78 80** Bionomy: Larva on Brachypodium sylvaticum, B. pinnatum, Elymus repens, Calamagrostis epigejos (Tolman,1997).

**Thymelicus acteon oranus Evans,1949** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *orana Evans,1949; maurus Picard,1950* Taxonomical reference: *Thymelicus acteon ssp. orana Evans,1949*, Catalogue Hesperiidae Eur. Asia Austr. Br. Mus.: 167. Holotype ♀: Algeria: Oran. Range (in code): **DZ Orn Taz Tlm MA Csb TN**

**38. Thymelicus hamza (Oberthür,1876)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hamza Oberthür,1876* Taxonomical reference: *Hesperia hamza Oberthür,1876*, Etud. d'Ent. 1: 28-29, pl.3 figs.2a-c. Syntypes ♂♀: Algerie: Oran. Range (in code): **DZ Orn Ges MA TN LY Cy**

**Thymelicus hamza hamza (Oberthür,1876)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hamza Oberthür,1876* Taxonomical reference: *Hesperia hamza Oberthür,1876*, Etud. d'Ent. 1: 28-29, pl.3 figs.2a-c. Syntypes ♂♀: Algerie: Oran. Range (in code): **DZ Orn Ges MA TN**

**39. Thymelicus lineolus (Ochsenheimer,1808)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lineolus Ochsenheimer,1808; virgula Hübner,1813 nec Retz.,1783; ludoviciae Mabilie,1883; pallida Tutt,1896; clara Tutt,1905; hemmingi Romei,1927; melissus Zerny,1932; fornax Hemming,1934* Taxonomical reference: *Papilio lineola Ochsenheimer,1808*, Schmett. Eur. 1(2):230-231. Type(s): Germania. Range (in code): **At Kts AF AL Ao AT Ax Ba BG B-H BL BY CH CN Co CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IL IR IT JO KG KK LB LT LU LV MA MK NL NO Pa PL PT RO RU SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TM TR T-S UA Ui Uk VI YU Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko DZ TN Or Bs Tt Cb Kg Ty Kt Rk Pw Ka Sp Mn No Tk Aa Mu Aq Bn Tm Kuz Sli Sau Tar Dsa Ax Tls Tra T-S GG AZ Nv Ord Smt Bjo Cc IQ Mos US Cnt Col Dw Id Idp Iln Io Knt Mai Mch Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc NCa NDk Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Pns RDi Tnn Vi Vr WVi Wc Wy Ab Sro Jal**



**Kh Ifr Lbs Afr Ges Lkr Ouk Dju** 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 12 13 14 15 16 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 36 38 39 40 42 43 44 46 47 48 49 50 51 56 58 60 62 63 65 66 69 70 71 73 74 75 76 78 80 **Bionomy:** Larva on Phleum pratense, Holcus mollis, Calamagrostis epigejos, Dactylis glomerata, Agrostis capillaris, Brachypodium pinnatum, B. sylvaticum, Arrhenatherum elatius, Triticum aestivum, Alopecurus pratensis, Carex acutiformis, Lolium perenne, Phalaris arundinacea, Anthoxanthum odoratum, Elymus repens (Tolman, 1997).

**Thymelicus lineolus semicolon (Staudinger,1892)** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *semicolon Staudinger,1892; ifranensis Picard,1950* **Taxonomical reference:** *Thymelicus lineolus* var. *semicolon* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 282. Type: Algerien, Lambessa. **Range (in code):** **DZ Dju Lbs Afr MA Lkr Ouk Ifr**

**40. Thymelicus sylvestris (Poda,1761)** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *sylvestris Poda,1761; flava Brünnich,1763; linea Müller,1764; thaumas Hufnagel,1766; divaricatus Fourcroy,1785; venula Hübner,[1813]; obscura Verity,1905* **Taxonomical reference:** *Papilio sylvestris* Poda,1761, Insecta Musei Graecensis: 79. Type(s): [Austria]: Graz. **Range (in code):** **AL AT Ba BE BG BY CH CZ DE DK EE ES Mu FR GB GR HU IT JO Kr LB LT LU LV MK NL PL PT RO RU Si SK Sm So Sr TR UA VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken MA DZ IR Ab Kh Gls Cc GG AZ AM SY IQ Mnf Ur Or Bs** 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 56 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 78 81 **Bionomy:** Larva on Brachypodium sylvaticum, Holcus lanatus, H. mollis, Phleum pratense (Tolman,1997).

**Thymelicus sylvestris ibericus (Tutt,[1905])** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *ibericus Tutt,[1905]*. **Taxonomical reference:** *Adopaea flavus* ab. *iberica* Tutt,[1905], Br. Lepid. 8: 107. Syntypes: Spain, France. **Range (in code):** **ES MA DZ PT**

## Libytheidae

**41. Libythea (s.str.) celtis (Laicharting,1782)** (Libytheidae) **Synonym(s):** *celtis Laicharting,1782* **Taxonomical reference:** *Papilio celtis* Laicharting,1782, [in] Fuessly, Arch Insektengesch. (2) (4): 1, pl.8 figs.1-3. Type(s): S.Tirol: Bolzano. **Range (in code):** **AL AT BG B-H Bw BY CH Cr CY DZ Clo Blid TN ES Mu FR GR HU HV IQ IR Ab Elb Gls IT Kp MK PK Ci Nwf PT RO RU Sa Si SK SS TM TR Cc UA YU TrA Ax Tls KG CN TW JP KP KR T-S** 01 03 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 13 14 16 17 20 21 23 25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 37 38 41 42 43 46 48 52 56 58 60 62 65 66 71 73 76 **Bionomy:** Larva on Celtis australis, C. caucasica, C. glabrata, Ulmus (?) minor, U. glabra (Ulmaceae) (Tolman, 1997; Kemal & Koçak).

**Libythea (s.str.) celtis celtis (Laicharting,1782)** (Libytheidae) **Synonym(s):** *celtis Laicharting,1782* **Taxonomical reference:** *Papilio celtis* Laicharting,1782, [in] Fuessly, Arch Insektengesch. (2) (4): 1, pl.8 figs.1-3. Type(s): S.Tirol: Bolzano. **Range (in code):** **AL AT BG B-H Bw BY CH Cr CY DZ Clo Blid ES Mu FR GR HU HV IQ IR Elb IT Kp MK PT PK Ci Nwf RO RU Sa Si SK SS TM TR Cc UA YU TrA Ax Tls KG T-S** 01 03 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 13 14 16 17 20 21 23 25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 37 38 41 42 43 46 48 52 56 58 60 62 65 66 71 73 76 **Bionomy:** Larva on Celtis australis, C. caucasica, C. glabrata, Ulmus (?) minor, U. glabra (Ulmaceae) (Tolman, 1997; Kemal & Koçak)

## Lycaenidae

**42. Azanus (s.str.) ubaldus (Stoll,[1782])** (Lycaenidae) **Synonym(s):** *ubaldus Stoll,[1782]; zena Moore,1865; ethoda Walker,1870; itea Walker,1870; macalenga Trimen,1870; thebana Staudinger,1894*. **Taxonomical reference:** *Papilio ubaldus* Stoll,[1782], [in] Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4: 209, pl.390, figs. L,M. Type(s): India: Coromandel. **Range (in code):** **Ad AO As BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EG11 EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd Hj IN IR Hz KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM QA RW JO SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Wm Nta Kzu Est Wb Gau Jh Wel Buf ZM ZR ZW PK Cp MM LK IN Kgr SD91 SD119 Kba Ato Cn MA TN** **Bionomy:** Larva on Fabaceae (Acacia raddiana, A. seyal) (Ackery et al.,1995; Tolman,1997).

**Azanus (s.str.) ubaldus ubaldus (Stoll,[1782])** (Lycaenidae) **Synonym(s):** *ubaldus Stoll,[1782]; zena Moore,1865; ethoda Walker,1870; itea Walker,1870; macalenga Trimen,1870; thebana Staudinger,1894*. **Taxonomical reference:** *Papilio ubaldus* Stoll,[1782], [in] Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4: 209, pl.390, figs. L,M. Type(s): India: Coromandel. **Range (in code):** **Ad AO As BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EG11 EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd Hj IN IR Hz KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM QA RW JO SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Wm Nta Kzu Est Wb Gau Jh Wel Buf ZM ZR ZW PK Cp MM LK IN Kgr SD91 SD119 Kba Ato Cn MA TN** **Bionomy:** Larva on Fabaceae (Acacia raddiana, A. seyal) (Ackery et al.,1995; Tolman,1997).

- 43. Callophrys avis Chapman,1909** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *avis Chapman,1909* \_ Range (in code): **ES Cz Mlg Ter FR PT F66 F83 Fo6 MA Ifr DZ Ktr Dju Agi Sbd TN** Bionomy: Larva on Arbutus unedo, Salvia verbenaca, Viburnum tinus, Coriara myrtifolia (Tolman,1997).  
**Callophrys avis avis Chapman,1909** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *avis Chapman,1909* \_ Range (in code): **ES Cz Mlg Ter FR PT F66 F83 Fo6 MA Ifr DZ Ktr Dju Agi Sbd TN** Bionomy: Larva on Arbutus unedo, Salvia verbenaca, Viburnum tinus, Coriara myrtifolia (Tolman,1997).
- 44. Callophrys rubi (Linnaeus,1758)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rubi Linnaeus,1758; caecus Fourcroy,1785; virgatus Verity,1913; herculeana Pfeiffer,1927* Taxonomical reference: Papilio rubi Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 483. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1943)]. Range (in code): **Ae AL AM At Bn AT AZ Ba BE BG BY CH CN Co CZ DE DK EE ES Mu Mu18 FI FR GB GG GR HU IE IQ IR IT KG Kp LB LT LU LV MK NL NO PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr TM TR UA Ui Uk VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken MA DZ TN TrA Sau Tar DsA PK Ci Nwf Bl T-S Cc Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Arr Dju Ifr Clo Orn 01 03 04 05 06 07 10 12 13 14 16 17 18 22 24 26 28 29 30 31 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 44 45 46 48 50 51 52 55 56 58 60 62 66 70 71 73** Bionomy: Larva on Cytisus scoparius, C. nigricans, C. villosus, Genista tinctoria, G. angelica, G. pilosa, G. germanica, G. (?) corsica, Chamaespartium sagittale, Chamaecytisus hirsutus, C. iliatius, C. eriocarpus; Ulex europaeus, U. minor, Anthyllis vulneraria, Dorycnium hirsutum, D. suffruticosum, Onobrychis vicifolia, Helianthemum nummularium; ayrıca Arbutus, Vaccinium, Rhamnus, Frangula, Cornus ve Rubus'un çiçek ve meyvaları (Tolman, 1997); Calophaca soongorica (Zhdanko, 1997); Colutea cilicica (Fabaceae) Rhamnus depressus ex Gaziler (İğdir) (Rhamnaceae) (Kemal,in litt.).  
**Callophrys rubi fervida Staudinger,1901** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fervida Staudinger,1901* Taxonomical reference: Callophrys rubi var. (gen. aest.?) fervida Staudinger,1901, Cat. lepid. palaearkt. Faunengeb. 3(1): 70. Syntypes: Iberia m., Maur.; Asia minor. Range (in code): **MA DZ Clo Orn Dju Ifr TN ES Mu18 Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm**
- 45. Celastrina argiolus (Linnaeus,1758)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *argiolus Linnaeus,1758; cleobis Sulzer,1776; thersanon Bergsträßer,1779; argyphontes Bergsträßer,1779; argalus Bergsträßer,1779; marginatus Retzius,1783; acis Fabricius,1787 nec Dru.,[1773]; #parvipuncta Fuchs,1880; calidogenita Verity,1919; britanna Verity,1919.* Taxonomical reference: Papilio argiolus Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 483. Type ♀: Europa (Linnean coll. London) [gen.vern.]. Range (in code): **He IL Ae AL AM Ao At AT AZ Ba BE BG BY CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GG GR HU IE IQ IR IT KG KK Ku LT LU LV MA MK MT NL NO PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr TM TN TR UA Ui Uk VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken SY Kuz Sli DsA TrA KuA Ax Sau Ta JP MN KP KR TW Yu PH Luz Vv Sh Buc Mrk US CA MX PA LB Sj AF Als Ssk Mnt Mon We Nfl Ti Btn Ats BCo Cf Ut Ne NMx PA GT Us Mc Bry Ok SCA Tx Ge Lou Kan Aks Mss Alb Bn T-S Ab Ak Elb Th Ha Fa Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm MX Arz Cf Cnt Col Dw Fl Id Idp Iln Knt Mai Meh Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc NCA NDk NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Org Pns RDi SDk Tnn Ut Vi Vr WVi We Ws Wy Nsr TH CMA CDO MM NP IN Clc SI Slo Ass VN Ann Cc Arr Shf Agi 01 02 03 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 41 42 43 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 56 58 59 60 61 62 65 66 67 69 72 73 75 76 78 81** Bionomy: Larva on Malus sieversii, Cuscuta engelmannii (Zhdanko, 1997); Rubus fruticosus, R.idaeus, R.discolore, Filipendula ulmaria, Discolores, Pyracantha coccinea, Ulex europaeus, Genista tinctoria, Spartium junceum, Dorycnium pentaphyllum, Medicago sativa, Astragalus glycyphyllos, Melilotus alba, M.officinalis, Galega officinalis,Colutea arborescens, Robinia pseudacacia, Euonymus europaeus, Clematis vitalba, Rhamnus cartharticus, Frangula alnus, Humulus lupulus, Calluna vulgaris, Erica, etc. (Tolman,1997).  
**Celastrina argiolus mauretanica (Rothschild,1925)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *algorica Oberthür,1915 nec Heyne,1895; mauretanica Rothschild,1925* Taxonomical reference: Lycaena argiolus mauretanica Rothschild,1925, Novit. zool. 32: 214 (nomen novum pro algorica Oberthür,1915 nec Heyne,1895). Range (in code): **ES MA DZ Agi TN MT Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm**
- 46. Chilades (Freyeria) trochylus (Freyer,[1843])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *trochylus Freyer,[1843]; #trochilus Herrich-Schäffer,[1845]; parva Murray,1874; persa Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937; #supraradiata Wagner,1931* Taxonomical reference: Lycaena trochylus Freyer,[1843], Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 5(74): 98-99, Taf.440 fig.1. Syntypes: europäische Türkei. Range (in code): **Ad AE AF AO As BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG Chi CI CM Cr Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN Bio GR GW Hd Hj IL IN IQ IR JO KE KW LB LR LS LY MA ML MM MR Mu MW MZ NA NE Nf NG Nj OM PK QA Rd RW SA SD SL Sms SN SO ST SY SZ TD TG TN TR ZA Gau Ptc Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Ent TM TZ UG YE ZM ZR ZW AU MY PG PH Luz VN Pa Hf He Ci Ato Kba Ab Elb Th Kp Fa Ss Kru Pma Cc CY LK 01 02 03 05 06 07 08 13 16 18 20 21 23 24 25 27 30 31 32 33 34 35 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 51 56 58 60 62 63 65 68**

**70 71 72 73 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Heliotropium hirsutissimum* (Boraginaceae); *Andrachne telephioides* (Tolman, 1997).

**Chilades (Freyeria) trochylus trochylus (Freyer,[1843])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *trochylus* Freyer,[1843]; *#trochilus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1845]; *parva* Murray,1874; *persa* Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937; *#supraradiata* Wagner,1931. Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena trochylus* Freyer,[1843], *Neuere Beitr.* Schmett. 5(74): 98-99, Taf.440 fig.1. Syntypes: europäische Türkei. Range (in code): **Ad AE AF AO As BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG Chi CI CM Cr Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN Bio GR GW Hd Hj IL IN IQ IR JO KE KW LB LR LS LY MA ML MM MR Mu MW MZ NA NE Nf NG Nj OM PK QA Rd RW SA SD SL Sms SN SO ST SY SZ TD TG TN TR ZA Gau Ptc Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Ent TM TZ UG YE ZM ZR ZW AU MY PG PH Luz TH VN Pa Hf He Ci Ato Kba Elb Th Kp Fa Ss Kru Pma Cc CY LK 01 02 03 05 06 07 08 13 16 18 20 21 23 24 25 27 30 31 32 33 34 35 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 51 56 58 60 62 63 65 68 70 71 72 73 76**

**47. Cigaritis acamas (Klug,1834)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *acamas* Klug,1834; *obscurata* Staudinger,1901; *#düldüli* Pfeiffer,1932; *dueldueli* Pfeiffer,1932 Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena acamas* Klug,1834, [in] Ehrenberg, *Symb. Phys. Ins.* 4: pl.40 figs. 7-9. Lectotype ♀: Syria, designated by Olivier & Nekrutenko,2000. Range (in code): **DZ Idl Ah Tmn NE LY Ad AF As BH CY Dh EG Hd IL Pa Hf JO KW LB OM PK QA SA SD SO SY TR AE Ci Nwf Cp Sd Krc Bl Chm IR Elb Fa Ke TM Kp 01 12 13 21 23 24 27 30 31 33 46 47 56 62 63 65 73 80**

**Cigaritis acamas divisa (Rothschild,1915)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *divisa* Rothschild,1915 Taxonomical reference: *Spindasis acamas* ssp. *divisa* Rothschild,1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 16: 248. Type ♂: Sahara: Hoggar Mts. Range (in code): **DZ Tmn Idl Ah**

**48. Cigaritis allardi Oberthür,1909** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *allardi* Oberthür,1909 Taxonomical reference: *Cigaritis allardi* Oberthür,1909, *Études lépid. comp.* 3: 401. Type: Algerie: Oran: Sebdou. Range (in code): **MA Agd Azr DZ Sbd TN** Bionomy: Larva on *Genista quadriflora* (Fabaceae), *Cistus salvifolius* (Cistaceae); *Fumara thymifolia*, *Helianthemum hirtum ruficomum* (Asteraceae) (Tolman,1997).

**Cigaritis allardi allardi Oberthür,1909** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *allardi* Oberthür,1909 Taxonomical reference: *Cigaritis allardi* Oberthür,1909, *Études lépid. comp.* 3: 401. Type: Algerie: Oran: Sebdou. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd**

**Cigaritis allardi meridionalis Riley,1925** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Riley,1925 Taxonomical reference: *Cigaritis allardi* ssp. *meridionalis* Riley,1925, *Novit. zool.* 32: 72. Syntypes 44♂ 20♀: Algeria: Djebel Mekter. Range (in code): **DZ**

**49. Cigaritis myrmecophila Dumont,1922** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *myrmecophila* Dumont,1922 Taxonomical reference: *Cigaritis myrmecophila* Dumont,1922, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1922: 217. Syntypes: Tunisia: dunes de Tozeur-Nefta. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Abe Ah Ajj EG Fa Ke IR JO LY OM TN** Bionomy: Larva on *Calligonum comosum* (Tolman,1997).

**Cigaritis myrmecophila myrmecophila Dumont,1922** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *myrmecophila* Dumont,1922 Taxonomical reference: *Cigaritis myrmecophila* Dumont,1922, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1922: 217. Syntypes: Tunisia: dunes de Tozeur-Nefta. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Abe Ah Ajj EG JO LY OM TN**

**50. Cigaritis siphax Lucas,1849** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *siphax* Lucas,1849; *erythrea* Staudinger,1892; *#pallascens* Oberthür,1896; *#supraimpunctata* Oberthür,1896; *impunctata* Oberthür,1909; *immaculatus* Oberthür,1915; *funebis* Oberthür,1915; *orientalis* Riley,1925 Taxonomical reference: *Cigaritis siphax* Lucas, 1849, *Expl. Alg. Zool.* 3: 362, nr.39, pl.1 fig.8. Type(s): Algeria. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Cst Afl Dju Clo TN**

**Cigaritis siphax siphax Lucas,1849** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *siphax* Lucas,1849; *erythrea* Staudinger,1892; *#pallascens* Oberthür,1896; *#supraimpunctata* Oberthür,1896; *impunctata* Oberthür,1909; *immaculatus* Oberthür,1915; *funebis* Oberthür,1915; *orientalis* Riley,1925 Taxonomical reference: *Cigaritis siphax* Lucas, 1849, *Expl. Alg. Zool.* 3: 362, nr.39, pl.1 fig.8. Type(s): Algeria. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Cst Afl Dju Clo TN**

**51. Cigaritis zohra Donzel,1847** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zohra* Donzel,1847; *#massinissa* Lucas,1847; *jugurtha* Oberthür,1876; *littoralis* Riley,1925 Taxonomical reference: *Cigaritis zohra* Donzel,1847, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1847: 528, Tab.8 figs. 5,6. Syntypes: Algerie: Djebel Amour. Range (in code): **DZ Saia Afl Orn Eba Sbd BSa Bsk TN Gf MA Ifr** Bionomy: Larva on *Coronilla minima* (1.,2.instars) (Fabaceae) (Tolman,1997).

**Cigaritis zohra zohra Donzel,1847** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zohra* Donzel,1847; *#massinissa* Lucas,1847; *jugurtha* Oberthür,1876; *littoralis* Riley,1925 Taxonomical reference: *Cigaritis zohra* Donzel,1847, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1847: 528, Tab.8 figs. 5,6. Syntypes: Algerie: Djebel Amour. Range (in code): **DZ Saia Afl Orn Eba Sbd BSa Bsk TN Gf MA Ifr**



- 52. Cupido (s.str.) lorquini (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lorquini Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]* Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena lorquini Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]*, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6: 25. Type(s): Spain. Range (in code): **ES PT MA DZ Anna Svl Grn Ex Mlg Cz Jae Ges** Bionomy: Larva on Anthyllis vulneraria (Fabaceae) (Tolman,1997).
- Cupido (s.str.) lorquini lorquini (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lorquini Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]* Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena lorquini Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]*, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6: 25. Type(s): Spain. Range (in code): **ES PT MA DZ Anna Svl Grn Ex Mlg Cz Jae Ges**
- 53. Deudorix (Virachola) livia (Klug,1834)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *livia Klug,1834; pallescens Rothschild,1921* Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena livia Klug,1834*, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: Pl.40 figs. 3-6. Syntypes: [Egypt]: Kineh, Assuan; [Saudi Arabia]: Arabia. Range (in code): **DZ Ath Idl Ah Ajj Ad As BH Dh EG Hd Hj LB IL Pa Js JO IR Hz KE KW NE OM QA SA SD SN SO TZ UG YE YE47 CY GR** Bionomy: Larva on Acacia (Fabaceae); Phoenix (Palmae); Punica (Punicaceae); Olea (Oleaceae); Eriobotrya; Allium (Alliaceae); Gardenia (Rubiaceae); Psidium (Myrtaceae); Lycopersicum (Solanaceae) (Ackery et al.,1995; Müller et al.,2005).
- Deudorix (Virachola) livia livia (Klug,1834)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *livia Klug,1834; pallescens Rothschild,1921* Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena livia Klug,1834*, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: Pl.40 figs. 3-6. Syntypes: [Egypt]: Kineh, Assuan; [Saudi Arabia]: Arabia. Range (in code): **DZ Idl Ah Ajj Ad As BH Dh EG Hd Hj LB IL Pa Js JO IR Hz KE KW NE OM QA SA SD SN SO TZ UG YE CY GR** Bionomy: Larva on Acacia ((Fabaceae); Phoenix (Palmae); Punica (Punicaceae); Olea (Oleaceae); Eriobotrya (Müller et al.,2005).
- 54. Glaucopsyche (Apelles) melanops (Boisduval,1828)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *melanops Boisduval,1828; saportae Geyer,[1832]* Taxonomical reference: *Polyommatus melanops Boisduval,1828*, Eur. lepid. Index: 13. Syntypes: France: Galloprov., circa Aix. Range (in code): **DZ Agi Lbs Dju Ktr ES Mu Mu18 FR MA PT** Bionomy: Larva on Dorycnium decumbens, D. suffruticosum, Genista, Lotus hispidus, Anthyllis cytisoides (Fabaceae) (Tolman,1997).
- Glaucopsyche (Apelles) melanops algerica (Heyne,[1895])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *algerica Heyne,[1895]* Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena melanops var. algerica Heyne,[1895]*, [in] Rühl,F., Die Palaearkt. Grossschmett. Naturg. 1:768. Syntype(s): Algier: Nemours, Maeta, Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Agi Lbs Dju Ktr ES**
- 55. Glaucopsyche (Iolana) debilitata (Schultz,1905)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *debilitata Schultz,1905; saritae Fernandez-Rubio,1973* Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena iolas var. debilitata Schultz,1905*, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 19: 18. Type(s): Algier. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Eba MA TN ES Grn**
- Glaucopsyche (Iolana) debilitata debilitata (Schultz,1905)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *debilitata Schultz,1905* Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena iolas var. debilitata Schultz,1905*, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 19: 18. Type(s): Algier. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Eba MA TN**
- 56. Glaucopsyche (s.str.) alexis (Poda,1761)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alexis Poda,1761; damaetas [Denis & Schiffermüller,1775; #sublugens Strand,1909; #insulicola Turati & Fiori,1930; mironi Coutsis,1976. Taxonomical reference: Papilio alexis Poda,1761, Insecta Musei Graecensis.:77. Type(s): [Austria]: Steiermark. Range (in code): AF AL AM AT At Bn Cc AZ Ba BE BG BY CH Co CZ DE DK DZ Afl Lbs Btina EE ES Mu Mu18 FI FR GG GR Rd HU Ii IT KG Ku LT LU LV MK NO PL PT RO RU SE Si SK Sm So Sr TM TN TR Arr LB IQ UA Uk VI YU He IL Pa Hf IR Ab Jal Th 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 56 58 60 61 62 65 66 68 69 70 71 73 74 76 80 Bionomy: Larva on Onobrychis radiata, Astragalus onobrychis, A.glycyphyllos, Galega officinalis, Vicia, Coronilla varia, Calycotome villosa, Spartium junceum, Medicago, Melilotus alba, Cytisus, Colutea arborascens (Fabaceae)(Weidenhoffer & Vanek,1977;Tolman,1997)*
- Glaucopsyche (s.str.) alexis melanoposmater Verity,1928** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *melanoposmater Verity,1928* Taxonomical reference: *Glaucopsyche cyllarus race melanopostmater Verity,1928*, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (8): 141. Syntypes: Algeria: Oran, Aflou. Range (in code): **DZ TN Afl Lbs Btina**
- 57. Lampides boeticus (Linnaeus,1767)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *boeticus Linnaeus,1767; damoetes Fabricius,1775; coluteae Fuessly,1775; pisorum Fourcroy,1785; boedicus Borkhausen,1788; #baeticus Latreille,1809; armeniensis Gerhard,1886; bagus Distant,1886 Taxonomical reference: Papilio boeticus Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 789. Type(s): Barbaria [Algeria]. Range (in code): Ae AF AL AM AZ Az Ba BE BG BH B-H BY CH CN Co Cr CY DE DK DZ EG ES FR GG GR HU IL IN IQ IR IT JO Kab Kbb KG KK KW LB Ld LY MA MK MN Mt NL OM Pag PK Cp PT QA Rd RO RU SA Sa Si SK Sm So Sr SW SY TJ TM TN TR UA AE UZ YE YU CW Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Cy Ao Mu18 Ci He Ket Dsa Tls TrA Cp T-S Ab Ak B-A Bk Brz Bu By Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vel Zg Zm PG Vu Dmp PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts*

Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Stu Tab MW Zom ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mdk Kru Pma Pf Nta Kzu Ptb Fre Gau Pre Jh Brn Mpu US Pa Hf TH CMA Cuo Cu07 Cu12 Lmp Sgk Hya PSu Nst Chw Ths Sya Bnk Kci MY Lkw IN Ass MM VN Hw SD SD91 SD119 Bgd Cc SO Zai Ad DZ Ah Agi Anna Orn Sbd Ges 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 23 24 25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 39 40 42 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 56 58 60 62 63 64 65 70 71 72 73 76 Bionomy: Larva on Alhagi, Colutea persica, C. paulsenii, C. cilicica; Cassia didymobothrya, Pisum sativum, Chamaecytisus palmensis, Helianthemum helianthemoides, Phaseolus vulgaris, Cercis siliquastrum, Robinia pseudacacia (Fabaceae) (Zhdanko,1997; Tolman,1997).

- 58. Leptotes pirithous (Linnaeus,1767)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pirithous* Linnaeus,1767; *telicanus* Lang,1789 *tetrica* Sagarra,1925. Taxonomical reference: Papilio pirithous Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 790. Type(s): Barbaria [Algeria]. Range (in code): Ad Ae AL As AT BG BY CH Cm Co Cr CY DE Dh DZ EG ES Mu18 FR GR HU IL IT LB LY MA MK MT PT Rd RU SA Sa Si TN TR UA YE YU JO Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm ZA Tva Lpo Spb Gau Pre Mpu Brb MZ Pa Hf SD SD91 SD119 TZ Tnga Usa Ani Agi 01 05 06 07 09 11 14 16 17 26 27 30 31 33 34 35 39 42 44 45 46 48 65 70 71 73 81 Bionomy: Larva on Lythrum salicaria (Lythraceae); Calluna vulgaris (Ericaceae); Sambucus ebulus, Jasminum, Quercus suber (Fagaceae); Galega officinalis (Fabaceae) (Tolman,1997).

**Leptotes pirithous pirithous (Linnaeus,1767)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pirithous* Linnaeus,1767; *telicanus* Lang,1789 *tetrica* Sagarra,1925. Taxonomical reference: Papilio pirithous Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 790. Type(s): Barbaria [Algeria]. Range (in code): Ad Ae AL As AT BG BY CH Cm Co Cr CY DE Dh DZ EG ES Mu18 FR GR HU IL IT LB LY MA MK MT PT Rd RU SA Sa Si TN TR UA YE YU JO Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm ZA Tva Lpo Spb Gau Pre Mpu Brb Pa Hf SD SD91 SD119 TZ Tnga Usa Ani Agi 01 05 06 07 09 11 14 16 17 26 27 30 31 33 34 35 39 42 44 45 46 48 65 70 71 73 81 Bionomy: Larva on Lythrum salicaria (Lythraceae); Calluna vulgaris (Ericaceae); Sambucus ebulus, Jasminum, Quercus suber (Fagaceae); Galega officinalis (Fabaceae) (Tolman,1997).

- 59. Lycaena (s.str.) phlaeas (Linnaeus,1761)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *phlaeas* Linnaeus,1761; *virgaureae* Fourcroy,1785 *nec* Linn.,1758; *eleus* Fabricius,1798; *aestivus* Zeller,1850; *schmidtii* Gerhard,1853 Taxonomical reference: Papilio phlaeas Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suecica (2): 285. Type(s): Sweden, Westermannia. Range (in code): Ad Ae AF AL AM Ao As At AT Aty AZ Ba BE BG BY CH Cm CN Co Cr CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GG GR HU IE IL IN IQ IR IT JO KG Kgs KK Kmt Ku LB Ld LT LU LV MK MN MT NL NO PK PL PT Rd RO RU SA Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SY Ti TJ Tk TM TR UA Ui Uk VI YE YU Cw Dv Smt Mu18 Bn Cy LY H-W Sur Ssx Ken MA DZ TN Pm Bik Ci Bl Ca Cp Sau Tar DsA Ax TrA KuA TeA Ket T-S Pes Mre Mus Krl JP US Cf UG ZR ET Md Mon Abt CA Msc Ab Ak B-A Bk Brz Bu By Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj Prj Us Pa Hf Sml Arr Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm US Aks Cf Cnt Col Dw Ge Id Idp Iln Io Kan Knt Mai Mch Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc NCa NDk NMx Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Ok Org Pns RDi Sdk Tnn Ut Vi Vr WVi Wc Wy Um Adu Bgd Cc Msw Qba Bhh Gha Azr Rbt Ges 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 41 42 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 58 59 60 61 62 63 65 66 68 69 71 72 73 74 76 78 81 Bionomy: Larva on Rumex acetosella, R. acetosa, R. hydrolapathum, R. scutatus, R. thyrsoides, R. papilio, R. vesicarius, R. tingitanus, R. maderensis, Polygonum aviculare (Polygonaceae) (Tolman, 1997; Zhdanko, 1997).

- 60. Plebejus (Plebejides) allardi (Oberthür,1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *allardi* Oberthür,1874 Taxonomical reference: Lycaena allardii Oberthür,1874, Petit. nouv. ent. 1: 412. Syntypes: Algerié: Oran. Lectotype ♂: Sebdu (Oran) (designated by Balint,1999, Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 10) (BMNH). Range (in code): DZ Ges Sbd MA TN LY Bionomy: Larva on Astragalus caprinus (Fabaceae) (Tolman,1997).

**Plebejus (Plebejides) allardi allardi (Oberthür,1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *allardi* Oberthür,1874 Taxonomical reference: Lycaena allardii Oberthür,1874, Petit. nouv. ent. 1: 412. Syntypes: Algerié: Oran. Lectotype ♂: Sebdu (Oran) (designated by Balint,1999, Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 10) (BMNH). Range (in code): DZ Ges Sbd TN LY

- 61. Plebejus (Plebejides) martini (Allard,1867)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *martini* Allard,1867 Taxonomical reference: Lycaena martinii Allard,1867, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 25: 319. Syntypes: Algeria: Lambessa. Range (in code): DZ Lbs Btma Tlm Dja Ges MA Rf Bionomy: Larva on Astragalus armatus, Astragalus incanus incurvus, Astragalus massiliensis, Acanthyllis numidia (Fabaceae) (Tolman,1997).

**Plebejus (Plebejides) martini martini (Allard,1867)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *martini* Allard,1867 Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena martinii* Allard,1867, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 25: 319. Syntypes: Algeria: Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Lbs Btna Tlm Dja** Bionomy: Larva on *Astragalus massiliensis*, *Acanthyllis numidia* (Fabaceae) (Tolman,1997).

**62. Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) artaxerxes (Fabricius,1793)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *artaxerxes* Fabricius,1793. Taxonomical reference: *Hesperia artaxerxes* Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 297, nr.129 Taf.63, fig.2. Type(s): England: Scotland. Range (in code): **AT Bn At Kts Ba BG CH CZ DE DK DZ EE ES Mu FI FR GB GR HU IT LT LV KG KK MK NO RO RU Kc Teb SE Si SK So Sr TR IR Ab Qo YU Sli Kuz NAt Tk DsA Lps Ket TrA Ax TeA KuA T-S CN Ui Kml AF AM Cc AZ Kir GG Bku Bjo Smt 03 06 08 14 18 25 29 32 35 36 43 45 60 61 65 69 75** Bionomy: Larva on *Helianthemum nummularium* (Tolman, 1997).

**Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) artaxerxes montensis (Verity,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *montana* Heyne,[1895] *nec* Meyer-Dür,1852; *nevadensis* Oberthür,1909 *nec* Oberthür,1909; *montensis* Verity,1928. Taxonomical reference: *Aricia medon montensis* Verity,1928, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928: 180 (nomen novum pro *Lycaena astrarche montana* Heyne,1895 *nec* *Lycaena acis* Meyer-Dür,1852). Range (in code): **DZ ES FR Mu**

**63. Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) cramera (Eschscholtz, 1821)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cramera* Eschscholtz,1821; *canariensis* Blachier,1889 Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena cramera* Eschscholtz,1821, Kotzeb. Reise 3: 217, pl.10 figs.26a,b. Syntypes: Canary Islands. Range (in code): **ES Mu Mu18 PT Cn MA DZ Sbd Sor Ear Lbs Clo Ges** Bionomy: Larva on *Erodium*, *Geranium* (Geraniaceae), *Helianthemum* (Cistaceae) (Malicky,1969; et seq.).

**Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) cramera cramera (Eschscholtz,1821)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cramera* Eschscholtz,1821; *canariensis* Blachier,1889 Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena cramera* Eschscholtz,1821, Kotzeb. Reise 3: 217, pl.10 figs.26a,b. Syntypes: Canary Islands. Range (in code): **ES PT Cn MA DZ Sbd Sor Ear Lbs Clo Ges**

**64. Polyommatus (s.str. (Lysandra)) punctiferus (Oberthür,1876)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *punctifera* Oberthür,1876 Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena adonis* var. *punctifera* Oberthür,1876, Études d'Ent. 1: 23. Type ♂: Algérie: Lambéze. Range (in code): **MA Ifr Azr DZ Lbs Mage Sbd Ges TN**

**Polyommatus (s.str. (Lysandra)) punctiferus punctiferus (Oberthür,1876)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *punctifera* Oberthür,1876 Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena adonis* var. *punctifera* Oberthür,1876, Études d'Ent. 1: 23. Type ♂: Algérie: Lambéze. Range (in code): **MA Ifr Azr DZ Lbs Mage Sbd Ges TN**

**65. Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) abdelaziz (Blachier,1908)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *#cyanea* Aigner,1906; *#azurea* Blachier,1908; *abdelaziz* Blachier,1908; *bettii* Barragué,1987. Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena amandus* var. *abdelaziz* Blachier, 1908, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 77: 218, Syntypes: [High] Atlas Mts. (Morocco) . Range (in code): **MA DZ Dju Azr**

**Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) abdelaziz abdelaziz (Blachier,1908)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *#cyanea* Aigner,1906; *#azurea* Blachier,1908; *abdelaziz* Blachier,1908; *bettii* Barragué,1987. Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena amandus* var. *abdelaziz* Blachier, 1908, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 77: 218, Syntypes: [High] Atlas Mts. (Morocco). Range (in code): **MA DZ Dju Azr**

**66. Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) atlanticus (Elwes,1906)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *atlanticus* Elwes,1906 Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena hylas* var. *atlantica* Elwes,1906 [in] Meade-Waldo, Trans. ent. Soc. London 53: 380, pl.19 figs.5,6. Lectotype ♂: Morocco: Imentalla, Atlas Mts., 5500ft., designated by Balint,1999, Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 16 (BMNH). Range (in code): **MA DZ Dju Dja** Bionomy: Larva on *Anthyllis vulneraria* (Tolman,1997).

**Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) atlanticus atlanticus (Elwes,1906)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *atlanticus* Elwes,1906 Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena hylas* var. *atlantica* Elwes,1906 [in] Meade-Waldo, Trans. ent. Soc. London 53: 380, pl.19 figs.5,6. Lectotype ♂: Morocco: Imentalla, Atlas Mts., 5500ft., designated by Balint,1999, Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 16 (BMNH). Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) atlanticus barraguei Dujardin,1977** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *barraguei* Dujardin,1977 Range (in code): **DZ Dju Dja**

**67. Polyommatus (s.str.) icarus (Rottemburg,1775)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *argus* Poda,1761 *nec* Linn.,1758; *alexis* Scopoli,1763 *nec* Pda,1761; *thetis* Esper,1777 *nec* Dru.,1773; *icarus* Rottemburg,1775; *pampholyge* Bergsträßer,1779; *candybus* Bergsträßer,1779; *candiope* Bergsträßer,1779; *candaon* Bergsträßer,1779; *oceanus* Bergsträßer,1779; *fusciolus* Fourcroy,1785; *icarinus* Scriba,1795; *pusillus* Gerhard,1851; *celina* Austaut,1879; *neglectus* Stradomsky & Arzanov,1999 Taxonomical reference: *Papilio icarus* Rottemburg,1775, Naturforscher 6: 21. Type(s): Saxonia. Range (in code): **Ae AF AL Ao AT Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE Ii IL IQ IR IT JO KG KK Ku**



LB LT LU LV MA MK MN MT NL NO PK PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS SY TJ TM TN TR  
T-S Tv UA Ui Uk Us UZ VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mu Mui8 Bn At Kts Sau Tar Buc Bkb  
Mrk Ssn Ktm Nym Sb DsA TrA KuA TeA Ax Ii Kuz Sli Bl Ci Nwf Kmt Sju Prj Pa Hf Cc Kc Pe Ir Irk Bc  
Arr Ab Sro Jal Shf Msw Swa Sgl Mdy BtNa Nra Abe Sbd Lbs Ges MA Tgr Rbt Azr LY Cy 01 02 03 04  
05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38  
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72  
73 75 76 78 81 Bionomy: Larva on Galega, Ononis, Lotus corniculatus, L. lancerottensis, Medicago  
lupulina, Trifolium, Melilotus, Genista, Astragalus, Astracantha, Onobrychis, Anthyllis, Coronilla  
(Tolman, 1997); Medicago romanica, Trifolium repens (Zhdanko, 1997).

- 68. Pseudophilotes abencerragus (Pierret,1837)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *abencerragus*  
*Pierret,1837* Taxonomical reference: Argus abencerragus Pierret,1837, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr. 9: 21, pl.1  
fig.7. Syntypes: [Algérie], Oran. Range (in code): **MA Atj Cue DZ Ktr Orn Ges EG ES Mu IL Pa JO LY**  
**Cy Mdr Ngv PT SA Sn TN Gf** Bionomy: Larva on Thymus algeriensis, T.hirtus, T.fontanesii, Salvia  
taraxicifolia, Medicago ? turbinata, Cleonia lusitanica (Chrétien,1917; et seq.).

**Pseudophilotes abencerragus abencerragus (Pierret,1837)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):  
*abencerragus* Pierret,1837 Taxonomical reference: Argus abencerragus Pierret,1837, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr. 9:  
21, pl.1 fig.7. Syntypes: [Algérie], Oran. Range (in code): **MA DZ Orn**

**Pseudophilotes abencerragus famelica (Buxton,1914)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *#famelica*  
*Seitz,1909; famelica* Buxton,1914. Range (in code): **DZ TN**

- 69. Pseudophilotes baton (Bergsträßer,[1779])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hylas* Denis &  
*Schiffermüller,1775 nec Linnaeus,1758; baton* Bergsträßer,[1779]; *hylactor* Bergsträßer,[1779]*Bergsträßer,[1779];*  
*amphion* Esper,1780; *#praecocior* Verity,1919; *#obscurata* Verity,1919; *oicles* Dannehl,1925. Taxonomical  
reference: Papilio baton Bergsträßer,[1779], Nom. Ins. 3: 18, pl.60, figs. 6-8. Range (in code): **An Bar**  
**CH CH Cl Cue DE DZ ES Mu Mui8 FR Gl Grn IT MA Mdr PT Pto Si Tol Zg** Bionomy: Larva on  
Thymus mastichina, T. villosus, T. serpyllum, T. vulgaris, T. praecox, Saturja montana, S. hortensis,  
Lavendula staechas, L. angustifolia, L. latifolia, Mentha suaveolens, M. longifolia, M. rotunda,  
Calamintha nepeta (Tolman, 1997).

**Pseudophilotes baton occidentalis (Hemming,1929)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis*  
*Hemming,1929* Taxonomical reference: Turanana baton ssp. occidentalis Hemming,1929, Entomologist  
62: 29-30, Pls. Holotype ♂: Northern Portugal: Oporto. Range (in code): **DZ MA PT Pto**

- 70. Quercusia quercus (Linnaeus,1758)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *quercus* Linnaeus,1758; *longicauda*  
*Riley,1921* Taxonomical reference: Papilio quercus Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 482.  
Type(s): [England (Verity,1943)]. Range (in code): **AL AM Ao AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H BY CH Cr CY CZ**  
**DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GG GR HU HV IE IQ IR Fa IT KG LB Le LT LU LV MA MK NL NO PL PT**  
**Rd RO RU Sa Sms SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TR UA Uk VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken SY Alv Atu Av**  
**Bad Bar Bgs C-M Cas Ccs Cor Dja Cue Ct Gna Gp Gu Hue Lda Leo Mdr Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio**  
**San Seg Sma Sor Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Akh Ab Rf 01 03 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 14 16 17 18 21**  
**22 23 25 28 29 30 32 33 34 35 38 39 42 43 44 45 46 49 52 56 58 60 62 64 65 66 71 73 74** Bionomy:  
Larva on Quercus robur, Q. ilex, Q. coccifera, Q. petraea, Q. cerris, Q. pubescens (Tolman,1997).

**Quercusia quercus ibericus (Staudinger,1901)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ibericus*  
*Staudinger,1901* Taxonomical reference: Zephyrus quercus var. iberica Staudinger,1901, Cat. lepid.  
palaeart. Faunengeb. 3 (1): 71 (nom. nov. pro quercus Obth. nec Linnaeus). Syntypes: Maur., Ib. c. et m.  
Range (in code): **DZ Dja ES MA Rf PT Alm CRe Cd Cz Grn Hv Jae Mlg Mu Svl** Bionomy: Larva on  
Quercus ilex, Q. coccifera (Tolman,1997).

- 71. Rubrapterus fatma (Oberthür,1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fatma* Oberthür,1890  
Taxonomical reference: Lycaena bavius var. fatma Oberthür,1890, Etüd. Ent. 13: 19, pl.vii figs.50,51.  
Syntypes: Algérie: Djebel-Aurxs, au voisinage de Lambése. Range (in code): **DZ Dja Taz Lbs MA Ifr**

- 72. Satyrium (Nordmannia) esculi (Hübner,[1804])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *esculi*  
*Hübner,[1804]* Taxonomical reference: Papilio esculi Hübner,[1824], Samml. eur. Schmett. 1: pl.109,  
figs. 559-560. Syntypes: Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Cst Clo Sbd Rf Lbs Dju Tue ES Mu FR IT MA PT**  
**TN** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus coccifera, Q. ilex (Tolman,1997).

**Satyrium (Nordmannia) esculi mauretanicum (Staudinger,1892)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):  
*mauretania* Staudinger,1892 Taxonomical reference: Thecla ilicis var. mauretania Staudinger,1892, Dt.  
ent. Z., Iris 5: 279. Syntypes: Algerien: Prov. Constantine: Collo; Tunis. Range (in code): **DZ Tue Cst Clo Sbd**  
**Rf Lbs Dju MA TN**

- 73. Tarucus (s.str.) balkanicus (Freyer,[1843])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *balkanicus* Freyer,[1843]  
Taxonomical reference: Lycaena balkanica Freyer,[1843], Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 5(71): 63, Taf. 421 figs.  
1,2. Type(s): Türkei. Range (in code): **AE AF AL Cc AM AZ BG BH Cr CY Dh DZ Gha Bsk EG EH GG GR**

**Hd IL IN IQ Nsr Agh Bgd IR Ab JO KK KW LB LY LY MA MK MR NE Nf NG Nj OM PK QA SA SD SI SY TJ TM TN TR UG UZ YE BI Bol Nwf Pes Elb Th Kp** 01 02 03 05 06 07 08 10 12 13 16 17 20 21 23 25 27 30 33 35 36 39 46 48 56 59 60 62 65 67 70 71 72 73 78 Bionomy: Larva on Zizyphus lotus, Paliurus spina-christi (Tolman,1997).

**Tarucus (s.str.) balkanicus balkanicus (Freyer,[1843])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *balkanicus Freyer,[1843]* Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena balkanica* Freyer,[1843], Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 5(71): 63, Taf. 421 figs. 1,2. Type(s): Türkei. Range (in code): **AE AF AL Cc AM AZ BG BH Cr CY Dh DZ Bsk Gha EG EH GG GR Hd IL IN JO KK KW LB LY LY MA MK MR NE Nf NG NG Nj OM PK QA SA SD SI SY TJ TM TN TR UG UZ YE** 01 02 03 05 06 07 08 10 12 13 16 17 20 21 23 25 27 30 33 35 36 39 46 48 56 59 60 62 65 67 70 71 72 73 78 Bionomy: Larva on Zizyphus lotus, Paliurus spina-christi (Tolman,1997).

**74. Tarucus (s.str.) rosaceus (Austaut,1885)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rosacea Austaut,1885; mediterraneae Bethune-Baker,1918.* Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena theophrastus* var. *rosacea* Austaut,1885, Naturaliste 7 (18): 141. Syntypes: Alderia: entre El-Arricha et le Maroc. Range (in code): **MA DZ EG EH ET IQ Nsr Agh Mg Bgd IR Fa Ke Hz JO KE LB LY MA MR OM QA SA SD SN SO TD TN UG YE BI AF PK** Bionomy: Larva on Zizyphus, Paliurus spina-christi (Tolman,1997).

**Tarucus (s.str.) rosaceus rosaceus (Austaut,1885)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rosacea Austaut,1885; mediterraneae Bethune-Baker,1918.* Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena theophrastus* var. *rosacea* Austaut,1885, Naturaliste 7 (18): 141. Syntypes: Alderia: entre El-Arricha et le Maroc. Range (in code): **MA DZ EG EH ET IQ Nsr Agh Mg Bgd IR Fa Ke Hz JO KE LB LY MA MR OM QA SA SD SN SO TD TN UG YE BI AF PK** Bionomy: Larva on Zizyphus, Paliurus spina-christi (Tolman,1997).

**75. Tarucus (s.str.) theophrastus (Fabricius,1793)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *theophrastus Fabricius,1793; #radiata Oberthür,1910; #micaerulescens Oberthür,1910; #teophrastus Rothschild,1913* Taxonomical reference: *Hesperia theophrastus* Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 281. Type(s): Morocco. Range (in code): **As BF DZ EG EH ES Mu18 ET KE LY MA ML MR NE NG OM SA Bhh SD Si SN SO TD TN UG YE Cz Alm Mu Mlg Grn Clo Bsk Ktr Agi Cst Gha Sbd Ah Idl Hdd Gtt Omy Onç Ges** Bionomy: Larva on Zizyphus lotus, Z. jujuba, Paliurus spina-christi (Tolman,1997).

**Tarucus (s.str.) theophrastus theophrastus (Fabricius,1793)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *theophrastus Fabricius,1793; #radiata Oberthür,1910; #micaerulescens Oberthür,1910; #teophrastus Rothschild,1913* Taxonomical reference: *Hesperia theophrastus* Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 281. Type(s): Morocco. Range (in code): **As BF DZ Gha Sbd Idl Ah Hdd Gtt Omy Onç EG EH ES Mu18 ET KE LY MA ML MR NE NG OM SA SD Si SN SO TD TN UG YE Cz Alm Mu Mlg Grn Clo Bsk Ktr Agi Cst Ges** Bionomy: Larva on Zizyphus lotus, Z. jujuba, Paliurus spina-christi (Tolman,1997).

**76. Tomares ballus (Fabricius,1787)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ballus Fabricius,1787* Taxonomical reference: *Papilio ballus* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 80, nr. 719. Type(s): Hispania. Range (in code): **ES Mu FR PT MA Rbt Agd DZ Masc Ktr Ges Agi Lbs Cst Phv LY Cy TN EG F66 F83 Fo6 F13 Cy** Bionomy: Larva on Medicago littoralis, M. truncatula, M. lupulina, M. truncatula, Dorycnium hirsutum, Lotus hispidus, Anthyllis tetraphylla (Tolman,1997).

**Tomares ballus ballus (Fabricius,1787)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ballus Fabricius,1787* Taxonomical reference: *Papilio ballus* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 80, nr. 719. Type(s): Hispania. Range (in code): **ES FR PT MA Agd DZ Masc Ktr Ges Agi Lbs Cst Phv EG F66 F83 Fo6 F13 Cy** Bionomy: Larva on Medicago littoralis, M. truncatula, M. lupulina, M. truncatula, Dorycnium hirsutum, Lotus hispidus, Anthyllis tetraphylla (Tolman,1997).

**77. Tomares mauretanicus (Lucas,1849)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanicus Lucas,1849; undulatus Gerhard,1853; #mauritanicus Oberthür,1881; boisduvali Oberthür,1910; maroccanus Zopp,1954; antonius Brevignon,1985* Taxonomical reference: *Polyommatus mauretanicus* Lucas, 1849, Expl. Alg. Zool. 3: 360, nr.39, pl.1 fig.3. Type(s): Algeria. Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd Tlm Agi Béj Lbs Ges TN**

**Tomares mauretanicus mauretanicus (Lucas,1849)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanicus Lucas,1849; undulatus Gerhard,1853; #mauritanicus Oberthür,1881; boisduvali Oberthür,1910; maroccanus Zopp,1954; antonius Brevignon,1985* Taxonomical reference: *Polyommatus mauretanicus* Lucas, 1849, Expl. Alg. Zool. 3: 360, nr.39, pl.1 fig.3. Type(s): Algeria. Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd Tlm Agi Béj Lbs Ges TN**

**78. Zizeeria (s.str.) karsandra (Moore,1865)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *karsandra Moore,1865* Taxonomical reference: *Polyommatus karsandra* Moore,1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London 35: 505, pl.31, fig.7. Type: [India]: NW.India: from Oudh to the Punjab. Range (in code): **AF AU BH Cr CY MA TN DZ Tou Omy Gle ID IL Pa Hf IN IQ Diw IR Elb Th Fa JO KW LB MM Nf Nj OM PK Ci Cp Haz Mre QA SA Si SY TH Nrt Rat CMa Cmz Cuo Cuo1 Nst Chw MY Lkw TN TR AE VN YE PH Jol Luz Mno Pal** 01 13 21 27 31 33 56 63 Bionomy: Larva on Melilotus indica, Medicago sativa (Tolman,1997).

**Zizeeria (s.str.) karsandra karsandra (Moore,1865)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *karsandra Moore,1865* Taxonomical reference: *Polyommatus karsandra* Moore,1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London 35: 505, pl.31, fig.7. Type: [India]: NW.India: from Oudh to the Punjab. Range (in code): **AF AU BH Cr CY MA TN DZ**

Tou Omy Gle ID IL Pa Hf IN IQ Diw IR Elb Th Fa JO KW LB MM Nf Nj OM PK Ci Cp Haz Mre QA SA Si SY  
TH Nrt Rat CMa Cmz Cuo Cu01 Nst Chw MY Lkw TN TR AE VN YE PH Jol Luz Mno Pal 01 13 21 27 31 33  
56 63

**79. Zizeeria (s.str.) knysna (Trimen,1862)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lysimon* Hübner,[1804] *nec* Stll,[1790]; *knysna* Trimen,1862. Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena knysna* Trimen,1862, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 1: 282. Syntypes: South Africa: Cape Town, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, King William's Town, Graham's Town, Keiskamma River, near Bodiam, Port Elisabeth. Range (in code): BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ES Mu Mu18 ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd Hj KE LR LS LY MA MG Mkh ML MR MT MW MZ NA NE NG OM PT RW SA SC SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu Ptb Wca Ec Fs Kwi Pel Kny Grh Cto Kru Pf Cn QA Ad AO As Plt ZM ZR ZW Est Wnn Gau Pre EG07 SD91 SD119 Bionomy: Larva on *Amaranthus*, *Medicago sativa*, *M. tribuloides*, *M. minima*, *M. lupulina*, *Acanthyllis*, *Melilotus messanensis*, *Tribulus terrestris* (Tolman,1997).

**Zizeeria (s.str.) knysna knysna (Trimen,1862)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lysimon* Hübner,[1804] *nec* Stll,[1790]; *knysna* Trimen,1862. Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena knysna* Trimen,1862, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 1: 282. Syntypes: South Africa: Cape Town, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, King William's Town, Graham's Town, Keiskamma River, near Bodiam, Port Elisabeth. Range (in code): BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ES Mu Mu18 ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd Hj KE LR LS LY MA MG Mkh ML MR MT MW MZ NA NE NG OM PT RW SA SC SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu Ptb Wca Ec Fs Kwi Pel Kny Grh Cto Kru Pf Cn QA Ad AO As Plt ZM ZR ZW Est Wnn Gau Pre EG07 SD91 SD119 Bionomy: Larva on *Amaranthus*, *Medicago sativa*, *M. tribuloides*, *M. minima*, *M. lupulina*, *Acanthyllis*, *Melilotus messanensis*, *Tribulus terrestris* (Tolman,1997).

**80. Zizina antanossa (Mabille,1877)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *antanossa* Mabille,1877 Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena antanossa* Mabille,1877, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7: 72. Syntypes: Madagascar. Range (in code): AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE KM LR LS MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RE RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf Wv Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Wnn Ptb Dbn Est ZM ZR ZW MA DZ

**Zizina antanossa antanossa (Mabille,1877)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *antanossa* Mabille,1877 Taxonomical reference: *Lycaena antanossa* Mabille,1877, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7: 72. Syntypes: Madagascar. Range (in code): AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE KM LR LS MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RE RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf Wv Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Wnn Ptb Dbn Est ZM ZR ZW MA DZ

**81. Zizula hylax (Fabricius,1775)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hylax* Fabricius,1775; *gaika* Trimen,1862; *mylica* Guenée,1863; *cleodora* Walker,1870; *perparva* Saalmüller,1884. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio hylax* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 526. Type(s): India orientali. Range (in code): Ad AO As AU BD BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI Clb CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd Hn ID IN Ja KE KH Kmt LK LR LS LY MA MG ML MM MR MU MW MY MZ NA NE NG OM PH PK Ci RE RW SA SD SL Smt SN SO ST SZ TD TG TH TN TW TZ UG VN YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ent Sk Nta Kzu Ptb Est Wnn Gau Pre Mpu Brb Kru Pf ZM ZR ZW PH Ley Luz Mar Pal Stu Taw Bnk Knc Khn Lkw Rng Yal CMa Cuo Cu01 Cu02 Cu07 Cu12 Sgk Hya PSu Tnga Usa Ani Bhh Bionomy: Larva on *Chaetacanthus*, *Dischoriste repens*, *Justicia*, *Phaulopsis*, *Ruellia*, *Blechnum pyramidatum*, *Dipliptera chinensis* (Acanthaceae), *Oxalis corniculata* (Oxalidaceae), *Lantana camara* (Verbenaceae), *Tribulus* (Zygophyllaceae), *Mimosa pudica* (Fabaceae) (Ackery et al.,1995 et seq.).

**Zizula hylax hylax (Fabricius,1775)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hylax* Fabricius,1775; *gaika* Trimen,1862; *mylica* Guenée,1863; *cleodora* Walker,1870; *perparva* Saalmüller,1884. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio hylax* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 526. Type(s): India orientali. Range (in code): Ad AO As AU BD BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI Clb CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd Hn ID IN Ja KE KH Kmt LK LR LS LY MA MG ML MM MR MU MW MY MZ NA NE NG OM PH PK Ci RE RW SA SD SL Smt SN SO ST SZ TD TG TH TN TW TZ UG VN YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ent Nta Kzu Ptb Est Wnn Gau Pre Mpu Brb Kru Pf ZM ZR ZW PH Ley Luz Mar Pal Stu Taw Bnk Knc Khn Lkw Rng Yal CMa Cuo Cu01 Cu02 Cu07 Cu12 Sgk Hya PSu Tnga Usa Ani Bionomy: Larva on *Chaetacanthus*, *Dischoriste repens*, *Justicia*, *Phaulopsis*, *Ruellia*, *Blechnum pyramidatum*, *Dipliptera chinensis* (Acanthaceae), *Oxalis corniculata* (Oxalidaceae), *Lantana camara* (Verbenaceae), *Tribulus* (Zygophyllaceae), *Mimosa pudica* (Fabaceae) (Ackery et al.,1995 et seq.).

## Papilionidae

**82. Iphiclides feisthamelii (Duponchel,1832)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *feisthamelii* Duponchel,1832; *miegii* Thierry-Mieg,1889. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio feisthamelii* Duponchel,1832, [in] Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr., Suppl. 1 (diurnes): 7, pl.1 fig.1. Range (in code): DZ Agi Abe Lbs Saia Blid Btina Ktr Cst Phv Sbd Orn ES FR MA PT Py TN Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar



**Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Ple Lug Rio Seg Sma Sor San Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Hrh Hmk Dzc Clo** **Dja**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Prunus spinosa*, *P. amygdalus*, *P. avium*, *P. domestica*, *P. persica*, *P. armeniaca*, *P. mahaleb*, *P. padus*, *Pyrus communis*, *P. amygdaliformis*, *P. longipes*, *Malus domestica*, *Crataegus monogyna*, *C. oxycantha*, *Sorbus acuparia* (Rosaceae) (Tolman,1997). Note: The name *feisthamelii* Dup. is also treated as a subspecies of *Iphiclides podalirius* (L.) by some authors.

- 83. Papilio (s.str.) machaon Linnaeus,1758** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *machaon Linnaeus,1758; reginae Retzius,1783; umbellatarum Fabricius,1807; aurantiaca Speyer,1858.* Taxonomical reference: *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed 10)1: 462. Type(s): Europe. Range (in code): **AF AL AM Ao At AT BE BH B-H BY Ch CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES Mu FI FR GB GG GR HV Ii IN IQ IR Ir IT KG Kmt Kp Kr Krl Ku KW LB LT LU LV MA MD MK MN MT NL NO OM PK PL PT QA Rd RU Sa SA SE Sh Si SK Sm So Sr SS SY TM TN TR UA Ui Uk US UZ VI Ya Ass BG BT Chb Hkk JP Kis Kr Mc MM NP Pja Shn SI Teb Ti Vv Yu Sju Trb Mst Slv Rg Rtc Mt Ko JO Kts Tm KK KP KR Um Bn Cho Ax Dj DsA Ii Ket KuA Sau Sem Tar TeA Tk TrA T-S Ab Ak Elb Th Ss Ke Fa Ba Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs CA Cd Agi Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Ple Rio Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Bei Bmm YU RO HU AZ TJ Zj Als Yuk BCo Abt Ssk Mnt On Qb Qg US MX Arz Cf Col Id Kan Mch Mon NDk NMx Ne Neb Org Sdk Ut Ws Wy TW Gn IL Pa Hf Shn Yu VN Ton Ass Cc Cp Haz Mre Ci Bt Skd Kh Khh Saia Ges Gf Abe Hrh Sfr Hmk 01 02 03 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 50 51 56 58 59 60 62 63 65 66 68 69 70 71 73 74 75 76 77 78 80**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Foeniculum vulgare*, *Peucedanum palustre*, *P. cervaria*, *P. oreoselinum*, *P. officinale*, *Trinia glauca*, *Laserpitium halleri*, *L. latifolium*, *Angelica sylvestris*, *A. archangelica*, *Aegopodium podagraria*, *Anethum graveolens*, *Pimpinella saxifraga*, *Carum carvi*, *Ammi*, *Ridolfia*, *Ruta*, *Silaum silaus*, *Daucus carota*, *Seseli varium*, *S. libanotis*, *Bupleurum frutescens*, *B. falcatum*, *Petroselinum crispum*, *Crithmum maritimum*, *Ferula*, *Falcaria*, *Meum*, *Selinum*, *Levisticum*, *Heracleum*, *Haplophyllum* (Tolman,1997).  
**Papilio (s.str.) machaon mauretanicus Eller,1936** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanicus Eller,1936* Taxonomical reference: *Papilio machaon machaon mauretanica* Verity,[1908], *Rhopalocera Palaeart.*: 12. Syntypes 3♂: [Algeria]: Alger.; *Papilio machaon* ssp. *mauretanicus* Eller,1936, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss. N.F. 36. Range (in code): **DZ Hrh Sfr Agi Khh Saia Ges Gf Abe MA TN**

- 84. Papilio (s.str.) saharae Oberthür,1879** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *saharae Oberthür,1879*  
Taxonomical reference: *Papilio machaon* var. *saharae* Oberthür,1879, Etud. Ent. 4: 68. Type ♂: Laghouat. Range (in code): **DZ Tmn Ktr Onç Gha Bsk Omy Hdd Ah Ajj EG JO LY Cy MA OM SA TN Gf YE**

**Papilio (s.str.) saharae saharae Oberthür,1879** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *saharae Oberthür,1879* Taxonomical reference: *Papilio machaon* var. *saharae* Oberthür,1879, Etud. Ent. 4: 68. Type ♂: Laghouat. Range (in code): **DZ Tmn Ktr Onç Gha Bsk Omy Hdd Ah Ajj EG HJ JO LY Cy MA Nf Nj SA Sn TN Gf**

- 85. Zerynthia (s.str.) rumina (Linnaeus,1758)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *rumina Linnaeus,1758*  
Taxonomical reference: *Papilio rumina* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 480. Type(s): Europa australis. Range (in code): **DZ Clo Agi DhM Azr Ess Orn Blid Tlm Sbd Tgr ES Py FR Fo4 MA PT TN Act Alc Alv Alm Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ple Rio Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm** Bionomy: Larva in Africa on *Aristolochia longa*, *A. paucineris*, *A. fontanesi*, *A. rotunda*, *A. pallida* (?); in Europe: *A. pistolochia*, *A. rotunda*, *A. longa*, *A. baetica* (Tolman,1997).  
**Zerynthia (s.str.) rumina africana (Stichel,1907)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *africana Stichel,1907; ornator Blachier,1908; #ornatissima Blachier,1908; mauretanica Schulze,1908; mackeri Holl,1910; nebulosa Holl,1913; distorta Rothschild,1918* Range (in code): **DZ Clo Hrh Agi DhM Ess Orn Blid Tlm Sbd Tgr MA Azr TN**

## Pieridae

- 86. Anthocharis belia (Linnaeus,1767)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *belia Linnaeus,1767; eupheno Linnaeus,1767; douei Pierret,1835.* Taxonomical reference: *Papilio belia* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 761, nr.84. Type(s): Africa bor. [Algeria]. Range (in code): **MA Rbt Azr DZ Dzc Hmk Hrh Cst Agi TN Tlm Saia Orn Blid Barr Ges Dje Ktr KhH Lbs BtNa Cst DhM Tun Clo Phv Tgr CH ES Mu FR IT PT Py Cz An Gi** Bionomy: Larva feeds on seeds of following plants: *Biscutella lyrata*, *B. didyma*, *B. raphanifolia*, *B. laevigata*, *B. auriculata*, *B. ambigua*, *Sisymbrium* (Tolman,1997; Calle et al.,2000).  
**Anthocharis belia androgyne Leech,1886** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *androgyne Leech,1886* Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**Anthocharis belia belia (Linnaeus,1767)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *belia* Linnaeus,1767; *eupheno* Linnaeus,1767; *douei* Pierret,1835. Taxonomical reference: Papilio *belia* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 761, nr.84. Type(s): Africa bor. Range (in code): **DZ Dzc Hmk Hrh Cst Agi MA TN Tlm Saia Orn Blid Barr Ges Dje Ktr Khk Lbs Btma Cst Dhm Tun Phv Tgr** Bionomy: Larva on Biscutella lyrata, B. didyma, B. raphanifolia (Tolman,1997).

**87. Aporia (s.str.) crataegi (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *crataegi* Linnaeus,1758; *nigronevrosus* Retzius,1783; *minor* Verity,1907; *basanius* Fruhstorfer,1910; *crataegiaugusta* Verity,1937. Taxonomical reference: Papilio *crataegi* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 467. Type(s): [Europe]. Range (in code): **Ae AF AL AM Ao At AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H Bs BY Ch CH CN CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GG Gn GR HU HV IL IQ IR IT JP Kg KG KK KP Kr Krl LB LT LU LV MA MK MN NL No NO Om Or PL Pm PT Rd RO RU Sb SE Si Sj SK Sm So Sr SS SY Sz Ti TJ TM To TR Ts Tt UA Ui Uk Vt Tm T-S Aq Ax Bog Dg DsA DsA Ka Kt Ktm KuA Kw Mn Pp Pw Rk Sp Syr Tar TeA Tk TrA Ze Mt Ko Sjn Sof Ril Slv Rtc Rg Vrn Beo JO Ktn Bn Kp Kh Ab Ak Kz Fa Ke Lo Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Cc Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio Seg San Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Yz TN Kml Bc Mz Kh Blid Btma Tni Tis Sbd Orn Azr 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46 47 48 49 50 51 53 54 55 56 58 60 61 62 63 65 66 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 78 80 81** Bionomy: Larva on Prunus spinosa, P. domestica, P. avium, P. persica, P. armeniaca, P. amygdalus, P. mahaleb, P. padus, Crataegus monogyna, C. pycnoloba, C. laciniata, C. sanguinea, Pyrus communis, Malus domestica, Sorbus aucuparia (Anikin,1993; Tolman,1997).  
**Aporia (s.str.) crataegi mauretanica (Oberthür,1909)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* Oberthür,1909 Range (in code): **DZ Blid Btma Tni Tis Orn Sbd MA Azr TN**

**88. Belenois aurota (Fabricius,1793)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mesentina* Cramer,[1780] *nec* Cr.,[1777]; *aurota* Fabricius,1793; *augusta* Olivier,1804; *syrinx* Wallengren,1860; *lordaca* Walker,1870; *auriginea* Butler,1886; *turanica* Sheljuzko,1908; *#iris* Gauckler,1912; *#sulphurea* Gauckler,1912; *#pusillima* Strand,1915; *#punctifera* Hulstaert,1924. Taxonomical reference: Papilio *aurota* Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 197. Type(s): Coromandel. Range (in code): **AF DJ DZ EG ER ET IL Js Pa Hf IN IQ Qg IR Kz Fa Ke Ss JO KE LB Bei LK MG NA OM PK Ci Cp C-P Koh SA Bhh SD SO Zai SY TR TD Tbt TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Kru Pf Spb Ent Lj Mdk Jh Pre Gau Nta Kzu Ptb Est Tug Wnn Mpu ZR MW Zom TM TJ NP 01 21** Bionomy: Larva on Capparis spp.

**89. Catopsilia florella (Fabricius,1775)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *florella* Fabricius,1775; *pyrene* Swainson,1821; *hyblaea* & *rhadia* Boisduval,1836; *marchellina* Bertolini,1850; *aleurona* Butler,1876; *rufosparsa* Butler,1880; *swainsoni* Westwood,1881. Taxonomical reference: Papilio *florella* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 479, nr.159. Syntypes: "Sierra Leon Africae" (BMNH, ZMC). Range (in code): **AO BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Cn DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW IN IQ Jd Fat IR B-A Fa Hz KE LB IL LK LR LS LY MA ML MR MW Zom MZ NA NE NG OM PK RW SA SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TR TZ UG YE ZA Tva Spb Lj Lpo Mdk Kru Pma Ent Nta Kzu Ptb ZM ZR ZW SD Ad Zai YE47 YE60 SD91 SD119 Bhh Tnga Usa Ani Ate JO CY Tmn Ah 12** Bionomy: Larva on Senna didymobotrya, S. odorata, S. occidentalis, S. petersiana, S. corymbosa, S. aschrek, S. italica arachoides, S. septemtrionalis, S. abbreviata, S. mimosoides, S. singueana (Fabaceae) [Genus name Senna or Cassia] (Trimen & Bowker,1889, et seq.); Gossypium (Malvaceae), Sesbania (Fabaceae) (Kielland,1990).

**Catopsilia florella florella (Fabricius,1775)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *florella* Fabricius,1775; *pyrene* Swainson,1821; *hyblaea* & *rhadia* Boisduval,1836; *marchellina* Bertolini,1850; *aleurona* Butler,1876; *rufosparsa* Butler,1880; *swainsoni* Westwood,1881. Taxonomical reference: Papilio *florella* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 479, nr.159. Syntypes: "Sierra Leon Africae" (BMNH, ZMC). Range (in code): **AO BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Cn DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW IN IQ Jd Fat IR B-A Fa Hz KE LB IL LK LR LS LY MA ML MR MW Zom MZ NA NE NG OM PK RW SA SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TR TZ UG YE ZA Tva Spb Lj Lpo Mdk Kru Pma Ent Nta Kzu Ptb ZM ZR ZW SD SD91 SD119 Tnga Usa Ani Ate JO CY Tmn Ah 12** Bionomy: Larva on Senna didymobotrya, S. odorata, S. occidentalis, S. petersiana, S. corymbosa, S. aschrek, S. italica arachoides, S. septemtrionalis, S. abbreviata, S. mimosoides, S. singueana (Fabaceae) [Genus name Senna or Cassia] (Trimen & Bowker,1889, et seq.); Gossypium (Malvaceae), Sesbania (Fabaceae) (Kielland,1990).

**90. Colias (Eriocolias) crocea (Fourcroy,1785)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *crocea* Fourcroy,1785; *pyrenaica* Groum-Grshimailo,1893. Taxonomical reference: Papilio *croceus* Fourcroy,1785, Entomologia Parisiensis: 250. Type(s): [France]: Paris. Range (in code): **AL AM Ao AT AZ Az Ba BE BG B-H BY CH Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EG ES FI FR GG GR HG HV IQ IR IT Kb Kr LB LT LU LY LV MA MK MT NL NO PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS SY Teb TR TN UA VI YU KG Aq Or Uk VI Bs Ch Kt Rk Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Sof Ril Syr Cy Rg Rtc Bgz Vrn Slv Sjn Trb Mkl Mst Ko JO He IL Ab Ak Fa Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Pa Hf SA TD SD Agh Cc Arr Ab Khy Oru Jal Ak Shf Msw Qba Sro Mz Dju Tth Ess Tlm Saia Orn Agi Blid Ges Dje BSa Ogl Omy Tou Bsk Ktr Khk Btma Tun Dhm Tgr Phv Ceg Cn Azr 01**

02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35  
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 65 66 68 69 70 71  
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 **Bionomy:** Larva on *Medicago sativa*, *M. lupulina*, *M. polymorpha*, *M. lappaea*, *M. hispida*, *M. sulcata*, *Trifolium pratense*, *Onobrychis viciifolia*, *Lotus*, *Coronilla*, *Melilotus*, *Hippocrepis*, *Astragalus*, *Astracanthus*, *Vicia*, *Colutea*, *Anthyllis*, *Erophaca*, *Acanthyllis*, *Chamaecytisus* (Tolman,1997).

**Colias (Eriocolias) crocea deserticola Verity,1909** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *deserticola* Verity,1909  
**Taxonomical reference:** *Colias crocea* race *deserticola* Verity,1909, *Rhopalocera Palaearct.*: 268. **Syntypes:** Algeria: Deserts. **Range (in code):** **DZ MA TN LY EG TD**

**91. Colotis (s.str.) chrysonome (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *chrysonome* Klug,1829; *gaudens* Butler,1876; *arenicolens* Butler,1884; *helvolus* Butler,1888; *cosmas* Hulstaert,1924; *meinhertzhageni* Riley,1934; *socnensis* Kruger,1939; *patrizii* Storace,1949. **Taxonomical reference:** *Pontia chrysonome* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, *Symb. Phys. Ins.* 1: signature G, Pl.7 figs. 9, 11. **Type(s):** [Sudan]: Ambukohl. **Range (in code):** **Dh DZ Idl Tmn Ah Ajj NE Air TD Tbt TN ET IL JO KE LY MR OM SA SD SDo7 SO Zai TZ YE** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Maerua crassifolia* (Capparidaceae) (Bernardi,1962)

**Colotis (s.str.) chrysonome chrysonome (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *chrysonome* Klug,1829; *gaudens* Butler,1876; *arenicolens* Butler,1884; *helvolus* Butler,1888; *cosmas* Hulstaert,1924; *meinhertzhageni* Riley,1934; *socnensis* Kruger,1939; *patrizii* Storace,1949. **Taxonomical reference:** *Pontia chrysonome* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, *Symb. Phys. Ins.* 1: signature G, Pl.7 figs. 9, 11. **Type(s):** [Sudan]: Ambukohl. **Range (in code):** **Dh DZ Idl Tmn Ah Ajj NE Air TD Tbt TN ET IL JO KE LY MR OM SA SD SDo7 SO Zai TZ YE** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Maerua crassifolia* (Capparidaceae) (Bernardi,1962)

**92. Colotis (s.str.) evagore (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *evagore* Klug,1829; *saxeus* Swinhoe,1884 **Taxonomical reference:** *Pontia evagore* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, *Symb. Phys. Ins.* 1: signature G, Pl.8 figs. 5-6. **Type(s):** ex Arabia deserta. **Range (in code):** **IR Ss Ad As Dh ES Cz Mlg Grn Alm Mu Hd Hj SA Bhh Sk YE YE47 MA Azr DZ Gha Btina Sbd Orn Bsk Ktr Hes TN LY ET SO Zai SN SD BW KE TZ MZ ZR UG GH AO ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Ly Mdk Nta Kzu Tug Wnn Ly Kom Wb Pin Wm Gau Pre MW Zom** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Capparis spinosa*, *C. droserifolia* (Rothschild,1913).

**Colotis (s.str.) evagore nouna (H.Lucas,1849)** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *nouna* H.Lucas,1849; *biskrensis* Blachier,1908; *#aestivalis* Oberthür,1911; *#auresiaca* Stauder,1913; *lefevrei* Oberthür,1922 **Taxonomical reference:** *Anthocharis nouna* H.Lucas,1849, *Expl. Alg. Zool.* 3: 350 pl.1 fig.2. **Type(s):** Algeria: Oran. **Range (in code):** **MA Azr DZ Gha Btina Sbd Orn Bsk Ktr Hes ES Cz Mlg Grn Alm Mu LY TN** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Capparis spinosa*, *C. droserifolia* (Tolman,1997).

**93. Colotis (s.str.) liagore (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *liagore* Klug,1829; *#liagoroides* Rothschild,1921; *#desertorum* Talbot,1939. **Taxonomical reference:** *Pontia liagore* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, *Symb. Phys. Ins.* 1: signature G, Pl.6 figs. 5-8. **Type(s):** [Sudan]: Ambukohl. **Range (in code):** **IR BI ET MR OM PK SA Bhh SD SO DZ TD YE EG SD SDo7**

**Colotis (s.str.) liagore liagore (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *liagore* Klug,1829; *#liagoroides* Rothschild,1921; *#desertorum* Talbot,1939. **Taxonomical reference:** *Pontia liagore* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, *Symb. Phys. Ins.* 1: signature G, Pl.6 figs. 5-8. **Type(s):** [Sudan]: Ambukohl. **Range (in code):** **IR BI ET MR OM PK SA Bhh SD SO DZ TD YE EG SD SDo7**

**94. Colotis (s.str.) phisadia (Godart,[1819])** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *phisadia* Godart,[1819]; *arne* Klug,1829; *philumene* Mabille,1880. **Taxonomical reference:** *Pieris phisadia* Godart,[1819], [in] Latreille & Godart, *Ency. Méth. [Zool.]* 9: 132. **Type(s):** Patria incognita. **Range (in code):** **ER ET IL Pa JO KE MG MR DZ Ah Ajj NG NE Air TD Tbt ML SA SD SN SO TD UG YE IR PK Pj Cp BI**

**Colotis (s.str.) phisadia phisadia (Godart,[1819])** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *phisadia* Godart,[1819]; *arne* Klug,1829; *philumene* Mabille,1880. **Taxonomical reference:** *Pieris phisadia* Godart,[1819], [in] Latreille & Godart, *Ency. Méth. [Zool.]* 9: 132. **Type(s):** Patria incognita. **Range (in code):** **ML NG NE Air DZ Ah Ajj TD Tbt MG SA SD YE IR**

**95. Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia (Donzel,1842)** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *charlonia* Donzel,1842; *levaillantii* H.Lucas,1847; *elizabethae* Hemming,1932. **Taxonomical reference:** *Anthocaris charlonia* Donzel,1842, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 11 (2): 197-198, pl.8 fig.1. **Syntypes:** Algérie: Emsilah, en Barbarié. **Range (in code):** **SD TD Tbt Cn ES Grn Hue DZ Amu Ess Berr Ges Dje Gha BSa Bsk Ktr Khh Btina Orn Tun Ceg Nbr Agi TN LY MA Agd EG Sn JO SY SA** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Reseda lancerotae*, *R. villosa*, *Succowia balearica*, *Moricandia arvensis*, *Eryngium tenue*, *Eruca vesicaria*, *Diploaxis pendula*, *D. acris*, *Cleome arabica*, *Lonchophora capiomontana* (Tolman,1997).

**Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia charlonia (Donzel,1842)** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *charlonia* Donzel,1842; *levaillantii* H.Lucas,1847; *elizabethae* Hemming,1932. **Taxonomical reference:** *Anthocaris charlonia* Donzel,1842, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 11 (2): 197-198, pl.8 fig.1. **Syntypes:** Algérie: Emsilah, en Barbarié. **Range (in code):** **SD TD Tbt Cn ES Grn Hue DZ Amu Ess Berr Ges Dje Gha BSa Bsk Ktr Khh Btina Orn Tun**



**Ceg Nbr Agi TN LY MA Agd EG Sn JO SY SA** Bionomy: Larva on Reseda lancerotae, R. villosa, Succowia balearica, Moricandia arvensis, Eryngium tenue, Eruca vesicaria, Diplotaxis pendula, D. acris, Cleome arabica, Lonchophora capiomontana (Tolman,1997).

**96. Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia (Hübner,[1804])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ausonia* Hübner,[1804]; *marchandae* Geyer,[1832]. Taxonomical reference: Papilio ausonia Hübner,[1804], Samml. eur. Schmett. 1: pl.113, figs.582-583; 64-65. Syntypes:Italien. Range (in code): **Aa AF AL Cc AM Ao At AZ Ba BE BG B-H Bs BY CH Cm CN Co Cr FR GG GR HV IL IQ IT JO KG Kp Ku Ky LB LY MK Mn Or Rd RO RU Si Sm Sp Sr SS SY Tk Syr Tm TM TR T-S UA Ui Uk YU Mt Ko Slv Skp Vrn Rg Rtc TrA Aa Sau Tar DsA Mrk Nym Ktm CY IR Ak Msw Fa Lo Elb Th Zj MA DZ Btina Orn Agi Dja Ah Eba Ktr TN Rbt Tlm Blid Cst Tun Ess Tth Saia Berr BSa Bsk Khk Lbs Hrh Hmk Ndr Ahr Ges 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 09 10 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 48 50 51 54 56 58 60 62 63 65 66 68 70 71 73 74 76 77 78 80** Bionomy: Larva on Sinapis arvensis, Isatis tinctoria, I. glauca, Aethionema saxatile, Iberis sempervirens, Biscutella mollis, B. laevigata, Bunias erucago, Alyssum saxatile, Descurainia sophioides, Sisymbrium altissimum, Capsella bursa-pastoris (Brassicaceae) (Lorkovic,1965; Back,1979; Tolman,1997; Koçak, in litt.; Kemal et al,2009)

**Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia melanochloros Röber,1907** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *melanochloros* Röber,1907; *mauretanica* Röber,1907; *algerica* Oberthür,1909; *paravicinii* Stauder,1915; *#butleri* Rothschild,1917; *#pseudonymus* Rothschild,1917 Taxonomical reference: Euchloe belia melanochloros Röber,1907, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 1: 52. Type: Algeria, Batna. Range (in code): **MA DZ Btina Orn Agi Dja Ah Eba Ktr TN Rbt Tlm Blid Cst Tun Ess Tth Saia Berr BSa Bsk Khk Lbs Ges**

**97. Euchloe (s.str.) belemia (Esper,[1800])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *belemia* Esper,[1800]; *glauce* Hübner,[1804]; *desertorum* Turati,1905; *distincta* Röber,1907; *evanescens* Röber,1907; *marmorata* Chnéour,1934 Taxonomical reference: Papilio belemia Esper,[1800], Die Schmett. (Suppl.) 1(1): 92, pl.110, fig. 2. Range (in code): **Bl Cn Cy DZ Bsk Ktr Agi Ah Ski Eba Dju EG ES IL Pa Hf IQ IR Bu Kz JO KW LB LY MA MT PK PT SA Bhh SY TN TR YE Cz Mlg Hv Svl Cd Grn Jae Alm Mu Mu18 Alc Cue Ter Mdr Val Gu Bgs Tgr Ess Rbt Saia Orn Blid Berr Ges BSa Khk Lbs Btina DhM Tun Phv Mzg Hrh Dzc Ahr Out Ceg Hmk Nbr Bea Clo Rbt 01 27 31 33 63** Bionomy: Larva on Diplotaxis siifolia, D. tennuissiliqua, Biscutella laevigata, B. didyma, Sisymbrium (Tolman,1997).

**Euchloe (s.str.) belemia belemia (Esper,[1800])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *belemia* Esper,[1800]; *glauce* Hübner,[1804]; *desertorum* Turati,1905; *distincta* Röber,1907; *evanescens* Röber,1907; *marmorata* Chnéour,1934 Taxonomical reference: Papilio belemia Esper,[1800], Die Schmett. (Suppl.) 1(1): 92, pl.110, fig. 2. Range (in code): **DZ Clo Bsk Ktr Agi Ah Ski Eba Dju ES MT PT Cz Mlg Hv Svl Cd Grn Jae Alm Mu Mu18 Alc Cue Ter Mdr Val Gu Bgs Tgr Ess Rbt Saia Orn Blid Berr Ges BSa Khk Lbs Btina DhM Tun Phv Mzg Hrh Dzc Ahr Out Ceg Hmk Nbr Bea**

**98. Euchloe (s.str.) crameri Butler,1869** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *crameri* Butler,1869 Taxonomical reference: Euchloe crameri Butler,1869, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 5: 271, nr.2. Type(s): South Europe [S.Spain] (obtained from J.J.Becker) (BMNH). Range (in code): **MA Azr ES FR IT PT MA DZ TN LY SY Cy EG JO Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm** Bionomy: Larva on Sinapis arvensis, Biscutella laevigata, Raphanus raphanistrum, Moricandia arvensis, Iberis sempervirens, I. pinnata, Isatis tinctoria (Tolman,1997).

**99. Euchloe (s.str.) falloui (Allard,1867)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *falloui* Allard,1867; *seitzii* Röber,1907; *obsolescens* Rothschild,1913; *lucida* Sheljuzhko,1914; *choumovitschi* Schneur,1935. Taxonomical reference: Anthocharis falloui Allard, 1867, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1867: 312, 318, pl.6 fig.1. Type(s): Algerié, Biskra. Range (in code): **IL MA SA SO DZ Bsk Ktr Gha Gtt Omy Idl Ah TN Dje Omy Gf Khk DhM Ges Hes BSa LY EG JO SA34 SA50 Hj** Bionomy: Larva on Moricandia arvensis, M. sinaica, Diplotaxis acris, Schouwia thebaica, Zilla spinosa, Reseda muricata (Tolman,1997).

**Euchloe (s.str.) falloui falloui (Allard,1867)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *falloui* Allard,1867; *seitzii* Röber,1907; *obsolescens* Rothschild,1913; *lucida* Sheljuzhko,1914; *choumovitschi* Schneur,1935. Taxonomical reference: Anthocharis falloui Allard, 1867, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1867: 312, 318, pl.6 fig.1. Type(s): Algerié, Biskra. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Ktr Gha Gtt Omy Idl Ah TN Gf LY**

**100. Euchloe (s.str.) tagis (Hübner,[1804])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *tagis* Hübner,[1804] Taxonomical reference: Papilio tagis Hübner,[1804], Samml. eur. Schmett. 1: pl.110 figs. 565, 566. Syntypes(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Ktr Dja Berr Ges ES FR IT Pmt Rf MA PT Act Alc Alv Alm Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Cd Cue Cz Ct Gp Grn Gu Hv Jae Lda Mdr Mlg Mu Ore Ple Rio Seg Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Zg** Bionomy: Larva on Iberis grosmiqeli, I. linifolia, I. odorata, I. ? ciliata, I. taurica, I. pinnata, I. saxatilis, I. sempervirens, I. amara, I. umbellata, Biscutella laevigata (Tolman,1997).

**Euchloe (s.str.) tagis pechi (Staudinger,1885)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pechi* Staudinger,1885; *pechi* Baker,1885 Taxonomical reference: Anthocharis pechi Staudinger,1885, Ent. Nachr. 11: 10. Type: Algeria, Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Ktr Dja Berr Ges MA**

**101. Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra (Linnaeus,1767)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *cleopatra* Linnaeus,1767; *balearica* Bubacek,1920. Taxonomical reference: Papilio cleopatra Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 765. Type(s): Algeria. Range (in code): **He AL BG B-I Cn Co Cr Cy DZ ES FR GR IL IT LB JO LY MA MT PT Rd Sa Si TN TR SS HV YU Mt SY Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Pa Hf Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Mu18 Sms CY Ktr Ndr Abe Orn Agi Blid Ges BSa Khh Lbs Btina Dhmm Tun Ess Tgr Hrh Dzc Hmk Azr 01 07 09 17 27 31 33 35 45 46 48 59 63 80** Bionomy: Larva on Rhamnus catharticus, R. alaternus, R. myrtifolia, R. oleoides, R. alpinus, R. sibthorpius, R. ? persicifolius (Tolman,1997).

**Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra cleopatra (Linnaeus,1767)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *cleopatra* Linnaeus,1767; *#mauretanica* Röber,1907; *balearica* Bubacek,1920. Taxonomical reference: Papilio cleopatra Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 765. Type(s): Algeria. Range (in code): **B-I DZ Ktr Ndr Abe Orn Agi Blid Ges BSa Khh Lbs Btina Dhmm Tun Ess Tgr Hrh Dzc Hmk ES FR MA PT TN SS HV YU Mt Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm**

**102. Gonepteryx (s.str.) rhamni (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rhamni* Linnaeus,1758; *gravesi* Huggins,1956. Taxonomical reference: Papilio rhamni Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 470. Syntypes: Europe, Africa. Range (in code): **AL Cc AM Asr AT At AZ Ba BE BG B-H Bl BY CH CIs CN Ui Co CZ DE DK DZ ES FI FR GB Gg GG GR HU HV IE IN IQ IR IT Kb KG KK Kp Kr Ku LB Ld LT LU LV MA MK NL NO NP Nwf PK Ci PL PT RO RU Rw Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS SY Sz Teh TJ TM TN TR UA Uk UZ VI YU Zi Gj Aq T-S Mu Bn Tk Aa Sp Mn At No To Om Ty Kg Cb Kw Pw Ka Sb Tt So Sau Tar DsA TrA Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko Sof Rtc Slv Bgz Sju Trb LB Kts MM Ab Ak Msw Gh Mz Elb Th Arr Kh GlS Koh Swa Sgl Dju Rf Agi Blid Btina Tun Dhmm Tgr Hrh 01 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 24 25 26 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 39 42 43 44 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 55 56 60 62 65 66 67 69 71 73 75 76 81** Bionomy: Larva on Frangula alnus, Rhamnus catharticus, R. alaternus, R. alpinus (?) alpinus, R. a. fallax, R. myrtifolia, R. oleoides (Linnaeus,1758; Tolman, 1997).

**Gonepteryx (s.str.) rhamni meridionalis Röber,1907** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Röber,1907 Taxonomical reference: Gonepteryx rhamni f. meridionalis Röber,1907, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 1: 60-61. Syntypes: [Algeria & Türkei]: "südlichen Teile des Gebiets (Algier und südliches Klein-Asien)". Range (in code): **DZ Dju MA Rf TN Agi Blid Btina Tun Dhmm Tun**

**103. Pieris (Artogeia) napi (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *napi* Linn.,1758; *napaeae* Esper,[1804]; *dubiosa* Röber,1907; *napoleon* Eitschb.,1990 Taxonomical reference: Papilio napi Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10)1: 468. Type(s): Schweden (Verity,1913, 1947). Range (in code): **AL Am Bn At Kts AT Ax Ba BE BG BY CH CN Co CZ DE Dj DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT TJ KG KK Kr KuA LT LU LV MA MN NL NO PL PT RO RU SE Sem Si Sj SK Sm So Sr Tk TN TrA Ts UA Uk VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko Sof Rtc Slv Sju Trb Mkl T-S Sju Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm US Arz Cf Col Id Idp Mai Mch Mns Mon Msc NDk NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Org RDi SDk Ut Vr Wc Ws Wy Blid Cré Tun** Bionomy: Cardamine pratensis, C. amara, C. palustris, Nasturtium officinale, Lepidium heterophyllum, Lunaria rediviva, Hesperia matronalis, Arabis turrita, A.glabra, A. hirsuta, Sisymbrium officinale, Alliaria petiolata, Sinapis arvensis, Alyssum spinosum, A. saxatile, Cheiranthus cheiri (Tolman, 1997).

**Pieris (Artogeia) napi atlantica Rothschild,1917** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *#maura* Verity,1911; *#blidana* Holl,1914; *atlantica* Rothschild,1917; *#mauretaniae* Rothschild,1925 Taxonomical reference: Pieris napi ssp. atlantica Rothschild,1917, Novit. zool. 24: 75. Syntypes 17♂♂: [Algeria]: Blida, Chrea; Morocco: Tamarouth; Tunisia: Tunis (Tring Mus.). Range (in code): **DZ Blid TN Cré Tun**

**104. Pieris (Artogeia) rapae (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rapae* Linnaeus,1758; *nelo* Bergsträßer,1780; *metra* Stephens,1827; *alpica* Rossi,1929. Taxonomical reference: Papilio rapae Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 468. Lectotype ♂: [Sweden (Verity,1947)] (LSL). Range (in code): **Ae AF AL AT Az BE BG BH B-H BY Ch CH Ci CN Cn Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB Gg GR Hk HU HV IE IN IQ IR IS IT JO JP KG KK Kp KW Ld LT LU LV MA Mc Md MK MN MT Nf Nj NL NO OM PK PL PT QA Rd RO SA Sa SE Si SK SS SY TJ TM TN TR UA UZ YU TH Cma Qu Aa Am Ao At Aty Ax Ba Bs Cb Ikc Ir Ka Kg KP Kr KuA Kw Ky Mn No Om Pe Pr Pt Pw RU Sb Sj Sm So Sp Sr St TeA Tk Tm TrA Tt Us Vl Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko Ril Sju Mst Mkl T-S Um Bl Ci Bn DsA Sju Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Rio Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Lug Ple San US MX Aks Alb Arz Cf Cnt Col Dw Fl Ge Id Idp IlN Io Kan Knt Lou Mai Mch Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc Mss NCa NDk NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Ok Org Pns RDi Sca SDk Tnn Tx Ut Vi Vr WVi Wc Ws Wy AU Hw Agh Pa Hf TW Kml JP RU Am Us Sh TW VN D-I Ldo GG AZ Kir AM Cc Arr Ab Jal Mz GlS Kh**

Koh Nra Bhh Rbt Tbl Sok Ess Tlm Saia Orn Agi Blid Ges Ogl Btma Cst Tun Tgr Tou Bea Gle Azr 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 68 69 70 71 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 Bionomy: Larva on leaf of Rapa (Brassicaceae), Capparis spinosa (Capparaceae), Atriplex (Chenopodiaceae) (Tolman,1997); Cleome ruditosperma (Capparaceae) (Kemal,2006).

**Pieris (Artogeia) rapae mauritanica Verity,1908** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mauritanica* Verity,1908  
Taxonomical reference: *Pieris rapae mauritanica* Verity,1908, Rhop. palaeart.: 155. Syntypes: Algeria; Morocco: Tangier. Range (in code): **DZ MA Rbt TN Ess Tlm Saia Orn Agi Blid Ges Ogl Btma Cst Tun Tgr**

**105. Pieris (s.str.) brassicae (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *brassicae* Linnaeus,1758; *chariclea* Stephens,1827; *#venata* Verity,1908; *cyniphia* Turati,1924. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 468. Type(s): [Europe]. Range (in code): **Adr AF AL AT AT Az Bd BE BG B-H Bs BY Cb CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE DK EE ER ES FI FR GB GR Hk HU HV IE Ii IL IQ IR IS IT JO Ka Kab Kbb Kg KG KK Kp Kr Kw Ky LB LT LU LV MK MT NL No NO NP Om Pag PK Ci PL PT Pw Rd RO RU Sa Sb SE Si SK So SS Tm TM TR Tt UA Ui UZ Aa Ax Ikc KuA Mn Sp Tk TrA Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Ko MA DZ TN Sjn Trb Sof Rg Rtc Slv Mt LY Cy SY Kts T-S Um Bn DsA Elb Th Sju Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Rio Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Lug Ple San Mu18 IN Ass Slo Dk TH Pa Hf Ab Ak Shf Mz Gls Kh Koh Swa Gg Bt Nwf Pes Mdy Rbt Azr Ess Orn Agi Blid Bsk Ktr Tlm Cst Btma Tun Tgr Mzg Hrh 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 41 42 43 44 45 46 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 58 60 61 63 65 66 70 71 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81** Bionomy: Larva on Brassica, Capparis spinosa, Tropaeolum majus (Tolman,1997).

**Pieris (s.str.) brassicae brassicae (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *brassicae* Linnaeus,1758; *chariclea* Stephens,1827; *#venata* Verity,1908; *cyniphia* Turati,1924. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 468. Type(s): [Europe]. *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 468. Type(s): [Europe]. Range (in code): **He Ae AF AL AT BE BG B-H Bw BY CH Co Cr CY CZ DE DK EE ER ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE IL IR IS IT JO KG Kr LB LT LU LV MK MT NL NO NP PK PL PT Rd RO Rp RU Sa SE Si SK SS TM Kp TR UA UZ YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Ko Sjn Trb Sof Rg Rtc Slv Mt MA DZ TN LY Cy Pa Hf SY CN Ui Um Ci Bn At Elb Th Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Rio Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Lug Ple San Ab Ak Shf Rbt Ess Orn Agi Blid Bsk Ktr Tlm Cst Btma Tun Tgr Mzg Hrh Azr 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 41 42 43 44 45 46 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 58 60 61 63 65 66 70 71 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81**

**106. Pontia daplidice (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *daplidice* Linnaeus,1758; *belemida* Geyer,[1832]; *albidice* Oberthür,1881; *iberidice* Bryk,1940. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio daplidice* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 468. Type(s): Europe australis & Africa. Range (in code): **Adr AF AL Ao AT Ba BE BG B-H Bw BY CH Cr CZ DE DK ES FI FR GB GR Hk HU HV IE IR IT Kab Kk Kbb Kr LT LU LV MK MT NL Nu Pag PK Ci Cp PL Pnj PT RO RU SA Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS Teb TR UA Uk VI YE YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko Sof Slv Vrn Rtc ET NP JO Sjn He IL Hf Pa SO Ad Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm TH CMa CDo Chh MA DZ Orn Ktr Bsk Dju TN Tth Ess Saia Agi Gha Ela Khh Cst Dje Tun DhM Lbs Hrh Sfr Hdd Ear Bea Gle Omy Gtt Bsk Clo Ah Ges 30 63** Bionomy: Larva on Reseda luteola, R. alba, R. lutea, Sisymbrium, Erysimum, Ptilotrichum, Arabis, Moricandia, Alyssum, Sinapis, Iberis, Diplotaxis, Descurainia, Lepidium, Raphanus, Thlaspi, Fibigia (Tolman,1997).

**Pontia daplidice daplidice (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *daplidice* Linnaeus,1758; *belemida* Geyer,[1832]; *albidice* Oberthür,1881; *iberidice* Bryk,1940. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio daplidice* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 468. Type(s): Europe australis & Africa. Range (in code): **AL Ao AT Ba BE BG B-H Bw BY CH Cr CZ DE DK ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE IT Kr LT LU LV MK MT NL PL PT RO Rp RU SA Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TR UA Uk VI YE YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko MA DZ Orn Ktr Bsk Dju TN Sof Slv Vrn Rtc Sjn JO He IL Hf Pa**

**107. Pontia glauconome Klug,1829** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *glauconome* Klug,1829 Taxonomical reference: *Pontia glauconome* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.7 figs. 18,19. Type(s): In Arabia deserta; [Egypt]: in monte Sinai. Range (in code): **CV MR MA DZ Tmn Ah Ajj Gha Cst Omy Dje Gtt TN IQ IR Th Kz Fa Ke Ss SA Bhh YE SY JO PK Pj Bl Ci Nwf KE TD Tbt SO SD Sk IQ AF UZ TM** Bionomy: Larva on Zilla spinosa, Schouwia purpurea, Moricandia arvensis, Morettia, Diploxys harra (Brassicaceae); Cleome paradoxa (Capparidaceae); Erigeron denticulatus (Asteraceae) (Wiltshire,1948; Bernardi,1962; Speidel & Hassler,1990)

**Pontia glauconome glauconome Klug,1829** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *glauconome* Klug,1829 Taxonomical reference: *Pontia glauconome* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.7 figs. 18,19. Type(s): In Arabia deserta; [Egypt]: in monte Sinai. Range (in code): **MA TN DZ Tmn Ah Ajj Gha**



**Cst Omy Dje Gtt TD Tbt SO SD Sk KE JO SA YE Sk** Bionomy: Larva on Zilla spinosa, Schouwia purpurea, Moricandia arvensis, Morettia, Diploxia harra (Brassicaceae); Cleome paradoxa (Capparidaceae); Erigeron denticulatus (Asteraceae) (Wiltshire,1948; Bernardi,1962; Speidel & Hassler,1990)

## Satyridae

**108. Arethusana boabdil (Rambur,[1839])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *boabdil Rambur,[1839]*  
Taxonomical reference: Satyrus boabdil Rambur,[1839], Faune ent. Andalousie 2 (4): pl.12; (5): 315 [1840]. Syntypes: Andalousie, Sierra Nevada. Range (in code): **DZ ES An Grn FR MA F33 F40 F66 Fo6 ES PT An Snv**

**109. Berberia abdelkader (Pierret,1837)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *abdelkader Pierret,1837; #serrata Heyne,1895; alfae Slaby,1981; saharae Slaby,1981; arborum Slaby,1981* Taxonomical reference: Satyrus abd-el-kader Pierret,1837, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1837: 19, pl.1 figs. 5,6. Syntypes: [Algérie], Oran. Range (in code): **DZ Dja Eba Sbd Orn Ktr Btma MA Tgz TN LY Ges Abe** Bionomy: Larva on Stipa parviflora, S. tenacissima (Poaceae) (Tennent,1995).

**Berberia abdelkader abdelkader (Pierret,1837)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *abdelkader Pierret,1837*  
Taxonomical reference: Satyrus abd-el-kader Pierret,1837, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1837: 19, pl.1 figs. 5,6. Syntypes: [Algérie], Oran. Range (in code): **DZ Eba Sbd Orn Btma MA Ges Abe**

**Berberia abdelkader nelvai (Seitz,1911)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *nelvai Seitz,1911; marteni Chneour,1935* Range (in code): **DZ Dja Ktr TN**

**110. Berberia lambessanus (Staudinger,1901)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lambessanus Staudinger,1901; romeii Rothschild,1933; alexander Chnéour,1937* Taxonomical reference: Satyrus abdelkader var. lambessanus Staudinger,1901, Cat. lepid. palaearkt. Faunengeb. 3 (1): 58, nr.377a. Syntypes: Maur. or. (Lambessa). Range (in code): **DZ Dja Btma Lbs MA Ouk Rf TN LY** Bionomy: Larva on Ampelodesmos tenax, Stipa parviflora (Poaceae) (Tennent,1995).

**Berberia lambessanus lambessanus (Staudinger,1901)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lambessanus Staudinger,1901; romeii Rothschild,1933; alexander Chnéour,1937* Taxonomical reference: Satyrus abdelkader var. lambessanus Staudinger,1901, Cat. lepid. palaearkt. Faunengeb. 3 (1): 58, nr.377a. Syntypes: Maur. or. (Lambessa). Range (in code): **DZ Dja Btma Lbs MA Ouk Rf TN LY**

**111. Chazara (Neochazara) prieuri (Pierret,1837)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *prieuri Pierret,1837*  
Taxonomical reference: Satyrus prieuri Pierret,1837, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 304, pl.12 fig.6. Type(s): [Algérie]: Barbarie. Range (in code): **DZ Béj Sbd Afl Abe Orn Sfr ES Mu MA Ter TN Ges Dje Tlm** Bionomy: Larva on Lygeum spartum, Festuca ovina, Poa annua (Tolman,1997).

**Chazara (Neochazara) prieuri prieuri (Pierret,1837)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *prieuri Pierret,1837* Taxonomical reference: Satyrus prieuri Pierret,1837, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 304, pl.12 fig.6. Type(s): [Algérie]: Barbarie. Range (in code): **DZ Béj Sbd Afl Abe Orn TN Ges Dje Tlm**

**112. Chazara (s.str.) briseis (Linnaeus,1764)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *briseis Linnaeus,1764; daedale Bergsträßer,1780; bataia Fruhstorfer,1909; interjecta Verity,1916; variabilis Varin,1958; pictonica Varin,1958*. Taxonomical reference: Papilio briseis Linnaeus,1764, Museum Ludovicae Ulrica: 276. Type(s): Germania. Range (in code): **AF AL AM Ao At Bn Kts AT Aty AZ Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CN CY CZ DE DZ ES FR GG GR HU HV IQ IR IT Ju KG KK LU MA MK MN PL RO RU SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TJ TM TN TR T-S UA Ui Uk UZ VI YU Tm Vt Ao Sr Uk Aq Or Sm Tt Cb Kt Kw Ty Om Pw Ka Rk Tar Sau Ssn Mn Buc At Bn Mu Trt Kts Ur Aa Ku Sem Tk Ui TeA KuA DsA Bc Ab Sro Qba Msw Ak Kd Mz Elb Kp Sju Cc Bc Btma 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 23 24 25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 42 43 44 46 47 48 49 50 51 53 55 56 58 60 62 63 64 65 66 68 69 70 71 73 74 76 78 80** Bionomy: Larva on Sesleria, Festuca, Stipa, Poa (Eckstein, 1913); Bromus erectus, Festuca ovina (Tolman, 1997).

**Chazara (s.str.) briseis major (Oberthür,1876)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *major Oberthür,1876*  
Taxonomical reference: Satyrus briseis var. major Oberthür,1876, Etüdes d'Ent. 1: 27. Type ♀: Algerie: Boghari (Raffray leg.). Range (in code): **DZ Btma**

**113. Coenonympha (dorus) austauti Oberthür,1881** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *austauti Oberthür,1881*  
Taxonomical reference: Coenonympha dorus var. austauti Oberthür,1881, Etüd. Ent. 6: 59. Syntypes: Algérie: Nemours (Austaut leg.). Range (in code): **MA DZ Ght Ndr**

**Coenonympha (dorus) austauti austauti Oberthür,1881** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *austauti Oberthür,1881* Taxonomical reference: Coenonympha dorus var. austauti Oberthür,1881, Etüd. Ent. 6: 59. Syntypes: Algérie: Nemours (Austaut leg.). Range (in code): **MA DZ Ght Ndr**

- 114. *Coenonympha (dorus) fettigii* Oberthür,1874** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fettigii* Oberthür,1874  
Taxonomical reference: *Coenonympha fettigii* Oberthür,1874, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 1: 412. Type: Algérie, Oran [Telaghre]. Range (in code): **DZ Tue Orn Tlm Sbd Blid Agi Cré MA Rf Azr TN**  
***Coenonympha (dorus) fettigii* Oberthür,1874** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fettigii* Oberthür,1874  
Taxonomical reference: *Coenonympha fettigii* Oberthür,1874, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 1: 412. Type: Algérie, Oran [Telaghre]. Range (in code): **DZ Tue Tlm Orn Sbd Blid Cré**  
***Coenonympha (dorus) fettigii holli* Oberthür,1910** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *holli* Oberthür,1910; *nicholasi* Rothschild,1925  
Taxonomical reference: *Coenonympha fettigii holli* Oberthür,1910, Etud. Lépid. comp. 4: 42, pl.48 figs. 396, 397. Type: Algérie, Blida-les-Glacières. Range (in code): **DZ Cré Blid TN**
- 115. *Coenonympha (s.str.) arcanioides* (Pierret,1837)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *arcanioides* Pierret,1837; *marginalis* Butler,1868; *major* Seitz,1908; *#holli* Oberthür,1910; *#biocellata* Oberthür,1910; etc.  
Taxonomical reference: *Satyrus arcanioides* Pierret,1837, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 306-307, pl.12 fig.5. Type: [Algérie], Oran, dans la Barbarie. Range (in code): **ES MA DZ Clo Orn Anna Dju Blid BSa Dh m Cst Hrh TN**  
***Coenonympha (s.str.) arcanioides arcanioides* (Pierret,1837)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *arcanioides* Pierret,1837; *marginalis* Butler,1868; *major* Seitz,1908; *#holli* Oberthür,1910; *#biocellata* Oberthür,1910; etc.  
Taxonomical reference: *Satyrus arcanioides* Pierret,1837, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 306-307, pl.12 fig.5. Type: [Algérie], Oran, dans la Barbarie. Range (in code): **ES MA DZ Clo Orn Anna Dju Blid BSa Dh m Cst Hrh TN**
- 116. *Coenonympha (s.str.) pamphilus* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pamphilus* Linnaeus,1758; *menalcas* Poda,1761; *nephele* Hufnagel,1766; *marginata* Heyne,1894; *orantia* Fruhstorfer,1908; *scota* Verity,1911; *infrarasa* Verity,1926; *juldusica* Verity,1926; *asiaemontium* Verity,1926; *euxina* Verity,1926; *posteuxina* Verity,1926; *londonii* Verity,1926; *neolyllus* De Lattin,1950  
Taxonomical reference: *Papilio pamphilus* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 472. Type(s): Suecia. Range (in code): **Aa AL AM Ao Aq AT Aty AZ Ba BE BG B-H Bs BY Cb CH CN Co CZ Db DE Dg DK EE ES Fe FI FR Ga GB GG GR HU HV IQ IR IT Ju KG Kg KK Kr Ku Kw Ky LB LT LU LV MK Mn NL NO Or PL Pp Ps PT Pw Rk RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sp Sr SS Tk Tm TM TR T-S Tt UA Ui Uk UZ VI YU Mu MA DZ IE MA MT Om TN Ty DsA Tar Sau Tar TrA Mrk Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken At Bn SY Elb Kp Ab Oru Sro Ak Ha GlS Kh Cc Ouk Rf Lkr Azr Ifr Dju Tth Rbt Tlm Orn Berr Ges Dje BSa Kh h Bt na Lbs Cst Dh m Dzc Hrh Ght 01 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 81**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Festuca ovina*, *F. rubra*, *Poa annua*, *Anthoxanthum odoratum*, *Cynosurus cristatus*, *Dactylis glomerata*, *Nardus stricta* (Tolman, 1997).  
***Coenonympha (s.str.) pamphilus lyllus* (Esper,[1805])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lyllus* Esper,[1805].  
Taxonomical reference: *Papilio lyllus* Esper,[1805], Die Schmett. Suppl.2: 23, Taf.122 fig.1. Type(s): Portugal. Range (in code): **DZ Ght Dju Tth Rbt Tlm Orn Berr Ges Dje BSa Kh h Bt na Lbs Cst Dh m Dzc Hrh ES Mu FR IT MA Ouk Rf Lkr Azr Ifr PT TN**
- 117. *Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) hansii* (Austaut,1879)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hansii* Austaut,1879; *montana* Austaut,1905; *holli* Oberthür,1909; *columbati* Oberthür,1922; *belouini* Oberthür,1922; *chpakowskyi* Chneour,1942; *intermedia* Chnéour,1963; *tlemceni* Slaby,1977; *tansleyi* Tarrier,1995; *edithae* Tarrier,1996  
Taxonomical reference: *Satyrus hansii* Austaut,1879, Naturaliste 1: 138. Lectotype ♂: [Algeria]: Bel Abbes, designated by Kudrna,1977, Revision of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius: 139 (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Orn Abe Tlm Blid MA Azr TN Sfx**  
***Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) hansii hansii* (Austaut,1879)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hansii* Austaut,1879; *montana* Austaut,1905; *holli* Oberthür,1909; *columbati* Oberthür,1922; *belouini* Oberthür,1922; *chpakowskyi* Chneour,1942; *intermedia* Chnéour,1963; *tlemceni* Slaby,1977; *tansleyi* Tarrier,1995; *edithae* Tarrier,1996  
Taxonomical reference: *Satyrus hansii* Austaut,1879, Naturaliste 1: 138. Lectotype ♂: [Algeria]: Bel Abbes, designated by Kudrna,1977, Revision of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius: 139 (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Orn Abe Tlm Blid MA Azr TN Sfx**
- 118. *Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) powelli* (Oberthür,1910)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1910  
Range (in code): **DZ Amu Afl Eba Ges**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Lygeum spartum* (Poaceae) (Oberthür,1915)
- 119. *Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) statilinus* (Hufnagel,1766)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *statilinus* Hufnagel,1766; *fauna* Sulzer,1776 nec Drury,1773; *allionia* Fabricius,1781; *actaea* sensu Villers,1789; *arachne* Esper,1789 nec Denis & Schiff.,1775; *allionii* Hübner,1826, etc.  
Taxonomical reference: *Papilio statilinus* Hufnagel,1766, Berl.Mag. 2:84. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code): **AL AT BE BG B-H BY CH CZ DE ES Mu FR GR HU HV IT LT MK NL PL PT RO RU Si SK SS TR Cc Arr UA YU DZ Sbd Eba Afl Bt na Dja Lbs Blid MA Ifr TN Brd 01 03 05 06 07 08 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 19 20 22 23 25 26 29 30 33 34 35 36 38 39 41 42 43 46 50 52 58 60 65 66 67 70 71 76 81**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Bromus erectus*, *B.*

sterilis, Bothriochola ischaemum, Stipa pennata, Lygaeum spartum (Oberthür,1915; Higgins & Riley,1983; Tolman,1997).

**Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) statilinus sylvicola (Austaut,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sylvicola* Austaut,1880; *cinerea* Oberthür,1907; *holli* Oberthür,1909; *lambessanus* Oberthür,1915; *cordieri* Chnéour,1950; *rungsi* Varin,1952 Taxonomical reference: *Satyrus sylvicola* Austaut,1880, Naturaliste 2: 84. Syntypes 1♂ 1♀: [Algerie]: Sebdu (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Eba Afl Btba Dja Lbs Blid MA Ifr TN Brd**

**120. Hipparchia (Parahipparchia) aristaeus (Bonelli,1826)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *aristaeus* Bonelli,1826; *sardoa* Spuler,1908; *rautheri* Krause,1912; *ichnusa* Hemming,1931; *algorica* auct. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio aristaeus* Bonelli,1826, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino 30: 177-179, Taf. 2 fig.1. Type(s): Italia: Sardinia, Genargentu (praeocc. by *Papilio aristaeus* Cramer,[1780]). Range (in code): **MA Azr TN DZ Btba Lbs Clo Blid Saia Ges Co Sa Si El F2o IT FR TR Cc 01 03 05 06 07 09 11 13 14 16 17 18 20 22 26 27 31 32 33 34 35 37 39 40 42 43 45 46 48 51 58 60 66 67 70 71 75 78 80** Bionomy: Larva on *Lygeum spartum* (Tolman,1997).

**Hipparchia (Parahipparchia) aristaeus algericus (Oberthür,1876)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *algorica* Oberthür,1876 Taxonomical reference: *Satyrus semele* var. *algorica* Oberthür,1876, Etüd. ent. comp. 1: 27. Syntypes: Algérie: Daya, Lambeze, Callo. Range (in code): **MA Azr TN DZ Btba Lbs Clo Blid Saia Ges** Bionomy: Larva on *Lygeum spartum* (Tolman,1997).

**121. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) fidia (Linnaeus,1767)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fidia* Linnaeus,1767; *albovenosa* Austaut,1885; *paleia* Fruhstorfer,1908; *velleia* Fruhstorfer,1908; *minor* Oberthür,1909; *hebitis* Rothschild,1917; *intermedia* Rothschild,1917; *minerva* Hemming,1934; *kandarica* Varin,1953; *beninguildi* Varin,1953; *splendum* Varin,1958; *balearica* Perceval,1975; *arseniae* Gomez-Bustillo,1977 Taxonomical reference: *Papilio fidia* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 770, nr. 138. Range (in code): **B-I DZ Afl Eba Sbd Clo ES Mu Mu18 FR IT MA PT TN DhM Btba Cst Agi Orn Ges Dze** Bionomy: Larva on *Cynodon dactylon*, *Dactylus glomerata*, *Brachypodium*, *Poa annua*, *P. pratensis*, *Milium multiflorum*, *Oryzopsis* (Oberthür,1915; et seq.).

**Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) fidia fidia (Linnaeus,1767)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fidia* Linnaeus,1767; *albovenosa* Austaut,1885; *paleia* Fruhstorfer,1908; *velleia* Fruhstorfer,1908; *minor* Oberthür,1909; *hebitis* Rothschild,1917; *intermedia* Rothschild,1917; *minerva* Hemming,1934; *kandarica* Varin,1953; *beninguildi* Varin,1953; *splendum* Varin,1958; *balearica* Perceval,1975; *arseniae* Gomez-Bustillo,1977 Taxonomical reference: *Papilio fidia* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 770, nr. 138. Range (in code): **DZ Eba Afl Sbd Clo ES Mu Mu18 FR IT MA PT TN DhM Btba Cst Agi Orn Ges Dze**

**122. Hipparchia (s.str.) ellena (Oberthür,1894)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ellena* Oberthür,1894 Taxonomical reference: *Satyrus alcyone* f. *ellena* Oberthür,1894, Etüd. d'Ent. 19: 19, pl.7 fig.57. Lectotype ♂: Algérie: env. de Bone, designated by Kudrna,1977, Revision of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius: 36 (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Btba Lbs Cré Dju Anna TN Blid DhM Agi** Bionomy: Larva on *Brachypodium ramosum* (Tolman,1997).

**Hipparchia (s.str.) ellena ellena (Oberthür,1894)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ellena* Oberthür,1894 Taxonomical reference: *Satyrus alcyone* f. *ellena* Oberthür,1894, Etüd. d'Ent. 19: 19, pl.7 fig.57. Lectotype ♂: Algérie: env. de Bone, designated by Kudrna,1977, Revision of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius: 36 (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Btba Lbs Cré Dju Anna TN Blid DhM Agi**

**123. Hyponephele (s.str.) lupina (Costa,[1836])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lupina* Costa,[1836] Taxonomical reference: *Satyrus lupinus* Costa,[1836], Fauna Regno di Napoli...[69], [311], pl.4 figs.3,4. Syntypes: Italia: Napoli: Otranto, Bosco di Guagnano.. Range (in code): **At Bn Ae AF AL AM Ao AZ Ba B-H Cr CY CZ DZ ES Mu FR GG GR HU Hr HV IL IQ IR IT JO KG KK LB MA MK MN PK PT Rd RU Si SK Sm Sr SS TJ TM TR UA UZ VI YU Uk Aq Ky Syr Tm Db Aa Tk Ka Kt Ty Pw Sp Mn Or Bs Sm Kg Sau Mrk Tar DsA IiD T-S SY Tls CN Ui Il Ku Sju Hr Ax Kh Kp Cc Ab Sro Qba Jal Lbs Sbd Abe Dje Ktr KhH Btba 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 55 56 58 60 62 63 64 65 66 67 69 70 71 72 73 76 78 80**

**Hyponephele (s.str.) lupina mauretana (Oberthür,1881)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mauretana* Oberthür,1881; *magdalena* Hemming,1928 Taxonomical reference: *Satyrus eudora* var. *mauretana* Oberthür,1881, Etüd. d'Ent. 6: 58. Syntypes: ♂♀: Algérie: Lambéze, Sebdu. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Sbd Abe Dje Ktr KhH Btba ES Mu FR MA PT**

**124. Idata cecilia (Vallantin,1894)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ida* Esper,1784 nec Cramer,1775; *cecilia* Vallantin,1894; *aphrodite* Hemming,1934. Taxonomical reference: *Epinephele ida* var. *cecilia* Vallantin,1894, Naturaliste 16(2) 8(185): 260. Type: Morocco. Range (in code): **AL Co DZ Ktr Clo Ndr Agi BSa Ktr Ght Btba DhM Tun Tlm Rbt Gf ES Mu Mu18 FR GR IT MA PT Sa Si TN TR YU LY Cy 05**



**16 34 Bionomy:** Larva on *Brachypodium sylvaticum*, *Festuca ovina*, *Poa nemoralis*, *Dactylis glomerata*, *Agrostis capillaris* (Tolman,1997).

**Idata cecilia cecilia (Vallantin,1894)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ida* Esper,1784 *nec* Cramer,1775; *cecilia* Vallantin,1894; *aphrodite* Hemming,1934. Taxonomical reference: *Epinephele ida* var. *cecilia* Vallantin,1894, *Naturaliste* 16(2) 8(185): 260. Type: Morocco. Range (in code): **AL DZ Ktr Clo Ndr Agi BSa Ktr Ght Btma Dhmm Tun Tlm Rbt FR GR IT MA PT Sa Si TN TR YU 05 16 34**

**125. Lasiommata maera (Linnaeus,1758)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *maera* Linnaeus,1758; *pandion* Poda,1761; *hiera* Fab.,1777; *maja* Fuchs,1873; *monotonia* Schilde,1885; *crimea* Bang-Haas,1907; *atabryris* Fruhstorfer,1909. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio maera* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn.10) 1: 473. Type(s): Suecia (vide Linnaeus,1746 *Fauna Suecica* (1): 238). Range (in code): **Ae AL Cc AM At Bn AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H Bs BY Cb CH Cr CY CZ DE DK EE ES Mu FI FR GG GR HU HV IL IT KG Kg Kr Kw LB LT LU LV MK Mn NL No NO Om Or PL Pp PT Rd RO RU SE Si SK Sm So Sp Sr SS Tk TR Tt Ty UA Uk VI YU At Sau Mrk Tar Dsa Cb Kg Pp Kw Ty Pw SY Sb T-S Arr Pa Hf CN Ui Mu18 Cc Pja Kis Tbl Ab MA DZ Rf Lkr Dju 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 41 42 43 44 46 47 48 50 51 52 53 56 57 58 60 61 62 65 66 67 68 71 73 74 75 76 78 80** Bionomy: Larva on *Festuca ovina*, *F. rubra*, *Holcus mollis*, *Luzula luzuloides*, *Agrostis capillaris*, *Hordeum murinum*, *Nardus stricta*, *Calamagrostis epigejos*, *C. arundinacea*, *C. varia*, *Glyceria fluitans*, *Deschampsia flexuosa* (Tolman, 1997).

**Lasiommata maera adrasta (Hübner,[1824])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *proserpina* Cyrilli,1787 *nec* Denis & Schiffermüller,1775; *adrasta* Hübner,[1824]; *australis* Zeller,1847; *leucocinia* Fruhstorfer,1908; *herdonia* Fruhstorfer,1909; *nevadensis* Oberthür,1909; *vulgaris* Verity,1913; *macroleucocinia* Verity,1935. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio adrasta* Hübner,[1824], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 1: pl.169, figs. 836-839. Syntypes: Europa. Range (in code): **ES Mu Mu18 FR MA DZ Rf Lkr Dju**

**126. Lasiommata megera (Linnaeus,1767)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *megera* Linnaeus,1767; *caledonia* Verity,1911; *alticola* Verity,1911; *pseudoadrasta* Stauder,1922; *infrapallens* Verity,1922; *ocellator* Verity,1923; *pallidedepulverata* Verity,1923. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio megera* Linnaeus,1767, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn.12) 1(2): 771, nr.142. Range (in code): **Ae AL AT BE BG B-H BY CH Co Cr CY CZ DE DK EE ES Mu Mu18 FI FR GB GR HU HV IE IL IQ Dy IR Ab Qba Jal Ak Msw IT Kp Kr LB LT LU LV MK MT NL NO PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS SY TM TR Cc JO UA VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken DZ MA TN Ski Ktr Dja Mkn Masc Ndr Saia Orn Agi Blid Ges Dje Bsk Btma Lbs Khh Cst Ess Mzg Hrh Ahr Azr Rbt 01 02 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30 31 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 55 56 57 58 59 60 62 63 65 66 67 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 80** Bionomy: Larva on *Dactylis glomerata*, *Agrostis tenuis*, *A. gigantea*, *A. capillaris*, *Deschampsia flexuosa*, *Holcus lanatus*, *Festuca ovina*, *Brachypodium sylvaticum*, *B. pinnatum* (Poaceae) (Manley & Alcard,1970; Tolman,1997).

**Lasiommata megera megera (Linnaeus,1767)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *megera* Linnaeus,1767; *depulverata* Fruhstorfer,1909; *caledonia* Verity,1911; *alticola* Verity,1911; *pseudoadrasta* Stauder,1922; *infrapallens* Verity,1922; *ocellator* Verity,1923; *pallidedepulverata* Verity,1923; *vividissima* Verity,1923. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio megera* Linnaeus,1767, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn.12) 1(2): 771, nr.142. Range (in code): **AT BE B-H Bw BY CH Co CZ DE DK EE ES Mu Mu18 An FI FR GB HU HV IE IT LT LU LV MT NL NO PL PT Rp RU Sa SE Si SK SS UA YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken DZ MA TN Ski Ktr Dja Mkn Masc Ndr Saia Orn Agi Blid Ges Dje Bsk Btma Lbs Khh Cst Ess Mzg Hrh Ahr**

**127. Maniola (s.str.) jurtina (Linnaeus,1758)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *jurtina* Linnaeus,1758; *janira* Linnaeus,1758; *lemur* Schrank,1801. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio jurtina* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn.10) 1: 475. Syntypes: Europa, Africa; [Sweden (Verity,1953)]. Range (in code): **Ae AL AM Ao AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H Bw BY Cc CH Co Cr CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GG GR HU HV IE IQ IR IT Kr LT LU LV MK MT NL NO PL PT RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TM TR UA VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken PT Cn MA DZ TN ES MT F66 Sr Sm Or Bs Cb Tt So Ao KG Uk Mu Ab Ak Oru Msw Qba Gh Mz Elb Th Lo Kd Ha Glb Rbt Ndr Saia Agi Blid Ges Dje BSa Btma Dhmm Tun Cst Phv Lbs Hrh Hmk Sbd Tgr Azr 01 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 74 75 76 77 78 80 81** Bionomy: Larva on *Poa pratensis*, *Lolium pratensis*, *Festuca rubra*, *F. arundinacea*, *Agrostis stolonifera*, *A. canina*, *Bromus erectus*, *Brachypodium pinnatum*, *Holcus lanatus*, *Avenula pubescens*, *Alopecurus pratensis* *Anthoxanthum odoratum* (Tolman,1997).

**Maniola (s.str.) jurtina hispulla (Esper,[1805])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hispulla* Esper,1805; *fortunata* Alpheraky,1889. Taxonomical reference: *Papilio hispulla* Esper,[1805], *Die Schmett.* 1(2): Forts. Tagschmett.: Taf.119, fig.2. Range (in code): **FR PT Cn MA DZ Sbd Tgr Rbt Ndr Saia Agi Blid Ges Dje BSa Btma Dhmm Tun Cst Phv Lbs TN ES MT F66**

**128. Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi (Rambur,1858)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lucasi* Rambur,1858; *mauretana* Oberthür,1876; *meadewaldoi* Rothschild,1917; *#lepigrei* Betz,1948. Taxonomical reference:

Arge lucasi Rambur,1858, Cat. lepid. Andalusie 1: 20, note. Type: Algérie, Bougie [Bejaia]. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Béj Cst Taz MA Ifr TN Saia Agi Btina Khh Tth Tlm Sbd**

**Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi lucasi (Rambur,1858)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lucasi* Rambur,1858; *mauretana* Oberthür,1876; *meadewaldoi* Rothschild,1917; *#lepigrei* Betz,1948 Taxonomical reference: Arge lucasi Rambur,1858, Cat. lepid. Andalusie 1: 20, note. Type: Algérie, Bougie [Bejaia]. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Béj Cst Taz Saia Agi Btina Khh Tth Tlm Sbd**

**129. Melanargia (Turcargia) occitanica (Esper,[1789])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *occitanica* Esper,1789; *psyche* Hübner,1793; *syllius* Herbst,1796. Taxonomical reference: Papilio occitanica Esper,[1789], Die Schmett. 1(2): Forts. Tagschmett.: Taf.96, figs.3,4. Syntypes: Toulouse. Range (in code): **Co DZ Ski Eba Sbd Dje ES Mu Mu18 FR IT MA Ifr PT Si** Bionomy: Larva on Brachypodium pinnatum, Dactylis glomerata, Lygeum spartum (Tolman,1997).

**Melanargia (Turcargia) occitanica pelagia Oberthür,1911** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pelagia* Oberthür,1911; *moghrebiana* Varin,1951; *megalatlasica* Tarrier,1996 Taxonomical reference: Melanargia syllius f. pelagia Oberthür,1911, Etud. Lépid. comp. 5 (1): 188, pl.60 fig.547. Type: Algérie, Sebdu, Géryville [Skikda]. Range (in code): **MA Ifr DZ Ski Eba Sbd Dje**

**130. Melanargia ines (Hoffmannsegg,1804)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *thetis* Hübner,1796 nec Rott.,1775; *ines* Hoffmannsegg,1804; *hannibal* Stauder,1913; *fathme* Wagner,1913; *colossea* Rothschild,1917; *johandiezi* Oberthür,1922; *minima* Houlbert,1923; *arahoui* Tarrier,1996 Taxonomical reference: Papilio ines Hoffmannsegg,1804, Illiger's Mag. Insektenk. 3: 205. Type: Spain. Range (in code): **ES An Mu PT MA Rbt DZ Tlm Bsk Cst Ktr TN LY Orn Berr Ges Dje Khh Btina Tun Tth Ess** Bionomy: Larva on Brachypodium pinnatum (Tolman,1997).

**Melanargia ines ines (Hoffmannsegg,1804)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *thetis* Hübner,1796 nec Rott.,1775; *ines* Hoffmannsegg,1804; *hannibal* Stauder,1913; *fathme* Wagner,1913; *colossea* Rothschild,1917; *johandiezi* Oberthür,1922; *minima* Houlbert,1923; *arahoui* Tarrier,1996 Taxonomical reference: Papilio ines Hoffmannsegg,1804, Illiger's Mag. Insektenk. 3: 205. Type: Spain. Range (in code): **DZ Tlm Bsk Cst Ktr MA Rbt ES Mu PT Orn Berr Ges Dje Khh Btina Tun Tth Ess**

**131. Pararge aegeria (Linnaeus,1758)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *aegeria* Linnaeus,1758; *meone* Cramer,1782; *egeria* Ochsenheimer,1807; *sardoa* Verity,1908. Taxonomical reference: Papilio aegeria Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 473. Syntypes: Europa, Mauritania. Range (in code): **Ae AL AM AT AZ Ba BE BG BY Cc CH Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES Mu Mu18 FI FR GB GG GR HU IE IT LB LT LU LV MA MT NL NO PL PT RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm Sr TN TR UA VI YU Sr Or Bs Tt Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken SY IQ IR Ab Sbd Agi Tth Rbt Tlm Saia Orn Blid Ges Ktr Bsk Khh Btina Cst Phv 01 05 06 07 08 09 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 38 39 41 42 44 46 47 48 52 53 55 56 58 60 61 67 73 74 75 77 81** Bionomy: Larva on Brachypodium sylvaticum, B. pinnatum, Holcus lanatus, Cynodon dactylon, Agrostis gigantea, Dactylis glomerata, Elymus repens (Tolman,1997).

**Pararge aegeria aegeria (Linnaeus,1758)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *aegeria* Linnaeus,1758; *meone* Cramer,1782; *egeria* Ochsenheimer,1807; *sardoa* Verity,1908. Taxonomical reference: Papilio aegeria Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 473. Syntypes: Europa, Mauritania. Range (in code): **He Ae AL BG Co Cr CY DZ Sbd Agi Tth Rbt Tlm Saia Orn Blid Ges Ktr Bsk Khh Btina Cst Phv ES Mu Mu18 FR GR IL Pa IT LB MA MT PT Sa Si SY TN TR IQ 01 07 09 13 15 20 21 26 27 31 33 35 38 39 42 44 46 47 48 56**

**132. Pyronia bathseba (Fabricius,1793)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pasiphae* Esper,1781 nec Cramer,1775; *bathseba* Fabricius,1793; *philippina* Austaut,1877; *tessalensis* Austaut,1880; *taurina* Oberthür,1915; *multiocellata* Oberthür,1915; *pardilloi* Sagarra,1924 Taxonomical reference: Papilio bathseba Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 235. Type(s): Barbaria. Range (in code): **DZ Saia Orn Dje Dju Abe Mage Ght ES Mu FR MA Rf Rbt PT TN** Bionomy: Larva on Brachypodium sylvaticum (Poaceae) (Tolman,1997).

**Pyronia bathseba bathseba (Fabricius,1793)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pasiphae* Esper,1781 nec Cramer,1775; *bathseba* Fabricius,1793; *philippina* Austaut,1877; *tessalensis* Austaut,1880; *taurina* Oberthür,1915; *multiocellata* Oberthür,1915; *pardilloi* Sagarra,1924 Taxonomical reference: Papilio bathseba Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 235. Type(s): Barbaria. Range (in code): **DZ Saia Orn Dje Dju Abe Mage Ght MA Rf TN**

**133. Pyronia janiroides (Herrich-Schäffer,1851)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *janiroides* Herrich-Schäffer,1851 Range (in code): **DZ Clo Cré Blid Agi DhM Cst TN**

**Pyronia janiroides janiroides (Herrich-Schäffer,1851)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *janiroides* Herrich-Schäffer,1851 Range (in code): **DZ Cré Blid Agi DhM Cst TN**

## Moths

In the following list, the Algerian moths are represented in the 51 families in alphabetical order: *Adelidae*, *Alucitidae*, *Arctiidae*, *Autostichidae*, *Batrachedridae*, *Blastobasidae*, *Brachodidae*, *Bucculatricidae*, *Choreutidae*, *Coleophoridae*, *Cosmopterigidae*, *Cossidae*, *Ctenuchidae*, *Douglasiidae*, *Drepanidae*, *Elachistidae*, *Epermeniidae*, *Eriocottidae*, *Ethmiidae*, *Gelechiidae*, *Geometridae*, *Gracillariidae*, *Hepialidae*, *Heterogynidae*, *Lasiocampidae*, *Lecithoceridae*, *Lemoniidae*, *Limacodidae*, *Lymantriidae*, *Lyonetiidae*, *Micropterigidae*, *Momphidae*, *Nepticulidae*, *Noctuidae*, *Oecophoridae*, *Opostegidae*, *Psychidae*, *Pterolonchidae*, *Pterophoridae*, *Pyralidae*, *Saturniidae*, *Scythridae*, *Sesiidae*, *Somabrachyidae*, *Sphingidae*, *Stathmopodidae*, *Thaumetopoeidae*, *Tineidae*, *Tortricidae*, *Yponomeutidae*, and *Zygaenidae*.

### Adelidae (134-138)

- 134. *Adela pantherella* (Guenée,1848)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *pantherella* Guenée,1848 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Clo ES** Bionomy: Larva probably on *Cytisus spinosus* (Küppers,1980).
- 135. *Nematopogon robertella* (Clerck,1759)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *#robertella* Clerck,1759; *pilulella* Hübner,[1813]. \_ Range (in code): **DZ Clo FR IT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY** 61
- 136. *Nemophora barbatella* (Zeller,1847)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *barbatellus* Zeller,1847; *chalcochrysellus* Mann,1855; *constantinella* Baker,1888; *demaisoni* Ragonot,1889; *#padrejusto* Agenjo,1965 Taxonomical reference: *Nemotois barbatellus* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847 (1): 33-34. Syntypes 1♂ 1♀: "Rhodus". Range (in code): **DZ Cst ES FR Co Sa Si IT YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR** 16
- 137. *Nemophora minimella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *minimella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *lenellus* Zeller,1853 Taxonomical reference: *Tinea minimella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 319. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Anna FR IT IE GB BE NL DE AT PL CZ SK YU AL BG GR DK NO SE LV LT RU MD UA BY**
- 138. *Nemophora raddella* (Hübner,1793)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *raddella* Hübner,1793; *latreillella* Fabricius,1798; *raddaellus* Wocke,1871; *algeriensis* Walsingham,1907 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Clo Cst PT ES FR Si IT MT CH CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR RU MD UA BY** 45 46 Bionomy: Larva on *Pyrethrum inodorum*, *Dipsacus* (Zeller,1853).

### Alucitidae (139-140)

- 139. *Alucita desmodactyla* Zeller,1847** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *desmodactyla* Zeller,1847 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Anna TN Gf ES FR IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU GR Cr TR RU MD UA BY IR Elb Mz Plr Dam Es Cc AM Eri** 42 46 Bionomy: Larva in flowers of *Stachys recta*, *S.alpina* (Lamiaceae) (Hofmann,1898).
- 140. *Alucita palodactyla* Zeller,1847** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *palodactyla* Zeller,1847; *perittodactyla* Staudinger,1859; *parthenodactyla* Chrétien,1915 Taxonomical reference: *Alucita palodactyla* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 908. Lectotype ♂: Sizilien: Syracus und Messina. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Cst TN Tun PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT DE CH YU GR Cr TR RU MD UA BY IL Pa IR LB** 05 16 34 Bionomy: Larva on *Scabiosa urceolata* (*rutefolia*) (Dipsacaceae) (Staudinger,1859).

### Arctiidae (141-166)

- 141. *Apaidia rufeola* (Rambur,1832)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rufeola* Rambur,1832 Taxonomical reference: *Lithosia rufeola* Rambur,1832, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1: 271, pl.8 fig.12. Type: Corsica. Range (in code): **DZ Gue TN ES Co Sa IT**



- 142. *Arctia (Epicallia) angelica* (Boisduval,1829)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *angelica* Boisduval,1829; *arabum* Oberthür,1910 Taxonomical reference: *Chelonia villica* var. *angelica* Boisduval,1829, Gen. Ind. Méth. Eur. Lépid.: 42. Type: Spain. Range (in code): **DZ Hrh Dzc Blid ES**
- 143. *Atlantartectia dido* (Wagner,1841)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *dido* Wagner,1841 Taxonomical reference: *Euprepia dido* Wagner,1841, Reiser Regent. Algier 3: 209, pl.9. Type: Algeria. Range (in code): **DZ DhM TN Tun**  
***Atlantartectia dido dido* (Wagner,1841)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *dido* Wagner,1841 Taxonomical reference: *Euprepia dido* Wagner,1841, Reiser Regent. Algier 3: 209, pl.9. Type: Algeria. Range (in code): **DZ DhM TN Tun**
- 144. *Atlantartectia oberthueri* (Oberthür,1890)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri* Oberthür,1890; else Nissen,1917. Taxonomical reference: *Chelonia oberthueri* Oberthür,1890, Etud. Ent. 13: 27, pl.7 figs.47-48. Type: Lambèze. Range (in code): **DZ TN Lbs Blid**  
***Atlantartectia oberthueri oberthueri* (Oberthür,1890)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri* Oberthür,1890; else Nissen,1917. Taxonomical reference: *Chelonia oberthueri* Oberthür,1890, Etud. Ent. 13: 27, pl.7 figs.47-48. Type: Lambèze. Range (in code): **DZ TN Lbs Blid**
- 145. *Coscinia cribraria* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *cribraria* Linnaeus,1758; *cribrum* Linnaeus,1761; *chrysocephala* Hübner,[1804]; *punctigera* Freyer,1834; *sibirica* Staudinger,1892; *bivittata* South,1900; *fumidaria* O.Bang-Haas,1927; *arenaria* Lempke,1937; *nikitini* O.Bang-Haas,1938; *pannonica* Daniel,1955;... Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena cribraria* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 507. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **DZ TN DhM MA Agi BSa PT ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD Cm UA BY KG Ssn Sb Ya MN CN Ui At Mc CY 16**  
***Coscinia cribraria cribraria* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *cribraria* Linnaeus,1758; *cribrum* Linnaeus,1761; *chrysocephala* Hübner,[1804]; *punctigera* Freyer,1834; *sibirica* Staudinger,1892; *bivittata* South,1900; *fumidaria* O.Bang-Haas,1927; *arenaria* Lempke,1937; *nikitini* O.Bang-Haas,1938; *pannonica* Daniel,1955;... Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena cribraria* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 507. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **DZ TN DhM MA Agi BSa PT ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD Cm UA BY KG Ssn Sb Ya MN CN Ui At Mc CY 16**
- 146. *Coscinia libyssa* (Püngeler,1907)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *libyssa* Püngeler,1907 Taxonomical reference: *Euprepia libyssa* Püngeler,1907, Societ. Ent. 22: 25. Type: Algeria, Magenta. Range (in code): **Si DZ Mage Sbd Ges**  
***Coscinia libyssa libyssa* (Püngeler,1907)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *libyssa* Püngeler,1907 Taxonomical reference: *Euprepia libyssa* Püngeler,1907, Societ. Ent. 22: 25. Type: Algeria, Magenta. Range (in code): **DZ Mage Sbd Ges**
- 147. *Cymbalophora haroldi* Oberthür,1911** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *haroldi* Oberthür,1911 Taxonomical reference: *Cymbalophora haroldi* Oberthür,1911, Etud. Lépid. comp. 5: 123. Type: Algeria, Aflou. Range (in code): **MA DZ Afl Ges**  
***Cymbalophora haroldi haroldi* Oberthür,1911** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *haroldi* Oberthür,1911 Taxonomical reference: *Cymbalophora haroldi* Oberthür,1911, Etud. Lépid. comp. 5: 123. Type: Algeria, Aflou. Range (in code): **MA DZ Afl Ges**
- 148. *Cymbalophora powelli* Oberthür,1910** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1910 Taxonomical reference: *Cymbalophora powelli* Oberthür,1910, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910: 333. Type: Algérie, Géryville. Range (in code): **MA DZ Eba Ges**  
***Cymbalophora powelli powelli* Oberthür,1910** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1910 Taxonomical reference: *Cymbalophora powelli* Oberthür,1910, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910: 333. Type: Algérie, Géryville. Range (in code): **MA DZ Eba**
- 149. *Cymbalophora pudica* (Esper,[1784])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pudica* Esper,[1784]; *tessellata* Villers,1789 nec Goeze,1781 Range (in code): **TN DhM MA Rbt DZ Agi Orn Ges Abe PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH? YU AL GR**  
***Cymbalophora pudica pudica* (Esper,[1784])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pudica* Esper,[1784]; *tessellata* Villers,1789 nec Goeze,1781 Range (in code): **TN DhM MA Rbt DZ Agi Orn Ges Abe PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH? YU AL GR**
- 150. *Eilema caniolum* (Hübner,[1808])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *caniola* Hübner,[1808] Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx caniola* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett. 3: pl.51, fig.220. Type: Europa. Range (in code): **DZ BSa Gue PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE DE CH AT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR RU MD UA BY 05 07 10 16 17 28 30 42 48 55 57 62 71**

- 151. *Eilema interposita* (Rothschild,1914)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *interposita* Rothschild,1914  
Taxonomical reference: *Eilema interposita* Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 354. Syntypes: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel. Range (in code): **DZ Ges**
- 152. *Katha rungsi* (De Toulgoet,1960)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rungsii* De Toulgoet,1960 Range (in code): **DZ ES IT GR**
- 153. *Manulea (Agenjoa) lurideola* (Zincken,1817)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lurideolum* Zincken,1817; *complanula* Boisduval,1834; *plumbeolana* Herrich-Schäffer,1852. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 05 08 14 16 25 36 53 60 81**
- 154. *Manulea (s.str.) palliatella* (Scopoli,1763)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *palliatella* Scopoli,1763; *unita* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *palleola* Hübner,[1808]; *gilveola* Ochsenheimer,1810; *vitellina* Treitschke,1834; *flaveola* Rambur,1866. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena palliatella* Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 248. Type(s): [Slovenien]; Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk ES FR Sa Si IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IR Elb IQ Brs Cc GG Bjo Smt Da Der LT RU MD UA BY KG Lps AF Nu 06 10 12 14 25 45 60 62 71 81**
- 155. *Manulea (s.str.) pygmaeola* (Doubleday,1847)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pygmaeolum* Doubleday,1847 Range (in code): **DZ TN DhM PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Smt Bjo DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Mz GlS 06 07 10 25 36 57 60 76**  
***Manulea (s.str.) pygmaeola pallifrons* (Zeller,1847)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pallifrons* Zeller,1847; *marcida* Mann,1859; *sordidula* Rambur,1866 Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Smt Bjo IL Pa Hf IR Mz GlS 06 07 10 25 36 57 60 76**
- 156. *Maurica brevetti* (Oberthür,1882)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *brevetti* Oberthür,1882; *occidentalis* Rothschild,1910; *flava* Rothschild,1917; *nisseni* Lucas,1920; *emmanueli* Oberthür,1922; *meridionalis* Rungs,1942  
Taxonomical reference: *Trichosoma brevetti* Oberthür,1882, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1882: clxxiv. Type: Algérie, Tlemcen. Range (in code): **MA DZ Tlm BSa Bsk Ktr Afl Eba**  
***Maurica brevetti brevetti* (Oberthür,1882)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *brevetti* Oberthür,1882; *occidentalis* Rothschild,1910; *flava* Rothschild,1917; *nisseni* Lucas,1920; *emmanueli* Oberthür,1922; *meridionalis* Rungs,1942  
Taxonomical reference: *Trichosoma brevetti* Oberthür,1882, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1882: clxxiv. Type: Algérie, Tlemcen. Range (in code): **MA DZ Tlm BSa Bsk Ktr Afl**  
***Maurica brevetti powelli* (Oberthür,1910)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1910  
Taxonomical reference: *Trichosoma powelli* Oberthür,1910, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910: 333. Type: Algérie, Géryville. Range (in code): **DZ Eba**
- 157. *Ocnogyna (s.str.) advena* (Fabricius,1787)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *advena* Fabricius,1787; *?pierreti* Rambur,1841; *mauretanica* Lucas,1848; *atlanticum* Lucas,1853; *huguenini* Oberthür,1878; *gandolphei* Oberthür,1881; *pallida* Rothschild,1917; *massoueroi* Turati,1930 Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx advena* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 123. Type: [Nordafrika]. Range (in code): **ES An MA DZ Agi Méd Anna TN**
- 158. *Ocnogyna (s.str.) baetica* (Rambur,1836)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *baetica* Rambur,1836; *meridionalis* Seitz,1910; *ramburi* Oberthür,1911; *albescens* Oberthür,1917. Taxonomical reference: *Trichosoma baetica* Rambur,1836, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 5: 587. Range (in code): **MA DZ BtNa Sbd Agi DhM Lbs Cst TN PT ES Si IT** Bionomy: Larva on *Plantago media* (Meyer,1919).  
***Ocnogyna (s.str.) baetica baetica* (Rambur,1836)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *baetica* Rambur,1836; *meridionalis* Seitz,1910; *ramburi* Oberthür,1911; *albescens* Oberthür,1917. Taxonomical reference: *Trichosoma baetica* Rambur,1836, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 5: 587. Range (in code): **MA DZ BtNa Sbd Agi DhM Lbs Cst TN PT ES Si IT**
- 159. *Ocnogyna (s.str.) pudens* (Lucas,1853)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pudens* Lucas,1853; *vallantini* Austaut,1894. Range (in code): **DZ Anna Agi Blid BSa Phv**  
***Ocnogyna (s.str.) pudens leprieuri* (Oberthür,1878)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *leprieuri* Oberthür,1878; *faroulti* Rothschild,1911 Range (in code): **DZ BSa Phv**  
***Ocnogyna (s.str.) pudens pudens* (Lucas,1853)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pudens* Lucas,1853; *vallantini* Austaut,1894. Range (in code): **DZ Anna Agi Blid**
- 160. *Paidia (Conjuncta) conjuncta* (Staudinger,1892)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *conjuncta* Staudinger,1892 Taxonomical reference: *Nudaria murina* var. *conjuncta* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z.,

Iris 4: 249-250. Syntypes 10♂ 1♀: [Türkei]: Mardin. Range (in code): **DZ Agi Cc TR AF Pag Slg PK Gg Ch IR Elb Th Fa IQ Dk 08 25 30 47 58 63 73** Bionomy: Larva on rock lichens (Wiltshire,1957).

- 161. Paidia (s.str.) rica (Freyer,[1855])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *murina* Hübner,1790 (*preocc.*); *rica* Freyer,[1855] Taxonomical reference: *Lithosia rica* Freyer,[1855], *Neuere Beitr. Schmett.* 7: 73, Tab. 642. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd PT ES FR IT BE DE CH AT CZ SK HU GR Cr TR 08 30 56 73**

- 162. Pelosia plumosa (Mabille,[1900])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *plumosa* Mabille,[1900]; *unipuncta* Hampson,1905; *hispanica* Witt,1979. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Hes ES Mu IT ZR MG MW NG**

- 163. Phragmatobia fuliginosa (Linnaeus,1758)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fuliginosa* Linnaeus,1758; *fervida* Staudinger,1871 *nec* Walk.,1855; *lurida* Rothschild,1910; *monticola* Daniel,1970 *nec* Reiss.,1934 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena fuliginosa* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn.10)1: 509. Syntypes: [Europa]. Range (in code): **DZ MA TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IR Elb Th Mz Kdj GG AZ Kir AM LB Bei JO IL Hf DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sr MD UA BY AF Bark TJ KK KG Ssn CN Ui Ku Ts Kno Gn UZ Fe Ti CA Bd Hr Gbh Fz Srb Pli Dwe US Cc Smt Bjo Tbl Mng Da Der IQ SY Sc On Mai Wc BCo NCa Mnt Ssk Vc Yuk Ts B-B Ab Khy Oru Ak Aha Gh Mz Gls Kh Kd Bne Km Fa Pag Kön PK Gg Hu Psu Khh DhM Anna 01 05 06 07 12 13 14 16 19 22 30 32 33 34 35 36 42 44 46 50 52 53 55 56 61 65 71 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Gallium mollugo*, *Rumex*, *Salix*, *Sinapis* (Meyer,1919).

**Phragmatobia fuliginosa kroumira Oberthür,1917** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *kroumira* Oberthür,1917; *harterti* Rothschild,1929. Taxonomical reference: *Phragmatobia fuliginosa* f. *kroumira* Oberthür,1917, *Etud. Lépid. comp.* 13: 11, pl.cdxxxv fig.3751. Type: Tunisia, Ain Drahm. Range (in code): **MA DZ Khh DhM TN**

- 164. Spilosoma lubricipedum (Linnaeus,1758)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lubricipeda* Linnaeus,1758; *menthastri* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; ? *sangaica* Walker,[1865]; *chishimana* Matsumura,1929; *masuensis* Matsumura,1930; *elegans* Bryk,1938; *sotiriadis* Koutsaftikis,1973; ? *lubrecipeda* De Freina,1981. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena lubricipeda* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn.10)1: 505-506. Lectotype ♂: [Europa], designated by Mikkola & Honey,1993. Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG MK GR TR GG Smt Bjo Lag AM AZ Kir Da Der Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN PK Haz Mre 08 14 16 22 53 61** Bionomy: Larva on *Atriplex*, *Chenopodium*, *Galium*, *Mentha*, *Polygonum*, *Quercus*, *Ulmus*, *Urtica* (Linnaeus,1758; Meyer,1919).

**Spilosoma lubricipedum lubricipedum (Linnaeus,1758)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lubricipeda* Linnaeus,1758; *menthastri* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; ? *sangaica* Walker,[1865]; *chishimana* Matsumura,1929; *masuensis* Matsumura,1930; *elegans* Bryk,1938; *sotiriadis* Koutsaftikis,1973; ? *lubrecipeda* De Freina,1981. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena lubricipeda* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn.10)1: 505-506. Lectotype ♂: [Europa], designated by Mikkola & Honey,1993. Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG MK GR TR GG Smt Bjo Lag AM AZ Kir Da Der AM Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN PK Haz Mre 08 14 16 22 53 61**

- 165. Utetheisa (s.str.) pulchella (Linnaeus,1758)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pulchella* Linnaeus,1758; *pulchra* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *thyer* Butler,1877; *shyama* Bhattacharjee & Gupta,1969; *menoni* Bhattacharjee & Gupta,1969. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena pulchella* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn.10) 1: 534. Syntypes: Europa, Mauritania. Range (in code): **CV Az PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR DK LV LT RU MD UA BY IL Pa Hf IR Kz Ss Kd Ke CY GG AZ Len Cc AM KG ZR ZA Ec Nta Kzu Gau Pre Spb Mdk Ent Tva Lpo AF Ca Kab Asm Nu Bsg CN Ui GP IQ Agh TH CMA Knc Sbu Ab Oru Gh Mz Kh Gls Se Th Qz Kd Bne Mrv Snj Lo Km Il Es Yz By Bk Fa Ke Ss Hz Bu Kz Tbl Bjo Smt Lag Der Da Bak Len PK Nwf Pes Bt Skd Bl Cp SO IN Cn Md ID Ja VN LK Cob Pdy Dck AU Bhh SO Zai YE Ad MA DZ TN Afl Ess Tun Tgr Khh Btna Ktr BSa Gha Dje Ges Agi Gle Hdd Bsk Ah Ajj 01 05 07 13 16 21 30 33 36 44 46 47 48 56 58 63 65 73** Bionomy: Larva on *Echium vulgare*, *Heliotropium indicum* [na guang chang], *Myosotis arvensis* (Boraginaceae), *Solanum tomentosum* (Meyer,1919; Lewvanich,2001).

**Utetheisa (s.str.) pulchella pulchella (Linnaeus,1758)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pulchella* Linnaeus,1758; *pulchra* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena pulchella* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn.10)1: 534. Syntypes: Europa, Mauritania. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR DK LV LT RU MD UA BY IL Pa Hf IR Kz Ss Kd Ke CY GG AZ Len Cc AM KG AF Ca Kab Asm Nu Bsg IQ Agh TH CMA Knc Sbu MA DZ TN Afl Ess Tun Tgr Khh Btna Ktr BSa Gha Dje Ges Agi Gle Hdd Bsk 01 05 07 13 16 21 30 33 36 44 46 47 48 56 58 63 65 73** Bionomy: Larva on *Echium vulgare*, *Heliotropium indicum* [na guang chang], *Myosotis arvensis* (Boraginaceae), *Solanum tomentosum* (Meyer,1919; Lewvanich,2001).

- 166. Zobida bipuncta (Hübner,[1824])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bipuncta* Hübner,[1824] Range (in code): **DZ PT ES NL**



## Autostichidae (167-197)

- 167. *Acrosyntaxis decipiens* Gozmany,1967** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *decipiens* Gozmany,1967  
Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 168. *Acrosyntaxis pharaoh* (Gozmany,1963)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *pharaoh* Gozmany,1963  
Range (in code): **DZ Lgt Bsk TN**
- 169. *Acrosyntaxis walsinghami* (Gozmany,1967)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *walsinghami* Gozmany,1967 Range (in code): **DZ Ktr**
- 170. *Apatema mediopallidum* Walsingham,1900** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *mediopallidum* Walsingham,1900; *minor* Rebel,1916; *bifasciatum* Chrétien,1922; *phanerodoxa* Meyrick,1926; *proteroclina* Meyrick,19238; *melitensis* Amsel,1952 Taxonomical reference: *Apatema mediopallidum* Walsingham,1900, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 36: 220. Type: Corsica, Ajaccio. Range (in code): **MA Rf Tgr DZ Anna Bsk TN DhM Tun PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT AT HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd Cr JO Amm SY Dms Ltk TR CY AF 06 19 29 33 34 42 55**
- 171. *Apiletria luella* Lederer,1855** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *luella* Lederer,1855 Taxonomical reference: *Apiletria luella* Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 231-232. Lectotype ♂: Libanon, Beirut (NHMW). Range (in code): **DZ Agi LY Cy JO IL Pa Hf EG CY TR LB Bei Bsa Bmm 33**
- 172. *Arragonia punctivittella* (Zerny,1927)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *punctivittella* Zerny,1927  
Range (in code): **ES MA DZ Orn Lbs Afl TN**
- 173. *Arragonia tunesiella* Amsel,1942** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *tunesiella* Amsel,1942 Range (in code): **DZ Lgt TN LY BH**  
***Arragonia tunesiella tunesiella* Amsel,1942** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *tunesiella* Amsel,1942  
Range (in code): **DZ Lgt TN LY BH**
- 174. *Epanastasis enigmatica* Gozmany,1964** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *enigmatica* Gozmany,1964  
*Epanastasis enigmatica* Gozmany,1964, Acta zool. hung. 10: 123-124, figs. Holotype ♂: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel (NMW). Range (in code): **DZ Ges**
- 175. *Epanastasis erroris* (Gozmany,1962)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *erroris* Gozmany,1962 Range (in code): **DZ Ktr**
- 176. *Eremica saharae* Walsingham,1904** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *saharae* Walsingham,1904  
*Eremica saharae* Walsingham,1904, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 40: 270-271. Lectotype ♂: Algeria, Hammam es Salahin. Range (in code): **MA Tez DZ Bsk Hes TN**
- 177. *Heringita dentulata* (Gozmany,1867)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *dentulata* Gozmany,1867  
Range (in code): **DZ Orn Afl Lgt**  
***Heringita dentulata dentulata* (Gozmany,1867)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *dentulata* Gozmany,1867 Range (in code): **DZ Orn Afl Lgt**
- 178. *Hesperesta geminella* (Chrétien,1915)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *geminella* Chrétien,1915; *perstriellus* Amsel,1942. Taxonomical reference: *Holcopogon geminellus* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 330. Syntypes ♂♀: [Algérie]: "Biskra, en octobre". Range (in code): **ES DZ Ges Bsk MA Agd TN**
- 179. *Holcopogon bubulcellus* (Staudinger,1859)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *bubulcellus* Staudinger,1859; *pulverellus* Constant,1865; *barbata* Walsingham,1900. Range (in code): **MA Rbt DZ TN DhM PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT AT HU RO YU AL BG MK GR Cr TR SE RU MD UA BY LB IL KG Uk 01 05 16 42 46 65 70** Bionomy: Larva in silky tubes in horse dung (Piskunov,1981).
- 180. *Leilaptera lithochroma* (Walsingham,1904)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *lithochroma* Walsingham,1904; *longicornella* Chrétien,1915 Taxonomical reference: *Eremica lithochroma* Walsingham,1904, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 40: 271. Syntypes 38 ♂♀: Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes TN Gf LY**

- 181. *Metaxitagma mauricum* Gozmany, 2008** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *mauricum* Gozmany, 2008  
*Metaxitagma mauricum* Gozmany, 2008, Microlepid. Palearct. 13: 225, figs. Holotype ♂: Algerien, Prov. Oran (ZMHB). Range (in code): **DZ Orn**
- 182. *Oegoconia caradjai* Popescu-Gorj & Capuse, 1965** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *caradjai* Popescu-Gorj & Capuse, 1965 Taxonomical reference: *Oegoconia caradjai* Popescu-Gorj & Capuse, 1965, Revue roum. Biol.-Zool. 6: 394-397, figs. Holotype ♂: Türki, Kazikoparan (MGAB). Range (in code): **MA DZ Hsb TN Sfx Gf LY PT ES Mu FR Co Si IT GB DE CH CZ HU RO YU BG GR Cr Rd TR RU EG SA As UZ TJ IR Elb Mz Dam Plr Shh Srd Gls AZ AM GG Cc IQ LB Bsa NZ 05 06 42 50 71 76**
- 183. *Oegoconia quadripuncta* (Haworth, [1828])** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *quadripuncta* Haworth, [1828]; *deauratella* Stainton, 1849; *#quadripunctata* Noack, 1960. Taxonomical reference: *Recurvaria quadripuncta* Haworth, [1828], Lepid. Br. 4: 557. Range (in code): **DZ Anna Bsk TN Gf GB FR DE ES An Mu PT YE** Bionomy: Larva on *Atriplex halimus* (Chrétien, 1917).
- 184. *Orpecovalva molitor* (Walsingham, 1905)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *molitor* Walsingham, 1905 Taxonomical reference: *Symmoca molitor* Walsingham, 1905, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 41: 38-39. Syntypes 3♂: Algeria, El-Kantara. Range (in code): **DZ Ktr**
- 185. *Orpecovalva oblitterata* (Walsingham, 1905)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *oblitterata* Walsingham, 1905 Taxonomical reference: *Symmoca oblitterata* Walsingham, 1905, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 41: 38. Syntypes 31♂♂: Algeria, Hammam-es-Salahin, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Hes Bsk**
- 186. *Pantacordis pallidum* (Staudinger, 1876)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Staudinger, 1876; *saharae* Oberthür, 1888; *exiguella* Chrétien, 1915; *minutella* Chrétien, 1922; *klimeschi* Gozmany, 1957 Range (in code): **MA Fez DZ Cst Agi Elt Méd TN DhM Sfx LY Tun Si IT MT**
- 187. *Sagarancona sericiella* (Walsingham, 1904)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *sericiella* Walsingham, 1904 Taxonomical reference: *Symmoca sericiella* Walsingham, 1904, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 40: 273. Syntypes 19♂♂: Algeria, El-Kantara, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ktr Hes TN**
- 188. *Stibaromacha ratella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *ratella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854; *sericeella* Rebel, 1917; *sebdorella* Chrétien, 1922; *#viettei* Agenjo, 1952 Range (in code): **MA Tgr Azr Ouk DZ Sbd Tni Tis Blid Gue Anna TN DhM PT ES Mu FR CY TR 05 06**
- 189. *Symmoca* (s.str.) *calidella* Walsingham, 1905** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *calidella* Walsingham, 1905 Taxonomical reference: *Symmoca calidella* Walsingham, 1905, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 41: 37-38. Syntypes ♂♂: Algeria, Hammam-es-Salahin, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes TN Sfx**
- 190. *Symmoca* (s.str.) *ponerias* Walsingham, 1905** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *ponerias* Walsingham, 1905 Taxonomical reference: *Symmoca ponerias* Walsingham, 1905, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 41: 37. Syntypes ♂♂: Algeria, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **MA Ouk LY DZ Hes ES An**
- 191. *Symmoca* (s.str.) *samum* Gozmany, 1988** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *samum* Gozmany, 1988 *Symmoca samum* Gozmany, 1988, Boll. Mus. reg. Sci. nat. Torino 6: 176-177, fig. Holotype ♂: Algeria, Sebdu (MNHN Paris). Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Tlm**
- 192. *Symmoca* (s.str.) *signatella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *signatella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854; *rosmarinella* Walsingham, 1901; *melitensis* Amsel, 1954 Range (in code): **MA DZ Phv Tou PT ES FR IT MT GB DE CH YU HV GR Rd RU MD EG UA Cc**
- 193. *Symmoca* (s.str.) *tofosella* Rebel, 1893** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *tofosella* Rebel, 1893; *sezam* Gozmany, 1963 Range (in code): **DZ Tni Tis Hsb PT ES IT**
- 194. *Symmoca parvella* Chrétien, 1915** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *parvella* Chrétien, 1915 Taxonomical reference: *Symmoca parvella* Chrétien, 1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 335. Type: [Algérie]: "Biskra, en octobre" [Chrétien's Collection totally destroyed (Gozmany, 2008: 267, ex Viète (1966))]. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 195. *Symmocoides oxybiellus* (Millière, 1872)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *oxybiellus* Millière, 1872; *astuta* Gozmany, 1961 Range (in code): **DZ Agi TN Gf PT ES An FR IT**

**196. Tenieta albidella (Rebel,1901)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *albidella* Rebel,1901; *kebillilla* Lucas,1945; *evae* Gozmany,1967 Taxonomical reference: *Epidola* ? *albidella* Rebel,1901, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 166. Syntypes: Algerien, Teniet-el-Had (NMW). Range (in code): **DZ Tni Tis TN Méd MA**

**197. Turatia serratina (Gozmany,1967)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *serratina* Gozmany,1967 Range (in code): **DZ Afl Lbs Orn TN**

**Turatia serratina serratina (Gozmany,1967)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *serratina* Gozmany,1967 Range (in code): **DZ Afl Orn Lbs TN**

## Batrachedridae (198)

**198. Batrachedra amydraula Meyrick,1916** (Batrachedridae) Synonym(s): *amydraula* Meyrick,1916 Range (in code): **DZ IN Ben Pus IQ Bgd SA AE** Bionomy: Larva on Phoenix dactylifera (Arecaceae) (Gharib,1968).

## Blastobasidae (199)

**199. Blastobasis phycidella (Zeller,1839)** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *phycidella* Zeller,1839; *roscidella* Zeller,1847 Range (in code): **DZ TN Gf Cn PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR LT RU MD UA BY LB Bsa Bmm IR Mz GlS 05 16** Bionomy: Larva on Ficus, Armeniaca vulgaris (Chrétien,1917).

## Brachodidae (200-201)

**200. Brachodes appendiculatus (Esper,[1783])** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *appendiculata* Esper,[1783]; *vahlia* Fabricius,1787; *saldonana* Fabricius,1787; *chimaera* Hübner,1796; *lucida* Lederer,1853; *gerassimovii* Kozhantschikov,1923 Range (in code): **DZ Lbs ES FR IT DE AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR SY RU Cc AM Ur Sb KG 05 06 38 42 44 50 65 71 76**

**201. Brachodes powelli (Oberthür,1922)** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1922 Range (in code): **IT ES MA TN Tun DZ Lbs**

## Bucculatricidae (202-203)

**202. Bucculatrix regaella Chrétien,1907** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *regaella* Chrétien,1907 Taxonomical reference: *Bucculatrix regaella* Chrétien,1907, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907: 306. Type: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk** Bionomy: Larva on Helianthemum sessiliflorum (*en arabe rega*) [Cistaceae] (Chrétien,1907).

**203. Bucculatrix zizyphella Chrétien,1907** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *zizyphella* Chrétien,1907 Range (in code): **YU DZ IL Pa TN Gf**

## Choreutidae (204-207)

**204. Choreutis nemorana (Hübner,[1799])** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *nemorana* Hübner,[1799]; *incisalis* Treitschke,1828; *nemoranal* Treitschke,1829; *nemorella* Herrich-Schäffer,1862 Range (in code): **Md Cn DZ Anna MA PT ES Co MT AT GR Cr CY TR IQ Shq IR Gh Tgo Ak Qm RU MD UA Cm Cc GG AZ AM TM CN Yu 05 13 16 17 44 46 47 48 56** Bionomy: Larva on Ficus carica (Moraceae) (Lhomme,1963).

**205. Choreutis pariana (Clerck,1759)** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *#pariana* Clerck,1759; *lutosa* Haworth,1811; *parialis* Treitschke,1828; *pariella* Herrich-Schäffer,1862 Range (in code): **Cn DZ ES FR GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Sh Krl SA JP CA US Col 16** Bionomy: Larva on Prunus spinosa, Pyrus malus, Sorbus chamaemespilus, S.aucuparia, Crataegus, Cydonia (Rosaceae), Fraxinus, Betula, Salix caprea, Alnus glutinosa, Symphytum (Lhomme,1963 et seq.).



- 206. *Millieria dolosana* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1854])** (Choreutidae) **Synonym(s):** *#dolosalis Heydenreich,1851; dolosana Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; #dolasana Desmarest,[1857]* **Range (in code):** **DZ MA PT ES FR Co IT DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK AL TR LB Bei IL Js Pa SY Dms UA Cm RU Sr 05 16 42** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Aristolochia clematidis*, *A. pistolochia* (Aristolochiaceae) (Millière,1856; Hering,1957)
- 207. *Tebenna micalis* (Mann,1857)** (Choreutidae) **Synonym(s):** *micalis Mann,1857; isshikii Matsumura,1931; bradleyi Clarke,1971; hypocroca Diakonoff,1978* **Range (in code):** **Cn Md MA DZ TN Gf PT ES FR Sa IT MT IE GB SK HU YU MK AL HV GR TR Cc AZ IR Fa Ha Kz Gl Th Ak AF Srb Dwe Pag Blh Gbh NP Kdu CN Tkg JP Hkk Ri SA As YE Sk RE ID Ja AU NZ 76** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Inula, Pulicaria dysenterica* (Asteraceae) (Diakonoff,1986).

## Coleophoridae (208-293)

- 208. *Coleophora acanthyllidis* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *acanthyllidis Walsingham,1907* **Range (in code):** **DZ Bsk Hes TN Gf** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Acanthyllis tragacanthoides* [Fabaceae] (Walsingham,1907).
- 209. *Coleophora aegyptiacae* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *aegyptiacae Walsingham,1907* **Taxonomical reference:** *Coleophora aegyptiacae Walsingham,1907, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 148. Type: Algeria, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code):* **Cn MA DZ Hes TN Gf LY IL Pa EG SA IR Hz B-A** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Salvia aegyptiaca* (Lamiaceae) (Walsingham,1907).
- 210. *Coleophora albella* (Thunberg,1788)** (Coleophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *albella Thunberg,1788; leucapennella Hübner,1796. Range (in code):* **DZ Anna PT ES FR IT Si GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR LB Bsa CY IR NO SE FI LV LT RU 16** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Silene, Viscaria* (Patzak,1974).
- 211. *Coleophora algeriensis* Toll,1952** (Coleophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *algeriensis Toll,1952* **Range (in code):** **DZ PT ES Si**
- 212. *Coleophora alphitonella* Toll,1957** (Coleophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *alphitonella Toll,1957* **Range (in code):** **DZ**
- 213. *Coleophora amikanella* Baldizzone,1988** (Coleophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *amikanella Baldizzone,1988* **Range (in code):** **DZ Bsk**
- 214. *Coleophora arenicola* Toll,1952** (Coleophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *arenicola Toll,1952; #hedysariella Toll,1962* **Range (in code):** **DZ**
- 215. *Coleophora areniphila* Toll,1957** (Coleophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *areniphila Toll,1957* **Range (in code):** **DZ**
- 216. *Coleophora argenteonivea* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *argenteonivea Walsingham,1907; nivea Toll,1952* **Range (in code):** **DZ MA PT ES FR Sa IT**
- 217. *Coleophora argentifimbriata* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *argentifimbriata Walsingham,1907* **Range (in code):** **DZ Hes TR 06**
- 218. *Coleophora asthenella* Constant,1893** (Coleophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *asthenella Constant,1893* **Range (in code):** **DZ Bsk TN Gf ES FR Sa Si IT TR 33** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Tamarix* (Chrétien,1917).
- 219. *Coleophora beduina* Baldizzone,1987** (Coleophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *beduina Baldizzone,1987* **Range (in code):** **DZ Bsk LY TN EG IR Hz B-A**
- 220. *Coleophora berlandella* Toll,1956** (Coleophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *berlandella Toll,1956* **Range (in code):** **MA DZ TN LY Cy ES TR**
- 221. *Coleophora calycotomella* Stainton,1869** (Coleophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *calycotomella Stainton,1869; sarothamni Rössler,1877; oranella Toll,1952; afra Toll,1952; paraobviella Toll,1961* **Range (in code):** **LY DZ PT ES FR Sa Si BE IT MT NL DE YU AL GR Cr TR SY Dms LB Bei Say 01 27 33**
- 222. *Coleophora chotticola* Baldizzone,1988** (Coleophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *chotticola Baldizzone,1988* **Range (in code):** **DZ Bsk**

- 223. *Coleophora chretieniella* Oudejans,1971** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *chretieniella* Oudejans,1971  
Range (in code): **DZ TN Gf**
- 224. *Coleophora coliella* Baldizzone,1988** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *coliella* Baldizzone,1988  
Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 225. *Coleophora conspicuella* Zeller,1849** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *conspicuella* Zeller,1849; *centaureicolella* Bruand,[1856]; *similis* Staudinger,1880; *aceris* Caradja,1920 - Range (in code): **DZ Eba ES FR IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU GR TR Cc SY Dms LB Bsa IQ Hjo Ry DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN Ui Ku 05 06 46 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Centaurea* (Asteraceae) (ex Wiltshire) (Toll,1959: 335).
- 226. *Coleophora crassicornella* Chrétien,1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *crassicornella* Chrétien,1915; *sabuletella* Toll,1956 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk** Bionomy: Larva on *Atriplex halimus* [Chenopodiaceae] (Chrétien,1915).
- 227. *Coleophora crepidinella* Zeller,1847** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *crepidinella* Zeller,1847  
Range (in code): **DZ TN PT ES Sa Si IT MT GR TR IL Pa 06**
- 228. *Coleophora crexella* Baldizzone,1987** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *crexella* Baldizzone,1987  
Range (in code): **DZ Bsk LY TN** Bionomy: Larva on *Traganum* (Baldizzone,1987).
- 229. *Coleophora dubiella* Baker,1888** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *dubiella* Baker,1888; *reisseri* Rebel,1926; *eucera* Toll,1952; *microeucera* Toll,1960; *leucostrigella* Toll,1960 Taxonomical reference: *Coleophora dubiella* Baker,1888, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 24: 256-257. Syntypes 3 ex: Algeria, Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs ES FR TR Cc JO IQ Rba IR Ab Mak Qm Fa AF RU 06 50**
- 230. *Coleophora echinopsilonella* Chrétien,1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *echinopsilonella* Chrétien,1915; *icarella* Toll,1957 - Range (in code): **MA DZ TN Gf LY**
- 231. *Coleophora eupreta* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *eupreta* Walsingham,1907; *nageli* Rebel,1910; *circumdatella* Turati,1934; *argentariella* Klimesch,1952; *africana* Toll,1957; *gozmanyi* Toll,1960; *betica* Glaser,1981 - Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf LY PT ES FR IT AT YU TR IR Fa Hz B-A 58** Bionomy: Larva on *Helianthemum sessiliflorum* [Cistaceae] (Chrétien,1917).
- 232. *Coleophora feomicrella* Baldizzone,1988** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *feomicrella* Baldizzone,1988 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 233. *Coleophora festivella* Toll,1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *festivella* Toll,1952 Range (in code): **DZ ES**
- 234. *Coleophora fretella* Zeller,1847** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *fretella* Zeller,1847; *gilveolella* Toll,1953. Range (in code): **DZ TN ES Si AT IT GR TR 09 16 35**
- 235. *Coleophora fulvociliella* Chrétien,1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *fulvociliella* Chrétien,1915; *argentulella* Turati,1924 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk LY**
- 236. *Coleophora fuscipictella* Toll,1957** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *fuscipictella* Toll,1957  
Range (in code): **DZ TN**
- 237. *Coleophora gibberosa* Baldizzone,2003** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *gibberosa* Baldizzone,2003  
Range (in code): **DZ**
- 238. *Coleophora gracilella* Toll,1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *gracilella* Toll,1952 Taxonomical reference: *Coleophora gracilella* Toll,1952, Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1952: 22. Type: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gab**
- 239. *Coleophora gymnocarpella* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *gymnocarpella* Walsingham,1907 Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Hes TN Gf IR Hz B-A AE** Bionomy: Larva on *Gymnocarpon fruticosum* (Walsingham,1907).

- 240. *Coleophora hadrocerella* Toll,1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *hadrocerella* Toll,1952  
Range (in code): **LY TN MA DZ**
- 241. *Coleophora haloxylonella* Chrétien,1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *haloxylonella* Chrétien,1915  
Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk TN Gf LY**
- 242. *Coleophora helianthemella* Millière,1870** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *helianthemella* Millière,1870  
Range (in code): **DZ LY PT ES FR Sa Si IT GR Cr TR CY LY 63**
- 243. *Coleophora hieronella* Zeller,1849** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *hieronella* Zeller,1849  
Range (in code): **DZ MA TN PT ES Sa Si IT HU YU GR Cr TR IR Mz Clu LB Ghz SY Dms 06 16 41 55**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Trifolium angustifolium* (Fabaceae) (Nel & Varenne,1995).
- 244. *Coleophora hippodromica* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *hippodromica* Walsingham,1907  
Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes TN LY**
- 245. *Coleophora hololeucella* Toll,1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *hololeucella* Toll,1952  
Range (in code): **DZ TN EG**
- 246. *Coleophora honestella* Toll,1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *honestella* Toll,1952  
Range (in code): **DZ**
- 247. *Coleophora hospitiella* Chrétien,1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *hospitiella* Chrétien,1915; *eupepla* Gozmany,1954; *fuscotraminella* Toll,1956; *richteri* Toll,1959  
Range (in code): **Cn DZ Bsk LY TN Gf SA ES FR HU GR IR Kz Elb Th AF Kab Pag**
- 248. *Coleophora hystricella* Toll,1957** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *hystricella* Toll,1957  
Range (in code): **DZ TN TR 06**
- 249. *Coleophora incultella* Toll,1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *incultella* Toll,1952  
Range (in code): **DZ**
- 250. *Coleophora infolliculella* Chrétien,1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *infolliculella* Chrétien,1915; *espunaella* Glaser,1978  
Range (in code): **ES DZ Bsk ES Mu TN Gf**
- 251. *Coleophora jerusalemella* Toll,1942** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *jerusalemella* Toll,1942  
Range (in code): **DZ ES GR Cr LB JO IL Js Pa SA IR Hz B-A Ke CY SY TR AE 07**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Inula viscosa* (Asteraceae) (Baldizzone,1996).
- 252. *Coleophora kantarica* Baldizzone,2003** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *kantarica* Baldizzone,2003  
Range (in code): **DZ**
- 253. *Coleophora lasloella* Baldizzone,1982** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *lasloella* Baldizzone,1982  
Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN SA SA63 IR Hz B-A AE**
- 254. *Coleophora lebedella* (Falkovitsh,1982)** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *lebedella* Falkovitsh,1982  
Range (in code): **DZ ES GR Cr UZ TR IR Hz B-A RU Ur PK**
- 255. *Coleophora linosyris* Hering,1937** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *linosyris* Hering,1937  
Range (in code): **DZ FR IT AT CZ HU RO RU Ur**
- 256. *Coleophora mausolella* Chrétien,1908** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *mausolella* Chrétien,1908; *thermoleuca* Meyrick,1922; *palaestinella* Toll,1942  
Range (in code): **MA DZ LY Cy PT ES Co Si IT GR TR CY IL Pa AE**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Chenopodium* (Chenopodiaceae) (Suire,1961; Toll,1962).
- 257. *Coleophora mayrella* (Hübner,[1813])** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *fabriciella* Villers,1789 *nec* Swed.,1787; *mayrella* Hübner,[1813]; *spissicornis* Haworth,[1828]; *moldaviella* Nemes,2004  
Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO MD YU AL GR TR IL Cc AM Geg DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU KG Uk 05 16 34 46 61**
- 258. *Coleophora microalbella* Amsel,1935** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *microalbella* Amsel,1935; *sabulella* Toll,1952  
Range (in code): **Cn DZ TN ES DZ TN IL Pa SY Dms**



- 259. *Coleophora micronotella* Toll,1956** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *micronotella* Toll,1956  
Range (in code): **DZ TN ES Sa Si IT IR Elb Th Hz B-A**
- 260. *Coleophora microsticta* Baldizzone,2003** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *microsticta* Baldizzone,2003  
Range (in code): **DZ**
- 261. *Coleophora microxantha* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *microxantha* Walsingham,1907  
Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes** Bionomy: Larva on *Herniaria fruticosa* [Caryophyllaceae] (Chrétien,1917).
- 262. *Coleophora minimella* Toll,1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *minimella* Toll,1952  
Range (in code): **DZ**
- 263. *Coleophora nigrosquamella* Filipjev,1925** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *nigrosquamella* Filipjev,1925  
Range (in code): **UZ DZ**
- 264. *Coleophora nurmahal* Toll,1957** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *nurmahal* Toll,1957  
Range (in code): **SA LY DZ TN IR Hz B-A IL Pa AE**
- 265. *Coleophora ochrea* (Haworth,[1828])** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *ochrea* Haworth,[1828]; *argentipennella* Duponchel,1838; *hapsella* Zeller,1839; *aridatella* Zeller,1849; *castelensis* Rebel,1919; *quadrilineella* Turati,1930; *argentivittella* Toll,1952; *digramella* Toll,1953; *hispanica* Toll,1960  
Taxonomical reference: *Porrectaria ochrea* Haworth,[1828], *Lepid. Br.* (4): 533. Type(s): Britain. Range (in code): **DZ Ges PT ES FR IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO Cr TR IR Km Ksh Cc AM SE RU MD UA BY 03 06 13 30 42 46 71**
- 266. *Coleophora parthenica* Meyrick,1891** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *parthenica* Meyrick,1891; *cygnipennella* Toll,1959; *candidella* Toll,1959; *transcaspica* Toll,1959; *lashkarella* Toll & Amsel,1967; *hilmendella* Amsel,1968.  
Range (in code): **MA DZ TN Gf RO GR Cr TR LB JO IR Kh Elb Th Msh Hz B-A Fa Es IQ Bgd CY PK Sd Krc RU 06 33 42** Bionomy: Larva on *Atriplex halimus* [Amaranthaceae] (Chrétien,1917).
- 267. *Coleophora pechi* Baker,1888** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *pechi* Baker,1888; *subcastanea* Walsingham,1907; *lepigrella* Lucas,1933  
Taxonomical reference: *Coleophora pechi* Baker,1888, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 24: 256. Type: Algeria, Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes Lbs Ges** Bionomy: Larva on *Suaeda vermiculata* (Chrétien,1917).
- 268. *Coleophora phlomidella* Christoph,1862** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *phlomidella* Christoph,1862  
Range (in code): **DZ Lbs RU TR 42** Bionomy: Larva on *Phlomis herba-venti* [Lamiaceae] (Chrétien,1917).
- 269. *Coleophora plicipunctella* Chrétien,1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *plicipunctella* Chrétien,1915; *halostachylos* Falkovitsh,1992  
Range (in code): **DZ Bsk ES**
- 270. *Coleophora plurifoliella* Chrétien,1896** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *plurifoliella* Chrétien,1896  
Taxonomical reference: *Coleophora plurifoliella* Chrétien,1896, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1896: 191. Syntypes: Algérie, Biskra (Olivier). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf** Bionomy: Larva on *Atriplex halimus* (Chrétien,1917).
- 271. *Coleophora poecilella* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *poecilella* Walsingham,1907  
Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes TN IR Hz B-A JO** Bionomy: Larva on *Suaeda vermiculata* [Amaranthaceae] (Walsingham,1907).
- 272. *Coleophora praecipua* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *praecipua* Walsingham,1907  
Taxonomical reference: *Coleophora praecipua* Walsingham,1907, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 43: 129. Syntypes 4♂♂: Algeria, Biskra, Hammam-es-Salahin (coll. Walsingham). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes TN Gf LY SA IR Ke Hz B-A IQ**
- 273. *Coleophora principiella* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *principiella* Walsingham,1907  
Range (in code): **DZ**
- 274. *Coleophora protecta* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *protecta* Walsingham,1907  
Taxonomical reference: *Coleophora protecta* Walsingham,1907, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 43: 147.

Range (in code): **TM LB TN Gf DZ Bsk Hes Ktr MA IR Elb Th Ke Fa IQ TR 61** Bionomy: Larva on *Acanthyllis tragacanthoides* (Walsingham,1907).

- 275. *Coleophora punica* Baldizzone,1985** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *punica* Baldizzone,1985 Taxonomical reference: *Coleophora punica* Baldizzone,1985, *Nota lepid.* 8 (3): 216-217. Holotype ♂: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **ES TN DZ Bsk**
- 276. *Coleophora reisseri* Rebel,1926** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *reisseri* Rebel,1926 Range (in code): **FR ES DZ TN LY TR**
- 277. *Coleophora retifera* Meyrick,1922** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *retifera* Meyrick,1922; *cribrella* Toll,1960; *pseudoobviella* Toll,1962 Range (in code): **ES DZ IL Pa Js**
- 278. *Coleophora rhanteriella* Chrétien,1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *rhanteriella* Chrétien,1915; *excellens* Toll,1952; *semistriatella* Toll,1962; *subexcellens* Toll,1962 Range (in code): **LY TN DZ Bsk**
- 279. *Coleophora sahariana* Baldizzone,1997** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *sahariana* Baldizzone,1997 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 280. *Coleophora salsolella* Chrétien,1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *salsolella* Chrétien,1915; *nigradorsella* Amsel,1935. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk MK GR TR IL TM RU 23**
- 281. *Coleophora salviella* Chrétien,1917** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *salviella* Chrétien,1917; *pagmana* Toll,1962; *gomerella* Falkovitish,1978 Taxonomical reference: *Coleophora salviella* Chrétien,1917, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 85: 495. Type: [Algérie]. Range (in code): **Cn DZ AF Kab Sfk TM PK Qu** Bionomy: Larva on *Perovskia atriplicifolia* (Labiateae) (Baldizzone,1994).
- 282. *Coleophora sarehma* Toll,1956** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *sarehma* Toll,1956; *exasperatella* Toll,1957 Taxonomical reference: *Coleophora sarehma* Toll,1956, *Entomologiste* 12 (6): 128. Range (in code): **Cn DZ MA TN TR IR Hz B-A SA 33**
- 283. *Coleophora segiella* Chrétien,1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *segiella* Chrétien,1915; *inversella* Turati,1934; *leucanthella* Capuse,1974 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 284. *Coleophora serinipennella* Christoph,1872** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *serinipennella* Christoph,1872; *stefanii* Joannis,1899; *novella* Chrétien,1926; *caliacraella* Caradja,1931; *lucidella* Caradja,1932; *jerichoella* Amsel,1935; *jordanella* Amsel,1935; *deserticola* Toll,1944; *soffneri* Toll,1944. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Gf TN LY Cy PT ES FR Si IT RO BG GR JO IL Pa EG RU MD UA BY JP** Bionomy: Larva on *Atriplex halimus* (Chrétien,1917).
- 285. *Coleophora solidaginella* Staudinger,1859** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *solidaginella* Staudinger,1859 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES**
- 286. *Coleophora stenidella* Toll,1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *stenidella* Toll,1952 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 287. *Coleophora strophingella* Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *strophingella* Baldizzone,1994 Range (in code): **DZ IR Fa**
- 288. *Coleophora traganella* Chrétien,1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *traganella* Chrétien,1915 Range (in code): **DZ TN Bsk Gf EG**
- 289. *Coleophora tunisiae* Stübner & Baldizzone,2007** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *tunisiae* Stübner & Baldizzone,2007 Range (in code): **TN DhM DZ**
- 290. *Coleophora vicinella* Zeller,1849** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *vicinella* Zeller,1849; *gypsophilae* Christoph,1862. Range (in code): **DZ Anna ES FR IT DE AT CZ SK HU RO YU GR TR Cc AM Geg Eri IR Gls Elb Th RU UA 05 42** Bionomy: Larva on *Medicago* [Fabaceae] (Chrétien,1917).
- 291. *Coleophora violacea* (Ström,1783)** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *violacea* Ström,1783; *hornigi* Toll,1952; *albicornuella* Bradley,1956 Range (in code): **DZ FR IT GB NL DE CH AT CZ SK DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY**

**292. *Coleophora xanthoptera* Toll,1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *xanthoptera* Toll,1952 \_ Range (in code): DZ

**293. *Ischnophanes monocentra* Meyrick,1891** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *monocentra* Meyrick,1891  
Range (in code): DZ TN

### Cosmopterigidae (294-320)

**294. *Alloclita francoeuriae* Walsingham,1905** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *francoeuriae* Walsingham,1905 Range (in code): DZ Bsk Hes MA TN Gf Bionomy: Larva on Francoeuria crispa (Asteraceae) (Walsingham,1905).

**295. *Alloclita recisella* Staudinger,1859** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *recisella* Staudinger,1859; *albocinctella* Chrétien,1915; *orthocline* Meyrick,1922; *inconspicuell* Turati,1929; *gelechiformis* Turati,1930  
Range (in code): DZ Agi PT ES An Si IL Pa Hf CY GR Co

**296. *Ascalenia acaciella* Chrétien,1915** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *acaciella* Chrétien,1915; *tergipunctella* Turati,1924; *maculatella* Lucas,1937 *nec* Chrétien,1915; *noviciata* Gozmany,1960. Taxonomical reference: Ascalenia acaciella Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 352. Lectotype ♂: Algeria, Biskra, designated by Kasy (1969) (MNHN Paris). Range (in code): Cn DZ Bsk TN LY Cy IR Hz B-A AF Kab PK Bl Qu LB Bei EG Bionomy: Larva on Acacia farnesiana, A.horrida, A.tortilis (Mimosaceae) (Chrétien,1915).

**297. *Ascalenia bifasciella* Chrétien,1915** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *bifasciella* Chrétien,1915; *bizonatella* Turati,1930 Taxonomical reference: Ascalenia bifasciella Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 352. Lectotype ♀: Algeria, Biskra, designated by Kasy (1969) (MNHN Paris). Range (in code): DZ Bsk EG

**298. *Ascalenia echidnias* (Meyrick,1891)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *echidnias* Meyrick,1891; *signatella* Chrétien,1915; *oranella* Lucas,1939; *satellita* Gozmany,1960. \_ Range (in code): Md DZ Bsk Agi Gf TN TR B-A EG SA SA63 IR Ss Hz AF Hr Ca PK Bl Qu IN Bba

**299. *Calycobathra acarpa* Meyrick,1891** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *acarpa* Meyrick,1891; *pinguescentella* Chrétien,1915; *sublineatella* Lucas,1933 \_ Range (in code): DZ Bsk Gf TN IL Pa

**300. *Coccidiphila ledereriella* (Zeller,1850)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *ledereriella* Zeller,1850; *unedella* Millière,1876; *rungsella* Nel & Brusseeux,1997 \_ Range (in code): Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Si YU TR 16

**301. *Cosmopterix attenuatella* (Walker,1864)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *attenuatella* Walker,1864; *flavofasciata* Wollaston,1879; *lepidezae* Walsingham,1882; *mimetis* Meyrick,1897; *apiculata* Meyrick,1922; *antillia* Forbes,1930; *luteoapicalis* Ghesquière,1942; *superba* Gozmany,1960 \_ Range (in code): Cn Md MA DZ TN Gf EG IR IN MY Bor PG AU FJ SC PR US SN BR PE Bionomy: Larva on Scirpus, Cyperus rotundus (Cyperaceae) (Riedl,1969).

**302. *Cosmopterix coryphaea* Walsingham,1908** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *coryphaea* Walsingham,1908; *donatellae* Mariani,1932; *formosa* Amsel,1935; *coryphae* Agenjo,1952 \_ Range (in code): DZ Cn ES Si IT MT YU GR CY IL Pa Bionomy: Larva on Phragmites australis (Poaceae) (Amsel,1935).

**303. *Cosmopterix crassicervicella* Chrétien,1896** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *crassicervicella* Chrétien,1896; *flavipes* Turati,1930; *superba* Gozmany,1960; *dalii* Agenjo,1981 \_ Range (in code): MR DZ ES PT EG GR TR GG Cc Bionomy: Larva on Cyperus (Cyperaceae) (Chrétien,1917).

**304. *Cosmopterix flavofasciata* (Wollaston,1879)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *flavofasciata* Wollaston,1879; *crassicervicella* Chrétien,1896; *mimetis* Meyrick,1897 \_ Range (in code): SH DZ SA AU

**305. *Cosmopterix lienigiella* Lienig & Zeller,1846** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *lienigiella* Lienig & Zeller,1846 \_ Range (in code): DZ FR GB NL DE CH AT PL HU BG GR DK SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY Bionomy: Larva on Phragmites communis (Riedl,1969).



- 306. *Cosmopterix pararufella* Riedl,1976** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *pararufella* Riedl,1976  
Range (in code): **DZ TN EG ES Co CY** Bionomy: Larva on *Saccharum officinarum* (Poaceae) (Koster & Sinev,2003).
- 307. *Cosmopterix salahinella* Chrétien,1907** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *salahinella* Chrétien,1907; *rufella* Turati,1927; *phragmitidis* Amsel,1935 Taxonomical reference: *Cosmopterix salahinella* Chrétien,1907, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr 1907: 306-307. Syntypes: Algérie, "assez abondante dans les environs de Biskra". Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes TN LY IL Pa SA IR** Bionomy: Larva on *Phragmites australis* (Poaceae) (Amsel,1935).
- 308. *Cosmopterix scribaiella* Zeller,1850** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *scribaiella* Zeller,1850; *hermsiella* Hering,1889; *japonica* Kuroko,1960 Range (in code): **DZ FR IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO TR DK SE LV LT RU MD UA BY Us JP Krl** **16** Bionomy: Larva on *Phragmites communis* (Poaceae) (Riedl,1969).
- 309. *Eteobalea anonymella* (Riedl,1965)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *anonymella* Riedl,1965 Taxonomical reference: *Stagmatophora anonymella* Riedl,1965, Polskie pismen ent. 35 (2): 433. Range (in code): **DZ ES FR IT DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR IR SE FI EE LV LT RU Sr MD UA BY o6**
- 310. *Eteobalea dohrnii* (Zeller,1847)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *dohrnii* Zeller,1847 Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES Mu FR Co Si IT GR Cr TR SY** Bionomy: Larva on *Plantago albicans* (Plantaginaceae) (Lhomme,1949).
- 311. *Eteobalea isabellella* (Costa,1836)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *isabellella* Costa,1836; *opulentella* Herrich-Schäffer,1853; *rutilella* Chrétien,1896. Range (in code): **DZ TN ES Co Si IT HU RO YU B-H MK AL BG GR TR**
- 312. *Eteobalea serratella* (Treitschke,1833)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *serratella* Treitschke,1833; *sareptensis* Walsingham,1907; *cinereocapitella* Caradja,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Oecophora serratella* Treitschke,1833, [in] Ochseneheimer, Schmett. Eur. 9 (2): 168-169. Syntypes: [Deutschland]: Dresden, etc. Range (in code): **MA Rbt DZ Agi Phv PT ES FR Co Si IT CH CZ SK AT HU HV SS YU MK DE PL RU BG GR TR UA Cc AM AZ MT YU LB Bsa SY Hal IL Pa RU Sr KG Uk o5 o6 16 31 38 42 46 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Linaria vulgaris*, *L.genistifolia* ssp.euxina (Scrophulariaceae) (Saner,1991).
- 313. *Eteobalea siciliae* (Riedl,1966)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *siciliae* Riedl,1966 Range (in code): **ES Si DZ TR 31**
- 314. *Eteobalea sumptuosella* (Lederer,1855)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *sumptuosella* Lederer,1855; *amseli* Osthelder,1940 Taxonomical reference: *Elachista sumptuosella* Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 5: 234. Type: Libanon: Beirut. Range (in code): **MA DZ Eba TN ES FR Co IT YU HV MK AL BG GR TR RU Cc MD UA BY LB Bei CY IL Js SY Hal TM AF Pag Kab KG Uk o5 o6 16 42 46 58**
- 315. *Eteobalea thaumatella* (Walsingham,1907)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *thaumatella* Walsingham,1907; *lactipunctella* Turati,1924. Taxonomical reference: *Stagmatophora thaumatella* Walsingham,1907, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 153. Type: Algeria. Range (in code): **Cn DZ Bsk Hes TN Gf LY Cy SA IR Kz SA SA63**
- 316. *Limnaecia phragmitella* Stainton,1851** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *phragmitella* Stainton,1851 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY US AU NZ ZA Tva Gau Pre** Bionomy: Larva on *Phragmitis*, *Typha latifolia*, *T.angustifolia* (Stainton,1851; Riedl,1969).
- 317. *Pyroderces argyrogrammos* (Zeller,1847)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *argyrogrammos* Zeller,1847; *goldeggella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1853] Taxonomical reference: *Cosmopteryx argyrogrammos* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 37-38. Syntypes: Kleinasien: Adirnas [Edirne]; Italia: Sicilien, Rom. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Cn PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR KG Uk LB Bei Bsa RU MD UA BY SY IL Pa IR Elb Dam Gor Gls Kh o5 16 22 48 75** Bionomy: Larva on *Carlina*, *Centaurea*, *Carduus nutans*, *C.pycnocephalus*, *Cnicus benedictus*, *Scolymus hispanicus* (Asteraceae) (Riedl,1969; et seq.).

- 318. *Stagmatophora beata* Walsingham,1907** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *beata* Walsingham,1907  
Taxonomical reference: *Stagmatophora beata* Walsingham,1907, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 180-181. Type ♂: Algeria, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **MA DZ ES FR IT HU GR Cr TR LB Bei SY Hal IR Kh KuB Th RU MD UA BY 58**
- 319. *Stagmatophora rutilella* Chrétien,1896** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *rutilella* Chrétien,1896  
Range (in code): **DZ**
- 320. *Vulcaniella rosmarinella* (Walsingham,1891)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *rosmarinella* Walsingham,1891 Range (in code): **DZ ES FR Co GR Cr** Bionomy: Larva on *Rosmarinus officinalis* (Lamiaceae) (Walsingham,1891)

## Cossidae (321-339)

- 321. *Brachygystia mauretana* (Lucas,1907)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *mauretana* Lucas,1907; *powelli* Oberthür,1911 Taxonomical reference: *Cossus mauretana* Lucas,1907, Bull. ent. Soc. Fr. 1907: 343. Type: Algeria. Range (in code): **MA DZ Eba Ges TN**
- 322. *Camellocossus henleyi* (W.Warren & Rothschild,1905)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *henleyi* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; *niloticus* de Joannis,1909; *pharaonis* A.Bang-Haas,1910 Range (in code): **MA ET MR SD DZ Ajj EG EG11 EG05**
- 323. *Cecryphalus helenae* (Le Cerf,1927)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *helenae* Le Cerf,1927 Range (in code): **MA DZ**
- 324. *Cossus cossus* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *cossus* Linnaeus,1758; *unguiculatus* Fabricius,1794; *ligniperda* Fabricius,1794 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena cossus* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 504. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR IQ Hjo Shq DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sb Am Daur MD UA BY Cc GG Tbl Bjo Mng Lag Kir Len Aj Akh Btm Smg Sok Abk AZ LB Bsa IR Elb Th Mz Gls Kh AF KG Uk CN Ui Kl Yu Mc KP KR JP MN 01 05 06 12 13 14 16 17 19 23 25 30 36 42 46 49 53 55 56 58 60 61 62 65 73 76**
- 325. *Dyspessa algeriensis* (Rambur,1858)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis* Rambur,1858  
Taxonomical reference: *Endagria algeriensis* Rambur,1858, Cat. Syst. Lepid. And.: 331. Type: Algérie.  
Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Khh BSa Ktr TN**
- 326. *Dyspessa fuscula* (Staudinger,1892)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *fuscula* Staudinger,1892  
Taxonomical reference: *Endagria fuscula* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 283, pl.3 fig.10. Type: Tunis. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Khh Ges TN**
- 327. *Dyspessa kabylaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *kabylaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906; *turbinans* Turati,1926. Taxonomical reference: *Dyspessa kabylaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 143-144, Taf.v fig.10. Syntypes ♂♂: "Tunis (Gafsa)". Range (in code): **DZ Khh Bsk TN Gab Gf EG Sn EG11 IL Pa JO SA IR Fa**  
***Dyspessa kabylaria kabylaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *kabylaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906; *turbinans* Turati,1926. Taxonomical reference: *Dyspessa kabylaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 143-144, Taf.v fig.10. Syntypes ♂♂: "Tunis (Gafsa)". Range (in code): **DZ Khh Bsk TN Gab Gf EG Sn EG11 IL Pa JO SA IR Fa**
- 328. *Dyspessa maroccana* Rothschild,1917** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *maroccana* Rothschild,1917  
Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges BSa Agi**
- 329. *Dyspessa rothschildi* Yakovlev,2011** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Rothschild,1917 (preocc.); *rothschildi* Yakovlev,2011 Range (in code): **DZ Gue Hmk**
- 330. *Dyspessa suavis* (Staudinger,1900)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *suavis* Staudinger,1900  
Taxonomical reference: *Endagria jordana* var. *suavis* Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Irs 12: 355, pl.5 fig.7. Type: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **MR DZ Bsk BSa Ear Ogl Gle**
- 331. *Dyspessa walteri* Yakovlev,2011** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Rothschild,1917 (preocc.); *walteri* Yakovlev,2011 Range (in code): **DZ Sfr**

- 332. Eremocossus vaulogeri (Staudinger,1897)** (Cossidae) **Synonym(s):** *vaulogeri* Staudinger,1897; *saharae* Lucas,1907; *hartigi* Rebel,1935. **Range (in code):** **SN MR MA DZ Bsk BSa Ela Ogl TN ES LY Cy EG IL Jt Pa JO Cc SY AM SA PK Krc IR Ss IQ Bsy Kbl BH OM AE**  
**Eremocossus vaulogeri vaulogeri (Staudinger,1897)** (Cossidae) **Synonym(s):** *vaulogeri* Staudinger,1897; *saharae* Lucas,1907; *hartigi* Rebel,1935. **Range (in code):** **DZ TN ES Bsk BSa Ela Ogl**
- 333. Holcoceris holosericeus (Staudinger,1884)** (Cossidae) **Synonym(s):** *holosericeus* Staudinger,1884; *persicus* Austaut,1897. **Range (in code):** **DZ Cst TN LY Cy EG IL Pa UZ Fe Man IR Ss Kh TM Kp Mrw AF Kab**  
**Holcoceris holosericeus faroulti Oberthür,1911** (Cossidae) **Synonym(s):** *faroulti* Oberthür,1911; *desioi* Turati,1936 **Range (in code):** **DZ Cst LY Cy EG IL Pa**
- 334. Meharia incurvariella Chrétien,1915** (Cossidae) **Synonym(s):** *incurvariella* Chrétien,1915; *vittata* Rungs,[1943]; *persica* Wiltshire,1946 **Taxonomical reference:** *Meharia incurvariella* Chrétien,1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 84: 368, fig.11. Type: [Algérie]: "Biskra, en mai". **Range (in code):** **MA DZ Bsk IR AF PK Fa Shr**
- 335. Meharia semilactea (W.Warren & Rothschild,1905)** (Cossidae) **Synonym(s):** *semilactea* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; *incurvariella* Chrétien,1915; *vittata* Rungs,1942; *persica* Wiltshire,1946 **Range (in code):** **MR MA DZ Bsk SD SA OM AE YE IL Pa JO EG Sn IR Fa Shr**
- 336. Mormogystia proleuca (Hampson,1896)** (Cossidae) **Synonym(s):** *proleuca* Hampson,1896 **Range (in code):** **DZ Ajj NE SA As OM Df YE Ad**
- 337. Mormogystia reibellii (Oberthür,1876)** (Cossidae) **Synonym(s):** *reibellii* Oberthür,1876; *mussolini* Turati,1927; *cognata* Krüger,1939; *#reibelli* Wiltshire,1980 **Taxonomical reference:** *Hypopta reibellii* Oberthür,1876, *Etud. Ent.* 1: 40, pl.4 fig.1. Type: Algérie, Biskra. **Range (in code):** **YE Ad Sk Sn KE MA SA OM AE IL Pa EG DZ Bsk LY TN MR NE TD**
- 338. Wiltshirocossus aries (Püngeler,1902)** (Cossidae) **Synonym(s):** *aries* Püngeler,1902; *tahlai* Dumont,1932; *bongiovannii* Krüger,1939 **Taxonomical reference:** *Cossus aries* Püngeler,1902, *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 15: 145-146, pl.6 fig.22. Syntypes 2♂: Palestine. **Range (in code):** **Cn MA DZ Agi Cst Onç Bsk Kdr Ajj TN EG IL Js Pa SA YE AE ES**  
**Wiltshirocossus aries pulcher (Rungs,1956)** (Cossidae) **Synonym(s):** *pulcher* Rungs,1956 **Range (in code):** **Cn MA DZ Cst Agi Bsk Kdr TN ES**
- 339. Zeuzera pyrina (Linnaeus,1761)** (Cossidae) **Synonym(s):** *pyrina* Linnaeus,1761; *hypocastani* Poda,1761; *aesuli* Linnaeus,1767; *hilaris* Fourcroy,1785; *octopunctata* Boisduval,1832; *decipiens* Kirby,1892 **Range (in code):** **MA DZ Khh Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR GG Bjo Tbl Lag Smg Smt Akh Abk Sok Aj Cc IQ DK NO SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY EG IL Pa Hf LB Bsa IR Mz Us Vv CN US Ny 06 07 08 14 34 38 42 45 46 50 56 61 65**

## Ctenuchidae (340-342)

- 340. Amata mogadorensis Blachier,1908** (Ctenuchidae) **Synonym(s):** *mogadorensis* Blachier,1908 **Range (in code):** **MA DZ Idl Ah Ajj**  
**Amata mogadorensis hoggarensis B.Alberti & D.Alberti,1978** (Ctenuchidae) **Synonym(s):** *hoggarensis* B.Alberti & D.Alberti,1978 **Range (in code):** **DZ Idl Ah Ajj**
- 341. Dysauxes (Adautis) punctata (Fabricius,1781)** (Ctenuchidae) **Synonym(s):** *punctata* Fabricius,1781; *serva* Hübner,[1803]; *confamula* Hübner,[1803]; *ochrea* Millière,1876 **Taxonomical reference:** *Bombyx punctata* Fabricius,1781, *Spec. Ins.* 2: 207. Type(s): Italien. **Range (in code):** **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Si IT BE LU CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO RU MD UA BY TR AZ Da Nv Ord Kir Der Len Cc GG Tbl Smt Bjo 01 17 25 36 42 55 56 75 76**
- 342. Dysauxes (Adautis) servula (Berce,1862)** (Ctenuchidae) **Synonym(s):** *servula* Berce,1862; *separata* A.Bang-Haas,1906 **Taxonomical reference:** *Naclia servula* Berce,1862, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (4) 2: 386. Syntypes: France: Hyères. **Range (in code):** **FR ES MA DZ Dje Anna Lbs Clo Orn TN Si**

## Douglasiidae (343)



- 343. Tinagma bledellum (Chrétien,1916)** (Douglasiidae) Synonym(s): *bledellum* Chrétien,1916. Taxonomical reference: Elachista bledella Chrétien,1916, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 362. Lectotype ♂: [Tunis]: Gafsa, designated by Gaedike (1974: 86). Range (in code): **DZ TN Gf IR Ss**

## Drepanidae (344-346)

- 344. Cilix algerica Leraut,2006** (Drepanidae) Synonym(s): *algerica* Leraut,2006 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 345. Cilix glaucata (Scopoli,1763)** (Drepanidae) Synonym(s): *glaucata* Scopoli,1763; *modesta* Müller,1764; *ruffa* Linnaeus,1766; *spinula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *candidula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *compressa* Fabricius,1777 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena glaucata Scopoli,1763, Ent. Carniolica: 221. Range (in code): **DZ Clo Gue Ahr PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO MK AL BG GR Cr Rd TR Cc GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ Kir Mng DK NO SE FI RU MD UA BY TM Kp 06 14 17 32 33 39 42 64** Bionomy: Larva on Crataegus monogyna, Prunus domestica, P. spinosa, Pyrus malus, P. communis, Sorbus aucuparia, Rubus ulmifolius (Meyer,1919; Maso, 1993).  
**Cilix glaucata glaucata (Scopoli,1763)** (Drepanidae) Synonym(s): *glaucata* Scopoli,1763; *modesta* Müller,1764; *ruffa* Linnaeus,1766; *spinula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *candidula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *compressa* Fabricius,1777 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena glaucata Scopoli,1763, Ent. Carniolica: 221. Range (in code): **DZ Gue Ahr PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO MK AL BG GR Cr Rd TR Cc GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ Kir Mng DK NO SE FI RU MD UA BY 06 14 17 32 33 39 42 64**
- 346. Watsonalla binaria (Hufnagel,1767)** (Drepanidae) Synonym(s): *binaria* Hufnagel,1767; *falcata* Fabricius,1775; *falculataria* Villers,1789; *falcatalis* Haworth,1802; *uncula* Hübner,[1802] Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Agi Ges Dhm TN ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR Cc GG Lag IQ Brs LB Bsa DK SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY 05 06 08 10 12 14 16 21 30 42 46 49 50 53 56 62 65 71 73 75** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus (Staudinger,1879; Meyer,1919; Wiltshire,1957)

## Elachistidae (347-353)

- 347. Elachista contaminatella Zeller,1847** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *contaminatella* Zeller,1847; *fadella* Millière,1876; *suspectella* Chrétien,1896; *hypoleuca* Walsingham,1907 Range (in code): **DZ ES FR Sa Si IT AT SK HU YU AL BG TR**
- 348. Elachista fuscibasella Chrétien,1915** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *fuscibasella* Chrétien,1915 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk PT ES**
- 349. Elachista ksarella Chrétien,1908** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *ksarella* Chrétien,1908 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 350. Elachista maboulella Chrétien,1915** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *maboulella* Chrétien,1915 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf**
- 351. Elachista totalbella Chrétien,1908** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *totalbella* Chrétien,1908 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 352. Elachista zabella Chrétien,1908** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *zabella* Chrétien,1908 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 353. Stephensia calpella (Walsingham,1908)** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *calpella* Walsingham,1908; *bullatella* Chrétien,1915. Taxonomical reference: Perittia calpella Walsingham,1908, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 44: 54. Lectotype ♂: Spain: Gibraltar, designated by Nielsen & Traugott-Olsen,1978 (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ TN Gf ES Gi Mu**

## Epermeniidae (354-355)

- 354. Epermenia (Calotripis) aequidentella (Hofmann,1867)** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *aequidentella* Hofmann,1867; *daucellus* Peyerimhoff,1870. Range (in code): **Cn DZ Anna ES B-I FR Co Sa Si IT GB DE NO CH AT CZ HU RO YU AL GR TR LB Bei Bsa IR Elb Mz Clu IL Pa EE MN RU Sb Cc 46** Bionomy: Larva on Daucus carota, Meum athamanticum, Anthriscus vulgaris, Thapsia villosa, Angelica, Peucedanum (Apiaceae) (Gaedike,1966).

- 355. Epermenia (s.str.) daucella Peyerimhoff,1870** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *daucella Peyerimhoff,1870* - Range (in code): **Cn ES FR GB Md B-H Co DZ**

## Eriocottidae (356)

- 356. Eriocottis fuscanelle Zeller,1847** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *fuscanelle Zeller,1847*  
Taxonomical reference: Eriocottis fuscanelle Zeller,1847, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1847: 813. Range (in code):  
**DZ Anna Sa Si IT MT TR 05 16 45**

## Ethmiidae (357-364)

- 357. Ethmia bipunctella (Fabricius,1775)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *bipunctella Fabricius,1775; echiella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; hohenwartiella Rossi,1790; griseicostella Wiltshire,1947.* Taxonomical reference: Tinea bipunctella Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 668. Type(s): Saxonia. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR Cr CY TR IL Pa Hf DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk IL Js IR Elb Th Km Kd Zj Kh IQ Shq LB Bsa Cc AM 05 06 16 20 35 42 46 56 60 71** Bionomy: Larva on Echium vulgare, Symphytum, Anchusa, Lithospermum (Boraginaceae) (Denis & Schiffermüller,1775; Wiltshire,1947,1957; Sattler,1967).

- 358. Ethmia candidella (Alpheraky,1908)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *candidella Alpheraky,1908; orientella Caradja,1931.* Taxonomical reference: Psecadia pusiella var. candidella Alpheraky,1908, Horae Soc. ent. ross.38: 616-617. Syntypes: Russia: Taganrog. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR IT CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU GR TR IL Jt Pa GG AM Cc IQ Bgd IR Fa Shr Elb Mz RU MD UA BY KG Tk KK UZ 13 16 21 36 42 46 65 71 73** Bionomy: Larva on Lithospermum purpureocaeruleum, Cerinthe major, Borago officinalis (Boraginaceae), Asperugo procumbens (Wiltshire,1947; Sattler,1967).

**Ethmia candidella candidella (Alpheraky,1908)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *candidella Alpheraky,1908; orientella Caradja,1931.* Taxonomical reference: Psecadia pusiella var. candidella Alpheraky,1908, Horae Soc. ent. ross.38: 616-617. Syntypes: Russia: Taganrog. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR IT CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU GR TR IQ Bgd IL Jt Pa GG AM Cc RU TM Kp 13 16 21 36 42 46 65 71 73** Bionomy: Larva on Lithospermum purpureocaeruleum, Cerinthe major, Borago officinalis (Boraginaceae), Asperugo procumbens (Wiltshire,1947; Sattler,1967).

**Ethmia candidella delicatella De Lattin,1963** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *delicatella De Lattin,1963* Range (in code): **MA DZ TN**

- 359. Ethmia lepidella (Chrétien,1907)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *lepidella Chrétien,1907; niveella Caradja,1920; minusculella Turati,1929; lactistrigella Turati & Krüger,1936; euphraticella Amsel,1954.* Taxonomical reference: Psecadia lepidella Chrétien,1907, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907: 324. Type: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN LY Cy ES IL Pa Js SY IQ Dy AE** Bionomy: Larva on Echium humile, Anchusa hispida (Boraginaceae) (Sattler,1967).

- 360. Ethmia lybiella (Ragonot,1892)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *lybiella Ragonot,1892; biskraella Chrétien,1915; trimaculella Lucas,1943.* Taxonomical reference: Psecadia lybiella Ragonot,1892, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1892: lxxxii. Lectotype ♂: Tunesien: Gabes, designated by Sattler,1967 (MNHNP). Range (in code): **TN Gab DZ Gha Bsk LY Cy IL Pa** Bionomy: Larva on Echichilon fruticosum (Boraginaceae) (Chrétien,1915).

- 361. Ethmia mixtella (Chrétien,1915)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *mixtella Chrétien,1915* Taxonomical reference: Psecadia mixtella Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 337. Type: [Algérie]: "Biskra, en avril". Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**

- 362. Ethmia quadrinotella (Mann,1861)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *quadrinotella Mann,1861; atticella Caradja,1920; galaxaea Meyrick,1922.* Taxonomical reference: Anesychia quadrinotella Mann,1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 191, Taf.3 fig.8. Lectotype ♂: [Türkei]: Amasia, designated by Sattler,1967: 53. Range (in code): **CV MA DZ Bsk EG SA SD LY Cy TN BH IQ Kbl AF Ca Hr PK Gg Ch GR TR Cc AM Eri SY IL Hf Pa Js IR Elb Kdj Th AE 01 05 06 31 42 46 56 71 76** Bionomy: Larva on Heliotropium (Boraginaceae) (Sattler,1967).

**Ethmia quadrinotella quinquenotella (Chrétien,1915)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *quinquenotella Chrétien,1915; acutella Turati,1934; paneliusella Viette,1958.* Range (in code): **CV MA DZ Bsk EG SA SD LY Cy TN BH IQ Kbl IR AF PK Gg Ch AE** Bionomy: Larva on Heliotropium undulatum (Boraginaceae) (Chrétien,1915).

**363. Ethmia terminella T.B.Fletcher,1938** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *sexpunctella* Hübner,[1810] *nec* Fabr.,1794; *terminella* T.B.Fletcher,1938. Taxonomical reference: *Ethmia terminella* Fletcher,1938, Entomologist's rec. J. Var. 50: 53 (pro T. *sexpunctella* Hbn.). Type(s): [S.Deutschland]. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY JO Jt IL Pa 16 34** Bionomy: Larva on *Echium* (Boraginaceae) (Domingo, Huemer & Baixeras,2003).

**Ethmia terminella terminella T.B.Fletcher,1938** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *sexpunctella* Hübner,[1810] *nec* Fabr.,1794; *terminella* T.B.Fletcher,1938. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY 16 34**

**364. Ethmia vittalbella (Christoph,1877)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *vittalbella* Christoph,1877; *#vittalbata* Mabilie,1906; *radiatella* Chrétien,1907; *tripolitanella* Turati,1929. Taxonomical reference: *Psecadia vittalbella* Christoph,1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12: 292, pl.8 fig.65. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk TN EG SA IL Jt Pa SY Hms AZ Nv Ord Cc AM IR Kh TM Krn PK Gg Ch IQ KG AF Hr Srb Plj Ca Dwe CN Ui Ku**

## Gelechiidae (365-508)

**365. Altenia modesta (Danilevsky,1955)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *modesta* Danilevsky,1955 Range (in code): **DZ HV CY Cc AM TM KK** Bionomy: Larva on *Pistacia vera* in Armenia (Danilevsky,1955).

**366. Anarsia (Ananarsia) acaciae Walsingham,1896** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *acaciae* Walsingham,1896 Range (in code): **DZ TN EG JO Zq YE Ad** Bionomy: Larva on *Acacia edgworthii*, *A. farnesiana* (Fabaceae) (Walsingham,1896; Amsel,1967).

**367. Anarsia (Ananarsia) lineatella Zeller,1839** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *lineatella* Zeller,1839; *heratella* Amsel,1967; *tauricella* Amsel,1967. Taxonomical reference: *Anarsia lineatella* Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 190. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk LY TN EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR LB SY Dms DK SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc AM KG TM TJ UZ IQ IR Gls PK AF Hr In Ch US CA AU 05 06 16 46 71** Bionomy: Larva on *Prunus*, *Persica*, *Armeniaca*, *Cerasus*, *Malus*, *Amygdalus* (Rosaceae) (Beljaev & Ponomarenko,2005).

**368. Anarsia (s.str.) luticostella Chrétien,1915** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *luticostella* Chrétien,1915 Taxonomical reference: *Anarsia luticostella* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 332-333. Type: [Algérie]: "Biskra, en avril". Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**

**369. Apatetris echioclonella (Chrétien,1908)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *echioclonella* Chrétien,1908 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf**

**370. Apatetris halimilignella (Walsingham,1904)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *halimilignella* Walsingham,1904; *acutella* Chrétien,1908 Taxonomical reference: *Proactica halimilignella* Walsingham,1904, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 40: 269. Syntypes: 35♂♀: Algeria, Biskra, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes** Bionomy: Larva on *Atriplex halimus* (Walsingham,1904).

**371. Apatetris tamaricola (Walsingham,1911)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tamaricola* Walsingham,1911 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes**

**372. Apodia bifractella (Duponchel,1843)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *bifractella* Duponchel,[1843] Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR SE FI EE LV Cc RU Ur Mo Or Gub MD UA BY 05 16** Bionomy: Larva on *Inula conyza*, *I.hirta*, *I.salicina*, *Pulicaria dysenterica* (Asteraceae) (Elsner, Huemer & Tokar,1999).

**373. Aponoea obtusipalpis Walsingham,1905** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *obtusipalpis* Walsingham,1905; *cinerellus* Turati,1930 Range (in code): **ES DZ Bsk Hes TN Gf LY Cy** Bionomy: Larva on *Limoniastrum guyonianum* (Walsingham,1905).

**374. Apotistatus leucostictus Walsingham,1904** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *leucostictus* Walsingham,1904 Taxonomical reference: *Apotistatus leucostictus* Walsingham,1904, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 40: 271-272. Syntypes 43♂♀: Algeria, Biskra, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes TN Gf** Bionomy: Larva on *Limoniastrum guyonianum* (Walsingham,1904).



- 375. Aproaerema anthyllidella (Hübner,[1813])** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *anthyllidella* Hübner,[1813]; *caliginosella* Duponchel,1843; *psoralella* Millière,1865; *sparsiciliella* Barrett,1891; *alfalfella* Amsel,1958; *aureliana* Capuse,1964. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc IR Mz Gls Kh DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY ZA Nta Kzu Kkf Wca Cto Tva Gau Pre 05 16 42 46 71 76** Bionomy: Larva on Melilotus indica [Fabaceae] (Chrétien,1917).
- 376. Aregha abhaustella Chrétien,1915** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *abhaustella* Chrétien,1915 Taxonomical reference: Aregha abhaustella Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 334. Type: [Algérie]: "Biskra, en octobre". Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 377. Aristotelia flavicapitella (Chrétien,1915)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *flavicapitella* Chrétien,1915 Taxonomical reference: Xystophora flavicapitella Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 323. Type: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 378. Aristotelia frankeniae Walsingham,1898** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *frankeniae* Walsingham,1898 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk ES Co** Bionomy: Larva on Frankenia pallida (Walsingham,1898).
- 379. Aristotelia mirandella (Chrétien,1908)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *mirandella* Chrétien,1908 Taxonomical reference: Anacamptis mirandella Chrétien,1908, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 166. Type: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 380. Aristotelia ouedella (Chrétien,1908)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ouedella* Chrétien,1908; *vallicola* Meyrick,1925 Taxonomical reference: Apodia ouedella Chrétien,1908, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 141-142. Syntypes: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 381. Aristotelia staticella Millière,1876** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *staticella* Millière,1876. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk PT FR Sa** Bionomy: Larva on Statice delicatula (Chrétien,1917).
- 382. Aristotelia subericinella (Duponchel,1843)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *subericinella* Duponchel,1843; *prohaskaella* Rebel,1907. Range (in code): **DZ Cst ES FR Co Sa IT CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR KG Uk MN RU Ur Sb Cc 06 46** Bionomy: Larva on Genista germanica, G. pilosa, Medicago falcata, M. sativa (Fabaceae) (Chrétien,1917; Elsner, Huemer & Tokar,1999).
- 383. Aroga aristotelis (Millière,1876)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *aristotelis* Millière,1876; *astragali* Staudinger,1879; *fulminella* Millière,1882; *lacertella* Walsingham,1904; *#aplasticella* Rebel,1913; *hyrcanella* Toll,1948. Taxonomical reference: Gelechia aristotelis Millière,1876, Cat. Lép. Alpes-Maritimes (3): 324, 414, pl.1 fig.1,2. Type: France, Alpes-Maritimes. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Ktr TN Gf ES FR Si IT RO BG GR TR GG Cc IR Elb Mz Plr Kdv Kh IQ Ry RU Ur MN 01 05 21 42 46 71** Bionomy: Larva on Acanthyllis armata, Astragalus echinus, A.monspessulanus (Fabaceae) (Staudinger,1879; Walsingham,1904; Huemer & Karsholt,1999).
- 384. Athrips fagoniae (Walsingham,1904)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *fagoniae* Walsingham,1904; *cervinella* Turati,1934; *rosinansella* Lucas,1942 Taxonomical reference: Leobatus fagoniae Walsingham,1904, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 40: 221. Syntypes 12♂♂; Algeria, Biskra, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **Cn TN Gf DZ Bsk Hes LY** Bionomy: Larva on Fagonia glutinosa, F.sinaica (Walsingham,1904).
- 385. Athrips nitrariella (Chrétien,1908)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nitrariella* Chrétien,1908 Taxonomical reference: Epithestis nitrariella Chrétien,1908, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 56. Syntypes: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk** Bionomy: Larva on Nitraria tridentata (Nitrariaceae) (Chrétien,1908).
- 386. Bryotropha arabica Amsel,1952** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *arabica* Amsel,1952. Bryotropha arabica Amsel,1952, [in] Hartig & Amsel, Fragm. ent. 1: 120. Type: Palestine, Wadi-el-Kel, Georgskloster. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Hes TN Gf LY Cy ES Mu FR BG CY GR MK Cc AZ IQ Shq Mos TR SY Dms IR Fa Kd IL Pa Amm LB Bsa JO Pet TM 05 06 15 23 26 33 42 44 46 47 63 71**
- 387. Bryotropha domestica (Haworth,1828)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *domestica* Haworth,1828; *domesticella* Doubleday,1859; *domesticella* Bruand,1859; *salmonis* Walsingham,1908; *algoricella* Chrétien,1917 Range (in code): **MA DZ Cst Hes Bsk TN Gf LY Cy PT Cn ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL**

SK HU HV YU AL GR Cr LB Bsa Bei Cc AM Eri CY TR IR Fa GlS Kh IL Pa Js JO Amm SA As YE Sna  
TM Bionomy: Larva on Tortula muralis (Karsholt & Rutten,2005).

- 388. Bryotropha dryadella (Zeller,1850)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *dryadella* Zeller,1850; *saralella* Amsel,1952 Range (in code): **DZ Elt GB PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT AL MK BG GR Cr TR 16 38 46**
- 389. Bryotropha figulella (Staudinger,1859)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *figulella* Staudinger,1859; *capnella* Constant,1865 Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Si IT GR BG**
- 390. Bryotropha plebejella (Zeller,1847)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *plebejella* Zeller,1847; *ancillula* Walsingham,1908; *inexpectella* Nel,1999 Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT AT RO YU BG GR Cr TR LB Bsa**
- 391. Caryocolum jaspidellum (Chrétien,1908)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *jaspidellum* Chrétien,1908 Range (in code): **DZ ES**
- 392. Caryocolum schleichi (Christoph,1872)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *schleichi* Christoph,1872; *syriacum* Povolny,1977 Range (in code): **MA DZ ES FR IT DE CH AT CZ SE FI EE LV RU Ur Sb TR MD UA BY SY Dms Hal AF Pag MN 58** Bionomy: Larva on Dianthus scaber, D.deltoides, D.arenarius, D.sylvestris (Caryophyllaceae) (Chrétien,1925; Benander,1936; Klimesch,1953).
- 393. Chionodes distinctella (Zeller,1839)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *distinctella* Zeller,1839; *striolatella* Heinemann,1870; *tristella* Teich,1889; *indistinctella* Rebel,1901; *laticella* Amsel,1939; *unicolor* Toll,1948; *deserticola* Piskunov,1979. Taxonomical reference: Gelechia distinctella Zeller,1839, Isis Leipzig 1839: 199. Lectotype ♂: Poland: Zielona Gora (Glogau), designated by Huemer & Sattler,1995, Beitr. Ent. 45: 42 (BMNH). Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES An FR Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV AL BG GR TR Cc SY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk AF IR KK MN CN Ti 06 13 16 24 25 38 76** Bionomy: Larva on Genista (Papilionaceae), Artemisia campestris (Asteraceae) (Meess,1910; et seq.).
- 394. Chrysoesthia compositella (Chrétien,1915)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *compositella* Chrétien,1915 Taxonomical reference: Guebla compositella Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 325. Syntypes: [Algérie]: Biskra; [Tunisien]: Gafsa. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf**
- 395. Chrysoesthia drurella (Fabricius,1775)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *drurella* Fabricius,1775; *myllerella* Fabricius,1794; *zinckeella* Hübner,[1813]; *zinckenella* Hübner,[1825]; *druryella* Zeller,1850; *hermannella* auct. Taxonomical reference: Tinea drurella Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 666. Type(s): "Hafnia". Range (in code): **DZ Anna ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CA 05 16** Bionomy: Larva on Atriplex patula, A.sagittata, Chenopodium album, C.bonus-henricus, C.hybridum, C.murale (Chenopodiaceae), Amaranthus (Amaranthaceae), Polygonum aviculare (Polygonaceae) (Elsner, Huemer & Tokar,1999).
- 396. Chrysoesthia gaditella (Staudinger,1859)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *gaditella* Staudinger,1859 Taxonomical reference: Gelechia gaditella Staudinger,1859, Stettin ent Ztg. 20: 243. Syntypes: Spain, Cadix. Range (in code): **ES DZ Bsk TN Gf**
- 397. Coudia strictella Chrétien,1915** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *strictella* Chrétien,1915 Taxonomical reference: Coudia strictella Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 326, fig.3. Type: [Algérie]: "Biskra, en Juin". Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 398. Dichomeris lamprostoma (Zeller,1847)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *lamprostoma* Zeller,1847; *zulu* Walsingham,1881; *scutata* Meyrick,1894. Taxonomical reference: Gelechia lamprostoma Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 851. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Anna Ajj PT ES FR Sa Si MT TR IQ Mos Bgd ZA NA Abc Nta Kzu Umk Gau Pre Tva Lpo Nbs IN ID Ja 16**
- 399. Eulamprotes helotella (Staudinger,1859)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *helotella* Staudinger,1859; *damonella* Millière,1876; *algeriella* Baker,1888; *doliodes* Meyrick,1891; *striatopunctella* Rebel,1891; *levisella* Chrétien,1922 Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES FR Co Sa IT GR**
- 400. Eulamprotes superbella (Zeller,1839)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *superbella* Zeller,1839 Taxonomical reference: Gelechia (Brachmia) superbella Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 202. Syntypes: Poland, Glogow. Range (in code): **DZ Anna Cst FR IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU GR TR DK SE FI EE LV RU Ur MD UA BY MN 06**

- 401. Gelechia anarsiella Chrétien,1915** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *anarsiella Chrétien,1915*  
Taxonomical reference: Gelechia anarsiella Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 316-317. Type: [Algeria]: "Frenda (Oran)". Range (in code): **DZ Orn**
- 402. Gnorimoschema epithymella (Staudinger,1859)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *epithymella Staudinger,1859*  
Range (in code): **DZ Anna Bsk TN Gf ES FR Sa IT CH AT NO SE FI EE LV Cc**  
Bionomy: Larva on Solanum nigrum, Hyocymus albus (Chrétien,1917).
- 403. Harpagidia mauricaudella (Oberthür,1888)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *mauricaudella Oberthür,1888*  
Range (in code): **DZ Lbs**
- 404. Horridivalva tenuiella Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tenuiella Sattler,1967*  
Range (in code): **DZ TN**
- 405. Isophrictis constantina (Baker,1888)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *constantina Baker,1888*  
Range (in code): **DZ Lbs TN Gf ES**
- 406. Megacraspedus peyerimhoffi Le Cerf,1925** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *peyerimhoffi Le Cerf,1925*  
Taxonomical reference: Megacraspedus peyerimhoffi Le Cerf,1925, Ency. ent. (B) 1: 11. Range (in code): **DZ**
- 407. Megacraspedus violacellum (Chrétien,1915)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *violacellum Chrétien,1915; chretienella Dumont,1928; halfella Dumont,1928; ? arnaldi Turati & Krüger,1930*  
Taxonomical reference: Toxoceras violacellum Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 330. Type: [Tunisia]: "Gafsa, en November". Range (in code): **DZ TN Gf LY**
- 408. Mesophleps ochracella (Turati,1926)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ochracella Turati,1926; orientella Nel & Nel,2003; gallicella Varenne & Nel,2011*  
Range (in code): **LY Cy FR Cr ES MT MA DZ TM Krn**
- 409. Mesophleps silacella (Hübner,1796)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *?pyropella Hübner,1793; silacella Hübner,1796; silacea Haworth,1828*  
Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR CY TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 05 06 16**
- 410. Mesophleps trinotella Herrich-Schäffer,[1856]** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *trinotella Herrich-Schäffer,[1856]; aurantiella Rebel,1915; barysphenella Meyrick,1923; subtilipennis Turati,1924*  
Taxonomical reference: Mesophleps trinotella Herrich-Schäffer,[1856], Neue Schmett. Eur. angrenzenden Ländern 1: 6, fig.46. Range (in code): **DZ MA LY Cy ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH AT CZ SK HU YU GR TR RU Ur Cc CY MD UA BY TM 05 16 71**
- 411. Metanarsia alphetodes (Meyrick,1891)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *alphetodes Meyrick,1891; gobica Lvovsky & Piskunov,1989*  
Taxonomical reference: Calyptritis alphetodes Meyrick,1891, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 27: 56-57. Syntypes ♂♂: Algeria, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf KG UZ TM MN**
- 412. Metanarsia incertella (Herrich-Schäffer,1861)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *incertella Herrich-Schäffer,1861; longivittella Rebel,1914; halmyropis Meyrick,1926; rhamniferella Lucas,1940*  
Taxonomical reference: Anacamptis ? incertella Herrich-Schäffer,1861, Neue Schmett. 3: 31, fig.156. Type ♀: [Russia]: Sarepta. Range (in code): **DZ ES Grn Hue Zg MA TN KG Uk RU Sr Sb Ur TR UZ MN CN Ui Ku 06 38 42 68**
- 413. Metzneria agraphella (Ragonot,1895)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *agrappella Ragonot,1895; incognita Walsingham,1904*  
Taxonomical reference: Parasia agraphella Ragonot,1895, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 64: 106. Type ♀: [Turkey]: "Haute-Syrie: Akbes". (MNHNP). Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Hes Ktr TN Gf Sa Cr TR IL 31 46**
- 414. Metzneria castiliella (Möschler,1866)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *castiliella Möschler,1866; eatoni Walsingham,1899*  
Taxonomical reference: Parasia castiliella Möschler,1866, Berl. ent. Z. 10: 142. Lectotype ♀: Spanien: Andalusien, designated by Englert (1974: 396) (ZMB). Range (in code): **DZ Gha Bsk TN Gf PT ES Cn An MT Cr IL IR Fa IQ Njf**  
Bionomy: Larva on Atractylis serratuleides, Kentrophyllum lanatum, Onopordum arenarium (Chrétien,1917; Englert,1974).
- 415. Metzneria clitella Rebel,1903** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *clitella Rebel,1903*  
Taxonomical reference: Metzneria clitella Rebel,1903, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 53: 411-412. Syntypes 2♂: Algeria, "Ouargl.Ghard., Hammada". Range (in code): **DZ Ogl Gha TN Gf**



- 416. *Metzneria ehikeella* Gozmany,1954** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ehikeella* Gozmany,1954 Taxonomical reference: Metzneria ehikeella Gozmany,1954, Ann. hist. nat. Mus. hung. Budapest (n.f.) 5: 276. Holotype ♂: Hungary: Agaseghaza. Range (in code): **DZ ES FR DE AT CZ SK HU DK Cc TR SY LB SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur MD UA BY 06 46 71** Bionomy: Larva on Centaurea scabiosa, C. calcitrapa (Englert,1974).
- 417. *Metzneria hastella* Chrétien,1915** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hastella* Chrétien,1915 Taxonomical reference: Metzneria hastella Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 315-316. Syntypes: Algeria, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 418. *Metzneria littorella* (Douglas,1850)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *littorella* Douglas,1850; *quinquepunctella* Herrich-Schäffer,1855. Taxonomical reference: Gelechia littorella Douglas,1850, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1: 67. Lectotype ♂: Isle of Wight, designated by Sattler (1974: 397) (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB RU IL** Bionomy: Larva on Plantago (Walsingham,1900; Englert,1974).
- 419. *Microlechia chretieni* Turati,1924** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *microdelpha* Walsingham,1900 nec Low.,1897; *chretieni* Turati,1924; *microcasis* Meyrick,1929; *abzacella* Dumont,1932; *hyocyami* Amsel,1935; *polioptera* Janse,1960 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Cn PT ES FR Sa ZA IR Ss** Bionomy: Larva on Lycium europaeum (Walsingham,1900).
- 420. *Mirificarma (Montivaga) montivaga* (Walsingham,1904)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *montivaga* Walsingham,1904; *pulverosella* Zerny,1936. Taxonomical reference: Gelechia montivaga Walsingham,1904, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 40: 221-222. Lectotype ♂: Algeria, El-Kantara, designated by Pitkin,1984. Range (in code): **DZ Ktr MA** Bionomy: Larval foodplant unknown (Pitkin,1984).
- 421. *Mirificarma (s.str. (Interrupta)) flavonigrella* (Chrétien,1915)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *flavonigrella* Chrétien,1915 Taxonomical reference: Gelechia flavonigrella Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 318. Lectotype ♂: [Algeria]: "Frenda (Oran)", designated by Pitkin (1984: 39; Sattler, in litt.) (MNHN). Range (in code): **DZ Orn**
- 422. *Mirificarma (s.str. (Interrupta)) interrupta* (Curtis,1827)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *interruptella* Hübner,1793 nec *interruptella* De Vill.,1789; *interrupta* Curtis,1827 Taxonomical reference: Anacamptis interrupta Curtis,1827, Brit. Ent.: no.189 folio [2] (emend. of *interruptella* Hbn.) Range (in code): **DZ MA TN PT ES Av Ter Grn FR IT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ** Bionomy: Larva on Cytisus scoparius, C. purgans (Fabaceae) (Disque,1908; Lhomme,[1946-1949]).
- 423. *Mirificarma (s.str. (Interrupta)) mulinella* (Zeller,1839)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *mulinella* Zeller,1839; *caminariella* Fuchs,1902; *nigraesilvae* Amsel,1950. Range (in code): **DZ TN PT ES Gna FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU GR Cr CY DK NO SE RU MD UA BY** Bionomy: Larva on Ulex europaeus, Cytisus nigricans, Genista germanica, Calicotome spinosa (Fabaceae) (Stainton,1865; Sorhagen,1886; Lhomme,[1946-1949]; Hartig,1964).
- 424. *Mirificarma (s.str. (Interrupta)) ocellinella* (Chrétien,1915)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ocellinella* Chrétien,1915; *aurantiella* Chrétien,1915; *retamaefoliella* Dumont,1931 Taxonomical reference: Gelechia ocellinella Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 317. Type: Tunisia, Tozeur. Range (in code): **DZ MA TN Gf LY JO Jt Zq** Bionomy: Larva on Retama raetam (Fabaceae) (Dumont,1931).
- 425. *Mirificarma (s.str. (s.str.)) eburnella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *eburnella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *formosella* Hübner,1796 nec [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *flammella* Hübner,[1825]; *rufeoformosella* Bruand,1859. Taxonomical reference: Tinea eburnella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 140. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Cst PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO HV B-H MK YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR SY IL Pa Hf LB Cc AM CY RU MD UA BY US Cf 16 33 36** Bionomy: Larva on Medicago sativa, M. lupulina, M. polymorpha, Trifolium repens, T. hirtum, Vicia amaricana, Hippocrepis comosa (Fabaceae) (Lhomme,[1948-1949]; Pitkin,1984).
- 426. *Mirificarma (s.str. (s.str.)) flavella* (Duponchel,[1844])** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *flavella* Duponchel,[1844]; *segetella* Zeller,1847. Range (in code): **DZ TN ES FR Co Sa Si BE RO GR Cr TR IL Pa Hf Js CY LB 16 35** Bionomy: Larva on Trifolium pratense, Lotus corniculatus (Lhomme,[1948-1949]).

- 427. *Mirificarma (s.str. (s.str.)) pallidipulchra* (Walsingham,1904)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *pallidipulchra* Walsingham,1904; *striolella* Turati,1924. **Taxonomical reference:** *Rhinosia pallidipulchra* Walsingham,1904, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 40: 269-270. Syntypes 23♂♂: Algeria, Hammam-es-Salahin, El-Kantara. **Range (in code):** **DZ Hes Ktr TN Gf LY Cy** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Teucrium* ? polium (Lamiaceae) (Walsingham,1904).
- 428. *Mirificarma (s.str. (s.str.)) scissella* (Chrétien,1915)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *scissella* Chrétien,1915 **Taxonomical reference:** *Gelechia scissella* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 391. Lectotype ♂: Algeria, Constantine Prov., Biskra, designated by Pitkin (1984: 20). (MNHNP). **Range (in code):** **DZ Bsk Cst**
- 429. *Monochroa gracilella* (Chrétien,1908)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *gracilella* Chrétien,1908 **Taxonomical reference:** *Apodia gracilella* Chrétien,1908, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 140-141. Syntypes: Algérie, Biskra. **Range (in code):** **DZ Bsk**
- 430. *Neofaculta ericetella* (Geyer,[1832])** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *ericetella* Geyer,[1832]; *gallinella* Treitschke,1833; *lanceolella* Stephens,1834; *fuscella* Duponchel,1844; *atlanticella* Amsel,1938; *#amseli* Dufrane,1955 **Taxonomical reference:** *Tinea ericetella* Geyer,[1832], [in] Hübner,J., Samml. eur. Schmett.: pl.70 fig.470. Type(s): Europa. **Range (in code):** **DZ Cst PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK RO YU AL TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb MD UA BY KG Uk 16** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Erica cinerea*, *Calluna vulgaris*, *Rhododendron* (Geyer,[1832]; Mann,1862; Ponomarenko,1997).
- 431. *Neofriseria peliella* (Treitschke,1835)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *peliella* Treitschke,1835 **Range (in code):** **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK RO TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur MD UA BY**
- 432. *Nothris verbascella* (Brahm,1791)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *#verbascella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *verbascella* Brahm,1791; *lutarea* Haworth,1828; *clarella* Amsel,1935 **Range (in code):** **DZ Anna Lbs PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU TR BG GR LB Bsa DK NO SE FI EE LV RU Cc Sb MD UA BY KG Uk IR Elb Dam Shh IQ Dy Hjo IL Pa 05 06 16 22 38 42 46** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Verbascum lychnitis*, *V. thapsus*, *V. densiflorum*, *V. sinuatum* (Scrophulariaceae) ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; Staudinger,1879; Schutze,1931; Wiltshire,1957; Yurtcan & Okyar,2008).
- 433. *Oecocercis guyonella* Guenée,1870** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *guyonella* Guenée,1870 **Range (in code):** **DZ Bsk Eal Tou FR Si** **Bionomy:** Galls on *Limoniastrum guyonianum* [Plumbaginaceae] (Guenée,1870; Rothschild,1913).
- 434. *Ornativulva angulatella* (Chrétien,1915)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *angulatella* Chrétien,1915; *nigrosuvittatella* Lucas,1933. **Taxonomical reference:** *Gelechia angulatella* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 318-319. Type: Tunisie, Tozeur. **Range (in code):** **DZ Ges TN**
- 435. *Ornativulva antipyramis* (Meyrick,1925)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *antipyramis* Meyrick,1925 **Range (in code):** **EG Cn MA DZ TN LY SD Sk SA AE PK JO IR** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Tamarix* (Sattler,1967).
- 436. *Ornativulva cerostomatella* (Walsingham,1904)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *cerostomatella* Walsingham,1904; *tripartitella* Mabille,1907; *minutella* Turati,1929; *biclavata* Meyrick,1934. **Taxonomical reference:** *Gelechia cerostomatella* Walsingham,1904, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 40: 266. Type ♂: Algeria, Biskra. **Range (in code):** **DZ Bsk TN Gf LY SA IN EG**
- 437. *Ornativulva erubescens* (Walsingham,1904)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *erubescens* Walsingham,1904 **Taxonomical reference:** *Gelechia erubescens* Walsingham,1904, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 40: 265-266. Lectotype ♀: Algeria: Biskra (Sattler,1976). **Range (in code):** **MA DZ Bsk TN SD LY EG Pa IL SA IR PK**
- 438. *Ornativulva heligmatodes* (Walsingham,1904)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *heligmatodes* Walsingham,1904 **Taxonomical reference:** *Gelechia heligmatodes* Walsingham,1904, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 40: 267. Syntypes 4♂♂: Algeria, Biskra, El-Kantara (Mus. Walsh.). **Range (in code):** **DZ Bsk Ktr Tni Tis TN**
- 439. *Ornativulva heluanensis* (Debski,1913)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *heluanensis* Debski,1913; *frankeniivorella* Chrétien,1917; *oasicolella* Turati,1924; *siculella* Mariani,1937. **Taxonomical reference:** *Teleia*

heluanensis Debski,1913, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 1913: 111. Syntypes: Egypt: Heluan (NHMW). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk MA TN LY Cy SD EG EG34 ES Mu Si MT HV RU IL Pa SY SA IQ TR IR Gls AF PK UZ MN CN Ts NHu Ui 48** Bionomy: Larva on Frankenia, Tamarix (Debski,1913; Chrétien,1917; Sattler,1967).

**440. Ornativulva ignota Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ignota Sattler,1967* Taxonomical reference: Ornativulva ignota Sattler,1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl 26 (3): 52, figs. Holotype: Algeria, Hassi el Abiod. Range (in code): **DZ** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix (Dumont ex Sattler,1967).

**441. Ornativulva lilyella (Lucas,1944)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *lilyella Lucas,1944* Range (in code): **DZ**

**442. Ornativulva longiductella Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *longiductella Sattler,1967* Taxonomical reference: Ornativulva longiductella Sattler,1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 40, figs. Holotype ♂: Algerien: Hammam-es-Salahin (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Hes TN IQ AF SD MN**

**443. Ornativulva macrosignella Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *macrosignella Sattler,1967* Range (in code): **DZ TN EG SD Pa IL IR** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix (Debski ex Sattler,1967).

**444. Ornativulva mixolitha (Meyrick,1918)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *mixolitha Meyrick,1918* Taxonomical reference: Phthorimaea mixolitha Meyrick,1918, Exot. microlepid. 2: 135. Range (in code): **DZ MA TN TR RU IQ SD IN IR PK AF MN CN Ui Pay 06 33 71**

**Ornativulva mixolitha bipunctella Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *bipunctella Sattler,1967* Range (in code): **DZ MA TN**

**445. Ornativulva plutelliformis (Staudinger,1859)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *plutelliformis Staudinger,1859; olbiaella Millière,[1861]; sieversellus Christoph,1867; sinuatella Walsingham,1904* Taxonomical reference: Gelechia plutelliformis Staudinger,1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 239. Type: Spain, Cadiz, Chiclana. Range (in code): **Cn Md MA DZ Bsk Hes TN Gf LY PT ES An Hv FR Sa Si IT MT HU RO MK GR Cr TR RU MD UA BY KG Uk SD Pa IL Pa Hf LB Bei SA IQ Bgd KW IR Bmp Ana Ke Kh Gls AF PK CY CN IMn Ui 07 17 23 42** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix africana, T.canariensis, T.gallica (Chrétien,1917; Wiltshire,1957; Elsner, Huemer & Tokar,1999; Dionisio,2003).

**446. Ornativulva sesostrella (Rebel,1912)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sesostrella Rebel,1912* Range (in code): **DZ TN SD EG SA** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix (Debski,1913).

**447. Ornativulva triangulella Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *triangulella Sattler,1967* Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN IQ AF KW IR**

**448. Ornativulva zonella (Chrétien,1917)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *zonella Chrétien,1917; cimelion Amsel,1935; iranella Sattler,1967* Taxonomical reference: Teleia zonella Chrétien,1917, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 85: 475-476. Type: Tunis, Gafsa. Range (in code): **Pa IL SA DZ TN Gf IR Kh Ke Ana AF CN Ui IMn** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix (Chrétien,1917).

**449. Palumbina guerinii (Stainton,[1857])** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *guerinii Stainton,[1857]; terebintella Rondani,1876; pistaciae Anagnostopoulos,1935* Taxonomical reference: Stathmopoda guerinii Stainton,[1857], Entomologist's Annu. 1858: 152, fig.5. Type: [France] (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk PT ES FR Si IT MT YU HV GR TR CY LB IR IN** Bionomy: Larva on Pistacia terebinthus (Sattler,1982).

**450. Parapodia sinaica (Frauenfeld,1859)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sinaica Frauenfeld,1859; tamaricicola Joannis,1912; tamariciella Amsel,1958* Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf FR EG Sn SA IR Qm** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix (Chrétien,1917).

**451. Pexicopia malvella (Hübner,[1805])** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *umbrella auct.; malvella Hübner,[1805]; lutarea Haworth,1828* Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc IL DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sb MD UA BY IR Gls KG Uk 05 06** Bionomy: Larva on Malva (Hübner,[1805]; Staudinger,1880).

**452. Phloeocecis cherregella Chrétien,1908** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cherregella Chrétien,1908; cecidiella Chrétien,1915; fagoniae Meyrick,1925* Taxonomical reference: Phloeocecis cherregella Chrétien,1908, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 92. Type: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf**



- 453. Phthorimaea operculella (Zeller,1873)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *terrella* Walker,1864; *operculella* Zeller,1873; *piscipellis* Zeller,1873; *solanella* Boisduval,1874; *tabacella* Ragonot,1879; *sedata* Butler,1880; *#terrella* Pinhey,1975. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Si IT MT GB BE NL DE HU RO YU BG GR Cr DK RU MD UA BY ZA Ec Wca Fs Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Gau Mpu Pre Pie SA YE IN TH US Tx** Bionomy: Larva on Potatoes, Tobacco, Tomato, Solanum, Datura stramonium, Physalodes physalodes (Janse,1951).
- 454. Psamathocrita albidella (Rebel,1903)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *albidella* Rebel,1903 Taxonomical reference: Ptocheuusa albidella Rebel,1903, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53: 412. Type ♂: Algeria, "Ouargl.Ghard., Ou.Nouemra". Range (in code): **DZ Gha**
- 455. Pseudosymmoca angustipennis Rebel,1903** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *angustipennis* Rebel,1903 Taxonomical reference: Pseudosymmoca angustipennis Rebel,1903, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53: 413-414. Type ♂: Algeria, "Ouargl.Ghard., Ou.Nouemra". Range (in code): **DZ Gha**
- 456. Pseudotelphusa paripunctella (Thunberg,1794)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *paripunctella* Thunberg,1794; *triparella* Zeller,1839; *trijugella* Erschoff,1877; *sultanella* Caradja,1920; *arenicolella* Caradja,1920. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk PT ES FR Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Elb Kdv 16 42** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus ? (Mann,1862).
- 457. Psoricoptera gibbosella (Zeller,1839)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *gibbosella* Zeller,1839; *triorthias* Meyrick,1935; *lepigreella* Lucas,1946. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU GR TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sb Us KP KR MD UA BY CN JP 42 76**
- 458. Ptocheuusa cuprimarginella Chrétien,1915** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cuprimarginella* Chrétien,1915 Taxonomical reference: Ptocheuusa cuprimarginella Chrétien,1915, Annl's Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 326. Type: [Algérie]: "Biskra, en mars". Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 459. Ptocheuusa inopella (Zeller,1839)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *inopella* Zeller,1839; *amesella* Chrétien,1907. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk FR DE AT PL CZ HU GR TR DK SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Gl's 16** Bionomy: Larva on Helychrysum arenarium (Asteraceae) (Elsner, Huemer & Tokar,1999).
- 460. Ptocheuusa multistrigella Ragonot,1892** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *multistrigella* Ragonot,1892 Taxonomical reference: Ptocheuusa multistrigella Ragonot,1892, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1892: lxxxii-lxxxiii. Type: Tunis, Gabes. Range (in code): **DZ Gha Bsk TN Gab** Bionomy: Larva on Rhanterium adpressum (Chrétien,1917).
- 461. Sclerocecis pulverosella Chrétien,1908** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pulverosella* Chrétien,1908 Taxonomical reference: Sclerocecis pulverosella Chrétien,1908, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 142-143, figs.1-4. Type: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk** Bionomy: Larva on Limoniastrum guyonanum (Chrétien,1908).
- 462. Scrobipalpa (Ergasiola) ergasima (Meyrick,1916)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ergasima* Meyrick,1916; *intestina* Meyrick,1921; *mignatella* Caradja,1920; *mirabilis* Gregor & Povolny,1955; *perdava* Clarke,1962. Range (in code): **DZ Cn ES FR Co Sa Si GR TR IQ SA PK IN Ben Pus MM ID JP ZA Tva Gau Pre** Bionomy: Larva on Hyoscyamus albus, Solanum nigrum, S.melongena (Huemer & Karsholt,2010).
- 463. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) algeriensis Povolny & Bradley,1965** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis* Povolny & Bradley,1965 Taxonomical reference: Scrobipalpa algeriensis Povolny & Bradley,1965, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 7: 553. Holotype: Algeria. Range (in code): **MA TN DZ Hes ES CZ**
- 464. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) disjunctella (Staudinger,1859)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *disjunctella* Staudinger,1859; *tridentella* Chrétien,1917 Taxonomical reference: Gelechia disjunctella Staudinger,1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 241. Lectotype ♂: Spanien: Granada (ZMB), designated by Povolny,1967. Range (in code): **DZ TN ES MK AL KK**
- 465. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) gallincolella (Mann,1872)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *gallincolella* Mann,1872 Taxonomical reference: Phthorimaea gallincolella Mann,1872, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 22: 37. Type: Dalmatien. Range (in code): **MA DZ Kdr ES FR Sa Si IT YU TR 46**

- 466. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) instabilella (Douglas,1846)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *instabilella* Douglas,1846; *lagunella* Chrétien,1910; *strobilacella* Caradja,1920; *salsoella* Amsel,1933; *halymiphaga* Amsel,1952. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE AT PL DK RU MD UA BY** Bionomy: Larva on *Atriplex halimus*, *Lycium barbarum* (Chenopodiaceae) (Huemer & Karsholt,2010).
- 467. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) meyricki Povolny,1971** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *meyricki* Povolny,1971 Range (in code): **DZ TN ES** Bionomy: Larva on *Limonium vulgare* (Huemer & Karsholt,2010).
- 468. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) obsoletella (Fischer v. Röslerstamm,1841)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *obsoletella* Fischer v. Röslerstamm,1841; *miscitella* Clarke,1932; *calaritanella* Amsel,1951. Range (in code): **ZA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AF DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sb Cc MN MD UA BY CN IMn Ui US o6**
- 469. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) ocellatella (Boyd,1858)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ocellatella* Boyd,1858; *submissella* Stainton,1859; *horticolella* Rössler,1866. Range (in code): **DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK RU IR Th Elb Kdj Dam o5 71** Bionomy: Larva on *Beta maritima* (Chrétien,1917).
- 470. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) parvipulex (Walsingham,1911)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *parvipulex* Walsingham,1911 Taxonomical reference: *Lita parvipulex* Walsingham,1911, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 47: 13-14. Holotype ♀: Algeria: El-Kantara; Hammam-es-Salahin, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Hes Bsk Ktr**
- 471. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) phagnalella (Constant,1895)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *phagnalella* Constant,1895 Range (in code): **DZ MA TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa GR Cr** Bionomy: Larva on *Phagnalon saxatile*, *P. rupestre* [Asteraceae] (Chrétien,1917).
- 472. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) remota Povolny,1972** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *remota* Povolny,1972 Range (in code): **DZ ES TR JO IL Jer Pa IR Th**
- 473. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) smithi Povolny & Bradley,1965** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *smithi* Povolny & Bradley,1965 Taxonomical reference: *Scrobipalpa smithi* Povolny & Bradley,1965, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 7: 555. Range (in code): **DZ ES FR TR SY LB CN Ui MN UA**
- 474. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) suaedivorella (Chrétien,1915)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *suaedivorella* Chrétien,1915; *detersipunctella* Toll,1947. Taxonomical reference: *Lita suaedivorella* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 320-321. Syntypes: [Algeria]: "Biskra". Range (in code): **IR Th Elb Kz Mz Kh DZ Bsk TN RU TR** Bionomy: Larva on *Suaeda* [Amaranthaceae] (Chrétien,1915).
- 475. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) traganella (Chrétien,1915)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *traganella* Chrétien,1915 Taxonomical reference: *Lita traganella* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 321-322. Syntypes: [Tunisia]: "Gafsa", [Algeria]: "Biskra". Range (in code): **DZ Bsk MA TN Gf LY Cn PT ES FR IL Pa SY PK** Bionomy: Larva on *Echinopsilon muricatus*, *Salsola vermiculata* S. *microphylla*, *Traganum nudatum* (Chrétien,1915).
- 476. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) vasconiella (Rössler,1877)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *vasconiella* Rössler,1877; *drahomirae* Povolny,1966 Taxonomical reference: *Lita vasconiella* Rössler,1877, Stettin ent. Ztg. 38 (7-9): 377. Type: Spain, Bilbao. Range (in code): **Cn Md DZ ES Bq Bb FR Sa IT GR RU TR**
- 477. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) voltinella (Chrétien,1898)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *voltinella* Chrétien,1898 Range (in code): **DZ ES FR YU**
- 478. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) wiltshirei Povolny,1966** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *wiltshirei* Povolny,1966 Range (in code): **PT ES IR Th Elb BH SA DZ Cn**  
**Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) wiltshirei obrteliana Povolny,1971** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *obrteliana* Povolny,1971 Range (in code): **DZ Cn**
- 479. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) cultrata Povolny,1971** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cultrata* Povolny,1971 Range (in code): **DZ IR Th**
- 480. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) deutschii Huemer & Karsholt,2010** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *deutschii* Huemer & Karsholt,2010 Range (in code): **DZ RU Ur**

- 481. *Scrobipalpa* (s.str.) *gecko* (Walsingham,1911)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *gecko* Walsingham,1911  
Taxonomical reference: Lita *gecko* Walsingham,1911, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 47: 12-13. Syntypes 36♂♂: Algeria, Biskra, Hammam-es-Salahin (coll.Walsingham). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk SA Hes Bsk TN GR** Bionomy: Larva on *Anabasis articulata* (Walsingham,1911).
- 482. *Scrobipalpa* (s.str.) *halymella* (Millière,1864)** [see Huemer & Karsholt,2010] (Gelechiidae)  
Synonym(s): *halymella* Millière,1864 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 483. *Scrobipalpa* (s.str.) *omachella* (Oberthür,1888)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *omachella* Oberthür,1888 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 484. *Scrobipalpa* (s.str.) *peterseni* Povolny,1965** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *peterseni* Povolny,1965  
Range (in code): **DZ TN Si SA SA63**
- 485. *Scrobipalpa* (s.str.) *portosantana* (Stainton,1859)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *portosantana* Stainton,1859; *eremaula* Meyrick,1891; *lyciella* Walsingham,1900; *desertella* Rebel,1901; *bertramella* D.Lucas,1940; *leroyella* D.Lucas,1950; *reisseri* Povolny & Gregor,1955; *philolycii* M.Hering,1957  
Taxonomical reference: *Gelechia portosantana* Stainton,1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3) 3: 212. Type: Porto Santo. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk FR Sa Md ES Co IT HV** Bionomy: Larva on *Lycium europaeum*, *L.barbarum* (Chrétien,1917; Huemer & Karsholt,2010).
- 486. *Scrobipalpa* (s.str.) *richteri* Povolny,1968** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *richteri* Povolny,1968  
Range (in code): **DZ IR Ss**  
***Scrobipalpa* (s.str.) *richteri viettei* Povolny,1971** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Povolny,1971  
Range (in code): **DZ**
- 487. *Scrobipalpa* *albofusca* Povolny,1971** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *albofusca* Povolny,1971 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 488. *Scrobipalpa* *audax* Povolny,1966** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *audax* Povolny,1966 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 489. *Scrobipalpa* *bifasciata* Povolny,1971** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *bifasciata* Povolny,1971 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 490. *Scrobipalpa* *biskrae* Povolny,1977** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *biskrae* Povolny,1977 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 491. *Scrobipalpa* *bradleyi* Povolny,1971** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *bradleyi* Povolny,1971; *glaserorum* Povolny,1977 Range (in code): **DZ TN ES Si FR** Bionomy: Larva on *Arthrocnemum fruticosum* (Huemer & Karsholt,2010).
- 492. *Scrobipalpa* *ochraceella* (Chrétien,1915)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ochraceella* Chrétien,1915  
Taxonomical reference: Lita *ochraceella* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 320. Syntypes: [Algeria]: "Biskra", [Tunisia]: "Gafsa". Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf** Bionomy: Larva on *Echinops spinosus* [Asteraceae] (Chrétien,1915).
- 493. *Sophronia* *consanguinella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *consanguinella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]; *marginella* Toll,1936 *nec marginella* Thunberg,1794 non Den. & Schiff.,1775 Range (in code): **DZ DE AT CZ SK HU BG TR PL RU Ur 42 46**
- 494. *Stomopteryx* *deverrae* (Walsingham,1905)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *deverrae* Walsingham,1905  
Taxonomical reference: *Aproaerema deverrae* Walsingham,1905, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 41: 124. Syntypes 22♂♂: Algeria, El-Kantara, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Ktr Hes TN Gf ES** Bionomy: Larva on *Deverra scoparia* [Apiaceae] (Walsingham,1905).
- 495. *Stomopteryx* *geryella* (Chrétien,1915)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *geryella* Chrétien,1915  
Taxonomical reference: *Anacampsis geryella* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 323-324. Type: [Algérie]: "Géryville (Oran)". Range (in code): **DZ Orn**
- 496. *Stomopteryx* *kermella* Chrétien,1915** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *kermella* Chrétien,1915  
Taxonomical reference: *Stomopteryx kermella* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 328. Type: [Algérie]: "Ain-Kerma (Constantine), en mai". Range (in code): **DZ Cst**



- 497. Stomopteryx nigricella (Chrétien,1915)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nigricella* Chrétien,1915  
Taxonomical reference: Bryotropha nigricella Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 316. Syntypes: Algeria, Biskra; Tunisia, Gafsa. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf**
- 498. Stomopteryx quadripunctella Chrétien,1915** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *quadripunctella* Chrétien,1915  
Taxonomical reference: Stomopteryx quadripunctella Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 327. Type: [Algérie]: "Ain-Sefra (Oran), en mai". Range (in code): **DZ Sfr**
- 499. Streyella anguinella (Herrich-Schäffer,1861)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *anguinella* Herrich-Schäffer,1861; *ostentella* Zerny,1934.  
Taxonomical reference: Gelechia anguinella Herrich-Schäffer,1861, Neue Schmett. 3: 31, fig.159. Type(s): [Russia]: Sarepta. Range (in code): **DZ ES HV SS GR TR LB IQ RU Sr Ur 46 56**
- 500. Syncopacma acanthyllidis (Walsingham,1905)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *acanthyllidis* Walsingham,1905  
Taxonomical reference: Aproaerema acanthyllidis Walsingham,1905, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 41: 40. Syntypes 41♂♂: Algeria, Biskra, El-Kantara, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Ktr Hes TN Gf** Bionomy: Larva on Acanthyllis tragacanthoides, Argyrolobium uniflorum (Walsingham,1905; Chrétien,1917).
- 501. Syncopacma cinctella (Clerck,1759)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cinctella* Clerck,1759; *vorticella* Scopoli,1763; *ligulella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *vittata* Fourcroy,1785; *vittatella* Villers,1789; *albistrigella* Stephens,1834; *cincticulella* Heydenreich,1851 nec Br.,1850; *sircomella* Stainton,1854; *finlandica* Gozmany,1957  
Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb Ur Us MD UA BY 05 16**
- 502. Syncopacma mitrella (Walsingham,1905)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *mitrella* Walsingham,1905  
Taxonomical reference: Aproaerema mitrella Walsingham,1905, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 41: 39. Syntypes: Algeria, Biskra, El-Kantara, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Ktr**
- 503. Syncopacma thaumalea (Walsingham,1905)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *thaumalea* Walsingham,1905  
Taxonomical reference: Aproaerema thaumalea Walsingham,1905, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 41: 41. Syntypes: Algeria, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf** Bionomy: Larva on Astragalus gombo [Fabaceae] (Walsingham,1905).
- 504. Syncopacma zonariella (Walsingham,1905)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *zonariella* Walsingham,1905  
Taxonomical reference: Aproaerema zonariella Walsingham,1905, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 41: 39. Type: Algeria, Batna. Range (in code): **DZ Btma**
- 505. Teleiopsis diffinis (Haworth,[1828])** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *diffinis* Haworth,[1828]; *tristis* Staudinger,1879. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sb MD UA BY 05 06 16**
- 506. Teleiopsis sarcochroma (Walsingham,1900)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sarcochroma* Walsingham,1900; *nigrorosea* Walsingham,1904; *hessi* Amsel,1935.  
Taxonomical reference: Gelechia sarcochroma Walsingham,1900, Bull. Liverpool Mus. 3 (1): 3. Type: Sokotra (Adho Dimellus). Range (in code): **Cn DZ Bsk Ktr TN Gf LY IL YE Sk** Bionomy: Larva on Rhus dioica, R. tripartita, R. oxyacantha (Walsingham,1904; Chrétien,1917; Sattler,1982).
- 507. Tuta absoluta (Meyrick,1917)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *absoluta* Meyrick,1917  
Taxonomical reference: Phthorimaea absoluta Meyrick,1917, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1917 (1): 45. Type: Peru, Huancayo 10650ft. Range (in code): **Cn PT ES FR CH IT AL GR BG DE CY MT MA DZ TN LY SY IL Pa TR RU AR BO BR CL CO EC PY UY VE 07 33 35 42** Bionomy: Larva on Lycopersicon esculentum, L. hirsutum, Solanum lycopersicum, S. tuberosum, S. melongena, S. nigrum, S. muricatum, S. puberulum, S. elaeagnifolium, Datura stramonium, D. ferox, Nicotiana glauca, Lycium chilense (Solanaceae) (Huemer & Karsholt,2010).
- 508. Xystophora flavicapitella Chrétien,1915** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *flavicapitella* Chrétien,1915  
Taxonomical reference: Xystophora flavicapitella Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 323. Type: [Algérie]: "Biskra". Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**

## Geometridae (509-811)

- 509. "Cidaria" multistrigata Rothschild,1914** [invalid name!] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *multistrigata* Rothschild,1914 \_"Cidaria" multistrigata Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 345. Type ♂: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel (V.Faroult) [the name is primary homonym of *C.multistriata* Butler,1889; therefore unavailable, A.Ö.K.]. **DZ Ges**
- 510. Acanthovalva inconspicuaria (Hübner,[1819])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inconspicuaria* Hübner,[1819]; *pumicaria* Lederer,1855; *osyraria* Guenée,[1858]; *cinerascens* Butler,1875; *perturbata* Bastelberger,1908; *cinnamomaria* Rothschild,1914. **Taxonomical reference:** *Geometra inconspicuaria* Hübner,[1819], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.97, fig.500. Type (s): Europa. **Range (in code): ZA ZA01 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Mal ZA06 Nta Kzu ZA14 ZA16 Mpu ZA17 ZA21 ZA24 NWe ZA26 ZA28 Gau Fs Nca Wca Ec SZ NA BW AO ZW MW MZ ZM KE ET MA DZ Ges IL Pa Hf LB TR IR ES An YE Hd YE30 09 46 80** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Acacia nilotica* (Mimosaceae) (Stauder,1999).
- 511. Acidaliastis micra Hampson,1896** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *micra* Hampson,1896; *dissimilis* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; *vinnularia* Rebel,1907; *desertoria* Rebel,1909 \_ **Range (in code): MA DZ Idl Ah LY YE Ad Hd EG Sn SD SD08 Sk**
- 512. Acidaliastis subbrunnescens (L.B.Prout,1916)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subbrunnescens* L.B.Prout,1916 \_ **Range (in code): DZ Rhr SO**
- 513. Acidromodes saharae (Wiltshire,1985)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *saharae* Wiltshire,1985 **Taxonomical reference:** *Acidaliastis saharae* Wiltshire,1985, Entomofauna 6 (2): 13, figs. Holotype ♂: Algeria: Sahara, Rharis (BMNH). **Range (in code): DZ Rhr**
- 514. Adactylotis gesticularia (Hübner,[1817])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gesticularia* Hübner,[1817]; *graellsaria* Feisthamel,1835. **Taxonomical reference:** *Geometra gesticularia* Hübner,[1817], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.92, figs.472,473. Syntypes: Europa. **Range (in code): MA DZ PT ES FR**
- 515. Afriberina haroldi (Oberthür,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *haroldi* Oberthür,1913 \_ **Range (in code): DZ Afl Agi**
- 516. Afriberina tenietaria (Staudinger,1900)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenietaria* Staudinger,1900; *punctata* Fernandez,1933 **Taxonomical reference:** *Boarmia tenietaria* Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12 (1899): 394-395, Taf.vi fig.1. Syntypes 2♂: "Teniet el Had (Ammi Mussa) (Algerien)" (leg.Vauloger). **Range (in code): DZ Tis Tni Hrh ES**  
**Afriberina tenietaria hammamrirha Wehrli,1943** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hammamrirha* Wehrli,1943 **Taxonomical reference:** *Afriberina tenietaria hammamrirha* Wehrli,1943, [in] Seitz, Gross.Schmett. Erde 4 (Suppl.): 475. Syntypes: [Algeria]: Hammam R'irha (ZFMK). **Range (in code): DZ Hrh**  
**Afriberina tenietaria tenietaria (Staudinger,1900)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenietaria* Staudinger,1900; *punctata* Fernandez,1933 **Taxonomical reference:** *Boarmia tenietaria* Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12 (1899): 394-395, Taf.vi fig.1. Syntypes 2♂: "Teniet el Had (Ammi Mussa) (Algerien)" (leg.Vauloger). **Range (in code): DZ Tis Tni ES**
- 517. Afriberina terraria (A.Bang-Haas,1907)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *terraria* A.Bang-Haas,1907 **Range (in code): DZ Orn Ges TN Gf PT ES** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Juniperus phoenicea* [Cupressaceae] (Chrétien,1917).  
**Afriberina terraria pallescens (Rothschild,1914)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pallescens* Rothschild,1914 **Taxonomical reference:** *Calamodes pallescens* Rothschild,1914, Syntypes 53♂ 17♀: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel (V.Faroult, W.Rothschild leg.). **Range (in code): DZ Ges**  
**Afriberina terraria terraria (A.Bang-Haas,1907)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *terraria* A.Bang-Haas,1907 \_ **Range (in code): DZ Orn TN Gf**
- 518. Almeria kalischata (Staudinger,1870)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kalischata* Staudinger,1870; *dentata* Lucas,1907; *rubrotincta* Zerny,1934 **Range (in code): MA DZ Orn Elt PT ES Mu** **Bionomy:** Larva on *Pinus* (Calle et al.,2000).
- 519. Amygdaloptera testaria (Fabricius,1794)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *testaria* Fabricius,1794; *duponchellaria* Lucas,1849 **Taxonomical reference:** *Phalaena testaria* Fabricius,1794, Ent. Syst. 3 (2): 143. Syntypes: "Barbaria" [North Africa] (ZMUC). **Range (in code): PT ES An MA Orn DZ**
- 520. Anticlea badiata (Lang,1789)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#badiata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *badiata* Lang,1789; *radiata* Spener & Spener,1843. **Taxonomical reference:** *Phalaena badiata* Lang,1789,

Verz. Schmett.: 188. Range (in code): **MA DZ ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR DK NO SE FI LT RU MD UA Cm BY Cc AM AZ Ur At Bry KG Sp Tar MN 05 06 14**

Bionomy: Larva on Rosa acicularis, R. canina, R. pimpinellifolia (Rosaceae) (Meyer,1919; et seq.).

**Anticlea badiata tellensis Herbulot,1957** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tellensis Herbulot,1957*

Taxonomical reference: *Anticlea badiata* ssp. *tellensis* Herbulot,1957, Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 26: 190.

Holotype ♂: Algérie, Cavallo (ZSM). Range (in code): **DZ**

**521. Anticlea semna (L.B.Prout,1929)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semna L.B.Prout,1929*

Taxonomical reference: *Earophila semna* L.B.Prout,1929, Novit. zool. 35: 142. Type ♀: Algeria, Hammam Meskoutine (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Hmk**

**522. Antilurga alhambrata (Staudinger,1859)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alhambrata Staudinger,1859* Range (in code): **MA Ouk DZ Ges TN ES An Grn Mu FR**

**Antilurga alhambrata altatlas Herbulot,1981** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *altatlas Herbulot,1981*

Taxonomical reference: *Antilurga alhambrata* ssp. *altatlas* Herbulot,1981, Alexanor 12 (4): 182. Holotype ♂: Morocco, Oukalmeden (ZSM). Range (in code): **MA Ouk DZ TN**

**523. Aplocera plagiata (Linnaeus,1758)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plagiata Linnaeus,1758; pallidata Staudinger,1879.* Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena plagiata* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 526.

Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc GG AZ AM Nv IQ Rwx IR Ab Oru Fa Sse Com Kz Kh CY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Krl MD UA BY CN Ui Ju Kön IL Pa Js He LB Bsa 01 05 06 13 14 16 17 18 22 23 24 29 30 33 34 35 38 39 42 44 45 46 56 58 60 61 62 65 71 75 80 81** Bionomy: Larva on Hypericum hirsutum, H. maculatum, H. perforatum (Clusiaceae) (Meyer,1919; Wiltshire,1957; et seq.).

**524. Aspitates quadripunctata (Goeze,1781)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#gilvaria [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; quadripunctata Goeze,1781.* Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena quadripunctata* Goeze,1781, Ent. Beyr. 3(3): 388, nr.94. Range (in code): **DZ Clo PT ES FR IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG TR FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN Ui Chk Ts Kno MN KG Ssn 06 14 17 58**

Bionomy: Larva on Thymus (Lamiaceae); Potentilla (Rosaceae); Pastinaca sativa (Apiaceae) (Scoble,1999).

**Aspitates quadripunctata quadripunctata (Goeze,1781)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#gilvaria [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; quadripunctata Goeze,1781.* Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena quadripunctata* Goeze,1781, Ent. Beyr. 3(3): 388, nr.94. Range (in code): **DZ Clo PT ES FR IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG TR FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 06 14 17 58**

**525. Athroolopha chrysitaria (Geyer,[1831])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chrysitaria Geyer,[1831]* Range (in code): **Si DZ Lbs**

**526. Athroolopha pennigeraria (Hübner,[1813])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pennigeraria Hübner,[1813]* Taxonomical reference: *Geometra pennigeraria* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.70, fig.363. Type(s): Europe. Range (in code): **DZ Cst Khh Blid Btina Clo Ges MA PT ES FR Si IT**

Bionomy: Larva on Lavandula, Santolina [chamaecyparissus] (Meyer,1919).

**Athroolopha pennigeraria kabylaria (Oberthür,1878)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kabylaria Oberthür,1878* Taxonomical reference: *Fidonia chrysitaria* var. *kabylaria* Oberthür,1878, Etud. Ent. 3: 47, pl.5 figs.6a-b. Syntypes: Algérie, Collo. Range (in code): **DZ Clo**

**Athroolopha pennigeraria latimargo Rothschild,1914** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *latimargo Rothschild,1914* Taxonomical reference: *Athroolopha chrysitaria* ssp. *latimargo* Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 351. Syntypes 20♂♀: Algeria, Guellet-es-Stel (leg.W.Rothschild) (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Ges**

**Athroolopha pennigeraria orientalis (Rothschild,1925)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orientalis Rothschild,1925* Taxonomical reference: *Fidonia pennigeraria* ssp. *orientalis* Rothschild,1925, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 (4/5): 149. Syntypes ♂♀: Algeria: Constantine, Batna, Khenchela. Range (in code): **DZ Cst Btina Khh**

**527. Atomorpha mabillearia (D.Lucas,1907)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mabillearia D.Lucas,1907; marmorata A.Bang-Haas,1907* Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Eal Ah Ajj TN Gf** Bionomy: Larva on Calligonum comosum (Polygonaceae) (Rungs,1981).

**528. Biston betularius (Linnaeus,1758)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *betularia Linnaeus,1758; p-graecum Poda,1761; marmoraria Sepp,1792; ulmaria Borkhausen,1794; alexandrina Wehrli,1941.* Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena betularia* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 521. Syntypes: [Europa], in Betula, Ulmus, Rosa. Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR Co IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KK Ax Ik At Sb Am Prj Us JP NP CN Sz**



**08 14 57 61 75 81** Bionomy: Larva on Betula, Robinia pseudacacia, Rosa, Salix caprea, Sarothamnus scoparius, Ulmus (Linnaeus,1758; Meyer,1919).

**529. Biston stratarius (Hufnagel,1767)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *strataria* Hufnagel,1767; *prodromaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *marmorata* Sulzer,1776; *vernalis* Fourcroy,1785; *nigricans* Oberthür,1913 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena strataria Hufnagel,1767, Berl. Mag. 4: 514, 622. Type(s): Deutschland: Berlin. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR Cc GG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 01 05 13 33 34 42** Bionomy: Larva on Betula, Prunus, Pyrus, Quercus, Tilia, Ulmus (Meyer,1919).

**530. Brachyglossina culoti Wehrli,1930** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *culoti* Wehrli,1930; *pseudoranaria* Zerny,1936 Range (in code): **DZ MA**

**531. Brachyglossina fulta L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fulta* L.B.Prout,1938 Range (in code): **DZ**

**532. Brachyglossina macracantha L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *macracantha* L.B.Prout,1938 Range (in code): **DZ**

**533. Brachyglossina mauritanica (Baker,1885)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mauritanica* Baker,1885 Range (in code): **DZ Gue**

**534. Brachyglossina mzabensis L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mzabensis* L.B.Prout,1938 Range (in code): **DZ**

**535. Brachyglossina paroranaria Wehrli,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *paroranaria* Wehrli,1938 Range (in code): **DZ**

**Brachyglossina paroranaria suboranaria Wehrli,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *suboranaria* Wehrli,1938 Range (in code): **DZ**

**536. Brachyglossina seitzi L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *seitzi* L.B.Prout,1938 Range (in code): **DZ**

**537. Brachyglossina vindicata L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vindicata* L.B.Prout,1938 Range (in code): **DZ**

**538. Bustilloxia saturata (A.Bang-Haas,1906)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *saturata* A.Bang-Haas,1906; *crassilineata* Zerny,1936 Taxonomical reference: *Eucrostes saturata* A.Bang-Haas,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 137, Taf.v fig.18. Syntypes 2♂: "Süd Oran (Algier)". Range (in code): **PT ES Mu DZ Orn MA** Bionomy: Larva on Bupleurum (Calle et al.,2000).

**Bustilloxia saturata saturata (A.Bang-Haas,1906)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *saturata* A.Bang-Haas,1906; *crassilineata* Zerny,1936 Taxonomical reference: *Eucrostes saturata* A.Bang-Haas,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 137, Taf.v fig.18. Syntypes 2♂: "Süd Oran (Algier)". Range (in code): **DZ Orn MA**

**539. Calamodes melanaria Oberthür,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melanaria* Oberthür,1913; *bistriata* Rothschild,1914; *sordidaria* Rothschild,1914 Range (in code): **DZ Ges**

**540. Calamodes occitanaria (Duponchel,1829)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *occitanaria* Duponchel,1829; *occidanaria* Freyer,1837; *bejaranaria* Fernandez,1931 Range (in code): **DZ Ges TN Gf PT ES Mu FR IT** Bionomy: Larva on Thymus algeriensis numidicus (Lamiaceae); Quercus, Rosmarinus officinalis, Lavandula stoechas, Thymus (Chrétien,1917; Culot,1920; Calle, et al.,2000).

**541. Campaea honoraria ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *honoraria* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *ilicaria* Villers,1789; *adsociaria* Borkhausen,1794; *excisaria* Esper,[1801]; *honorifica* Esper,[1801]; *pictarorum* Oberthür,1910 Taxonomical reference: *Geometra honoraria* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 315. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Clo PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT BE NL LU DE CH AT CZ SK HU YU AL GR Cr** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus (Fagaceae) (Meyer,1919).

**542. Camptogramma bilineatum (Linnaeus,1758)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bilineata* Linnaeus,1758; *brocatella* Fourcroy,1785; *dumetata* Schrank,1802; *bilineararia* Boisduval,1840; *musauria* Freyer,1846; *testaceolata* Staudinger,1871 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena (Geometra) bilineata Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 525. Type(s): "Habitat in Suecia". Range (in code): **MA TN DZ Orn Clo PT ES Mu FR Co Si IT MT IE GB Sc Sht BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr**

Rd TR AZ IQ IR Ab Oru Msw Ak Jal Fa Sse Mz Gls Kh DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur At MD UA Cm BY AZ Kir Cc AM GG KG TM Kp IL Pa LB Bsa 05 06 10 13 14 16 17 18 22 23 28 30 33 34 35 36 38 39 42 44 45 46 48 52 56 57 59 60 65 73 80 Bionomy: Larva on Digitalis (Plantaginaceae), Galium (Rubiaceae), Leontodon taraxacum (Asteraceae), Ononis (Fabaceae), Plantago, Potentilla, Rumex, Urtica, Verbascum (Scrophulariaceae), Veronica (Meyer,1919; Calle et al.,2000)).

**Camptogramma bilineatum numidicum (Rothschild,1925)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): numidicum Rothschild,1925 Range (in code): **MA TN DZ Orn**

**543. Casilda antophilaria (Hübner,[1813])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): antophilaria Hübner,[1813]; gegenaria Alpheraky,1883; #albipunctaria Alpheraky,1883; elvira Thierry-Mieg,1911. Taxonomical reference: Geometra antophilaria Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.84, fig.433. Type: Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Mri ES FR IT YU AL GR Rd Cr CY TR RU UA Cm Cc AM GG AZ IR IQ CN Ui Ku KG 06 07 16 33 42 48** Bionomy: Larva on Alisma (Meyer,1919).

**544. Casilda consecraria (Staudinger,1871)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): consecraria Staudinger,1871; intermediaria Turati,1930 Range (in code): **MA DZ Onç TN LY Cy ES An Mu FR Sa Si IL Pa Js Tbs Hf CY EG SA IR Fa TM KG UZ** Bionomy: Larva on Polygonum (Calle et al.,2000).

**545. Cataclysmes uniformata (Bellier,1862)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): uniformata Bellier,1862 Taxonomical reference: Camptogramma uniformata Bellier,1862, Annls Soc. ent. Dr. (2) 4: 128, pl.1 fig.3. Type: Spain, Catalonia, Barcelona. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Py DZ Orn**

**546. Catarhoe basochesiata (Duponchel,1831)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): basochesiata Duponchel,1831; indecora W.Warren,1899; algiricata Lucas,1907 Range (in code): **MA TN DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GR? TR?** Bionomy: Larva on Rubia tinctorum, Rubia olivieri (Meyer,1919; Wiltshire,1939).

**Catarhoe basochesiata basochesiata (Duponchel,1831)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): basochesiata Duponchel,1831; indecora W.Warren,1899; algiricata Lucas,1907 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa IT MT GR? TR?**

**547. Catarhoe cuculata (Hufnagel,1767)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): cuculata Hufnagel,1767; sinuata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; sabinata Dannehl,1933 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena cuculata Hufnagel,1767, Berl. Mag. 4: 602. Type(s): Deutschland: Berlin. Range (in code): **DZ TN ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR Cc GG Bjo Lag Hkd AM AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sb Ya Am Sh MD UA BY CN Ui Kun Um KK Ik KG UZ MN 13 17 42** Bionomy: Larva on Galium sylvaticum, G. verum (Meyer,1919).

**Catarhoe cuculata lucasi Herbulot,1984** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): brunneata Lucas,1932 nec Pack.,1867; lucasi Herbulot,1984 Range (in code): **DZ TN**

**548. Catarhoe cupreata (Herrich-Schäffer,1839)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): cupreata Herrich-Schäffer,1839 Range (in code): **DZ Sa Si GR Rd Cr TR IL LB CY 17 31 46** Bionomy: Larva on Rubia olivieri (Prout,1938).

**549. Chemerina caliginearia (Rambur,1833)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): caliginearia Rambur,1833; caliginata Boisduval,1840; ramburaria Boisduval,1840; andalusica Ribbe,1912; punctinervis Rothschild,1914; adriatica Schwingenschuss & F.Wagner,1927 Range (in code): **DZ Ges PT ES An Mu FR Co Sa Si IT YU GR TR 17** Bionomy: Larva on Cistus salvifolius (Meyer,1919).

**550. Chesias isabella Schawerda,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): isabella Schawerda,1915 Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR**

**551. Chesias legatella ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): legatella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; spartiana Herbst,1782; soubryana Villers,1789; capriata L.B.Prout,1914; scanica Burrau,1950 Taxonomical reference: Tinea legatella [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 319. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Orn PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU BG GR DK NO SE FI LV LT** Bionomy: Larva on Sarothamnus scoparius (Meyer,1919).

**552. Chesias plumbeata Staudinger,1901** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): plumbeata Staudinger,1901 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN**

**553. Chesias rufata (Fabricius,1775)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): rufata Fabricius,1775; obliquaria [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; bombycata Donovan,1806; occidentalis Delahaye,1900; cinereata Staudinger,1901; plumbeata Staudinger,1901; ornata Heydemann,1933; scotica Richardson,1952 Taxonomical reference:

*Phalaena rufata* Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent.: 633. Type(s): Anglia. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa IT GB Sc BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR GR DK SE LT RU MD UA BY 16** Bionomy: Larva on Erica, Genista, Sarothamnus scoparius (Staudinger, 1879; Meyer, 1919).

**554. Chiasmia (Godonela) aestimaria (Hübner, [1809])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aestimaria* Hübner, [1809]; *contemptata* Guenée, [1858]; *aestimata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1861; *tunesella* Lucas, 1949. Taxonomical reference: *Geometra aestimaria* Hübner, [1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl. 64 fig. 333. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Clo TN PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc AZ AM GG Nv CY IQ Agh IR Mz Gls Fa Sse RU MD UA BY CN Ui Ku KK Ik IL Pa Jf Hf PK Nwf YE Hd YE68 08 16 42 46 48 56 65** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix gallica (Tamaricaceae) (Blaschke, 1914; Meyer, 1919; Wiltshire, 1957).

**Chiasmia (Godonela) aestimaria aestimaria (Hübner, [1809])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aestimaria* Hübner, [1809]; *contemptata* Guenée, [1858]; *aestimata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1861; *tunesella* Lucas, 1949. Taxonomical reference: *Geometra aestimaria* Hübner, [1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl. 64 fig. 333. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Clo TN PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc AZ AM GG Nv CY IQ IR Fa Sse RU MD UA BY PK Nwf 08 16 42 46 48 56 65** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix gallica (Tamaricaceae) (Blaschke, 1914; Meyer, 1919; Wiltshire, 1957).

**555. Chiasmia clathrata (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *clathrata* Linnaeus, 1758; *almacola* Wehrli, 1934. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena clathrata* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10): 524. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG AZ AM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN Ui Ju Kun Ii KG Ssn Lps 05 06 10 13 14 16 18 21 22 30 33 34 36 42 46 50 56 65 71 75 80 81** Bionomy: Larva on Trifolium, Medicago sativa (Fabaceae) (Meyer, 1919).

**Chiasmia clathrata azrouensis (Wehrli, 1937)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *azrouensis* Wehrli, 1937 Range (in code): **MA Azr DZ**

**556. Chiasmia latimarginaria (Rebel, 1907)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *latimarginaria* Rebel, 1907 Taxonomical reference: *Osteodes latimarginaria* Rebel, 1907, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71 (2): 100. Lectotype ♂: Read Sea, designated by Krüger (2001) (NHMW). Range (in code): **EG Sn IL Pa NE DZ Idl Ah Gtt TD YE Sna**

**557. Chiasmia sudanata (W. Warren & Rothschild, 1905)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sudanata* W. Warren & Rothschild, 1905 Range (in code): **SD MR TD NE NG SN GM CV DZ CM**

**558. Chlorissa viridata (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viridata* Linnaeus, 1758; *volutata* Fabricius, 1775; *sirene* Villers, 1789 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena viridata* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10): 523. Type(s): [Europa] in Quercus. Range (in code): **DZ Ges PT ES FR Co Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AZ AM GG Smt Bjo Sok Kir Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur MD UA BY CN Ui Tlk Kun UZ Fe KK Ik IR Ab Jal 06 14 16 17 18 37 57** Bionomy: Larva on Betula, Calluna vulgaris, Crataegus, Salix (Meyer, 1919; Skou, 1986).

**559. Cinglis andalusiaria Wagner, 1935** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *andalusiaria* Wagner, 1935 Taxonomical reference: *Cinglis andalusiaria* Wagner, 1935, Z. öst. EntVer. 20 (3): 17, pl. 1. Syntypes: 1♂ 1♀: [Spain]: Andalusia, Murcia. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN ES An Mu** Bionomy: Larva on Artemisia (Calle et al., 2000).

**560. Cinglis humifusaria (Eversmann, 1837)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *humifusaria* Eversmann, 1837 Taxonomical reference: *Fidonia humifusaria* Eversmann, 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 1837 (6): 57. Syntypes: Russia: Volga. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Bsk ES TR RU Cc AM GG AZ TM CN Ui Ku 08 36 42 76**

**561. Cleta ramosaria (Villers, 1789)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ramosaria* Villers, 1789; *vittaria* Hübner, [1813] Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk PT ES**

**562. Cleta transiens L.B. Prout, 1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *transiens* L.B. Prout, 1913 Range (in code): **DZ TN**

**563. Colostygia sericeata (Schwingenschuss, 1926)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sericeata* Schwingenschuss, 1926 Range (in code): **IT B-H SS YU GR DZ Blid Ges Lbs TN**

**Colostygia sericeata holli (L.B. Prout, 1938)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *holli* L.B. Prout, 1938 Range (in code): **IT DZ Blid Ges Lbs TN**



- 564. Colotois pennaria (Linnaeus,1761)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pennaria* Linnaeus,1761; *cerasi* Fabricius,1775; *bifidaria* Haworth,1809 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Ges MA PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc GG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Us MD UA BY CY 05 06 13 22 33 34 56 75** Bionomy: Larva on Betula, Crataegus monogyna, Corylus, Prunus spinosa, Pyrus, Quercus, Salix (Meyer,1919; Calle et al.,2000).  
**Colotois pennaria mauretanaria Stättermayer,1930** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mauretanaria* Stättermayer,1930 \_ Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges**
- 565. Compsoptera argentaria (Herrich-Schäffer,1839)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *argentaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1839 \_ Range (in code): **Si DZ Ges**  
**Compsoptera argentaria yaminaria (Oberthür,1881)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *yaminaria* Oberthür,1881 \_ *Ligia yaminaria* Oberthür,1881, Etud. Ent. 6: 84, pl.11 fig.4. Type: Algérie, Ben-Youb. **DZ Ges**
- 566. Compsoptera jourdanaria (Serres,1826)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jourdanaria* Serres,1826; *obscura* Baker,1885 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Ges PT ES Mu FR Co Sa** Bionomy: Larva on Santolina, Thymus vulgaris (Culot,1920; Calle et al.,2000).
- 567. Crocallis (s.str.) auberti Oberthür,1883** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *auberti* Oberthür,1883 Range (in code): **DZ Agi ES Mu Si** Bionomy: Larva on Cytisus scoparius, Retama sphaerocarpa (Calle et al.,2000).
- 568. Crocallis (s.str.) boisduvaliaria (Lucas,1849)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *boisduvaliaria* Lucas,1849 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Ges Sbd Si IT**
- 569. Crocallis (s.str.) dardoinaria Donzel,1840** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dardoinaria* Donzel,1840; *aglossaria* Boisduval,1840 Range (in code): **DZ Ges TN DhM PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si** Bionomy: Larva on Cytisus scoparius, Genista scoparius, Retama sphaerocarpa, Ulex (Calle et al.,2000).
- 570. Crocallis (s.str.) fuliginosa Rothschild,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fuliginosa* Rothschild,1912 \_ *Crocallis fuliginosa* Rothschild,1912, Novit. zool. 19: 126. Type: Algeria, Batna. **DZ Btna Ges**
- 571. Cyclophora albipunctata (Hufnagel,1767)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albipunctata* Hufnagel,1767; *suspensa* Retzius,1783; *pupillaria* Brahm,1791; *circularia* Fabricius,1798; *vsarmana* Walker,1861; *ianthinarium* Stichel,1901; *subroseata* Woodforde,1902 Range (in code): **DZ Clo PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU TR Cc GG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Ur Sb Am JP** Bionomy: Larva on Angelica sylvestris, Cicuta virosa, Heracleum spondylium, Laserpitium, Peucedanum officinale, Sambucus nigra (Blaschke,1914); Betula (Skou,1986).
- 572. Cyclophora hyponoea (L.B.Prout,1935)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hyponoea* L.B.Prout,1935 Range (in code): **DZ Phv PT AD FR ES**
- 573. Cyclophora pupillaria (Hübner,[1799])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pupillaria* Hübner,[1799]; *nolaria* Hübner,1809; *gyrata* Hübner,[1813]; *gyraria* Treitschke,1827; *mirtalis* Costa,1834; *calaritana* Turati,1911; *asiaeminoris* Amsel,1935; *granti* L.B.Prout,1935 Taxonomical reference: Geometra pupillaria Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.13, fig.69. Type: Europa. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges TN Az PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB NL DE CH AT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR Cc GG DK SE RU MD UA BY IR Fa IL Pa Hf Car LB Bsa 06 07 14 16 17 31 33 34 42 45 46 48 58 80 81** Bionomy: Larva on Arbutus unedo, Cistus, Myrtus, Phillyrea, Quercus ilex (South,1961; Skou,1986; Calle et al.,2000).
- 574. Dasyptheroma thaumasias Staudinger,1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thaumasias* Staudinger,1892; *oberthuri* Vazquez,1905 Taxonomical reference: Dasyptheroma thaumasias Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 168-170, Taf.ii fig.10. Syntypes 3♂: [Spain]: "San Ildefonso (Castilien)". Range (in code): **ES PT Afl DZ**  
**Dasyptheroma thaumasias powelli (Oberthür,1914)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1914 \_ Range (in code): **DZ**  
**Dasyptheroma thaumasias thaumasias Staudinger,1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thaumasias* Staudinger,1892; *oberthuri* Vazquez,1905 Taxonomical reference: Dasyptheroma thaumasias Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 168-170, Taf.ii fig.10. Syntypes 3♂: [Spain]: "San Ildefonso (Castilien)". Range (in code): **ES DZ Afl PT**
- 575. Dyscia (Iberafrina) penulataria (Hübner,[1819])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *penulataria* Hübner,[1819]; *rubentaria* Rambur,1866; *hispanaria* Millière,1866; *combustaria* Oberthür,1923; *trabucaria*

*Oberthür,1923; naevata Wehrli,1953; eisenbergeri Hörhammer,1959* Taxonomical reference: *Geometra penulataria* Hübner,[1819], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.98 figs.507-508. Syntypes: Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Ght PT ES Mu FR** Bionomy: Larva on Dorycnium, Genista (Calle et al.,2000).

**576. *Dyscia (s.str.) lentiscaria (Donzel,1837)*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lentiscaria* Donzel,1837; *agacles* Oberthür,1923 *Crocallis lentiscaria* Donzel,1837, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 13, pl.1 figs.1,2. Range (in code): **DZ Ges PT ES Mu FR IT TR Cc AM** **58 65** Bionomy: Larva on Helianthemum (Meyer,1919; Calle et al.,2000).

**577. *Dyscia (Zuleika) nobiliaria (A.Bang-Haas,1906)*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nobiliaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906; *#nobiliaria* Rothschild,1915 Taxonomical reference: *Scodiona nobiliaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 141-142, Taf.v fig.13. Syntypes 3♂ 1♀: Algeria: Algier (Süd Oran); Tunis: Gourine. Range (in code): **DZ Orn Heh Ogl Gle Onç Bsk Agi Gf TN** Bionomy: Larva on Deverra chlorantha, D.tortuosa [Apiaceae] (Chrétien,1917).

**578. *Dyscia (Zuleika) plebejaria (Oberthür,1910)*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plebejaria* Oberthür,1910; *nelvaria* Oberthür,1914 Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Ges Btma**

**579. *Dyscia holli (Oberthür,1910)*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *holli* Oberthür,1910; *duponti* Thierry-Mieg,1910; *albirosea* Rothschild,1911; *austauti* Oberthür,1923 Range (in code): **DZ BSa Ges MA**

**580. *Ecleora haroldaria (Oberthür,1913)*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *haroldaria* Oberthür,1913 Range (in code): **DZ Sbd**

**581. *Ecleora solieraria (Rambur,1834)*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *solieraria* Rambur,1834 Range (in code): **DZ Eba ES Mu FR** Bionomy: Larva on Cupressus, Juniperus (Calle, et al.,2000).

**582. *Ectropis bistortata (Goeze,1781)*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#crepuscularia* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *virginaria* Cramer,[1780]; *bistortata* Goeze,1781; *biundulata* Villers,1789; *biundularia* Borkhausen,1794; *baeticaria* Scharfenberg,1805; *strigularia* Stephens,1831; *defessaria* Freyer,1847; *occiduaria* Guenée,[1858]; *divisaria* Walker,1860 nec Wlk.,1860; *intrataria* Walker,1860; *signaria* Walker,1860; *spatiosaria* Walker,1860; *abraxaria* Walker,1860; *cineraria* Walker,1860; *crepusculata* Herrich-Schäffer,1863; *fumataria* Minot,1869; *tristis* Riesen,1897 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena bistortata* Goeze,1781, Ent. Beytr. 3 (3): 438. Range (in code): **DZ Clo ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG TR Cc AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 16 81** Bionomy: Larva on Alnus glutinosa, Betula, Larix, Polygonum, Prunus domestica, Pyrus, Quercus robur, Rosa, Salix, Ulmus (Meyer,1919).

**583. *Ekboarmia atlanticaria (Staudinger,1859)*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atlanticaria* Staudinger,1859 Range (in code): **DZ PT ES An Sa**

**584. *Ekboarmia fascinataria (Staudinger,1900)*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fascinataria* Staudinger,1900 Taxonomical reference: *Boarmia fascinataria* Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12 (1899): 395, Taf.vi fig.3. Type ♀: "Teniet el Had (Algerien)" (leg.Vauloger). Range (in code): **DZ Tis Tni FR** Bionomy: Larva on Juniperus (Berard,1996).

**585. *Enconista miniosaria (Duponchel,1829)*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#perspersaria* Hübner,[1826]; *miniosaria* Duponchel,1829; *perspersaria* Duponchel,[1830] Taxonomical reference: *Boarmia miniosaria* Duponchel,1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 7 (2): 368, pl. 160, fig.4. Syntypes: [France]: near Valenciennes. Range (in code): **DZ Orn PT ES Mu FR IT?**

**586. *Epirrhoe galiata ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *galiata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *quadriannulata* Haworth,1809; *unilobata* Haworth,1809; *chalybeata* Hübner,[1813]; *eophanata* Krulikowsky,1906; *emina* Schawerda,1912 Taxonomical reference: *Geometra galiata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 113. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR Cc GG Bjo Lag AM AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA Cm BY LB Bsa** **05 06 14 16 29 31 34 42 46 48 51** Bionomy: Larva on Galium sylvaticum, G. verum (Meyer, 1919; Calle et al., 2000).

**587. *Epirrhoe sandosaria (Herrich-Schäffer,1852)*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sandosaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1852 Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Ktr TN PT ES An**

***Epirrhoe sandosaria bertrandi (Rothschild,1912)*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bertrandi* Rothschild,1912 Range (in code): **MA DZ Ktr TN**

- 588. *Epirrita christyi* (Allen,1906)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *christyi* Allen,1906 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Elt TN ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc AM**
- 589. *Eucrostes indigenata* (Villers,1789)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *indigenata* Villers,1789; *fimbriolaria* Hübner,[1817]; *indigenaria* Treitschke,1827; *nudilimbaria* Mabilie,1880 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena indigenata* Villers,1789, Linn. Ent. 2: 383, pl.6 fig.19. Type: Old Rhone valley. Range (in code): **DZ Ges ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT HU YU AL BG GR Cr TR IL Pa Js CY 07 16 48** Bionomy: Larva on Euphorbia (Staudinger,1879; Meyer,1919).  
***Eucrostes indigenata indigenata* (Villers,1789)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *indigenata* Villers,1789; *fimbriolaria* Hübner,[1817]; *indigenaria* Treitschke,1827; *nudilimbaria* Mabilie,1880 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena indigenata* Villers,1789, Linn. Ent. 2: 383, pl.6 fig.19. Type: Old Rhone valley. Range (in code): **ES Mu FR Co Sa Si DZ Lbs TN IT MT HU B-H YU HV AL BG GR Cr TR IL Pa Js JO CY**
- 590. *Eumegethes tenuis* (Staudinger,1898)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenuis* Staudinger,1898; *petroffi* Andres & Seitz,1923; *picta* Turati,1934 Taxonomical reference: *Thalpochara* (*Eumegethes*) *tenuis* Staudinger,1898, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 268-269, pl.4 fig.6. Type: Tunisia, Sfax. Range (in code): **DZ Ges TN Sfx LY EG**
- 591. *Euphyia frustata* (Treitschke,1828)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *frustata* Treitschke,1828; *muscosata* Donzel,1837 Taxonomical reference: *Acidalia frustata* Treitschke,1828, Schmett. Eur. 6 (2): 50. Syntypes: Hungary, Austria. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Bjo Kir AZ AM IQ LB Bsa 05 42 46 61** Bionomy: Larva on Galium verum, Cerastium, Minuartia, Stellaria (Meyer,1919; Wiltshire,1957; Forster & Wohlfahrt,1971).  
***Euphyia frustata fulvocinctata* (Staudinger,1871)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#fulvocinctata* Rambur,1866; *fulvocinctata* Staudinger,1871 \_ Range (in code): **ES An PT MA DZ**
- 592. *Euphyia vallantinaria* (Oberthür,1890)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vallantinaria* Oberthür,1890 Range (in code): **DZ Anna ES An**
- 593. *Eupithecia alliaria* Staudinger,1870** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alliaria* Staudinger,1870; *#notata* Dietze,1910 nec Stph.,1831 Taxonomical reference: *Eupithecia alliaria* Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 129. Syntypes: Ungarn: Umg. Ofens. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR RU MD UA Cm AZ GG Cc 06 42 58 75** Bionomy: Larva on Allium flavum (Meyer,1919).
- 594. *Eupithecia arenitincta* L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arenitincta* L.B.Prout,1938 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 595. *Eupithecia breviculata* (Donzel,1837)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *breviculata* Donzel,1837; *anatolica* Schwingenschuss,1939; *georgica* Vojnits,1977. Taxonomical reference: *Melanthia breviculata* Donzel,1837, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 478, pl.18 fig.7. Type: France, Hyères. Range (in code): **MA DZ Onç TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE CH HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR Cc AZ Lag Kir Len RU MD UA BY IL Pa CY JO IR Mz TM Kp Da 05 06 10 14 16 17 21 31 35 36 39 42 46 56 65 71 80** Bionomy: Larva on Ptychotis (Apiaceae) (Meyer,1919).
- 596. *Eupithecia caeruleata* Favre,1899** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *caeruleata* Favre,1899 Taxonomical reference: *Eupithecia venosata* var. *caeruleata* Favre,1899, Faune des Macro-Lepid du Valais: 305. Syntypes: Switzerland: Mt. Chemin, Mt. Ravoire, Sion. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Si Co IT CH AT SK RO YU BG GR Cr RU UA Cm IL Pa CY LB AZ Cc** Bionomy: Larva on Silene nemoralis, S. otites (Meyer,1919).
- 597. *Eupithecia dearmata* Dietze,[1904]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dearmata* Dietze,[1904]; *harterti* Rothschild,1915 Taxonomical reference: *Eup[ithecia] dearmata* Dietze,[1904], Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16 (1903): 358, pl. 3 fig. 35. Syntypes 7♂♂: [Türkei]: "Mesopotamien, Mardin (Manisadjian)". Range (in code): **TR DZ Ah Onç TD TN 47**
- 598. *Eupithecia elimata* Dietze,1906** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *elimata* Dietze,1906; *sebdouensis* Dietze,1910 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Sbd**
- 599. *Eupithecia falkneri* Vojnits,1978** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *falkneri* Vojnits,1978 \_ Range (in code): **DZ**



- 600. Eupithecia glaisi Lucas,1937** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *glaisi* Lucas,1937 \_ Range (in code):  
**DZ**
- 601. Eupithecia golearia Lucas,1939** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *golearia* Lucas,1939 \_ Range (in code): **DZ**
- 602. Eupithecia gratiosata Herrich-Schäffer,1861** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gratiosata* Herrich-Schäffer,1861; *subseparata* Christoph,1885 Taxonomical reference: *Eupithecia gratiosata* Herrich-Schäffer,1861, Neue Schmett. 3: 27, fig.135. Type(s): Patria incognita. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Sa Si IT PL RO YU AL BG GR TR IQ LB Bsa Cc GG AZ IR 16 25 31 45 56 58 65** Bionomy: Larva on *Ferulago galbanifera*, *Heracleum sphondylium* (Apiaceae) (Meyer,1919).
- 603. Eupithecia innotata (Hufnagel,1767)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *innotata* Hufnagel,1767; *tamarisciata* Freyer,1836; *suspectata* Dietze,1871; *uliata* Staudinger,1897; *ulicada* Dietze,1910; *alexandriana* Vardikjan,1972; *sergiana* Vardikjan,1972. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena innotata* Hufnagel,1767, Berl. Mag. 4: 616. Type(s): Deutschland: Berlin. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges TN PT ES FR Co Sa IT MT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Tbl Bjo Kir Lag AZ AM Eri DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb MD UA BY MN CN Ui Ku Kun AF Kab 05 16 17 58** Bionomy: Larva on *Artemisia absinthium*, *A. campestris*, *A. vulgaris*, *Crataegus*, *Myricaria germanica*, *Prunus spinosa*, *Rosa*, *Fraxinus*, *Tamarix chinensis* (Freyer,1836; Mann,1862; Romanoff,1887; Meyer,1919; Scoble,1999).
- 604. Eupithecia insignifica (Rothschild,1914)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *insignifica* Rothschild,1914 *Tephroclystia insignifica* Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 347. Type ♂: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel (V.Faroult). Range (in code): **DZ Ges**
- 605. Eupithecia lecerfi L.B.Prout,1928** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lecerfi* L.B.Prout,1928 Range (in code): **MA DZ**
- 606. Eupithecia massiliata Millièrè,1865** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *massiliata* Millièrè,1865; *peyerimhoffata* Millièrè,1870; *atlantica* Pinker,1969; *pinkerata* Moberg,1983 Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR IT** Bionomy: Larva on *Quercus* (Meyer,1919).
- 607. Eupithecia minusculata Alpheraky,1883** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *minusculata* Alpheraky,1883; *inversaria* Turati,1930; *penultimaria* Wiltshire,1985. Taxonomical reference: *Eupithecia minusculata* Alpheraky,1883, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 225-227, Tab. ix fig. 91. Type ♀: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Kuldja. Range (in code): **ES DZ TN UA Cm RU CN Ui Ku LY Cy IQ Bgd TR AM Cc AZ Da SY IL Pa JO KG TM UZ TJ AF Nu MN 36**
- 608. Eupithecia moricandiata Lucas,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *moricandiata* Lucas,1938 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 609. Eupithecia oblongata (Thunberg,1784)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#centaureata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *oblongata* Thunberg,1784; *boloniensis* Fourcroy,1875; *centralisata* Staudinger,1892; *chinae* Vojnits,1977. Taxonomical reference: *Geometra oblongata* Thunberg,1784, Diss. ent. sistens Insecta Suecica 1: 14. Lectotype ♂ (UZI). Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc GG Tbl Kir Lag AM AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Da Us MD UA BY KG Ssn Tk CN Ui Ku Stg Kwa IL Pa Car Jf LB Bsa PK Ch IN Ld Gg KK Ax UZ Smk AF Nu Bd TW 05 06 14 16 17 34 42 46 55 56 58 65 71** Bionomy: Larva on *Pimpinella saxifraga* (Apiaceae) (Courtois,1987).  
**Eupithecia oblongata oblongata (Thunberg,1784)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#centaureata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *oblongata* Thunberg,1784; *boloniensis* Fourcroy,1875; *centralisata* Staudinger,1892; *chinae* Vojnits,1977. Taxonomical reference: *Geometra oblongata* Thunberg,1784, Diss. ent. sistens Insecta Suecica 1: 14. Lectotype ♂ (UZI). Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc GG AM AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Da Us MD UA BY KG Ssn Tk CN Ui Ku Stg Kwa IL Pa Car Jf LB Bsa PK Ch IN Ld Gg KK Ax UZ Smk AF Nu Bd TW 05 06 16 17 34 36 42 46 56 58 65 71**
- 610. Eupithecia opistographata Dietze,1906** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *opistographata* Dietze,1906; *arenicola* Rothschild,1913; *#opisthographata* Schütze,1961 Taxonomical reference: *Eupithecia ultimaria* f. *opisthographata* Dietze,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 66. Syntypes 3♂: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Aksu (MNHU). Range (in code): **DZ Ogl Gle Omy JO IL Pa IQ Amr Mos Ahz IR CN Ui Au YE**

- 611. Eupithecia orana (Dietze,1910)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orana* Dietze,1910; *pseudoscriptoria* Rothschild,1914; *soricella* Lucas,1938; *maspalomae* Pinker,1961 Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Orn ES**
- 612. Eupithecia oxycedrata (Rambur,1833)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oxycedrata* Rambur,1833; *oxycedrararia* Boisduval,1840; *provinciata* Millière,1872 *Larentia oxycedrata* Rambur,1833, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2: 47, pl.2. fig.12. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges TN PT ES FR Co Sa IT GR Cr B-H HV SS MK RO TR UA Cm 01 05 16 56** Bionomy: Larva on Juniperus oxycedrus (Rambur,1833; Meyer,1919).
- 613. Eupithecia pantellata Millière,1875** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pantellata* Millière,1875; *luteostrigata* Staudinger,1876; *illuminata* Joannis,1891; *tedaldiata* Fuchs,1901 Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Phv PT ES An Si** Bionomy: Larva on Cotyledon umblicus (Culot,1919).
- 614. Eupithecia phoeniceata (Rambur,1834)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phoeniceata* Rambur,1834; *mnemosynata* Millière,[1876] Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges PT ES FR Co Si IT MT IE GB YU HV AL GR** Bionomy: Larva on Juniperus phoenicea (Meyer,1919).
- 615. Eupithecia rhoisata (Chrétien,1917)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhoisata* Chrétien,1917 Taxonomical reference: Tephroclystia rhoisata Chrétien,1917, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 85: 398. Syntypes: [Algérie]: Biskra; [Tunisia]: Gafsa. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf**
- 616. Eupithecia rosmarinata Dardoin & Millière,1865** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rosmarinata* Dardoin & Millière,1865 Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges ES FR** Bionomy: Larva on Rosmarinus officinalis (Meyer,1919).
- 617. Eupithecia rusicadaria Dietze,1910** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rusicadaria* Dietze,1910 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN**
- 618. Eupithecia scopariata (Rambur,1833)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *scopariata* Rambur,1833; *scoparia* Boisduval,1840; *tenebrosaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1848; *multiflorata* Millière,1866 Range (in code): **DZ Ges Ght PT ES FR Co Sa IT AT YU GR TR 16 67**  
**Eupithecia scopariata scopariata (Rambur,1833)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *scopariata* Rambur,1833; *scoparia* Boisduval,1840; *tenebrosaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1848; *multiflorata* Millière,1866 Range (in code): **DZ Ght PT ES FR Sa IT YU GR TR**
- 619. Eupithecia soricella Lucas,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *soricella* Lucas,1938 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 620. Eupithecia subflavolineata Lucas,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subflavolineata* Lucas,1938 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 621. Eupithecia tarfata (Lucas,1907)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tarfata* Lucas,1907 Range (in code): **DZ Elt**
- 622. Eupithecia tenellata Dietze,1906** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenellata* Dietze,1906; *gelinaria* Lucas,1907; *deserticola* Turati,1934 Taxonomical reference: Eupithecia tenellata Dietze,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19 (1906): Taf.2 figs.5,6.; ibid. 21 (1908): 165-166. Syntypes 3<sup>♀</sup>: Tunis, Gafsa. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ah Ajj TN Gf LY Cy SA**  
**Eupithecia tenellata tenellata Dietze,1906** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenellata* Dietze,1906; *gelinaria* Lucas,1907; *deserticola* Turati,1934 Taxonomical reference: Eupithecia tenellata Dietze,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19 (1906): Taf.2 figs.5,6.; ibid. 21 (1908): 165-166. Syntypes 3<sup>♀</sup>: Tunis, Gafsa. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ah Ajj TN Gf LY Cy**
- 623. Eupithecia ultimaria Boisduval,1840** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ultimaria* Boisduval,1840; *tornifascia* Rothschild,1913 Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Ah Ogl Gle TN LY ES FR IT GB Cc AZ Nv Ord Lag LB Bei EG EG11 SA As TR IQ Kq Mos Bgd Amr PK Krc IR Ss Kz IL Pa Jf LB SY 16** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix (Meyer,1919; Wiltshire,1948, 1957, 1985).
- 624. Eupithecia unedonata (Mabille,1868)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unedonata* Mabille,1868 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN Gf ES FR Co Sa Si IT HU YU GR Rd Cr TR LB Bsa IL Pa Js EG AM Cc AZ 31 34 46** Bionomy: Larva on Arbutus unedo (Mabille,1868; Meyer,1919).

- 625. Eupithecia unitaria Herrich-Schäffer,1852** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unitaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1852; *roseocinnamomaria* Rothschild,1913 Range (in code): ES MA DZ Ges Ah TN Gf Bionomy: Larva on Diplotaxis (Brassicaceae) (Prout,1914).  
**Eupithecia unitaria desertorum Dietze,1910** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *desertorum* Dietze,1910 Range (in code): DZ Ah TN Gf o Bionomy: Larva on Diplotaxis (Brassicaceae) (Prout,1914).  
**Eupithecia unitaria unitaria Herrich-Schäffer,1852** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unitaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1852; *roseocinnamomaria* Rothschild,1913 Range (in code): ES DZ Ges Ah
- 626. Eupithecia variostrigata Alpheraky,1876** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *variostrigata* Alpheraky,1876; *littorata* Constant,1884; *artemesiata* Constant,1884; *albosparsata* Joannis,1891 Range (in code): DZ Lbs ES FR HV TR RU UA Cm Cc AZ Kir Nv Ord JO SY Dms IR TM Kp UZ TJ Pm AF Nu 04 06 16 36 38 71 Bionomy: Larva on Artemisia gallica, Camphorosma monspeliacum, Solidago nudiflora (Meyer,1919).  
**Eupithecia variostrigata constantina Baker,1885** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *constantina* Baker,1885 Taxonomical reference: Eupithecia artemisiata var. constantina Baker,1885, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 21: 244-245. Syntypes: Algeria, Lambessa. Range (in code): DZ Lbs
- 627. Eupithecia weissii L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *weissii* L.B.Prout,1938; *barbaria* Schwingenschuss,1955 Range (in code): MA DZ PT ES FR
- 628. Eurranthis plummistaria (Villers,1789)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plummistaria* Villers,1789; *auritaria* Hübner,[1813]. Range (in code): MA Azr DZ Btina PT ES Mu FR IT Bionomy: Larva on Dorycnium suffruticosum (Meyer,1919).  
**Eurranthis plummistaria algeriensis (Rothschild,1925)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis* Rothschild,1925 Taxonomical reference: Fidonia plummistaria ssp. algeriensis Rothschild,1925, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5: 150. Syntypes: 66♂♂: Algeria, Batna, Djebel Mahmel. Range (in code): DZ Btina
- 629. Glossotrophia (Parenzanella) asellaria (Herrich-Schäffer,1847)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *asellaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1847 Range (in code): Cn MA DZ Sbd Phv Ajj LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GR Bionomy: Larva on Alyssum (Calle et al.,2000).  
**Glossotrophia (Parenzanella) asellaria philipparia L.B.Prout,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *philipparia* L.B.Prout,1913 Range (in code): DZ Phv TN  
**Glossotrophia (Parenzanella) asellaria tripolitana Turati,1929** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tripolitana* Turati,1929 Range (in code): LY DZ TN
- 630. Glossotrophia (s.str.) alfierii Wiltshire,1949** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alfierii* Wiltshire,1949 Range (in code): DZ Ajj EG YE YE3o Hd
- 631. Glossotrophia (s.str.) romanaria (Millière,1870)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *romanaria* Millière,1870 Range (in code): DZ Bsk TN Gf Bionomy: Larva on Fagonia cretica, Anarrhinum brevifolium, Salvia aegyptiaca (Chrétien,1917).
- 632. Glossotrophia (s.str.) romanarioides (Rothschild,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *romanarioides* Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: Acidalia romanarioides Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 131-132. Syntypes ♂♀: Algeria, South Oued Mya, Ain Guettara. Range (in code): DZ Gtt Omy Onç Ges
- 633. Glossotrophia (s.str.) rufomixtaria (Graslin,1863)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufomixtaria* Graslin,1863; *rufomixtata* Staudinger,1871; *annae* Mentzer,1990 Range (in code): PT ES Mu FR DZ Ges MA Bionomy: Larva on Dianthus, Thymus (Calle et al.,2000).  
**Glossotrophia (s.str.) rufomixtaria saharensis Hausmann,1993** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *saharensis* Hausmann,1993 Range (in code): DZ Ges
- 634. Gnophos (Rhinognophos) similarius Rothschild,1914** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *similaria* Rothschild,1914; *culminans* Turati,1930 Taxonomical reference: Gnophos similaria Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 351. Syntypes 47♂♂: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel (V.Faroult). Range (in code): DZ Ges LY Cy
- 635. Gnophos (s.str.) crosi Thierry-Mieg,1910** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crosi* Thierry-Mieg,1910; *omararia* Oberthür,1913 Range (in code): DZ Orn Ges
- 636. Gnophos quadrimaculatus Chrétien,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *quadrimaculata* Chrétien,1913 Range (in code): DZ



- 637. Grammochesias hippocastanarioides (Rothschild,1914)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hippocastanarioides Rothschild,1914* \_Chesias hippocastanarioides Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 345. Syntypes ♂♂: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel (V.Faroult). **DZ Ges**
- 638. Gymnoscelis rufifasciata (Haworth,[1809])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufifasciata Haworth,[1809]; pumilata Hübner,[1813]*. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Clo PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR Cc GG Tbl Kir Hkd Arr AZ IQ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Mz Gls UZ Fe KK Ik LB Bsa IL Pa Car 05 14 16 17 22 31 34 35 42 47 48 56 71 76 80 81** Bionomy: Larva on Digitalis (Plantaginaceae) (Wagner,1931).
- 639. Hemidromodes affinis Rothschild,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *affinis Rothschild,1915* Taxonomical reference: Hemidromodes affinis Rothschild,1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 16: 392. Type ♂: [Algeria]: Amgid; also from Tahihout. Range (in code): **DZ Thh Ah LY EG TD Tbt**
- 640. Hemidromodes robusta (L.B.Prout,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *robusta L.B.Prout,1913; debonoi Krüger,1939; galala Wiltshire,1949* \_ Range (in code): **DZ Ah TD EG NE SO SD EH**
- 641. Hemistola chrysoprasaria (Esper,[1794])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nayas Fourcroy,1785; pomona Fourcroy,1785; lucidata Donovan,1794; chrysoprasaria Esper,[1794]*; Range (in code): **DZ Ges TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK SE LV LT RU MD UA BY 06 14 60**
- 642. Horisme scorteata (Staudinger,1901)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *scorteata Staudinger,1901* Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES An MT**
- 643. Hospitalia flavolineata (Staudinger,1883)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flavolineata Staudinger,1883; oberthuri Rothschild,1914; hispanata Fernandez,1931; martacludovivatae Lucas,1940* Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges PT ES Mu FR**
- 644. Hydria cervinalis (Scopoli,1763)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cervinalis Scopoli,1763; cervinata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; fasciaria Goeze,1781; fasciata Retzius,1783; cervinaria Treitschke,1825; certata Hübner,[1825]; certaria Boisduval,1840*. Taxonomical reference: Phalaena cervinalis Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 216. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **DZ Clo ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU TR Cc AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 05 06 17 24 29 58** Bionomy: Larva on Malva (Meyer,1919).
- 645. Hylaea compararia (Staudinger,[1895])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *compararia Staudinger,[1895]* Taxonomical reference: Ellopia (?) compararia Staudinger,[1895], Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7 (1894): 289-290. Syntypes: Tenied el Had (Algerien) (leg. Vauloger). Range (in code): **DZ Tni Tis**
- 646. Hyposcotis (Charissa) obscurata ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#obscurata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; lividata Fabricius,1787 nec Cl.,1759; obscuraria Hübner,1799; anthracinaria Esper,1801; quadripustulata Donovan,1808* Taxonomical reference: Geometra obscurata [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 108. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Mage PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc GG AM MD UA BY 05 14 16 22 42 81** Bionomy: Larva on Armeria vulgaris, Artemisia, Plantago, Rumex, Sedum album, Vaccinium, Rubus ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; Meyer,1919; Calle et al.,2000)).
- 647. Hyposcotis (Euchrognophos) mucidaria (Hübner,[1799])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mucidaria Hübner,[1799]; herrichi Oberthür,1913; nubilarius Reisser,1936* Range (in code): **MR DZ Orn PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH BG GR Cr Cc AM GG TR 48 58** Bionomy: Larva on Anagallis, Polygonum (Meyer,1919).  
**Hyposcotis (Euchrognophos) mucidaria ochracearia (Staudinger,1901)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochracearia Staudinger,1901* Range (in code): **MR DZ Ges ES Mu**
- 648. Idaea algeriensis (Bethune-Baker,1888)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis Bethune-Baker,1888* Taxonomical reference: Acidalia algeriensis Bethune-Baker,1888, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1888 (1): 118-119. Type ♂: Algeria, Sebdu (coll. B.-B.). Range (in code): **DZ Sbd**
- 649. Idaea allardiata (Mabille,1869)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *allardiata Mabille,1869* \_ Range (in code): **DZ Orn Lbs Ges TN LY**

- 650. *Idea attenuaria* (Rambur,1833)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *attenuaria* Rambur,1833 \_ Range (in code): **MA DZ TN ES An Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT**
- 651. *Idea aversata* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aversata* Linnaeus,1758; *remutata* Linnaeus,1758; *lividata* Clerck,1759; *trilineata* Hufnagel,1767; *grisata* Fabricius,[1776]; *murinata* Fabricius,1794; *aversaria* Hübner,[1799]; *fuliginata* Haworth,1809; *latifasciaria* Heydenreich,1851. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena aversata* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 526. Type(s): Finlandia. Range (in code): **DZ Hrh DhM TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG AM AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY JP 05 14 16 22 31 34 39 42 44 54 59 61 65 75 81** Bionomy: Larva on Betula (Meyer,1919).
- Idea aversata indeviata* (L.B.Prout,1929)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *indeviata* L.B.Prout,1929 Taxonomical reference: *Sterrhia aversata* ssp. *indeviata* L.B.Prout,1929, Novit. zool. 35: 142. Syntypes 3♂: Algeria: Hammam Rirha; Tunis: Ain Draham (V.Faroult). Range (in code): **DZ Hrh DhM TN**
- 652. *Idea belemiata* (Millière,1868)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *belemiata* Millière,1868; *helianthemata* Millière,1870; *euphorbiata* Balestre,1906; *oberthuriata* Balestre,1907; *substraminata* L.B.Prout,1913; *cavenacata* Chrétien,1929 Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Si IT**
- 653. *Idea bigladiata* Herbulot,1975** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bigladiata* Herbulot,1975 Range (in code): **MA DZ DhM Elt Tun Gf Agi TN PT ES An**  
***Idea bigladiata alberti* Hausmann,2004** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alberti* Hausmann,2004 Range (in code): **TN DhM Elt Tun Gf Agi DZ**
- 654. *Idea bucephalaria* (Chrétien,1909)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bucephalaria* Chrétien,1909 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 655. *Idea calunetaria* (Staudinger,1859)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *calunetaria* Staudinger,1859; *doryeniata* Bellier,1862; *callunata* Rambur,1866. Taxonomical reference: *Acidalia calunetaria* Staudinger,1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20 (7/9): 217. Syntypes: [Spanien]: Andalusia: Chiclana (MNHU). Range (in code): **MA Agi DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Si IT CH** Bionomy: Larva on Dorycnium (Calle et al.,2000).
- Idea calunetaria episticta* (Wehrli,1930)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *episticta* Wehrli,1930 Range (in code): **DZ Agi MA**
- 656. *Idea camparia* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1852])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#camparia* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; *camparia* Herrich-Schäffer,[1852]; *europaea* Wehrli,1934. Taxonomical reference: *Acidalia camparia* Herrich-Schäffer,[1852], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6: 65. Type(s): [Türkei]: Smyrna [=Izmir]. Range (in code): **DZ Orn PT ES FR Si IT RO YU HV AL BG GR Cr CY TR LB Bsa Cc AZ Nv AM GG IQ RU MD UA BY IR Fa Com Kz Gl IL Pa JO TM 01 05 07 16 17 22 30 33 35 45 46 59 76**
- 657. *Idea cervantaria* (Millière,1869)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cervantaria* Millière,1869 Range (in code): **MA DZ Clo TN PT ES Mu FR TR** Bionomy: Larva on Alyssum (Meyer,1919).
- Idea cervantaria depressaria* (Staudinger,1892)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *depressaria* Staudinger,1892 Range (in code): **DZ TN ES An Grn**
- 658. *Idea completa* (Staudinger,1892)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *completa* Staudinger,1892 Range (in code): **DZ Cst TN Gf ES MA Si MT CY**
- 659. *Idea degeneraria* (Hübner,[1799])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *degeneraria* Hübner,[1799]; *degenerata* Treitschke,1828; *floridaria* Turati,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Geometra degeneraria* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.11, fig.57. Type: Europa. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR IL Pa LB Bsa Cc AZ GG IQ RU MD UA BY IR Elb Fa Gl 05 06 07 14 16 17 21 22 31 33 34 36 39 42 46 48 52 56 58 60 61 65 71 80**
- 660. *Idea efflorata* Zeller,1849** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *efflorata* Zeller,1849; *extersaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1852; *inesata* Millière,1868; *atromarginata* Mabille,1869 Taxonomical reference: *Idea efflorata* Zeller,1849, Stettin ent. Ztg. 10: 218-219. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT**
- 661. *Idea elongaria* (Rambur,1833)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *elongaria* Rambur,1833; *aridata* Zeller,1847; *aridaria* Heydenreich,1851; *monadaria* Guenée,[1858]; *confusaria* Lederer,1863; *infermata* Staudinger,1871; *zephyrata* Millière,1872; *marialudovicata* Lucas,1942. Taxonomical reference: *Acidalia elongaria* Rambur,1833, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr. 2 (1): 38, pl.2 fig.20. Syntypes: [France]: Corsica: Ajaccio.

Range (in code): MA DZ Clo TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR Cc AZ GG LB Bsa AZ Nv IQ Akr RU UZ CN Ui Ii Ku Khr KG Tk 01 07 16 17 31 34 46 56 71

- 662. *Idaea erubescens* Hausmann,2003** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erubescens* Hausmann,2003  
Range (in code): DZ TN

- 663. *Idaea eugeniata* (Millière,1870)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eugeniata* Millière,1870; *seeboldiata* Rössler,1877; *algeriaca* Culot,1917 Range (in code): MA TN DZ PT ES FR Co IT

***Idaea eugeniata algeriaca* (Culot,1917)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *algeriaca* Culot,1917 Range (in code): DZ

- 664. *Idaea fathmaria* (Oberthür,1876)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fathmaria* Oberthür,1876; *millieri* Rothschild,1914. Range (in code): MA DZ Ges Orn

- 665. *Idaea fatimata* (Staudinger,1895)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fatimata* Staudinger,1895  
Range (in code): DZ ES MT

- 666. *Idaea figuraria* (A.Bang-Haas,1907)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *figuraria* A.Bang-Haas,1907  
Taxonomical reference: *Acidalia figuraria* A.Bang-Haas,1907, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 20: 80, Taf.iii fig.21.  
Syntypes 3♀: Algeria: Süd-Oran. Range (in code): MA DZ ES

- 667. *Idaea fractilineata* (Zeller,1847)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fractilineata* Zeller,1847; *fractilinearia* Herrich-Schäffer,1852 Range (in code): MA DZ TN PT ES Si IT MT CY IL Pa

***Idaea fractilineata subrufaria* (Staudinger,1900)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subrufaria* Staudinger,1900; *fusaria* Chrétien,1917; *parallelolineatella* D.Lucas,1948 Range (in code): MA DZ TN Gf PT ES

- 668. *Idaea fuscovenosa* (Goeze,1781)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fuscovenosa* Goeze,1781; *plebeia* Fourcroy,1785; *interjectaria* Boisduval,1840 Range (in code): DZ Lbs Saia PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK SE LV LT RU MD UA BY 31 42

- 669. *Idaea humiliata* (Hufnagel,1767)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *humiliata* Hufnagel,1767; *osseata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *ossearia* Hübner,[1799] Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena humiliata* Hufnagel,1767, Berl. Mag. 4: 614. Type(s): Deutschland: Berlin. Range (in code): DZ Sbd PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG AM AZ Nv DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA Cm BY 05 06 14 16 22 39 65 71 76 Bionomy: Larva on *Hippocrepis* [comosa], *Ononis repens*, *O. spinosa* (Fabaceae); *Taraxacum* (Asteraceae); *Rumex* (Polygonaceae) (Meyer,1919; Scoble,1999; Calle et al.,2000).

- 670. *Idaea incisaria* (Staudinger,1892)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *incisaria* Staudinger,1892; *praecisa* Reisser,1933 [ssp.]; *pulverulenta* Reisser,1933 [ssp.]; *incisarioides* Wehrli,1934 Range (in code): MA Rf DZ Phv TN PT ES

- 671. *Idaea infirmaria* (Rambur,1833)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *infirmaria* Rambur,1833; *carnearia* Mann,1855; *ledererata* Guenée,[1858]; *nigrobarbata* Staudinger,1859; *aquitania* Constant,1865 Range (in code): MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU AL GR Cr TR 17 48

***Idaea infirmaria mitescens* (L.B.Prout,1935)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mitescens* L.B.Prout,1935 Range (in code): DZ

- 672. *Idaea inquinata* (Scopoli,1763)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inquinata* Scopoli,1763; *herbariata* Fabricius,1798; *pusillaria* Hübner,[1799]; *microsaria* Boisduval,1840; *incomptaria* Boisduval,1840  
Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena inquinata* Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 230. Syntype(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain] [lost] (Hausmann,2006). Range (in code): MA DZ TN EG LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR CY AZ Cc AM GG IR DK SE FI LV RU UA Cm 05 16 22 31 34 46 56

- 673. *Idaea laevigata* (Scopoli,1763)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *laevigata* Scopoli,1763; *laevigaria* Hübner,[1799]; *renularia* Hübner,[1809]; *lividellaria* Peyerimhoff,1863; *renulata* Rambur,1866; *couloniata* Balestre,1907; *stora* Andreas,1928 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena laevigata* Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 230. Type(s): Carniolia. Range (in code): MA DZ Bsk TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR RU UA Cm Cc GG AZ AM IR 16

- 674. *Idaea lambessata* (Oberthür,1887)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lambessata* Oberthür,1887  
Taxonomical reference: *Acidalia lambessata* Oberthür,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887 (Bull.): lxvii-lxviii. Type: Algérie, Lambèze (Allard leg.). Range (in code): MR DZ Lbs

- 675. *Idaea libycata* (Bartel,1906)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *libycata* Bartel,1906 Range (in code): FR DZ Agi LY



- 676. *Idaea litigiosaria* (Boisduval,1840)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *litigiosaria* Boisduval,1840; *morosaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1852; *dissidiata* Guenée,1858; *agraria* De Joannis,1891 Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd TN LY PT ES FR Co Si IT**
- 677. *Idaea lobaria* (Chrétien,1909)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lobaria* Chrétien,1909; *balestraria* Lucas,1909 Range (in code): **DZ TN**
- 678. *Idaea longaria* (Herrich-Schäffer,1852)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *longaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1852; *prolongata* Rambur,1866 Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges TN PT ES Sa Si IT GR Rd Cr TR JO**  
***Idaea longaria faroulti* (Rothschild,1914)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *faroulti* Rothschild,1914  
*Ptychopoda faroulti* Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 344. Syntypes 3♂ 3♀: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel (V.Faroult). Range (in code): **DZ Ges**
- 679. *Idaea ludovicaria* (Culot,1918)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ludovicaria* Culot,1918 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 680. *Idaea manicaria* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *manicaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *volitaria* De Joannis,1891 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN ES Sa MT**
- 681. *Idaea maxima* (Wehrli,1934)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *maxima* Wehrli,1934 Range (in code): **MA DZ**
- 682. *Idaea mediaria* (Hübner,[1819])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mediaria* Hübner,[1819] Taxonomical reference: *Geometra mediaria* Hübner,[1819], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.97, fig.502. Type: Europa. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges PT ES Mu FR Co Sa IT** Bionomy: Larva on Euphorbia, Genista, Ulex (Meyer,1919; Calle et al.,2000).  
***Idaea mediaria flavidior* (Rothschild,1914)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flavidior* Rothschild,1914  
*Ptychopoda mediaria* ssp. *flavidior* Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 343. Syntypes 19♂♀: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel (V.Faroult). Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges**
- 683. *Idaea merklaria* (Oberthür,1885)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *merklaria* Oberthür,1885; *terentius* Baker,1885 Range (in code): **DZ Ges Lbs**
- 684. *Idaea minuscularia* (Ribbe,1912)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *minuscularia* Ribbe,1912; *herbuloti* Agenjo,1952 Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES Mu**
- 685. *Idaea mustelata* (Gumpfenberg,1892)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mustelata* Gumpfenberg,1892; *#algorica* L.B.Prout,1935 Range (in code): **DZ Orn MA ES An PT FR**
- 686. *Idaea nexata* (Hübner,[1813])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nexata* Hübner,[1813]; *#nexaria* Hübner,[1825]; *cirtanaria* H.Lucas,1849; *marambaudista* D.Lucas,1924 Range (in code): **MA DZ Cst Ges Ght TN PT ES FR** Bionomy: Larva on Linaria organifolia (Meyer,1919).
- 687. *Idaea nigrolineata* (Chrétien,1911)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigrolineata* Chrétien,1911 Range (in code): **TN Gf MA DZ PT ES**
- 688. *Idaea numidaria* (Lucas,1849)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *numidaria* Lucas,1849 Range (in code): **DZ Clo Saia**
- 689. *Idaea obsoletaria* (Rambur,1833)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obsoletaria* Rambur,1833; *violacearia* Staudinger,1901; *algeriensis* Baker,1888; *distans* Hausmann,1991; *violacearia* Hausmann,1991 nec Wlk.,1861 Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Clo Sbd ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc GG AZ Nv RU MD UA BY IQ IR Fa LB Bsa 05 07 14 16 25 35 39 42 45 58 59 71**
- 690. *Idaea ochrata* (Scopoli,1763)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochrata* Scopoli,1763; *#ochreata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *corrigata* Fabricius,1781; *ochrearia* Schrank,1802 nec Ross.,1794; *sicula* Zeller,1847; *accretata* Fuchs,1901 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena ochrata* Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 227. Type(s): Carniolia. Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc GG Tbl Bjo Smt Lag Da Der Kir AZ AM Ksp CY LB DK SE RU MD UA BY IR 01 05 14 16 22 25 34 39 46 59 65 76 78 81** Bionomy: Larva on Minuartia (Meyer,1919).
- 691. *Idaea okbaria* (Chrétien,1911)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *okbaria* Chrétien,1911 Range (in code): **DZ Ges TN Gf**

- 692. *Idaea oranaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1907)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oranaria* A.Bang-Haas,1907  
Range (in code): **DZ Orn**
- 693. *Idaea ostrinaria* (Hübner,[1813])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ostrinaria* Hübner,[1813]; *demarginata* Schwingenschuss,1938. Taxonomical reference: *Geometra ostrinaria* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.83, fig.430. Type: Europa. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Lbs TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR CY 01 07 16 17 31 33 42 46 59 60 71** Bionomy: Larva on Campanula, Heliotropium, Polygonum, Salix (Meyer,1919; Calle et al., 2000).
- 694. *Idaea politaria* (Hübner,[1799])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *politata* Hübner,1793 nec Fabr.,1781; *politaria* Hübner,[1799]; *abmarginata* Bohatsch,1885; *mundipennis* W.Warren,1898; *abmarginata* Staudinger,1901 Taxonomical reference: *Geometra politaria* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.12, fig.61. Type: Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT CH CZ SK HU RO SS YU AL BG GR TR IQ LB Bsa RU MD UA Cm CY Cc GG AZ AM IR Mz Gls 01 05 07 14 16 22 31 33 34 39 45 81**
- 695. *Idaea predotaria* (Hartig,1951)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *predotaria* Hartig,1951; *griseanova* Rezbanyai-Reser,1987 Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR Sa IT**
- 696. *Idaea rainerii* Hausmann,1994** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rainerii* Hausmann,1994 Range (in code): **ES Sa Si IT DZ TN LY?**
- 697. *Idaea renataria* (Oberthür,1876)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *renataria* Oberthür,1876 Range (in code): **DZ Ges**
- 698. *Idaea rusticata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rusticata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *mustelata* Rambur,1866. Taxonomical reference: *Geometra rusticata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 113. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc GG AZ AM Nv RU MD UA Cm IL Pa IR Gls Kh AF MN TM KK 05 06 08 13 14 16 22 25 38 39 42 58 65 75** Bionomy: Larva on Bryophita (Meyer,1919).
- 699. *Idaea sanctaria* (Staudinger,1900)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sanctaria* Staudinger,1900; *crassisquama* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905 [ssp.] Range (in code): **JO DZ Rhr Thh Ah YE YE Sna IR**  
***Idaea sanctaria transcatenulata* (Rothschild,1915)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *transcatenulata* Rothschild,1915 Ptychopoda transcatenulata Rothschild,1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 16: 393. Type ♀: [Algeria]: Rhari; also from Ti-n-Tabarik, Tahihout. DZ Rhr Thh
- 700. *Idaea scabraria* (Chrétien,1909)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *scabraria* Chrétien,1909 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 701. *Idaea seriata* (Schränk,1802)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albulata* Hufnagel,1767; *seriata* Schrank,1802; *cubicularia* Peyerimhoff,1862 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena seriata* Schrank,1802, Fauna boica 2 (2): 57. Syntypes: Deutschland: Bayern: Ingolstadt. Range (in code): **DZ Ges TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 16 35 42**
- 702. *Idaea sordida* (Rothschild,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sordida* Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Ptychopoda sordida* Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 133. Syntypes: 1♂ 2♀: Algeria, El-Golea, Oued Nça. Range (in code): **DZ Gle Onç OM Dh EG IR Fa YE**
- 703. *Idaea spissilimbaria* (Mabille,1888)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *spissilimbaria* Mabille,1888 Range (in code): **DZ FR Co BG RO**
- 704. *Idaea straminata* (Borkhausen,1794)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *straminata* Borkhausen,1794; *inornata* Haworth,1809; *suffusaria* Boisduval,1840; *inornaria* Doubleday,1849; *agrostemmata* Guenée,[1858] Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY LB Bsa IR AF Sb At MN CN KP KR Sh Krl 05 16 36 42 81** Bionomy: Larva on Chenopodium, Lichens, Thymus serpyllum (Meyer,1919).
- 705. *Idaea subsaturata* (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subsaturata* Guenée,[1858]; *miserata* Staudinger,1859; *subherbariata* Rössler,1877 Range (in code): **DZ TN LY PT ES An FR CY?**
- 706. *Idaea subsericeata* (Haworth,[1809])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subsericeata* Haworth,[1809]; *perfluaria* Boisduval,1840; *pinguedinata* Zeller,1847; *asbestaria* Zeller,1849; *puraria* Heydenreich,1851;

*pinguedinaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1852; *oloraria* Rössler,1857; *mancuniata* Knaggs,1865; *veterata* Gregson,1866; *diaphanaria* A.Bang-Haas,1910; *zernyi* D.Lucas,1934 \_ Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc AZ Nv IR DK RU MD UA BY IL Pa 01 05 07 16 17 22 31 33 34 46 59 81** Bionomy: Larva on *Anagallis arvensis*, *Plantago*, *Polygonum*, *Stellaria*, *Taraxacum* (Meyer,1919; Calle et al.,2000).

**707. *Idea typicata* (Guenée,1858)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *typicata* Guenée,1858; *hornigaria* Staudinger,1901 \_ Range (in code): **DZ TN ES FR Co Si IT CH**

**708. *Idea unicalcarata* (L.B.Prout,1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unicalcarata* L.B.Prout,1922 Range (in code): **DZ**

**709. *Idea volloni* (D.Lucas & De Joannis,1907)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *volloni* D.Lucas & De Joannis,1907; *plumbearia* A.Bang-Haas,1907; *numidica* Turati,1924 \_ Range (in code): **TN LY Cy Gf DZ**

**710. *Isturgia deerraria* (Walker,1861)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deerraria* Walker,1861; *nemorivaga* Wallengren,1872; *dissocia* W.Warren,1897. \_ Range (in code): **ZA ZA13 Kzu Mal ZA17 ZA20 Mpu ZA21 Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Ltr Nyl Ggh Gau Jh Rtb Nwe Fs Ec SZ BW NA AO MZ MW ZM TZ UG MG KM ZR CV GH SN GM MA DZ ES PT SA YE Ad SD SD95 SO** Bionomy: Larva on *Acacia karroo* (Mimosaceae) (Stauder,1999).

**711. *Isturgia disputaria* (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *disputaria* Guenée,[1858]; *indodata* Walker,1863; *strenuata* Walker,1863; *curvifera* Walker,1870; *gazella* Blackmore,1872; *martiniaria* Oberthür,1876; *granitalis* Butler,1883; *lithina* Butler,1883; *zebrina* Butler,1883; *infrictaria* Swinhoe,1886; *subocellata* Warren,1896; *trilineata* Krüger,1939 \_ Range (in code): **MA DZ Rhr Ah Ajj Bsk MA TN EG EG11 ET NG CM KE IN Pj Mp Poo Mhw PK Sd Krc YE Ad LY**

**712. *Isturgia pulinda* (Walker,1860)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulinda* Walker,1860; *deerraria* Walker,1861 \_ Range (in code): **MA DZ Orn Ajj ZA SA LK PT ES**

**713. *Isturgia spodiaria* (Lefèbvre,1832)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *spodiaria* Lefèbvre,1832; *semicanaria* Freyer,[1832]; *cerataria* Guenée,[1858]. Taxonomical reference: *Fidonia spodiaria* Lefèbvre,1832, Magasin Zool. Paris Class 9: unpaginated, pl. 8. Syntypes 2♂ 2♀: Italia: Sicilia: Val di Noto. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Ght Sbd Clo TN ES IT Si**  
***Isturgia spodiaria mizanensis* (Wehrli,1940)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mizanensis* Wehrli,1940 Range (in code): **MR MA DZ TN**

**714. *Itame vincularia* (Hübner,[1813])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vincularia* Hübner,[1813] Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges TN Gf PT ES Mu FR TR**

***Itame vincularia latefasciata* Rothschild,1914** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *latefasciata* Rothschild,1914 \_ *Itame vincularia* ssp. *latefasciata* Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 352. Syntypes 23♂♂ 8♀♀: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel (V.Faroult). DZ Ges

**715. *Kuchleria insignata* Hausmann,1995** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *insignata* Hausmann,1995 Range (in code): **ES MA DZ TN**

**716. *Kuchleria menadiara* (Thierry-Mieg,1893)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *menadiara* Thierry-Mieg,1893 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Sa MA**

**717. *Larentia clavararia* Haworth,[1809]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *clavararia* Haworth,[1809]; *pallidata* Staudinger,1901 Taxonomical reference: *Geometra clavararia* Haworth,[1809], Lepid. Br.: 32. Type: Britain (BMNH). Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr Rd CY TR IQ LB DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur At MD UA Cm BY Cc GG AZ AM IL Pa Js KG Mn Ssn UZ TJ 14 46 56** Bionomy: Larva on *Althaea* (Wiltshire,1957).

***Larentia clavararia datinaria* (Oberthür,1890)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *datinaria* Oberthür,1890 Taxonomical reference: *Eubolia datinaria* Oberthür,1890, Etud. Ent. 13: 32, pl.6 fig.44. Syntypes: Algérie. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN**

**718. *Larentia malvata* (Rambur,1833)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *malvata* Rambur,1833; *malvaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1848 \_ Range (in code): **MA DZ Clo TN PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT MT HV B-H GR Cr** Bionomy: Larva on *Lavatera*, *Malva* spp. (Malvaceae) (Rambur,1833; Meyer,1919; et seq.).



- 719. Lhommeia biskraria (Oberthür,1885)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *biskraria* Oberthür,1885; *viridaria* Rothschild,1914 \_ Range (in code): **ZA ZA21 Tva Lpo ZA24 NWe DZ Bsk Btna Ges Ah TN Gf** Bionomy: Larva on Ziziphus mucronata (Rhamnaceae) (Staudé,1999).
- 720. Liodesina homochromata (Mabille,1869)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *homochromata* Mabille,1869 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Ges Co**
- 721. Liodesina mesatlantis Wehrli,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mesatlantis* Wehrli,1938 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 722. Lithostege apicata L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *apicata* L.B.Prout,1938 \_ Range (in code): **MA DZ**
- 723. Lithostege cinerata Turati,1924** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cinerata* Turati,1924; *cyrenaica* Amsel,1935 \_ Range (in code): **DZ TN LY Cy**
- 724. Lithostege farinata (Hufnagel,1767)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *farinata* Hufnagel,1767; *illibata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *nivearia* Hübner,[1799]; *albaria* Turton,1802; *bachmutensis* L.B.Prout,1938 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena farinata Hufnagel,1767, Berl. Mag. 4: 610. Type(s): Deutschland: Berlin. Range (in code): **DZ Ght Lbs Bsk TN Gf ES FR IT DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc GG AZ Nv DK SE LV LT RU Sb At T-S MD UA Cm BY CN Ui Ku 05 16 34 38 42 47 50 51 56 58 65** Bionomy: Larva on Sisymbrium officinale, Descurainia sophia, Berteroa incana, Sinapis arvensis, Alliaria petiolata, Raphanus raphanistrum (Brassicaceae) (auct.).
- 725. Lithostege fissurata Mabille,1888** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fissurata* Mabille,1888; *inanis* L.B.Prout,1941; *fitzgeraldi* Wiltshire,1947 Taxonomical reference: Lithostege fissurata Mabille,1888, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1888: 58. Type: Tunisia, Gabés. Range (in code): **DZ Eal Ear Bsk Kdr Ceg Gha Gf Gab TN MT DZ LY EG IL Pa SA IR Ss IQ YE**
- 726. Lithostege griseata ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *incanata* Hufnagel,1767; *griseata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *asinata* Fabricius,1794; *duplicaria* Hübner,[1799]; *grisearia* Hübner,[1799]; *clarkia* Stephens,1850; *gigantea* Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937; *#transversaria* Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937 Taxonomical reference: Geometra griseata [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 116. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ Abe PT ES FR IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU TR Cc GG AZ Nv IR Elb Th Kdj BG DK SE LT RU MD UA Cm BY KK KG TM Kp 03 05 06 16 21 26 38 42 46 71** Bionomy: Larva on Descurainia sophia, erysimum cheiranthoides (Brassicaceae) (Meyer,1919 et seq.).
- 727. Lithostege notata A.Bang-Haas,1906** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *notata* A.Bang-Haas,1906; *bifissana* Rebel,1911 Taxonomical reference: Lithostege notata A.Bang-Haas,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 138, pl.5 fig.16. Syntypes ♂♀: Tunisia: Gafsa, Dehibat. Range (in code): **DZ BSa Ceg TN Gf IQ Agh Dy IR SA IL Pa JO Jt**
- 728. Macaria wauaria (Linnaeus,1758)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *wauaria* Linnaeus,1758; *fuscaria* Thunberg,1792 nec Vill.,1789; *vauaria* Haworth,1809; *v-nigraria* Haworth,1809. Taxonomical reference: Phalaena wauaria Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 522. Syntypes: [Europa], in Grossularia, Ribes rubrum. Range (in code): **MA DZ ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG GR TR Cc GG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU At Am MD UA Cm BY KP CN 08 75** Bionomy: Larva on Ribes alpinum, R.nigrum, R.rubrum, R.uva-crispa (Grossulariaceae) (Robinson et al.,2007).  
**Macaria wauaria africana (Zerny,1934)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *africana* Zerny,1934; *carolata* Lucas,1938 \_ Range (in code): **MA DZ**
- 729. Menophra erebaria (Oberthür,1883)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erebaria* Oberthür,1883; *postdentaria* Rothschild,1914; *grisearia* Rothschild,1914 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Ges**
- 730. Menophra harterti (Rothschild,1912)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *harterti* Rothschild,1912; *powelli* Oberthür,1913; *thuriferaria* Zerny,1927; *dresnaya* Lucas,1932; *dubiosa* Albers & Warnecke,1941; *undulosa* Albers & Warnecke,1941 \_ Range (in code): **MA DZ Ktr Ges Eba ES Mu FR Sa** Bionomy: Larva on Juniperus (Calle, et al.,2000).
- 731. Menophra japygiaria (Costa,1849)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *japygiaria* Costa,1849; *fractaria* Staudinger,1859; *rhizolitharia* Rambur,1866; *sagarraria* Turati,1924 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Ges TN Gf PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT GR Cr** Bionomy: Larva on Helianthemum (Meyer,1919).

- 732. *Microloxia herbaria* (Hübner,[1813])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbaria* Hübner,[1813]; *advolata* Eversmann,1837; *graminaria* Zeller,1849; *bruandaria* Millière,1860. Taxonomical reference: *Geometra herbaria* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.79 fig.407. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Ges PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG Lag Kir Ord Len Da Der Cc AZ Nv CY IQ Kbl RU MD UA BY CN Ui Ku IR Fa Com Kz OM IL Pa Hf 05 06 16 17 42 71** Bionomy: Larva on *Lavandula*, *Teucrium capitatum* (Staudinger,1879; Prout,1912; Meyer,1919; Wiltshire,1957).
- 733. *Microloxia ruficornis* W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ruficornis* W.Warren,1897; *innotata* W.Warren,1901; *halimaria* Chrétien,1909; *stenopteraria* Turati,1930. Range (in code): **CV DZ Bsk TN Sfx ZA ZA13 ZA25 Kzu Nta Wnn Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Umk Srn Ver Wmb Nyl Blo Fs Gau Pre Tst Hwk DZ AO LY Cy Wca EG IL Pa JO AE YE Sna Hd KE SD ZW Bul** Bionomy: Larva on *Helichrysum acutatum* (Asteraceae) (Stauder,1999).
- 734. *Minoa murinata* (Scopoli,1763)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *murinata* Scopoli,1763; *sordata* Linnaeus,1767; *fuscata* Hufnagel,1767; *euphorbiata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *unicolorata* Hübner,1787; *euphorbiaria* Hübner,1799. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena murinata* Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 229. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **DZ Cst PT ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc AZ GG AM RU Kr Tua MD UA BY CN Ui Kun 05 14 16 17 33 34 39 61** Bionomy: Larva on *Euphorbia cyparissias* (Meyer,1919); *Euphorbia amygdaloides* (Xue & Scoble,2002).
- 735. *Myinodes constantina* Hausmann,1994** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *constantina* Hausmann,1994. Taxonomical reference: *Myinodes constantina* Hausmann,1994, Nota lepid. 17 (1/2): 37, figs. Holotype ♂: Algeria: Lambese, Sari Lakdhar ben Laoues (ZFMK). Range (in code): **DZ Ges Lbs ES**
- 736. *Napuca ochrearia* (Rossi,1794)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochrearia* Rossi,1794; *sulphuraria* Fabricius,1794; *trifoliaria* Haworth,1809; *citraria* Hübner,[1826]; *laetula* Hulst,1896; *parvularia* Lempke,1953. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena ochrearia* Rossi,1794, Fauna Etrusca 2: 33, pl.7N. Syntypes: Italy: Etrusca. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Anna PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL RO YU AL BG GR Rd TR CY IQ Dia RU MD UA Cm BY IL Pa Car US 01 05 06 16 17 21 22 33 34 35 39 41 45 46 56 59 64 71 79 80** Bionomy: Larva on *Cistus salvifolius* (Cistaceae); *Lotus corniculatus* (Fabaceae); *Crepis vesicaria* (Asteraceae); *Plantago coronopus* (Plantaginaceae); *Daucus carota* (Apiaceae) (Meyer,1919; et seq.).
- 737. *Narraga nelvae* Rothschild,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nelvae* Rothschild,1912. Fidonia *nelvae* Rothschild,1912, Novit. zool. 191: 126. Type: Algeria, Batna. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Btina ES Mu**
- 738. *Nebula numidiata* (Staudinger,1892)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *numidiata* Staudinger,1892. Taxonomical reference: *Cidaria numidiata* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 239, Taf.ii fig.22. Syntypes: [Algeria]: Prov. Constantine: Bone. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Anna Cst TN Cn ES Mu**
- 739. *Nychiodes* (s.str.) *mauretanica* Wehrli,1929** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* Wehrli,1929. Taxonomical reference: *Nychiodes mauretanica* Wehrli,1929, Int. ent. Z. 22 (42): 386-387. Syntypes: Tunis, Ain Drahan; Algier, Lambese, Yakouren, Selo el Ghelem (coll. Wehrli). Range (in code): **TN DZ**
- 740. *Nychiodes* (s.str.) *obscuraria* (Villers,1789)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obscuraria* Villers,1789; *obscurata* Borkhausen,1794; *lividaria* Hübner,[1799]. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena obscuraria* Villers,1789, Linn. ent. 2: 325. Syntypes: [France]: Gallia. Range (in code): **MA DZ Clo PT FR Si IT CH AT GR TR 05 16 17 21 22 33 39 45 65 80**  
***Nychiodes* (s.str.) *obscuraria atlanticaria* Schwingenschuss,1936** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atlanticaria* Schwingenschuss,1936. Range (in code): **MA DZ Clo**
- 741. *Oar pratana* (Fabricius,1794)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pratana* Fabricius,1794; *pratana* Turton,1802; *megearia* Oberthür,1881; *ectypata* Mabille,1888. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena pratana* Fabricius,1794, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 161. Neotype ♂: Eastern Algeria (ZSM). Range (in code): **Cn DZ Tlm Bsk Gf TN MA SD ES Mu FR IL Pa JO Jt YE Ad EG EGo5** Bionomy: Larva on *Suaeda vera*, *Zizyphus lotus* (Calle et al.,2000).  
***Oar pratana* *occidens* L.B.Prout,1935** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *occidens* L.B.Prout,1935. Range (in code): **DZ**  
***Oar pratana* *pratana* (Fabricius,1794)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pratana* Fabricius,1794; *pratana* Turton,1802; *reamuraria* Milière,1864; *megearia* Oberthür,1881; *ectypata* Mabille,1888. Taxonomical

reference: *Phalaena pratana* Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 161. Neotype ♂: Eastern Algeria (ZSM). Range (in code): **DZ Tlm Bsk ES Mu FR**

**742. Oar reamuraria (Milière, 1864)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *reamuraria* Milière, 1864; *megearia* Oberthür, 1881; *occidens* L.B. Prout, 1935. Range (in code): **ES MA DZ TN**

**743. Odontognophos dumetatus (Treitschke, 1827)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dumetatus* Treitschke, 1827; *temperata* Eversmann, 1846; *saturata* Fuchs, 1902. Gnophos *dumetata* Treitschke, 1827, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 6 (1): 163. Syntypes: Dalmatia, S. France. Range (in code): **DZ Ges ES FR Co IT IE DE AT CZ SK HU RO YU GR BG Cc GG RU MD UA BY** Bionomy: Larva on *Rhamnus alaternus* (Rhamnaceae) (Meyer, 1919).

**Odontognophos dumetatus faroulti (Rothschild, 1914)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *faroulti* Rothschild, 1914. Gnophos *faroulti* Rothschild, 1914, Novit. zool. 21: 351. Syntypes 7♂ 2♀: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel (V. Faroult). Range (in code): **DZ Ges**

**744. Operophtera brumata (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brumata* Linnaeus, 1758; *hyemata* Hufnagel, 1767; *hyemalis* Retzius, 1783; *brumaria* Esper, 1801; *vulgaris* Stephens, 1829; *phryganea* Rambur, 1870; *myricaria* Cooke, 1882; *robineau* Leraut, 1997. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena brumata* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 529. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN Elt PT ES FR Si IT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR Cc AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY** **14 17 22 34 39** Bionomy: Larva on *Carpinus* [betulus], *Fagus*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Vaccinium myrtillus* (Meyer, 1919).

**745. Opisthograptis luteolata (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *luteolata* Linnaeus, 1758; *crataegata* Linnaeus, 1761; *crataegaria* Hübner, [1823]; *#emaculata* Graeser, 1892; *impunctata* Osthelder, 1931. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena luteolata* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 525. Type(s): [Europa], in *Oxyacanthus*. Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY LB Bsa CN Ui Ku Kön KK Ik KG Ssn PK Swa Sgl** **05 06 08 14 16 17 18 34 39 45 52 57 61 65 81** Bionomy: Larva on *Betula pubescens* (Betulaceae); *Ribes nigrum* (Grossulariaceae), *Amelanchier confusa*, *Crataegus laevigata*, *Malus domestica*, *Prunus domestica*, *P. padus*, *Sorbus aucuparia* (Rosaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Meyer, 1919 et seq.).

**746. Orthonama obstipata (Fabricius, 1794)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obstipata* Fabricius, 1794; *fluviata* Hübner, [1799]; *gemma* Hübner, 1799; *albicinctata* Haworth, 1809; *angustata* Haworth, 1809; *quaerendaria* Costa, 1850; *baccata* Guenée, [1858]; *lapillata* Guenée, [1858]; *contrariata* Walker, 1862; *exagitata* Walker, 1862; *intrusata* Walker, 1862; *peracutata* Walker, 1862; *signataria* Walker, 1863; *obruptata* Walker, 1863; *pigrata* Walker, 1866; *plemyrata* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875; *inconspicua* Warren, 1896; *brunneipennis* Hulst, 1896; *discata* Warren, 1905. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena obstipata* Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst. 3 (1): 199. Type: Barbaria. Range (in code): **PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR IQ Agh GG AM Cc AZ IR Sse Fa AF DK NO SE FI EE LV RU Ur Sb Am Sh MD UA Cm BY KG KK UZ TJ TM CN MN KP KR JP ZA ZA10 ZA12 Kzu Nta IL Pa Jf Mtl LB Bsa MY Bor Sbh KBa Kh CY PK Swa Dara Sgl Yek YE Tbl Mng Kir Lag Hkd ZR EG ET KE TZ MA DZ Ges Bsk Nbr Gf TN** **05 06 07 14 16 17 22 31 33 34 42 46 56 65 71 80** Bionomy: Larva on *Mentha pulegium*, *Polygonum equisetiforme*, *Galium mollugo*, *Nasturtium officinale* (Chrétien, 1917; Calle et al., 2000).

**747. Pachycnemia hippocastanaria (Hübner, [1799])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hippocastanaria* Hübner, [1799]; *anomalata* Haworth, 1812; *degenerata* Hübner, [1813]; *difformaria* Hübner, [1825]; *hippocastanata* Treitschke, 1827; *modestaria* Lempke, 1970. Taxonomical reference: *Geometra hippocastanaria* Hübner, [1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl. 36, fig. 186. Type: Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Clo PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU AL GR Cr TR DK NO SE LV RU MD UA BY** **05 14 16 17 81** Bionomy: Larva on *Vaccinium*; *Calluna* (Ericaceae) (Meyer, 1919; et seq.).

**748. Pellonia vibicaria (Linnaeus, 1761)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#vibicaria* Clerck, 1759; *vibicaria* Linnaeus, 1761; *cruentata* Scopoli, 1763; *rubrofasciata* Hufnagel, 1767; *artriosa* Fourcroy, 1785; *cruentaria* Villers, 1789. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena vibicaria* Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna Suecica (2): 323. Type(s): Sweden. Range (in code): **MA DZ ES Mu FR Si IT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Arr AZ Cc AM GG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR CN Ui Ku KG Sj At** **05 13 14 22 29 34 38 39 42 52 57 59 60 61 65 69 75 76 81** Bionomy: Larva on *Calluna vulgaris* (Ericaceae); *Cytisus*, *Genista*, *Sarothamnus scoparius*; *Lychnis vulgaris* (Caryophyllaceae) (Meyer, 1919; et seq.).

**Pellonia vibicaria strigata Staudinger, 1871** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *strigata* Staudinger, 1871. Range (in code): **MA DZ IR CN Ui Ku**



- 749. Peribatodes powelli (Oberthür,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1913  
Range (in code): **DZ Afl ES**
- 750. Peribatodes umbrarius (Hübner,[1809])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *umbraria* Hübner,[1809]; *vaucheri* Thierry-Mieg,1916 Taxonomical reference: *Geometra umbraria* Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.65, fig.340. Type: Europa. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT CH SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ Brs IR Mz Gl Kh Fa Sse RU MD UA BY IL Pa Js LB Bsa CY 05 12 14 31 42 44 45 46 56 65 71** Bionomy: Larva on Acer (Aceraceae), Olea europaea (Oleaceae), Quercus (Fagaceae) (Meyer,1919; Wiltshire,1957; Calle, et al.,2000).  
**Peribatodes umbrarius khenchelae (Wehrli,1943)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1913 nec Obth.,1913; *khenchelae* Wehrli,1943 Range (in code): **DZ Khh**
- 751. Perizoma flavosparsata (Wagner,1926)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flavosparsata* Wagner,1926; *perpusillata* Fernandez,1931 Range (in code): **DZ ES GR MK**
- 752. Petrophora binaevata (Mabille,1869)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *binaevata* Mabille,1869  
Range (in code): **DZ Ges Mage Orn Sbd ES Co Sa FR** Bionomy: Larva on Rosmarinus [officinalis] (Meyer,1919).  
**Petrophora binaevata austautaria (Oberthür,1881)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *austautaria* Oberthür,1881; *unicoloraria* Oberthür,1881 Taxonomical reference: *Tephрина austautaria* Oberthür,1881, Etud. Ent. 6: 83, pl.3 fig.11. Type: Algérie, environs d'Oran (E.Austaut leg., septembre 1880). Range (in code): **DZ Mage Orn**  
**Petrophora binaevata fraternaria (Rothschild,1914)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fraternaria* Rothschild,1914 Taxonomical reference: *Tephрина fraternaria* Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 352. Syntypes 68♂♂: Algeria, Guelt-el-Stel (V.Faroult). Range (in code): **DZ Ges**
- 753. Petrophora convergata (Villers,1789)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *convergata* Villers,1789; *scutularia* Duponchel,1830; *permutaria* Freyer,[1836]; *peltaria* Bosiduval,1840 Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Abe Bsk PT ES Mu FR IT** Bionomy: Larva on Rosmarinus officinalis, Lavandula, Thymus (Culot,1920; Calle et al.,2000).
- 754. Petrophora feliciaria (Lucas & Joannis,1907)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *feliciaria* Lucas & Joannis,1907; *nisseni* Rothschild,1914 Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges**
- 755. Petrophora narbonea (Linnaeus,1767)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *narbonea* Linnaeus,1767; *partitaria* Hübner,[1813] Range (in code): **DZ Ges PT ES Mu FR IT** Bionomy: Larva on Teucrium (Calle et al.,2000).
- 756. Phaiogramma etruscaria (Zeller,1849)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *etruscaria* Zeller,1849; *pulmentaria* Guenée,[1858]; *palaestinensis* Fuchs,1903. Taxonomical reference: *Geometra etruscaria* Zeller,1849, Stettin ent. Ztg. 10 (7): 203. Syntypes 1♂ 3♀: [Italia]: Tuscany (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Clo Anna Bsk TN Gf PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE CH AT PL CZ SK RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR IQ RU CY SY IR Kd Elb Th Fa Sse Com Kz AZ AM GG Smt Bjo Lag Kir Nv Ord Da Der Cc LB Bsa IL Pa Jf Mtl CN Ui Ii 05 14 16 17 28 31 32 33 39 42 44 46 56 61 65 76 80** Bionomy: Larva on Acacia farnesiana (Fabaceae); Rhus oxyacantha, Periploca laevigata, Thymelaea hirsuta (Chrétien,1917); Althaea (Malvaceae), Bupleurum (Apiaceae), Quercus (Fagaceae), Peucedanum alsaticum (Staudinger,1879; Meyer,1919; Wiltshire,1957).
- 757. Phaiogramma faustinata (Millière,1868)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *faustinata* Millière,1868; *rhoisaria* Chrétien,1909. Taxonomical reference: *Nemoria faustinata* Millière,1868, Iconogr. Descr. Chenilles Lépid. inédits 2 (21): 436, pl.96 figs.2-8. Syntypes: [Spain]: [Catalonia]: Barcelona. Range (in code): **NG CM DZ PT ES Mu FR Si MT GR Cr IL Pa Jf Hf Ngv CY OM YE** Bionomy: Larva on Rosmarinus officinalis (Meyer, 1919; Calle et al.,2000).
- 758. Phaselia algericaria Oberthür,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *algericaria* Oberthür,1913  
Taxonomical reference: *Phaselia algericaria* Oberthür,1913, Etud lépid. comp. 7: 260, pl.clxvi fig.1619. Type: Algérie, Géryville. Range (in code): **DZ Eba MA LY ES Mu**  
**Phaselia algericaria algericaria Oberthür,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *algericaria* Oberthür,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Phaselia algericaria* Oberthür,1913, Etud lépid. comp. 7: 260, pl.clxvi fig.1619. Type: Algérie, Géryville. Range (in code): **DZ Eba**

- 759. *Phaselia deliciosaria* (Lederer,1855)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *deliciosaria Lederer,1855*  
**Taxonomical reference:** *Synopsia deliciosaria Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien 5: 211-212, Taf.3 fig.4. Type ♂: [Libanon]: "Beirut" (leg.Zach). Range (in code): **DZ Onç LB Bei IL Pa IR Fa Sse SA SA63 OM***
- 760. *Phyllometra gracilaria* Boisduval,1840** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *gracilaria Boisduval,1840; cacuminaria Rambur,1866. Taxonomical reference: Phyllometra gracilaria Boisduval,1840, Genera Index meth. eur. lepid.: 193. Syntypes: Spain. Range (in code): **DZ Ges PT ES An Ag***
- 761. *Pingasa lahayei* (Oberthür,1887)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *lahayei Oberthür,1887 Taxonomical reference: Hypochroma lahayei Oberthür,1887, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: lix. Type ♂: Algérie, Ain-Sefra (leg. lieutenant M.Lahaye, d'avril 1886). Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Sfr Bsk Omy TN Gf LY Cy ES IR Fa Bu Ahz OM ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo GM NG ZW SZ YE Sna Bionomy: Larva on Rhus oxyacantha [Anacardiaceae], Zizyphus lotus [Rhamnaceae] (Chrétien,1917; L.B.Prout,1934).***  
***Pingasa lahayei lahayei* (Oberthür,1887)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *lahayei Oberthür,1887 Taxonomical reference: Hypochroma lahayei Oberthür,1887, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: lix. Type ♂: Algérie, Ain-Sefra (leg. lieutenant M.Lahaye, d'avril 1886). Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Sfr Bsk Omy TN Gf LY Cy ES IR Fa Ahz Bu OM Bionomy: Larva on Rhus oxyacantha [Anacardiaceae], Zizyphus lotus [Rhamnaceae] (Chrétien,1917; L.B.Prout,1934).***
- 762. *Pseudosterrha paulula* (Swinhoe,1886)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *paulula Swinhoe,1886; ochrea W.Warren,1888; philaearia Branabt,1896; gayneri Rothschild,1901; #paullula Rothschild,1915 Sterrha paulula Swinhoe,1886, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1886: 456, plxli fig.7. Type: India, Mhow. Range (in code): **DZ Rhr Ah EG YE YE3o SD SA KE MR SO TD SN TZ IR AE PK Pj Cp Lh Hyd Sd IN Mhw Bionomy: Larva on Acacia hydespica, A. nilotica (Fabaceae) (Scoble,1999).***  
***Pseudosterrha paulula philaearia* (Brabant,1896)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *philaearia Brabant,1896 Range (in code): **DZ Ah SD SA EG IR Bionomy: Larva on Acacia hydespica, A. nilotica (Fabaceae) (Scoble,1999).***
- 763. *Pseudoterpna coronillaria* (Hübner,[1817])** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *coronillaria Hübner,[1817]; cinerascens Koch,1854 nec Z.,1847; #coronillaria Rebel,1939 Taxonomical reference: Geometra coronillaria Hübner,[1817], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl. 93, figs.479-482. Syntypes: Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Clo PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT TR IL Pa Hf LB Bei Bsa CY 35 46 48 Bionomy: Larva on Cytisus laniger, C. supinus, Retama, Ulex (Meyer,1919; Calle et al.,2000).***  
***Pseudoterpna coronillaria algerica* Wehrli,1930** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *algerica Wehrli,1930 Range (in code): **DZ Clo***
- 764. *Pynthanosis henricaria* (Oberthür,1881)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *henricaria Oberthür,1881; macronata Staudinger,1894 Taxonomical reference: Stegania henricaria Oberthür,1881, Etud. Lépid. 6: 82, Pl.11 figs.16,17. Syntypes ♂♀: Algérie, Sebdu (Henri Codet leg.). Range (in code): **DZ Ges Sbd Agi***
- 765. *Rheumaptera ithys* (L.B.Prout,1937)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *ithys L.B.Prout,1937 Range (in code): **DZ***
- 766. *Rheumaptera montivagata* Duponchel,1830** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *montivagata Duponchel,1830; montivagaria Boisduval,1840; andalusica Ribbe,1912 Range (in code): **MA DZ ES An FR IT CH TR Cc AZ Nv IR 42 58 Bionomy: Larva on Berberis (Meyer,1919).***
- 767. *Rhodometra debiliaria* Rothschild,1914** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *debiliaria Rothschild,1914 Rhodometra plectaria ssp. debiliaria Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 345. Type ♂: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel (V.Faroult). Range (in code): **DZ Ges***
- 768. *Rhodometra sacraria* (Linnaeus,1767)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *sacraria Linnaeus,1767; labda Cramer,1777; sacralis Thunberg,1784; fulvaria Fabricius,1794; sanguinaria Esper,1801; minervae Gistl,1856; labdaria Guenée,[1858]... Taxonomical reference: Phalaena sacraria Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 863. Syntypes: [Algeria]: Barbaria (LSL). Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR IL Pa Car Jf Js Hf LB Bsa CY IQ Agh TH IR Shr Fa Sse Ahz DK NO SE EE LV RU MD UA BY AF Ca PK Bl Cp Qu ZA ZA04 ZA05 ZA06 ZA27 Kzu Nta Lpo Tva Spb Mdk SH MG MN CN Mre Cp Haz Cls Cn Md Az IN AZ Nv AM Cm SY Hal YE Bea Clo Orn Ges 01 05 06 07 09 16 17 22 27 33 34 42 44 45 46 48 51 56 58 59 63 65 Bionomy: Larva on Beta, Polygonum, Rumex (Meyer,1919; Wiltshire,1941,1957; Calle et al.,2000).***

- 769. *Rhodostrophia calabra* (Petagna,1786)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *calabra* Petagna,1786; *trifasciata* Cyrillo,1787; *calabraria* Hübner,1790. Taxonomical reference: Geometra calabra Petagna,1786, Specimen Insectorum ulterionis Calabriae: 38, fig.32. Type (s): Italia: Calabria. Range (in code): **DZ Clo MA PT ES Mu FR Si IT DE CH RO YU AL BG GR Rd TR Cc GG Bjo AZ AM RU Da 05 06 07 14 17 18 22 31 34 39 50 57 58 61 62 71** Bionomy: Larva on Cytisus, Genista, Retama, Spartium, Sarothamnus scoparius (Meyer,1919; Calle et al.,2000).
- Rhodostrophia calabra calabra* (Petagna,1786)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *calabra* Petagna,1786; *trifasciata* Cyrillo,1787; *calabraria* Hübner,1790. Taxonomical reference: Geometra calabra Petagna,1786, Specimen Insectorum ulterionis Calabriae: 38, fig.32. Type (s): Italia: Calabria. Range (in code): **MA DZ Clo PT ES Mu Si IT CH RO YU AL BG GR Rd TR 05 06 07 14 17 18 22 31 34 39 50 57 58 62 71**
- 770. *Rhodostrophia pudorata* (Fabricius,1794)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pudorata* Fabricius,1794; *sicanaria* Zeller,1852; *quadricarata* L.B.Prout,1913. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Lbs TN ES An Mu Si IT** Bionomy: Larva on Cytisus, Genista, Retama, Spartium (Calle et al.,2000).
- 771. *Rhoptria asperaria* (Hübner,[1817])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *asperaria* Hübner,[1817]; *collata* Hübner,[1826]; *pityata* Rambur,1829; *esteparentis* Agenjo,1933; *#aspersaria* Zukowsky,1941. Taxonomical reference: Geometra asperaria Hübner,[1817], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.94, fig.484. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Clo PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT CH YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY 14 16 17 42 46**
- 772. *Scopula congruata* (Zeller,1847)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *congruata* Zeller,1847; *leukiberica* Wehrli,1927; *ablutata* Dannehl,1927. Taxonomical reference: *Idaea decorata* var. *congruata* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847 (7): 508. Syntypes: Sicilia: Cyrcus. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Si TR 31 46**
- 773. *Scopula decolor* (Staudinger,1898)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *decolor* Staudinger,1898; *languidata* L.B.Prout,1913. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk BSa TN Gf Sfx LY Cy PT ES Sa IT IL Pa CY JO Jt**
- Scopula decolor flaccata* (Staudinger,1898)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flaccata* Staudinger,1898 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk BSa TN Gf Sfx IL Pa JO Jt CY**
- 774. *Scopula decorata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *decorata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *cinerata* Fabricius,1781; *violata* Thunberg,1784; *caerulata* Gmelin,1790; *decoraria* Hübner,[1799]; *ornataria* Esper,[1806]. Taxonomical reference: Geometra decorata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 117. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Cc AZ Arr Ksp IR Elb Mz DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN MN KK KG 03 05 06 13? 14 16 29 30 38 39 42 43 45 46 51 58 60 61 65? 71 76** Bionomy: Larva on Calamintha, Thymus (Lamiaceae) (Meyer,1919; Calle et al.,2000).
- 775. *Scopula emutaria* (Hübner,[1809])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *emutaria* Hübner,[1809]; *subroseata* Haworth,1809. Taxonomical reference: Geometra emutaria Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.63, fig.323. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE AT PL GR DK** Bionomy: Larva on Convolvulus sepium, Beta vulgaris, Statice limonium, Taraxacum (Meyer,1919; Scoble,1999).
- 776. *Scopula gastonaria* (Oberthür,1876)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gastonaria* Oberthür,1876; *obscuraria* A.Bang-Haas,1910; *candicans* L.B.Prout,1913. Range (in code): **DZ Onç**
- Scopula gastonaria gastonaria* (Oberthür,1876)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gastonaria* Oberthür,1876; *obscuraria* A.Bang-Haas,1910; *candicans* L.B.Prout,1913. Range (in code): **DZ**
- Scopula gastonaria luteofasciata* (Rothschild,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *luteofasciata* Rothschild,1913. Taxonomical reference: *Acidalia luteofasciata* Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 132. Syntypes 6♂: Algeria, Oued Nça, Guerrara, El-Arich, SW of Touggourt Range (in code): **DZ Onç Gue Ear Tou**
- 777. *Scopula imitaria* (Hübner,[1799])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fimbriata* Fourcroy,1785 *nec* Schreb.,1759; *imitaria* Hübner,[1799]. Taxonomical reference: Geometra imitaria Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.10, fig.51. Type: Europa. Range (in code): **MA Tgr DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL CH RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc GG AZ DK RU MD UA BY SY IL Pa LB Bei 05 07 09 10 14 16 22 31 34 35 45 48 57 59 76 81** Bionomy: Larva on Artemisia campestris, Crataegus, Galium, Lotus angustissimus, Rubia tinctorum, Rubus (Meyer,1919; Calle et al.,2000).
- 778. *Scopula incanata* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *incanata* Linnaeus,1758; *variegata* Scopoli,1763; *mediata* Fabricius,1777; *planata* Villers,1789; *incanaria* Hübner,[1825]; *mutata* Treitschke,1828; *mutataria* Duponchel,1830; *adjunctaria* Boisduval,1840; *demutaria* Bruand,1846. Taxonomical reference:



*Phalaena incanata* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 528. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Clo PT ES Mu FR Si IT BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG AM Ksp Arr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA Cm BY IR KG At Sb Ya MN 05 08 16 25 29 30 36 53 61 65 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Lychnis*, *Polygonum*, *Thymus* (Lamiaceae) (Meyer, 1919; Calle et al., 2000).

**779. *Scopula luridata* (Zeller, 1847)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *luridata* Zeller, 1847; *formosaria* Herrich-Schäffer, 1852; *coenosaria* Lederer, 1855 Taxonomical reference: *Idaea luridata* Zeller, 1847, Isis 1847: 20-21. Type: [Griechenland]: Rhodus. Range (in code): **DZ Orn GR Cr Rd TR LB Bei Cc GG AZ Nv PK Krc CY KP KR CN IL Pa Jf SA YE Sna YE30 SO 01 05 07 33 34 35 38 46 47 57 61** Bionomy: Larva on *Linaria cymbalaria*, *Silene*, *Solanum* (Meyer, 1919).

**780. *Scopula marginepunctata* (Goeze, 1781)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *marginepunctata* Goeze, 1781; *conjugata* Borkhausen, 1794; *aniculosa* Rambur, 1829; *puellaria* Boisduval, 1840; *mutaria* Heydenreich, 1851; *promutaria* Guenée, [1858]; *promutaria* Morris, 1861; *apertaria* Walker, [1863]; *madoniata* Fuchs, 1901; *pastoraria* Joannis, 1891; *#marginipunctata* Rothschild, 1914 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena marginepunctata* Goeze, 1781, Ent. Beytr. 3(3): 385. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc AM GG AZ Nv Arr IQ IR Ab Oru Elb Th Fa DK SE LV LT RU Da MD UA Cm BY CN Ui Ku Ju LB Bsa IL Pa Jf MN 01 05 13 14 16 17 21 22 24 34 35 38 39 42 46 56 58 59 60 61 65 71 76 80 81** Bionomy: Larva on *Artemisia* (Asteraceae), *Galium* (Rubiaceae), *Hippocrepis* [comosa] (Fabaceae), *Minuartia media*, *Origanum* [vulgare], *Sedum*, *Teucrium* (Lamiaceae), *Thymus* (Meyer, 1919; Skou, 1986; Calle et al., 2000).

**781. *Scopula minorata* (Boisduval, 1833)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *minorata* Boisduval, 1833; *#ochroleucata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1844; *ochroleucaria* Herrich-Schäffer, [1847]; *luculata* Guenée, [1858]; *mauritata* Guenée, [1858]; *consentanea* Walker, 1861; *holobapharia* Mabilie, 1900; *mombasae* W. Warren, 1904; *dresnaya* D. Lucas, 1937. Taxonomical reference: *Geometra minorata* Boisduval, 1833, Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 2: 263. Syntypes: Mauritius. Range (in code): **ET KE Mb MG RE MU MA DZ Bsk Gf TN PT Cn ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT AL BG GR Cr TR IQ Mos Bgd Ktz ZA Ksi Kzu ZA16 Mpu ZA21 Tva Lpo IL Pa Js CY SA MG CV AF PK ID Sum YE YE47 Sna 01 07 33 58** Bionomy: Larva on Acanthaceae, Convolvulaceae, Fabaceae, Plumbago, Petunia, Tamarix indica (Scoble, 1999).

**782. *Scopula ornata* (Scopoli, 1763)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ornata* Scopoli, 1763; *institata* Hufnagel, 1767; *paludata* Linnaeus, 1767; *institata* Rottemburg, 1777; *interrupta* Goeze, 1781; *intersecta* Fourcroy, 1785. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena ornata* Scopoli, 1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 219. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Lbs Clo TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc GG AZ AM Nv IQ DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN Ui Kun AF Ca PK Bl Qu Haz Mre 05 06 07 09 11 14 16 17 18 22 29 34 39 52 59 61 65 76 77 81** Bionomy: Larva on *Achillea*, *Taraxacum*, *Centaurea jacea*, *Origanum* [vulgare], *Mentha*, *Thymus praecox*, *Rumex*, *Veronica* (Meyer, 1919; Scoble, 1999; Calle et al., 2000).

***Scopula ornata ornata* (Scopoli, 1763)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ornata* Scopoli, 1763; *institata* Hufnagel, 1767; *paludata* Linnaeus, 1767; *institata* Rottemburg, 1777; *interrupta* Goeze, 1781; *intersecta* Fourcroy, 1785. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena ornata* Scopoli, 1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 219. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc GG AZ AM Nv IQ DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN Ui Kun 05 06 07 09 11 14 16 17 18 22 29 34 39 52 59 61 65 76 77 81**

**783. *Scopula submutata* (Treitschke, 1828)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *submutata* Treitschke, 1828; *submutaria* Boisduval, 1840; *submutulata* Rebel, 1902 Taxonomical reference: *Idaea submutata* Treitschke, 1828, Schmett. Eur. 6 (2): 277. Syntypes: Croatia. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Si IT CH RO YU HV MK B-H AL BG GR Cr TR LB Bei Bsa Cc GG AZ Nv IQ Kad IR GlS Kh TM Kp IL Pa 01 05 06 07 13 16 17 21 24 31 33 42 45 46 47 56 58 71 73** Bionomy: Larva on *Dorycnium*, *Thymus* (Meyer, 1919).

***Scopula submutata nivellaria* (Oberthür, 1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nivellaria* Oberthür, 1922 Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**784. *Scopula virgulata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *virgulata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *strigaria* Hübner, [1799]; *virgularia* Hübner, [1825]; *sulcaria* Hübner, [1825]; *afra* Baker, 1885 Taxonomical reference: *Geometra virgulata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 117. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Gue PT ES FR IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU TR SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY JP MN CN 05 16 42** Bionomy: Larva on *Sedum album*, *Vaccinium myrtillus* (Meyer, 1919; Scoble, 1999).

**785. *Scotopteryx alfacaria* (Staudinger, 1859)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alfacaria* Staudinger, 1859; *nevadaria* Rambur, 1866. Taxonomical reference: *Cidaria alfacaria* Staudinger, 1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20:

219. Syntypes: [Spain]: Andalusia: Sierra de Alfacar. Range (in code): **MA DZ ES An Mu** Bionomy: Larva on Genista, Retama, Spartium (Calle et al.,2000).  
**Scotopteryx alfacaria transmarina (Zerny,1934)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *transmarina* Zerny,1934 Taxonomical reference: Ortholitha alfacaria transmarina Zerny,1934, Z. öst. EntVer. 19 (6): 47. Syntypes: Morocco: Great Atlas: Tachdirt; Tizi n'Tachdirt, 2300-3100m. Range (in code): **MA DZ**
- 786. Scotopteryx peribolata (Hübner,[1817])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *peribolata* Hübner,[1817] Range (in code): **DZ Orn PT ES Mu FR GB CH** Bionomy: Larva on Genista, Retama, Spartium, Ulex (Meyer, 1919; Calle et al.,2000).  
**Scotopteryx peribolata chouika (Oberthür,1909)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chouika* Oberthür,1909; *magna* L.B.Prout,1914 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 787. Selidosema ambustarium (Geyer,1831)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ambustarium* Geyer,1831; *duponcheliaria* Lefebvre,1831; *mauretania* Wehrli,1953 Range (in code): **DZ Orn Si IT** Bionomy: Larva on Hypericum (Meyer,1919).
- 788. Selidosema picturatum Rothschild,1914** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *picturatum* Rothschild,1914 *Selidosema picturata* Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 351-352. Syntypes 63♂♂ 60♀♀: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel (V.Faroult). Range (in code): **DZ Ges**
- 789. Siona galactica L.B.Prout,1929** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *galactica* L.B.Prout,1929 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 790. Stegania oranaria (Wehrli,1930)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oranaria* Wehrli,1930 Range (in code): **DZ Orn**
- 791. Stegania postrecta (Wehrli,1930)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *postrecta* Wehrli,1930 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 792. Stegania trimaculata (Villers,1789)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trimaculata* Villers,1789; *permutataria* Hübner,[1799]; *albicaria* Bruand,1846; *cognataria* Lederer,1853 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena trimaculata* Villers,1789, Linnaei Entomologia 2: 384. Range (in code): **DZ Ges PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT TR 16 71** Bionomy: Larva on Populus tremula (Meyer,1919).
- 793. Tephronia codetaria Oberthür,1881** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *codetaria* Oberthür,1881 Taxonomical reference: *Tephronia codetaria* Oberthür,1881, Etud. Lépid. 6: 80, pl.11 fig.3. Type ♀: Algérie, Sebdu. Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si**
- 794. Tephronia fatimaria A.Bang-Haas,1906** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fatimaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906; *ismailaria* Oberthür,1913; *lactearia* Wehrli,1953 Taxonomical reference: *Tephronia fatimaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 140, Taf.v fig.14. Syntypes 3♀: "Algier (Süd Oran)". Range (in code): **DZ Orn Afl**
- 795. Tephronia oranaria Staudinger,1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oranaria* Staudinger,1892 Taxonomical reference: *Tephronia oranaria* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 179-180. Syntypes 3♂ 2♀: [Algeria]: Provinz Oran. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Orn PT ES FR IT BG**
- 796. Tephronia praerecta Wehrli,1933** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *praerecta* Wehrli,1933 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 797. Thera (s.str.) variolata (Staudinger,1900)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *variolata* Staudinger,1900 Taxonomical reference: *Cidaria variolata* Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12 (1899): 399-400, Taf.vi fig.2. Syntypes: "Teniet el Had, Mont Ouarsenis (westl. Algerien)" (leg.Vauloger). Range (in code): **MA DZ Tni Tis**
- 798. Thetidia plusiaria Boisduval,1840** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plusiaria* Boisduval,1840 Taxonomical reference: *Thetidia plusiaria* Boisduval,1840, Genera Index meth. eur. Lepid.: 189. Syntypes: Spain, Algeria. Range (in code): **DZ Dja Lbs ES Mu FR** Bionomy: Larva on Artemisia (Calle et al.,2000).
- 799. Toulgoetia cauteriata (Staudinger,1859)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cauteriata* Staudinger,1859 Taxonomical reference: *Elicrina cauteriata* Staudinger,1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20 (7/9): 217-218.

Syntypes ♂♀: Spain, Granada, Chiclana (März-April). Range (in code): **DZ Sbd PT ES An Grn Mu**  
Bionomy: Larva on Quercus coccifera (Fabaceae) (Staudinger,1859).

**800. Triphosa dyriata Powell,1941** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dyriata* Powell,1941 Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**801. Xanthorhoe fluctuata (Linnaeus,1758)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fluctuata* Linnaeus,1758; *fibulata* Hufnagel,1767; *cinerata* Fourcroy,1785 *nec* Fabr.,1781; *costovata* Haworth,1809; *fluctuaria* Boisduval,1840; *multistriga* Oberthür,1910 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena fluctuata Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 527. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Clo Cst TN ES Mu FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc GG AM AZ IQ IR Fa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Kol K-R Sb Am Kmt Sh MD UA Cm BY IL Pa Jf LB Bsa KK KG CN Ui Kön KP KR JP 05 06 14 16 17 21 22 31 33 34 39 42 46 48 51 56 58 65 73** Bionomy: Larva on Alliaria, Brassica, Cakile maritima, Cochlearia, Sisymbrium (Meyer, 1919; Calle et al., 2000).

**Xanthorhoe fluctuata herculeana (Zerny,1934)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herculeana* Zerny,1934 Range (in code): **DZ TN**

**802. Xenochlorodes beryllaria (Mann,1853)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *beryllaria* Mann,1853; *aureliaria* Millière,1863 Range (in code): **DZ Ges PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT YU AL GR Cr TR 80** Bionomy: Larva on Phillyrea angustifolia, P. media (Meyer,1919).

**803. Zamarada hyalinaria (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hyalinaria* Guenée,[1858] Range (in code): **YE YE33 Sna ET KE DZ Idl**

**804. Zamarada minimaria Swinhoe,1895** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *minimaria* Swinhoe,1895; *iranica* Brandt,1941 Range (in code): **DZ Ah NE Air TD Tbt LY EG SD Wme NSD SDo8 PK Sd Krc IR Ss Chh SA SA39 SA50 Hj As YE YE30 Sna**

**Zamarada minimaria arenosa D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arenosa* D.S.Fletcher,1974 Range (in code): **DZ Ah NE Air LY EG SD Wme NSD SDo8 TD Tbt**

**805. Zamarada secutaria (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *secutaria* Guenée,[1858] Range (in code): **DZ Rhr ET**

**806. Zamarada torrida D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *torrida* D.S.Fletcher,1974 Range (in code): **ET ER JO IL Pa SA Hj SA39 SA50 SA74 YE Sna YE30 YE68 EG Sn DZ Ah NE Air SD Ksl Erk SO KE Nai TZ**

**807. Zernyia algiricaria Lucas,1940** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *algiricaria* Lucas,1940 Range (in code): **DZ**

**808. Zernyia annularis L.B.Prout,1929** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *annularis* L.B.Prout,1929 Range (in code): **DZ Mii Lgt**

**809. Zernyia gnophoides L.B.Prout,1929** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gnophoides* L.B.Prout,1929 Range (in code): **DZ Afl Eba**

**810. Zernyia nelvai L.B.Prout,1929** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nelvai* L.B.Prout,1929 Range (in code): **DZ Btna**

**811. Zernyia selidosema L.B.Prout,1929** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *selidosema* L.B.Prout,1929 Range (in code): **DZ Blid**

## Gracillariidae (812-822)

**812. Aspilapteryx (s.str.) multipunctella (Chrétien,1917)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *multipunctella* Chrétien,1917; *anagensis* Klimesch,1979 Range (in code): **Cn DZ Bsk TN Gf ES PT FR** Bionomy: Larva on Plantago albicans, P. arborescens [Plantaginaceae] (Chrétien,1917; Klimesch,1979).

**813. Caloptilia (s.str.) coruscans (Walsingham,1907)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *coruscans* Walsingham,1907; *schinella* Walsingham,1908; *terebinthiella* Chrétien,1910; *instincta* Meyrick,1922; *ferruginipennis* Turati,1924 Range (in code): **Cn DZ Bsk Hes LY Cy TN Gf ES FR Sa? Si IT MT GR TR IL**



**Pa Js Bionomy:** Larva on *Rhus dioica*, *Schinus molle*, *Pistacia lentiscus*, *P. terebinthus* (Anacardiaceae); *Myrica faya* (Myricaceae) (Walsingham, 1907 et seq.).

**814. *Dialectica scalariella* (Zeller, 1850)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *scaliella* Zeller, 1850 \_ Range (in code): Cn Az DZ MA TN PT ES GB FR Co Sa Si IT CH HV GR Cr TR IL Pa IR Gls TM AU NZ Bionomy: Larva on *Echium vulgare*, *E. aculeatum*, *E. giganteum*, *E. lycoptis*, *E. italicum*, *Cynoglossum pictum*, *Mysotis macrocalycina*, *Symphytum*, *Anchusa strigosa*, *A. plantagineum* (Boraginaceae) (Stainton, 1864; et seq.).

**815. *Eusilapteryx auroguttella* Stephens, 1835** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *stipella* Haworth, 1828 nec Linn., 1761; *auroguttella* Stephens, 1835; *lacertella* Zeller, 1839; *plumbella* Duponchel, 1845 \_ Range (in code): DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO MK GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY TM Bionomy: Larva on *Hypericum perforatum*, *H. maculatum*, *H. pulchrum*, *H. hirsutum*, *H. tetrapterum* (Clusiaceae) (Douglas, 1853; et seq.).

**816. *Parornix maura* Triberti, 1998** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *maura* Triberti, 1998 \_ Range (in code): MA DZ

**817. *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton, 1856** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *citrella* Stainton, 1856; *minutella* Van Deventer, 1904; *citricola* Shiraki, 1913 Taxonomical reference: *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton, 1856, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3(8): 302-303. Syntypes: India: Calcutta (BMNH). Range (in code): Az Cn DZ MA TN EG PT FR ES Co Sa Si IT NL MT B-H HV GR Cr CY AF CN ER ET TR IR IQ IL Pa JO LB LY TN SY AE YE SA TM Md US Tx BR CO CU CR EC GY PA GT MX VE CI MZ NG RE TZ SD ZA IN Adm BD KH LA TH MM Bor BN Sbh Swk NP PK SG CN LK PH VN TW AU GU WS PG SB Ri JP ID Sum Ja Clb Ij Clc Fl o1 Bionomy: Larva mines in leaf of *Citrus aurantifolia*, *C. aurantium*, *C. histrix*, *C. limon*, *C. maxima*, *C. medica*, *C. reticulata*, *C. sinensis*, *Aegle marmelos*, *Atalantia*, *Citrofortunella microcarpa*, *Fortunella crassifolia*, *F. marginata*, *Limonia*, *Murraya koenigii*, *M. panicula* (Rutaceae) (Stainton, 1856; et seq.).

**818. *Phyllonorycter barbarella* (Rebel, 1900)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *barbarella* Rebel, 1900 Range (in code): PT ES DZ

**819. *Phyllonorycter endryella* (Mann, 1855)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *endryella* Mann, 1855; *meridionella* Möschler, 1866; *caudiferella* Ragonot, 1875 \_ Range (in code): DZ Agi MA PT ES FR Co Sa YU Bionomy: Larva on *Quercus ilex*, *Q. coccifera*, *Q. suber* (Fagaceae) (Ragonot, 1875; et seq.).

**820. *Phyllonorycter idoli* (Meyrick, 1891)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *idoli* Meyrick, 1891 Range (in code): DZ

**821. *Phyllonorycter joviella* (Constant, 1890)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *joviella* Constant, 1890 Range (in code): DZ Agi MA PT ES FR IT MK GR Bionomy: Larva on *Quercus ilex*, *Q. coccifera* [Fagaceae] (Chrétien, 1917).

**822. *Phyllonorycter pseudojoviella* Deschka, 1974** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *pseudojoviella* Deschka, 1974 Range (in code): DZ TN

## Hepialidae (823)

**823. *Neohepialiscus algeriensis* (Joannis, 1903)** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis* Joannis, 1903; *#joannisi* Lucas, 1905; *#bicolor* Pfitzner, 1912; *tunetanus* Oberthür, 1917 Taxonomical reference: *Hepialiscus algeriensis* Joannis, 1903, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1903: 223. Type ♂: Algérie, St-Charles près Philippeville. Range (in code): TN DhM DZ Phv

## Heterogynidae (824-825)

**824. *Heterogynis penella* (Hübner, [1819])** (Heterogynidae) Synonym(s): *penella* Hübner, [1819]; *affinis* Rambur, 1837; *erotica* Graslin, 1850; *affiniella* Bruand, 1853; *dubia* Schmidt, 1860 \_ Range (in code): DZ PT ES FR IT DE CH HU RO YU AL GR Bionomy: Larva on *Genista pilosa* ssp. *sylvestris*, *G. purgans*, *G. repens*, *G. spinosa* (Meyer, 1919).

- 825. *Heterogynis thomas* Zilli, 1987** (Heterogynidae) Synonym(s): *thomas* Zilli, 1987 Taxonomical reference: *Heterogynis andalusica* ssp. *thomas* Zilli, 1987, *Fragm. Ent. Roma* 20 (1): 33-43. Range (in code): **DZ**

## **Lasiocampidae (826-848)**

- 826. *Anadiasa undata* (Klug, 1830)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *undata* Klug, 1830 Taxonomical reference: *Gastropacha undata* Klug, 1830, *Symb. Phys.*: Pl. 30 fig. 3. Type(s): Aegypten, Sudan. Range (in code): **MR MA NE LY SD EG DZ Idl Tmn Ah** Bionomy: Larva on *Acacia* spp. (Fabaceae) (Rungs, 1945).

***Anadiasa undata malacosomoides* Rothschild, 1915** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *malacosomoides* Rothschild, 1915; *sahariensis* Rothschild, 1921; *incerta* Krüger, 1939 Taxonomical reference: *Chilena malacosomoides* Rothschild, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 16: 249. Type: Algeria, Oued Tamoudat, north of Idelès (Tamanrasset Prov.). Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Idl Tmn Ah NE LY**

- 827. *Berelade obliquata* (Klug, 1830)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *obliquata* Klug, 1830; *balteata* Rungs, 1943; *hammadae* Rungs, 1943 Range (in code): **TN MA DZ Ajj EG** Bionomy: Larva on *Acacia raddiana* (Fabaceae) (De Freina & Witt, 1987).

***Berelade obliquata bouillonae* Dumont, 1930** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *bouillonae* Dumont, 1930 Range (in code): **TN DZ Ajj**

- 828. *Chilena lucasi* Oberthür, 1916** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *lucasi* Oberthür, 1916 Taxonomical reference: *Chilena lucasi* Oberthür, 1916, *Etud. Lépid. comp.* 12: 341. Type: Algérie, Beni Ounif [Bechar Prov.]. Range (in code): **DZ Bec**

- 829. *Chilena oberthuri* Lucas, 1909** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *oberthuri* Lucas, 1909 Range (in code): **TN DZ**

- 830. *Chilena virgo* Oberthür, 1916** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *virgo* Oberthür, 1916 Taxonomical reference: *Chilena virgo* Oberthür, 1916, *Etud. Lépid. comp.* 12: 340. Type: Algérie, El Outaya [Biskra Prov.]. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**

- 831. *Chondrostega constantinum* Aurivillius, 1894** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *constantinum* Aurivillius, 1894 Taxonomical reference: *Chondrostega constantina* Aurivillius, 1894, *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 7: 137. Type: Constantine. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Eba Cst** Bionomy: Larva on *Thapsia garganica*, *Artemisia campestris* (Asteraceae) (Grünberg, 1911; De Freina & Witt, 1987).

***Chondrostega constantinum powelli* Oberthür, 1912** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür, 1912 Range (in code): **DZ Ges Eba**

- 832. *Ergolea geyri* (Rothschild, 1915)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *geyri* Rothschild, 1915 Taxonomical reference: *Chilena geyri* Rothschild, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 16: 249. Type: Algeria, South of Bledet-Ahmar. Range (in code): **DZ Ogl**

- 833. *Ergolea reneae* Dumont, 1922** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *reneae* Dumont, 1922 Taxonomical reference: *Ergolea reneae* Dumont, 1922, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1922: 219. Holotype ♂: Algérie: El Golea (MNHN Paris). Range (in code): **DZ Gle**

- 834. *Gufria limosa* (de Villiers, [1827])** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *limosa* de Villiers, [1827]; *lineosa* de Villiers, [1827]; *powelli* Oberthür, 1916; *intermedia* Rothschild, 1917; *souresi* Chnéour, 1955 Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx limosa* de Villiers, [1827], *Annls Soc. linn. Paris* 5: 478. Type: France, Montpellier. Range (in code): **DZ Agi Afl Ges Lbs Sbd Orn TN PT ES FR** Bionomy: Larva on *Cupressus*, *Juniperus*, *Thuja* (de Freina & Witt, 1987).

- 835. *Lasiocampa decolorata* (Klug, 1832)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *decolorata* Klug, 1832 Taxonomical reference: *Gastropacha decolorata* Klug, 1832, *Symb. Phys. Ins.* 2 (6): 3, pl. xx fig. 1. Type: Alexandria. Range (in code): **DZ BSa Ktr Ges Bsk TN Gab EG EG05 IL Pa**

***Lasiocampa decolorata datini* Mabilie, 1888** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *datini* Mabilie, 1888; *datini* Oberthür, 1890 Taxonomical reference: *Lasiocampa datini* Mabilie, 1888, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1888: xlii. Type: Tunis, Gabes. Range (in code): **TN Gab DZ Ktr BSa**

***Lasiocampa decolorata sordidior* (Rothschild, 1914)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *sordidior* Rothschild, 1914 Taxonomical reference: *Lambessa decolorata* ssp. *sordidior* Rothschild, 1914, *Novit. zool.* 21: 314. Syntypes: Algérie, Guelt-es-Stel. Range (in code): **DZ BSa Ges**

**Lasiocampa decolorata virago (Rothschild,1912)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *virago Rothschild,1912* Taxonomical reference: *Lambessa decolorata* ssp. *virago* Rothschild,1912, Novit. zool. 19: 118. Syntypes 1♂ 3♀: Algeria, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**

**836. Lasiocampa serrula (Guenée,1858)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *serrula Guenée,1858; almeriaensis Costa & Gomez Bustillo,1976* Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx serrula* Guenée,1858, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (3) 4: 454, pl.10 fig.2. Type: Spain, Andalusia. Range (in code): **ES An MA DZ Bsk TN EG Bsk BSa Orn Agi** Bionomy: Larva on Limoniastrum, Atriplex (Grünberg,1911).

**Lasiocampa serrula maroccana (Staudinger,1894)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *maroccana Staudinger,1894* Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**Lasiocampa serrula serrula (Guenée,1858)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *serrula Guenée,1858; almeriaensis Costa & Gomez Bustillo,1976* Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk ES An Orn Agi**

**837. Lasiocampa serrula undulata (Staudinger,1894)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *undulata Staudinger,1894; bomilcar Oberthür,1916; hamilcar Oberthür,1916* Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx serrula* var. *undulata* Staudinger,1894, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 265. Type: Algeria, Biskra. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN Bsk BSa**

**838. Lasiocampa staudingeri Baker,1885** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri Baker,1885; castaneolavatus Rothschild,1914* Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx staudingeri* Baker,1885, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 21: 242. Type: Algeria, Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Btina Khh Afl Sbd Cst**

**839. Lasiocampa terreni (Herrich-Schäffer,1847)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *terreni Herrich-Schäffer,1847* Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx terreni* Herrich-Schäffer,1847, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2: 14. Type: Constantinopel [Istanbul]. Neotype ♂: Türkei: Prov. Hatay, 20km östl Iskenderum [sic] 100m, leg. Ströhle (ZSM) (designated by Lewandowski & Fischer,2005). Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY Orn Lbs Abe Tgr Ges Rbt DhM Agi Btina FR Co GR Rd TR CY LB Bei IL Pa JO Amm SY SA EG 31 33 35**

**Lasiocampa terreni cocles (Geyer,[1831])** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *cocles Geyer,[1831]* Range (in code): **FR Co MA Rbt DZ Agi DhM Abe Orn TN**

**Lasiocampa terreni mauritanica (Staudinger,1891)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *mauritanica Staudinger,1891; vaucheri Blachier,1905; #jugurthina Grünberg,1913; deleta Rothschild,1914* Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx trifolii* var. *mauritanica* Staudinger,1891, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 262. Type: Algeria, Lambessa. Range (in code): **MA DZ LY Lbs Tgr Ges Rbt DhM Agi Btina TN**

**840. Lasiocampa trifolii ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *#trifolii [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; medicaginis Borkhausen,1793; ratamae Herrich-Schäffer,1851; bathseba Staudinger,1891; maculosa Rogenhofer,1891* Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx trifolii* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 57. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ Brs Dia Ry Rwz Mos DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY GG Tbl Lag AZ Kir AZ Nv Ord Da Der AM Cc LB Bsa IL Pa Hf 01 05 06 10 12 14 19 32 33 35 42 45 46 49 58 59 60 76** Bionomy: Larva on Artemisia, Lepidium, Quercus, Caragana, Cytisus, Malus, Hedysarum, Trifolium ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; Zolotuhin,1995).

**841. Malacosoma alpicola Staudinger,1870** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *alpicola Staudinger,1870; intermedia Millièr,1875* Range (in code): **DZ Orn MA Azr PT ES FR IT DE CH AT Cc KK UZ TJ Pm KG TrA Aa** Bionomy: Larva on Polygonum etc. (Zolotuhin,1995).

**842. Malacosoma luteum Oberthür,1878** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *luteum Oberthür,1878; orientalis Oberthür,1916; brunneoolivacea Rothschild,1917* Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx luteus* Oberthür,1878, Etud. Ent. (3): 44. Type: Algérie, El May, Oran. Range (in code): **DZ Orn Ges Lbs Khh**

**843. Malacosoma neustrium (Linnaeus,1758)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *neustria Linnaeus,1758; annularis Fourcroy,1785; unicolor Cyrilli,1787; bilineatus Haworth,1803* Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena Bombyx neustria* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 500. Syntypes: Habitat in Arboribus & Herbis. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY SY Hal KG GG AZ AM Cc 05 06 08 12 13 14 17 19 22 23 25 30 32 33 35 36 37 42 46 49 53 55 58 60 61 62 65 71** Bionomy: Larva on Populus euphratica, Salix (Salicaceae); Quercus (Fagaceae); Betula (Betulaceae); Malus, Rosa (Rosaceae) (Zolotuhin,1995; De Freina,1999).

**Malacosoma neustrium flavescens Grünberg,1912** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *flavescens Grünberg,1912* Taxonomical reference: *Malacosoma neustria flavescens* Grünberg,1912, [in] Seitz, Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 151. Type: Algeria. Range (in code): **DZ**



- 844. Phyllodesma (Epicnaptera) suberifolium (Duponchel,1842)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *suberifolia Duponchel,1842* Taxonomical reference: *Lasiocampa suberifolia Duponchel,1842*, [in] Godart, Pap. Fr. Suppl. 4: 79, pl.57 fig.3. Syntypes: France: Digne; Spain: Andalusia. Range (in code): **DZ Orn PT ES An FR**
- 845. Psilogaster loti (Ochsenheimer,1810)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *loti Ochsenheimer,1810*; *algeriensis Baker,1885*; *vernetensis Oberthür,1916* Taxonomical reference: *Gastropacha loti Ochsenheimer,1810*, Schmett. Eur. 3: 291. Type: Portugal. Range (in code): **MA LY DZ Orn Gue Btina Lbs Abe Saia TN Gf PT ES FR**  
**Psilogaster loti algeriensis Baker,1885** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis Baker,1885*; *brunnea Oberthür,1890* Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx loti var. algeriensis Baker,1885*, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 21: 242. Type: Algeria, Guelma. Range (in code): **MA DZ Gue LY Btina Lbs Abe Saia**
- 846. Sena oberthueri (D.Lucas,1909)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri D.Lucas,1909*; *hilgerti Rothschild,1913*; *lucasi Oberthür,1916*; *virgo Oberthür,1916* Range (in code): **MA DZ Ajj TN EG Sn** Bionomy: Larva on Calligonum comosum (Polygonaceae) (Speidel & Hassler,[1990]).  
**Sena oberthueri oberthueri (D.Lucas,1909)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri D.Lucas,1909*; *hilgerti Rothschild,1913*; *lucasi Oberthür,1916*; *virgo Oberthür,1916* Range (in code): **MA TN DZ Ajj**
- 847. Streblote acaciae (Klug,1829)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *acaciae Klug,1829* Range (in code): **MA DZ Ajj EG ER SD CM DJ YE** Bionomy: Larva on Acacia nilotica (Fabaceae) (Freina & Witt,1987).
- 848. Streblote panda Hübner,[1820]** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *repanda Hübner,[1819] (preocc.)*; *panda Hübner,[1820]*; *tenebrosa Rothschild,1917*; *roseclara Schawerda,1928*; *catalaunica Marten,1934* Range (in code): **MA Tgr Rbt DZ Agi Ges Anna PT ES EG IR Fa AF Bsg** Bionomy: Larva on Genista, tamarix nilotica, T.gallica, T.orientalis, Polygonum, Pistacia lentiscus, P.terebinthus, P.vera, Spartium, Alhagi maniferum, Anthyllis cyrissoides, Salix (Freina & Witt,1987).

## Lecithoceridae (849)

- 849. Homaloxestis briantiella (Turati,1879)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *briantiella Turati,1879* Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT DE CH AT SK HU RO MK Och AL TR IL Pa 05 46**

## Lemoniidae (850-851)

- 850. Lemonia philopalus (Donzel,1842)** (Lemoniidae) Synonym(s): *philopalus Donzel,1842* Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx philopalus Donzel,1842*, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 11: 198-199, pl.8 fig.2. Type: [Algérie]: "Constantinam, Barbaria". Range (in code): **PT ES DZ Mage Cst Ges TN**
- 851. Lemonia vallantini (Oberthür,1890)** (Lemoniidae) Synonym(s): *vallantini Oberthür,1890* Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx vallantini Oberthür,1890*, Ent. Ent. 12: 28, pl.6 fig.33. Type: "Bone". Range (in code): **DZ Btina Agi Blid**

## Limacodidae (852)

- 852. Hoyosia codeti (Oberthür,1883)** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *codeti Oberthür,1883* Taxonomical reference: *Limacodes codeti Oberthür,1883*, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1883: 48. Type: Algeria, Sebdou. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Ges PT ES FR**

## Lymantriidae (853-871)

- 853. Albarracina warionis (Oberthür,1881)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *warionis Oberthür,1881*; *korbi Staudinger,1883*; *syriaca Standfuss,[1890]*; *banghaasi Rothschild,1909*; *deundulata Strand,1910*; *schindlerae Oberthür,1922*; *alluaudi Oberthür,1922*; *syrticola C.G.Krüger,1932*; *littoralis Le Cerf,1933*; *autumnalis C.G.Krüger,1939*; *humilis Rungs,1975*; *thoracica Rungs,1975* Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx warionis Oberthür,1881*, Etud. Ent. 6: 75. Syntypes: Algerie: Oran. Range (in code): **IL Jf Pa DZ Tou Gea Eal Onç Kdr MA MR LY Cy ES Alb TN Gf** Bionomy: Larva on Ephedra nebrodensis (De Freina & Witt,1987).

- 854. *Casama innotata* (Walker,1855)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *innotata* Walker,1855; *flavipalpata* Staudinger,1896; *uniformis* Rothschild,1913; *leporina* Zerny,1935; *alfierii* C.G.Krüger,1939. Taxonomical reference: *Spilosoma innotata* Walker,1855, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 3: 674. Type: Egypt. Range (in code): **MT MA DZ Ath Thh Ah Omy Tth Gtt TD Tbt TN LY Cy EG SA JO IL Pa Jt OM AE YE** Bionomy: Larva on *Acacia tortilis* (Fabaceae) (De Freina & Witt,1987).
- 855. *Euproctis chrysophaea* (Walker,1865)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *chrysophaea* Walker,1865; *charmetanti* Vuillot,1890; *boulifa* Dumont,1922; *rorida* M.Hering,1926; *durandi* Lucas,1926 Taxonomical reference: *Orgyia chrysophaea* Walker,1865, List spec. lepid. Ins. Cooln. Br. Mus. 32: 324. Type: Abyssinia. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk TN EG ET** Bionomy: Larva on *Vicia faba*, *Citrullus colocynthis*, *Pelargonium hederifolium*, *Colocynthis vulgaris* (De Freina & Witt,1987).
- 856. *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *chrysorrhoea* Linnaeus,1758; *phaeorrhoeus* Haworth,1803; *xanthorrhoea* Oberthür,1916 *nec* Koll.,[1844] Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena Bombyx chrysorrhoea* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 502. Type(s): "Habitat in Pomonae arboribus, Quercu, Alno Range (in code): **DZ Clo Blid Khh TN DhM PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Lag Mng DK SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 04 05 06 08 12 13 14 16 19 24 25 36 38 42 46 49 50 55 56 58 60 65 66 71 75 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Quercus* (Fagaceae), *Alnus* (Betulaceae) (Linnaeus,1758).
- 857. *Lymantria dispar* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *dispar* Linnaeus,1758; *disparina* Müller,1802; *japonica* Motschulsky,1860; *disparoides* Mabille,1876; *bordigalensis* Mabille,1876; *asiatica* Wnukowsky,1926 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena dispar* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 501. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd BtNa TN DhM PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb At Us To Vv MD UA BY AM AZ Len GG Bjo Smt Mng Lag Cc KK KG IQ Hjo Dk LB IR Mz Elb Sari Ha Ab Oru JP MN CN Lng Pkn Sz Mc KP KR TW CA On BCo US Col Ut Cf Org Krl GlS 06 07 10 11 12 17 19 23 25 30 33 36 46 48 49 50 56 62 65 71 76**
- 858. *Lymantria oberthueri* D.Lucas,1906** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri* D.Lucas,1906; *belvalettei* Dumont,1928 Taxonomical reference: *Lymantria oberthueri* D.Lucas,1906, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 75: 26, pl.3 figs.6,7. Type: Tunisia, Nefta. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ah Ajj Eod Gha Tou TN** Bionomy: Larva on *Acacia raddiana* (Fabaceae) (Rungs,1972).
- 859. *Ocneria rubea* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *#rubea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx rubea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 51. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Phv Hmk TN DhM PT ES FR Si IT DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR RU MD UA BY** Bionomy: Larva on *Quercus* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 et seq.).
- 860. *Orgyia antiqua* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *antiqua* Linnaeus,1758; *gonostigma* Scopoli,1763; *paradoxa* Retzius,1783; *modesta* Heyne,1899; *manchurica* Matsumura,1931; Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Phv Clo PT ES FR Co IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc GG Bjo Smt Len Lag AM AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Am MD UA BY CN Mc Ts Kno US 05**
- 861. *Orgyia antiquiodes* (Hübner,1822)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *antiquiodes* Hübner,1822; *ericae* Germar,1824 Range (in code): **DZ Sbd FR BE NL DE AT PL HU RO BG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY**
- 862. *Orgyia dubia* (Tauscher,1806)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *dubia* Tauscher,1806; *judaea* Staudinger,1901; *interrupta* Grum-Grshimailo,1890; *seleniaca* Fischer de Waldheim,1824; *transcaspica* Krulikowsky,1906; *obliterata* Strand,1910; *isolatella* Strand,1910; *deserticola* Powell,1916; *orana* Powell,1916; *aurea* Oberthür,1922; *intermedia* Turati,1936 (preocc.) Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx dubia* Tauscher,1806, Mém. Soc. nat. Moscou 1: 176. Type: Russia. Range (in code): **MA DZ BtNa Ges Amu Agi Orn Sbd EG PT ES Si RU Cc AM MD UA BY TR LB Bsa Ksr IL Hf Pa IR GlS CY TM Kp UZ KG Ssn 05 06 18 19 42 38 50 58 60 65 71 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Polygonum aviculare* (Polygonaceae); *Chenopodium*, *Atriplex halimus* (Chenopodiaceae), *Kochia prostata*, *Astragalus* (Koçak in litt.; De Freina,1983,1999).
- Orgyia dubia algirica* (Lucas,1849)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *algirica* Lucas,1849 Taxonomical reference: *Trichosoma algiricum* Lucas,1849, Explor. Sci. Algérie (zool.) 3: 376, pl.3 fig.6. Type: Algeria. Range (in code): **DZ Orn Agi EG**
- Orgyia dubia dubia* (Tauscher,1806)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *dubia* Tauscher,1806; *judaea* Staudinger,1901; *interrupta* Grum-Grshimailo,1890; *seleniaca* Fischer de Waldheim,1824; *transcaspica* Krulikowsky,1906; *obliterata* Strand,1910; *isolatella* Strand,1910; *deserticola* Powell,1916; *orana* Powell,1916; *aurea*

*Oberthür,1922; intermedia Turati,1936* Range (in code): **MA DZ Amu Orn Sbd EG PT ES RU Cc AM MD UA BY CY TM Kp UZ KG Ssn**

**863. Orgyia josephina Austaut,1880** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *josephina Austaut,1880*  
Taxonomical reference: *Orgyia josephina Austaut,1880, Naturaliste 2: 212. Type: Algérie, Oran. Range (in code):* **DZ Orn** Bionomy: Larva on *Salsola*, *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae), *Polygonum*, *Genista* (De Freina & Witt,1987).

**864. Orgyia orana Powell,1916** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *orana Powell,1916* Taxonomical reference: *Orgyia dubia orana Powell,1916, [in] Oberthür, Etud. Lépid. comp. 12: 264-265. Syntypes: Algerie, Djebel Amour, Sebdou. Range (in code):* **DZ Sbd Amu**

**865. Orgyia splendida Rambur,1837** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *splendida Rambur,1837*  
Taxonomical reference: *Orgyia splendida Rambur,1837, Faune ent. Andal. 2 (1): pl.15 figs.2-6 Range (in code):* **ES MA DZ**

**866. Orgyia trigotephras Boisduval,1829** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *trigotephras Boisduval,1829; anceps Oberthür,1884; sicula Staudinger,1887; transiens Staudinger,1901; orientalis Staudinger,1901; etrusca Verity,1905; holli Oberthür,1916; sebdouensis Oberthür,1916; calabra Stauder,1916* Taxonomical reference: *Orgyia trigotephras Boisduval,1829, Eur. Lépid. Index Meth.: 46. Type: France. Range (in code):* **MR MA Tgr DZ Sbd Agi TN MR PT ES An FR Si IT MT TR LB Ale IL Pa UZ Fe MN 31**

**867. Orgyia panlacroixii Oberthür,1876** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *panlacroixii Oberthür,1876*  
Taxonomical reference: *Orgyia panlacroixii Oberthür,1876, Etud. Ent. 1: 41, pl.3 fig.5. Type: Algérie, Tuelagh [Oran]. Range (in code):* **DZ Tue TN MR**

**868. Parocneria signatoria (Christoph,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *signatoria Christoph,1893; pilosa W.Warren,1897* Taxonomical reference: *Ocnaria signatoria Christoph,1893, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 88. [Azerbaijan]: Transcaucasi, Eldar. Range (in code):* **DZ Khk IL Pa IR Ss Ahz IQ Bgd Agh TM UZ Cc AZ TR AF 36 56** Bionomy: Larva on *Tamarix* (Tamaricaceae) (Wiltshire,1939,1957).

**Parocneria signatoria nisseni (Rothschild,1912)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nisseni Rothschild,1912; militaris Oberthür,1914; algirica Oberthür,1916* Taxonomical reference: *Lymantria nisseni Rothschild,1912, Novit. zool. 19: 125. Type: Algeria, Khenchela. Range (in code):* **DZ Khk**

**869. Polymona atlantica (Rambur,1837)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *atlantica Rambur,1837; mus Oberthür,1916* Range (in code): **MR MA Ess Ndr Ges BSa Bsk Khk Cst Dhm Tun TN DZ ES FR Co Sa Si**

**870. Polymona sulaki Witt & Speidel,2007** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sulaki Witt & Speidel,2007*  
Taxonomical reference: *Polymona sulaki Witt & Speidel,2007, Entomofauna 28 (3): 34-36, figs. Holotype ♂: Algerien, Schlucht von Ihmirhun 600m, leg. A.S.Kramer & R.Vetter (MWM). Range (in code):* **DZ**

**871. Salvatgea garamantica Speidel & Hassler,[1990]** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *garamantica Speidel & Hassler,[1990]* Taxonomical reference: *Salvatgea garamantica Speidel & Hassler,[1990], Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo Suppl. 8: 58-59, figs. Holotype ♂: Südalgerien, Hoggar Massiv, Imeleoulaouè 1600m (ZFMK). Range (in code):* **DZ Ah**

## **Lyonetiidae (872-876)**

**872. Bedellia somnulentella (Zeller,1847)** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *somnulentella Zeller,1847; orpheella Stainton,1849; convolutella Heydenreich,1851; staintoniella Clemens,1860; mnesileuca Meyrick,1928; ipomoeae Bradley,1953* Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf Md PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR DK SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY DZ KG Uk UZ TR CY SA ZA Tva Lpo Hae JP AU NZ TH** Bionomy: Larva on *Calystegia sepium*, *Convolvulus arvensis*, *Ipomoea somnulentia*, *I. batatas* (Convolvulaceae) (Zeller,1847; Chrétien,1917; Hering,1957; et seq.).

**873. Leucoptera malifoliella (Costa,[1836])** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *malifoliella Costa,[1836]; scitella Zeller,1839. Taxonomical reference:* *Elachista malifoliella Costa,[1836], Fauna del Regno di Napoli: 239. Type(s): Italien: Neapel. Range (in code):* **DZ PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sb Ya AM Cc MD UA BY SA KG CN UZ TM 16 28 52** Bionomy: Larva on *Alnus incana*, *Betula pendula*, *B. pubescens* (Betulaceae); *Amelanchier ovalis*, *Cerasus avium*, *C. fruticosa*, *C. vulgaris*, *Cotoneaster integerrimus*, *Crataegus*



monogyna, Cydonia oblonga, Malus domestica, M.sylvestris, Sorbus aucuparia, Prunus domestica, P.spinosa, Pyrus communis (Rosaceae) (Mey,1994).

**874. Lyonetia clerkella (Linnaeus,1758)** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *clerkella* Linnaeus,1758; *penicilla* Borkhausen,1794; *cerasifoliella* Hübner,1796; *malifoliella* Hübner,1796; *malella* Schrank,1802; *autumnella* Curtis,1829; *unipunctella* Stephens,1829; *semiaurella* Stephens,1829; *nivella* Stephens,1829; *aereella* Treitschke,1833; *phrynella* Costa,[1836]; *fonscolombella* Duponchel,[1840]; *magnimaculella* Bruand,1859  
Taxonomical reference: Phalaena clerkella Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 542. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb MD UA BY SA IN JP o8 24 25 36 76** Bionomy: Larva on Amelanchier, Betula, Chaenomeles, Crataegus, Cydonia, Malus, Mespilus, Prunus, Pyrus, Pyracantha, Humulus, Ribes, Salix, Sorbus, Cotoneaster, Castaneus, Cerasus laurocerasus (Rosaceae) (Hering,1957; et seq.).

**875. Phyllobrostis (s.str.) daphneella Staudinger,1859** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *daphneella* Staudinger,1859 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa IT** Bionomy: Larva on Daphne gnidium (Thymeleaceae) (Mey,2006).

**876. Phyllobrostis (s.str.) jedmella Chrétien,1907** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *jedmella* Chrétien,1907  
Taxonomical reference: Phyllobrostis jedmella Chrétien,1907, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907: 307-308. Syntypes: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk ES** Bionomy: Larva on Thymelaea microphylla (Thymeleaceae) (Chrétien,1907)

## Micropterigidae (877-887)

**877. Micropterix algeriella (Ragonot,1889)** (Micropterigidae) Synonym(s): *algeriella* Ragonot,1889  
Taxonomical reference: Eriocephala algeriella Ragonot,1889, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1889: 107. Type: Algeria. Range (in code): **DZ**

**878. Micropterix aureocapilla Heath,1986** (Micropterigidae) Synonym(s): *aureocapilla* Heath,1986  
Taxonomical reference: Micropterix aureocapilla Heath,1986, Entomologist's Gaz. 37 (1): 21-22, figs. Holotype: Algeria, El Hadjar. Range (in code): **DZ**

**879. Micropterix aureofasciella Heath,1986** (Micropterigidae) Synonym(s): *aureofasciella* Heath,1986  
Taxonomical reference: Micropterix aureofasciella Heath,1986, Entomologist's Gaz. 37 (1): 22-23, figs. Holotype: Algeria, Algiers, Philippeville. Range (in code): **DZ Agi Phv**

**880. Micropterix conjunctella Heath,1986** (Micropterigidae) Synonym(s): *conjunctella* Heath,1986  
Taxonomical reference: Micropterix conjunctella Heath,1986, Entomologist's Gaz. 37 (1): 25-26, figs. Holotype: Algeria, Skikda. Range (in code): **DZ Ski**

**881. Micropterix constantinella Heath,1986** (Micropterigidae) Synonym(s): *constantinella* Heath,1986  
Taxonomical reference: Micropterix constantinella Heath,1986, Entomologist's Gaz. 37 (1): 26-27, figs. Holotype: Algeria, Skikda. Range (in code): **DZ Ski**

**882. Micropterix eatoniella Heath,1986** (Micropterigidae) Synonym(s): *eatoniella* Heath,1986  
Taxonomical reference: Micropterix eatoniella Heath,1986, Entomologist's Gaz. 37 (1): 28-29, figs. Holotype: Algeria, Annaba. Range (in code): **DZ Anna**

**883. Micropterix lambesiella Viette,1949** (Micropterigidae) Synonym(s): *lambesiella* Viette,1949  
Taxonomical reference: Micropterix lambesiella Viette,1949, Bull. Soc. linn. lyon 18: 87, figs. Type: Algeria. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs**

**884. Micropterix purpuropennella Heath,1986** (Micropterigidae) Synonym(s): *purpuropennella* Heath,1986  
Taxonomical reference: Micropterix purpuropennella Heath,1986, Entomologist's Gaz. 37 (1): 31-32, figs. Holotype: Algeria. Range (in code): **DZ**

**885. Micropterix calthella (Linnaeus,1761)** (Micropterigidae) Synonym(s): *calthella* Linnaeus,1761; *urticella* Costa,[1836]; *sulcatella* Bentley,1845; *silesiaca* Toll,1942 Range (in code): **DZ Anna FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY**

**886. Micropterix cyaneochrysa Walsingham,1907** (Micropterigidae) Synonym(s): *cyaneochrysa Walsingham,1907* Taxonomical reference: Micropteryx cyaneochrysa Walsingham,1907, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 154. Type ♀: Algeria, El-Kantara, 11.v.1903. Range (in code): **DZ Ktr**

**887. Micropterix myrtetella (Zeller,1850)** (Micropterigidae) Synonym(s): *myrtetella Zeller,1850* Range (in code): **DZ Cst IT AT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR**

## Momphidae (888-889)

**888. Bifascia nigrabella (Chrétien,1915)** (Momphidae) Synonym(s): *nigrabella Chrétien,1915; asteroleuca Meyrick,1917* Range (in code): **ES DZ Bsk Gf TN SA IR Hz B-A PK IN MN TM Bdz** Bionomy: Larva on Acacia (Mimosaceae), Tamarix (Tamaricaceae) (Dumont,1932).

**889. Mompha (Lophoptilus) miscella ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Momphidae) Synonym(s): *miscella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; staintoni Sircom,1848; opacella Müller-Rutz,1934*. Taxonomical reference: Tinea miscella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 142. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU TR BG GR Cr DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 05 16** Bionomy: Larva on Helianthemum vulgare, H.polifolium, H.ovatum (Cistaceae) (Riedl,1969); Labdanum cistus (Cistaceae) (Zagulyaev & Sinev,1981).

## Nepticulidae (890-899)

**890. Acalyptris limoniastri Nieukerken,2007** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *limoniastri Nieukerken,2007* Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN** Bionomy: Larva on Limoniastrum guyonianum (Nieukerken,2007).

**891. Acalyptris minimella (Rebel,1924)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *minimella Rebel,1924; lentiscella Groschke,1944* Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES Cz Gi Sa Co Si IT YU HV GR CY** Bionomy: Larva on Pistacia lentiscus, P. terebinthus (Anacardiaceae) (Nieukerken et al.,2004).

**892. Ectoedemia (s.str.) algeriensis van Nieukerken,1985** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis van Nieukerken,1985* Range (in code): **MA DZ Dja Btina FR** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus rotundifolia (Fagaceae) (van Nieukerken,1985).

**893. Ectoedemia (s.str.) hamirella (Chrétien,1915)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *hamirella Chrétien,1915* Taxonomical reference: Nepticula hamirella Chrétien,1915, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 364-365. Type: [Algérie]: "Biskra, en mai". Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**

**894. Ectoedemia (s.str.) suberis (Stainton,1869)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *suberis Stainton,1869* Range (in code): **MA DZ Agi TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si? IL** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus calliprinos, Q. suber, Q. ilex, Q. rotundifolia (Stainton,1869; Sternlicht,1968; et seq.).

**895. Stigmella freyella (Heyden,1858)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *freyella Heyden,1858* Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf ES FR Co Sa IT NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO GR LV LT RU MD UA Cm TJ** Bionomy: Larva on Convolvulus elegans, C.arvensis, C.althaeoides, Calystegia sepium [Convolvulaceae] (Chrétien,1917; Nieukerken et al.,2004; Navickaite et al.,2014).

**896. Stigmella suberivora (Stainton,1869)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *suberivora Stainton,1869; aureocaputella Millière,1870; aureocapitella Millière,1870; ilicivora Peyerimhoff,1871* Range (in code): **DZ Btina Dja TN Dhm PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT GB SS HV B-H GB** Bionomy: Larva mines on Quercus coccifera, Q. suber, Q. ilex (Fagaceae) (Gustafsson & Nieukerken,1990).

**897. Stigmella zizyphi (Walsingham,1911)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *zizyphi Walsingham,1911* Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf** Bionomy: Larva on Zizyphus lotus [Rhamnaceae] (Walsingham,1911).

**898. Trifurcula (Glaucolepis) zollikofferiela (Chrétien,1914)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *zollikofferiela Chrétien,1914* Range (in code): **DZ Bsk** Bionomy: Larva on Zollikofferia nudicaulis [Asteraceae] (Chrétien,1914).

- 899. Trifurcula (Levarchama) ortneri (Klimesch,1951)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *ortneri Klimesch,1951* - Range (in code): **MA DZ ES FR IT DE AT SK HU YU CZ DE** Bionomy: Larva on *Coronilla minima*, *C. emerus*, *Hippocrepis emerus* (Fabaceae) (Nieukerken et al.,2004, 2007)

## Noctuidae (900-1412)

- 900. Abrostola tripartita (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tripartita Hufnagel,1766; conspicillum Retzius,1783; urticae Hübner,[1817]* Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena tripartita Hufnagel,1766*, Berlin. Mag. 3 (4): 414. Type: Berlin. Range (in code): **DZ Agi PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU GG Smt Bjo Mng Lag Cc Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY KK TeA Ax Na TrA Ik IR Ab Mak Ar Gh Mz Elb 06 08 24 25 28 34 50 61 75**
- 901. Abrostola triplasia (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *triplasia Linnaeus,1758; trigemina Werneburg,1864*. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena triplasia Linnaeus,1758*, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 517. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **DZ Clo PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU GG Smt Bjo Bku Lag Mng Cc Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY IR Elb Mz 04 05 08 13 16 18 25 28 31 36 37 38 39 41 53 65 75** Bionomy: Larva on *Parietaria*, *Urtica* (Mann,1862; Calle et al., 2000).
- 902. Acontia (Emmelia) trabealis (Scopoli,1763)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trabealis Scopoli,1763; arabica Hufnagel,1766; sulphuralis Linnaeus,1767; sulphurea [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; lugubris Fabricius,1777; histrionella Goeze,1783; arlequinetta Fourcroy,1785; trabeata Borkhausen,1790; pardalina Walker,1865; deleta Staudinger,1877; flavonitens Austaut,1880; algira Oberthür,1881* Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena trabealis Scopoli,1763*, Entomologia Carniolica: 240. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY LB Bei IL Hf Pa SY JO DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Tv Am Sb MD UA BY IR Ab Mak Mz Th Elb Kd Snj Km Lo Kz Yas Ss Bk Qz IQ Agh Amr AM GG AZ Len Cc AF PK Bl Qu CN Ui Ku SA SA63 Us MN MU KK Ik Skm Osh Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da Oru Bne Mrv Bjz Zj GlS Bsk Abe Sbd Rbt Anna 01 04 05 06 07 08 11 13 16 18 30 32 33 36 38 41 42 46 50 55 56 58 59 60 65 66 71 75 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Convolvulus arvensis*, *Gossypium herbaceum* (Wiltshire,1957; Calle et al., 2000).
- 903. Acontia (s.str.) biskrensis Oberthür,1887** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *biskrensis Oberthür,1887; #biscraensis Rothschild,1913; orientalis Brandt,1939; agacinoi Rungs,1945; grisescens Rebel,1948* Taxonomical reference: *Acontia biskrensis Oberthür,1887*, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 58. Type: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **Cn MR MA DZ Ajj Eal Tou Gea Onç BSa Out DhM Gha Ear Gle Ogl Omy Bsk LY TN IQ Agh Bgd Kbl IR Ahz Hz Ss Lo Hz B-A Chh SA IL Pa JO Sn EG AE**
- 904. Acontia (s.str.) lucida (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lucida Hufnagel,1766; solaris [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; albicollis Fabricius,1781; rupicola Borkhausen,1792; insolatrix Hübner,[1822]; triradiata Walker,[1858]; lugens Alpheraky,1889; heliodora Schawerda,1923* Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena lucida Hufnagel,1766*, Berl. Mag. 3 (3): 302. Type (s): Berlin. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR LB Bsa IQ Mos Agh kut Bgd Kro Bji SA FI LV RU MD UA BY IR Hz Ss Fa Elb Men Ahz GG AZ Len Cc AM TJ Pm AF Asm Nu Kab Hr Pli Gbh Bd Fz Dwe PK IN CN Ui Ku li Tek IL Pa Hf Md At KG SY JO Sn Th Mia Kaz Mz B-A UZ N-A KK Skm Osh Ro Kr St Kb Ich Kyi Da IN Pj C-P Kba Cp Smt Tbl Bjo Mng Der BtNa Bsk Ktr Hmk Khh Ahr Ktr Perr Hrh Berr Saia Ges Lgt Ndr Abe Sbd Agi Orn Rbt Phv Tgr Hrh Hes Onç 01 05 06 13 16 18 23 24 30 32 33 34 35 41 42 50 51 58 65 71 73 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Althaea cannabina*, *Chenopodium*, *Convolvulus*, *Glechoma*, *Malva rotundifolia*, *Taraxacum*, *Trifolium* (Meyer,1919; Wiltshire,1957; Calle et al., 2000).
- 905. Acontia (s.str.) mekki (Rungs,1953)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mekki Rungs,1953* Range (in code): **DZ MA**
- 906. Acosmetia caliginosa (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *caliginosa Hübner,[1813]* Taxonomical reference: *Noctua caliginosa Hübner,[1813]*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 4: pl.100 fig.474. Type(s): Europe. Range (in code): **DZ Blid ES FR IT GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO SS B-H SE RU At Cc Kb Kc MD UA BY** Bionomy: Larva on *Serratula tinctoria* (Meyer,1919).
- 907. Acrobyla kneuckeri (Rebel,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kneuckeri Rebel,1903; ariefera Hampson,1926; turcorum C.G.Krüger,1939 nec Zny.; gloriosa Rungs,1945* Range (in code): **MR DZ Cn EG SA YE IQ Agh TD MR MA LY TD OM BH IR Ahz Hz Ss Chh Bu Dlk B-A AE PK Sd Krc IL Pa**



- 908. *Acronicta (Triaena) psi* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *psi* Linnaeus,1758  
Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena psi* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 514. Lectotype ♀: [Europa], designated by Mikkola & Honey,1993. Range (in code): MA DZ Abe Fzz PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY IL Pa LB Bsa Bei IR Elb Mz Gls Th Kdj AF DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc GG Bjo Smt Lag AZ Kir Ro Kr St Kc MD UA BY KG Sb At MN KK TeA TrA Ax TJ UZ N-A 05 06 08 18 23 25 28 30 35 33 36 37 46 50 51 56 58 61 62 65 66 75 80  
Bionomy: Larva on Alnus, Corylus, Crataegus, Pyrus malus, Populus, Prunus, Quercus, Rhamnus, Sorbus, Tilia (Linnaeus,1758; Meyer,1919).
- 909. *Acronicta (Triaena) tridens* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tridens* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *karghalika* Moore,1878 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua tridens* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 67. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): DZ TN Hrh Hmk DhM BSa BtNa Sét Gue PT ES Mu FR Co Sa IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc GG Smt Bjo Lag Ro Kr St Nt Kyi Da Der MD UA BY CN Ui Yk 10 20 50 66 Bionomy: Larva on Alnus, Betula, Crataegus, Malus, Prunus, Quercus, Rhamnus, Rosa, Salix, (Meyer,1919; Calle et al., 2000).
- 910. *Acronicta (Viminia) euphorbiae* (Denis,1785)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#euphorbiae* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *euphorbiae* Denis,1785; *montivaga* Guenée,1852; *ottomana* Draudt,1931; *garbowskii* Wojtusiak & Niesiolowski,1946. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena euphorbiae* Denis,1785, [in] Fuessly, Neues Mag. Lieb. Ent. 2: 378. Range (in code): MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR Cr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da At Sb MD UA BY CN Ui Kl TR GG Smt Bjo Mng AM AZ Cc IR LB Bei Bsa 01 05 06 14 16 17 18 24 25 36 42 45 50 58 62 65 75 Bionomy: Larva on Buxus sempervirens, Euphorbia, Euphrasia lutea, Gentiana, Onobrychis, Rumex, Thymus (Denis & Schiffermüller,1775; Meyer,1919; Staudinger,1879; Calle et al., 2000; Koçak, in. litt.).
- 911. *Acronicta (Viminia) rumicis* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rumicis* Linnaeus,1758; *litterata* Panzer,1804; *salicis* Curtis,1826; *diffusa* Walker,1857 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena rumicis* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 516. Lectotype ♂: [Europa], designated by Mikkola & Honey,1993. Range (in code): MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AM AZ Cc IL Pa Hf IQ IR Fa Ke Gh Elb Clu Dam Th Kdj Mz Kd Snj Lo DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Kyi Da MD UA BY CY LB Bsa JO SY AF Pli Srb Fz Kab KG Tk Dj KK Skm Ik Ui CN KP KR Sh Sb UZ Fe JP Tbl Da Der Len Nv Ord Abe Hrh Sét BtNa Tgr Clo DhM Sbd Anna TN 01 03 05 06 07 08 14 16 25 26 30 31 33 37 42 45 46 50 51 55 58 62 63 65 66 67 Bionomy: Larva on Euphorbia, Euphrasia lutea, Mahonia aquifolium, Prunus, Polygonum, Rosa, Rumex, Sonchus, Syringa, Thymus, Urtica (Linnaeus,1758; Meyer,1919; Wiltshire,1957; Calle et al., 2000).  
***Acronicta (Viminia) rumicis pallida* Rothschild,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Rothschild,1920 Range (in code): MA DZ Abe Sét BtNa Tgr DhM TN IL Pa Hf IQ IR Fa Ke Gh Elb Clu Dam Th Kdj Mz Kd Snj Lo CY LB JO SY
- 912. *Aedia leucomelas* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucomelas* Linnaeus,1758; *ramburi* Boisduval,1829; *adepta* Geyer,1832; *olivascens* Guenée,1852; *limitaris* Walker,[1863]; *shisa* Strand,1920; *thomae* A.E.Prout,1927; *albodiscalis* Roepke,1932; *ermanniae* Berio,1989 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena leucomelas* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 518. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): ZA MA DZ Hrh Agi TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH AT HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Tbl Mng AZ Kir Len AM Cc RU Kr CY LB IR Mz Elb Clu Th Gls KP KR JP IN Mh Nsk NP TW CN PH ID Ja Sum Bor Clb NC FJ GU NH WS TH LA KH VN MM 01 05 07 11 16 28 34 52 55 59 Bionomy: Larva on Convolvulus, Calystegia (Spuler,1906, Calle et al.,2000).
- 913. *Aegle semicana* (Esper,[1798])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semicana* Esper,[1798]; *vespertalis* Hübner,[1813]; *mimetes* Brandt,1938; *#verspentalis* Hacker,1986. Range (in code): DZ Ges DhM TN Khh Dzc Abe Hrh Hmk Sbd LY Sa Si IT MT HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Cc CY EG IR Fa Ab Sdt Mia Km AF LB Bei IL Hf Pa Js JO 01 03 06 13 17 19 22 23 32 33 36 40 42 46 50 51 58 66 Bionomy: Larva on Delphinium (Staudinger,1879).  
***Aegle semicana semicana* (Esper,[1798])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semicana* Esper,[1798]; *vespentalis* Hübner,[1813]; *mimetes* Brandt,1938; *#verspentalis* Hacker,1986. Range (in code): DZ Ges DhM TN Khh Dzc Abe Hrh Hmk Sbd LY Sa Si IT MT HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR Cc IR Fa Ab Sdt Mia Km AF LB Bei IL Js Pa JO 01 03 06 13 17 19 22 23 32 33 36 40 42 46 50 51 58 66
- 914. *Aegle vespertalis* (Hübner,[1812])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vespentalis* Hübner,[1812]; *vespertina* Treitschke,1826; *vespentalis* Rambur,1858; *matutinalis* Rambur,1858; *petroffi* Andres & Seitz,1925; *mimetes* Brandt,1938 Taxonomical reference: *Pyralis vespertalis* Hübner,[1812], Samml. eur. Schmett.: pl.24, fig.159. Type: Europe. Range (in code): MA Tgr DZ Orn PT ES An Mu EG IR Bionomy: Larva on Delphinium (Calle et al., 2000).

- 915. *Agrapha accentifera* (Lefèbvre,1827)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *accentifera* Lefèbvre,1827; *l-aureum* Freyer,1831; *accifera* Gaede,1937. Taxonomical reference: *Plusia accentifera* Lefèbvre,1827, Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 96-97, pl.5 f.2. Type(s): [Italy]: Sicily, Madoniers Mts. Range (in code): **DZ BtNa Abe PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT GB AL GR Cr TR LB Bsa Ale Bei CY IL Pa SA YE OM ZA ET ET196 MG 01 07 33** Bionomy: Larva on *Mentha* (Calle et al., 2000).
- 916. *Agrochola (Anchoscelis) deleta* (Staudinger,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deleta* Staudinger,1881 Taxonomical reference: *Orthosia nitida* var. *deleta* Staudinger,1881, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 75. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Amasia. Range (in code): **MA DZ Clo BG GR Cc TR 05 06 07 08 33 46 50 64 70**
- 917. *Agrochola (Anchoscelis) helvola* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *helvola* Linnaeus,1758; *rufina* Linnaeus,1758; *#fulvago* Clerck,1759 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena helvola* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 507. Type(s): Finlandia. Range (in code): **DZ BtNa PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ AM Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Nt Da MD UA BY CN Ui Kun LB IL Pa 05 06 08 13 14 17 21 24 25 31 36 38 42 46 49 50 56**
- 918. *Agrochola (Anchoscelis) lota* (Clerck,1759)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#lota* Clerck,1759; *hippophae* Goerze,1781; *hippophaes* Retzius,1783; *americana* Morris,1876 Taxonomical reference: [Phalaena] *lota* Clerck,1759, Icon. Ins. rariorum Pl.8, fig.1. Type: Schweden. Range (in code): **DZ BtNa Blid PT ES FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG AZ AM Cc LB DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr MD UA BY 13 24 25 58 60 64** Bionomy: Larva on *Salix*, *Populus* (Salicaceae); *Alnus* (Spuler,1907).
- Agrochola (Anchoscelis) lota lota* (Clerck,1759)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#lota* Clerck,1759; *hippophae* Goerze,1781; *hippophaes* Retzius,1783; *americana* Morris,1876 Taxonomical reference: [Phalaena] *lota* Clerck,1759, Icon. Ins. rariorum Pl.8, fig.1. Type: Schweden. Range (in code): **DZ BtNa Blid PT ES FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr MD UA BY 13 24 25 58 60 64** Bionomy: Larva on *Salix*, *Populus* (Salicaceae); *Alnus* (Spuler,1907).
- 919. *Agrochola (Anchoscelis) macilenta* (Hübner,[1809])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *macilenta* Hübner,[1809] Taxonomical reference: *Noctua macilenta* Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.89, fig.418. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **DZ Afl PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr Da MD UA BY 01 06 08 25 42 70** Bionomy: Larva on *Fagus sylvatica*, *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Spuler,1907).
- Agrochola (Anchoscelis) macilenta macilenta* (Hübner,[1809])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *macilenta* Hübner,[1809] Taxonomical reference: *Noctua macilenta* Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.89, fig.418. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **DZ Afl PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc LB Bsa IL Pa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr Da MD UA BY 01 06 08 25 42 70** Bionomy: Larva on *Fagus sylvatica*, *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Spuler,1907).
- 920. *Agrochola (s.str.) pistacina* (Goeze,1781)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#lychnidis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *#pistacina* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *pistacina* Goeze,1781; *rubetra* Esper,[1791]; *canaria* Esper,[1791]; *serina* Esper,[1791]; *lineola* Donovan,1801 nec Panzer,1785; *sphaerulatina* Haworth,1809; *venosa* Haworth,1809 nec Hw.1809 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena pistacina* Goeze,1781, Ent. Beytr. 3(3): 213, nr.121. Range (in code): **DZ Hrh BtNa Abe Agi Blid MA TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AZ AM Cc CY LB IL Pa Hf JO IQ IR Fa Elb Th DK SE FI RU Kr Da MD UA BY UZ 02 05 06 13 20 31 35 46 56 60 62 63** Bionomy: Larva on *Centaurea* (Asteraceae) (Meyer,1919); *Salix* (Salicaceae), *Prunus* (Rosaceae), *Ranunculus* (Ranunculaceae) (authors).
- Agrochola (s.str.) pistacina pistacina* (Goeze,1781)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#lychnidis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *#pistacina* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *pistacina* Goeze,1781; *rubetra* Esper,[1791]; *canaria* Esper,[1791]; *serina* Esper,[1791]; *lineola* Donovan,1801 nec Panzer,1785; *sphaerulatina* Haworth,1809; *venosa* Haworth,1809 nec Hw.1809 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena pistacina* Goeze,1781, Ent. Beytr. 3(3): 213, nr.121. Range (in code): **MA DZ Hrh BtNa Abe Agi Blid TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ IR Fa Elb Th DK SE FI RU Kr Da MD UA BY UZ**
- 921. *Agrochola haematidea* (Duponchel,1827)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *haematidea* Duponchel,1827 Range (in code): **DZ Phv PT ES FR Co Sa IT GB**
- 922. *Agrotis (Crassagrotis) bigramma* (Esper,[1790])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bigramma* Esper,[1790]; *crassa* Hübner,[1803]; *lata* Treitschke,1835; *golickei* Erschoff,1872; *huguenini* Rühl,1891. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena bigramma* Esper,[1790], Schmett. Abb. 4 (2/1): 490, Taf.Noct.71

Taf.150,2. Type: Erlangen (Germany) (ZSM). Range (in code): PT MA DZ TN ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc AM GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ Kir CY IQ Brs Dia Ry Rwb Bgd Mos Agh Amr Dy Mj DK RU Ro Kr Da At MD UA BY IR Kh Gh Elb Th TM Kp CN EG AF LB IL Pa Hf SY Hal JO Abe Sbd Orn Tun Agi Rbt DhM Perr 01 03 05 06 07 08 13 14 18 21 25 33 36 42 46 50 58 59 61 62 63 65 70 73 75

- 923. *Agrotis (Crassagrotis) obesa* (Boisduval,1829)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obesa* Boisduval,1840  
Taxonomical reference: Noctua obesa Boisduval,1840, Genera meth. index Eur. Lep. (Add.): 3. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): MA DZ Ges BtNa Lbs Sbd Tlm Abe Afl LY MT PT ES FR IT MK BG GR RO MD UA Cm TR RU Ro Kr St Da IQ Brs AZ Kir GG Tbl Cc AM SY IR Gh Elb Th UZ Fe KK Osh KG TM CN LB IL Pa JO 01 03 04 06 08 13 18 20 23 25 26 30 36 44 46 50 58 62 63 65 71 73 Bionomy: Larva on Pterotheca nemaucensis (Hampson,1903).

***Agrotis (Crassagrotis) obesa lipara Rambur,1848*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lipara* Rambur,1848  
Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis lipara* Rambur,1848, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1848: 68. Type: Algeria. Range (in code): MA DZ LY MT Ges BtNa Lbs Sbd Tlm Abe Afl

- 924. *Agrotis (Putagrotis) herzogii* (Rebel,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *herzogii* Rebel,1911; *hoggari* Rothschild,1920; *minima* Turati,1924; *securifera* Turati,1924; *saracenica* Tams,1925; *leroyi* Lucas,1940  
Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis haifae herzogii* Rebel,1911, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 61:[143]; Syntypes: Libanon: Chebak. Range (in code): Cn MR MA DZ Ah Ajj Bsk Ceg TN LY Cy EG Sn Sa MT GR Rd CY TR LB IL Pa SY JO IR Ss IQ Agh IN SA 01 23 27 31 33 46 47 56 63

***Agrotis (Putagrotis) herzogii herzogii* Rebel,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *herzogii* Rebel,1911; *hoggari* Rothschild,1920; *minima* Turati,1924; *securifera* Turati,1924; *saracenica* Tams,1925; *leroyi* Lucas,1940  
Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis haifae herzogii* Rebel,1911, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 61:[143]; Syntypes: Libanon. Range (in code): Cn MR MA DZ Ah Ajj Bsk Ceg TN LY Cy EG Sn Sa MT GR Rd CY TR LB IL Pa SY JO IR Ss IQ Agh SA IN 01 23 27 31 33 46 47 56 63

- 925. *Agrotis (Putagrotis) puta* (Hübner,[1803])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *puta* Hübner,[1803]; *radius* Haworth,1803; *renitens* Hübner,[1824]; *lignosa* Godart,1825; *erythroxylla* Treitl,1826; *radiola* Stephens,1829; *catalaunensis* Millière,1873; *meridionalis* Spuler,1905; *andreasii*, *minima*, *silvestrii* Turati,1924; *insula* Richardson,1958; Taxonomical reference: Noctua puta Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.52, fig.255. Type: [Europa]. Range (in code): MA DZ Onç Hrh Kdr Bsk Agi Sét Ceg BtNa Ges Abe BSa Afl Perr Sbd Orn TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IQ Agh Kku Kq DK RU Cc Kr MD UA BY AF Hr IR Hz Fa Bu Dlk TM Kp LB IL Hf Pa SY JO Sn 01 05 06 07 09 11 14 15 16 17 18 20 26 31 33 34 35 46 50 52 55 56 59 57 63 67 71 80

- 926. *Agrotis (s.str.) biconica* Kollar,[1844]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *spinifera* Hübner,[1808] *nec* Vill.,1789; *biconica* Kollar,[1844]; *aristifera* Guenée,1852; *spiculifera* Guenée,1852; *ferina* Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *hodnae* Oberthür,1878 Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis biconica* Kollar,[1844], [in] Hügel F.v.,Kashmir.. 4 (2): 480. Type(s): [India]: Himalaya: Massuri. Range (in code): Cn MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB? DE YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR CY EG IR Fa Lo Hz SA IQ Mq Agh Bgd Amr kut AF Dwe PK Ch IN Up Bhi Nnt Kil LK MM MC ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Gau Pre Jh Nta Kzu Est Ec ZW Har ER ET ET24 KE TJ TM NP TH CN Sn JO SY IL Hf LB Bei Cp Rw Krc Elb Gh Mz GlS Ss Th Pa DJ DJ44 Ges DhM Abe Sbd Ktr Sét BSa Omy Lgt Bsk BtNa Rbt Blid Agi Hrh Hes Ceg Ah Idl 01 07 33 45 46 56 63

- 927. *Agrotis (s.str.) exclamatoris* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exclamatoris* Linnaeus,1758; *clavus* Hufnagel,1766; *murina* Goeze,1781 *nec* Hufnagel,1766; *bimaculata* Geoffroy,1785; *picea* Haworth,1809; *plaga* Stephens,1835; *haruspex* Le Cerf,1924; *nigriorbis* Zerny,1934. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena exclamatoris* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 515. Lectotype ♂: Europa, designated by Mikkola & Honey,1993. Range (in code): MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi MD UA BY CY TR AZ AM GG Cc IR Th Elb Kd Ab Es Ke Kh Fa Bk MN UZ KK KG CN Ui Ku Tlk AF Hr Pli Adr IQ Mos LB BSa IL Pa Oru 01 03 04 05 06 07 08 12 13 14 18 24 25 28 30 33 34 36 37 39 36 42 45 46 50 51 55 58 60 65 71

- 928. *Agrotis (s.str.) haifae* Staudinger,1897** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *haifae* Staudinger,1897  
Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis haifae* Staudinger,1897, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 168, Taf.iv fig.8. Syntypes: [Israel]: Haifa. Range (in code): Cn MR MA DZ TN LY IL Pa Hf JO GR TR IQ Bgd Dy Jd 63

- 929. *Agrotis (s.str.) ipsilon* (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ipsilon* Hufnagel,1766; *suffusa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *idonea* Cramer,[1780]; *spinula* Esper,[1786]; *spinifera* Villers,1789. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena ipsilon* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 4 (2): 416. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code): PT MR MA DZ TN LY ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Fa Lo Kh IQ Agh Amr kut MN PK



Bl Qu AF Kab Gbh Srb Arh LB Bsa SY IL Pa JO Sn EG IN Up Bhi Nnt Kil ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Hu Rd  
Hf Nwf AU NC FJ NZ HW EA Th Elb Mz Dam Hz GG Smt Bjo Lag Len AZ AM Cc UZ KK KG TJ TM Ro  
Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi ET ET24 Rw Thu LK Pdy Dck Pdn Ab Oru GlS Kh Ges Ah Sbd BtNa Bsk  
Orn BSa Abe DhM Afl Onç Ah Ajj Idl Ath 01 03 05 06 07 08 11 13 14 15 16 18 20 21 25 27 29 30 31 32  
33 35 36 37 42 46 47 48 50 51 56 57 58 62 63 65 67 69 71 80

**930. Agrotis (s.str.) lata Treitschke, 1835** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lata Treitschke, 1835; dirempta Staudinger, 1859; sabura Mabille, 1888; fulva Turati, 1922; castellana Fernandez, 1929; afflouensis Corti, 1932* Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis lata Treitschke, 1835, Die Schmett. Eur. 10 (2): 24. Lectotype: Sizilien (HNHM Budapest). Range (in code):* **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES Sa Si MT TR SY IL Pa 13**

**931. Agrotis (s.str.) rottroui (Rothschild, 1920)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rottroui Rothschild, 1920* Taxonomical reference: *Euxoa rottroui Rothschild, 1920, Novit. zool. 27: 29, pl. 17 fig. 11. Syntypes: [Algeria]: 1♂ Sidi-bel-Abbès (M. Rotrou), 1♂ Oran. Range (in code):* **DZ Abe Orn**

**932. Agrotis (s.str.) sardzeana Brandt, 1941** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sardzeana Brandt, 1941* Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis sardzeana Brandt, 1941, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 840, Taf. 23 fig. 6. Syntypes: Iran: Bender Tschabahar, Sardze. Range (in code):* **Cn ES Svl An CV MR MA DZ EG TR IR Ss Hz Lo IQ Agh KW BH OM SA IN PK TD Tbt SD IL Pa JO 65**

**Agrotis (s.str.) sardzeana saharae Pinker, 1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *saharae Pinker, 1973* Range (in code): **Cn MR MA DZ ES Svl An**

**933. Agrotis (s.str.) segetum ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *segetum [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; sordida [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; undulatus Goeze, 1781 (praeocc.); nigricornis Villers, 1789; segetis Fabricius, 1794; catenatus Haworth, 1803; monileus Haworth, 1803; pectinatus Haworth, 1803; connexus Haworth, 1803; subatratus Haworth, 1803; nigricornutus Haworth, 1803; praecox Hübner, [1808]; fervida Hübner, [1824]; affinis Stephens, 1829; sicala Boisduval, 1840; dimidia Zeller, 1847; sicania Guenée, 1852; marginalis Walker, 1857; aversa Walker, 1857; correctus Walker, 1857; obliuolus Walker, 1857; denticulosus Wallengren, 1860; certificata Walker, 1865; conspurcatus Walker, 1865; repulsus Walker, 1865; ingratus Butler, 1878; pallidus Staudinger, 1881; lassa Swinhoe, 1886. Taxonomical reference: Noctua segetum [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 81, t. 1, f. 3. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CY IR Fa Lo Ss Kh Ha Mz IQ MN CN Uj Ku PK Bl Qu AF Hr Srb Gbh Blh Arh Fz ZW Har ZA Mpu Brb Gau Pre Jh Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu LB Bsa IL Hf Pa SY JO Sn Tkr Agh Bgd Mj Up Bhi Nnt Kil Kml Gh Th Ab Oru Kz Hz GlS UZ KK KG TJ TM Cc Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ing Ich Da Kyi ET ET24 Mre Cp Thu Rw LK Pdy Smt Tbl Bjo Kir Kus IN Hp Sml Haz Cte Mh Nsk Ges Afl BSa Khh Ktr BtNa DhM Abe Lbs Agi Bsk Bdj Lgt Ah Sbd Ess Mzg Hrh Dzc Clo Ah Ajj Idl 01 05 06 07 11 13 14 15 16 18 21 24 25 27 30 31 32 33 35 36 37 38 42 46 50 51 56 57 58 60 63 65 67 71 80***

**934. Agrotis (s.str.) trux (Hübner, [1824])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trux Hübner, [1824]; lenticulosa Duponchel, 1826; lunigera Stephens, 1829; terranea Freyer, 1831; obesula Smith, 1888; nili Bethune-Baker, 1894; amasina Staudinger, 1901; euxoides Rothschild, 1920; subalba Corti & Draudt, 1933; adolfi Corti & Draudt, 1933; #rubrofusca Schawerda, 1931; rubrofusca Boursin, 1964; maderensis Pinker, 1971* Taxonomical reference: *Noctua trux Hübner, [1824], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf. 155, figs. 723-725. Syntypes: [France]: Wallis. Range (in code):* **ZA Tva Gau Pre MR MA DZ TN Cn PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB CH AT PL RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR Cc RU Kr MD UA BY EG IR Gh Ss Hz IQ Agh Bgd LB SY IL Hf Pa JO Ges Afl Sfr Perr Abe Lbs BtNa Sbd Hrh Ges Afl Sfr Perr Abe Lbs BtNa Sbd 05 06 08 18 25 33 38 42 44 46 49 50 51 52 58 63 68**

**Agrotis (s.str.) trux trux (Hübner, [1824])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trux Hübner, [1824]; lenticulosa Duponchel, 1826; lunigera Stephens, 1829; terranea Freyer, 1831; obesula Smith, 1888; nili Bethune-Baker, 1894; amasina Staudinger, 1901; euxoides Rothschild, 1920; subalba Corti & Draudt, 1933; adolfi Corti & Draudt, 1933; #rubrofusca Schawerda, 1931; rubrofusca Boursin, 1964; maderensis Pinker, 1971* Taxonomical reference: *Noctua trux Hübner, [1824], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf. 155, figs. 723-725. Syntypes: [France]: Wallis. Range (in code):* **DZ MA TN Ges Afl Sfr Perr Abe Lbs BtNa Sbd Hrh PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB CH AT PL RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR Cc RU Kr MD UA BY 05 06 08 18 25 33 38 42 46 50 51 52 58 63 68**

**935. Agrotis (s.str.) vestigialis (Hufnagel, 1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vestigialis Hufnagel, 1766* Range (in code): **TN DZ Lbs PT ES FR Co IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Kyi Da Sb At Am MD UA BY KG TM**

**936. Allophytes (s.str.) sp.** (Noctuidae) Range (in code): **DZ BtNa Hrh**

**937. Alvaradoia numerica (Boisduval, 1840)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *numerica Boisduval, 1840; ornatula Christoph, 1887; deserti Oberthür, 1918; sardoa Rothschild, 1920* Taxonomical reference: *Agrophila numerica Boisduval, 1840, Gen. Ind. Eur. Lepid.: 175. Type: Corsica. Range (in code):* **DZ Sbd Out Ges Sfr BSa ES Mu FR Co IT Sa TM Kp** Bionomy: Larva on Santolinum (Calle et al., 2000).

- 938. *Amephana aurita* (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aurita* Fabricius,1787; *dejeani* Duponchel,1827 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua aurita* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 179. Type(s): Hispania. Range (in code): **DZ Berr BSa Btna Hmk Ahr Khh Agi Hrh Gab Ges Sbd PT ES Mu FR Py Sa Si IT TR 05 17** Bionomy: Larva on *Helianthemum* (Rambur,1858; Calle et al., 2000).
- 939. *Ammopolia witzenmanni* (Standfuss,1890)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *witzenmanni* Standfuss,1890; *#griseovinosa* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Orthosia witzenmanni* Standfuss,1890, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 8: 233. Syntypes ♂: France: Basses-Alpes, Digne. Range (in code): **DZ Btna Ges PT ES FR Co Sa IT**
- 940. *Amphipoea oculea* (Linnaeus,1761)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oculea* Linnaeus,1761; *nictitans* Linnaeus,1767; *chrysographa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *splendens* Borkhausen,1792; *myopa* Fabricius,1794; *cinerago* Fabricius,1798; *auricula* Donovan,1807; *erythrostigma* Haworth,1809; *struwei* Oberthür,1918. Taxonomical reference: *Phanaena oculea* Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suecica: 321. Lectotype ♀: Sweden, designated by Mikkola & Honey,1993. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc GG Smt Bjo DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Ich Ing Da Ir Irk MD UA BY CN Ui Ku Kml 08 25 36 37 61 65**
- 941. *Amphipyra* (Pyrois) *effusa* (Boisduval,1828)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *effusa* Boisduval,1828; *sciaphila* Staudinger,1871 Taxonomical reference: *Amphipyra effusa* Boisduval,1828, Eur. lepid. Index Meth.: 68. Type(s): Italia: Sicilia. Range (in code): **MA DZ Hrh Blid Hmk LY ES FR Co Sa Si IT YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IL Pa Hf LB Bei IR 20 35 33 42 46 48 51** Bionomy: Larva on *Erica*, *Cytisus*, *Cistus* (Hofmann,1893; Spuler,1893; Hampson,1908).
- 942. *Amphipyra* (s.str.) *berbera* Rungs,1949** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#variegata* W.Warren,1911; *berbera* Rungs,1949; *svenssoni* D.S.Fletcher,1968 Taxonomical reference: *Amphipyra pyramidea* ssp.*berbera* Rungs,1949, Bull. Soc. sci. Nat. Maroc 25/27: 330, pl.7 fig.3,5. Holotype ♂: Morocco: Moyen Atlas, Ifrane. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN ES FR Sa Si? IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO SS MK BG GR TR Cc IR Elb Gls DK SE FI EE LT RU Kr Kb Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY 05 06 08 13 14 16 39 53**
- 943. *Amphipyra* (s.str.) *pyramidea* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pyramidea* Linnaeus,1758; *navicularis* Geoffroy,1785; *obscura* Oberthür,1880; *obliquilimbata* Graeser,1888; *satinea* Rougemont,1901; *variegata* W.Warren,1911; *yama* Swinhoe,1918; *aprya* Bryk,1942; *cuprior* Fletcher,1968 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena pyramidea* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 518. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AZ Len Kir GG Smt Bjo Lag Tbl Mng Cc LB SY IL Pa IQ Shq IR Mz DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Kyi MD UA BY TM Sb Prj Us Hkk CN T-S Sz Ch Mre Haz PK SI IN Ass Drm Hp JP DZ Blid Btna DhM TN Hrh Abe 01 05 06 08 14 16 30 31 33 43 56 59** Bionomy: Larva on *Quercus*, *Tilia*, *Crataegus*, *Prunus*, *Fraxinus* (Wiltshire,1957; Hacker,1989).
- 944. *Amphipyra* (s.str.) *tetra* (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tetra* Fabricius,1787 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua tetra* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 138, nr.31. Type(s): Austria. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Sfr Ges TN EG ES Mu FR Si IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR AZ Kir Cc RU Ro St Kyi Ur Sb Sj At IR Fa Ss Kd Mrv Lo Gls IL Pa AF TM CN Ui Ku KK LB EG Sn 01 05 06 13 39 42 45 50 58 65**
- 945. *Amphipyra* (s.str.) *tragopoginis* (Clerck,1759)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#tragopoginis* Clerck,1759; *luciola* Hufnagel,1766; *repressus* Grote,1871 Taxonomical reference: [*Phalaena*] *tragopoginis* Clerck,1759, Icones Ins. rariorum 1: Taf.1 fig.5. Schweden. Range (in code): **MA DZ ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR GG Smt Bjo Mng AZ Kir AM Cc LB IR Maz Gls Fa Lo By Yas Ke Mia Kz Kd Mrv DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Sb At MD UA BY Ch IN Hp Kul CA US Pns Mss Ny 01 05 06 08 09 13 14 16 17 18 30 32 33 38 39 42 43 46 50 58 60 65 76 78**
- 946. *Amphipyra* (s.str.) *turcomana* Staudinger,1888** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *turcomana* Staudinger,1888; *distincta* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Amphipyra tragopoginis* var. *turcomana* Staudinger,1888, Stettin Ent. Ztg. 49: 32. Syntypes: [Usbekistan]: Samarkand, Margelan; [Turkmenistan]: Achal-Tekke Range (in code): **DZ Dze Hrh KG Aa KK Ax Skm TrA Osh UZ Fe Smk N-A TM Kp TR Ld IN AF Pli Bark 30**
- 947. *Anomis flava* (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flava* Fabricius,1775; *stigmatizans* Fabricius,1775; *fimbriago* Stephens,1829; *xanthindyma* Boisduval,1833; *auragoides* Guenée,1852; *indica*

*Guenée,1852; variolosa Walker,1857; edentata Walker,1857; aurantiaca Prittwitz,1867; serrata Barnes & McDunnough,1913* Taxonomical reference: *Noctua flava* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 601. Type: "India orientali". Range (in code): **ET ET24 ZA IN RE MU AU US FI TH CMA Cuo Cuo7 Int Nrt Kao VN NP PK CN TW JP KP KR RU Us PH ID WS NH NC NZ SB Cn SA OM MA DZ TN MG MA Hw** Bionomy: Larva on *Hibiscus cannabinum*, *Gossypium herbaceum* (Malvaceae).

- 948. *Antarchaea erubescens* (A.Bang-Haas,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *erubescens* A.Bang-Haas,1910 Taxonomical reference: *Prothymnia erubescens* A.Bang-Haas,1910, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 40, pl.3 fig. 11. Type: South Oran. Range (in code): **MA DZ Orn Sfr IR AF**
- 949. *Anthracia ephialtes* (Hübner,1822)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ephialtes* Hübner,1822; *nubilaris* Graslén,1836 Range (in code): **DZ Abe Sbd MA PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT**
- 950. *Anumeta azelikoula* C.Dumont,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *azelikoula* C.Dumont,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Anumeta azelikoula* C.Dumont,1920, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1920: 275-277. Syntypes: Algérie, Goléa, Sandana, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Gle**
- 951. *Anumeta cestis* (Ménétriés,1848)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cestis* Ménétriés,1848; *punctata* Ménétriés,1848; *parvimacla* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Catephia cestis* Ménétriés,1848, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb. 6: 74, pl.6 fig.10. Type: "Bachkirie". Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Ah Ajj Onç Ogl Gle Agi Gha BSa TN MT SA JO RU UZ Br MN KG CN Ui Ku IR Hz B-A YE AF**
- 952. *Anumeta comosa* C.Dumont,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *comosa* C.Dumont,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Anumeta comosa* C.Dumont,1920, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1920: 321-322. Syntypes: Algérie, El Goléa, Biskra etc. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Gle**
- 953. *Anumeta harterti* Rothschild,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *harterti* Rothschild,1913; ? *tazelikoula* Dumont,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Anumeta henkei* ssp. *harterti* Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 469. Type: Algeria, El Golea. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Thh Ah Ajj Gle Gha TN MR LY EG Sn SA**
- 954. *Anumeta hilgerti* Rothschild,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hilgerti* Rothschild,1909; *brunnea* W.Warren,1913; *comosa* Dumont,1920; *popovi* Wiltshire,1982 Taxonomical reference: *Palpangula hilgerti* Rothschild,1909, Ent. Z., Stuttg. 23 (32): 142. Syntypes 2♂: Algerien: "Bdj. Ferdjan, südliche Sahara". Range (in code): **MA DZ Idl Ah Gle Ogl Ajj TN MT SA OM AE YE IL Pa**
- 955. *Anumeta major* Rothschild,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *major* Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Anumeta major* Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 130. Type ♀: "north of El-Golea". Range (in code): **DZ Ogl Abe Gle LY** Bionomy: Larva probably on *Ephedra alata* (Ephedraceae) (Herbulot & Viette,1951).
- 956. *Anumeta sabulosa* Rothschild,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sabulosa* Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Anumeta sabulosa* Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 129-130. Type: "South Oued Mya". Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Thh Ah Ajj Omy IQ Bgd SA**
- 957. *Anumeta spatzi* Rothschild,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *spatzi* Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Anumeta spatzi* Rothschild,1913, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 16: 257. Type ♂: [Algeria]: Amgid; also from Tahihout, Ain Taiba. Range (in code): **DZ Thh Ogl Ah**
- 958. *Anumeta straminea* (A.Bang-Haas,1906)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *straminea* A.Bang-Haas,1906 Taxonomical reference: *Palpangula straminea* A.Bang-Haas,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 135-136, Taf.v fig.11. Syntypes: "Tunis (Gafsa, Fom-Tatahounine)". Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Ah Ajj TN BSa Nbr Mri Heh Tou Gf Bsk Ogl Gle Tun BH OM AE YE SA SD Sn EG IL Pa**
- 959. *Anumeta surcoufi* C.Dumont,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *surcoufi* C.Dumont,1920; ? *quatuor* Berio,1934 Taxonomical reference: *Anumeta surcoufi* C.Dumont,1920, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1920: 278-279. Syntypes: Algérie, El Hadadra, Saadana, El-Goléa. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Ajj Hdd Gle LY SA**
- 960. *Anydrophila sabouraudi* (D.Lucas,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sabouraudi* D.Lucas,1907 Taxonomical reference: *Palpangula sabouraudi* D.Lucas,1907, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907: 180. Type: Tunisia, Zarcine, oasis du Kébili (leg. colonel A.Sabouraud). Range (in code): **MA DZ Ajj Ah Onç TN Sfr** Bionomy: Larva on *Calligonum* sp. (Polygonaceae) (Rungs,1958).



- 961. *Apamea (s.str.) alpigena* (Boisduval,[1837])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alpigena* Boisduval,[1837]; *meissonieri* Guenée,1852 Range (in code): **FR ES MA DZ Khh**
- 962. *Apamea (s.str.) anceps* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anceps* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *sordida* Borkhausen,1792; *infesta* Ochsenheimer,1816; *renardii* Boisduval,1829; *engelhardtii* Duurloo,1889; *pyxina* A.Bang-Haas,1910; *siegeli* Berio,1985; *sassanidica* Hacker,1990; *mazeli* Lutran,1993 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua anceps* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 81. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR TR Lo Es Elb Th Dam Kh DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU AZ Kir Cc Ro Kyi Sb MD UA BY TM MN CN Ui LB Bsa IL Pa KG Uk 01 04 06 18 20 25 32 33 38 42 46 49 50 51 58 60 65 66**
- 963. *Apamea (s.str.) arabs* (Oberthür,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arabs* Oberthür,1881; *ribbei* Püngeler,1906; *standfussi* Turati,1908; *biskrae* Oberthür,1919; *superba* Turati,1926; *boursini* Powell & Rungs,[1952] Taxonomical reference: *Hadena solieri* var. *arabs* Oberthür,1881, Etüd. Ent. 6: 88, pl. 11 fig.8. Type: Algeria: Sebdu (coll. Oberthür). Range (in code): **MA LY DZ Bsk Blid Tlm Sbd Btina Khh PT ES Si**
- 964. *Apamea (s.str.) maroccana* (Zerny,1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monoglypha* sensu Rothschild,1920; *maroccana* Zerny,1934 Range (in code): **DZ Btina MA Ouk**
- 965. *Apamea (s.str.) syriaca* (Osthelder,1933)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *syriaca* Osthelder,1933; *#albida* Osthelder,1933; *tallosi* Kovacs & Varga,1969. Taxonomical reference: *Parastichtis monoglypha* ssp. *syriaca* Osthelder,1933, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23: 70. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Maraş, Durnali. Range (in code): **DZ ES FR HU RO CZ MK BG TR Cc GR IR Ab Oru Mak Sdt Elb Th Kd Snj CY IQ Brs Ry R wz Dia LB Bsa Bei SY IL Pa 01 04 03 05 06 08 11 12 13 16 17 18 24 25 28 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 42 45 46 49 50 51 58 60 62 65 73 80**
- 966. *Apopestes spectrum* (Esper,[1787])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *spectrum* Esper,[1787]; *innotata* W.Warren,1913; *maura* W.Warren,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena spectrum* Esper,[1787], Die Schmett. 4(1): 131, Tab.100 Noct.21 figs.3,4. Syntypes: Südtalien. Range (in code): **DZ Btina Ktr MA Mzg Sbd Abe Ges Perr Afl Sfr Bdj Dzc Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT CH RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IR Fa Ha Km Elb Th Glb Kh Qz DK RU GG Tbl Smt Bjo AZ Kir Nv Ord AM Eri Cc St Nt PK Bl Qu LB IQ Kku Su 06 08 16 17 18 33 35 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Spartium junceum*, *Glycyrrhiza* (Lederer,1865; Wiltshire,1957).
- 967. *Aporophyla chioleuca* (Herrich-Schäffer,1850)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chioleuca* Herrich-Schäffer,1850 Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Hrh Blid Bdj Afl Abe TN PT ES Sa Si IT? MT GR Cr**
- 968. *Aporophyla nigra* (Haworth,[1809])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lunula* Ström,1783 *nec* Hfn.,1766; *nigra* Haworth,[1809]; *nigricans* Hbn.,[1813]; *aethiops* Ochsenheimer,1816; *seileri* Fuchs,1901 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua nigra* Haworth,[1809], Lep. Br. 2:192. Type(s): England. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Afl Abe PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL SK RO YU AL BG GR Cr DK NO RU Cc Kr MD UA BY MA DZ TN LY Cy MT EG Sn LB IL Pa CY TR IQ 01 06 33 46 56 63** Bionomy: Larva on *Calluna*, *Rumex*, *Plantago*, *Stellaria*, *Deschampsia*, *Epilobium*, *Genista*, *Oxalis* (Hacker,2001).  
***Aporophyla nigra cinerea* Staudinger,1901** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cinerea* Staudinger,1901 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY Cy MT EG Sn LB IL Pa CY TR IQ 01 06 33 46 56 63**
- 969. *Archanara (s.str.) dissoluta* (Treitschke,1825)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dissoluta* Treitschke, 1825; *hessii* Boisduval,1840; *arundineta* Schmidt,1858 Range (in code): **DZ Hrh Hmk Abe ES FR IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG GR TR IR Gor Elb DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro St Ich Da MD UA BY 07 22**
- 970. *Archanara affinis* Rothschild,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Archanara affinis* Rothschild,1920, Novit. zool. 27: 14. Type ♂: [Algeria]: "Sidi-bel-Abbès (M.Rotrou)". Range (in code): **DZ Abe**
- 971. *Arenostola deserticola* (Staudinger,1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deserticola* Staudinger,1900; *modesta* Staudinger,1900; *chimaera* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Calamia deserticola* Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 371, pl.5 fig.10. Type: "Biskra". Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Hes Bsk Sfr Btina TN IL Pa Jt JO TR**  
***Arenostola deserticola deserticola* (Staudinger,1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deserticola* Staudinger,1900; *chimaera* Rothschild,1920. Taxonomical reference: *Calamia deserticola* Staudinger,1900, Dt.

ent. Z., Iris 12: 371, pl.5 fig.10. Type: "Biskra". Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Heh Ogl Gle Hes Bsk Sfr Btina TN**

**972. Argyrospila striata Staudinger,1888** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *striata Staudinger,1888*  
Taxonomical reference: Argyrospila striata Staudinger,1888, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10 (1897): 265, pl.4 fig.4.  
Type: "Chellala". Range (in code): **DZ Cel Ogl Gle**

**973. Ariathisa abyssinia (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinia Guenée,1852; excisa Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; atrosignata Walker,1865; europaea Fernandez,1928* Taxonomical reference: Spodoptera abyssinia Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. Noct. 1: 154. Type(s): [Ethiopia]: Abyssinie (MNHNP). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk MA Rbt Sk KE ZW Har SL NG ET ET204 ZA Ec Kny Nta Kzu Dbn Tra ZW Har**

**974. Armada panaceorum (Ménétriés,1849)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *panaceorum Ménétriés,1849; distincta Rothschild,1915*. Taxonomical reference: Ophiura panaceorum Ménétriés,1849, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St.Petersb. 6: 75, pl.6 fig.6. Type: [Uzbekistan]: Bokhara. Range (in code): **Cn MR MA DZ Ah BSa Sfr Ear Onç TN LY EG Sn IL Pa Hf JO SY TR IQ Agh Qg KW SA IR Ss Elb Th Kdj Ab Khy Mrd Ak Ma Chh Hz B-A TM UZ Br N-A AF Dwe KG Tk Tks MN CN Ui Ti RU Cc Da 33 50 63**

**Armada panaceorum panaceorum (Ménétriés,1849)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *panaceorum Ménétriés,1849; distincta Rothschild,1915*. Taxonomical reference: Ophiura panaceorum Ménétriés,1849, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St.Petersb. 6: 75, pl.6 fig.6. Type: [Uzbekistan]: Bokhara. Range (in code): **Cn MR MA DZ Ah BSa Sfr Ear Onç TN LY EG Sn IL Pa Hf JO SY TR IQ Agh Qg KW SA IR Ss Elb Th Kdj Ab Khy Mrd Ak Ma Chh Hz B-A TM UZ Br N-A AF Dwe KG Tk Tks MN CN Ui Ti RU Cc Da 33 50 63**

**975. Atethmia algerica (Culot,1917)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *algerica Culot,1917; schleppniki Predota,1934*  
Taxonomical reference: Cirrhoedia algerica Culot,1917, Noct. Geom. Eur. (1) 2: 76, pl.53 fig.1. Type: Algérie, Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Btina Sbd Abe PT ES**

**976. Athetis bicolor (Chrétien,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor Chrétien,1913* Range (in code): **DZ**

**977. Auchmis (s.str.) detersa (Esper,[1791])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *comma [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; detersa Esper,[1791]* Range (in code): **MA DZ ES Mu FR Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR Cc RU Ro St Kb Kc Kr Nt Ich Da IR Fa Elb Gls Kh Mz Dam Com Lo AF TM Kp LB Bsa 01 05 06 08 18 24 25 32 33 37 40 42 50 51 58 66 75 76** Bionomy: Larva on Berberis vulgaris (Hacker,1989).

**978. Autoba sabulosa (Rothschild,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sabulosa Rothschild,1913*  
Taxonomical reference: Eublemma sabulosa Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 127. Type ♀: South Oued Mya. Range (in code): **DZ Omy**

**979. Autographa gamma (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gamma Linnaeus,1758; messmeri Schadewald,1992; voelkeri Schadewald,1992*. Taxonomical reference: Phalaena gamma Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 513. Lectotype ♀: [Europa], designated by Mikkola & Honey,1993. Range (in code): **PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR CY LB Bsa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IQ Agh Mj IR Fa Elb Mz Dam Th Kdj Kz Yas Skh Bu Dlk AF Jla Kab Bsg Nu Adr CN Ui Ku IL Pa Hf JO EG Sn GG AZ AM Cc KK Ik TrA Ax UZ KG Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ing Da Kyi ET ET24 SY Hal Ak Shf Ab Ar Gh Gls Kh Se Qz Zj Kd Km Lo By Bk Es Bu Ss MA DZ Blid Bsk Tlm Btina Orn Lbs Agi Hrh Abe Khh Ahr Hmk Ges Perr Bdj Ndr DhM TN BSa Sbd Tgr Hes Clo Ajj 01 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 13 14 16 17 18 19 21 24 25 26 28 30 31 32 33 35 37 38 39 42 43 48 50 51 52 56 58 61 62 63 65 66 73 75 76 80**

**980. Autophila (Cheirophanes) cataphanes (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cataphanes Hübner,[1813]* Range (in code): **MA DZ Btina Hrh Sbd Abe PT ES Mu FR Co Si IT RU MD UA BY LB Bsa AM AZ Kir Cc** Bionomy: Larva on Genista (Calle et al., 2000).

**Autophila (Cheirophanes) cataphanes barbarica Boursin,1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *barbarica Boursin,1940* Range (in code): **DZ Btina Sbd Hrh MA**

**981. Autophila (Cheirophanes) ligaminosa (Eversmann,1851)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ligaminosa Eversmann,1851; caucasica Herz,1904*. Taxonomical reference: Amphipyra ligaminosa Eversmann,1851, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 24: 630. Syntypes: Georgien, Armenien. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Btina Abe Hrh HV TR GR Rd Cc GG Smt Akh Cc AM AZ Kir LB UZ Fe IQ Brs RU Da IR Fa Elb Hz Ss KK Ik Feg KG Tk PK Gg Hu Bl Qu AF Ca AE OM 05 06 08 13 14 17 18 25 33 36 42 46 50 65 73**

- 982. *Autophila (s.str.) dilucida* (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dilucida* Hübner,[1808]; *praeclara* Schawerda,1918; *argentea* Caradja,1930; *troniccki* Reisser,1958. Taxonomical reference: Noctua dilucida Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schm. 4, Noctuae: Tab.82 fig.383. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs BSa PT ES An Mlg Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH AT RO YU B-H AL BG GR Cr CY TR Cc AZ Kir Nv Ord RU MD UA BY CN Ui Ku 01 05 09 13 16 17 32 45 50 65** Bionomy: Larva on *Onobrychis sativa* (Calle et al., 2000).
- 983. *Autophila (s.str.) libanotica* (Staudinger,1901)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *libanotica* Staudinger,1901; *osthelderi* Boursin,1940; *libanopsis* Boursin,1962. Taxonomical reference: *Apopestes dilucida* var. *libanotica* Staudinger,1901, Cat. lepid. palaearkt. Faunengeb. 3(1): 251. Syntypes: Lebanon. Range (in code): **DZ Ktr Btina Ges Agi Abe BSa Hrh GR TR Cc LB Bsa IL Pa EG Sn IR Elb Mz Kdv Kh Fa Ss Kz Yas Skh TM AF Gbh PK Qu Bl 04 06 12 08 24 30 38 42 46 51 58 65 73**  
***Autophila (s.str.) libanotica libanotica* (Staudinger,1901)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *libanotica* Staudinger,1901; *osthelderi* Boursin,1940; *libanopsis* Boursin,1962. Taxonomical reference: *Apopestes dilucida* var. *libanotica* Staudinger,1901, Cat. lepid. palaearkt. Faunengeb. 3(1): 251. Syntypes: Lebanon. Range (in code): **DZ Ktr Btina Ges Agi Abe BSa Hrh GR TR Cc LB IL Pa EG Sn IR Elb Mz Fa Ss TM AF Gbh PK Qu Bl 04 06 12 08 24 30 38 42 46 51 58 65 73**
- 984. *Autophila (s.str.) maura* (Staudinger,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maura* Staudinger,1888; *roseata* Rothschild,1912 Taxonomical reference: *Spintherops cataphanes* var. *maura* Staudinger,1888, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 63. Type: Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Hes Gha Onç Lbs Ges Bsk Sfr Ceg Lgt BSa Ktr Sbd Omy Gle MT**
- 985. *Autophila (s.str.) rosea* (Staudinger,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rosea* Staudinger,1888 Taxonomical reference: *Spintherops dilucida* var. *rosea* Staudinger,1888, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 63. Type: Biskra. Range (in code): **MA DZ Hes Hmk Gle Onç Bsk Gf Ges BSa Lgt Omy Ogl Sfr Hmk TN LY EG Si MT HU GR**
- 986. *Basistriga flammatra* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flammatra* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *bimaculata* Milliere,1885. Taxonomical reference: Noctua flammatra [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schm. Wienergegend: 80. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA PT ES FR Co Si IT GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR GG Akh Smt Cc AZ Hkd IR Fa Yas By Lo Kh Mz Elb Kdj Dam Kz LB Bsa CY IL Pa SY JO Sn EG IQ Mos TIH DK RU At Sb MD UA BY CN Ui Li KG Tk Dj AF Hr Pli Gbh Ch PK Rw Ti SI UZ N-A KK TrA Ro St Nt Kb Ich Ing Kyi Da Tbl Bjo Kir Lag Nv Ord Bak Len Gls Kh DZ Sfr Sbd Ges 01 04 06 07 13 21 24 25 28 30 32 33 36 38 39 43 44 45 46 47 49 50 51 53 58 60 61 63 65 66 70**  
***Basistriga flammatra flammatra* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flammatra* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *bimaculata* Milliere,1885. Taxonomical reference: Noctua flammatra [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schm. Wienergegend: 80. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA PT ES FR Co Si IT GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr DK RU Ro St Nt Kb Ich Ing Kyi Da MD UA BY CN Ui Li DZ Sfr Sbd Ges**
- 987. *Boursinia lithoxylea* (A.Bang-Haas,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lithoxylea* A.Bang-Haas,1912; *beduina* Wiltshire,1948 Taxonomical reference: *Hypomecia lithoxylea* A.Bang-Haas,1912, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 157. Syntypes: Algerien: Batna. Range (in code): **MA DZ Btina TN LY EG Sn** Bionomy: Larva on *Retama raetam* (Dumont,1928).
- 988. *Brachygalea albolineata* (Blachier,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albolineata* Blachier,1905; *leucorhabda* Hampson,1906; *albolineata* Hampson,1906 Taxonomical reference: *Calophasia albolineata* Blachier,1905, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1905: 53. Type: Tunis: Gafsa. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Hes Sfr BSa Ceg Kdr Ktr Onç Ogl Bsk Tun TN Gf LY ES Mu IQ Bgd SA IR Fa IL Pa JO EG Sn**
- 989. *Brithys crini* (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *crini* Fabricius,1775; *dominica* Cramer,1872; *nipponica* Matsumura,1931 Range (in code): **MA DZ Agi Anna DhM Tun Sét TN PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB AL GR ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Dbn Ec Grh ZW Har MU IN LK Pdy Kndy Pj MM SG ID Ja JP TH Bnk CMA Nan Ph Rat Nth** Bionomy: Larva on *Pancretrium maritimum*; *Crinum asiaticum* [cape lily], *Eucharis grandiflora* [Amazon lily], *Zephyranthes candida* [fairy lily], *Hippeastrum puniceum* [fire lily] (Amaryllidaceae), *Alocasia cucullata* [Chinese taro] (Araceae), *Rosa* [rose] (Rosaceae) (Cyrillo,1787; Lewvanich,2001).  
***Brithys crini pancratii* (Cyrillo,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pancratii* Cyrillo,1787 Range (in code): **MA DZ Agi Anna DhM Tun Sét TN PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB AL GR**



- 990. *Bryonycta pineti* (Staudinger,1859)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pineti* Staudinger,1859; *#rufitincta* Rothschild,1913; *#distincta* Rothschild,1913; *saturator* Rothschild,1913 Range (in code): **DZ Onç PT ES Mu FR IT** Bionomy: Larva on Pinus (Staudinger,1859; Calle et al., 2000).
- 991. *Callopietria juvenina* (Stoll,[1782])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *juvenina* Stoll,[1782]; *purpureofasciata* Piller & Mitterpacher,1783; *lagopus* Esper,[1788]; *pteridis* Thunberg,1788; *manicata* Villers,1789; *formissimalis* Hübner,1796; *obscura* Butler,1878 Range (in code): **DZ Dhm TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc IR Mz Elb Clu Th Fa Mia Sse Shr DK LT RU Kr MD UA BY 08 28 31 33 34 53 55**
- 992. *Callopietria latreillei* (Duponchel,1827)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *latreillei* Duponchel,1827; *quieta* Treitschke,1826; *roseitulum* Walker,[1858]; *rakoto* Viette,1865; *rechingeri* Koutsaftikis,1973. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua latreillei* Duponchel,1827, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Pap. Fr. 7: 327. Range (in code): **Md Cn MA DZ Ges BSa Mii Dhm Sbd TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH AT HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc RU Da LB BSa IL Pa Hf IN Pj NP AF IR Ke Fa Hz Ss Gh Gls Kh PK Cls Swa Alp Kkar ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Tst Nha Nta Kzu Ec ZR KE SA ET ET24 SO Zai 01 03 05 06 07 08 16 32 33 35 42 46 50 51 52**
- 993. *Calophasia almoravida* Graslin,1863** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *almoravida* Graslin,1863 Range (in code): **DZ Ges BSa Hmk Khk MA PT ES An Grn Mu FR Co Sa Si** Bionomy: Larva on *Linaria vulgaris* (Calle et al., 2000).
- 994. *Calophasia angularis* Chrétien,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *angularis* Chrétien,1911; *stigmatica* Rothschild,1913; *liberatii* Turati,1924; *danieli* Le Cerf,1924; *pintori* Turati,1924; *volmeri* Hering,1930 Taxonomical reference: *Calophasia angularis* Chrétien,1911, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 79 (1910): 504. Type: Tunis: Gafsa. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Bsk Ogl Gle Ges Omy TN Gf LY TM Kp EG SA IQ IL Pa JO IR Ss B-A**
- 995. *Calophasia codeti* (Oberthür,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *codeti* Oberthür,1881; *nisseni* Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Metopoceras codeti* Oberthür,1881, Etud. Ent. 6: 88, pl.11 fig.10. Type: Sebdu. Range (in code): **MA DZ Sfr Sbd Ges**
- 996. *Calophasia hamifera* Staudinger,1863** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hamifera* Staudinger,1863 Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES Mu Si?** Bionomy: Larva on *Linaria* (Calle et al., 2000).  
***Calophasia hamifera chleuha* Le Cerf,1929** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chleuha* Le Cerf,1929 Range (in code): **MA DZ**
- 997. *Calophasia opalina* (Esper,[1796])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *casta* Borkhausen,1793 *nec* Pall.,1767; *opalina* Esper,[1796]; *biroi* Aigner,1901; *naruensis* Spuler,1910; *castior* Stauder,1923. Taxonomical reference: *Calocasia opalina* Esper,[1796], Die Schmett. 4(2/2): 11, Taf.182, fig. 3. Type(s): Italien. Range (in code): **MA DZ Clo PT ES FR IT CH AT SK RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Lag Cc AM RU Ro Kr Ich Da MD UA BY IQ LB BSa SA IR Fa Kh Elb Th CN Ui UZ Fe AF Hk KK Ik Skm KG TJ Pm MN 03 05 06 16 18 24 36 50 51 56 58 65**
- 998. *Calophasia pauli* (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pauli* Staudinger,1892 Taxonomical reference: *Cleophana pauli* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 306-308. Taf.iv fig.4. Syntypes 2♂ 1♀: "Jerusalem", coll.Paulus, (MNHU Berlin). Range (in code): **MA DZ Berr Ges BSa Tun Sfr TN LY IL Pa Js JO TR**
- 999. *Calophasia platyptera* (Esper,[1788])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *platyptera* Esper,[1788]; *canterius* De Villers,1789; *tenera* Hübner,[1803]; *olbiena* Duponchel,1842; *subalbida* Staudinger,1901; *signata* Constantini,1916 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena platyptera* Esper,[1788], Die Schmett. 4(2): 396, Taf. 130, fig.5. Type(s): [Germany]: Frankfurt. Range (in code): **Cn MR MA DZ Dhm Hrh Dzc Agi Ahr TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR RU MD UA LB BSa IL Pa Hf IR Elb SY JO SA YE 01 05 07 15 16 21 23 24 31 32 33 46 50 58 66** Bionomy: Larva on *Anthirrhinum*, *Linaria* (Calle et al., 2000).
- 1000. *Caradrina (Boursinidrina) germainii* (Duponchel,1835)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *germainii* Duponchel,1835; *laciniosa* Donzel,1847; *leprii* Berio,1942; *psammopsis* Boursin,1967 Taxonomical reference: *Bryophila germainii* Duponchel,1835, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 4: 194, pl.4a fig.2. Type: France, Montpellier. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si MT**
- 1001. *Caradrina (Boursinidrina) oberthuri* (Rothschild,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oberthuri* Rothschild,1913; *apicimaculata* Rebel,[1948] Taxonomical reference: *Athetis oberthuri* Rothschild,1913,

Novit. zool. 20: 126. Syntypes 1♂ 3♀: "Oued Mya". Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Rhr Onç Omy LY ES Mu SA AE IR Hz B-A Ss Chh Kz Yas Lo IL Pa JO OM EG Sn JE**

**1002. Caradrina (Boursinidrina) soudanensis (Hampson,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *soudanensis* Hampson,1918 Range (in code): **MR MA DZ? LY? TD? SD SD95 EG SA SA39 IR Hz B-A Ss Chh JO OM**

**1003. Caradrina (Eremodrina) armeniaca (Boursin,1936)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *armeniaca* Boursin,1936; *#clara* Schawerda,1928; *clara* Schawerda,1931 *nec* Harvey,1878; *barbarica* Boursin,1936 Taxonomical reference: *Athetis clara* ssp. *armeniaca* Boursin,1936, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1936 (6): 94. Holotype ♂: Armenié: Negram, Rjabov leg. (coll. Boursin). Range (in code): **DZ Perr MA ES Mu TR Cc AM Nv Dz AZ IR Gh Elb Mz Th Kdj Lo Fa Kh Es Ss Ab By TM Kp UZ KK KG 76** Bionomy: Larval foodplant unknown (Calle et al., 2000).

**1004. Caradrina (Eremodrina) casearia (Staudinger,1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *casearia* Staudinger,1900; *tauorgensis* C.G.Krüger,1939 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk MA LY TN IL Pa JO**

**1005. Caradrina (Eremodrina) distigma Chrétien,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *distigma* Chrétien,1913; *halimi* Chrétien,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Caradrina distigma* Chrétien,1913, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1913: 282. Syntypes: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk MA ES TN** Bionomy: Larva on *Atriplex halimus* (Chrétien,1913).

**1006. Caradrina (Eremodrina) flava Oberthür,1876** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flava* Oberthür,1876; *approximans* Rothschild,1914 Taxonomical reference: *Caradrina flava* Oberthür,1876, Etud. Ent. 1: 45, pl.4 fig.3. Type: Algérie. Range (in code): **NE CV AE MR Cn ES Mu MA DZ Gtt Tlm Ges Onç Clo Gha Bsk BSa Khh Omy Sét Berr Btina Ktr Sfr Mii Sbd TN Gf LY TD EG SA IL Hf Pa JO IQ Kbl IR Hz Ss Chh**

**1007. Caradrina (Eremodrina) inumbrata (Staudinger,1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inumbrata* Staudinger,1900; *inumbratella* Pinker,1980 Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis inumbrata* Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 363. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Zeitun [=Süleymanli]. Range (in code): **DZ Prr EG Sn TR IR Kh KuB Gh Elb Th Nss Lo Gh Fa Ab Ak Mz By Es Ha Cc AM Eri AZ RU Or TM Kp AF Bda 01 02 04 08 13 25 36 44 46 58 62 65**

**1008. Caradrina (Kalchbergiana) ingrata (Staudinger,1897)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *infusca* Constant,1865 *nec* Rmbr.,1858; *ingrata* Staudinger,1897 Taxonomical reference: *Caradrina ingrata* Staudinger,1897, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 175, Taf.iv fig.13. Syntypes: Palestina: Haifa; [Libanon]: Beirut. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Btina Bsk LY Cy PT ES FR Co Si? CH GR Cr TR LB Bei IL Hf Pa SY JO IQ Amr CY EG SA BH** Bionomy: Larva on *Salix*? (Wiltshire,1957).

**1009. Caradrina (Paradrina) atriluna Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atriluna* Guenée,1852; *indicata* Walker,1857; *mediterraneae* Bethune-Baker,1894; *distincta* Staudinger,1898; *angularis* Turati,1935 Taxonomical reference: *Caradrina atriluna* Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. Noct. 1: 252. Lectotype ♂: [Ethiopia]: Abyssinie, designated by Viette (1951) (MNHN). Range (in code): **CV SH MA DZ Ah Abe Prr ZA ET LY EG Sn IL Pa LB CY JO TR IR Hz Fa Ss Hz B-A CY 31**

**1010. Caradrina (Paradrina) clavipalpis (Scopoli,1763)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *clavipalpis* Scopoli,1763; *grisea* Hufnagel,1766; *quadripunctata* Fabricius,1775; *cubicularis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *leucoptera* Thunberg,1791; *milleri* Schultz,1862; *avicula* Krulikovsky,1909; *teidovolans* Pinker,1974; *pinkeri* Kobes,1975 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena clavipalpis* Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 213. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **MA MR DZ TN EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk SD SA IQ Agh Ry Rwz Dia Brs Kum IR Fa Es Plr Dam Kdj AF Hk Hr Nu Bsg MN CN Ui Chk ZA Gau Pre Tva LB Bsa IL Pa SY JO TJ UZ N-A Th Kd Bne Kz Yas Mia Mz Gls Kh GG Tbl Lag Da Der AZ Kir Nv Ord PK Gg Bt Hu Haz Mnr Mre Ds Psu Bl Zi IN Hp Ch Bsk Blid Tlm Clo Agi Ges Abe Perr Sfr Btina DhM BSa Khh Sbd Ktr Hrh Mzg Hmk Onç Omy 01 05 06 10 13 16 20 22 24 25 29 30 32 33 35 42 44 46 47 50 51 53 56 58 60 62 63 64 65** Bionomy: Larva on *Campanula*, *Cichorium*, *Lactuca*, *Lamium*, *Plantago*, *Rumex*, *Taraxacum* (Calle et al., 2000).

**Caradrina (Paradrina) clavipalpis mauretanica (Draudt,1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* Draudt,1934 Range (in code): **MR MA DZ TN EG SD SA LB IL Pa SY CY JO PK Bsk Blid Agi Ges Abe Perr Sfr Hmk Btina DhM BSa Khh Sbd Ktr**

**1011. Caradrina (Paradrina) flavirena (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavirena* Guenée,1852; *minor* Staudinger,1897; *subdita* W.Warren,1911; *muricolor* Boursin,1933; *subdita* Leraut,1980

Taxonomical reference: *Caradrina flavirena* Guenée, 1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. Nat. Ins., Noctuelites 1: 250. Type(s):-. Range (in code): **MA DZ Blid Btina Ges Agi Berr TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc IL Pa CY RU IQ Agh Mos Bgd IR Elb Kdj Th 01 06 07 08 09 10 13 17 31 32 33 35 46 51 64 65**

**1012. *Caradrina (Paradrina) jacobsi* (Rothschild, 1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jacobsi* Rothschild, 1914; *lignea Turati*, 1930 Taxonomical reference: *Athetis jacobsi* Rothschild, 1914, Novit. zool. 21: 335. Type: Algeria, "Guellet-es-Stel". Range (in code): **DZ Ges Mii Btina MA TN LY Cy**

**1013. *Caradrina (Paradrina) noctivaga* (Bellier, 1863)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *noctivaga* Bellier, 1863; *litigiosa Rambur*, 1838 Range (in code): **DZ Abe Blid Ahr PT ES An Mu FR Co Sa Si IT GB**

***Caradrina (Paradrina) noctivaga algeriensis* Stertz, 1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis* Stertz, 1915; *persimilis Rothschild*, 1920; *danieli Rungs*, [1950] Range (in code): **DZ Blid Abe Ahr**

**1014. *Caradrina (Paradrina) scotoptera* (Püngeler, 1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scotoptera* Püngeler, 1914 Taxonomical reference: *Athetis scotoptera* Püngeler, 1914, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 28: 47, Taf. iii fig. 18. Syntypes: Palaestina, Jerusalem. Range (in code): **DZ Abe Btina TR IL Js Pa IR Km Ksh By Fa 01 33 62**

**1015. *Caradrina (Paradrina) selini* (Boisduval, 1840)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *selini* Boisduval, 1840; *selinoides* Bellier, 1862; *milleri* Schultz, 1862; *jurassica Riggerbach-Stehlin*, 1876; *minor Staudinger*, 1897; *#puengeleri Draudt*, 1934; *telekii Dioszeghy*, [1935] Range (in code): **MA Rf DZ TN LY EG JO PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Lag CY IL Pa Hf IR Mz Elb Dam Plr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG 06 07 16 36 64 76**

***Caradrina (Paradrina) selini djebli Rungs*, [1973]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *djebli Rungs*, [1973] Range (in code): **MA Rf DZ MT**

***Caradrina (Paradrina) selini mairei* (Draudt, 1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mairei* Draudt, 1909 Range (in code): **DZ TN LY EG IL Pa Hf JO**

**1016. *Caradrina (Platyperigea) aspersa* (Rambur, 1834)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aspersa* Rambur, 1834; *anceps Herrich-Schäffer*, 1849; *culoti Turati*, 1913; *predotae Schawerda*, 1934; *alfacaria Draudt*, 1934; *pujoli Agenjo*, 1954; *buddenbrocki Gross*, 1956; *proverai Berio*, 1977 Taxonomical reference: *Caradrina aspersa* Rambur, 1834, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1834: 385, Pl. 8 fig. 3. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT DE CH AT CZ SK HU YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc GG Smt Bjo IR Fa Kh TM Kp RU Nt Sb LB IL Pa Hf CY 03 05 06 07 08 14 17 18 22 29 32 33 39 42 46 50 51 62 65 66** Bionomy: Larva polyphag (Hacker, 1989).

**1017. *Caradrina (Platyperigea) proxima* (Rambur, 1837)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *proxima* Rambur, 1837; *infusca Rambur*, 1858; *rufostigmata Rothschild*, 1914 Range (in code): **MA DZ Hrh Ges Abe Saia Prr Btina Khh Sbd TN PT ES An Mu FR Si Sa**

***Caradrina (Platyperigea) proxima rufostigmata* (Rothschild, 1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufostigmata Rothschild*, 1914 Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Abe Saia Prr Btina Khh Sbd Hrh TN**

**1018. *Cardepiia affinis* Rothschild, 1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Rothschild, 1913; *ghigli Turati*, 1921; *strobilacei Dumont*, 1925. Taxonomical reference: *Cardepiia affinis* Rothschild, 1913, Novit. zool. 20: 122. Type ♂: Algeria, Kef-el-Dor. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Kdr TN ES Mu CY LB IL Pa SY JO EG Sn IR Fa**

**1019. *Cardepiia arenaria* (Hampson, 1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arenaria Hampson*, 1905 Range (in code): **DZ Ceg PK Sd Krc IR IQ Amr**

**1020. *Cardepiia sociabilis* (Graslin, 1850)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sociabilis* Graslin, 1850; *ghigii Turati*, 1926; *pedrosai Monteiro*, 1972; *grisea Berio*, 1986. Taxonomical reference: *Hadena sociabilis* Graslin, 1850, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 8: 412, Pl. 10 fig. 13. Syntypes: France: E. Pyrenees. Range (in code): **Cn DZ Hes Khh Perr Out BSa Ges Ceg TN LY Cy AE PT ES Mu FR Py Sa Si GR TR RU Ro Kb St Da Kap Kyi IR Kz Ab Khy Mar Mak Ak Mz Elb Dam Kh Fa Ss Bu Dlk Hz IL Pa SY EG Sn IN Rj TM AF Pli TJ Cc AM Eri 01 04 06 35 38 42 44 51 63 76**

***Cardepiia sociabilis deserticola* Hampson, 1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deserticola* Hampson, 1905 Taxonomical reference: *Cardepiia irrisor* ab. *deserticola* Hampson, 1905, Cat. lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: 235. Type: Syria. Range (in code): **DZ Hes Out BSa Ges Ceg TN SY Hms Pmy IL Pa EG Sn SA SA63 AE IR Es Ss Kz Kh JO LY Cy**

***Cardepiia sociabilis mauretanica* Rothschild, 1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* Rothschild, 1920 Taxonomical reference: *Cardepiia sociabilis* ssp. *mauretanica* Rothschild, 1920, Novit. zool.



27: 58, pl.17 fig.5. Syntypes: [Algeria], El Mesrane, Bou Saada, Khenchela, Perrégaux. Range (in code): **DZ Khh Perr BSa TN LY EG IR Kz AE**

**1021. Catamecia mauretanica Staudinger,1901** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* Staudinger,1901; *aeton* Culot,1912; *delicata* Turati,1934 Range (in code): **DZ Hes Ceg Cst Bsk TN LY Cy**

**1022. Catamecia minima (Swinhoe,1889)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Swinhoe,1889; *jordana* Staudinger,1897; *bacheri* Staudinger,1901; *balestrei* Lucas,1907; *arabica* Wiltshire,1949 Range (in code): **MR MA DZ IQ Amr Agh IN Sd SA As TN YE Ad IR Ss Ahz Hz B-A IL Pa Jt JO EG Sn**

**1023. Catephia alchymista ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alchymista* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua alchymista* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 89. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ BtNa Hrh DhM Sét Anna Sbd TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR GG Smt Bjo Der AZ Kir Hkd Cc IR Mz GlS IQ Mos CY IL Pa LV LT RU Ro St Kr Ich Da MD UA BY 06 07 17 18 30 33 34 39 42 56 62 65** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus, Ulmus (Calle et al., 2000).

**Catephia alchymista uniformis A.Bang-Haas,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* A.Bang-Haas,1910 Range (in code): **MA DZ BtNa Hrh DhM Sét TN**

**1024. Catocala (Ephesia) eutychea (Treitschke,1835)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eutychea* Treitschke,1835; *delicata* Vicent,1913. Range (in code): **DZ Hrh Sbd Abe AL GR Cr TR LB Bsa IL Pa SY JO 01 05 07 10 16 17 20 31 32 33 35 42 45 50**

**1025. Catocala (Ephesia) nymphaea (Esper,[1787])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nymphaea* Esper,[1787]; *vestalis* Geyer,[1835]; *conjux* Freyer,1850 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena nymphaea* Esper,[1787], Die Schmett. 4:158, Tab.105 Noct. 26 fig.4. Type(s): [France]: Lion. Range (in code): **DZ Anna Blid Agi Ktr DhM BtNa Sfr Abe Sbd MA Mzg TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE CH AT YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AM Cc DK RU Ro MD UA BY Ch PK AF Srb Gbh Bm Pag Kab CY IL Pa IR Elb Th Kz Yas Skh 01 06 07 16 18 33 35 36 48 56 62 73** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus ilex (Fagaceae) (Robinson et al.).

**Catocala (Ephesia) nymphaea nymphaea (Esper,[1787])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nymphaea* Esper,[1787]; *vestalis* Geyer,[1835]; *conjux* Freyer,1850 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena nymphaea* Esper,[1787], Die Schmett. 4:158, Tab.105 Noct. 26 fig.4. Type(s): [France]: Lion. Range (in code): **DZ Blid Agi Ktr DhM BtNa Sfr Abe Sbd MA Mzg TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE CH AT YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AM Cc DK RU Ro MD UA BY CY IL Pa IR Elb Th Kz Yas Skh 01 06 07 16 18 33 35 36 48 56 62 73**

**1026. Catocala (Mormonia) dilecta (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dilecta* Hübner,[1808]; *dayremi* Oberthür,1907; *powelli* Oberthür,1907; *laetita* Schawerda,1931 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua dilecta* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett. Noct.2: Taf.83 fig.388 Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Agi DhM TN Abe BtNa PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT DE CH AT SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr CY TR RU MD UA BY 05 06 33** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus (Fagaceae) (Forster & Wohlfahrt,1971).

**1027. Catocala (Mormonia) sponsa (Linnaeus,1767)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sponsa* Linnaeus,1767; *rejecta* Fischer v. Waldheim,1820; *laeta* Oberthür,1907; *purpurea* Oberthür,1922 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena sponsa* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12)1: 841. Type(s): Germania. Range (in code): **MA DZ DhM TN Sbd PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Ich MD UA BY KG Uk** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus robur (Fagaceae) (Robinson et al.).

**1028. Catocala (s.str.) conjuncta (Esper,[1787])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conjuncta* Esper,[1787]; *conjuga* Hübner,[1803]; *vivida* W.Warren,1913; *perrettei* Seyer,1976 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena conjuncta* Esper,[1787], Die Schmett. 4: 129, Tab.100 Noct. 21, fig.1,2. Syntypes: Südtalien. Range (in code): **DZ Abe DhM TN Agi Sbd PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU AL BG GR Cr TR LB 07 17 22 33 35**

**1029. Catocala (s.str.) conversa (Esper,1783)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conversa* Esper,[1787]; *pasythea* Hübner,[1809]; *agamos* Hübner,[1813] Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena conversa* Esper,[1787], Die Schmett. 4:368, Tab.105 Noct. 26B fig. 1-3. Syntypes: Italia: Florenz. Range (in code): **MA DZ Lbs Tun DhM Hrh Dzc Abe Sbd BtNa TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY DK RU Ro Kr MD UA Cc AM GG AZ Kir LB Bsa IL Pa JO SY Hal 01 06 07 08 11 13 16 17 22 25 27 30 33 35 42 45 48 51 65 70** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus rotundifolia (Fagaceae) (Robinson et al.).

**1030. Catocala (s.str.) elocata (Esper,[1787])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *elocata* Esper,[1787]; *marita* Hübner,[1813]; *nurus* Hübner,[1822] Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena elocata* Esper,[1787], Die Schmett. 4: 127, Tab.99 Noct.20 fig. 1,2. Syntypes: [Deutschland]: Erlangen, Uffenheim. Range (in code): **MA DZ**

TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR GG Tbl Smt Bjo AZ Kir Len Cc IR Ab Oru Sro Elb Th Km Qz Kz Yas Skh SE LT RU Ro Kr St Nt Ing Kyi Da MD UA BY LB IL Pa SY IQ Bgd JHa JO CN Ui Ku Chk UZ Fe PK Swa Mdy Btina Bdj DhM Sfr Abe Clo Anna Orn 01 08 13 16 17 18 21 33 38 48 50 51 56 58 60 63 65 Bionomy: Larva on Populus, Salix (Salicaceae) (Robinson et al.).

**Catocala (s.str.) elocata elocata (Esper,[1787])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *elocata* Esper,[1787]; *marita* Hübner,[1813]; *nurus* Hübner,[1822] Taxonomical reference: Phalaena elocata Esper,[1787], Die Schmett. 4: 127, Tab.99 Noct.20 fig. 1,2. Syntypes: [Deutschland]: Erlangen, Uffenheim. Range (in code): MA DZ Btina Bdj DhM Sfr Abe Clo Anna TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR GG Tbl Smt Bjo AZ Kir Len Cc IR Ab Oru Sro Elb Th Km Qz Kz Yas Skh SE LT RU Ro Kr St Nt Ing Kyi Da MD UA BY LB IL Pa SY IQ Bgd JHa JO 01 08 13 16 17 18 21 33 38 48 50 51 56 58 60 63 65

**1031. Catocala (s.str.) nymphagoga (Esper,[1787])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nymphagoga* Esper,[1787]; *v-nigrum* Villers,1789; *tmolia* Lederer,1865; *vallantini* Oberthür,1894 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena nymphagoga Esper,[1787], Die Schmett. 4:159, Tab.105 Noct. 26 fig.4. Type(s): [France]: Lion. Range (in code): DZ TN Blid Sbd Abe PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY IR Fa Kz Yas Skh Mz Gls TR RU Cc AZ Len MD UA BY LB Bsa IL Pa JO IQ 01 05 06 07 11 12 16 17 30 33 35 39 44 45 48 50 62 65 73 Bionomy: Larva on Quercus macranthera, Q. rotundifolia, Q. ilex, Q. suber (Fagaceae) (Romanoff,1885; Robinson et al.).

**Catocala (s.str.) nymphagoga nymphagoga (Esper,[1787])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nymphagoga* Esper,[1787]; *v-nigrum* Villers,1789; *tmolia* Lederer,1865; *vallantini* Oberthür,1894 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena nymphagoga Esper,[1787], Die Schmett. 4:159, Tab.105 Noct. 26 fig.4. Type(s): [France]: Lion. Range (in code): DZ TN Blid Sbd Abe PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr IR Fa TR RU Cc AZ Len MD UA BY LB IL Pa JO 01 05 06 07 11 16 17 33 35 39 45 48 50

**1032. Catocala (s.str.) oberthuri Austaut,1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oberthuri* Austaut,1879; *gitana* Mabille,1885 Range (in code): DZ Abe Btina Agi Sfr DhM Sbd Eba MA ES

**1033. Catocala (s.str.) optata (Godart,1824)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *optata* Godart,1824; *amanda* Boisduval,1840; *sultana* A.Bang-Haas,1910; *intermedia* Hampson,1913 Range (in code): DZ Btina Abe DhM TN MA Tgr PT ES Mu FR IT

**1034. Catocala (s.str.) promissa ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#promissa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *mneste* Hübner,[1813]; *hilaris* Oberthür,1907; *ochracea* Oberthür,1907; *electra* A.Bang-Haas,1910 Taxonomical reference: Noctua promissa [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 90. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): DZ Clo Sbd DhM TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr CY TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU GG Smt Bjo AZ Len Cc Ro Kr St Ich Ing MD UA BY 06 08 09 16 17 39 56 73 75 Bionomy: Larva on Quercus robur, Castanea (Fagaceae) ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; Hofmann (1893); et seq.).

**1035. Catocala (s.str.) puerpera (Giorna,1791)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *puerpera* Giorna,1791; *amasia* Esper,[1804] *nec* Sm.,1797; *pelle* Hübner,[1809]; *orientalis* Staudinger,1877; *rosea* Austaut,1884; *romana* Schultz,1909 Taxonomical reference: Chysis puerpera Giorna,1791, Cat. Ent. Torino: 142. Type(s): Turin. Range (in code): MA DZ TN PT ES FR IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd TR GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ Hkd Cc LB Bei RU Ro Kr St Sr MD UA BY KG Ld IN Tar UZ Br TM Kp IL Pa SY JO EG Sn IQ IR Ab Qba Fa Km Elb Th Kd Snj Lo Kh Msh CN Ui Chk Au Ln Kl AF Slg Kab Srb KK Skm TJ Sfr Sbd Abe 01 05 06 08 16 18 19 25 33 42 50 51 58 65 73 76 Bionomy: Larva on Populus (Salicaceae) (Robinson et al.).

**Catocala (s.str.) puerpera puerpera (Giorna,1791)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *puerpera* Giorna,1791; *amasia* Esper,[1804] *nec* Sm.,1797; *pelle* Hübner,[1809]; *orientalis* Staudinger,1877; *rosea* Austaut,1884; *romana* Schultz,1909 Taxonomical reference: Chysis puerpera Giorna,1791, Cat. Ent. Torino: 142. Type(s): Turin. Range (in code): MA DZ TN PT ES FR IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Smt Bjo Lag RU MD UA BY KG Sfr Sbd Abe 01 05 06 08 16 18 19 25 42 50 51 58 65 73 76

**1036. Cerastis faceta (Treitschke,1835)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *faceta* Treitschke,1835; *amicta* Donzel,1847; *variicollis* Delahaye,1886 Range (in code): DZ Hrh Blid Hmk Agi MA Tgr TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT YU MT

**1037. Cerocala algeriae Oberthür,1876** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *algeriae* Oberthür,1876; *biskrensis* Culot,1916; *machadoi* Bacallado,1974 Range (in code): Cn MA DZ Ajj Onç Hes Bsk Bsa Lgt Ceg Gha Ges Ktr Afl Ogl Gle Gf Sfr TN MT LY

- 1038. *Cerocala rothschildi* Turati, 1924** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rothschildi* Turati, 1924 Range (in code): MA DZ Ajj TN LY Cy EG SA IR
- 1039. *Cerocala sana* Staudinger, 1901** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *insana* Staudinger, 1871 nec H-S., 1858; *sana* Staudinger, 1901; *albifusa* de Joannis, 1910; *perorsorum* Turati, 1924; *rothschildi* Turati, 1924; *autumnalis* Turati, 1926; *fulgens* Berio, 2002; *turatii* Berio, 2002 Taxonomical reference: *Cerocala scapulosa* var. *sana* Staudinger, 1901, Cat. lepid. Pal. Fauna 3 (1): 241, no. 2394a. Type: [Türkei]: "Antioch" [Hatay Prov.]. Range (in code): DZ Onç Amu Sfr Bsk Orn BSa Lgt Ceg Ogl Gle Gha Ges Dje Hrh LY EG Sn SA TR IR Hz Ss Ahz Chh B-A JO IQ IL Pa LB 07 31 56
- 1040. *Chazaria incarnata* (Freyer, 1838)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *incarnata* Freyer, 1838; *boisduvali* Boisduval, 1840. Taxonomical reference: *Heliothis incarnata* Freyer, 1838, Neue. Beitr. Schmett. 3: 91, Tab. 256, fig. 4. Type(s): [Türkei]: Konstantinopel [=Istanbul]. Range (in code): DZ Orn Ahr BSa Ges Agi PT ES Mu IT RO YU BG GR TR GG Smt Tbl AZ Kir AM Cc RU Ro St Da MD UA BY IR Fa Com Elb Th Kdj Mz Ab Mak Ss Hz B-A Bu Dlk IQ AF Hr Pli IL Pa SY 01 05 06 07 18 20 21 23 24 25 33 34 36 38 39 42 44 45 46 50 51 58 63 65 71 Bionomy: Larva on *Silene* (Staudinger, 1879); *Silene compacta* (Caryophyllaceae) (Lokman et al, 2010).
- 1041. *Chersotis* (s.str.) *kacem* (Le Cerf, 1933)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kacem* Le Cerf, 1933 Range (in code): MA Afr DZ
- 1042. *Chersotis* (s.str.) *margaritacea* (Villers, 1789)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *margaritacea* Villers, 1789; *i-intactum* Hübner, [1803]; *#abruzzensis* Corti & Draudt, 1933; *espinensis* Calle, 1982 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena margaritacea* de Villers, 1789, Linn. Ent. 2: 272, Taf. 5, fig. 16. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Sa? Si IT BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR RU Ro Kr St Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY AM Cc GG Smt Bjo AZ TM Kp LB Us IR Elb Th Gh LB Bsa IL Pa He 01 06 08 14 16 18 25 33 36 42 46 50 58 61 70  
***Chersotis* (s.str.) *margaritacea atlanticolans* Schwingenschuss, 1955** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atlanticolans* Schwingenschuss, 1955 Range (in code): MA DZ  
***Chersotis* (s.str.) *margaritacea orophila* Rungs, 1967** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orophila* Rungs, 1967 Taxonomical reference: *Chersotis margaritacea* ssp. *orophila* Rungs, 1967, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 72: 112. Holotype: Morocco, Col du Zad. Range (in code): MA DZ
- 1043. *Chortodes dulcis* (Oberthür, 1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dulcis* Oberthür, 1918 Taxonomical reference: *Argyrospila dulcis* Oberthür, 1918, Etud. Lépid. comp. 16: 23, pl. 491 figs. 4052-4053. Type: Algérie, Géryville. Range (in code): MA DZ Eba ES Mu FR Co
- 1044. *Chortodes mabiliei* (D. Lucas, 1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mabiliei* D. Lucas, 1907; *africana* Oberthür, 1918; *libyodes* Boursin, 1963 Taxonomical reference: *Tapinostola mabiliei* D. Lucas, 1907, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907: 307. Syntypes 3 ex.: "Le Tarf (Algérie)". Range (in code): DZ Eba Afl Abe Sa ES An Grn
- 1045. *Chrysodeixis chalcites* (Esper, [1789])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chalcites* Esper, [1789]; *chalsytis* Hübner, 1790; *bengalensis* Rossi, 1794; *quaestionis* Fabricius, 1794; *verticillata* Guenée, 1852; *integra* Walker, 1858; *adjuncta* Walker, 1865 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena chalcites* Esper, [1789], Die Schmett. 4 (2): Abschnitt 1: pl. 141 fig. 3; [1805], ibidem: 447. Type(s): Italia. Range (in code): PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR CY IQ Mj Amr LB Bsa Bei SY IL Pa Hf JO DK RU Cc St MD UA BY ZA Sk KE MW ZW Har BW Nga Nta Kzu Kkf Dbn YE Ad IN LK MM CN JP HW WS FJ TO NH SB PG AU MY IR Mz Elb Th Fa Kaz Mia Hz B-A Kd Mrv Dam Qz Se Lo Ss By Hal DZ Anna Clo Abe Hrh Btina Agi Lbs MA 01 05 06 07 16 33 36 56 61 63 Bionomy: Larva on *Convolvulus*, *Heliotropium*, *Parietaria*, *Solanum* (Calle et al., 2000).
- 1046. *Cladocerotis optabilis* (Boisduval, 1834)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *optabilis* Boisduval, 1834 Range (in code): MA DZ Mage Btina Abe Perr Ges Afl TN PT ES FR Si IT
- 1047. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *affinis* (Rothschild, 1920)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Rothschild, 1920 Range (in code): DZ BSa Saia Sfr Ges Dje Sbd
- 1048. *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *baetica* (Rambur, 1837)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *baetica* Rambur, 1837 Taxonomical reference: *Cleophana baetica* Rambur, 1837, Faune ent. Andalousie 2: pl. 18 fig. 4. Type: Spain: Andalusia. Range (in code): Cn MA DZ BSa Berr Khh Ahr Btina Ges Sbd Abe TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si TR IR Fa Hz B-A Kz SA IL Js Pa SY JO Amm RU Cc Kr 21 27 44 46 47 56 58 63 73 Bionomy: Larva on *Helianthemum* (Hofmann, 1893; Spuler, 1893).



**Cleonymia (s.str.) baetica diluta (Rothschild,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diluta Rothschild,1911* Taxonomical reference: *Cleophana baetica* ssp. *diluta* Rothschild,1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 232. Syntypes: Algeria, El Outaya, Bou Saada (V.Faroult leg.). Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ BSa Berr Khh Ahr Btma Ges Sbd Abe TN LY**

**1049.Cleonymia (s.str.) chabordis (Oberthür,1876)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chabordis Oberthür,1876*; *#charbordis Brandt,1939*. Range (in code): **MR MA Ess TN DZ Idl Ah Eal Ear Heh Hdd Gle Gea Tou Onç BSa Ktr Ges Ceg Bsk Gha Lgt Sfr DhM Gf Omy Ogl Hes LY MT IL Pa Jt JO EG Sn IQ IR Fa Ss Bu Hz B-A SA PK Bl** Bionomy: Larva on *Helianthemum sessiliflorum* [Cistaceae] (Chrétien,1917).

**Cleonymia (s.str.) chabordis magadorensis Rungs,1949** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *magadorensis Rungs,1949* Range (in code): **MR MA Ess DZ LY**

**1050.Cleonymia (s.str.) diffluens (Staudinger,1870)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diffluens Staudinger,1870*; *lusitanica Culot,1914*; *mauretaniae Rothschild,1920* Range (in code): **DZ Hmk MA PT ES An**

**1051.Cleonymia (s.str.) marocana (Staudinger,1901)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marocana Staudinger,1901* Range (in code): **MA DZ Tgr Rbt Sbd**

**1052.Cleonymia (s.str.) versicolor (Rothschild,1920)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#versicolor Staudinger,1901*; *versicolor Rothschild,1920* Range (in code): **DZ Cst DhM TN Hrh BSa Ges Sfr Sbd**

**1053.Cleonymia (s.str.) warionis (Oberthür,1876)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *warionis Oberthür,1876* Taxonomical reference: *Cleophana warionis* Oberthür,1876, Etud. Ent. 1: 48, pl.2. fig.3. Type: Bou Saada. Range (in code): **MA DZ Orn BSa Bsk Gf Ges Sfr Out Sbd Tun TN LY IL Pa Sn**

**1054.Cleonymia (Serryvania) fatima (A.Bang-Haas,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fatima A.Bang-Haas,1907* Range (in code): **DZ Onç Gha Tun TN Gf LY JO**

**1055.Cleonymia (Serryvania) pectinicornis (Staudinger,1859)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pectinicornis Staudinger,1859*; *youngi Rothschild,1925* Range (in code): **MA DZ BSa Ktr Gf Ges Sbd Tun TN ES IQ IL Pa JO TR SY IR**

**1056.Cleonymia jubata (Oberthür,1890)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jubata Oberthür,1890* Range (in code): **MR MA DZ TN Gab Sfr BSa Ges Sbd Tun LY SA IQ Qg Kbl IL Pa JO IR Hz B-A**

**1057.Cleonymia vaulogerii (Staudinger,1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vaulogerii Staudinger,1900* Range (in code): **DZ Ah Hes Bsk Onç Out Ktr DhM TN BSa Sfr**

**1058.Clytie (Hypoglaucitis) infrequens (Swinhoe,1884)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *infrequens Swinhoe,1884*; *benenotata W.Warren,1888* Taxonomical reference: *Orthosia infrequens* Swinhoe,1884, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884: 517, pl.47 fig.11. Type: Pakistan, Karachi. Range (in code): **IR Ke Ss Bu Dlk Hz B-A PK Sd Krc Rw Pj MR MA DZ Ah Thh Omy Ndr Lgt TN LY SD EG EG11 Sn YE OM SA IL Jf Pa JO IQ Agh Bgd Zbr** Bionomy: Larva on *Tamarix articulata* (Tamaricaceae) (Wiltshire,1957)

**Clytie (Hypoglaucitis) infrequens moyses (Staudinger,1895)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *moyses Staudinger,1895* Taxonomical reference: *Hypoglaucitis moyses* Staudinger,1895, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 284. Syntypes: Cairo, Jaffa. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Thh Ah Omy Ndr Lgt TN LY EG EG11 Sn IL Jf Hf Pa JO**

**1059.Clytie (s.str.) arenosa Rothschild,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arenosa Rothschild,1913*; *seifersi Gaede,1933*. Taxonomical reference: *Clytie arenosa* Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 128. Syntypes 2♂ 6♀: "South Oued Mya". Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Thh Ah Omy LY IL Pa JO IQ Amr kut** Bionomy: Larva on *Tamarix* [Tamaricaceae] (Speidel & Hassler,[1990]).

**Clytie (s.str.) arenosa arenosa Rothschild,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arenosa Rothschild,1913*; *seifersi Gaede,1933*. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Ah Omy LY**

**1060. Clytie (s.str.) haifae (Habich,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *haifae Habich,1905* Taxonomical reference: *Pseudophia haifae* Habich,1905, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 55: 21. Syntypes 6♂♀: Palestina: Haifa. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ SD EG IL Hf Pa LB** Bionomy: Larva feeds on *Tamarix* (Tamaricaceae).

- 1061. Clytie (s.str.) illunaris (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *illunaris* Hübner,[1813]; *canaria* Pinker,1974. Range (in code): **Cn DZ Bsk TN LY PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT IL Pa YE** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix (Calle et al., 2000).
- Clytie (s.str.) illunaris illunaris (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *illunaris* Hübner,[1813]; *canaria* Pinker,1974. Range (in code): **Cn DZ Bsk TN LY PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT**
- 1062. Clytie (s.str.) sabaea Wiltshire,1947** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sabaea* Wiltshire,1947 Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Ah Ajj YE SA As** Bionomy: Larva probably on Tamarix [Tamaricaceae] (Speidel & Hassler,[1990]).
- Clytie (s.str.) sabaea bernardi Rungs,1958** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bernardi* Rungs,1958 Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Ah Ajj** Bionomy: Larva probably on Tamarix [Tamaricaceae] (Speidel & Hassler,[1990]).
- 1063. Clytie (s.str.) sancta (Staudinger,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sancta* Staudinger,1898 Taxonomical reference: *Pseudophia sancta* Staudinger,1898, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 301. Syntypes: Palestina: Jordantal. Range (in code): **Cn DZ Ah Ajj Omy Sfr Ges Ktr Btna MA TN LY LB IL Pa Jt SY JO MT EG Sn TR SA OM IR Fa Ke Kz Yas Kd Snj Km Lo Ss Chh Hz B-A SD MR TD 30** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix [Tamaricaceae] (Rungs,1981).
- 1064. Clytie (s.str.) terrulenta (Christoph,1893)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *terrulenta* Christoph,1893 Taxonomical reference: *Pseudophia terrulenta* Christoph,1893, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6:93. Syntypes: [Aserbaidjan]: Helenendorf [=Kirovabad]; Eldar. Range (in code): **DZ Omy TR AZ Kir Cc RU Da IQ Bgd IL Pa JO SY UZ TJ TM Kp IR Ahz Fa Ss Chh 13 30 46 56** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix (Wiltshire, 1939,1957).
- Clytie (s.str.) terrulenta terrulenta (Christoph,1893)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *terrulenta* Christoph,1893 Taxonomical reference: *Pseudophia terrulenta* Christoph,1893, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6:93. Syntypes: [Aserbaidjan]: Helenendorf [=Kirovabad]; Eldar. Range (in code): **DZ Omy TR AZ Kir Cc RU Da IQ Bgd UZ TJ TM Kp IR Ahz Fa Ss Chh 13 30 46 56**
- 1065. Clytie (s.str.) tropicalis Rungs,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tropicalis* Rungs,1975 Range (in code): **DZ YE OM SO SD SN MR SA Hj SA39 SD SD95**
- Clytie (s.str.) tropicalis tropicalis Rungs,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tropicalis* Rungs,1975 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 1066. Condica viscosa (Freyer,1831)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viscosa* Freyer,1831; *indelicata* Turati,1934; *europaea* Parenzan,1980. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Bsk Perr TN EN PT ES Si IT YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY IQ Bsr LB IL Pa Hf SY JO IR Fa Mia Ss Irs 07 31** Bionomy: Larva on *Inula viscosa*, *Pluchea discorides* (Asteraceae) (Freyer,1831; Chrétien,1917; Wiltshire,1957).
- 1067. Conistra (Dasycampa) erythrocephala (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#erythrocephala* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *erythrocephala* Fabricius,1787. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua erythrocephala* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 148-149, nr.104. Type(s): Germania. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI LT RU Cc Ro Kc Kr Da MD UA BY IQ JO 06 11 24 25 42 58 66**
- 1068. Conistra (Dasycampa) staudingeri (Graslin,1863)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri* Graslin,1863; *rubigo* Rambur,1871 Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd Btna PT ES Py FR IT CH?**
- Conistra (Dasycampa) staudingeri sebdouensis (Austaut,1880)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sebdouensis* Austaut,1880 Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Btna**
- 1069. Conistra (s.str.) alicia Lajonquière,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alicia* Lajonquière,1939; *barbarica* Boursin,1943; *mixtoides* Nepveu,1952 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN ES FR Py**
- 1070. Conistra (s.str.) staudingeri (Graslin,1863)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri* Graslin,1863; *rubigo* Rambur,1871 Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Btna Py FR ES**
- 1071. Conistra (s.str.) vaccinii (Linnaeus,1761)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vaccinii* Linnaeus,1761; *polita* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *spadicea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *nigra* A.Bang-Haas,1907 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena vaccinii* Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suecica (2): 320. Type(s): Schweden. Range (in code): **DZ TN PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG Bjo Smt Akh Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr Kc Kb Da At No Sb MD UA BY IR Elb Mz Gls 06 08 09 12 13 14 15 24 25 30 50 56 65 73**

- 1072. Conistra (s.str.) veronicae (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *veronicae* Hübner,[1813]; *dolosa* Hübner,[1817]; *camastra* Delaever,1979 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua veronicae* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.116, fig.541. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ ES FR Si IT DE CH AT SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR IQ Cc GG AZ IR RU Ro Kr Da IL Pa 05 06 07 09 11 13 15 23 24 46 58** Bionomy: Larva on Prunus (Rosaceae) (Hofmann,1893).
- 1073. Cosmia (Calymnia) trapezina (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trapezina* Linnaeus,1758; *rhombica* Hufnagel,1766; *badiofasciata* Teich,1883; *obscura* Aurivillius,1888; *exigua* Butler,1881 [ssp.]; *saturata* Staudinger,1892 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena trapezina* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10): 510. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ Kir IR Ha Mz Elb Th Kd Mrv Gls DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kc Nt Kb Ich Ing Sb MD UA BY JP 05 06 08 12 13 14 16 17 18 30 34 37 43 53 65 75 67 81** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus (Hacker,1989).
- 1074. Cosmia (Ulmia) affinis (Linnaeus,1767)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Linnaeus,1767; *palliat*a Fabricius,1794 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena affinis* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 848. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Anna PT ES FR Co IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ Kir Len DK SE FI LV LT RU Ro Kr St Ich Ing Da MD UA BY KK Skm Feg IR Gls JP 08 13 65** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus, Ulmus (Blaschke,1914; Hacker,1989).
- 1075. Craniophora pontica (Staudinger,1879)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pontica* Staudinger,1879 Taxonomical reference: *Acronycta pontica* Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 364-365. Type ♂: [Türkei]: Amasia (Kerasdere). Range (in code): **MA DZ Dzc Hmk Sét Hrh Sbd Bt na Dh m Gue TN PT ES AD FR IT RO HU MK BG TR IQ IL Pa IR Fa Lo Qz Kz Yas Elb Th Dam AF LB RU Cc Ro Kr Da AZ Nv Ord 05 06 08 13 18 24 30 46 51 62 73** Bionomy: Larva on ? Fraxinus (Wiltshire,1957).  
**Craniophora pontica navasi Boursin,1935** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *navasi* Boursin,1935 Range (in code): **FR AD ES PT MA DZ Sbd Bt na Dh m Gue TN**
- 1076. Crosia hachem Dupont,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hachem* Dupont,1910 Taxonomical reference: *Crosia hachem* Dupont,1910, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910: 369, fig.1. Type: Algérie, Mascara (MNHN Paris). Range (in code): **DZ Orn Masc**
- 1077. Cryphia (Bryoleuca) petrea (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *petrea* Guenée,1852; *contristans* Lederer,1857; *hoerhammeri* Schawerda,1927 Taxonomical reference: *Bryophila petrea* Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. Spec. gén. Lépid. (Noct.1): 25, pl.3 fig.3. Type: Spain, Andalousie. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Lbs Bt na Ges Ktr PT ES An Mu FR Co GR Cr CY TR LB Bei IQ IR SY IL Pa Hf 01 04 07 13 30 33 42 46 65 66**  
**Cryphia (Bryoleuca) petrea petrea (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *petrea* Guenée,1852; *contristans* Lederer,1857; *hoerhammeri* Schawerda,1927 Taxonomical reference: *Bryophila petrea* Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. Spec. gén. Lépid. (Noct.1): 25, pl.3 fig.3. Type: Spain, Andalousie. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Lbs Bt na Ges Ktr PT ES An Mu FR Co GR Cr CY TR LB Bei IQ IR SY IL Pa Hf**
- 1078. Cryphia (Bryoleuca) petricolor (Lederer,1870)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *petricolor* Lederer,1870; *galathea* Millière,1875; *amoenissa* Turati,1909; *iranica* Schwingenschuss,1937; *#solimana* Draudt,1937 Taxonomical reference: *Bryophila petricolor* Lederer,1870, Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 13: 32, 46, pl.1 fig.9. Type ♀: [Azerbaidjan]: Hankynda. Range (in code): **DZ Sfr FR IT CH GR Cr BG TR AM AZ Hkd RU Cc St Nt Ich Ing IR Elb Kdv Th Mz Diz Dam GG Tbl Smt Bjo Mng AM AZ Kir 04 08 18 25 29 36 53 58 75**
- 1079. Cryphia (Bryoleuca) raptricula ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *raptricula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *divisa* Esper,[1791]; *divisa* Esper,1791; *palliola* Borkhausen,1792; *pomula* Borkhausen,1792; *deceptricula* Hübner,[1803]; *carbonis* Freyer,1849; *felina* Eversmann,1852; *oxybiensis* Millière,1875; *#striata* Staudinger,1879; *eretina* Calberla,1888; *raptriculoides* Turati,1912; *bryophiloides* Rothschild,1914; *#persica* Strand,1915; *cretica* Reisser,1962 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua raptricula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 89. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AM AZ Cc CY DK NO SE FI EE LT RU LB Bsa IL Pa SY Hal JO EG IR Fa Lo By Yas Ss Es Ke Ha Mz Kz Kdj Elb Dam Mia Km Kd Snj IQ Tkr AF Gbh Pli Srb CN Ui PK KG Tk Dj KK Skm Ik TrA Feg UZ N-A Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Da Kir Bak Nv Ord Bne Mrv Kh Ges Agi Sfr Abe Sbd Blid Hrh 01 03 05 06 07 08 12 13 19 24 25 28 30 32 33 36 39 42 46 49 50 51 56 58 62 65 66 70 73**
- 1080. Cryphia (Bryoleuca) ravula (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ravula* Hübner,[1813]; *lupula* Hübner,[1813]; *trogodyta* Freyer,1832; *grisescens* Oberthür,1918; *ereptriculoides* Boursin,1952;



*ravulatra* Aubert,1953 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua ravula* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. (Noct.), pl.98 fig.461. Type: Europe. Range (in code): **DZ Bt na Abe Sbd Prr Dzc MA TN Dh m ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT BE DE CH AT RO YU BG TR RU MD UA BY IL Pa Hf 05 16 33 46 61** Bionomy: Larva on *Parmelia* (Parmeliaceae) [Fungi] (Hofmann,1893).

**1081. *Cryphia (Bryophila) maeonis (Lederer,1865)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maeonis* Lederer,1865; *praecana* Christoph,1893; *rubellina* Staudinger,1900; *sordida* Staudinger,1900; *sabulosa* W.Warren,1909. Taxonomical reference: *Bryophila maeonis* Lederer,1865, Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 9:78. Syntypeps: [Türkei]: Boz Dag. Range (in code): **DZ Bt na GR Cc AM GG Tbl Smt Bjo TR IR Fa Com Shr Elb Shh Mz Dam Kdj Nss Ab Sdt Km Kd Bne Mrv Snj Lo Kz Yas Mia IQ SY LB IL Pa CY JO AF Srb Gbh Kab Hr Pli Hk TM KG UZ Fe KK Ik Skm CN Ts Kno 01 04 05 06 08 13 16 18 24 25 27 30 35 36 42 44 45 46 50 51 56 58 60 61 62 65 66**

***Cryphia (Bryophila) maeonis maeonis (Lederer,1865)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maeonis* Lederer,1865; *praecana* Christoph,1893; *rubellina* Staudinger,1900; *sordida* Staudinger,1900; *sabulosa* W.Warren,1909. Taxonomical reference: *Bryophila maeonis* Lederer,1865, Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 9:78. Syntypeps: [Türkei]: Boz Dag. Range (in code): **DZ Bt na GR Cc AM GG Tbl Smt Bjo TR IR Fa Com Shr Elb Shh Mz Dam Kdj Nss Ab Sdt Km Kd Bne Mrv Snj Lo Kz Yas Mia IQ SY LB IL Pa CY JO AF Srb Gbh Kab Hr Pli Hk TM KG UZ Fe KK Ik Skm CN Ts Kno 01 04 05 06 08 13 16 18 24 25 27 30 35 36 44 45 46 50 51 56 58 60 62 65 66**

**1082. *Cryphia (Bryopsis) muralis (Forster,1771)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *muralis* Forster,1771; *lichenis* Fabricius,1775; *glandifera* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *par* Hübner,[1813]; *viridior* Schawerda,1932. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena muralis* Forster,1771, Novae Species Insect.: 74. Type(s): England. Range (in code): **MA DZ Dzc Clo Tun TN Dh m Bt na Abe Sbd Abe PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr SE RU MD UA BY TR IL Pa GG Smt Bjo AM AZ Kir Cc 05 06 16 25 42 75** Bionomy: Larva on lichens (Hofmann,1893).

**1083. *Cryphia (Euthales) algae (Fabricius,1775)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *algae* Fabricius,1775; *degener* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *alni* Fabricius,1787; *calligrapha* Borkhausen,1792; *mendacula* Hübner,[1813]. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua algae* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 614. Type(s): Germania. Range (in code): **DZ Abe Bt na Dh m TN Rbt MA PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR IQ DK SE FI LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Ich MD UA BY IL Pa GG Smt Bjo Lag Kir AM AZ Cc IR Gl 05 06 08 13 14 15 16 18 20 25 30 32 33 42 46 60 65 66** Bionomy: Larva feeds on tree lichens (Hofmann,1893).

**1084. *Cryphia (Euthales) pallida (Bethune-Baker,1894)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Bethune-Baker,1894 Taxonomical reference: *Bryophila pallida* Bethune-Baker,1894, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1894: 37, pl.1 fig.4. Type: Egypt: Alexandria. Range (in code): **DZ Abe Sbd Orn Prr Bt na Dh m TN MA Rbt EG EGo5 PT ES Mu FR Co Sa IT MT**

**1085. *Cryphia (s.str.) aerumna (Culot,1912)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aerumna* Culot,1912; *mimouna* Oberthür,1922; *atlantis* Schwingenschuss,1935 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN Eba Ouk Abe Sbd Dh m**

**1086. *Cryphia (s.str.) albomaculata Rothschild,1914*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albomaculata* Rothschild,1914; *griseus* Rothschild,1920 nec Obth.,1918 Range (in code): **DZ Ges Bt na Mii Lgt Sbd**

**1087. *Cryphia (s.str.) anaemica (Hampson,1914)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anaemica* Hampson,1914 Range (in code): **DZ Bt na**

**1088. *Cryphia (s.str.) antias (Culot,1912)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *antias* Culot,1912 Taxonomical reference: *Bryophila antias* Culot,1912, Noct. et Geom. Eur. 1: 134-135, pl.22 fig.13. Type: Algérie, Sud Oranais. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Ges Orn**

**1089. *Cryphia (s.str.) bilineata (Rothschild,1914)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bilineata* Rothschild,1914; *rosinans* Oberthür,1918 Range (in code): **DZ Ges Afl Lbs Eba**

**1090. *Cryphia (s.str.) fraudatricula (Hübner,[1803])*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fraudatricula* Hübner,[1803] Range (in code): **DZ Sbd ES IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Kyi MD UA BY**

**1091. *Cryphia (s.str.) pseudoperla (Rothschild,1914)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pseudoperla* Rothschild,1914 Taxonomical reference: *Bryophila pseudoperla* Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 334. Type: Algeria: "Guelt-es-Stel". Range (in code): **DZ Ges Mii Lgt**

- 1092. *Cryphia* (s.str.) *simulatricula* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *simulatricula* Guenée,1852 Range (in code): **DZ Ges Sfr PT ES Mu FR IT CH**
- 1093. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *argentina* (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argentina* Fabricius,1787; *griseus* F.Wagner,1931 nec Lch.,1900; *anatoliensis* Koçak,1980. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua argentina* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 162, nr.185. Type(s): Russia australiori. Range (in code): **DZ Sfr Btina BSa Khh SK BG RU Ro St Kyi Da MD UA BY TR Cc IR Elb Th Dam Ab Oru Mak Fa Ss Kh CN Ui Khr Ku KG Tk Dj 04 05 06 13 18 25 27 30 36 38 42 50 58 65 71** Bionomy: Larva on *Artemisia* (Asteraceae) (Koçak & Kemal, pers.).
- 1094. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *biskrana* Oberthür,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *biskrana* Oberthür,1918 Taxonomical reference: *Cucullia biskrana* Oberthür,1918, Etud. Lépid. comp. 16: 167, pl.496 figs.4125-4126. Syntypes ♂♀: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 1095. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *calendulae* Treitschke,1835** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *calendulae* Treitschke,1835; *wredowi* Costa,[1836]; *leucanthemi* Rambur,1858; *dellabrunai* Berio,1980. Taxonomical reference: *Cucullia chamomillae* var. *calendulae* Treitschke,1835, Schmett. Eur. 10 (2): 127. Syntypes: Italia: Sicilia. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Ges BSa Ahr Khh Ktr Ceg Hrh Berr Bsk TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MK MT AL GR Cr Rd TR LB JO IQ Bgd Sel IL Pa Hf SA CY IR Ahz TM Kp AF 07 31 33 46** Bionomy: Larva on *Achillea*, *Anthemis*, *Calendula*, *Ormenis*, *Chrysanthemum coronarium* (Draudt,1934; Wiltshire,1957; Calle et al., 2000).
- 1096. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *chamomillae* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chamomillae* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *fissina* Haworth,1809; *chrysanthemi* Hübner,[1822]. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua chamomillae* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 73. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ Tlm Abe TN EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr MD UA BY 16 44 46 50** Bionomy: Larva on *Achillea*, *Anthemis*, *Calendula*, *Chrysanthemum*, *Matricaria* (Calle et al., 2000).
- Cucullia* (s.str.) *chamomillae* *chamomillae* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chamomillae* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *fissina* Haworth,1809; *chrysanthemi* Hübner,[1822]. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua chamomillae* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 73. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ Tlm Abe TN EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr MD UA BY** Bionomy: Larva on *Achillea*, *Anthemis*, *Calendula*, *Chrysanthemum*, *Matricaria* (Calle et al., 2000).
- 1097. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *lucifuga* (Hübner,[1803])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lucifuga* Hübner,[1803]. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua lucifuga* Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab.54, fig.262. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Ceg ES FR Sa IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV RU Kb Nt St Ich Ing Da Ur At Am Prj Us Cc GG Smt Bjo Bku AM MD UA BY CN Ts Kno KK TeA JP 25 36 42 53 69 75**
- 1098. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *oberthuri* (Culot,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oberthuri* Culot,1909 Taxonomical reference: *Simyra oberthuri* Culot,1909, Noct. Geom. Eur. 1: 26, pl.3 fig.1. Type: Algérie, Aflou. Range (in code): **DZ Afl Ges BSa Ktr Hrh Khh**
- 1099. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *santolinae* Rambur,1834** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *santolinae* Rambur,1834 Taxonomical reference: *Cucullia santolinae* Rambur,1834, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 3: 387, Pl.8, figs.4,4a. Syntypes: [France]: Korsica. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges BSa Ktr Bdj Hrh Btina Khh Hmk Agi PT ES Mu FR Co Sa? Si IT TR Cc AZ TM Kp IL Js Pa JO IR Mz Elb Th Kdj Yz 42 44** Bionomy: Larva on *Artemisia arborea*, *A.campestris*, *Santolina* (Culot,1909-1917; Calle et al., 2000).
- Cucullia* (s.str.) *santolinae* *amaenissima* Oberthür,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *amaenissima* Oberthür,1918; *#judaorum* Strand,1915; *judaorum* Wiltshire,1948. Range (in code): **MA DZ IL Js Pa JO**
- 1100. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *tanaceti* (Goeze,1781)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tanaceti* Goeze,1781; *beata* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena tanaceti* Goeze,1781, Ent. Beytr. 3(3): 211, nr. 102. Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AM Cc GG Tbl Smt Bjo Lag DK SE LV LT RU Ro Kr Da MD UA BY KG CN Ui KK Ik Ax UZ Fe IR Enz Elb GlS 16 66** Bionomy: Larva on *Anthemis*, *Matricaria*, *Santolina*, *Tanacetum* (Asteraceae) (Forster & Wohlfart,1971).

- 1101. *Cucullia* (*Shargacucullia*) *blattariae* (Esper,[1790])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *blattariae* Esper,[1790]; *minogenica* Rebel,1916; *eugeniae* Beck,1989. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Si? IT AT PL HU RO HV YU AL BG GR Cr TR RU AZ Nv Ord Cc Nt MD UA BY IL Pa Hf JO 05 21 33 45 47** Bionomy: Larva on *Scrophularia* (at Amasia), *S. canina* (*Scrophulariaceae*) (Staudinger,1879; et seq.).
- 1102. *Cucullia* (*Shargacucullia*) *lanceolata* (Villers,1789)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lanceolata* Villers,1789; *thapsiphaga* Treitschke,1826. Range (in code): **DZ Btina Hrh ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR RU GG Tbl Lag Cc St Kb Kc MD UA BY IR Ke Fa CN Ui CY LB Bsa 01 04 05 06 13 18 25 33 42 46 47 50 51 58 60 65 66**
- 1103. *Cucullia* (*Shargacucullia*) *oberthueri* (Culot,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri* Culot,1909; *oberthueri* Rothschild,1911. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ght Agi Btina Hmk Ahr BSa Ktr Khh Hrh Afl TN LY Cy IL Pa JO**
- 1104. *Cucullia* (*Shargacucullia*) *scrophulariphaga* (Rambur,1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scrophulariphaga* Rambur,1833. Range (in code): **DZ Btina Co Sa Si?**
- 1105. *Cucullia* (*Shargacucullia*) *scrophulariphila* (Staudinger,1859)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scrophulariphila* Staudinger,1859. Range (in code): **DZ Khh Sfr ES FR**
- 1106. *Diachrysis* *chrysitis* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chrysitis* Linnaeus,1758. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena chrysitis* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 513. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Sb Am Us MD UA BY TM CN Ui GG AZ Kir Cc LB Bsa IR Elb Th Kdj Kdv Ab Oru Sah Ak Ar Gh Mz Glz Qz AF KK Ax 13 14 16 18 25 28 30 42 46 50 52 55 57 59 61 65 66 75** Bionomy: Larva on *Urtica dioica* (*Urticaceae*), *Lamium*, *Galeopsis*, *Mentha* (*Lamiaceae*), *Cirsium*, *Arctium*, *Achillea* (*Asteraceae*) (Hacker,2001).
- Diachrysis chrysitis chrysitis* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chrysitis* Linnaeus,1758. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena chrysitis* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 513. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb Am Us MD UA BY TM CN Ui KK Ax** Bionomy: Larva on *Urtica dioica* (*Urticaceae*), *Lamium*, *Galeopsis*, *Mentha* (*Lamiaceae*), *Cirsium*, *Arctium*, *Achillea* (*Asteraceae*) (Hacker,2001).
- 1107. *Dichagyris* (s.str.) *constanti* (Millière,1860)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *constanti* Millière,1860; *eos* Oberthür,1913; *clarescens* Fernandez,1929; *schawerdae* Agenjo,1941. Range (in code): **DZ Afl Ges Btina TN ES FR IT**
- 1108. *Dichagyris* (s.str.) *imperator* (A.Bang-Haas,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *imperator* A.Bang-Haas,1912; *alcarriensis* Calle & Agenjo,1981. Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis imperator* A.Bang-Haas,1912, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 142, pl.6 fig.6. Syntypes: Algeria, Batna (MNHU Berlin). Range (in code): **MA DZ Ajj Bsk BSa Gle Omy Cst Btina Gtt TN LY EG Sn ES SA IL Pa JO** Bionomy: Larva on *Zygophyllum* (Andres & Seitz,1925).
- 1109. *Dichagyris* (*Stenosomides*) *mansoura* (Chrétien,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mansoura* Chrétien,1911. Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis mansoura* Chrétien,1911, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 79 (1910): 498-499. Syntypes: Tunis, Gafsa. Range (in code): **ES TN Gf DZ Ges**
- 1110. *Dichagyris* (*Yigoga*) *celsicola* (Bellier,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *celsicola* Bellier,1858; *gueddelanea* Oberthür,1918. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Sbd FR Sa? IT GR TR Cc RU Da Kus IR Zj Elb Th Dam Kdj Mz Plr Km Krd Kd Lo 04 08 12 13 23 25 30 36 46 50 58 65**
- 1111. *Dichagyris* (*Yigoga*) *fidelis* (Joannis,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fidelis* Joannis,1903; *mansoura* Chrétien,1911; *agrotina* Rothschild,1914; *kaaaba* Oberthür,1918; *synesia* Turati,1924. Range (in code): **MA DZ Btina Eba Ges PT TN Gf ES Afl Dja Lbs LY Cy**
- 1112. *Dichonia* (*Griposia*) *aprilina* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aprilina* Linnaeus,1758; *runica* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *bouveti* D.Lucas,1905; *obscurior* Wolfsberger,1969. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena aprilina* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 514. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro MD UA BY 06 14**
- Dichonia* (*Griposia*) *aprilina aprilina* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aprilina* Linnaeus,1758; *runica* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *bouveti* D.Lucas,1905; *obscurior* Wolfsberger,1969. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena aprilina* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 514. Type(s): Europa. Range



(in code): **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro MD UA BY o6 14**

**1113. Drasteria cailino (Lefèbvre,1827)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cailino* Lefèbvre,1827; *caylino* Lederer,1857 Taxonomical reference: Heliotis cailino Lefèbvre,1827, Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 94-96, pl.5 fig.1. Type(s): [Italia]: Sicilia. Range (in code): **MA PT ES Mu FR Si IT RO YU AL BG GR TR IL Pa LB Bsa SY IQ Dia Ry Rws Brs RU Sr Ro Da AF Kab Nu Bsg Hr Bd Adr IR Bk Ke Ha Es Lo Fa Ss Kh Elb Th Dam Kz Skh Yas Sqq Kd Snj Km Hz AZ Kir Nv Ord Cc GG AM KG Ssn Lps At CN Ui Ga Au Pm Tk Dj KK Ik Skm PK SA YE Ab Sdt Kd Snj Bjr Zj Bne Mrv DZ Bsa Ktr Orn Bsk Onç TN Gf o1 o3 o4 o5 o6 o8 13 14 18 21 24 25 29 30 33 42 44 45 46 50 51 58 60 62 65 66 69 73** Bionomy: Larva on Salix, Zizyphus lotus (Calle et al., 2000).

**1114. Drasteria kabyllaria (A.Bang-Haas,1906)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kabyllaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906 Taxonomical reference: Leucanitis kabyllaria A.Bang-Haas,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 136, Taf.v fig.7. Syntypes 3♂ 1♀: "Tunis (Gafsa, Dehibat)". Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Idl Ah Gha Ceg Ogl Gle Tun Bsa TN Gf EG Sn JO IL Pa OM AE IR Ahz Ss Chh Hz B-A IQ SA YE LY** Bionomy: Larva probably on Tamarix [Tamaricaceae] (Rungs,1948).

**1115. Drasteria oranensis Rothschild,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oranensis* Rothschild,1920 Range (in code): **DZ Sfr TN LY EG SA IL Pa**  
**Drasteria oranensis oranensis Rothschild,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oranensis* Rothschild,1920 Range (in code): **DZ Sfr**

**1116. Drasteria philippina (Austaut,1880)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *philippina* Austaut,1880; *aziza* Rungs,1981. Taxonomical reference: Leucanitis philippina Austaut,1880, Lepid. Nat.: 237. Syntypes: Algérie: Oran. Range (in code): **DZ Ah Ajj Orn Onç MA**

**1117. Dryobota labecula (Esper,[1788])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *labecula* Esper,[1788]; *furva* Esper,[1791]; *occlusa* Hübner,[1824]; *didymoides* Duponchel,1827 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena labecula Esper,[1788], Die Schmett. 4(2): 393, Tab.129 Noct.50 fig.5. Syntypes: Tyrol, Erlangen. Range (in code): **MA DZ Btina Ges Lbs EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT CH YU GR Cr TR CY IL Pa 21 35 42 45** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus ilex (Millière,1868).

**1118. Dryobotodes (Dichonioxa) tenebrosa (Esper,[1789])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tenebrosa* Esper,[1789]; *saportae* Duponchel,1826. Taxonomical reference: Phalaena tenebrosa Esper,[1789], Die Schmett. 4(2): 451, Tab.142 Noct.63, fig.2. Syntypes: [Germany]: Erlangen. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU BG GR Cr TR CY IL Pa 46** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus ilex, Q. coccifera (Hacker,2001).

**1119. Dryobotodes (s.str.) eremita (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eremita* Fabricius,1775; *protea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *seladonia* Fabricius,1794; *corsica* Spuler,1905; *#dejecta* W.Warren,1911; *#grisea* W.Warren,1911 Taxonomical reference: Noctua eremita Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 616. Type(s): Lipsiae. Range (in code): **MA DZ Btina Lbs Afl Ges PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR IQ IR Fa Gl LB IL Pa SY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU GG Lag Cc Ro Ich MD UA BY o5 o6 13 18 24 38 56 60 64** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus robur (Hacker,2001).

**1120. Dryobotodes (s.str.) monochroma (Esper,1790)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monochroma* Esper,[1790]; *distans* Hübner,[1813]; *suberis* Duponchel,1827 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena monochroma Esper,[1790], Die Schmett. 4(2/1): 521, Taf.155,fig.6. Type(s): [Italy]: Florenz. Range (in code): **MA DZ Btina Lbs Afl DhM Abe DhM Ges PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT CH AT CZ SK HU YU BG GR TR RU Cc Ro Kr St Da IR GlS o6**

**1121. Dysgonia algira (Linnaeus,1767)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *algira* Linnaeus,1767; *achatina* Sulzer,1776; *alterna* Villers,1789; *triangularis* Hübner,[1803] nec Thunb.,1784; *albivitta* Guenée,1852; *festina* Walker,1858; *olympia* Swinhoe,1885; *europa* Schawerda,1912 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena algira Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1: 836. Type(s): Algeria. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB DE CH AT PL SK HU RO YU AL GR Cr Rd TR Cc CY IQ Akr Bsr Amr DK RU Am MD UA BY KK TM AF IR Fa LB Bsa IL Pa SY JO UZ Fe CN KP KR JP ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Mpu Brb Gau Pre Nta Kzu Dbn Ec Grh SL NG ZR KE YE Ad MU IN CN PK LK Kndy Pdy MM Ab Elb Mz Th AZ Nv Ord Der Len AM GG Cc Ro Kr St Ich Da CV Cp Sdt GlS Agi Hmk Hrh DhM TN Dzc Ges Afr Perr Afl Orn Ktr Bsk Sbd Abe Clo o1 o5 o7 o8 10 13 16 17 18 21 22 28 30 31 33 34 35 39 40 42 44 45 48 50 52 56 61 62 63 65 73** Bionomy: Larva on Genista, Punica granatum, Rubus, Salix, Lythrum, Ricinus, Parietaria (Wiltshire,1957; Calle et al., 2000; Hacker,2001).

- 1122. *Dysgonia torrida* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *torrida* Guenée,1852; *albivitta* Guenée,1852; *festina* Walker,1858; *#zorrida* Hacker,[1987] Taxonomical reference: *Ophiusa torrida* Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. Noct. 3: 269. Type(s): Bourbon. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES Mu Si IT MT YU HV AL BG GR CY TR IR IQ Agh Bgd UZ N-A NP LB IL Pa SY JO AE AF Srb Nu Gbh PK Cp IN ZR ZA ET ET24 01 07 20 27 30 31 33 35 50 56** Bionomy: Larva on *Zea mays*, *Ricinus communis* (Hacker,2001).
- 1123. *Dysmilichia bicolor* (Chrétien,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Chrétien,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Proxenus bicolor* Chrétien,1913, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1913: 304. Type: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk IR Ss Hz B-A IQ Agh**
- 1124. *Earias albovenosana* Oberthür,1917** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albovenosana* Oberthür,1917 Taxonomical reference: *Earias albovenosana* Oberthür,1917, Etud. Lépid. comp. 13: 27, pl.cdxxxvi figs. 3767-3768. Syntypes: Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Khh DhM TN Hrh Sfr Abe Si**
- 1125. *Earias chlorophyllana* Staudinger,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chlorophyllana* Staudinger,1892; *syrticola* Turati,1926; *watsoni* Wiltshire,1947. Taxonomical reference: *Earias chlorophyllana* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 249. Type: [Türkei]: Mardin. Range (in code): **DZ Ajj Abe LY MA SA SD TM Kp TR IL Pa JO IR Hz Enz Fa Kaz Mia Hz B-A IQ 07 47**
- 1126. *Earias insulana* (Boisduval,1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *insulana* Boisduval,1833; *smaragdinana* Zeller,1852; *frondosana* Walker,1863; *xanthophila* Walker,1863; *siliquana* Stainton,1865; *simillima* Walker,1866; *chlorion* Rambur,1866; *gossypii* Frauenfeld,1867; *anthophilana* Snellen,1879; *trigostrigosa* Butler,1881 Taxonomical reference: *Tortrix insulana* Boisduval,1833, Fauna Ent. Madag. 1833: 121, Pl. 16,9. Type: Mauritius. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk TN LY Cn PT ES An Mu FR Si IT MT GB BG GR Cr TR CY RU IQ Agh Bgd IR Fa Ke Hz Ss Elb Th Kdj Mz Lo B-A SY IL Pa Hf JO LB EG SA OM SD Sk ET ET29 AF Ca Arh PK Sd Krc Cp JP IN PH Luz TH TW ID Clb Bor Swk AU ZA Nta Kzu Est Fs Tva Gau Jh Pre Ec Cto MZ Ad YE47 SO Zai MG MR Abe TD Tbt 31 56 58 63 65** Bionomy: Larva on *Abutilon theophrasti*, *Althaea*, *Ceratonia siliqua*, *Gossypium herbaceum*, *Hibiscus esculentus*, *H. rosasinensis*, *H. cannabinus*; *Lavatera*, *Malva parviflora*, *Populus*, *Zea mays* (Wiltshire,1957; Calle et al., 2000).
- 1127. *Enargia jordani* Rothschild,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jordani* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Enargia jordani* Rothschild,1920, Novit. zool. 27: 41-42, pl.17 fig.27. Type ♀: [Algeria], "Souk Ahras, April 15th,1914". Range (in code): **DZ Ahr**
- 1128. *Epharmottomena eremophila* (Rebel,1895)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eremophila* Rebel,1895; *plumbizonata* W.Warren,1913; *costiplaga* W.Warren,1913; *lacroixi* Lucas,1914. Taxonomical reference: *Armada eremophila* Rebel,1895, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 45: 350. Lectotype ♂: Algeria: Ouargl. Ghard (designated by Wiltshire,1979). Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Ogl Gha Tun Sfr LY TN EG Sn SY**
- 1129. *Epilecta linogrisea* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *linogrisea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *lutosa* Staudinger,1901. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua linogrisea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 79. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ KhH PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR Cc GG Smt Bjo RU Kr Ich DK NO SE EE LB IL Pa He IR TM 01 03 05 06 08 16 17 33 42 46 50 56 62 65** Bionomy: Larva on *Primula acaulis* (Primulaceae) (Warren,1909).
- 1130. *Epimecia nelvai* (Rothschild,1920)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nelvai* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Rabinopteryx nelvai* Rothschild,1920, Novit. zool. 27: 64-65, pl.16 fig.4. Type ♀: Algeria, Batna (A.Nelva coll.) (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ BtNa**
- 1131. *Episema scillae* (Chrétien,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scillae* Chrétien,1888 Taxonomical reference: *Heliophobus scillae* Chrétien,1888, Naturaliste 10: 92. Type: Algérie, Bone. Range (in code): **DZ TN DhM**
- 1132. *Episema tersa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tersa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *trimacula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *swiderskii* Kostrowicki,1956. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua tersa* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 312. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Ges BtNa Sét Perr Afl Abe Sa? IT AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR IL Pa Js CY UA RU Cc Kr KG KK Ik T-S IR? 06 13 14 18 42 46 49 50 51 56 58 62 65** Bionomy: Larva on *Anthericum* (Liliaceae) (Pinker,1962).

- 1133. Eremohadena (s.str.) chenopodiphaga (Rambur,1832)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chenopodiphaga* Rambur,1832; *erubescens* Staudinger,1901; *roseotincta* Turati,1929 Taxonomical reference: Mamestra chenopodiphaga Rambur,1832, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1: 283, Type: France, Corsica. Range (in code): **MA DZ Hes Ges Tou Sfr BSa Khh Gle Bsk TN LY PT ES FR Co Si IT TR CY Cc GG Tbl Mng AM LB BSa SY IR Th Fa IQ TM UZ CN Ui 46 47** Bionomy: Larva on *Chenopodium fruticosum*, *Atriplex portulacoides*, *Salsola soda* (Hampson,1908).
- 1134. Eremohadena (s.str.) roseonitens (Oberthür,1887)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseonitens* Oberthür,1887; *espugnensis* De Lajonquière,1964 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Khh BSa Ceg ES**
- 1135. Eremopola faroulti (Rothschild,1920)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *faroulti* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Dasystemum faroulti* Rothschild,1920, Novit. zool. 27: 45, pl.17 fig.22. Type ♀: Algeria, El Mesrane. Range (in code): **DZ**
- 1136. Eremopola lenis (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lenis* Staudinger,1892 Range (in code): **DZ Ges MA EG ES IL Pa Js LY Cy**  
**Eremopola lenis magnifica (Rothschild,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *magnifica* Rothschild,1914 *Derthisa magnifica* Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 328. Syntypes 6♂ 7♀: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel (V.Faroult). Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges**
- 1137. Eremopola orana (Lucas,1849)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orana* Lucas,1849 Taxonomical reference: *Episema orana* Lucas,1849, Explor. Sci. Alg. (3): 384, pl.3 fig.7. Type: Algérie, Oran. Range (in code): **DZ Orn**
- 1138. Eremotrachea bacheri (Püngeler,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bacheri* Püngeler,1902; *hagar* Rothschild,1912; *sahariensis* Rothschild,1915; *salmonia* Oberthür,1918 Range (in code): **Cn MR MA DZ Rhr Ah BSa Bsk TN EG SA IL Pa JO**
- 1139. Eublemma (albida-gr.) albidum (Duponchel,1843)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albida* Duponchel,1843; *albicans* Guenée,1852; *gueneei* Spuler,1907. Range (in code): **DZ Btina Tun Sbd Hrh Fzz Out Omy Gha FR ES**
- 1140. Eublemma (albida-gr.) candicans (Rambur,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *candicans* Rambur,1858; *grata* Guenée,1852; *faroulti* Rothschild,1911; *ramburi* Culot,1913 Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Lbs Orn Btina Sbd BSa PT ES An**
- 1141. Eublemma (bulla-gr.) albivestalis (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vestalis* Staudinger,1900 nec Btl.,1886; *albivestalis* Hampson,1910 Range (in code): **DZ Onç Sbd Omy Gha TN TR Jt IL Pa LB JO**
- 1142. Eublemma (bulla-gr.) confusum Rothschild,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Rothschild,1920 Range (in code): **DZ Sfr Gha**
- 1143. Eublemma (bulla-gr.) conistrotum Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conistrotum* Hampson,1910 Range (in code): **DZ Hdr Eal Ear Onç Gea Tou PK Bl Qu AF Hr Gbh Srb Pjr Dwe IR Ha Ss Fa MT**
- 1144. Eublemma (bulla-gr.) croceum (Rothschild,1920)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *crocea* Rothschild,1920 Range (in code): **DZ Ah**
- 1145. Eublemma (bulla-gr.) desertum (Staudinger,1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deserta* Staudinger,1900; *lacteola* Rothschild,1914; *ernesti* Rothschild,1915; *cremorna* Hampson,1918; *cremorna* Rothschild,1920; *pernivea* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Thalpochares deserta* Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12 (2): 383. Syntypes 5♂ 3♀: Provinz Biskra (Algerien) (Vauloger leg.). Range (in code): **DZ Ath Idl Thh Onç Hes Bsk Omy Gtt Ah Ges Sfr Gle TN LY MT**
- 1146. Eublemma (bulla-gr.) perniveum Rothschild,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pernivea* Rothschild,1920 Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Sfr**
- 1147. Eublemma (bulla-gr.) subvenatum (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subvenata* Staudinger,1892 Taxonomical reference: *Thalpochares subvenata* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 288, pl.3 fig.13. Type: Tunis. Range (in code): **DZ Ktr Sfr Tun TN IL Jt Pa**



- 1148. Eublemma (bulla-gr.) wollastoni (Rothschild,1901)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *wollastoni* Rothschild,1901; *wollastoni* Hampson,1910 Range (in code): **DZ Onç SD**
- 1149. Eublemma (candidana-gr.) candidanum (Fabricius,1794)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *candidana* Fabricius,1794; *minuta* Hübner,[1809]; *perlana* Geyer,[1830]; *skafiota* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *impura* Staudinger,1871. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena candidana* Fabricius,1794, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 245. Type(s): Mospeliæ. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES Mu Sa Si IT YU GR Cr TR IR Fa IQ CY AM GG Smt Akh Cc TM 35 46 58** Bionomy: Larva on Gnaphalium, Helichrysum (Wiltshire,1957; Calle et al., 2000).
- 1150. Eublemma (Coccidiphaga) scitulum (Rambur,1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scitula* Rambur,1833; *exasperata* Lederer,1855; *gibbosa* Snellen,1872; *futilis* Swinhoe,1884; *cretacea* Hampson,1893; *turatii* Berio,2002. Taxonomical reference: *Erastria scitula* Rambur,1833, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2: 26. Syntypes: Corsica. Range (in code): **DZ Clo Abe Sfr LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU BG GR Rd Cr CY TR LB IL Hf Pa JO YE PK LK ZA ID Ij** Bionomy: Larva on eggs of Coccoidea on Ficus, Nerium, Yucca (Hampson,1910; Wiltshire,1948; Rungs,1981).
- 1151. Eublemma (cochylioides-gr.) cochylioides (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cochylioides* Guenée,1852; *rosita* Guenée,1852; *phoenissa* Lederer,1855; *derogata* Walker,1858; *calida* Rebel,1894; *calida* Staudinger,1895; *confusata* W.Warren,1913. Range (in code): **DZ Abe FR Cn ES Mu MT GR Rd TR CY SY IQ Agh IR Fa Shr LB Bei IL Pa Hf JO ZA RE LK AU IN NC FJ TO YE OM 31**
- 1152. Eublemma (debilis-gr.) deletum (Staudinger,1901)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deleta* Staudinger,1901 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 1153. Eublemma (debilis-gr.) deserti (Rothschild,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deserti* Rothschild,1909 Taxonomical reference: *Talpocharis* [sic!] *deserti* Rothschild,1909, Ent. Z., Stuttg. 23 (32): 142. Syntypes 3♂: Algerien: "Mraier, südliche Sahara". Range (in code): **TM IR Cc AM DZ Mri Bsk MT EG SA LY Cy IL Pa SY Dms Sn**
- 1154. Eublemma (Glossodice) nelvai Rothschild,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nelvai* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Eublemma nelvai* Rothschild,1920, Novit. zool. 27: 112, pl.16 fig.24. Type ♂: [Algeria]: Environs de Batna, 1914 (A.Nelva)". Range (in code): **DZ Btña**
- 1155. Eublemma (Glossodice) polygrammum (Duponchel,[1842])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *polygramma* Duponchel,[1842]; *argillacea* Eversmann,1844; *nuda* Christoph,1862; *violetta* Staudinger,1889. Taxonomical reference: *Anthophila polygramma* Duponchel,[1842], Hist. nat. Lép. Pap. Fr. 3: 519. Syntypes: France: Digne, Lyon; Schweiz: Wallis. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES Mu FR IT CH AT PL RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY AZ Kir Hkd Nv Ord Cc IR Fa Bk By Mz Es Elb Th Kd Sqq Bne Bjr Ab Mak Kz Yas Mia Shr Ss Hz B-A IQ RU Ro St Nt Ing Da MD UA BY LB Bsa Bei IL Pa Hf JO 01 03 04 05 06 07 14 18 23 24 25 30 33 35 42 44 46 50 51 56 58 60 65 66 70 75 76**
- 1156. Eublemma (kruegeri-gr.) syrtensis (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *syrtensis* Hampson,1910 Range (in code): **DZ Hes Btña**
- 1157. Eublemma (ostrina-gr.) pseudostrinum Rothschild,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pseudostrina* Rothschild,1914 Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges TN**
- 1158. Eublemma (pallidula-gr.) pallidulum (Herrich-Schäffer,1856)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallidula* Herrich-Schäffer,1856 Range (in code): **DZ Ath Gle Omy RU Ro TR Cc AZ Nv Ord BH IR Elb Lo Kd Snj Kz Yas CY TM UZ Fe KK Ik Na CN Ui Li LB Bsa SA AF PK Gg Jug NG 01 05 12 13 23 24 25 30 36 42 44 47 50 51 58 62 65 66 73 76**
- Eublemma (pallidula-gr.) pallidulum squalidum (Staudinger,1879)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griseola* Erschoff,1874 nec Feld. & Rog.,1874; *squalida* Staudinger,1879 Range (in code): **DZ Ath Gle Omy Cc AZ Nv Ord TR IR Elb UZ Fe KK Na**
- 1159. Eublemma (pallidula-gr.) virginalis (Oberthür,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *virginalis* Oberthür,1881; *caid* Oberthür,1881; *subterminalis* Rothschild,1914 Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Ges Dje Sfr BSa Abe IQ Kad**
- 1160. Eublemma (parva-gr.) parvum (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *parva* Hübner,[1808]; *rubefacta* Mabilie,1869; *chalybea* Swinhoe,1884; *nymphodora* Meyrick,1902. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua parva* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noctuae: Taf.77 fig. 356. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY EG SD PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK HU PL YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK RU MD UA IL Hf SY IQ Brs Ry Rwz Dia Agh Amr LB Bsa**

JO SA IR Ab Mrd Elb Th Kdj Kd Sqq Mak Fa Ss Kh Bk Ha AF Hr Srb Gbh Kab Ca Dwe Arh PK IN TH  
ID ZA YE Ad AU Snj Mia Km Kz Yas Hz B-A Cc St Da Len AZ Nv Ord Bne Mrv Hrh Ges Perr Sfr Sbd  
Abe Btma Clo Tgr Hes 01 05 07 08 13 16 25 33 46 47 48 50 56 58 63 65 80 Bionomy: Larva on  
Carduus, Centaurea, Inula, Carlina, Cynara (Calle et al., 2000).

- 1161. Eublemma (rosina-gr.) purpurinum ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *purpurina* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *secunda* Staudinger,1901. Taxonomical reference: Noctua purpurina [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 88. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ DhM Lbs TN KhH PT ES Mu FR Si IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IR Elb Mz Th FI RU GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ Kir Nv Ord Cc Ro Kr St Ich Da Kyi MD UA BY CN Ui Ku 03 05 10 14 18 24 34 36 42 50 60 62 65** Bionomy: Larva on Cirsium (Calle et al., 2000).
- 1162. Eublemma (siticulosa-gr.) permixtum (Staudinger,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *permixta* Staudinger,1898; *mozabitica* Rothschild,1912. Taxonomical reference: *Thalpochares permixta* Staudinger,1898, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10 (1897): 266, pl.4 fig.7. Type: Algerien, Chellala. Range (in code): **DZ Ajj Hes Onç Cel Gha Ogl Gle Omy BSa**
- 1163. Eublemma albidior Rothschild,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albidior* Rothschild,1915 Taxonomical reference: *Eublemma albidior* Rothschild,1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 16: 253. Type ♂: Algeria, Hoggar, Oued Ahmra (BMNH); also from Idelès, Amgid. Range (in code): **DZ Idl Ah SD**
- 1164. Eublemma aridum Rothschild,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arida* Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Eublemma arida* Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 127. Syntypes 1♂ 1♀: S. of El Golea. Range (in code): **DZ Gle**
- 1165. Eublemma emir (Culot,1915)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *emir* Culot,1915 Taxonomical reference: *Thalpochares emir* Culot,1915, Noct. Geom. Eur. (19 1: 153, pl.68 fig.4. Type: Géryville. Range (in code): **DZ Eba Ges**
- 1166. Eublemma ernesti Rothschild,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ernesti* Rothschild,1915 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 1167. Eublemma faroulti Rothschild,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *faroulti* Rothschild,1911 Taxonomical reference: *Eublemma faroulti* Rothschild,1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 231-232. Type ♂: Algeria, Bou Saada, May 1911 (V.Faroult leg.). Range (in code): **DZ BSa**
- 1168. Eublemma geyri Rothschild,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *geyri* Rothschild,1915 Taxonomical reference: *Eublemma geyri* Rothschild,1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 16: 252. Syntypes 3♀: [Algeria]: Tahihout (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Thh Ah Sfr Ajj TN**
- 1169. Eulocastra diaphora (Staudinger,1879)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diaphora* Staudinger,1879; *triangularis* W.Warren,1888; *atribasalis* Hampson,1896; *laticincta* Staudinger,1898. Taxonomical reference: *Erastria* ? *diaphora* Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 415-416. Type ♀: [Türkei]: Amasia (Kerasdere). Range (in code): **Cn MR MA DZ Ajj Ah Hes Omy Bsk TN RU TR YE Ad PK Cc GG AZ Nv Ord AM IR Fa Hz Ss Kd Bjr Zj Bne Mrv Lo Snj Ab Oru Mak Hz B-A Chh AF IQ IL Pa SA LB SY JO Sn EG ER PK Cp IN 05 06 08 09 13 18 24 25 30 33 36 42 44 47 50 51 58 65 69 73 76**
- 1170. Euplexia lucipara (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lucipara* Linnaeus,1758; *dubia* Hufnagel,1766; *leonhardi* Rebel,1909; *britannica* Turner,1943 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena lucipara* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 518. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **MA DZ Clo DhM Agi Sét Ges TN EG PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Lag AZ AM Cc IR Gh Elb Mz Th DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Kr Kb Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY JP 14 28 34 53 61 67** Bionomy: Larva on Rubus (Rosaceae), Athyrium, Aspidum, Pteridium, Urtica (Urticaceae); Stachys, Lamium (Lamiaceae); Epilobium, Impatiens, Senecio, Actaea (Asteraceae); Atropa, Aconitum, Chelidonium, Aquilegia (Beck,1960).
- 1171. Eutelia adulatrix (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *adulatrix* Hübner,[1813] Taxonomical reference: Noctua adulatrix Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab.111 fig.517. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH PL SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR IR Fa Lo OM RU AZ Kir GG Smt Bjo Lag Cc Ro Kr Ich Da UA Cm CY IL Pa Hf LB SY JO IQ ZA Tva Lpo L Nta Kzu ZW BW Ke TZ UZ Fe AF Pli Srb Nu Bsg Kab PK KK KG TM IN Hrh Agi Hmk Abe DhM Sét Ktr Bsk BSa Ges Sbd Hes 01 05 06 07 08 10 14 16 17 18 21 24 30 31 32 33 35 42 46 50 55 56 58 65 80** Bionomy: Larva on Rhus oxyacantha, R.cotinus, Pistacia lentiscus,

*P. vera*, *Schinus molle*, *Cotinus coggygia* (Anacardiaceae); *Merula* (Capparaceae), *Pinus radiata* (Pinaceae) (Staudinger, 1879; Blaschke, 1914; Chrétien, 1917; de Freina & Behounek, 1996; Calle, 2000), etc.

**1172. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *anarmodia* (Staudinger, 1897)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anarmodia* Staudinger, 1897; *muricolor* Rothschild, 1914; *albiorbis* Hampson, 1920 (*praeocc.*); *albiorboides* Poole, 1989  
Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis* ? *anarmodia* Staudinger, 1897, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10. 170-171, Taf. iv fig. 9.

Syntypes 1♂ 1♀: [Israel]: Haifa. Range (in code): **DZ Ges TN Gf LY EG IL Hf Pa SA LB JO Sn**

***Euxoa* (s.str.) *anarmodia capsensis* Chrétien, 1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *capsensis* Chrétien, 1911  
Taxonomical reference: *Euxoa capsensis* Chrétien, 1911, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 79 (1910): 497-498. Type ♀: Tunis, Gafsa. Range (in code): **DZ Ges TN Gf LY**

**1173. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *aquilina* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aquilina* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *fictilis* Hübner, [1813]; *unicolor* Hübner, [1813]; *petrina* Mayer, 1937.  
Taxonomical reference: *Noctua aquilina* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 80. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA ES FR Co Sa Si IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG Tbl Smt Bjo Bku Mng Der AZ Kir AM Cc MD UA BY KK Tk Nrk TeA TrA UZ KG RU Ro Kr Kb Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da Ur IL JO Pa LB Bsa SY TM Kp IR Ab Sdt Kd Snj Mrv Sqq Ak Fa Sse Bk Lo By Skh Es Ke Mz CN DZ Bsk 04 05 06 08 12 13 14 18 19 24 25 30 32 36 40 42 46 50 51 65 68 75 76**

***Euxoa* (s.str.) *aquilina aquilina* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aquilina* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *fictilis* Hübner, [1813]; *unicolor* Hübner, [1813]; *petrina* Mayer, 1937.  
Taxonomical reference: *Noctua aquilina* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 80. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **ES FR Co Sa Si IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR RU Ro Kr Kb Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da Cc MD UA BY DZ Bsk**

**1174. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *bugeaudi* (Oberthür, 1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bugeaudi* Oberthür, 1918; *islyana* Oberthür, 1919  
Range (in code): **DZ Afl Abe Ges Sbd Lbs Dja Btina**

**1175. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *canariensis* Rebel, 1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *canariensis* Rebel, 1902  
Range (in code): **CV Cn DZ Ah Gha BSa Orn MA LY IQ Bgd Kbl IR Fa Ss Kd Lo Hz SA YE EG Sn IL Pa JO**

***Euxoa* (s.str.) *canariensis mauretanica* (A. Bang-Haas, 1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* A. Bang-Haas, 1910  
Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis mauretanica* A. Bang-Haas, 1910, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 36. Syntypes: Algeria: Südoran. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ah Onç Gha BSa Orn LY**

**1176. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *cos* (Hübner, [1824])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cos* Hübner, [1824]; *tephra* Boisduval, 1840; *nagyagensis* Freyer, 1845; *vacillans* Herrich-Schäffer, [1850]; *millierei* Staudinger, 1870; *cycladum* Staudinger, 1871; *aphe* Mabilie, 1885; *crimaea* A. Bang-Haas, 1906; *mesopotamica* A. Bang-Haas, 1912; *rubra* Corti, 1933.  
Taxonomical reference: *Noctua cos* Hübner, [1824], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf. 154, fig. 720. Type: [France]: Wallis. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Ges TN PT ES FR Si IT CH AT RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU Ich MD UA Cm BY IR Kh SY IQ Cc AM TM UZ Fe KK Ik KG LB Bsa CY IL Pa He 01 05 06 08 14 18 25 27 36 42 40 50 51 58 62 65 68 71 76**

***Euxoa* (s.str.) *cos cos* (Hübner, [1824])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cos* Hübner, [1824]; *tephra* Boisduval, 1840; *nagyagensis* Freyer, 1845; *vacillans* Herrich-Schäffer, [1850]; *millierei* Staudinger, 1870; *cycladum* Staudinger, 1871; *aphe* Mabilie, 1885; *crimaea* A. Bang-Haas, 1906; *mesopotamica* A. Bang-Haas, 1912; *rubra* Corti, 1933.  
Taxonomical reference: *Noctua cos* Hübner, [1824], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf. 154, fig. 720. Type: [France]: Wallis. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Ges TN PT ES FR Si IT CH AT RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU Ich MD UA Cm BY IR Kh SY IQ Cc AM TM UZ Fe KK Ik LB Bsa 01 05 06 08 14 18 25 27 36 42 40 50 51 58 62 65 68 71 76**

**1177. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *cursoria* (Hufnagel, 1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cursoria* Hufnagel, 1766  
Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena cursoria* Hufnagel, 1766, Berl. Mag. 4(2): 416. Type(s): Germany: Berlin. Range (in code): **DZ BSa FR IE GB BE NL DE CH? DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU TR Cc St Sb MD UA BY MN CN Ti AF**

**1178. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *decora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *decora* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *nebulosa* Hübner, [1808]; *nivens* Hübner, [1821]; *simulatrix* Hübner, [1824]  
Taxonomical reference: *Noctua decora* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 313. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ ES FR Co IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU MK AL BG GR TR Cc AM IQ IR RU Nt Ich Ing Da Kus MD UA BY KK Ik 04 08 25 30 58 65 73 76**

***Euxoa* (s.str.) *decora mimouna* (Le Cerf, 1933)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *simulatrix sensu* Roth., 1920; *mimouna* Le Cerf, 1933  
Range (in code): **MA DZ**



- 1179. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *distinguenda* (Lederer,1857)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *distinguenda* Lederer,1857. Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis distinguenda* Lederer,1857, Noctuien Europae: 221. Syntypes: [France]: Wallis; [Kasachstan]: Altai. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs FR Si IT MT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr RU Ro St Kr Kyi Da Ur Sr MD UA TR Cc AM LB Bsa IL Pa JO KG At KK Ik IR Elb Mz 01 04 06 08 13 14 18 23 25 30 36 42 46 50 58 60 65 70 71 73**
- 1180. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *doufanae* (Oberthür,1919)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *doufanae* Oberthür,1919 Range (in code): **DZ Dja Sfr BSa Ges**
- 1181. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *hastifera* (Donzel,1847)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hastifera* Donzel,1837; *proleuca* Hampson,1903; *pomazensis* Kovacs,1952; *hungarica* Kovacs,1952. Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis hastifera* Donzel,1847, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)5: 525, Taf.8 figs.1,2. Syntypes: [France]: Digne. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Btina PT ES FR Sa? IT AT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc AM Geg IR RU Da Kus Ro St At MD UA BY 01 04 06 12 13 25 42 49 62 65 70 76**
- Euxoa* (s.str.) *hastifera* *abdallah* (Oberthür,1919)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abdallah* Oberthür,1919 Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Btina PT ES**
- 1182. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *mendelis* Fernández,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mendelis* Fernández,1915 Range (in code): **MA DZ ES**
- 1183. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *nigrofusca* (Esper,[1788])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tritici sensu auct. nec* Linn.,1761; *nigrofusca* Esper,[1788]; *praticola* Borkhausen,1792; *domestica* Fabricius,1794; *pupillata* Haworth,1803; *venosus* Haworth,1803; *pusillus* Haworth,1803; *lineolata* Haworth,1809; *sordida* Haworth,1809; *albilinea* Haworth,1809; *hortorum* Stephens,1829; *cuneigera* Stephens,1829; *nigrina* Staudinger,1867; *pygmaea* Hampson,1903; *privigna* Püngeler,1906; *fumosoides* Culot,1909 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena nigrofusca* Esper,[1788], Die Schmett. Abb. Nat. 4 (2/1): 383, Taf. 127 Noct. 48, fig.6. Lectotype ♀: Österreich: Tirol (ZSM), designated by Hacker,1998. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU At MD UA BY CN Ui Chk Alt 01 04 05 18 25 36 42 50 58 60**
- 1184. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *obelisca* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obelisca* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *praticola* Hübner,[1813]; *plectoides* Guenée,1852; *grisea* Tutt,1892; *#carbonis* W.Warren,1909; *stephensii* Heyd.,1933; *salioclitana* Boursin,1934. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua obelisca* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 80. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Btina Lbs Abe PT ES FR Co? Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr Nt St Ich Da MD UA BY Ur TR AM GG Smt Bjo AZ Kir Cc IR IL Hf Pa JP 05 13 14 42 50 65**
- Euxoa* (s.str.) *obelisca* *obelisca* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obelisca* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *praticola* Hübner,[1813]; *plectoides* Guenée,1852; *grisea* Tutt,1892; *#carbonis* W.Warren,1909; *stephensii* Heyd.,1933; *salioclitana* Boursin,1934. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua obelisca* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 80. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Btina Lbs Abe PT ES FR Co? Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr Nt St Ich Da MD UA BY Ur TR AM GG Smt Bjo AZ Kir Cc IR IL Hf Pa JP 05 13 14 42 50 65**
- 1185. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *oranaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1906)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oranaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906; *psimithiosa* Boursin,1958 Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis oranaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 191: 133, pl.5 fig.9. Type: Algeria, Süd Oran. Range (in code): **DZ Orn Ges Sfr Gha Onç Khh TN Gf PT ES LY Si JO SY IL Pa**
- 1186. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *powelli* (Oberthür,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1912 Range (in code): **MA DZ Eba Sfr Ges TN LY ES**
- Euxoa* (s.str.) *powelli* *powelli* (Oberthür,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1912 Range (in code): **MA DZ Eba Sfr Ges TN LY ES**
- 1187. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *robinosa* (Staudinger,[1895])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *robinosa* Staudinger,[1895]; *terminalis* Rothschild,1921; *pseudoobelisca* Corti,1932; *intensior* Draudt,1936; *vinirufa* Draudt,1936. Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis robinosa* Staudinger,[1895], Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 271-272. Syntypes ♂♂: [Israel]: Jerusalem (Paulus leg.). Range (in code): **DZ Btina TR IL Pa Js LB JO IQ Qz IR Lo 01 06 13 14 23 30 42 44 46 49 50 58 63**
- 1188. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *rugifrons* (Mabille,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rugifrons* Mabille,1888; *bledi* Chrétien,1911; *urbana* A.Bang-Haas,1912 Range (in code): **TN Gf DZ Btina Gab Ges Afl Bdj MA LY**

- 1189. Euxoa (s.str.) temera (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *temera* Hübner,[1808]; *ruris* Hübner,[1808]; *villiersii* Guenée,1837; *declarans* Walker,[1857]; *alphonsina* Fernald,1918; *boursini* Schawerda,1931; *perambulans* Corti,1931; *leucotera* Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937. Taxonomical reference: Noctua temera Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct.2: Taf.84, fig.393. Type: [Europa]. Range (in code): MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR RU Kr Da MD UA BY TR SY LB IL Pa JO Cc AZ AM GG IR Elb Gh Th Kdj IQ Bgd SA 01 05 06 07 13 25 33 36 42 46 50 58 59 60 65 70 71
- 1190. Euxoa (s.str.) tritici (Linnaeus,1761)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tritici* Linnaeus,1761 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena tritici Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suec. (Edn.2): 320. Type(s): Sweden. Range (in code): DZ Mii PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc GG Smt Bjo AZ Kir Ro Kr St Ing Da MD UA BY KK TrA CN Ui Chk Alt Kml 01 04 10 14 42 45 50 51 58 76
- Euxoa (s.str.) tritici tritici (Linnaeus,1761)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tritici* Linnaeus,1761 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena tritici Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suec. (Edn.2): 320. Type(s): Sweden. Range (in code): DZ Mii PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Ing Da GG Smt Bjo AZ Kir MD UA BY KK TrA CN Ui Chk Alt Kml 01 04 10 14 42 45 50 51 58 76
- 1191. Euxoa (s.str.) wagneri Corti,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *wagneri* Corti,1926 Range (in code): MA DZ ES
- 1192. Fissipunctia corticea (Esper,[1800])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#ypsillon* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *ipsilon* Goetze,1781 nec Hufn.,1766; *corticea* Esper,[1800]; *fissipuncta* Haworth,1809; *upsilon* Curtis,1828; *plebeja* Staudinger,1888; *orenburgensis* Bartel,1902; *obertueri* Rothschild,1920; *glaisi* Lucas,1931 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena corticea Esper,[1800], Die Schmett. 4: 463, Tab. 145 figs. 2,3. Range (in code): MA DZ Bttna Sbd Abe PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Tbl Smt Bjo Lag AZ Kir Cc CY IQ IR Ha Mz Elb Kd Snj Lo Glb Kh DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Ich Ing Kyi Or Sb At Us MD UA BY AF Balk UZ N-A 01 06 10 17 25 30 35 36 49 50 51 58 60 62 66 75 Bionomy: Larva on Populus (Hacker,1989).
- 1193. Gnamptonyx innexa (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *innexa* Walker,1858; *vilis* Walker,1865. Taxonomical reference: Alamis innexa Walker,1858, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 15: 1797. Syntypes: Cap Verde Isl. Range (in code): CV MA DZ TN LY EG SD NG SA IL Pa IR PK Cp BH OM AF IN
- 1194. Gortyna (s.str.) xanthenes (Germar,[1842])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthenes* Germar,[1842]; *monotona* Rungs,1975 Range (in code): MA Ifr DZ Bdj Bttna Dhmm TN Hrh Blid ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT BG GR
- Gortyna (s.str.) xanthenes orientalis (Oberthür,1919)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Oberthür,1919 Range (in code): DZ Bdj Bttna Dhmm TN Hrh Blid
- 1195. Grammodes bifasciata (Petagna,1786)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *geometrica* auct.; *bifasciata* Petagna,1786; *linearis* Hübner,1790; *parallela* Cyrillo,1790; *chalciptera* Borkhausen,1792; *parallelaris* Hübner,[1803]. Taxonomical reference: Noctua bifasciata Petagna,1788, Spec. Ins. Ult. Calabr.:38. Type(s): [Italia]: Calabria. Range (in code): DZ Hrh TN Dhmm PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT AT HU YU AL BG GR Cr TR LB IL Pa SY Cc GG Lag IR Mz RU Kr St Ich Da IQ Bsr Agh Bgd Amr MG ZA 01 07 16 33 53 Bionomy: Larva on Cistus salvifolius, Polygonum, Smilax, Rubus (Hofmann,1893) et seq.
- 1196. Grammodes stolidia (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stolidia* Fabricius,1775; *cingularis* Hübner,[1808]; *stupida* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *curvilinea* Walker,1869 Taxonomical reference: Noctua stolidia Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.:599. Type(s): India orientali. Range (in code): DZ TN Gf PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK SE FI EE LT RU MD UA Cm BY GG AZ AM Cc IQ IR Fa Ss LB IL Pa EG SA IN AF Nu Bsg PK Bl Bol ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Gau Pre Jh AU SL ZR ET ET24 SD KE NA Nta Kzu Ec YE Ad Mz Glb Ak Mrd Lo Mia Kaz UZ N-A Ro Kr Kb Nt Da Kyi BW Dmr Nga Cp C-P Mh Nsk Gha Ges BSa Out Bttna Dzc Agi Ktr Abe Sbd Bsk Onç Ah TD Tbt 01 05 06 07 08 09 16 18 33 35 36 39 44 56 62 63 65 73 76 Bionomy: Larva on Rubus, Quercus, Paliurus, Tribulus, Coriaria, Zizyphus lotus (Wiltshire,1957; Calle et al., 2000; Hacker,2001).
- 1197. Hadenia (Anepia) perplexa ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perplexa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *lepida* Esper,[1790] nec Cr.,[1779]; *carpophaga* Brahm,1791; *ochracea* Haworth,1809; *capsophila* Boisduval,1840; *nisus* Germar,[1842]; *repanda* Herrich-Schäffer,[1850]; *atlas* A.E.Prout,1929; *sicula* Draudt,1933 Taxonomical reference: Noctua perplexa [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 313. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): MA DZ Cn PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG

GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb At MD UA Cm BY KG At Sb KK CN Ui Ku TJ Pm Tk AF Pag  
Adr IR Kh Fa Sse Elb Th Kdj Plr Dam Ab Mak TM Kp JO LB Bsa IL Pa IQ JO PK AZ AM GG Cc TrA  
UZ Fe IN Ld Ro St Kb Nt Ing Da CY Kir Lag Nv Ord Khy BSa Sbd Ahr Hrh Btina Khh Ges Abe 01 04  
05 06 07 11 13 14 16 18 20 24 25 29 30 32 33 35 36 42 46 47 48 49 50 51 58 60 63 65 75 Bionomy:  
Larva on *Silene inflata*, *S. maritima*, *S. nutans* (Hampson,1905; Warren,1909).

**Hadena (Anepia) perplexa perplexa ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae)

Synonym(s): *perplexa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *lepida* Esper,[1790] *nec* Cr.,[1779]; *carpophaga* Brahm,1791;  
*ochracea* Haworth,1809; *capsophila* Boisduval,1840; *nisus* Germar,[1842]; *repanda* Herrich-Schäffer,[1850]; *atlas*  
A.E.Prout,1929; *sicula* Draudt,1933 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua perplexa* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775,  
Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 313. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code):  
MA DZ Cn PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc  
GG AM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb At MD UA Cm BY KG TrA At Sb KK CN Ui Ku TJ Pm Tk Adr IR Kh  
Fa Sse Elb Th Kdj Plr Dam Ab Mak TM Kp JO LB Bsa IL Pa IQ AZ JO UZ Fe Cc Ro St Kb Nt Ing Da CY Kir  
Lag Nv Ord BSa Sbd Ahr Hrh Btina Khh Ges Abe 01 04 05 06 07 11 13 14 16 18 20 24 25 29 30 32 33 35 36  
42 46 48 49 50 51 58 60 63 65 75 Bionomy: Larva on *Silene inflata*, *S. maritima*, *S. nutans* (Hampson,1905;  
Warren,1909).

**1198. Hadena (Anepia) sancta (Staudinger,1859)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sancta* Staudinger,1859  
Taxonomical reference: *Dianthoecia sancta* Staudinger,1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 213. Syntypes:  
Spanien: Cerro de Santa Anna (Chiclana). Range (in code): MA DZ Ges TN LY MT ES Co Sa MT IL Pa  
JO TR CY LB Bei 01 31 33 46

**Hadena (Anepia) sancta trisagittata (Rothschild,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trisagittata*  
*Rothschild*,1914; *tripolensis* Berio,1978. Range (in code): MA DZ Ges TN LY MT

**1199. Hadena (Anepia) silenens (Hübner,[1822])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *silenens* Hübner,[1822];  
*sejuncta* Herrich-Schäffer,[1850]; *trisagittata* Rothschild,1914 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua silenens*  
Hübner,[1822], Samml. eur. Schmett. Noct. 2:Taf.143, fig.653. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): DZ  
Ges Hmk BSa Btina TN Gf PT ES FR Co Si IT SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU Cc Da AZ Kir MD UA BY  
TM Kp IR Kz Yas Elb Th IL Pa Hf 01 02 06 18 21 25 31 33 34 38 46 47 50 63 Bionomy: Larva on  
*Silene arenarioides*, *S.clandestina* [Caryophyllaceae] (Chrétien,1917).

**Hadena (Anepia) silenens silenens (Hübner,[1822])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *silenens*  
Hübner,[1822]; *sejuncta* Herrich-Schäffer,[1850]; *trisagittata* Rothschild,1914 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua*  
*silenens* Hübner,[1822], Samml. eur. Schmett. Noct. 2:Taf.143, fig.653. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): DZ  
Ges Hmk BSa Btina TN Gf PT ES FR Co Si IT SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr RU MD UA BY

**1200. Hadena (Pronotestra) silenides (Staudinger,1895)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *silenides*  
*Staudinger*,1895; *cinochrea* Chrétien,1911; *pampaninii* C.G.Krüger,1933. Range (in code): Cn MR MA DZ Kdr  
Ges Bsk BSa Gha Ktr Tun Orn TN Gf LY Cy PT ES DZ CY IL Js Pa JO SY LB Sn EG SA IQ Agh Kbl IR  
Fa

**1201. Hadena (s.str.(Albimaculia)) albimacula (Borkhausen,1792)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):  
*albimacula* Borkhausen,1792; *concinna* Hübner,[1803]; *conserta* Hübner,[1820]. Taxonomical reference:  
*Phalaena albimacula* Borkhausen,1792, Naturg. eur. Schmett. 4: 149. Type(s): [Austria]: Wienergegend.  
Range (in code): MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK BG  
GR TR Cc GG Mng AM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kc Nt Ing Da Sb At MD UA BY IR Elb Zj Fa  
Plr Dam Kz Yas Lo Kh TM Kp PK Gg AF IN TJ KK TrA Ax UZ LB Bsa YE 05 06 08 13 18 24 25 28 30  
33 42 50 51 58 65 66 69 75 Bionomy: Larva on seed-capsules of *Silene nutans* (Hampson,1905).

**Hadena (s.str.(Albimaculia)) albimacula albimacula (Borkhausen,1792)** (Noctuidae)  
Synonym(s): *albimacula* Borkhausen,1792; *concinna* Hübner,[1803]; *conserta* Hübner,[1820]. Taxonomical  
reference: *Phalaena albimacula* Borkhausen,1792, Naturg. eur. Schmett. 4: 149. Type(s): [Austria]:  
Wienergegend. Range (in code): MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU  
HV MK BG GR TR Cc GG Mng AM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kc Nt Ing Da Sb At MD UA BY IR Ab  
Sdt Elb Zj Fa Plr Dam Kz Yas Lo Kh TM Kp PK Gg AF IN TJ KK UZ 05 06 08 13 18 24 25 28 30 33 42 50  
51 58 65 66 69 75 Bionomy: Larva on seed-capsules of *Silene nutans* (Hampson,1905).

**1202. Hadena (s.str.(Dianthoecia)) bicruris (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bicruris*  
*Hufnagel*,1766; *capsincoloides* Standfuss,1893. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena bicruris* Hufnagel,1766,  
Berl. Mag. 3 (1): 301. Neotype ♂: Deutschland: Berlin. Range (in code): MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT  
MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH PL CZ SK LB Bsa Bionomy: Larva on seed-capsules of *Silene*, *Lychnis*,  
*Saponaria* (Hampson,1905; Warren,1909).

**1203. Hadena (s.str.(Magnolihadena)) magnolii (Boisduval,1828)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):  
*magnolii* Boisduval,1828; *nummosa* Eversmann,1844. Taxonomical reference: *Polia magnolii*  
Boisduval,1828, Eur. Lépid. Ind. Meth.: 73. Type(s): Gallia meridionalis. Range (in code): DZ Hmk PT  
ES An FR Co Si IT DE CH AT SK HU RO YU HV AL MK BG GR Cr TR TM IR By Yas Es Fa Lo Ha Elb



Th Dam Kd Kh Cc GG Tbl Smt Bjo Mng AZ Kir AM LB Bsa UZ N-A KK KG RU Ro St Kb Nt Ing Da Sb  
At UA PK Ch Hu 01 04 05 06 09 13 14 18 24 25 29 32 33 36 42 46 49 50 51 58 65 66 Bionomy: Larva  
on *Silene nutans* (Hampson,1905; Warren,1909).

**1204. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Miselia*)) *compta* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *compta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *viscaria* Guenée,1852; *galactina* Turati,1908. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua compta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 70. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Ges PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR SY LB Bsa IL Pa AM GG Smt Akh Cc AZ IR Ab Khy Elb Fa Th Lo Zj Gh Kd Bne Sse Kh IQ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da Sb At Am MD UA BY TM KK KG T-S MN CN JP 03 04 05 06 08 13 16 18 24 25 29 30 32 33 36 42 46 49 50 51 58 60 62 63 65 66 76** Bionomy: Larva on seed capsules of *Silene*, *Dianthus carthusianorum* (Hampson,1905; Warren,1910).

***Hadena* (s.str.(*Miselia*)) *compta compta* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *compta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *viscaria* Guenée,1852; *galactina* Turati,1908. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua compta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 70. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Ges PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR SY LB Cc AM GG AZ IR Elb Th Zj DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da Sb At Am MD UA BY KK KG T-S MN CN JP 03 04 05 06 08 13 16 18 25 29 30 32 36 46 49 50 51 58 60 62 63 65 66 76** Bionomy: Larva on seed capsules of *Silene*, *Dianthus carthusianorum* (Hampson,1905; Warren,1910).

**1205. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Zeteolyga*)) *confusa* (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Hufnagel,1766; *conspersa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *nana* Rottemburg,1776 nec Hufnagel,1766; *annulata* Fabricius,1781; *x-scriptum* Sowerby,1806; *fasciata* Tutt,1902; *suffusa* Tutt,1902; *intermedia* Tutt,1902. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena confusa* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3(3): 414. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code): **MA DZ Agi Hmk Hrh Dzc Ges Abe TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Sb At Prj Us MD UA BY Cc GG Lag AM AZ IR Mz KK Ik TrA Ax Na KG Tk Aa CN Ui Ju Ti MN Uli U-B 04 06 07 08 09 13 18 25 28 30 33 36 37 46 49 50 51 60 65 75** Bionomy: Larva on seed capsules of *Lychnis*, *Silene* (Hampson,1905).

***Hadena* (s.str.(*Zeteolyga*)) *confusa confusa* (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Hufnagel,1766; *conspersa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *nana* Rottemburg,1776 nec Hufnagel,1766; *annulata* Fabricius,1781; *x-scriptum* Sowerby,1806; *fasciata* Tutt,1902; *suffusa* Tutt,1902; *intermedia* Tutt,1902. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena confusa* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3(3): 414. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code): **MA DZ Agi Hmk Hrh Dzc Ges Abe TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb At Prj Us MD UA BY Cc GG Lag AM AZ IR Mz KK Ik KG Tk Aa CN Ui Ju Ti MN Uli U-B 04 06 07 08 09 13 18 25 28 30 33 37 46 49 50 51 60 65 75** Bionomy: Larva on seed capsules of *Lychnis*, *Silene* (Hampson,1905).

**1206. *Hadula* (*Aglossestra*) *deserticola* (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deserticola* Hampson,1905; *mariaeludovicae* Lucas,1914; *affinis* Rothschild,1914. Taxonomical reference: *Aglossestra deserticola* Hampson,1905, Cat. lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: 225, fig.38. Type: Egypt: Suez. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Tun TN EG IL Pa CY**

**1207. *Hadula* (*Calocestra* (*Dianthus*)) *dianthi* (Tauscher,1809)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dianthi* Tauscher,1809; *dentigera* Eversmann,1837; *actinobola* Eversmann,1837; *furculoides* F.Wagner,1930. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua dianthi* Tauscher,1809, Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 1: 316. Lectotype ♂: Russia: Sarepta, designated by Hacker (1998: 717) (ZIN). Range (in code): **MA DZ Ah ES IT AT SK HU RO YU BG TR RU Sr Cc GG Tbl Lag AZ Kir Ro St Kyi KG Tk Dj Aa KK Osh Ssn Mn DsA TM Kp CY CN Ui Ku MN TJ UZ IR Ak 01 04 05 06 18 25 42 49 50 51 58 66 69**

**1208. *Hadula* (*Calocestra* (*Hadupugnax*)) *pugnax* (Hübner,[1824])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pugnax* Hübner,[1824]; *treitschkii* Boisduval,1827; *petricolor* Turati,1923; *italica* Berio,1942 Range (in code): **DZ Onç PT ES Mu FR IT CH Cc AZ TR IR Ak Ab Ha 03 04 06 18 24 25 30 32 42 51 58**

**1209. *Hadula* (*Calocestra* (*Hadutrifolium*)) *trifolii* (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trifolii* Hufnagel,1766; *chenopodii* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *verna* Esper,[1787]; *saucia* Esper,[1790]; *infra* Haworth,1809; *contribulis* Duponchel,1827; *farkasii* Treitschke,1835; *inquieta* Walker,1857; *albifusa* Walker,1857; *cinnamomina* Rothschild,1913; *taylori* Rothschild,1921 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena trifolii* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3 (3): 398. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code): **CL TN MA DZ LY NE PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG MK GR Cr TR CY IL LB SY IQ Agh Amr MN AF Gbh Pli Arh Ca PK Gg IN US CA DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Hz Ss Kh CN Ui Ku Yk Ti GG AM AZ Bak Cc JO MK Gh Elb Th Mz Kdj Dam Km Kd Ab Lo Es Ss Hz Bu Dlk KG Tk Tu Dj Aa TrA TM Kp TJ Pm Chr UZ Br N-A KK Skm Ax Na Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich**

Ing Kyi Da CV Az Cp Khy Snj Bne Mrv Gls Kh BSa Lgt Ktr Sét Gha Ela Ceg Bsk Saia Btina Khk Hmk Dhm Hrh Perr Afl Ges Abe Sfr Tlm Onç Mri Ear Nbr 04 05 06 07 08 10 13 16 17 18 23 25 31 32 36 39 37 39 42 45 46 49 50 51 53 57 58 60 62 63 65 Bionomy: Larva on Atriplex, Chenopodium (Wiltshire,1957).

**1210. Hadula (Calocestra (Stigmosa)) sodae (Boisduval,1829)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sodae* Boisduval,1829; *sodae* Rambur,1829. Taxonomical reference: Mamestra sodae Boisduval,1829, Eur. lepid. Index meth. Err. & Add.: 5. Type: France: [Montpellier]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Hes BSa Bsk Gf TN LY Cy PT ES Cn Mu FR IT GR Cc AZ Nv Ord AZ Kir AM Eri**

**Hadula (Calocestra (Stigmosa)) sodae rosacea (Rothschild,1920)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rosacea* Rothschild,1920; *maroccana* Rungs,1938 Range (in code): **MA DZ Hes BSa Bsk Gf TN**

**1211. Hadula (Cardiestra) vaciva (Püngeler,1906)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vaciva* Püngeler,1906; *#vacina* Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: Discestra (Mamestra) vaciva Püngeler,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 90. Syntypes 2♂: [Uighur A.R.]: "Ili-Gebiet (Rückbeil)". Range (in code): **DZ BSa Ceg CN Ui Ku Ii KG Tk Dj**

**1212. Hadula (s.str. (Habulorum)) sabulorum (Alpheraky,1882)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sabulorum* Alpheraky,1882 Taxonomical reference: Mamestra sabulorum Alpheraky,1882, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 69, Taf.3 fig.58. Lectotype ♂: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Kouldja, Khorgos, iii.1879, designated by Hacker,1998, Esperiana 6: 609 (ZIN). Range (in code): **MA DZ Sfr Ceg BSa Bsk Kdr TN Gf LY EG Sn SA YE OM AE KW MT IL Pa IQ Bgd Cc AZ Nv Ord TR IR Ab Mak Fa Ke AF TJ Pm TM Kp UZ KG Aa T-S Tk Tu Aem Ii MN CN Ui Au Khr Ln KK Ik NrK TeA o4**

**Hadula (s.str. (Habulorum)) sabulorum pulverata (A.Bang-Haas,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pulverata* A.Bang-Haas,1907; *cinnamomeogrisea* Rothschild,1913; *chimaera* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: Mamestra pulverata A.Bang-Haas,1907, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 20: 71, pl.3 fig.8. Type: Gafsa. Range (in code): **MA DZ Sfr Ceg BSa Bsk Kdr TN Gf LY EG Sn SA YE OM AE KW MT IL Pa IQ Bgd JO**

**1213. Hecatera bicolorata (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bicolorata* Hufnagel,1766; *serena* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *placida* Esper,[1791]; *hieracii* Bkh.,1793; *par* Donovan,1801; *monticola* Dup.,1826; *leuconota* Eversmann,1837; *intermedia* Walker,[1858]; *obscura* Staudinger,1861. Taxonomical reference: Phalaena bicolorata Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3(3): 410. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kc Kb Ich Ing Da Sb At Am MD UA BY IR Fa Es Ke Mz Elb Th Kd Bne Mrv Hz AM AZ GG Lag Len Kir Cc CY LB Bsa IL Pa Hf SY KK Ax TrA Na Ges BSa Hmk Hrh Khk Bsk Agi 01 04 05 06 07 08 13 14 18 21 24 25 28 29 30 33 36 46 49 50 51 55 58 60 63 65 66 75** Bionomy: Larva on flowers of Sonchus, Lactuca, Hieracium (Asteraceae) (Hampson,1905; Warren,1909); Alnus (Betulaceae), Prunus domestica, P. spinosa, Rosa (Rosaceae); Salix (Salicaceae) (Meyer,1919).

**1214. Hecatera cappa (Hübner,[1809])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cappa* Hübner,[1809] Taxonomical reference: Noctua cappa Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.95, fig. 447. Type: [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Abe ES FR Sa Si IT MT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc GG Smt Bjo AM IR Fa Lo LB RU Ro St Kb Ich Kyi Da At MD UA BY LB Bsa CY JO IL Pa 05 06 16 17 18 25 36 40 42 51 58 62 65** Bionomy: Larva on Delphinium ajacis, D. staphysagria (Hampson,1905).

**1215. Hecatera spinaciae (Vieweg,1790)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#dysodea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *spinaciae* Vieweg,1790; *ornata* De Villers,1789; *chrysozona* Borkhausen,1792; *ranunculina* Haworth,1809; *caduca* Herrich-Schaffer,[1851]; *innocens* Staudinger,1871; *subflava* W.Warren,1910; *faroulti* Rothschild,1914; *antitypina* Rothschild,1914; *africana* Oberthür,1918; *khala* Rungs,1972 Taxonomical reference: Noctua spinaciae Vieweg,1790, Tab. Verz. Brand. Schmett. 2:70. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc SE LT RU MD UA BY IR Fa By Yas Lo Ss Kh Ke Ha Ab Elb Dam Kd Zj Sse IQ Bgd Agh LB Bsa IL Hf Pa JO Sn CN Ui Ku Ii AF Hr Blh Gbh Srb Kab Ch Gs KG Ssn Mn TJ Pm Chr UZ TM Fe KK Ik Hp Ro Kr St Kyi Da CY GG AZ Tbl Bjo Mng Kir Lag Nv Ord Sdt Mrv Bne Zj DZ BSa Ges Agi Eba MA 01 04 05 06 07 13 14 16 18 20 24 25 32 33 36 44 46 50 51 58 60 62 63 65 66 76** Bionomy: Larva on flowers of Sonchus, Lactuca scarioloides, Hieracium, Prenanthis (Asteraceae) (Hampson,1905; Wiltshire,1957; auct.).

**1216. Hecatera weissi (Boursin,1952)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#weissi* Draudt,1934; *weissi* Boursin,1952 Range (in code): **ES FR Co IT Si MT MA DZ TN EG SA IL Pa JO TR 56**

**1217. Helicoverpa armigera (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obsoleta* auct. nec Fabr.,1775; *barbara* Fabricius,1794 [rejected]; *armigera* Hübner,[1808]; *pulverosa* Walker,[1857]; *uniformis* Wallengren,1860; *rama* Bhattacharjee & Gupta,1972. Taxonomical reference: Noctua armigera

Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.79, fig.370. Type: [Europa]. Range (in code): **Md Cn DZ MA TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Fa Lo By Yas Ke CN Ui Ku PK Bl Qu AF Ca Gbh Hr Srb Kab Arh Dwe ZA Gau Pre Jh Tva Lpo Spb Mdk CA MX GT CR PA JM IQ JO IL Pa Rd US Tx Cf VE CV BR PE CL ZR SD KE Nta Kzu Dbn Mv Cto Ec Grh Wca Kny Cto YE Ad SY LB Bei JP Ch IN Hp Sml Gs Drm Cp Nl Ddu Up SI NP SG LK ID Ja Nau QAU Bri NSw Syd TS NZ Hw WS PC FJ TO EL NH SB PG AU MY Prk OW NC CY Agh Hf TH CMA CDo Cuo Cuo7 KK Osh Elb Th Dam Kd Snj Mz Gls Kh Gh Mia Kz Ss Chh Kda Cai Bli Sbw Sba Kai GG AZ AM Cc Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi ET ET24 CV Az Md Kndy Pdy Dck Smt Bjo Lag Kir Bku Der Abe Clo Lbs 01 04 05 06 08 13 14 16 20 25 26 28 33 36 37 44 46 47 50 51 53 57 58 61 63 65 71 75** Bionomy: Larva on Inula, Medicago, Plantago, Ulex, Hyoscyamus niger (Lederer,1865; Calle et al., 2000).

**Helicoverpa armigera armigera (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obsoleta auct. nec Fabr.,1775; barbara Fabricius,1794 [rejected]; armigera Hübner,[1808]; pulverosa Walker,[1857]; uniformis Wallengren,1860; rama Bhattacharjee & Gupta,1972.* Taxonomical reference: Noctua armigera

Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.79, fig.370. Type: [Europa]. Range (in code): **Md Cn DZ MA TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Fa Lo By Yas Ke CN Ui Ku PK Bl Qu AF Ca Gbh Hr Srb Kab Arh Dwe ZA Gau Pre Jh Tva Lpo Spb Mdk CA MX GT CR PA JM IQ JO IL Pa Rd US Tx Cf VE CV BR PE CL ZR SD KE Nta Kzu Dbn Mv Cto Ec Grh Wca Kny Cto YE Ad SY LB Bei JP Ch IN Hp Sml Gs Drm Cp Nl Ddu Up SI NP SG LK ID Ja Nau QAU Bri NSw Syd TS NZ Hw WS PC FJ TO EL NH SB PG AU MY Prk OW NC CY Agh Hf TH CMA CDo Cuo Cuo7 KK Osh Elb Th Dam Kd Snj Gh Mia Kz Ss Chh Kda Cai Bli Sbw Sba Kai GG AZ AM Cc Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi ET ET24 Cp H-A Smt Bjo Lag Kir Bku Der Abe Clo Lbs Ah Ajj 01 04 05 06 08 13 14 16 20 25 26 28 33 36 37 46 47 50 51 53 57 58 61 63 65 71 75**

**1218. Heliocheilus confertissima (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confertissima Walker,1865; hyalosticta Hampson,1894; perdentata Hampson,1903; mekrana Brandt,1941; designata Brandt,1941; ennedica Herbulot & Viette,1952.* Taxonomical reference: Raghuvu confertissima Walker,1865, List 32: 625. Type ♂: India: Coimbatore (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ ML NE ET ET87 TD KE Nai OM AF Hr IN PK Sd Krc MM IR Ss Hz B-A Km Ksh**

**1219. Heliothis (Masalia) albida (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albida Hampson,1905; chitinipyga C.Dumont,1920* Taxonomical reference: Timora albida Hampson,1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 15: 450. Type: Algeria. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Hdr Eal Gea Onç Hes Gle Sfr Ogl Ges Ear LY TN EG Sn SA IR Hz Ss IL Pa JO**

**1220. Heliothis nubigera Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nubigera Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; perigeoides Moore,1881; deserta Sohn-Rethel,1929; minutier Thurner,1938.* Taxonomical reference: Heliothis nubigera Herrich-Schäffer,[1851], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2:366. Type(s): Kleinasien. Range (in code): **Cn DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY FI RU Cc AZ Nv Ord Len Ro St Kb Nt Da MD UA BY IR Lo Hz Ss Kh Elb Th Dam Kdj Ak Mrd AF Hr Gbh Arh Dwe Srb Fz LB Bei Bsa IN Hp Dlh IQ Agh Amr Mj Dy SO IL Pa SY Hf JO Sn TM YE Ad SO Kp Gls Bsk Khh BSA Ktr Onç Gtt Gha Abe Sbd Sfr Saia Agi Ges Ah Ajj 01 04 07 10 18 20 25 33 35 42 46 47 50 51 58 65 76** Bionomy: Larva on Lonicera implexa (Calle et al., 2000).

**1221. Heliothis peltigera ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *peltigera [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; alphaea Cramer,1780; florentina Esper,[1788]; charmione Stoll,1790; straminea Donovan,1793; insulata Navas,1924.* Taxonomical reference: Noctua peltigera [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 89. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ Cn PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Mz Fa Ke Lo By Yas Hz Ss Kh Ha PK Bl Qu IQ Mj JHa Amr Agh Kq Dk AF Hr Gbh Kab Srb Arh Dwe Bark Fz LB Bsa IN Dlh Hp NP JO Sn IL Pa Hf Dam Kdj Elb Th Ak Mrd Mia Kz Yas Km Kd Snj Hz B-A Maz Gls Kh GG AZ AM Cc KK TrA TM Kp UZ KG Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ing Da CV MM Kba Tbl Smt Bjo Lag Bku Nv Ord Hmk Ktr Khh BSA Perr Sfr Dje DhM Abe Bsk Hrh Ges Clo Lbs Anna Ah Ajj 01 05 06 07 08 09 13 16 18 20 21 24 25 27 30 31 33 35 36 38 42 45 46 50 51 56 58 63 65 66 73 75 80** Bionomy: Larva on Bellis, Calendula, Carthamus, Senecio (Asteraceae); Malva (Malvaceae); Salvia (Lamiaceae); Ulex, Hyoscyamus (Calle et al., 2000); Cicer anatolicum (Fabaceae) (Kemal,2009).

**1222. Heterographa puengeleri Bartel,1904** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *puengeleri Bartel,1904* Taxonomical reference: Heterographa puengeleri Bartel,1904, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 17: 161. Syntypes: Palestina: Jordantal. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ TN LY SA IL Pa Jt JO IR Ss Fa Dlk**

**1223. Heteropalpia acrosticta (Püngeler,1904)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acrosticta Püngeler,1904; rosacea Rebel,1907* Taxonomical reference: Pericyma acrosticta Püngeler,1904, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 290, Taf.vi fig.6. Syntypes ♂♀: "Ain-Dschidi, westl. Toten Meere". Range (in code): **AE TD Tbt NE SD**



**MR MA DZ Rhr Idl Ah Ajj Omy Bsk TN EG Sn SA As OM YE Sk SD NG IL Pa JO BH LY IR Hz B-A**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Acacia raddiana*, *Acacia gummifera* (Fabaceae) (Rungs,1942).

**1224. Heteropalpia vetusta (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vetusta* Walker,1865; *profesta* Christoph,1887; *sacra* Staudinger,1898 Range (in code): **UZ TR CY IN PK Sd Hyd AF Dwe SY Sk DZ TM Kp IR Th Elb Fa Shr Hz Ss Kdj Ma Chh B-A IQ Ama Dy kut JHa Sbn Tkr Dk Agh Bgd Dia BH LB Bei IL Pa SA SA63 As YE OM JO ZA AU 33 56**

**1225. Hoplodrina ambigua ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ambigua* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *plantaginis* Hübner,[1813]; *uniformis* Swinhoe,1885 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua ambigua* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 77. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY? PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR Cc CY IQ DK SE EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St No Ich Ing MD UA BY AF Srb PK Bl Qu IR Fa By Yas Ke Gh Elb Mz Th Kdj Gls EG TM CN Uj Tj IL Hf Pa SY JO LB Bsa UZ N-A KK T-S GG Smt Bjo AZ Kir Ges Btma Lbs Hmk Abe Sbd Prr Khh DhM Agi 01 05 06 08 09 10 13 17 18 20 21 23 24 25 27 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 42 45 46 48 50 51 56 58 64 65 69 80** Bionomy: Larva *Lactuca*, *Plantago*, *Taraxacum*, *Urtica*, *Viola* (Calle et al., 2000).

**1226. Hoplodrina octogenaria (Goeze,1781)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *octogenaria* Goeze,1781; *alsines* Brahm,1791; *sordida* Haworth,1809 *nec* Hübner,[1803] Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena octogenaria* Goeze,1781, *Ent. Beytr.* 3(3): 227. Range (in code): **TN DhM DZ Ges Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG AZ AM Cc IR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY KK TrA 06 13 14 16 19 37 38 39 58 60 61 65 66 75**

**1227. Hypena (Ophiuche) lividalis (Hübner,1796)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lividalis* Hübner,1796; *diagonalis* Fabricius,1794; *simplicialis* Zeller,1852; *abjurialis* Walker,[1859]; *scissalis* Walker,[1866]; ? *perna* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1873; ?*bipartita* Smith,1900. Taxonomical reference: *Pyalis lividalis* Hübner,1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett., Pyral.* 1: pl.2 fig.11. Type: Europa. Range (in code): **US MA DZ Clo Abe Tun Bsk Gf TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT LU DE AL BG GR Cr TR CY DK SE RU MD UA BY HV Cn DZ TN EG LB Bei Bsa IL Pa JO YE Sk GN SD KE TZ MW ZA Ec Nta Kzu Dbn MR MG IN MX VE 05 07 16 45** Bionomy: Larva on *Urtica*, *Parietaria* (Lödl,1994).

**Hypena (Ophiuche) lividalis lividalis (Hübner,1796)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lividalis* Hübner,1796; *diagonalis* Fabricius,1794; *simplicialis* Zeller,1852; *abjurialis* Walker,[1859]; *scissalis* Walker,[1866]; ? *perna* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1873; ?*bipartita* Smith,1900. Taxonomical reference: *Pyalis lividalis* Hübner,1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett., Pyral.* 1: pl.2 fig.11. Type: Europa. Range (in code): **US MA DZ Abe Tun Bsk Gf TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT LU DE AL BG GR Cr TR CY DK SE RU MD UA BY HV Cn DZ TN EG LB Bei IL Pa JO YE Sk GN SD KE TZ MW ZA Ec Nta Kzu Dbn MG IN MX VE 05 07 16 45** Bionomy: Larva on *Urtica*, *Parietaria* (Lödl,1994).

**1228. Hypena (s.str.) obsitalis (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obsitalis* Hübner,[1813] Taxonomical reference: *Pyalis obsitalis* Hübner,[1813], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6, *Pyralides*: Tab. 25 figs.164,165; Tab.28 fig.179. Syntypes: Europa; Neotype ♂: [Kroatien]: Dalmatia merid., *Gravosa Schwingenschuss leg. (NHMW)* (designated by Lödl,1994). Range (in code): **Cn TN DZ Mzg Rbt Agi Hrh Dzc Sfr Blid Abe Sbd Clo MA PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB LU CH AT YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR GG Smt Akh Cc CY IL Pa JO EG Sn LB Bei Bsa SY IQ IR Kh Fa Kaz Mia Sse Kz Yas SA Sk ET SD 07 16 31** Bionomy: Larva on *Parietaria officinalis*, *Urtica* (Spuler,1908; Seitz,1913).

**1229. Iambiodes incerta (Rothschild,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *incerta* Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Bryophila incerta* Rothschild,1913, *Novit. zool.* 20: 125, 469. Syntypes 1♂ 1♀. Algeria, Oued Nça. Range (in code): **DZ Onç**

**1230. Jodia croceago (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#croceago* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *croceago* Fabricius,1787; *aurantiagio* Donovan,1796; *corsica* Mabilie,1868 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua croceago* Fabricius,1787, *Mant. Ins.* 2: 159, nr.163. Type(s): [Wien]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Smt Bjo Mng SE RU Ro St Da MD UA BY IQ Shq LB IL Pa 05 06 08 11 24 25 31 42 43 46 49 56 58 65** Bionomy: Larva on *Quercus* (Wiltshire,1957).

**1231. Lacanobia (Diataraxia) blenna (Hübner,[1824])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *blenna* Hübner,[1824]; *peregrina* Treitschke,1825; *trimenda* Geyer,[1832]; *guenei* Bruand,1850. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua blenna* Hübner,[1824], *Samml. eur. Schmett. Noct.2: Taf.152, fig.706*. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ TéB TN EG ES FR Co Sa IT MT RO YU BG GR TR RU Cc Ro Kr Ich Kyi Da AZ Bak AM CN Ui KG Aa 05 06 16 18 20 42**

- 1232. *Lacanobia (Diataraxia) oleracea* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oleracea* Linnaeus,1758; *spinaciae* Borkhausen,1792; *variegata* Austaut,1885; *essoni* Hampson,1909; *albolineata* Matsumura,1926; *#pallida* Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena oleracea* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 517. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IL Hf Pa JO LB IQ Shq Bgd IR Elb Th Kdj Kh Gh DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da AM AZ Kir GG Tbl Bjo Cc At CN Ui Ku KK Ik Na KG Tar Tk MD UA BY JP Nv Ord Lag Hrh Agi Sét DhM Abe Ahr Clo 05 06 07 08 13 14 16 18 25 28 36 37 38 39 43 44 50 56 57 58 61 65 75 Bionomy: Larva on Atriplex, Chenopodium, Urtica, Rumex, Ulmus, Brassica (Hampson,1905; Wiltshire,1957).
- 1233. *Lacanobia (Diataraxia) softa* (Staudinger,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *softa* Staudinger,1898; *luteocinnamomea* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Mamestra softa* Staudinger,1898, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 275, Taf.4 fig.15. Range (in code): MA DZ Hes Ktr Perr BSa IL Pa JO
- 1234. *Leucania comma* (Linnaeus,1761)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *comma* Linnaeus,1761; *turbida* Hübner,[1803]; *congener* Hübner,[1817]; *rhodocomma* Püngeler,1900; *engadinensis* Wagner,1909. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena comma* Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suecica (2): 316. Type(s): Schweden. Range (in code): DZ Anna ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Kr Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Sb Am Prj Us GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ AM Cc MD UA BY IR Elb Th Kdv KK Ik Ax TeA TrA Ax KG Tk Dj UZ Fe MN U-B Ti CN Ts Kno IN Pj Kul 06 08 18 25 28 36 60 75 76 Leucania comma comma (Linnaeus,1761) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *comma* Linnaeus,1761; *turbida* Hübner,[1803]; *congener* Hübner,[1817]; *engadinensis* F.Wagner,1909. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena comma* Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suecica (2): 316. Type(s): Schweden. Range (in code): DZ Anna ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Kr Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Sb Am Prj Us GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ AM Cc MD UA BY IR Elb Th Kdv 06 08 18 25 28 36 60 75 76
- 1235. *Leucania loreyi* (Duponchel,1827)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *loreyi* Duponchel,1827; *caricis* Walker,1856; *collecta* Walker,1856; *curcula* Walker,1856; *denotata* Walker,1856; *designata* Walker,1856; *exterior* Walker,1856; *thoracica* Walker,1856. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua loreyi* Duponchel,1827, Hist. nat. Lépid. Pap. France 7: 81, pl.105 fig.7. Type(s): [France]: Dijon. Range (in code): Cn Md MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB NL DE CH AT RO YU BG GR Cr TR DK EE IQ Agh Amr kut Kum LB Bei BSa IR Elb Fa Ss Ke Kh PK Rw Drm Cp NI Bl Qu AF Hr Srb Arh ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Est IN Pj Kul Sml Hp ID Ja AU Qau Bri FJ TO NC KE JP TW MM PH Ceb CY US Up Bhi Sn EG JO SY IL Pa Hf Mz GlS Th Nos Kdj Ab Sdt Kd Mrv Lo Kz Yas Km Cc RU Ro Kb Ich CV Az Cp Abe Gle Sbd Prr Afl Ges Ktr Bsk Sét DhM BSa Clo Agi Hrh06 07 08 13 14 17 24 25 28 33 36 42 46 50 56 58 62 65 80
- 1236. *Leucania obsoleta* (Hübner,[1803])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obsoleta* Hübner,[1803]; *insecuta* Walker,1865; *intermissa* Walker,1865; *nohirae* Matsumura,1926; *griseola* Matsumura,1926 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua obsoleta* Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf. 48, fig.233. Type: [Europa]. Range (in code): DZ BtNa ES FR Co IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro St Ich Kyi Da MD UA BY EG Sn CN Ui Ii Ts Kno KK Ik T-A KG Tk 35 46 Bionomy: Larva on Phragmites (Hampson,1905).
- 1237. *Leucania palaestinae* Staudinger,1897** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *palaestinae* Staudinger,1897; *languida* Staudinger,1897 nec Wlk.,1858; *sesamiodes* Hampson,1905; *#obscura* Heydemann et al.,1963; *#plastinaea* Kornoşor & Lödl,1990 Taxonomical reference: *Leucania putrida* var. *palaestinae* Staudinger,1897, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 174, Taf. iv figs. 11,12. Syntypes: Palaestina: Haifa. Range (in code): DZ Bsk Hes EG Sn GR TR IQ Bgd IR GlS IL Hf Pa Jt SY JO CY SA 01 09 31 33 35 48
- 1238. *Leucania punctosa* (Treitschke,1825)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *punctosa* Treitschke,1825 Taxonomical reference: *Simyra punctosa* Treitschke,1825, Schmett. Eur. 5(2): 287. Type(s): Mulzer in Unsbach. Range (in code): MR DZ Ges Sbd Prr Afl BtNa Abe PT ES FR Co Sa? Si IT? MT CH? YU GR TR IR Fa Gh Elb Th CY IQ Agh RU Cc Da TM Kp LB IL Pa JO SY 01 05 07 35 42 44 46 50 56 62 63 65 73
- 1239. *Leucania putrescens* (Hübner,[1824])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *putrescens* Hübner,[1824]; *boisduvalii* Duponchel,1827; *valletai* Boursin,1952 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua putrescens* Hübner,[1824], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.156, figs.730-731. Syntypes: [Europa]. Range (in code): Cn DZ Sbd Afl Abe Mii Prr Lgt Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ Brs Ry Rwz Dia RU MD UA BY IR Hz KK Ik CY LB IL Pa JO CN 05 06 18 31 44 46
- 1240. *Leucania zaeae* (Duponchel,1827)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zaeae* Duponchel,1827; *indistincta* Christoph,1887; *putrida* Staudinger,1889; *cinerea* Lucas,1948 Range (in code): MA DZ Abe TN PT ES FR Co

Sa Si IT YU AL GR Cr TR IQ Bsr Amr RU Cc Ro Ich Da IR Fa Th Elb CN Ui Kun TM Krn K-A UZ Fe  
Man KK Ik TM EG ZA IL Pa Hf KG Aa Tk 06 13 50

- 1241. *Leucochlaena oditis* (Hübner,1822)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oditis* Hübner,1822 Range (in code): **DZ Ges Afl Dhbm Btina Abe TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB**
- 1242. *Lithophane lapidea* (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lapidea* Hübner,[1808]; *cupressivora* Staudinger,1871 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua lapidea* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab. 82, fig.382. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **MZ DZ Ges LY IT CH? HV MK BG GR Cr Rd CY TR LB Bei IL Pa SY IR Elb Th 01 42 70 71** Bionomy: Larva on *Juniperus excelsa* (Hacker,2001).
- 1243. *Lithophane leautieri* (Boisduval,1829)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leautieri* Boisduval,1829 Range (in code): **DZ Ges Btina PT ES An Grn FR Co Sa IT GB NL DE CH BG** Bionomy: Larva on *Juniperus sabina* [Cupressaceae] (Geyer,[1832]; Forster & Wohlfart,1971).  
***Lithophane leautieri ochreimacula* (Rothschild,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochreimacula* Rothschild,1914 Range (in code): **DZ Ges Btina**
- 1244. *Lithophane semibrunnea* (Haworth,1809)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semibrunnea* Haworth,[1809]; *oculata* Sommer,[1824]. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua semibrunnea* Haworth,[1809], Lep. Br. 2:171. Type(s): England. Range (in code): **DZ Btina Perr Hrh MA PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR IQ Shq DK FI RU Cc Kr Nov 30 44** Bionomy: Larva on *Fraxinus* (Hampson,1906; Spuler,1907).  
***Lithophane semibrunnea wiltshirei* Boursin,1962** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *wiltshirei* Boursin,1962 Taxonomical reference: *Lithophane semibrunnea* ssp. *wiltshirei* Boursin,1962, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 92-94, figs. Holotype ♂: [Türkei]: Ost-Anatolien: Malatya-Tecde, April (NHMW). Range (in code): **DZ Btina Perr Hrh IT BG TR IL Pa IQ Shq 30 44**
- 1245. *Lithophasia quadrivirgula* (Mabille,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *quadrivirgula* Mabille,1888; *jordana* Stertz,1919. Taxonomical reference: *Epimecia quadrivirgula* Mabille,1888, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1888: 51. Type: Gabès. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Agi BSa TN Gab LY EG JO IQ Dy Jd IL Pa Jt**
- 1246. *Lophoterges (Fibigeres) atlas* L.Ronkay,2005** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atlas* L.Ronkay,2005 Range (in code): **MA DZ**
- 1247. *Lophoterges (Fibigeres) millierei* (Staudinger,1871)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *millierei* Staudinger,1871 Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Hrh PT ES Mu FR** Bionomy: Larva on *Lonicera implexa* (Calle et al., 2000).
- 1248. *Luperina dayensis* Oberthür,1891** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dayensis* Oberthür,1891; *irritaria* A.Bang-Haas,1912; *rottroui* Rothschild,1920 Range (in code): **DZ Btina Abe Ges Bsk Sbd FR IT Si**
- 1249. *Luperina dumerilii* (Duponchel,1826)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dumerilii* Duponchel,1826 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua dumerilii* Duponchel,1826, Hist. nat. Lépid. Pap. Fr. 6: 277. Type(s): Paris. Range (in code): **MA DZ Dhbm TN Perr Btina PT ES Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE DE CH RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU Cc Da CY IQ Dia IL Pa Jt JO 01 05 21 35 42 46**
- 1250. *Luperina nickerlii* (Freyer,1845)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nickerlii* Freyer,1845; *graslini* Oberthür,1908; *niccerli* Hampson,1908; *tardenota* Joannis,1925; *albarracina* Schwingenschuss,1962 Range (in code): **DZ Btina Afl Sbd Abe PT Py ES Si IT IE GB DE CZ SS BG**
- 1251. *Luperina powelli* (Culot,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Culot,1912; *pseudoderthisa* Rothschild,1914 Taxonomical reference: *Apamea nickerlii* var. *powelli* Culot,1912, Noct. Geom. Eur. 1: 140, pl.25 fig.10. Type: Algeria, Géryville. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Ges Abe Afl Eba**
- 1252. *Luperina rubella* (Duponchel,1835)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mediosignata* Turati,1930; *sericea* Caradja,1932; *thurneri* Schawerda,1938. Taxonomical reference: *Orthosia rubella* Duponchel,1835, Hist. nat. Lépid. Pap. Fr. Suppl.3: 249. Type(s): S.France. Range (in code): **DZ LY FR IT CH RO MK YU BG GR TR RU UA Cm LB IL Pa He TM Kp IR Elb Th Kdv 01 18 50 65**  
***Luperina rubella rubella* (Duponchel,1835)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mediosignata* Turati,1930; *sericea* Caradja,1932; *thurneri* Schawerda,1938. Taxonomical reference: *Orthosia rubella* Duponchel,1835, Hist. nat. Lépid. Pap. Fr. Suppl.3: 249. Type(s): S.France. Range (in code): **DZ LY FR IT CH RO YU RU**



- 1253. *Luperina testacea* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *testacea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *lunatostrigata* Haworth,1809; *unca* Haworth,1809; *x-notata* Haworth,1809; *aflouensis* Rothschild,1920; *amaliae* F.Wagner,1926; *curoi* Berio,1993 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua testacea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 81. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ Afl PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc AZ Kir 05 33 70**
- 1254. *Meganola togatulalis* (Hübner,1796)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *togatulalis* Hübner,1796; *togatulana* Duponchel,1845 Taxonomical reference: *Pylalis togatulalis* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pylalides: Tab.20 fig.131. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Khh TN DhM PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT BE NL DE CH PL CZ SK HU YU BG GR TR LT RU MD UA BY CY IL Pa LB Bsa IQ 07 10 12 33 34 35 45 46 56 65** Bionomy: Larva on *Quercus* (Fagaceae), *Prunus* (Rosaceae) (Calle et al., 2000).
- 1255. *Melanchra persicariae* (Linnaeus,1761)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *persicariae* Linnaeus,1761; *sambuci* Hufnagel,1766; *graphica* Geoffroy,1785; *accipitrina* Esper,[1788]. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena persicariae* Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suecica (2): 319. Type(s): Schweden. Range (in code): **DZ Afl Lbs BtNa PT ES FR Co Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG TR CY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro St Kr Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da Sb Prj Us GG Lag AM MD UA BY CN T-T Sz Ui Ii KK Ik IR Elb Gh JP 06 08 14 28 37 53 56 57 61 67 75** Bionomy: Larva on *Rumex*, *Pteris*, *Chrysanthemum* (Hampson,1905).
- Melanchra persicariae persicariae* (Linnaeus,1761)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *persicariae* Linnaeus,1761; *sambuci* Hufnagel,1766; *graphica* Geoffroy,1785; *accipitrina* Esper,[1788]. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena persicariae* Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suecica (2): 319. Type(s): Schweden. Range (in code): **DZ Afl Lbs BtNa PT ES FR Co Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kr Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY AM GG Lag**
- 1256. *Mesaegle gouzzakouli* Dumont,1922** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gouzzakouli* Dumont,1922 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 1257. *Mesapamea (s.str.) secalis* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *secalis* Linnaeus,1758 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena secalis* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 519. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Berr Abe Sét Lbs DhM BtNa TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY IR Fa IQ KG Tk Dj CY LB Cc AM Nyu AZ Adz 04 06 07 17 30 37 39 46 50 61** Bionomy: Larva on *Dactylis glomerata* (Poaceae).
- 1258. *Mesoligia furuncula* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *furuncula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *spoliaticula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *bicoloria* Villers,1789; *vinctuncula* Hübner,[1803]; *humeralis* Haworth,1809; *terminalis* Haworth,1809; *rufuncula* Haworth,1809 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua furuncula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 89. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Abe DhM Mii TN PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR AZ Zu Tlh AM GG Cc AZ Kir DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kb Ing Da MD UA BY AF IR LB Bei CN 13 61 65 76**
- 1259. *Mesoligia literosa* (Haworth,[1809])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *literosa* Haworth,[1809]; *erraticula* Hübner,[1813]; *onochyna* Herrich-Schäffer,1856; *subarcta* Staudinger,1898; *faroulti* Rothschild,1914; *powelli* Oberthür,1918; *hispanica* Heydemann,1942; *minorasia* Rezbanyai-Leser,1998; *siciliana* Rezbanyai-Leser,1998 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua literosa* Haworth,[1809], Lepid. Br.: 213. Type(s): England. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kb Kr Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY IR Fa Th Kh KuB Zj Mz Elb Dam Snj Kd Mrv Lo Mia IQ AF IL Pa Js Hf SY UZ AZ AM GG Cc IQ LB Bei TJ Pm KK Ax TrA 03 06 07 08 24 25 30 36 38 42 50 51 58 62 65 66 69 75** Bionomy: Larva feeds on *Elymus arenaria*, *Dactylis glomerata*, *Carex* (Poaceae) (Spuler,1903).
- 1260. *Metachrostis quinaria* (Moore,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *quinaria* Moore,1881 Taxonomical reference: *Leptosia quinaria* Moore,1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 371. Type: India [Uttar Pradesh]: Allahabad. Range (in code): **IN Up Meg Ass Khs Mh Bba Mhw PK Bl Qu Sd Krc YE YE60 SD MA DZ TN LY**
- 1261. *Metachrostis velox* (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *velox* Hübner,[1813]; *griseimargo* W.Warren,1912; *mendacularis* Treitschke,1829; *tarda* Turati,1926; *velocissima* Turati,1926; *rubescens* Schwingenschuss,1930 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua velox* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab.108 fig.507. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ BSa Perr Hmk DhM Ges Sbd Rbt TN Gf LY EG PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR AM Cc LB Bei IL Pa Hf JO CY IR Fa Hz B-A 10 16 17 33 45**

- 1262. *Metlaouia oberthueri* Culot,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri* Culot,1910; *autumna* Chrétien,1911. Range (in code): **DZ TN Gf**
- 1263. *Metopistis picturata* (Rothschild,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *picturata* Rothschild,1909  
Taxonomical reference: *Cleophana picturata* Rothschild,1909, Ent. Z., Stuttg. 23 (32): 142. Type ♀: Algerien: "Mraier, südliche Sahara". Range (in code): **SA IR Ss Chh DZ Mri Bsk Tou Sfr Ogl Onç**
- 1264. *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *felicina* (Donzel,1844)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *felicina* Donzel,1844; *calderana* Pinker,1965; *purpurariae* Pinker,1974 Taxonomical reference: *Polia felicina* Donzel,1844, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 2: 199, pl.6 fig.2. Type: Marseilles. Range (in code): **DZ Hmk Orn Hrh BSa Ges Abe Sbd MA PT ES Mu FR**
- 1265. *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *omar* (Oberthür,1887)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *omar* Oberthür,1887  
Taxonomical reference: *Cleophana omar* Oberthür,1887, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 57. Type: Tunisia, Oued Leber. Range (in code): **TN MR MA DZ Hes Sfr Ges BSa Lgt Onç Gha Kdr Ceg Bsk Ktr Cst Khk Hmk Hrh Abe Agi Ah Si IT TR EG Sn LB Bei CY IQ Amr IR Mz Fa Ss Elb Gor Bu Hz B-A IL Pa Hf SY JO TM**
- 1266. *Metopoceras* (*Tritomoceras*) *khalildja* Oberthür,1884** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *khalildja* Oberthür,1884; *cholidja* Hampson,1906; *gypsata* Turati,1922 Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Khk Tun Berr Btina Hmk Ges ES Mu Si**
- 1267. *Metopoceras canroberti* (Oberthür,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *codeti* Hampson,1906 *nec* Obth.,1881; *canroberti* Oberthür,1918; *duseutrei* Oberthür,1922; *agnellus* Schwingenschuss,1935  
Taxonomical reference: *Erythrophaea canroberti* Oberthür,1918, Etud. lép. comp. 16: 182, fig.4130. Type: Algérie, El-Outaya (BMNH). Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Bsk Sbd Out Ah Ajj TN YE**
- 1268. *Metopoceras morosa* Rothschild,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *morosa* Rothschild,1914  
Taxonomical reference: *Metopoceras morosa* Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 326. Type: Algeria, "Guelt-es-Stel". Range (in code): **DZ Ges**
- 1269. *Mniotype fulva* (Rothschild,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fulva* Rothschild,1914; *maribelae* Perez-Lopez & Morente-Benitez,1996  
Taxonomical reference: *Meganephria oxyacanthae fulva* Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 329. Type: Algeria, "Guelt-es-Stel". Range (in code): **MA TN DZ Perr Ges Bsk ES**
- 1270. *Mniotype solieri* (Boisduval,1840)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *solieri* Boisduval,1940  
Taxonomical reference: *Hadena solieri* Boisduval,1940, Genera Index Méth. Eur. Lépid.: 120. Syntypes: S.France, Sicilie. Range (in code): **MA DZ Abe BSa Ktr Bsk Lbs Btina Hmk DhM Bdj Hrh Agi Clo Co Si IT GB CH AT YU AL BG GR DK TR**  
***Mniotype solieri solieri* (Boisduval,1840)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *solieri* Boisduval,1940  
Taxonomical reference: *Hadena solieri* Boisduval,1940, Genera Index Méth. Eur. Lépid.: 120. Syntypes: S.France, Sicilie. Range (in code): **MA DZ Clo Abe BSa Ktr Bsk Lbs Btina Hmk DhM Bdj Hrh Agi Co Si IT GB CH AT YU AL BG GR DK TR**
- 1271. *Mniotype spinosa* (Chrétien,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *spinosa* Chrétien,1911  
Taxonomical reference: *Hadena spinosa* Chrétien,1911, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 79 (1910): 501-502. Syntypes ♂♀: Tunis, Gafsa. Range (in code): **DZ TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa IT**
- 1272. *Mormo maura* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maura* Linnaeus,1758; *lemur* Meinecke,1775; *usta* Fourcroy,1785; *deusta* Geoffroy,1799; *cypriaca* Hacker,1996  
Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena maura* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 512. Type(s): Mauritania. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Dzc DhM Hrh Sbd Abe Lbs TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY AM GG Bjo Smt Lag AZ Kir Cc TR DK RU Kr MD UA BY IL Hf Pa IQ Shq LB Bsa TM IR 06 08 30 33 46**  
Bionomy: Larva on Rubus, Crataegus (Rosaceae); Rumex (Polygonaceae); Lamium, Stellaria (Lamiaceae); Salix (Salicaceae) (Hampson,1908; Wiltshire,1957; Hacker,1989; Calle et al., 2000).
- 1273. *Mythimna* (*Aletia*) *congrua* (Hübner,[1817])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *congrua* Hübner,[1817]; *amnicola* Rambur,1829. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua congrua* Hübner,[1817], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2:Taf.135, fig.616. Type: [Europa]. Range (in code): **DZ Hrh Hmk Gue Abe ES FR Co Sa Si IT DE PL YU AL BG GR TR IL Pa SY IQ Bgd GG AZ Len AM Cc RU Kr Uch IR Mz Elb Fa TM 48**

- 1274. *Mythimna (Aletia) l-album* (Linnaeus,1767)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *l-album* Linnaeus,1767; *penicillata* Moore,1881 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena l-album Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12)1: 850. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AZ AM Cc DK NO SE LV RU Ur MD UA BY IR Fa Ke Lo Es Ha Ss Gh Elb Th Dam Kdj Ab Kz Yas AF Gbh PK IN Pj Sml Dlh Hp Kul Up Bhi SI NP CY IQ LB Bei Bsa IL Pa KK KG CN UZ Tk Dj Ax N-A Ro St Kr Kb Nt Ich Da Thu Smt Bjo Lag Kir Nv Ord Oru Sdt Kd Bne GlS Kh Agi Anna Ges Lgt Blid Bsk BtNa Lbs KhH DhM Prr Abe Sbd Afl BSa Hrh 05 06 07 08 10 12 13 16 17 18 21 25 30 31 32 33 34 36 38 39 42 44 45 46 49 50 51 56 58 61 63 65 69 80
- 1275. *Mythimna (Aletia) sicula* (Treitschke,1835)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sicula* Treitschke,1835; *cyperii* Boisduval,1840; *dactylidis* Boisduval,1840; *montium* Boisduval,1840; *albivena* Graslin,1852; *fuscilinea* Graslin,1852; *belgiensis* Derenne,1931; *bavarica* Forster & Wohlfahrt,1971 Taxonomical reference: Leucania sicula Treitschke,1835, Schmett. Eur. 10(2): 90. Type(s): [Italy]: Palermo. Range (in code): Abe Sbd MA DZ Ah Ges Gue BtNa Bsk Agi DhM Tun Dzc Ahr Hmk Hrh Mzg TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE NL DE CH YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY YE YE47 01 09 17 21 22 34 59 63 65
- 1276. *Mythimna (Aletia) vitellina* (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vitellina* Hübner,[1808]; *#vitellena* Lederer,1870; *decolorata* Dannehl,1929; *saturator* Dannehl,1929; *grisescens* Dannehl,1929. Taxonomical reference: Noctua vitellina Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett.,Noct.2: Taf.81, fig.379. Type: [Europa]. Range (in code): Cn MA MR DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ Brs Ry R wz Dia Agh DK RU At MD UA BY PK Ch NP IN Pj Kul CN IR Lo Es Ha Kh Fa Mz Elb Th Kdj AF Hr UZ Fe KK Ik TM KG TJ CY AZ Bak GG Cc LB Bsa SY JO IL Pa T-A Kp N-A Br Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ing Ich Da Tbl Smt Bjo Bku Kir GlS Agi Blid KhH Gue Ges BtNa BSa Anna Orn Abe Sfr Sbd DhM Sét Hrh Hmk 01 03 05 06 07 08 09 13 16 17 18 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 29 30 31 33 34 35 36 37 39 42 44 45 46 48 50 51 52 56 58 62 63 65 73 75 76 80
- 1277. *Mythimna (Anapoma) riparia* (Rambur,1829)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *riparia* Rambur,1829 Range (in code): DZ Sfr BtNa Abe PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY IR Mz Elb GlS Kh TM IL Pa SY 10 22 48 60 63
- 1278. *Mythimna (Hyphilare) albipuncta* (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#albipuncta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *albipuncta* (Fabricius,1787; *rufotincta* Wagner,1921. Taxonomical reference: Noctua albipuncta Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 178, nr.275. Type(s): [Wien]. Range (in code): Hrh Dzc Abe Sbd Sét KhH Blid DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG Smt Bku Lag AZ Kir Nv Ord AM Cc DK SE FI LV RU Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da MD UA BY IR Mz Elb Th Gh GlS Kdj Dam TM Kp 05 14 16 17 24 33 34 36 50 65 66 75 76 Bionomy: Larva on Helescharis palustris (Blaschke,1914).
- 1279. *Mythimna (Hyphilare) ferrago* (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ferrago* Fabricius,1787; *lithargyria* Esper,[1788]; *grisea* Stephens,1829; *anargyria* Boisduval,1840; *argyristis* Rambur,1858; *meridionalis* Dannehl,1926 Taxonomical reference: Noctua ferrago Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 160, nr.170. Type(s): [Germany]; Kiliae [=Kiel]. Range (in code): DZ MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IQ IR Fa Mz Elb Th Dam Gh DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr Kc St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da At Sb Ur MD UA BY CN Ui Kun TM KK TrA KG LB IL Pa PK Gg Ch Kag Hu Swa GG AZ AM Cc Smt Bjo Mng Lag Kir Haz Abe Sbd Sét DhM TN 01 04 06 08 09 12 13 24 28 30 33 36 39 42 44 45 46 49 50 56 58 61 62 65 66
- 1280. *Mythimna (Morphopoliana) languida* (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *consanguis* auct. nec Gn.,1852; *languida* Walker,1858; *zachii* Bohatsch,1880; *abbas* Bethune-Baker,1894; *arbia* Boursin & Rungs,1952. Taxonomical reference: Hadenia languida Walker,1858, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 15: 1728. Syntypes: [South Africa]: Natal. Range (in code): DZ MT PT FR GR Cr TR EG EG05 ZA Nta LB Beq Bei IL Pa SY JO IR Fa Ss IQ CY 07 09 33
- 1281. *Mythimna (Pseudaletia) unipuncta* (Haworth,[1809])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *unipuncta* Haworth,[1809]; *extranea* Guenée,1852; *antica* Walker,1856; *tseki* Koutsaftikis,1974. Taxonomical reference: Noctua unipuncta Haworth,[1809], Lep. Br. 2: 174. Type(s): England. Range (in code): Md Cn DZ MA TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE RU Ur Sb At Am Us MD UA BY AF Gbh Pli Srb Kab CN JP Ch IN Pj Kul PK Mre Cp Hp Drm SI Clc Bba ID Ja AU NSw Syd NZ CA US Ny Iln Alb NMx Arz Tx Kan Col MX GT Prj CR PA BR AR VE CU PU Az Flo CY IL Pa LB Bsa SY Hal JO ZA Nta Kzu IR Mz Elb Th GlS Dam Kd Sqg Bne Lo Cc Ro St Kb Kc Nt Ich Cp Haz YE Ad DhM Abe 01 07 08 18 22 33 42 50 51 58 65 70 80
- 1282. *Mythimna algerica* (Oberthür,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *algerica* Oberthür,1918 Taxonomical reference: Leucania algerica Oberthür,1918, Etud. Lépid. comp. 16: 19, pl.xcl fig.4045, 4046. Type: Algérie, Batna. Range (in code): DZ BtNa Hrh Sfr ES



- 1283. *Nereisana oranaria* (Lucas,1849)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oranaria* Lucas,1849 Range (in code):  
**DZ Orn**
- 1284. *Noctua (Euschesis) janthina* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *janthina* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *flavomaculata* Goeze,1781; *altica* Geoffroy,1785; *latimarginata* Röber,1900; *algorica* Oberthür,1918; *intermedia* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua janthina* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 78. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Abe Agi Anna DhM TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE FI LV LT RU Ro Kr Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Der MD UA Cm BY LB IQ IR Elb Mz Dam Cc AZ Kir 01 03 05 06 07 11 16 17 18 30 33 38 39 42 46 56 59 60 70**
- 1285. *Noctua (Lampra) fimbriata* (Schreber,1759)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fimbriata* Schreber,1759; *domiduca* Hufnagel,1766; *fimbria* Linnaeus,1767; *solani* Fabricius,1787. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena fimbriata* Schreber,1759, Nova Species Insectorum: 13, fig.9. Type(s): [Deutschland]: Halae [=Halle]. Range (in code): **DZ Clo DhM TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Nov Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA Ode Cm BY AM GG Smt Bjo AZ Kir Cc IR GlS 03 05 06 07 08 12 13 14 16 18 25 29 30 39 42 43 46 49 51 56 59 60 62 65 73 80**
- 1286. *Noctua (Latanoctua) orbona* (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orbona* Hufnagel,1766; *subsequa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *caroni* Lempke,1964. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena orbona* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3(3): 304. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da MD UA Cm BY IR Lo By Yas Zj Elb Th Kdj Kd LB Bsa SY IQ GG Smt Akh Bjo Tbl AZ Hkd Kir Nv Ord AM Cc TM UZ N-A AF Kh LU KG Uk KK Osh TJ Pm Chr Tbl Smt Bjo Lag Kir Nv Ord Bne Ges Clo 01 03 04 05 06 07 08 13 14 16 17 18 23 25 27 28 30 31 36 38 39 42 43 46 50 51 58 59 60 62 63 65 66 70**
- 1287. *Noctua (Paranoctua) comes* (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orbona* Fabricius,1787 *nec* Hufn.,1767; *comes* Hübner,[1813]; *adsequa* Treitschke,1825; *prosequa* Treitschke,1825; *bergensis* Sp.-Schn.,1901. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua comes* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.111, fig.521 Type:[Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Dzc Hrh Abe Sbd Lbs DhM Tun BtNa TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT IR Lo Ke Fa Enz Gh Ab Kz Km Kd Lo Mz GlS Elb Kh IQ SY LB Bsa IL Hf Pa JO AM GG Tbl Cc RU Ro Kr St Kb Da Der 01 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 13 16 22 30 31 33 39 42 43 45 46 56 59 63 65 73**
- 1288. *Noctua (s.str.) janthe* (Borkhausen,1792)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *janthe* Borkhausen,1792; *algorica* Oberthür,1918; *intermedia* Rothschild,1920 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK YU AL DK NO SE FI EE LV**
- 1289. *Noctua (s.str.) pronuba* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pronuba* Linnaeus,1758; *connuba* Hübner,[1822]; *innuba* Treitschke,1825; *hoegei* Herrich-Schäffer,1861; *nigra* Krausse,1912 *nec* Pieszn.,1908; *decolorata* Turati,1923. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena pronuba* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10): 512. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Nov Sr MD UA Cm BY IR Fa Mz Gh Elb Th Kd Bu Dlk IQ Agh Dy Kbl Kro AF PK IN GG Tbl Bjo AZ Kir AM Cc Sb Ur LB Bsa IL Hf Pa JO Sn Az Cn UZ Br Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ing Kyi Da Tbl Smt Bjo Lag Kir Bne GlS BtNa Agi DhM Bdj BSA KhH Orn Anna Abe Sbd Afl Knt Hrh Mzg 01 04 05 06 07 08 13 14 16 17 18 21 24 27 28 33 34 35 36 39 42 43 44 45 46 50 51 56 58 59 60 61 62 63 65 71 73**
- 1290. *Nodaria cornicalis* (Fabricius,1794)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cornicalis* Fabricius,1794; *externalis* Guenée,1854; *cinerealis* Walker,1865; *indecisa* Walker,1865; *indistincta* Butler,1880; *laevicula* Swinhoe,1889 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena cornicalis* Fabricius,1794, Ent. Syst. 3 (2): 229. Type: India. Range (in code): **ZA MR MA DZ Agi Bdj DhM TN BSA Perr Rbt Blid Sbd TW JP IN MM Bor MY**
- 1291. *Nodaria nodosalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nodosalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; *aethiopalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; *hispanalis* Guenée,1854; *aesopusalis* Walker,[1859]; *#nododalis* Hacker,1992. Taxonomical reference: *Herminia nodosalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.: 385, Noctuides pl.118 fig.605 [1852]. Type(s): [Italy]: Sizilien. Range (in code): **MA DZ Clo TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT HV B-H YU AL GR Cr TR LB Bei IL Pa ZA UG SA YE 07**
- 1292. *Nola chlamitulalis* (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chlamitulalis* Hübner,[1813]; *chlamydulana* Duponchel,[1845] Taxonomical reference: *Pyralis chlamitulalis* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab. 25 fig.160. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Agi Gue ES Mu FR Co**

**Sa Si IT DE CH AT SK HU BG GR Cr TR LB IL Hf Pa CY IR Mz EG 07 17 33** Bionomy: Larva on Odontites, Scabiosa, Teucrium (Calle et al., 2000).

**1293. Nola squalida Staudinger, 1871** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *squalida* Staudinger, 1871; *musculalis* Saalmüller, 1880; *turanica* Staudinger, 1887; *fraterna* Moore, 1888; *vanhasseltii* Heylaerts, 1892; *ceylonica* Hampson, 1893; *desmotes* Turner, 1899; *parvula* Chrétien, 1913; *mesoscia* Hampson, 1914; *henrioti* Warnecke, 1937; *minima* Warnecke, 1938; *#squamosa* Zukowsky, 1941; *priesneri* Rebel, 1948 Taxonomical reference: *Nola squalida* Staudinger, 1871, Berl. ent. Z. 1870: 102. Type: Andalusia (Malaga). Range (in code): **DZ Ges AL ES An FR Sa Si IT DE AL GR CY TR LB Bei IL Pa AF Kab Nu Bsg Srb Pli UZ Fe Man IR Kz Fa Shr Kh Sbz EG EG11 IQ Bgd Bsr Sbn Agh CN TW LK Pdy ZA TZ MG 42 46** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix (Wiltshire, 1957; Heydemann et al., 1963).

**1294. Nola subchlamydula Staudinger, 1870** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subchlamydula* Staudinger, 1870; *lathonialis* Millière, 1872; *kruegeri* Turati, 1911; *praetextula* Chrétien, 1923; *infantula* Kitt, 1926; *derasa* Zerny, 1933; *albidula* Zerny, 1934 Taxonomical reference: *Nola subchlamydula* Staudinger, 1870, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 7: 107-109, Tab. 1 figs. 6, 7. Syntypes ♂♀: Griechenland: Attica. Range (in code): **DZ Afl Lbs ES Mu FR Co Sa IT BE DE CH AT YU BG GR Cr TR LB Bei Bsa IR Fa IQ 05 06 07 31 48** Bionomy: Larva on Lavandula stoechas, Salvia, Teucrium chamaedrys (Lamiaceae) (Freina & Witt, 1987).

**1295. Nola thymula Millière, 1867** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thymula* Millière, 1867 Range (in code): **MA DZ ES Mu FR IT** Bionomy: Larva on Thymus (Calle et al., 2000).

**1296. Nola tutulella Zerny, 1927** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tutulella* Zerny, 1927 Range (in code): **PT ES MA DZ TN**

**Nola tutulella viedmai (Vives, 1990)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viedmai* Vives, 1990 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN**

**1297. Nonagria typhae (Thunberg, 1784)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *typhae* Thunberg, 1784; *arundinis* Fabricius, 1787. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro St Ich Da MD UA BY LB IL Pa IQ Bsr IR Ss AF CN Ui Ii 38 42 46** Bionomy: Larva on Typha stem (Thunberg, 1784).

**1298. Nycteola columbana (Turner, 1925)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *columbana* Thurner, 1925; *gallicana* Aubert, 1957; *#apicistrigata* Dufay, 1958. Taxonomical reference: *Sarothrips revayana columbana* Thurner, 1925, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 77. Type(s): France: Haute Loire. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT CH RO YU MK BG GR Cr TR CY LB Bsa RU Cc Kr 07 31 33 42** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus (Calle et al., 2000).

**1299. Nycteola revayana (Scopoli, 1772)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *revayana* Scopoli, 1772; *duplana* Fabricius, 1777; *ilicana* Fabricius, 1781; *fasciatum* Retzius, 1783; *punctana* Thunberg, 1784; *anglica* Fourcroy, 1785; *rivagana* Fabricius, 1787; *ramosana* Hübner, 1793; *undulana* Hübner, [1799]; *bifasciana* Donovan, 1801 *nec* Hbn., 1787 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena* (Tortrix) *revayana* Scopoli, 1772, Annu. hist. nat. Leipzig 5: 116. Type(s): [Slovakia]: "Schemnitz". Range (in code): **MA DZ Abe Btina Sbd Sfr Hmk Gue DhM TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL B-H HV MK BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Kr Kb Da Tv MD UA BY CY IR Fa GlS Kh IL Pa LB Bsa KG Ssn 07 33 42 46 56** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus (Fabaceae) (Beck, 1960).

**1300. Nycteola siculana (Fuchs, 1899)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *siculana* Fuchs, 1899; *cuneana* Patočka, 1953; *pseudodilutana* Obratzov, 1954. Taxonomical reference: *Sarothrips undulana* var. *siculana* Fuchs, 1899, Jb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk. 52: 128. Type(s): Sizilien. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE EE LV LT RU Cc Ro MD UA 25 46 50 65** Bionomy: Larva on Populus, Salix (Hacker, 1989; Calle et al., 2000).

**1301. Ochroleura plecta (Linnaeus, 1761)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plecta* Linnaeus, 1761; *unimacula* Staudinger, 1859; *anderssoni* Lampa, 1885; *glaucimacula* Graeser, [1889]; *unupplecta* Bryk, 1942. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena plecta* Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna Suecica (2): 321. Type(s): Sweden. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Akh Smt Bjo Mng Tbl Lag Cc AZ Kir Hkd DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY LB SY IQ IR Gh Elb Mz AF TM KK KG 01 06 08 09 11 25 28 30 33 36 42 55 58 61 65**

**1302. Odice jucunda (Hübner, [1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jucunda* Hübner, [1813]; *sepulcralis* Treitschke, 1829 Range (in code): **DZ Abe Ges Sbd Sfr PT ES Mu FR IT**

- 1303. *Odice suava* (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *suava* Hübner,[1813]. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua suava* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab.125 fig.578. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): MA DZ Rbt DhM Perr Blid Hmk Sbd Bsk Gf TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc LB KG Tk Dj o3 o6 o8 11 14 17 18 19 25 39 42 50 51 65 66
- 1304. *Olivenebula xanthochloris* (Boisduval,1840)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthochloris* Boisduval,1840; *alliacea* Germar,1842; *graslini* Culot,1913 Range (in code): TN DhM DZ ES Mu FR Si IT Bionomy: Larva on Cichorium, Viola (Calle et al., 2000).
- 1305. *Omia cyclopea* (Graslin,1837)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cyclopea* Graslin,1837 Range (in code): DZ Dja Orn Sbd Cst Lbs Ktr ES An Grn FR Co IT
- 1306. *Omia oberthuri* Allard,1867** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oberthuri* Allard,1867 Taxonomical reference: *Omia oberthuri* Allard,1867, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (4) 3: 320, pl.6 figs. 3a,b. Syntypes: Algérie, Lambesa. Range (in code): DZ Lbs
- 1307. *Omphalophana pauli* (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pauli* Staudinger,1892; *adamantina* Blachier,1905 Taxonomical reference: *Cleophana pauli* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 306-308, Taf.iv fig.4. Syntypes 2♂ 1♀: [Israel]: Jerusalem (Paulus leg.); Lectotype ♂, designated by Hacker,2001, Esperiana 8: pl.9 fig.2 (NHMU). Range (in code): MA Rbt DZ TN LY IL Pa Js JO TR 63
- 1308. *Omphalophana serrata* (Treitschke,1835)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *serrata* Treitschke,1835; *arctata* Guenée,1852; *pallidior* Rothschild,1913 Range (in code): DZ KhH Agi Hmk KhH Hrh BtNa TN DhM PT ES Sa Si IT
- 1309. *Omphaloscelis lunosa* (Haworth,1809)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lunosa* Haworth,1809; *neurodes* Herrich-Schäffer,1845 Range (in code): DZ Ges AfI PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE DK
- 1310. *Omphaloscelis polybela* (Joannis,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *polybela* Joannis,1903; *feukyryana* Turati,1924 Taxonomical reference: *Euxoa polybela* Joannis,1903, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1903: 28. Type: Algeria, Philippeville (coll. Joannis). Range (in code): DZ LY Phv BtNa Abe Bdj
- 1311. *Ophiusa lunaris* (Goeze,1781)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#lunaris* [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775; *lunaris* Goeze,1781; *undosa* Goeze,1781; *ventrilabris* Fabricius,1787; *tarsiplumalis* Hübner,1796; *inconspicua* W.Warren,1913; *chosensis* Bryk,1949. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena lunaris* Goeze,1781, Ent. Beytr. 3(3): 224. Range (in code): DZ Sbd BtNa Lbs KhH Ahr Agi PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK SE RU Cc Ro Kr St Kb Nt Inc Kyi Da MD UA BY CY IR JO IL Pa AM Cc o1 o5 o6 o7 10 13 16 18 21 25 32 33 35 39 42 50 56 62 65 80 Bionomy: Larva on Quercus (Fagaceae) (Robinson et al.,2005).  
***Ophiusa lunaris maura* (Oberthür,1884)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maura* Oberthür,1884 Range (in code): DZ Sbd BtNa Lbs KhH Ahr Agi
- 1312. *Ophiusa tirhaca* (Cramer,[1777])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tirhaca* Cramer,[1777]; *#tirrhaea* Fabricius,1781; *vesta* Esper,1789; *olivacea* Villers,1789; *auricularis* Hübner,[1803]; *separans* Walker,1858; *hottentota* Guenée,1852; *clementi* Swinhoe,1918; *#demarginata* Heydemann et al.,1963; *obscura* Pinker & Bacallado,1978 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena tirhaca* Cramer,[1777], Utitl. Kapellen 2:116. Type(s): [South Africa]: Kap Horn. Range (in code): Cn MA MR DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT CH AT RO YU BG GR Rd Cr TR CY SY Hal Pmy LB IL Pa JO EG Sn Sk SD ET ET24 ER SO KE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Gau Pre Wb Ec ZW Har MD IR Hz Fa Kaz Mia IQ Bgd AF PK TH Knc CMa Int CDo MY TW Sum PH IN ID Clb Mlc NC JP AU MG SC Kz Yas Cuo DhM Ges BSa Bdj Perr Abe Hrh Orn Ah Ajj o1 o5 o6 o7 16 33 Bionomy: Larva on Armeniaca, Cupressus, Cystus, Myrtus, Pistacia, Punica, Rhus (Mann,1862; Staudinger,1879; Wiltshire,1957; Calle et al., 2000).
- 1313. *Oria musculosa* (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *musculosa* Hübner,[1808]; *laeta* Alpheraky,1889. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua musculosa* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab.78 fig.363. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): Cn MA DZ Hrh Hmk Agi BtNa Tun Ges Gue KhH Ktr Abe Orn Sbd BSa Dje TN EG PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT GB BE DE CH? AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY Rd TR IR Fa Shr Elb Th TM DK RU Cc Ro Kr St Ich Da MD UA BY AF Hr TJ Pm IQ Agh LB IL Hf Js Pa SY Dms JO o5 o6 o7 15 18 19 22 25 26 32 33 35 38 42 45 46 50 51 55 58 65 66
- 1314. *Orthosia (Monima) cerasi* (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cerasi* Fabricius,1775; *stabilis* [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775; *obliqua* de Villers,1789; *junctus* Haworth,1803; *pallida* Haworth,1809; *rufannulata* Haworth,1809. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua cerasi* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 600.



Syntypes: [England]: Angliae; [Germany]: Germaniae. Range (in code): **DZ Agi PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr Nt Da MD UA BY Cc GG AZ IL Pa IR KG 01 05 07 15 46 65**

- 1315. Orthosia (Monima) pulverulenta (Esper,[1786])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#cruda* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *pulverulenta* Esper,[1786]; *corticina* Villers,1789; *nanus* Haworth,[1803]. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena pulverulenta* Esper,[1786], Die Schmett. 3:386, Tab. 76, figs.5,6. Syntypes: [Germany]: [Erlangen]. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU GG Tbl Cc Ro Kr MD UA BY KG IL Pa LB JO 01 05 06 07 09 13 17 20 21 23 30 35 46 58 59 63 73**

- 1316. Parabrachylomia chretieni (Rothschild,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chretieni* Rothschild, 1914; *emir Oberthür*,1919 Range (in code): **DZ Ges Lbs Sbd Hmk**

- 1317. Paramathes picata (A.Bang-Haas,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *picata* A.Bang-Haas,1912; *nona Oberthür*,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Agrotis picata* A.Bang-Haas,1912, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 140. Type: Algerien, Batna (MNHU Berlin). Range (in code): **MA Rf DZ Btina Afl Ges TN**

- 1318. Parascotia nisseni Turati,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nisseni* Turati,1905 Range (in code): **DZ Agi DhM TN Hmk Hrh PT ES FR Co Sa Si**

- 1319. Peridroma saucia (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *saucia* Hübner,[1808]; *majuscula* Haworth,1809; *margaritosa* Haworth,1809; *aequa* Hübner,[1813]; *orophila* Geyer,1837; *inermis* Harrison,1841; *infusca* Blanchard,1852; *stictica* Blanchard,1852; *ambrosioides* Walker,[1857]; *impacta* Walker,[1857]; *intecta* Walker,[1857]; *angulifera* Wallengren,1860; *ortonii* Packard,1869; *phillipsi* Caspari,1899; *ochronota* Hampson,1903; *cyrnaea* Spuler,1908; *tenebricosa* Schawerda,1929. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua saucia* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.81, fig.378. Type: [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN DhM Ges Abe Bsk Ktr Blid Agi BSa Btina Tlm PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ AM Cc IR Ra Mz Elb Lo GlS LB Bsa DK NO SE FI LT RU Ro Kr St MD UA BY PK Hu IN Up Bhi IL Hf Pa SY JO ZA Hrh Mzg 01 05 06 08 16 17 18 22 29 31 33 34 38 42 46 50 51 58 63 70 80**

- 1320. Periphanes delphinii (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *delphinii* Linnaeus,1758; *darollesi* Oberthür,1876; *delphini* Hampson,1903. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena delphinii* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 518. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA TN DZ BSa Sbd ES FR IT GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG Smt Akh Cc AM LV LT RU Ro St Ich Kyi Da Ur MD UA BY IR Fa Ss Elb Th Dam Ab Mak IQ TlH AF Hr UZ Fe KK KG TJ UZ N-A SY IL Pa 01 04 05 06 07 18 22 23 24 25 32 36 42 44 46 50 51 58 60 65 66 76** Bionomy: Larva on flowers and seed of Delphinium, Consolida, Acontium (Linnaeus,1758; Hampson,1903; Hacker,2001).

- Periphanes delphinii delphinii (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *delphinii* Linnaeus,1758; *darollesi* Oberthür,1876; *delphini* Hampson,1903. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena delphinii* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 518. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA TN DZ BSa Sbd ES FR IT GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG Smt Akh Cc AM LV LT RU Ro St Ich Kyi Da Ur MD UA BY IR Fa Ss Elb Th Dam Ab Mak IQ TlH AF Hr UZ Fe KK KG TJ SY IL Pa 01 04 05 06 07 18 22 23 24 25 32 36 42 44 46 50 51 58 60 65 66 76**

- 1321. Phlogophora meticulosa (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *meticulosa* Linnaeus,1758; *lamii* Schadewald,1993 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena meticulosa* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 513. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Abe Ges Btina DhM Hrh TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc GG Tbl Bjo Smt Lag AZ Kir IQ Agh CY LB IL Hf Pa IR Gh Elb Clu Mz DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kr Kc Kb Nt Ich Da MD UA BY 05 06 07 14 16 18 21 24 25 33 34 36 38 46 50 51 56 58 65** Bionomy: Larva on Chrysanthemum, Ciclamen, Dahlia, Lamium, Plantago, Primula, Urtica, Viola (Calle et al., 2000).

- 1322. Phytometra viridaria (Clerck,1759)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#viridaria* Clerck,1759; *purpurata* Linnaeus,1761; *lanceata* Scopoli,1763; *aenea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *olivacea* Vieweg,1790; *latruncula* Esper,[1791]; *hoffmann*, Stauder,1915; *litalgira* Schawerda,1924 Taxonomical reference: [Phalaena] *viridaria* Clerck,1759, Icones Insectorum rariorum : Taf.9 fig.12. Type(s): Sweden. Range (in code): **MA DZ Hrh Ahr PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Arr AM AZ GG Smt Bjo Lag Ro Kr Nt Ich MD UA BY Sb At KG Tar CN Ui Ii KK Ik UZ Fe 04 05 07 08 11 14 16 22 25 32 33 39 42 50 54 58 59 60 65**

- 1323. Plusia festucae (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *festucae* Linnaeus,1758; *aureoargentea* Retzius,1783; *yokohamensis* Bryk,1949; *japonibia* Bryk,1949 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena festucae* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 513. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Sa**

IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO AL GR TR IR Ab Ak Mak Bzg Ar Kh Es Fa Bk Shr  
Dam Gh Th Elb Dam DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU GG Smt Bjo Cc Ro Kr Kc St Kb Nt Ich Da Kyi MD UA  
BY KK Ax TrA 05 06 13 33 42 49 65

**1324. Polia sagittigera (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sagittigera* Hufnagel,1766; *leucophaea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *fulminea* Fabricius,1781; *vestigialis* Esper,[1785]; *ravida* Esper,[1789]; *pyrenaica* Oberthür,1884; *incana* Millière,1885. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena sagittigera* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3(3): 410. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code): **DZ BtNa Lbs ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Sb At MD UA BY Ur KG At Tab DsA CN Ui Ii 01 03 06 13 16 18 25 33 42 46 49 50 51 60 61 65**

**Polia sagittigera sagittigera (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sagittigera* Hufnagel,1766; *leucophaea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *fulminea* Fabricius,1781; *vestigialis* Esper,[1785]; *ravida* Esper,[1789]; *pyrenaica* Oberthür,1884; *incana* Millière,1885. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena sagittigera* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3(3): 410. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code): **DZ BtNa Lbs ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb At MD UA BY Ur KG At Tab DsA CN Ui Ii**

**1325. Polymixis (Eumichtis) lichenea (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lichenea* Hübner,[1813]; *viridicincta* Freyer,1831; *tephra* Geyer,[1832]; *aetna* Turati,1908; *apennina* Dannehl,1929 Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges BtNa Hrh Abe Afl TN ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DK**

**Polymixis (Eumichtis) lichenea mirabilis (Rungs,1940)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mirabilis* Rungs,1940; *annibalella* D.Lucas,1950 Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges BtNa Hrh Abe Afl TN**

**1326. Polymixis (Eumichtis) variabilis (Stertz,1915)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *variabilis* Stertz,1915; *concolor* Oberthür,1918; *rosea* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Dasystemum variabilis* Stertz,1915, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 29: 128, Taf.3 figs.19,20. Type: Algerien, Guelt-es-Stel. Range (in code): **DZ Eba Ges Lbs**

**Polymixis (Eumichtis) variabilis variabilis (Stertz,1915)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *variabilis* Stertz,1915; *concolor* Oberthür,1918; *rosea* Rothschild,1920 Range (in code): **DZ**

**1327. Polymixis (Myxinia) flavicincta ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#flavicincta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *dysodea* Esper,[1790]; *major* Esper,[1790] Taxonomical reference: *Noctua flavicincta* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 72. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ Masc Blid BtNa Abe Hrh TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK SE FI EE** Bionomy: Larva on *Prunus cerasus* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 et seq.).

**Polymixis (Myxinia) flavicincta caroli Plante,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *caroli* Plante,1975 Range (in code): **DZ Masc Blid BtNa Abe Hrh**

**1328. Polymixis (Myxinia) sublutea (Turati,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sublutea* Turati,1909 Range (in code): **DZ MA IT Si**

**Polymixis (Myxinia) sublutea sublutea (Turati,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sublutea* Turati,1909 Range (in code): **IT Si DZ**

**1329. Polymixis (s.str.) germana (Rothschild,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *germana* Rothschild,1914; *rosinata* Oberthür,1918 Taxonomical reference: Antitype *germana* Rothschild,1914, Novit. zool. 21: 330. Type: Algeria, "Guelt-es-Stel". Range (in code): **DZ Ges**

**1330. Polymixis (s.str.) subvenusta (Püngeler,1906)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subvenusta* Püngeler,1906; *deliciosa* Oberthür,1907; *disqualis* Rothschild,1912 Taxonomical reference: Antitype *subvenusta* Püngeler,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 9. Syntypes: Jerusalem. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Sbd BtNa MA SA SY IL Js Pa JO**

**1331. Polymixis (s.str.) xanthomista (Hübner,[1819])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthomista* Hübner,[1819]; *nigrocincta* Treitschke,1825; *nivescens* Staudinger,1861; *nivea* Dannehl,1929 Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd PT ES FR Sa? Si IT IE GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG GR Rd TR Cc 75**

**1332. Polymixis (Simplitype) bousseauui (D.Lucas,1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bousseauui* D.Lucas,1934; *rhododactyla* Zerny,1934 Range (in code): **MA DZ Tlm**

**Polymixis (Simplitype) bousseauui bousseauui (D.Lucas,1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bousseauui* D.Lucas,1934; *rhododactyla* Zerny,1934 Range (in code): **MA DZ Tlm**

**1333. Polymixis (Simplitype) dubia (Duponchel,1836)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dubia* Duponchel,1836; *caerulescens* Boisduval,1840; *typhonias* Millière,1882; *randoui* Stertz,1902; *luna*

*Schwingenschuss*,1930; *mus* Boursin,1934 \_ Range (in code): **DZ BtNa Abe Bsk TN Gf PT ES FR IT CH**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Diplotaxis pendula* [Brassicaceae] (Chrétien,1917).

**1334. Polypogon flavicrinalis (Andreas,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavicrinalis* Andreas,1910; *gigantea* Turati,1911; *neglecta* Krausse,1912; *authumnalis* Turati,1913; *flavicrinalis* Rothschild,1920 *nec* Andr.,1910; *flavicrinaloides* Poole,1989 Taxonomical reference: *Herminia flavicrinalis* Andreas,1910, Ent. Z. 24 (29): 160-161. Syntypes ♂♀: "Algerien, Umgebung von Stora (Provinz Constantine)". Range (in code): **DZ Cst TN DhM BSa Hrh Agi Phv ES Sa**

**1335. Polypogon plumigeralis (Hübner,[1825])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plumigeralis* Hübner,[1825]; *crinalis* Treitschke,1829. Taxonomical reference: *Pechipogo plumigeralis* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 345. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Clo Agi Hrh Dzc DhM TN BSa Blid Abe Sbd PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB CH AT PL RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR LB IL Pa SY IR AF RU Cc AZ Nv Ord Kc Kr Da MD UA BY o1 o5 o7 o8 16 33 41 46 48**

**1336. Powellinia boetica (Boisduval,[1837])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *boetica* Boisduval,[1837]; *noctambulatrix* Chrétien,1911; *orana* Oberthür,1912 (*preocc.*); *mateui* Rungs,1952; *variata* Rungs,1952 (*preocc.*) Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd Eba Orn TN Gf ES IQ Agh Mj Qg Kbl IR Fa Cc GG TR**

**1337. Powellinia lasserrei (Oberthür,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lasserrei* Oberthür,1881; *unctus* Christoph,1887; *sabura* Mabil,1888; *ptolemaidea* Turati,1924 Taxonomical reference: *Luperina lasserrei* Oberthür,1881, Etud. Ent. 6: 86, Tab.11 figs.13, 14. Syntypes: Algeria: Magenta, Sebdou (Lassere leg.) (BMNH). Range (in code): **MA DZ Mage Sbd Ges BtNa Afl Tun Gab TN Gf Cn ES MT DZ TN LY EG TR IL Hf Pa LB SY Hal CY JO IQ Agh Bgd Kq TM Kp IR Kz 33 46 47 56 63**

**1338. Powellinia pierreti (Bugnion,1837)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pierreti* Bugnion,1837; *messauoda* Oberthür,1884; *marsdeni* Bethune-Baker,1894 Taxonomical reference: *Episema pierreti* Bugnion,1837, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 441. Type: Egypt: Alexandria. Range (in code): **MA DZ Anna Ges Afl Sbd TN LY IR Kz IQ Agh Bgd Bji IL Pa JO ES**

**Powellinia pierreti pierreti (Bugnion,1837)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pierreti* Bugnion,1837; *messauoda* Oberthür,1884; *marsdeni* Bethune-Baker,1894 Taxonomical reference: *Episema pierreti* Bugnion,1837, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 441. Type: Egypt: Alexandria. Range (in code): **MA DZ Anna Ges Afl Sbd TN LY IR Kz IQ Agh Bgd Bji IL Pa JO**

**1339. Prodotis boisdeffrii (Oberthür,1876)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *boisdeffrii* Oberthür,1876 Range (in code): **IL Pa JO Sn EG MR MA DZ Hes Bsk BtNa IR**

**Prodotis boisdeffrii boisdeffrii (Oberthür,1876)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *boisdeffrii* Oberthür,1876 \_ Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Hes Bsk BtNa**

**1340. Protexarnis photophila (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *photophila* Guenée,1852; *ignipeta* Oberthür,[1876]; *undulans* Moore,1878 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Onç Gha Sfr ES Cn**

**1341. Protomeceras mimicaria (Oberthür,1887)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mimicaria* Oberthür,1887 Taxonomical reference: *Cimelia mimicaria* Oberthür,1887, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 58. Type: Sebdou. Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd**

**1342. Pseudenargia regina (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *regina* Staudinger,1892 Taxonomical reference: *Cosmia regina* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 297-299, Taf.iv fig.2. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Amasia, Gjaur Dagħ [Maraş]. Range (in code): **DZ DhM TN TR Cc LB IL Pa JO IQ Brs Ry Rwz Dia o1 o3 o5 o6 o8 13 18 31 33 36 42 46 50 51 58 62 65**

**1343. Pseudenargia ulicis (Staudinger,1859)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ulicis* Staudinger,1859; *algorica* Culot,1914; *rufescentior* Rothschild,1914 \_ Range (in code): **DZ BtNa Ges Lbs PT ES An Grn FR**

**1344. Pseudocopicucullia melanoglossa (Berio,1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanoglossa* Berio,1934 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Ajj EG LY**

**1345. Pseudocopicucullia syrtana (Mabil,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *syrtana* Mabil,1888; *#cyrtana* Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Cucullia syrtana* Mabil,1888, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1888: 11. Syntypes: Tunesien: Gabes. Range (in code): **Cn MR MA DZ Ajj Hes Ktr DhM Kdr Mri Nbr Ceg BSa Gha Bsk TN Gab LY EG Sn SA MT GR CY IR Hz Ss IQ Agh IL Pa JO**

**Pseudocopicucullia syrtana syrtana (Mabil,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *syrtana* Mabil,1888; *#cyrtana* Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Cucullia syrtana* Mabil,1888, Bull. Soc. ent.



Fr. 1888: 11. Syntypes: Tunesien: Gabes. Range (in code): **DZ Ajj Hes Ktr Dhm Kdr Mri Nbr Ceg BSa Gha Bsk TN Gab MT GR IL Pa CY JO MR MA DZ TN LY EG Sn**

**1346. Pseudohadena (Pseudopseustis) crassicornis Boursin, 1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *crassicornis Boursin, 1940* Range (in code): **DZ Tou**

**1347. Pseudohadena (Pseudopseustis) tellieri (D. Lucas, 1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tellieri D. Lucas, 1907; diacrisioides Rothschild, 1914* Range (in code): **TN Gf Btina Bsk DZ Ges**

**1348. Pseudomathes volloni (D. Lucas, 1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *volloni D. Lucas, 1907* Taxonomical reference: *Amathes volloni D. Lucas, 1907, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907: 342. Type: South Tunisia, Kebili. Range (in code):* **DZ Bsk Afi TN** Bionomy: Larva on Traganum, Suaeda (Salsolaceae) (Chrétien, 1917).

**1349. Pseudopanolis puengeleri (Standfuss, 1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *puengeleri Standfuss, 1912* Range (in code): **DZ Blid**

**1350. Raparna erubescens (A. Bang-Haas, 1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *erubescens A. Bang-Haas, 1910* Taxonomical reference: *Prothymna erubescens A. Bang-Haas, 1910, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 40. Range (in code):* **DZ MA SA OM AE IL Pa JO IR Ss Hz B-A AF**

**1351. Raphia hybris (Hübner, [1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hybris Hübner, [1813]* Range (in code): **DZ Abe PT ES Mu FR** Bionomy: Larva on Populus (Calle et al., 2000).

**1352. Recophora canteneri (Duponchel, 1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *canteneri Duponchel, 1833; insueta Herrich-Schäffer, 1850; pallidior Rothschild, 1913; satanas Boursin, 1962* Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Ges BSa Sbd Clo PT ES Mu FR IT**

**1353. Rhabinopteryx subtilis (Mabille, 1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subtilis Mabille, 1888; renatalis Rebel, 1909 nec Obth.; luridalis Rebel, 1911. Taxonomical reference:* *Epimecia subtilis Mabille, 1888, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1888: 51. Type: Gabes. Range (in code):* **MA DZ Onç Hes Ges Berr Ceg BSa Tou Bsk Sfr TN Gab LY MT TN EG Sn SA JO IL Pa IQ Kbl Bgd IR** Bionomy: Larva on Plantago albicans (Dumont, 1927).

**1354. Rhyacia (Epipsilia) cervantes (Reisser, 1935)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cervantes Reisser, 1935; #gyulaipetri Varga, 1975* Taxonomical reference: *Rhyacia cervantes Reisser, 1935, Ent. Rdsch. 53: 41. Range (in code):* **DZ MA ES Si YU BG GR TR IR Elb Th 01 14 30 42 65**

**Rhyacia (Epipsilia) cervantes pseudolatens (Zerny, 1935)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pseudolatens Zerny, 1935* Range (in code): **DZ MA**

**1355. Rhyacia (s.str.) auguroides (Rothschild, 1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *auguroides Rothschild, 1914; pseudosimulans Kozhantschikov, 1929* Range (in code): **DZ Ges UZ Tas**

**1356. Rhyacia (s.str.) lucipeta ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lucipeta [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. Taxonomical reference:* *Noctua lucipeta [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 71. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code):* **DZ Blid ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc IR Zj Elb Th Ab Dam IQ RU St Nt MD UA BY 06 08 25 36 38 44 46 49 50 53 58 60 63 64 65 66**

**1357. Rhyacia (s.str.) simulans (Hufnagel, 1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *simulans Hufnagel, 1766; tristis Fabricius, 1775; pyrophila [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; radicea Esper, [1789]; obscurata Staudinger, 1901; augurides Rothschild, 1914* Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena simulans Hufnagel, 1766, Berl. Mag. 3 (3): 396. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code):* **DZ Ges MA TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR GG Tbl AZ Kir AM Cc TR Arr LB Bsa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da Sb At To MD UA BY UZ Fe KK Ik CN Ui Ii 01 04 06 17 22 33 46 50 58 65 76**

**1358. Rhyagla lacernaria (Hübner, [1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lacernaria Hübner, [1813]; glarea Treitschke, 1826; cretula Freyer, 1842* Taxonomical reference: *Geometra lacernaria Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5, Geometrae: Tab. 82 fig. 422. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code):* **DZ ES Mu FR IT YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG Cc AM AZ Nv Ord IR Es Fa Kaz Kz Yas Kd Kh Elb Th IQ TIH CY LB IL Pa JO 03 05 06 07 13 20 21 27 42 45 46 50 51 56 63 65** Bionomy: Larva on Phlomis (Staudinger, 1879; Wiltshire, 1957; Calle et al., 2000).

- 1359. *Rivula sericealis* (Scopoli,1763)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sericealis* Scopoli,1763; *munda* Hufnagel,1767; *lunatralis* Denis & Schiffermüller,1775; *leana* Fabricius,1777; *ocellaris* Thunberg,1784; *centralis* Villers,1789; *distincta* Rothschild,1920 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena sericealis* Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 242. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **DZ Clo Hmk Agi Abe Sbd PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AZ AM GG Tbl Smt Bjo Lag Der Cc IQ Amr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Da MD UA BY CN Ui Ku Kun IR Elb Mz Gho8 28 52 53 55 57 63**
- 1360. *Rivula tanitalis* Rebel,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tanitalis* Rebel,1912 Range (in code): **MA DZ Cr TR CY GR IR Fa Kaz Kd Snj Km Ss SA YE EG EGo5 IQ Kq Agh BH LB IL Pa 63**
- 1361. *Saragossa seeboldi* Staudinger,1900** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *seeboldi* Staudinger,1900 Range (in code): **DZ Btna Ges Abe Sbd ES**  
***Saragossa seeboldi arabum* Culot,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arabum* Culot,1911 Taxonomical reference: *Saragossa seeboldi* var. *arabum* Culot,1911, Noct. Geom. Eur. (1) 1: 112, pl.19 fig.12. Type: Algérie, Sebdou. Range (in code): **DZ Btna Ges Abe Sbd**
- 1362. *Schinia chanzyi* (Oberthür,1876)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chanzyi* Oberthür,1876; *chansyi* Hampson,1903 Range (in code): **DZ BSa Ges**
- 1363. *Schinia scutosa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#scutosa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *nuchalis* Grote,1878 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua scutosa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 89. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN EG ES FR IT MT IE GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR GG AM AZ Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi Sb At Us MD UA BY KK TrA T-A KG Tk Aa UZ N-A CN Ui Ku Kgs Ch IN Gs Dra Kul Pj Rw KP KR US Mon Col Kan AF PK IR Mz Gls Elb Ab Mak IL Pa Sn JP Tbl Smt Bjo Kir Der BSa Ges 03 08 14 28 32 46 50** Bionomy: Larva on *Artemisia campestris* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; Hampson,1903).
- 1364. *Scodionyx mysticus* Staudinger,1900** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mysticus* Staudinger,1900; *boursini* Warnecke,1937; *balboi* C.G.Krüger,1939; *lepinyi* Rungs,1943. Taxonomical reference: *Scodionyx mysticus* Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 397. Syntypes: Palaestina: Totes Meer. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Ah TD SD SA OM YE EG IL JO Pa** Bionomy: Larva on *Acacia raddiana* (Fabaceae) (Wiltshire,1948).
- 1365. *Scoliopteryx libatrix* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *libatrix* Linnaeus,1758; *salictaria* Poda,1761; *modesta* Müller,1764; *delicatula* Retzius,1783; *libatricus* Haworth,1809 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena libatrix* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 507. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Abe TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ Kir Cc IQ LB Bsa Bei DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr Kc St Kb Nt Ich Sb MD UA BY KK Ax IR Elb Mz CN KP KR JP TW 05 08 13 16 30 34 38 56 61 65** Bionomy: Larva on *Salix*, *Populus* (Salicaceae) (Poda,1761; Wiltshire,1957).
- 1366. *Scythocentropus inquinatus* (Mabille,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inquinata* Mabille,1888; *mercedes* Pinker,1974 Taxonomical reference: *Hadena inquinata* Mabille,1888, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1888: 43. Type: Gabes. Range (in code): **Cn MR MA DZ Ajj Ges Bsk Gf TN Gab LY MT TN IQ Agh Bgd IR Hz Lo PK IN IL Pa SY JO EG Sn TR?**
- 1367. *Sesamia cretica* Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cretica* Lederer,1857; *cyrnaea* Mabille,1866; *fraterna* Moore,1882; *striata* Staudinger,1888; *pecki* Tams,1938 Taxonomical reference: *Sesamia cretica* Lederer,1857, Noct. Eur.:124. Type(s): [Greece]: Creta: Candia. Range (in code): **Cn MR MA DZ Abe Prr Sbd DhM TN LY EG ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE YU AL BG GR Cr TR IR Mz Hz B-A Ss Fa Elb Mz Th Kdj RU Cc Ro Kr Nt Ich Ing Da AF Srb EG Sn SA IL Hf Pa LB JO SY IQ Bgd Agh SD ET SO TM UZ IN Hp ZA 02 07 20 23 31 33 35 46 48 63** Bionomy: Larva on *Zea mays*, *Sorghum halepense*, *Pennisetum typhoideum*, *Saccharum spontaneum*, *Saccharum aegyptiacum*, *Idhrah sufra* (Balachowsky & Mesnil,1936; Wiltshire,1957; Hacker,1989).
- 1368. *Sesamia nonagrioides* (Lefèbvre,1827)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vuteria sensu auct nec Stl.*; *nonagrioides* Lefèbvre,1827; *hesperica* Rambur,1839; *sacchari* Wollaston,1858; *gracilis* Rebel,1898. Taxonomical reference: *Cossus nonagrioides* Lefèbvre,1827, Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 98-99, pl.5 fig.3. Type(s): Sicilia: Palermo. Range (in code): **Az Md Cn MR MA DZ Abe Blid Sbd Clo TN LY EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT AT YU AL BG GR Cr TR IL Pa YE SO ZA 01 07 33** Bionomy: Larva on *Zea mays*, *Oryza sativa*, *Saccharum officinarum*, *Triticum sativum*, *Hordeum hexastichum*, *Andropogon sorghum*, *A. citriodore*, *Sorghum cernuum*, *S. saccharatum*, *Avena sativa*, *Pennisetum purpureum*, *Typha*, *Arundo*, *Phragmites*, *Imperata*.

- 1369. *Sideridis (Dianthivora) implexa* (Hübner,[1809])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *implexa* Hübner,[1809]; *fallovi* Oberthür,1876 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua implexa* Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. Noct.2: Taf.88 fig.414. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **MA DZ BtNa Khh Ahr Ges Sbd Abe TN LY ES HU RO YU MK BG GR TR IL Pa Hf LB Bei Cc GG RU Ro MD UA BY 06 10 18 46 50 60**
- 1370. *Sideridis (Luteohadena) luteago* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *luteago* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *brunneago* Esper,[1804]; *nigrescens* Wagner,1926 (*praeocc.*); *ottomana* Koçak,1990. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua luteago* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 86. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Hrh FR AD Co Si IT MT GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd FI LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY TR IR Fa Kh Elb Th IQ LB Bsa SY GG Tbl Bjo Smt Kir Cc AZ AM KK KG 04 05 06 07 08 11 13 18 21 24 25 29 30 33 36 37 42 49 50 58 60 61 65 73** Bionomy: Larva on the root of *Silene maritima* and *S. inflata* (Staudinger,1881).
- 1371. *Spodoptera cilium* Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cilium* Guenée,1852; *cycloides* Guenée,1852; *capicola* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; *latebrosa* Lederer,1855; *insignata* Walker,1857; *orbicularis* Walker,1857; *praeterita* Walker,1857; *procedens* Walker,1857; *obliterans* Walker,1862; *infixa* Walker,1862; *insulsa* Walker,1865; *imperviata* Walker,1865; *retrahens* Walker,1870. Taxonomical reference: *Spodoptera cilium* Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. Noct. 1: 156. Type(s): Indie (MNHNP). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk PT ES Mu FR Co Sa? Si IT MT GB BG Cr TR IL Pa Hf LB Bei Bsa IQ Bsr Amr Agh Bgd IR Km Hz CY PK Bl Qu Haz Cte AF Srb IN ZA Nta Kzu Est Wca Cto Ec ZW Har KE TH Bnk 09 31 58** Bionomy: Larva on *Cynodon dactylon* [Bermuda grass], *Axonopus compressus* [carpet grass] (Poaceae) (Lewvanich,2001).
- 1372. *Spodoptera exiguum* (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exigua* Hübner,[1808]; *fulgens* Geyer,[1832]; *pygmaea* Rambur,1834; *junceti* Zeller,1847; *caradrinoides* Walker,1856; *flavimaculata* Harvey,1876; *venosa* Butler,1880; *sebhana* Austaut,1880; *antipodea* W.Warren,1914; *protector* De Laever,1985. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua exigua* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett. Noct.2, Taf.78 fig.362. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AZ AM Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CY LB Bsa IQ Agh Bgd Qr Amr KW PK Bl Qu AF Hr Gbh Srb Arh Dwe Kab ZA Gau Pre Tva Nta Kzu Dbn Est ZW IL Hf Rd Pa IR TH Fa Lo By Kz Yas Ke Hz B-A Ss Ha Kh Ab Oru Mz Elb Dam Kdj Kh Gh Bu Dlk Ro St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da ET ET24 YE Ad CV Az Md Cn Hw CA US Cp Rw Ges Ktr Agi Lgt BSA Gha Gtt Omy Ogl Gle Khh Blid Sét Abe Bsk Perr Sfr BtNa Hmk DhM Hrh Onç Ah Ajj 01 05 07 08 13 14 16 17 18 21 25 27 29 30 31 32 33 36 38 42 43 44 45 46 50 51 52 56 58 63 64 65 69** Bionomy: Larva on *Zygophyllum simplex* (Hampson,1896); also pest on *Vicia faba*, *Gossypium*, *Hibiscus esculentus* in Iraq (Wiltshire,1957).
- 1373. *Spodoptera litura* (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *litura* Fabricius,1775 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua litura* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 601. Type(s): India orientalis. Range (in code): **DZ Out Perr Ktr Bsk Abe OM IR Fa Hz Ss IQ Agh Bgd Amr Bsr Qr EG NC WS PC FJ TO NH SB PG AU MY IN Mh Nsk Cn JP TH CMa Cuo Cuo1 Cuo7** Bionomy: Larva on *Datura metel* [thorn apple], *Nicotiana tabacum* [tobacco] (Solanaceae), *Brassica* (Brassicaceae), *Rosa* [rose] (Rosaceae), *Nymphaea* [lotus] (Nymphaeaceae), *Vigna radiata* [mung bean] (Fabaceae), *Citrus maxima* [pomelo] (Rutaceae), *Epipremnum aureum* [taro vine] (Araceae), *Zinnia violacea* [baan chuen] (Asteraceae), *Euphorbia millii* [poi sian], *Ricinus communis* [castor oil] (Euphorbiaceae) (Lewvanich,2001).
- 1374. *Spudaea rutililla* (Esper,[1791])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rutililla* Esper,[1791] Range (in code): **MA DZ BtNa TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT BE NL LU DE CH PL CZ SK HU**
- 1375. *Stilbia algerica* Culot,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *algerica* Culot,1914 Taxonomical reference: *Stilbia algerica* Culot,1914, Noct. Geom. Eur. (1) 2: 45, pl.45 fig.18. Type: Algérie, Géryville. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Afl Eba**
- 1376. *Stilbia nisseni* Stertz,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nisseni* Stertz,1914 Range (in code): **DZ Ges**
- 1377. *Stilbia turatii* D.Lucas,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *turatii* D.Lucas,1910 Taxonomical reference: *Stilbia turatii* D.Lucas,1910, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910: 272. Type: Algérie, El Tarf. Range (in code): **DZ TN DhM**



- 1378. *Stilbina (s.str.) numida* (Oberthür,1890)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *numida* Oberthür,1890; *mirabilis* Turati,1924 Taxonomical reference: *Hypeuthina numida* Oberthür,1890, Etud. Ent. 13: 27, pl.6 fig.41. Type: Algeria, Magenta. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Abe Prr Btna Mage LY Cy**
- 1379. *Synthymia fixa* (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fixa* Fabricius,1787; *quadrifasciata* Villers,1789 nec Cl.,1759; *monogramma* Hübner,[1808]; *#diffusa* Strand,1912; *#suffusa* Strand,1912; *australis* Oberthür,1918 Taxonomical reference: *Noctua fixa* Fabricius,1787, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 147. Type: Gibraltar. Range (in code): **DZ Abe Sbd Eba PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT NL YU** Bionomy: Larva on *Psoralea bituminosa* (Fabaceae) (Calle et al., 2000).
- 1380. *Tathorhynchus exsiccatus* (Lederer,1855)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exsiccata* Lederer,1855; *vinctalis* Walker,[1866]; *angustiorata* Grote,1882; *fallax* Swinhoe,1902; *#exiccata* Wiltshire,1941; *greuteri* Koutsaftikis,1973 Taxonomical reference: *Spintherops exsiccata* Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 204, pl.2 fig.12. Type ♂: Lebanon: Beirut (MNHUB). Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Ah Ajj Ges Abe Sfr BSa Bsk PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT GB YU GR Cr TR IR Fa Hz Ss Ke Kh Elb Th Dam Mia Kaz B-A AF Hr Gbh PK Swa Sgl Cp CY IQ Bsy Kbl LB Bei Bsa IL Pa EG OM AE SA YE Ad UZ Br ZA US Mai Col AU NF NZ AR 07 30 73**
- 1381. *Teinoptera culminifera* Calberla,1891** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *culminifera* Calberla,1891; *kraussi* Rebel,1895; *craussi* Hampson,1906; *#brunnea* Rothschild,1913; *#alboochracea* Rothschild,1913; *mahuzzim* Oberthür,1913; *#intermedia* Rothschild,1920 Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Hes BSa Lgt DhM Ges Eal Ear Onç Gha Tou Ogl Gle Omy TN LY SA IL Pa JO EG Sn**
- 1382. *Teinoptera gafsana* (Blachier,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gafsana* Blachier,1905; *gassana* Hampson,1906; *albina* A.Bang-Haas,1907; *#intermedia* Rothschild,1920; *pianii* C.G.Krüger,1933 Range (in code): **MA DZ Ah Mri Heh Bsk BSa Onç Gha Tun Gle TN Gf LY IQ Kbl SA IL Pa**
- 1383. *Thalpophila vitalba* (Freyer,1834)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vitalba* Freyer,1834; *amathusia* Rambur,1871 Taxonomical reference: *Hadena vitalba* Freyer,1834, Neuere Beitr. Schmett.: 48. Range (in code): **MA DZ DhM Agi TN FR ES Si IT MT** Bionomy: Larva on *Lolium*, *Poa* (Hacker,1989; Calle et al., 2000).
- 1384. *Thargelia gigantea* Rebel,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gigantea* Rebel,1909; *griseola* Rothschild,1913; *grazianii* C.G.Krüger,1933. Taxonomical reference: *Thargelia gigantea* Rebel,1909, Verh. naturw. Ver. Karlsruhe 21: 132. Type: Aegypten, Sinai. Range (in code): **EG Sn DZ Bsk Hdr Mri Tou Gle LY Cy IL Pa**
- 1385. *Thria robusta* Walker,[1858]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anysa* auct.; *robusta* Walker,[1858]; *fugitiva* Walker,[1858]; *opposita* Wallengren,1865; *sennaarensis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *grandis* Staudinger,1877; *terrigena* Christoph,1877; *similata* Moore,1883; *distincta* Rothschild,1920; *asiria* Wiltshire,1988; *omana* Wiltshire,1988; *sokotrana* Wiltshire,1988 Taxonomical reference: *Thria robusta* Walker,[1858], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 13: 1112. Syntypes: South Africa. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Ath Ah Ajj Abe Sfr TN PT ES LY EG Sn IL Pa LB SY JO IT MT GR CY TR IQ Agh Bgd kut Amr IR Fa Qz Elb Th Dam Mia Kaz Kd Snj Mrv Lo Km Ss Hz Mz GlS Kh B-A Ke SA As OM Sk AF PK TM Kp KK ID Ja ZA Nta Kzu Est Tva NA Dmr KE YE Ad SD ET ET24 IN LK MM 07 21 23 30 33 50 58 63 65 73** Bionomy: Larva on *Albizzia lebek*, *Populus euphratica* (Wiltshire,1948, 1957); *Acacia* (Fabaceae) (Rungs,1981).
- 1386. *Thysanoplusia (Daubeiplusia) daubei* (Boisduval,1840)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *daubei* Boisduval,1840; *ciliaris* Walker,[1858] Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Abe Bdj Ktr TN Gf LY EG ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GR Cr TR AF Nu Bsg IL Pa SY Hal LB CY IR Fa Ss Hz B-A Km Kz Bu Hz Ke IQ Bgd Agh Bsr PK SI Gg IN NP CN JP TW TH CMa Php 33** Bionomy: Larva on *Daucus carota* [Apiaceae] (Chrétien,1917); *Chondrilla*, *Cichorium intybus*, *Sonchus* (Calle et al., 2000).
- 1387. *Thysanoplusia (s.str.) orichalcea* (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orichalcea* Fabricius,1775; *chrystina* Martyn,1797; *aurifera* Hübner,[1813]. Taxonomical reference: *Noctua orichalcea* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 607. Range (in code): **Az Md MA DZ Cn PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB NL DE CH YU BG GR Cr TR CY IL Pa LB Ch KG AF Nu Bsg Srb Hr Kab Gbh ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Gau Pre Jh SH KE ZW Har Nta Kzu Dbn Mv Ec Grh MU SA JP CN TW IN LK NC NZ TH Nrt Kao VN LA MY ID PG PH NP PK SA YE AU Cc IR Gh Mz GlS Th Kh Fa Hz Elb Gor Dam Thu Cn AZ Kir DJ DJ44 ET KE Mh Nsk Abe Orn Sét Agi Btna Bsk 07 13 33** Bionomy: Larva on *Coreopsis*, *Chrysanthemum*, *Foeniculum*, *Salvia* (Warren,1913; Calle et al., 2000).
- 1388. *Trichoplusia ni* (Hübner,[1803])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ni* Hübner,[1803]; *humilis* Walker,1858; *extrahens* Walker,1858; *brassicae* Riley,1870; *echinocystidis* Strecker,1874; *deserticola* Rothschild,1913

Taxonomical reference: Noctua ni Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab.58 fig. 284. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK SE FI EE RU EG IL Hf Pa LB Bsa JO SY SA IQ Kq Agh Amr IR Fa By Yas Lo Kh Elb GG AM AZ Cc AF Bsg Nu Kab Hr Pli Srb Gbh Ca Arh Dwe PK IN KP KR CN US CA CU ZA MX Cn MD UA BY CV Wca Cto JP MG NZ Hw TH VN NP Elb Mz Th Kz Clu Dam Plr Kdj Ab Sdt Skh Kd Bne Snj B-A Hz Kaz Mia Ss Chh Ke UZ Br Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da DJ DJ44 Cp Tbl Smt Bjo Kir Der Hal Sbd Blid Afl Bsk Agi Hrh Sfr Perr BSa Ktr Dzc Abe Orn Gle Btina Hmk DhM Tun Mzg Onç Ah Ath 01 05 06 07 08 11 12 13 16 17 18 21 33 36 46 48 50 51 56 58 65 Bionomy: Larva on Chenopodium, Crepis, Nicotiana, Reseda, Rumex, Senecio, Solanum, Taraxacum, Urtica (Calle et al., 2000).

**1389. Trigonophora crassicornis (Oberthür,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): crassicornis Oberthür,1918; obscura Rothschild,1920 Range (in code): DZ Lbs Btina ES FR

**1390. Trigonophora flammea (Esper,1785)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): flammea Esper,1785; empyrea Hübner,[1803]. Range (in code): MA DZ Lbs Btina Abe TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB CH AT YU GR RU MD UA BY

**1391. Tyta luctuosa ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): luctuosa [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; italica Fabricius,1781; atra Goeze,1781 nec Linn.,1767; astroites Fourcroy,1785; maculosa Villers,1789 Taxonomical reference: Noctua luctuosa [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Wiener Gegend: 90. Type(s): [Austria]: Wien. Range (in code): MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR GG AZ Len AM Cc CY IL Pa Hf LB SY JO IR Ab Oru Jal Fa Es Ha Kh Elb Mz Dam Th Ab Km Kd DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY At KG Tks Tk Dj KK Ik TrA Osh UZ CN Ui Kun Ku AF IQ Agh Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Kyi Da Sdt Bjr Zj Agi Btina Hmk Abe Hrh Perr Sét Tiz Dzc DhM Rbt 01 04 05 06 07 08 11 13 14 16 17 18 22 23 25 30 32 33 34 35 36 38 42 44 50 51 58 60 61 62 63 65 66 67 69 70 71 75 76 Bionomy: Larva on Convolvulus arvensis (Convolvulaceae), Malva (Malvaceae), Linum (Linaceae), Plantago (Plantaginaceae) (Spuler,1906; Calle et al., 2000).

**1392. Tytroca dispar (Püngeler,1904)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): dispar Püngeler,1904 Range (in code): MA DZ Ah Ajj SD LY EG Sn IL Pa JO SA As OM SO SD TD IR Hz Ss B-A CN Ui

**Tytroca dispar puengeleri Rothschild,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): puengeleri Rothschild,1915; dallonii Le Cerf,1935; puengeleri Wiltshire,1970. Range (in code): DZ Ah Ajj SD

**1393. Tytroca fasciolata (W.Warren & Rothschild,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): fasciolata W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; subsimilis W.Warren,1913; impar Hampson,1913 Range (in code): DZ Rhr Ath Omy Gtt MA IR Hz B-A SD SDo8 IN Bba Pj Bionomy: Larva on Acacia raddiana, A.gummifera (Fabaceae) (Rungs,1942).

**1394. Tytroca leucoptera (Hampson,1896)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): leucoptera Hampson,1896; balnearia Distant,1898 Taxonomical reference: Hypaetra leucoptera Hampson,1896, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1896: 264, pl.10 fig.1. Type: [Yemen]: "Aden". Range (in code): MA SD MR DZ Ah Ajj Omy IL Pa YE Ad SA SA63 SO ZA Tva Lpo ZW Har

**1395. Ulochlaena hirta (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): hirta Hübner,[1813] Taxonomical reference: Noctua hirta Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. Noct. 2: Taf.128 fig. 591. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): DZ Mage Btina Afl FR Si IT CH RO YU BG GR RU Ro St Da Kyi MD UA TR Cc GG Smt Bjo Tbl Da Der AZ Kir SY JO IR Ab Oru Elb Th Plr GlS TM Kp 04 05 06 07 13 32 30 36 38 44 46 49 56 58 62 65 70

**1396. Victrix (Moureia) microglossa (Rambur,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): microglossa Rambur,1858; subplumbeola Culot,1912; cinnamomina Rothschild,1914 Range (in code): MR MA NE DZ Ah Ges Eba Abe Sbd Afl Lbs PT ES An Mu

**1397. Victrix precisa (W.Warren,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): precisa W.Warren,1909; salmonea Culot,1912; subperla Rothschild,1914; incomposita Lucas,1950 Range (in code): DZ Sbd Ges MA Orn Prr Abe

**1398. Xanthia (Cirrha) austauti Oberthür,1881** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): austauti Oberthür,1881; algerica A.Bang-Haas,1912; batnensis Culot,1917; monilifera Culot,1917; rosina Culot,1917 Taxonomical reference: Xanthia austauti Oberthür,1881, Etud. Ent. 6: 87, pl.1 fig.3. Type: Algérie, Sidi-bel-Abbès (Austaut leg.). Range (in code): PT ES DZ Abe Btina BSa Afl Bdj Ges

- 1399. *Xanthia (Cirrha) gilvago* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gilvago* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 Taxonomical reference: Noctua *gilvago* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 87. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ BtNa ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU GG Smt Bjo Lag Cc Ro Kr St Kyi MD UA BY Ch IQ Agh IR GlS 14 24 47 63**  
***Xanthia (Cirrha) gilvago gilvago* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gilvago* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 Taxonomical reference: Noctua *gilvago* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 87. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ BtNa ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU GG Smt Bjo Lag Cc Ro Kr St Kyi MD UA BY 14 24 47**
- 1400. *Xanthia (Cirrha) ocellaris* (Borkhausen,1792)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ocellaris* Borkhausen,1792; *palleago* Hübner,[1803]. Taxonomical reference: Phalaena *ocellaris* Borkhausen,1792, Naturg. eur. Schmett. 4: 647. Type(s). Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd PT ES FR Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK BG GR TR LB SY IR Ab Oru Fa Shr Es DK SE FI RU Cc Ro Kr St Ich MD UA BY Sb TM CN KP KR 01 06 50 58** Bionomy: Larva on Populus (Hampson,1906).  
***Xanthia (Cirrha) ocellaris ocellaris* (Borkhausen,1792)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ocellaris* Borkhausen,1792; *palleago* Hübner,[1803]. Taxonomical reference: Phalaena *ocellaris* Borkhausen,1792, Naturg. eur. Schmett. 4: 647. Type(s). Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd PT ES FR Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR LB DK SE FI RU Cc Ro Kr St Ich MD UA BY 06 50 58**
- 1401. *Xanthodes albago* (Fabricius,1794)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albago* Fabricius,1794; *malvae* Esper,[1796]; *stramen* Guenée,1852; *impurata* Walker,1857; *impellens* Walker,1858; *inefficiens* Walker,1858. Taxonomical reference: Noctua *albago* Fabricius,1794, Ent. Syst. 3 (2): 74. Type: Transquebarie. Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Agi Bsk Ktr Perr Abe Clo ET ZA Tva Gau Pre ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT AL GR Cr TR IR IQ AF LB Bei IN TW LK CN KP KR JP AU 01** Bionomy: Larva on Malva moschata, Lavatera olbia (Hoffman,1893; Spuler,1903; Hampson,1912).
- 1402. *Xestia (Megasema) c-nigrum* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *c-nigrum* Linnaeus,1758; *nunatrum* Esper,[1786]; *singularis* Esper,[1786]; *degenerata* Staudinger,1889; *depravata* A.Bang-Haas,1912; *kurilana* Bryk,1942; *ignorata* Eitschberger,1972. Taxonomical reference: Phalaena *c-nigrum* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 516. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb MD UA BY IR Kh Gh Elb Mz Kdj KK Ax Ik UZ N-A CN Ui Ku Ga Sz T-T IN Hp Drm Kul NI SI Up Bhi Nnt Kil PK Pj Cp KP KR JP CA Nsc US Ny Iln MX GG AZ Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi Smt Bjo Tbl Kir Lag Swa Sgl Yek DZ Blid Agi Abe Dhm Hrh Dzc TN 05 13 28 34 36 50 51 56 58 60 61 65 75**
- 1403. *Xestia (s.str.) kermesina* (Mabille,1869)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kermesina* Mabille,1869; *cermesina* Hampson,1903; *grisea* Fernandez,1908; *albida* Ribbe,1912; *darroensis* Ribbe,1912; *astigmata* Rothschild,1914; *flavida* Oberthür,1918; *divitefimbriata* Oberthür,1918; *delectans* Oberthür,1918; *uclesina* Fernandez,1918; *sylvicola* Turati,1930; *#viridibrunnea* Bytinski-Salz,1937 Taxonomical reference: Noctua *kermesina* Mabille,1869, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (4) 9: 55, pl.2 fig.10. Type: Corsica. Range (in code): **MA DZ BtNa Afl Lbs Ges TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa TR 31**
- 1404. *Xestia (s.str.) lycophotioides* (Rothschild,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lycophotioides* Rothschild,1914; *straminea* Rothschild,1914; *inconspicua* Rothschild,1914 Range (in code): **DZ Ges**
- 1405. *Xestia (s.str.) nisseni* (Rothschild,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nisseni* Rothschild,1912; *durandi* Lucas,1932 Range (in code): **DZ Ges TN Dhm**
- 1406. *Xestia (s.str.) picata* (A.Bang-Haas,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *picata* A.Bang-Haas,1912 Taxonomical reference: Agrotis *picata* A.Bang-Haas,1912, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 140-141. Type ♀: "Batna (Algier)". Range (in code): **DZ BtNa**
- 1407. *Xestia (s.str.) xanthographa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthographa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *tetragona* Haworth,1809; *budensis* Freyer,1838; *elutior* Alpheraky,1887; *funerea* Gauckler,1901; *trumani* Smith,1903; *praecipuina* Rothschild,1914; *almohada* F.Wagner,1918; *faroulti* Rothschild,1920; *lepida* Constantini,1922; *algorica* Corti & Draudt,1933 Taxonomical reference: Noctua *xanthographa* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 83. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Lbs Dhm BtNa Abe Perr TN PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Nt Ich MD UA BY IQ Agh Bgd IR Elb Kh Nys UZ Fe Tas EG Sn JO IL Hf Pa LB 01 05 13 20 31 33 42 62**



**1408. *Xylena exsoleta* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exsoleta* Linnaeus,1758; *exoleta* Fabricius,1787; *impudica* Staudinger,1888; *canaria* Pinker,1969 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena exsoleta Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 515. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **Cn Md MA DZ Sbd Blid Ges Sfr Hrh Afl TN PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG Smt Bjo Tbl Cc IQ IR Kh AF LB IL Js Pa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Da MD UA BY CN Ti KK Ik KG Ssn Tar Lps UZ Smk Fe 01 05 06 09 13 15 25 26 33 36 45 46 50 65 66** Bionomy: Larva on *Alisma plantago-aquatica* (Alismataceae); *Allium cepa* (Alliaceae); *Anthriscus sylvestris* (Apiaceae); *Asparagus* (Asparagaceae); *Beta vulgaris*, *Spinacia oleracea* (Chenopodiaceae); *Brassica rapa*, *Hesperis matronalis* (Brassicaceae); *Caltha palustris* (Ranunculaceae); *Carduus*, *Leucanthemum vulgare*, *Taraxacum officinale* (Asteraceae); *Epilobium angustifolium* (Oenagraceae); *Galium verum* (Rubiaceae); *Humulus lupulus* (Cannabaceae); *Iris pseudacorus* (Iridaceae); *Lathyrus pratensis*, *Pisum sativum* (Fabaceae); *Linum usitatissimum* (Linaceae); *Malus pumila*, *Rubus idaeus*, *Prunus* (Rosaceae); *Rumex longifolius* (Polygonaceae); *Papaver* (Papaveraceae); *Phlox* (Polemoniaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); *Sempervivum* (Crassulaceae); *Vaccinium myrtillus* (Ericaceae), *Vitis* (authors).

***Xylena exsoleta exsoleta* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exsoleta* Linnaeus,1758; *exoleta* Fabricius,1787; *impudica* Staudinger,1888; *canaria* Pinker,1969 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena exsoleta Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 515. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **Cn Md MA DZ Blid Ges Sfr Hrh Afl TN PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG Smt Bjo Tbl Cc IQ IR Kh AF LB IL Js Pa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Da MD UA BY CN Ti KK Ik KG Ssn Tar Lps UZ Smk Fe 01 05 06 09 13 15 25 26 33 36 45 46 50 65 66**

**1409. *Xylena vetusta* (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vetusta* Hübner,[1813] Taxonomical reference: *Noctua vetusta* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.97, fig.459. Type: [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk PT ES FR Sa IT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR LB CY IL Pa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St MD UA BY At Sb MN CN 06 12 25 42 50 66** Bionomy: Larva on *Melilotus macrocarpa numidica* (Fabaceae) (Chrétien,1917).

**1410. *Xylocampa mustapha* (Oberthür,1920)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mustapha* Oberthür,1920 Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Agi Blid Hrh Ges MA Si IT TR IQ LB IL Js Pa JO 02 06 07 09 15 16 21 23 32 33 35 43 46 65** Bionomy: Larva on *Lonicera* [for areola] (Wiltshire,1957).

***Xylocampa mustapha mustapha* (Oberthür,1920)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mustapha* Oberthür,1920 Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Agi Blid Hrh Ges MA**

**1411. *Zebeeba falsalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1839])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *falsalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1839]; *?dardounula* Millièr,1871 Taxonomical reference: *Hypena falsalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1839], [in] Panzer, Faunae Ins. Germ. (166): fig.1. Type: Sicily. Range (in code): **DZ Hes Agi Gue Hmk Hrh Ges Abe Sbd TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR CY LB Bsa IL Pa Hf SY 07** Bionomy: Larva on *Asparagus*, *Pistacia* (Fibiger et al.,2010).

**1412. *Zethes insularis* Rambur,1833** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *insularis* Rambur,1833 Taxonomical reference: *Zethes insularis* Rambur,1833, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2: 29. Syntypes: [France]: Korsica. Range (in code): **MA DZ Orn Hrh Hmk Dzc Ges Sfr TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT YU BG GR Rd TR CY IR Fa Mia Kaz Sse Ke By Kz Yas Lo IQ Ssa LB Bei IL Pa Hf SY JO 02 05 07 10 14 16 21 22 31 33 35 42 45 48 63**

## Notodontidae (1413-1417)

**1413. *Cerura* (s.str.) *delavoiei* (Gaschet,1876)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *delavoiei* Gaschet,1876 Taxonomical reference: *Cerura vinula* var. *delavoiei* Gaschet,1876, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5) 6: 522. Type: Algeria, El-Esman. Range (in code): **MA Tgr Azr DZ Cn Khh Orn Mage Agi Ges Btina Ght**

***Cerura* (s.str.) *delavoiei delavoiei* (Gaschet,1876)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *delavoiei* Gaschet,1876 Taxonomical reference: *Cerura vinula* var. *delavoiei* Gaschet,1876, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5) 6: 522. Type: Algeria, El-Esman. Range (in code): **MA Tgr Azr DZ Ght Khh Orn Mage Agi Ges Btina**

**1414. *Clostera powelli* (Oberthür,1915)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1915 Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**1415. *Furcula interspersa* (Rothschild,1917)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *interspersa* Rothschild,1917 Taxonomical reference: *Cerura bifida* ssp. *interspersa* Rothschild,1917, Novit. zool. 24: 348. Syntypes: Algeria, Batna, Khenchela, Bou Saada (Tring Mus.). Range (in code): **MA DZ BSa Khh Btina TN**

**1416. Harpyia powelli (Oberthür,1912)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1912; *occidentalis* Rungs,1973 Taxonomical reference: *Hybocampa powelli* Oberthür,1912, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912: 339. Type: Algeria, Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Btna Lbs**

**1417. Pterostoma palpinum (Linnaeus,1761)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *palpina* Linnaeus,1761; *caudapiscina* Goeze,1783; *salicis* Germar,1812. Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Lag Smt Bjo AZ Kir DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 06 12 13 16 19 24 25 30 32 36 37 42 46 49 50 56 60 65**

## Oecophoridae (1418-1456)

**1418. Agonopterix arenella ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *arenella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *gilvella* Hübner,1796; *gilvosa* Haworth,1811; *immaculana* Stephens,1834 Taxonomical reference: *Tinea arenella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 137. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Cst PT FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc** Bionomy: Larva on *Carduus*, *Cirsium*, *Serratula*, *Arctium*, *Centaurea* (Asteraceae) (Parenti,2000; et seq.).

**1419. Agonopterix cachritis (Staudinger,1859)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *cachritis* Staudinger,1859; *epicachritis* Ragonot,1895 Range (in code): **DZ ES Sa DZ LB Bei TR 31**

**1420. Agonopterix canuflavella (Hannemann,1953)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *canuflavella* Hannemann,1953 Taxonomical reference: *Agonopteryx canuflavella* Hannemann,1953, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 29: 292. Range (in code): **DZ**

**1421. Agonopterix echinopella (Chrétien,1907)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *echinopella* Chrétien,1907; *liodryas* Meyrick,1921; *cryptiptila* Meyrick,1923 Taxonomical reference: *Depressaria echinopella* Chrétien,1907, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907: 276. Type: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk IL Pa Js** Bionomy: Larva on *Echinops spinosus* (Asteraceae) (Chrétien,1907).

**1422. Agonopterix invenustella (Hannemann,1953)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *invenustella* Hannemann,1953 Taxonomical reference: *Agonopteryx invenustella* Hannemann,1953, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 29: 293. Range (in code): **DZ**

**1423. Agonopterix liturosa (Haworth,1811)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *liturella* Hübner,1796 nec [Denis & Schiff.],1775; *liturosa* Haworth,1811; *huebneri* Bradley,1966 Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb MD UA BY** Bionomy: Larva on *Hypericum*.

**1424. Agonopterix ocellana (Fabricius,1775)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *ocellana* Fabricius,1775; *characterella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *signella* Hübner,1796; *signana* Hübner,1796; *signosa* Haworth,1811; *characterosa* Haworth,1811; *rubrolineella* Bruand,1850; *ocellella* Doubleday,1859 Taxonomical reference: *Pyralis ocellana* Fabricius,1775; Syst. Ent.: 652. Type(s): Anglia. Range (in code): **DZ Elt PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 71** Bionomy: Larva on *Salix* (Salicaceae).

**1425. Agonopterix scopariella (Heinemann,1870)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *scopariella* Heinemann,1870; *calycotomella* Amsel,1958 Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK RO YU GR Cr CY DK NO SE EE RU MD UA Cm BY** Bionomy: Larva on *Calycotome villosa* [Keçiboğan] (Fabaceae) from Cyprus (Amsel,1958).

**1426. Agonopterix subpropinquella (Stainton,1849)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *subpropinquella* Stainton,1849; *rhodochrella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; *thoracica* Lederer,1855; *sublutella* Staudinger,1859; *variabilis* Heinemann,1870; *crispella* Lhomme,1929; *amilcarella* Lucas,1951. Range (in code): **DZ Phv PT ES FR Co IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ HU YU AL GR Cr TR LB Bei DK SE LV RU MD UA BY IR Fa Shr SA YE 05 46 71**

**1427. Agonopterix thapsiella (Zeller,1847)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *thapsiella* Zeller,1847; *feruliphila* Millière,1866; *linolotella* Lhomme,1929 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf PT ES FR Sa Si MT HU GR Cr TR Cc 16 46 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Ferula vesceritensis*, *Thapsia garganica* (Chrétien,1917).

- 1428. *Cryptolechia orthrarcha* Meyrick, 1930** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *orthrarcha* Meyrick, 1930  
Taxonomical reference: *Cryptolechia orthrarcha* Meyrick, 1930, Exot. Microlepid. 3: 578-579. Type ♀:  
Algeria, Zebch near Sebdu, August (leg. Powell). Range (in code): **DZ Sbd**
- 1429. *Cryptolechia rigidella* (Chrétien, 1915)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *rigidellum* Chrétien, 1915;  
*zeroudellum* Chrétien, 1915 Taxonomical reference: *Hypsipselon rigidellum* Chrétien, 1915, Annl. Soc.  
ent. Fr. 84: 328, fig. Type: [Algérie]: Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 1430. *Depressaria adustatella* Turati, 1927** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *adustatella* Turati, 1927;  
*delphinias* Meyrick, 1936; *subtenebricosa* Hannemann, 1953 Range (in code): **MA DZ LY PT ES Sa**
- 1431. *Depressaria daucella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *#daucella*  
[Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *rubricella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *apiella* Hübner, 1796; *apiana*  
Haworth, 1802; *apiosa* Haworth, 1811 Taxonomical reference: *Tinea daucella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],  
1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 137. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range  
(in code): **DZ ES FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK AL GR DK NO SE LV LT RU Sb Ya**  
**Am Us MD UA BY Cc AZ KG US** Bionomy: Larva on *Daucus carota*, *Pastinaca*, *Cicuta*, *Oenanthe*,  
*Sium*, *Chaerophyllum*, *Petroselinum*, *Apium* (Apiaceae) ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 et seq.).
- 1432. *Depressaria depressana* (Fabricius, 1775)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *depressana*  
Fabricius, 1775; *anethana* Brahm, 1791; *depressella* Fabricius, 1798; *bluntii* Curtis, 1828; *collarella*  
Zetterstedt, 1839. Taxonomical reference: *Pyrallis depressana* Fabricius, 1775; Syst. Ent.: 655. Type(s):  
not mentioned. Range (in code): **DZ ES FR Co Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL**  
**GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb To At Us MD UA BY IR Fa Th Kdj Cc GG AZ AM KG KK TJ MN**  
**CA On Qb 05 16** Bionomy: Larva on *Pimpinella*, *Peucedanum*, *Daucus*, *Pastinaca*, *Heracleum*,  
*Angelica*, *Libanotis*, *Coriandrum*, *Foeniculum*, *Carum*, *Anethum* (Apiaceae) (Lvovsky, 2001).
- 1433. *Depressaria deverrella* Chrétien, 1915** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *deverrella* Chrétien, 1915;  
*duplicatella* Chrétien, 1915 Taxonomical reference: *Depressaria deverrella* Chrétien, 1915, Annl. Soc.  
ent. Fr. 84: 342. Syntypes: [Algérie]: Biskra; [Tunisia]: Gafsa. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf FR**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Deverra scoparia*, *D. tortuosa* [Apiaceae] (Chrétien, 1915).
- 1434. *Depressaria fuscipedella* Chrétien, 1915** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *fuscipedella* Chrétien, 1915  
Taxonomical reference: *Depressaria fuscipedella* Chrétien, 1915, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 343. Type:  
[Algérie]: "Frenda (Oran), en juillet". Range (in code): **DZ Orn**
- 1435. *Depressaria jugurthella* (Lucas, 1849)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *jugurthella* Lucas, 1849  
Range (in code): **DZ Cst**
- 1436. *Depressaria marcella* Rebel, 1901** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *marcella* Rebel, 1901; *cuprinella*  
Walsingham, 1907; *marcidella* Walsingham, 1907; *cruenta* Meyrick, 1920; *chneuriella* Lucas, 1940 Range (in  
code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Sa Si MT HU YU BG GR TR IL Pa Hf IR Km 16 46**
- 1437. *Depressaria subnervosa* Oberthür, 1888** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *subnervosa* Oberthür, 1888  
Taxonomical reference: *Depressaria subnervosa* Oberthür, 1888, Etud. Ent. 12: 42, pl. 6 fig. 27. Syntypes:  
Algérie, Lambèse (Bleuse leg.). Range (in code): **DZ Lbs**
- 1438. *Epicallima formosella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s):  
*formosella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 Taxonomical reference: *Tinea formosella* [Denis &  
Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 140. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna  
district. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG**  
**GR Rd TR CY GG Btm Lag Sok AZ Len AM Eri Cc IL Pa Hf SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 05 06 12 16 33**  
**46 65 71 76**
- 1439. *Esperia sulphurella* (Fabricius, 1775)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *sulphurella* Fabricius, 1775  
Taxonomical reference: *Alucita sulphurella* Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent.: 670. Type(s): "Anglia". Range (in  
code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE AT RO GR TR 16 48**
- 1440. *Horridopalpus moranella* (Chrétien, 1907)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *moranella*  
Chrétien, 1907; *arabica* Amsel, 1972 Taxonomical reference: *Depressaria moranella* Chrétien, 1907, Bull.  
Soc. ent. Fr. 1907: 277-279. Syntypes: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf YU IR Fa Shr**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Haplophyllum tuberculatum* (en arabe Chedjeret er rih) (Chrétien, 1907).



- 1441. *Hypersymmoca faecivorella* Chrétien, 1917** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *faecivorella* Chrétien, 1917 Taxonomical reference: *Hypersymmoca faecivorella* Chrétien, 1917, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 85: 485-486. Syntypes: Tunisie, Gafsa. Range (in code): **DZ TN Gf** Bionomy: Larva on *Artemisia campestris*, *Thymus numidicus* (Chrétien, 1917).
- 1442. *Orophia sordidella* (Hübner, 1796)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *sordidella* Hübner, 1796; *uhrikmeszarosi* Szent-Ivany, 1942 Range (in code): **DZ Anna Cst PT ES FR IT BE NL LU DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU GR TR RU MD UA Da Cc GG AZ 05 46**
- 1443. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *algeriella* Baker, 1885** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *algeriella* Baker, 1885 Taxonomical reference: *Pleurota algeriella* Baker, 1885, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 21: 269-270. Syntypes: Algeria, Guelma. Range (in code): **DZ Gue TN Gf**
- 1444. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *argodonta* Meyrick, 1913** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *argodonta* Meyrick, 1913 Range (in code): **TN DZ MA**
- 1445. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *bicostella* (Clerck, 1759)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *bicostella* Clerck, 1759; *bipunctella* Hübner, 1793; *bicostatus* Fabricius, 1798 Taxonomical reference: [Phalaena] *bicostella* Clerck, 1759, *Icones Ins.*: pl. 3 fig. 15. Range (in code): **TN Gf DZ MZ AF Kab Bm IR Kh Fa PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY**  
***Pleurota* (s.str.) *bicostella illucidella* Chrétien, 1915** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *illucidella* Chrétien, 1915 Taxonomical reference: *Pleurota illucidella* Chrétien, 1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 84: 336. Type: [Tunisia]: "Gafsa, en avril". Range (in code): **TN Gf DZ MZ**
- 1446. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *hastiformis* Walsingham, 1905** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *hastiformis* Walsingham, 1905 Range (in code): **DZ Ktr FR**
- 1447. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *macrosella* Rebel, 1900** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *macrosella* Rebel, 1900 Taxonomical reference: *Pleurota macrosella* Rebel, 1900, *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 13: 167. Lectotype ♂: Algeria, Lambessa, designated by Back (1973: 198). Range (in code): **DZ Lbs**
- 1448. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *mauretanica* Bethune-Baker, 1888** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* Bethune-Baker, 1888 Taxonomical reference: *Pleurota mauretanica* Bethune-Baker, 1888, *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1888 (1): 120. Syntypes 1♂ 1♀: Algeria, Sebdu. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd**
- 1449. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *neotes* Walsingham, 1911** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *neotes* Walsingham, 1911 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 1450. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *nitens* Staudinger, 1871** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *nitens* Staudinger, 1871 Taxonomical reference: *Pleurota nitens* Staudinger, 1871, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 7: 260-261, pl. iii fig. 12. Syntypes ♂♀: Griechenland. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes Ktr YU GR IR Gls Kh** Bionomy: Larva on *Helianthemum sessiliflorum*, *Salvia aegyptiaca*, *Statice limonium* (Chrétien, 1917).
- 1451. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *ochreostrigella* Baker, 1885** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *ochreostrigella* Baker, 1885 Taxonomical reference: *Pleurota ochreostrigella* Baker, 1885, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 21: 269. Syntypes: Algeria, Guelma. Range (in code): **DZ**
- 1452. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *oranella* Bethune-Baker, 1888** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *oranella* Bethune-Baker, 1888 Taxonomical reference: *Pleurota oranella* Bethune-Baker, 1888, *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1888 (1): 120-121. Syntypes 10♂ 1♀: Algeria, Sebdu. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd**
- 1453. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *pyropella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *pyropella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 Taxonomical reference: *Tinea pyropella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 137. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc LB Bsa CY RU MD UA BY 05 06 10 16 36 40 42 44 46 51 56 65 73** Bionomy: Larva on *Salvia* (Mann, 1862).
- 1454. *Pleurota* (s.str.) *sefrainella* Chrétien, 1915** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *sefrainella* Chrétien, 1915 Taxonomical reference: *Pleurota sefrainella* Chrétien, 1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 84: 336-337. Type: [Algérie]: "Ain-Sefra (Oran), en avril". Range (in code): **DZ Sfr**

**1455. Pleurota (s.str.) staintoniella Bethune-Baker, 1888** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *staintoniella Bethune-Baker, 1888* Taxonomical reference: *Pleurota staintoniella Bethune-Baker, 1888*, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1888 (1): 119-120. Syntypes 6♂ 2♀: Algeria, Sebdu. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd**

**1456. Pseudatemelia filiella (Staudinger, 1859)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *filiella Staudinger, 1859*; *blidella Chrétien, 1915* Taxonomical reference: *Oecophora filiella Staudinger, 1859*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20 (7/9): 247. Type: Spain, Granada. Range (in code): **ES An Grn DZ Blid**

## Opostegidae (1457)

**1457. Opostega cretatella Chrétien, 1915** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *cretatella Chrétien, 1915* Taxonomical reference: *Opostega cretatella Chrétien, 1915*, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 364. Type: [Algérie]: "Biskra, en avril". Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**

## Psychidae (1458-1469)

**1458. Amicta mauretanica Rothschild, 1913** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica Rothschild, 1913* Taxonomical reference: *Amicta murina* ssp. *mauretanica Rothschild, 1913*, Novit. zool. 20: 133-134. Syntypes: Algeria, El-Arich, betw. Ghardaia and Touggourt; Bou-Saada. Range (in code): **MA DZ BSa Ear Gha Tou** Bionomy: Larva on *Retama ractam* (Rothschild, 1913).

**Amicta mauretanica mauretanica Rothschild, 1913** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica Rothschild, 1913* Taxonomical reference: *Amicta murina* ssp. *mauretanica Rothschild, 1913*, Novit. zool. 20: 133-134. Syntypes: Algeria, El-Arich, betw. Ghardaia and Touggourt; Bou-Saada. Range (in code): **MA DZ BSa Ear Gha Tou**

**1459. Apterona crenulella (Bruand, 1853)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *crenulella Bruand, 1853* Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR DE CH AT PL BG Cc RU Da UA IR Elb KK Ik LB Bsa**

**1460. Apterona gracilis (Speyer, 1886)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *gracilis Speyer, 1886* Range (in code): **MA DZ ES**

**1461. Dissoctena granigerella Staudinger, 1859** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *granigerella Staudinger, 1859* Range (in code): **DZ Eba PT ES FR TR 05**

**1462. Eudissoctena maurella Rebel, 1935** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *maurella Rebel, 1935* Taxonomical reference: *Eudissoctena maurella Rebel, 1935*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 156, pl.3 fig.5. Type: Morocco. Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**1463. Eudissoctena minimella Rebel, 1935** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *minimella Rebel, 1935* Taxonomical reference: *Eudissoctena minimella Rebel, 1935*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 156, pl.3 fig.1. Type: Morocco. Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**1464. Eudissoctena minorella Rebel, 1935** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *minorella Rebel, 1935* Taxonomical reference: *Eudissoctena minorella Rebel, 1935*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 155, pl.3 figs.2,3. Type: Morocco. Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**1465. Penestoglossa dardoinella (Millière, 1863)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *dardoinella Millière, 1863*; *latiorella Mann, 1873*; *incerta Millière, 1876*; *symmathetica Meyrick, 1938* Range (in code): **DZ Anna TN Tun ES FR Co Sa IT MT HV GR**

**1466. Penestoglossa marocanella (Lucas, 1933)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *marocanella Lucas, 1933*; *mauretanica Rebel, 1940*. Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**1467. Psyche casta (Pallas, 1767)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *casta Pallas, 1767*; *nitidella Hübner, 1793*; *germanica Chapman, 1900*; *minor Chapman, 1900*; *bowerella Chapman, 1900*; *mitterdella Chapman, 1900*; *niphonica Hori, 1926*; *ussuriensis Kozhantschikov, 1956*. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Mo Tt Da Prj Us MD UA BY Cc GG Tbl AZ Nv Ord JP 16**

**1468. Ptilocephala (gr.4) plumifera (Ochsenheimer, 1810)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *plumifera* Ochsenheimer, 1810; *mediterranea* Lederer, 1853. Range (in code): MA DZ PT ES FR IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO AL BG TR RU VI Sr Ur MD UA Cm KG Ssn Cc AM Eri GG Tbl AZ Nv Kir 05 08 34

**1469. Sciopetris technica Meyrick, 1891** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *technica* Meyrick, 1891 Range (in code): DZ Cst

## Pterolonchidae (1470)

**1470. Pterolonche (Gomezbustillus) pulverulenta Zeller, 1847** (Pterolonchidae) Synonym(s): *pulverulenta* Zeller, 1847 Range (in code): DZ Gea PT ES An Si IT MT AT RO BG TR 46

## Pterophoridae (1471-1503)

**1471. Agdistis adactyla (Hübner, [1819])** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *adactyla* Hübner, [1819]; *huebneri* Curtis, 1834; *delphinensella* Bruand, 1858; *shaanxisis* Qin & Zheng, 1997. Range (in code): MA DZ Phv TN Gf LY Cy ES FR Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO MK BG GR TR LV LT RU Ir Irk Tt Mnu Kj Cc AM Eri MD UA BY PK KG Uk TrA Aa TJ TM Bdz CN Ui Ku IMn Gn Pkn Hph She NHu LB Bsa IL Pa IR Elb Th Gor GlS Mz Amo Se Fa AF Ca Pli MN 06 Bionomy: Larva on *Artemisia campestris*, *A. scoparia*, *Chenopodium fruticosum*, *Erica cinerea*, *Santolina chamaecyparissus* (Chrétien, 1917; et seq.).

**1472. Agdistis frankeniae (Zeller, 1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *frankeniae* Zeller, 1847; *lerinsis* Millière, 1876; *bahlutia* Amsel, 1955; *tondeuri* Bigot, 1963; *rupestris* Bigot, 1974; *rjabovi* Zagulyaev & Filippova, 1976; *kulunda* Ustjuzhanin, 1991; *urmijensis* Zagulyaev, 1996 Taxonomical reference: *Adactyla frankeniae* Zeller, 1847, Isis 12: 900-902. Type: Sizilien, Messina (BMNH). Range (in code): Cn MA Rbt TN Gf Tun LY Cy DZ Agi Bsk PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT RO GR Cr TR RU Da Cc No Sr MD UA BY EG CY IL Jt Pa JO Amm IR Ak Msw Ar Se Mz SA KG Uk Ind 06 09 16 35 42 68 71 Bionomy: Larva on *Frankenia pallida*, *F. thymifolia* (Chrétien, 1917).

**1473. Agdistis heydeni (Zeller, 1852)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *heydeni* Zeller, 1852; *canariensis* Rebel, 1896; *excurata* Meyrick, 1920. Range (in code): Cn DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT PL AL BG GR Cr TR SY IL Hf Js Pa LB Bsa CY 06 33

**1474. Agdistis maghrebi Arenberger, 1976** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *maghrebi* Arenberger, 1976 Taxonomical reference: *Agdistis maghrebi* Arenberger, 1976, Dt. ent. Z. 23: 64-65. Holotype ♂: Algeria, Hassi Babah (Algier) (NHMW). Range (in code): DZ Agi

**1475. Agdistis meridionalis (Zeller, 1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Zeller, 1847; *staticis* Millière, 1875; *portlandica* Tutt, 1906; *clivicola* Meyrick, 1920; *tyrrhenica* Amsel, 1952; *prolai* Hartig, 1953. Range (in code): Cn MA TN Gf DZ Bsk ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB YU HV AL GR TR CY IL Pa Hf 09 33 42 Bionomy: Larva on *Statice limonium*, *S. delicatula* (Chrétien, 1917).

**1476. Agdistis neglecta Arenberger, 1976** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *frankeniae sensu* Bigot, 1960; *neglecta* Arenberger, 1976; Range (in code): MA DZ ES Mu B-I FR Co Sa IT

**1477. Agdistis paralia (Zeller, 1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *paralia* Zeller, 1847 Taxonomical reference: *Adactyla paralia* Zeller, 1847, Isis 12: 899. Range (in code): TN Gf MA DZ ES FR Sa Si MT YU GR IL Jt Pa CN Gn

**1478. Agdistis satanas Millière, 1876** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *satanas* Millière, 1876; *nanus* Turati, 1924; *pseudosatanas* Amsel, 1952. Range (in code): MA LY DZ TN ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE RO BG AL GR Cr TR RU MD UA BY 06 09

**1479. Agdistis sphinx Walsingham, 1907** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *sphinx* Walsingham, 1907 Range (in code): MA DZ Bsk TN Gf LY Cy Bionomy: Larva on *Limoniastrum guyonianum* (Chrétien, 1917).

**1480. Agdistis tamaricis (Zeller, 1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *tamaricis* Zeller, 1847; *bagdadiensis* Amsel, 1949; *xinjiangsis* Qin & Zheng, 1997. Taxonomical reference: *Adactyla tamaricis* Zeller, 1847, Isis 1847: 899. Range (in code): Cn CV MA TN LY DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE CH RO YU MK BG GR Cr TR RU St Sr MD UA BY IR Mz Elb Th Kz Sde GlS Ss Hz IQ Bgd CN Ui Au IMn Kgs She Gn Hph



Stg TW CY IL Jr Jf Hf JO Amm AF Kab PK Krc Pes UZ Br TM Kp BH SA SA63 Hj SA39 EG EG05 EG11 SD GH YE 16 17 Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix gallica, Myricaria germanica (sensu auctorum).

**1481. Amblyptilia acanthadactyla (Hübner,[1813])** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *acanthadactyla* Hübner,[1813]; *odontodactyla* Charpentier,1821; *calaminthae* Frey,1886; *tetralicella* Hofmann,1895; *phoenicodactyla* Chrétien,1915 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG GR Cr DK NO SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY TR CY IR Cc GG Sok Abk 16 48** Bionomy: Larva on Stachys sylvatica, Ononis natrix, O. repens, O. spinosa, Mentha, Euphrasia, Salvia, Teucrium scorodonia, Calluna vulgaris, Geranium robertianum, Bartsia, Erica tetralix, Carlina, Lavandula stoechas, Vaccinium oxycoccus, Jurinea, Nepeta (auct.).

**1482. Cnaemidophorus rhododactylus (Fabricius,1787)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *#rhododactyla* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *rhododactylus* Fabricius,1787; *koreana* Matsumura,1931; *#rhododactylus* Arenberger,1998 Range (in code): **DZ Eba PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc AM Eri IR Ab Mak Gls Kd Bne Es Kh Ha Zj LB Bsa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Us TJ UZ MD UA BY Ld Ch CN Ui KP KR JP 05 06 16 42 46 65** Bionomy: Larva on Rosa canina, R. spinosissima (sensu auctorum).

**1483. Crombrugghia distans (Zeller,1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *distans* Zeller,1847; *distantidactyla* Bruand,1858; *geodactylus* Fuchs,1903; *lactuca* Fletcher,1920; *clarisignis* Myerick,1924; *buvati* Bigot & Picard,1988; *pravieli* Bigot & Picard,1989; *gibeauxi* Bigot et al.,1990; *supplementum* Gibeaux,1997. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN PT ES Grn FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO SS HV YU B-H MK AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI RU Sb MD UA GG Tbl AM Eri AZ IR Elb Kdj Th Mz Kz Gor Yas Nss BY AF Pag Kab Pli Sfk Kot Bkt Nu Hr PK Ch KG UZ TM Kp K-K CN Ui IN Up Hp NP SI BT Cm VI Ur At Ir Irk Bry Ik Smk Ass Khs N-A Swa Kma Snn Djl Cc KK KuA 01 05 06 07 16 22 23 30 33 34 42 44 45 46 48 50 58 61 63** Bionomy: Larva on Sonchus arvensis, S.asper, Andryala pinnatifida, A.integrifolia, A.sinuata, Crepis tectorum, C.capillaris, C.virens, C.succisaefolia, C.conyzaefolia, C.grandiflora, C.albida, Hieracium pilosella, Picris hieracioides, Lactuca, Cichorium (sensu auct.).

**1484. Crombrugghia laeta (Zeller,1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *laetus* Zeller,1847; *loetidactyla* Bruand,1858; *andryalae* Millière,1863; *andryaladactylus* Millière,1863; *lantoscanus* Millière,1882. Range (in code): **MA TN DZ Bsk LY Cn PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB YU B-H HV MK AL BG GR TR Cc LB Bei IQ Shq IR Kz TM Kp K-K 05 06 16 42 44 46 76** Bionomy: Larva on Andryala sinuata (Chrétien,1917).

**1485. Emmelina monodactyla (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *monodactyla* Linnaeus,1758; *sibiricus* Caradja,1920. Taxonomical reference: Phalaena Alucita monodactyla Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 542. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **Cn Md MZ DZ TN LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV B-H MK SS AL BG GR Cr TR CY IL Pa JO Zq LB Bsa Bei AM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk CN Ui Ku Pkn Hph Stg She Ts SY Hal IQ Dia Bgd Mo Kc Teb Cc Cm Sr Sb Ur St No VI Bn Aa Lps KK Ik Al TM Kp TJ UZ Man AF Sfk Kot Shah Srb Kab Hr Dwe Pli Bark Blh Bd Fz Bsg PK Swa Haz IN Ch Ld SA SA63 YE Sna EG EG11 US Cf Tgo IR Elb Kdj Th Gor Gh Clu Kz Dzf Ha Lo Es Ke Jrf Ab Oru Khy Ak Tbz Zj Kh Msh Se Gls MA Ifr Ouk Anna Bsk Ski Cst Clo Sfx Tun 05 06 07 09 10 14 16 23 29 31 33 34 36 38 46 50 59 61** Bionomy: Larva on Convolvulus arvensis, C.spithamea, C.microphyllus, C.cantabrica, C.althaeoides, C.floridus, Calystegia sepium, C.soldanella, Calluna, Erica, Vaccinium, Chenopodium, Antirrhinum, Ipomoea batatas, I.hispida, I.purpurea, Hyocymus niger, Datura.

**1486. Hellinsia carphodactyla (Hübner,[1813])** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *carphodactylus* Hübner,[1813]; *citridactylus* Stephens,1834; *infirma* Heydenreich,1851; *buphthalmi* Hofmann,1898; *inulaevorus* Gibeaux,1989; *alpinus* Gibeaux & Picard,1992 Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk TN Gf PT ES FR Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU SS HV B-H MK AL BG TR EE RU Ro Tgn Tt MD UA BY IR Gls** Bionomy: Larva on Inula conyza, I.viscosa, I.bifrons, I.montana, I.hirta, Buphthalmum salicifolium, Carlina vulgaris (Chrétien,1917; et seq.).

**1487. Hellinsia inulae (Zeller,1852)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *inulae* Zeller,1852; *coniodactylus* Staudinger,1859; *alpinus* Gibeaux & Picard,1992. Range (in code): **Cn MA Rbt Tgr DZ Bsk Anna TN Gf LY PT ES An Mu FR MT DE AT PL CZ SK HU YU HV MK BG GR Cr TR CY LB Bsa IL Jf js Jt JO Zq Pa RU MD UA BY EG CN Stg Ui UZ Man 09 33 34** Bionomy: Larva on Inula britannica, I.salicina, I.montana, I.hirta, Dittrichia viscosa (sensu auct.).

**1488. Hellinsia osteodactylus (Zeller,1841)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *microdactyla* Zetterstedt,1839 nec Hübner,[1813]; *osteodactylus* Zeller,1841; *trimmatodactylus* Christoph,1872; *cinerariae* Millière,1874; *chrysocomae* Ragonot,1875; *korbi* Caradja,1920; *turbidellus* Caradja,1920; *sophronistes* Meyrick,1938. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU SS HV B-H MK BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sr Mo Pt VI Kb Teb No At Prj Us MD UA BY Cc GG Tbl Mng KG Uk CN**

**Stg Shs NHu Mc Sz Yu Ui MN KP KR JP Hkk 05 38** Bionomy: Larva on Solidago virgaurea, Senecio bicolor, S.nemoralis, S.fuchsii, Aster linosyris, Achillea millefolium, Artemisia vulgaris (sensu auct.).

**1489. Merrifieldia leucodactyla ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): #leucodactyla [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; theiodactyla Hübner, [1825]; wernickei Wocke, 1897; fitzi Rebel, 1912; flavella Chrétien, 1923; dryogramma Meyrick, 1930. Taxonomical reference: Alucita leucodactyla [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 145. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ Tni Tis PT ES FR Sa? Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK HV B-H SS BG GR TR DK SE FI LV RU Kc Teb Cc MD UA BY CN Shs KG Uk AF MN 16 29** Bionomy: Larva on Thymus vulgaris, T.serpyllum, T.pulegioides, T.praecox arcticus, Origanum vulgare, Pulmonaria officinalis ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 et seq.).

**1490. Merrifieldia malacodactyla (Zeller, 1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): malacodactyla Zeller, 1847; meridionalis Staudinger, 1880; indocta Meyrick, 1913; subtilis Caradja, 1920; parca Meyrick, 1921; subcretosa Meyrick, 1922; phaeoschista Meyrick, 1923; luteodactyla Turati, 1926; rayatella Amsel, 1959; insularis Bigot, 1961; livadiensis Zagulyaev & Filippova, 1976; transdanubinus Fazekas, 1986; garrigae Bigot & Picard, 1989; moulignieri Nel, 1991; inopinata Bigot, Nel & Picard, 1993 Taxonomical reference: Pterophorus malacodactylus Zeller, 1847, Isis 10 (12): 905-906. Lectotype ♂: Italia, Rom, designated by Arenberger (1981) (BMNH). Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk TN DhM LY Cy PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT SK HU RO YU HV B-H MK SS BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc RU MD UA Cm BY LB Bei Bsa Bmm SY Hal Dms IL Hf Js Pa IQ Ry Hjo IR Ab Oru Gls Ke Elb Kdj Shr Fa AF Srb Kab Sfk Kot Nu SA As 05 06 07 09 14 16 23 29 33 42 46 55 76 77** Bionomy: larva on Calamintha nepeta, Lavandula stoechas, L. angustifolia, L. latifolia, Mentha pulegium, Nepeta nepetella, Origanum vulgare, Rosmarinus officinalis, Thymus herba-barona (Lamiaceae) (Gielis, 1996; trematerra et al., 2006).

**1491. Merrifieldia probolias (Meyrick, 1891)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): probolias Meyrick, 1891 Taxonomical reference: Pterophorus probolias Meyrick, 1891, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 27: 12. Type ♀: Algeria, El Kantara (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Ktr MA TN Gf** Bionomy: Larva on Lavandula multifida (Chrétien, 1917).

**1492. Merrifieldia tridactyla (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): tridactyla Linnaeus, 1758; tetradactyla Linnaeus, 1758; niveidactylus Stephens, 1829; fuscocolimbatus Duponchel, 1844; icterodactyla Mann, 1855; exilidactyla Buszko, 1975. Taxonomical reference: Phalaena tridactyla Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 542. Lectotype ♂: Europa, designated by Robinson & Schmidt-Nielsen (1983) (coll. Linn. Soc., London). Range (in code): **MA Ifr DZ PT ES Mu FR Sa IT Co IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU HV MK BG GR TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU At Kb Teb Cc Sb MD UA BY IR Mak Ab Kd Sqq Avd Ha KG Uk AF 38 42 58 65 69** Bionomy: Larva on Calamintha nepeta glandulosa, Thymus vulgaris, T.serpyllum, T.praecox, Mentha longifolia, M.suaveolens (Lamiaceae) (Arenberger, 1995).

**1493. Pterophorus ischnodactylus (Treitschke, 1835)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): ischnodactyla Treitschke, 1835; actinodactyla Chrétien, 1891; eburnella Amsel, 1968. Taxonomical reference: Alucita ischnodactyla Treitschke, 1835, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 10 (3): 223. Lectotype ♂: Ungarn, designated by Arenberger, 1995: 48 (TMB). Range (in code): **DZ LY ES FR Co Si IT MT BE AT HU RO YU MK HV B-H AL BG GR Rd TR RU MD UA Cm BY IL Jer Pa IQ Bgd SA SA63 OM BH PK Krc MN ZA Fs Blo IR 05 16 34 46**

**1494. Puerphorus olbiadactylus (Millière, 1859)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): olbiadactylus Millière, 1859; hemiargus Meyrick, 1908; dactilographa Turati, 1927. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Ges TN PT ES And Grn Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GR Cr CY LB Bsa IL Pa Js Hf JO IR Fa AF Kab TR 33** Bionomy: Larva on Phagnalom rupestre, P. saxatile (L'Homme, 1939; Nel, 1987).

**1495. Stangeia siceliota (Zeller, 1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): siceliota Zeller, 1847; ononidis Zeller, 1852; ononydactyla Bruand, 1858; siceliotidactyla Bruand, 1858. Taxonomical reference: Pterophorus siceliota Zeller, 1847, Isis 1847 (12): 907. Range (in code): **MA TN DZ Cn PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT YU MK HV BG GR Cr CY TR Cc AM Eri SY Dms LB Bei Bsa Bmm JO Zq Amm IL Js Jt Pa AF Srb IR IQ Bgd SA As OM YE CN Hun 07 09 16 23 34 36 38 44 50 58 76** Bionomy: Larva on Cistus monspeliensis, C.albidus, C.salviaefolius (Cistaceae), Dittrichia viscosa, D.graveolens, Helichrysum angustifolium (Asteraceae) (Arenberger, 2002).

**1496. Stenoptilia arida (Zeller, 1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): arida Zeller, 1847; oxyactis Meyrick, 1921; elkefi Arenberger, 1984; kopetdagi Zagulyaev, 2002 Taxonomical reference: Pterophorus aridus Zeller, 1847, Isis 1847: 904. Lectotype ♂: Sizilien, Messina, designated by Gibeaux (1987) (NHML). Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN ES FR Co Sa Si IT HV GR Cr BG TR IR Ak Gh Elb Mz Gor Cc AM JO CY IL Pa Js TM Kp AF Kab YE Sna 05 06 13 16 32 42 47 58** Bionomy: Larva on Scabiosa atropurpurea,

*Pterocephalus virens* (Dipsacaceae); *Misopates oruntium*, *Cymbalaria muralis* (Scrophulariaceae) (Arenberger,2005).

**1497. *Stenoptilia bipunctidactyla* (Scopoli,1763)** (Pterophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *bipunctidactyla* Scopoli,1763; *mictodactyla* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *#pallida* Tutt,1906; *arida* Caradja,1920 *nec* Zell.,1847. **Taxonomical reference:** *Phalaena bipunctidactyla* Scopoli,1763, Ent. Carn.: 257. Neotype ♀: [Slovenia]: Krain, designated by Arenberger,1988 (NHMW). **Range (in code):** MA Rbt DZ Bsk Ges Gue TN Sfx LY Cn PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU UA At Tv Sb Us Cc AM Eri IL Pa IQ Mos SY Dms JO Amm EG IR Elb Ak Th KG Uk LB Bsa 16 38 42 **Bionomy:** Larva on *Scabiosa columbaria*, *S. ochroleuca*, *Succisa pratensis*, *Knautia arvensis* (Dipsacaceae); *Globularia alypum* (Globulariaceae) (Nel,1987).

**1498. *Stenoptilia gallobritannidactyla* Gibeaux,1985** (Pterophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *gallobritannidactyla* Gibeaux,1985 **Range (in code):** GB Co Sa ES DZ MA PT FR

**1499. *Stenoptilia mariaeluisae* Bigot & Picard,2002** (Pterophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *mariaeluisae* Bigot & Picard,2002 **Range (in code):** DZ ES FR Ct GR DZ TN Cr TR IT 25 **Bionomy:** Larva on *Kickxia spuria* (Scrophulariaceae) (Bigot & Picard,2002).

**1500. *Stenoptilia stigmatodactyla* (Zeller,1852)** (Pterophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *stigmatodactyla* Zeller,1852 **Range (in code):** MA TN DZ ES FR Si IT NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR RU MD UA BY Cc AM Eri Cr IL Pa IR Ak Sah Th Elb Kdj Kdv Zj At Sb Ya 16 38 **Bionomy:** Larva on *Thymus vulgaris*, *Scabiosa ochroleuca*, *S. lucida*, *Knautia arvensis* (Buszko,1986; Nel,1987, et seq.).

**1501. *Stenoptilia zophodactyla* (Duponchel,1838)** (Pterophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *zophodactyla* Duponchel,1838; *loewii* Zeller,1847; *oreodactyla* Bruand,1850; *loividactyla* Bruand,1859; *canalis* Walker,1864; *semicostatus* Zeller,1873. **Taxonomical reference:** *Pterophorus zophodactylus* Duponchel,1838, Hist. Nat. Lép. 11: 668, Taf.314 fig.4. Lectotype ♀: France, Pyrénées-Orient., designated by Hannemann (1975) (MNHN). **Range (in code):** MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Rd Cr CY HV SS MK TR IR Gh DK SE RU MD UA BY LB Bei IL Pa SA Cc AM At Sb Ya MN CN Ti Sz VN Ton IN LK TH CMa JP ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Dbn ZR MG KE PH NZ MX EC PY AU US Tx MW Blid DhM 01 02 25 35 42 55 **Bionomy:** Larva on *Centaurium erythraea*, *C. minus*, *C. pulchellum*, *C. vulgare*, *Blackstonia perfoliata*, *Erythraea linariaefolia*, *Gentiana germanica*, *Eustoma russelianum* (Gentianaceae) (Arenberger,2005).

**1502. *Tabulaephorus punctinervis* (Constant,1885)** (Pterophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *punctinervis* Constant,1885; *tyrrhenica* Amsel,1954 **Range (in code):** Cn DZ Lbs Afl Eba Sbd PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT TR CY LY Cy 50

**1503. *Wheeleria spilodactyla* (Curtis,1827)** (Pterophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *spilodactyla* Curtis,1827; *marrubii* Heydenreich,1851; *xerodactylus* Herrich-Schäffer,1855 *nec* Zell.,1841; *tuneta* Staudinger,1892; *calamodactyla* Zerny,1935 **Taxonomical reference:** *Pterophorus spilodactyla* Curtis,1827, Brit. Ent. 4: folio 161. Type: England (NMVM). **Range (in code):** MA Ifr DZ Agi Orn Ski Phv Lbs Dja LY Cy TN Tun PT ES Grn Mu FR Co Sa IT GB BE NL DE AT PL YU TR Cc RU MD UA BY IR Elb Dam Kdv Plr Gor GlS 05 06 38 42 46 76 **Bionomy:** Larva on *Marrubium* (Staudinger,1880)

## Pyralidae (1504-1884)

**1504. *Achroia grisella* (Fabricius,1794)** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *grisella* Fabricius,1794; *aluearia* Fabricius,1798; *cinereola* Hübner,[1803]; *alvea* Haworth,1811; *alveariella* Guenée,1845; *anticella* Walker,1863; *obscurivittella* Ragonot,1901; *#major* Dufrane,1930. **Taxonomical reference:** *Tinea grisella* Fabricius,1794, Ent. syst. (3) 2: 289. Type(s): -. **Range (in code):** DZ Bsk PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR YE LB IL KK Ax DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY LK US KP KR TW CN JP IN Clc LK AU ZA 05 **Bionomy:** Larva on wax, organic detritus in bee-hives, dried fruits, dried insects (Parenti,2000).

**1505. *Achyra nudalis* (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *nudalis* Hübner,1796; *interpunctalis* Hübner,1796; *unipunctalis* Duponchel,1831; *bipunctalis* Duponchel,1832; *pauciferalis* Walker,1865; *nodalis* Gundlach,1891; *ochromorpha* Lower,1901 **Taxonomical reference:** *Pyralis nudalis* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.14 fig.90. Type(s): Europa. **Range (in code):** DZ Clo PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT HU YU B-H AL BG GR Cr CY TR Cc Ce Gro Ao GG Tbl Len AZ Kir Nv Ord YE IL Pa Hf LB IR Es Fa Shr Th Elb Kdj Kz Sde Ana Ke Put Mz IQ Bgd AF Hr Ca Blh Pli Arh Dwe Fz Bkt PK Sd Krc CN Ui



**MN LK IN ZA SA NE ZR KE 01 16 23 27 31 33 46 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Amaranthus graecizans* (Wiltshire,1957; Amsel,1959).

**1506. Acrobasis bithynella Zeller,1848** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *bithynella* Zeller,1848; *minuscule* Turati,1930; *witteella* Roesler,1969. Taxonomical reference: *Acrobasis bithynella* Zeller,1848, Isis 1848: 611. Type ♂: [Türkei]: "Brussa in Kleinasien" (Loew). Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT YU Cr TR LB 01 05 16 33 34 42 80**

**1507. Acrobasis erastrilla (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *erastrilla* Ragonot,1887; *semistrigella* Mabil,1908; *lella* Chrétien,1911 Taxonomical reference: *Rhodophaea erastrilla* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 227. Syntypes: [Azerbaidjan]: "Ordubad (Haute-Arménie)". Range (in code): **DZ Onç TN Cc AZ Nv Ord TR 76**

**1508. Acrobasis glaucella Staudinger,1859** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *glaucella* Staudinger,1859; *fallouella* Ragonot,1871; *anatolica* Caradja,1910. Taxonomical reference: *Acrobasis glaucella* Staudinger,1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 255. Syntypes: Spain: Granada. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr CY RU MD UA BY TR IL Pa Hf IR Ab Ak Elb Fa LB Bsa 01 05 06 13 31 35 42 46 65 71** Bionomy: Larva on *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Parenti,2000).

**1509. Acrobasis minorella (Caradja,1910)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *minorella* Caradja,1910 Taxonomical reference: *Ephestia bacillella* var. *minorella* Caradja,1910, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 120. Syntypes 2♂: [Algeria]: "Biskra" (coll. Caradja). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**

**1510. Acrobasis xanthogramma (Staudinger,1870)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *xanthogramma* Staudinger,1870; *zizyphella* Rebel,1914; *pumilella* Rebel,1926; *arenella* Dufrane,1955. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf ES JO IR Ss Bmp Irs** Bionomy: Larva on *Zizyphus lotus* (Rebel,1914; Chrétien,1917).

**1511. Aeschremon disparalis Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *disparalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]; *#indistinctalis* Amsel,1961 Range (in code): **DZ Cst YU GR TR SY IQ Bgd IR Elb Th Kdj Srd Kdv Gor Ss Chh Fa Shr Irs Mkr Cc GG Tbl Kir AZ Nv Ord Lag Bak AF Ca Hr Anh Arh KK Ik IN 05 33 36 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Capparis* (Wiltshire,1957).

**1512. Aeschremon kabylalis (Rebel,1902)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *kabylalis* Rebel,1902; *nigronaevalis* Mabil,1906 Taxonomical reference: *Tegostoma kabylalis* Rebel,1902, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15 (1): 107-108. Syntypes ♂♂: Algeria, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Orn TN Gf**

**1513. Aglossa aglossalis (Ragonot,1892)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *aglossalis* Ragonot,1892; *exigualis* Chrétien,1911; *africana* Rothschild,1921; *latidorsalis* Turati,1929; *exsculpta* Meyrick,1937 Range (in code): **DZ Omy TN Gf LY Cy IQ Mos IR Ss Chh Irs Fa Ana Ke OM KW PK Sd Krc YE Ad SA AE NE**

**1514. Aglossa brabanti Ragonot,1884** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *brabantia* Ragonot,1884 Taxonomical reference: *Aglossa brabanti* Ragonot,1884, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1884 (Bull.): v-vi. Type ♂: France, Aubenas, près Reillanne (Basses-Alpes) (leg.E.Brabant). Range (in code): **DZ Eba Afl PT Py ES Mu FR Bss**

**1515. Aglossa caprealis (Hübner,[1809])** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *caprealis* Hübner,[1809]; *capreolatus* Haworth,1809; *#cuprealis* Hübner,[1825]; *aenalis* Costa,1836; *domalis* Guenée,1854; *incultella* Walker,1866; *enthealis* Hulst,1886 Taxonomical reference: *Pyrilis caprealis* Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.23 fig.153 Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **MA Az Md DZ Agi Clo Omy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR EG IL Pa Hf IR Elb Th Kdj Fa Com LB Cc GG Bjo Kir AZ Nv Ord CN AU 05 16 31 34 45** Bionomy: Larva on stored cereals, grass-seeds, dried vegetable, animal refuse (Parenti,2000).

**1516. Aglossa dimidiata (Haworth,1809)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *dimidiata* Haworth,1809 Range (in code): **DZ Ges GB IN MM CN KP RU Sb JP TW**

**1517. Aglossa pinguinalis (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *pinguinalis* Linnaeus,1758; *marmorella* Geoffroy,1785; *marmoratella* Villers,1789; *pinguiculatus* Haworth,1809; *pinguinatus* Haworth,1809; *rubralis* Hampson,1900; *guicciardii* Constantino,1922; *sanaensis* Rebel,1930; *maroccana* Schmidt,1934 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena pinguinalis* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10): 533. Lectotype ♀: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 224). Range (in code): **MA DZ Onç Gha Gea Ges PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR AF Hr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Ab Oru EG CY IQ Bgd IL JO LB YE Sna Ax KK Na AF Ca UZ**

**Smk PK Bl Qu Mre Haz IN CN AU 01 05 06 08 16 31 33 34 35 42 45** Bionomy: Larva on cereal refuse, dried seeds, dried vegetable, animal dung (Parenti,2000).

- 1518. Aglossa pulveralis (Hampson,1900)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pulveralis* Hampson,1900; *tenebrosalis* Rothschild,1915 Range (in code): **DZ Onç**
- 1519. Aglossa rhodalis Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodalis* Hampson,1906; *rubrovittata* Grünberg,1910 Taxonomical reference: *Aglossa rhodalis* Hampson,1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 17: 218. Type: [South Africa]: Cape colony. Range (in code): **DZ Idl Eal Onç ZA NA**
- 1520. Aglossa rubralis Hampson,1900** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rubralis* Hampson,1900; *lateritalis* Turati,1921; *lividalis* Turati,1921 Range (in code): **DZ Tou Ogl Hga Abe Ajj Gle Omy Bsk IL Pa LY Cy**
- 1521. Agriphila argentistrigella (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argentistrigella* Ragonot,1888; *lybistridellus* Turati,1924; *nebrodellus* Zerny,1914; *monica* Bleszynski,1956; *bipunctellus* Lucas,1956. Range (in code): **MA DZ LY Cy ES FR Si**  
**Agriphila argentistrigella argentistrigella (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argentistrigella* Ragonot,1888; *lybistridellus* Turati,1924; *nebrodellus* Zerny,1914; *monica* Bleszynski,1956; *bipunctellus* Lucas,1956. Range (in code): **MA DZ LY Cy Si**
- 1522. Agriphila deliella (Hübner,[1813])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *deliella* Hübner,[1813]; *delialis* Hübner,[1825] Taxonomical reference: *Tinea deliella* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. Tineae: Taf.60 figs.402, 403. Syntypes: [Europa]. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES FR Sa Si IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG DK SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY TR AF 06 42 33 58 70**
- 1523. Agriphila geniculea (Haworth,[1811])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *geniculea* Haworth,[1811]; *imistella* Hübner,[1813]; *angulatellus* Duponchel,1836; *suspectellus* Zeller,1839. Taxonomical reference: *Palparia geniculea* Haworth,[1811], Lep. Brit.: 489. Type ♂: England. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES An Grn Snv FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO GR DK NO SE RU MD UA BY TR JO IL Pa Hf LB 05 16 34 58 65**  
**Agriphila geniculea andalusiella (Caradja,1910)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *andalusiella* Caradja,1910 Range (in code): **PT ES An Grn Snv FR IT DZ Lbs**
- 1524. Agriphila inquinatella ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inquinatella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; ? *arbustella* Schrank,1802; *nevadensis* Caradja,1910. Taxonomical reference: *Tinea inquinatella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 134. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **DZ Eba PT ES An Snv FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Tt MD UA BY IR JO IL Pa Hf 01 03 05 06 16 35 42 44 46 56 65 76** Bionomy: Larva on Festuca, Poa (Poaceae), *Barbula muralis* (Bryaceae) (Parenti,2000).  
**Agriphila inquinatella inquinatella ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inquinatella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; ? *arbustella* Schrank,1802; *nevadensis* Caradja,1910. Taxonomical reference: *Tinea inquinatella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 134. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **DZ Eba PT ES An Snv FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Tt MD UA BY JO IL Pa Hf 01 03 05 06 16 35 42 46 56 65 76**
- 1525. Agriphila latistria (Haworth,[1811])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *latistria* Haworth,[1811]; *gueneellus* Duponchel,1836; *monotaeniellus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1852]; *vectifer* Zeller,1863; *vallicolella* Costa,1885. Taxonomical reference: *Palparia latistria* Haworth,[1811], Lep. Br.: 485. Type ♂: England. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE YU BG GR Cr DK NO SE RU MD UA BY TR IQ 01 10 16 31 33**
- 1526. Agriphila tersella (Lederer,1855)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tersellus* Lederer,1855; *graphellus* Constant,1884; *hungaricus* Schmidt,1909; *austellus* Chrétien,1913; *uniformellus* Caradja,1918; *chneouri* Lucas,1942. Taxonomical reference: *Crambus tersellus* Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 5: 220, Taf.4 fig.6. Type ♂: Libanon: Beirut. Range (in code): **Cn MA TN DZ Bsk Anna PT ES FR Sa Si IT YU BG GR RO HU AT IL Pa Hf LB Bei IR IQ TR TM Kp Cc GG AM AZ 05 06 33**
- 1527. Agriphila trabeatella (Herrich-Schäffer,[1848])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *trabeatellus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848]; *divisellus* Joannis,1888. Taxonomical reference: *Crambus trabeatellus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4:57; 5: Taf.22 fig.158. Type ♀: [Italia]: Sizilien. Range (in code): **Cn DZ LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GR Cr TR LB Bei 16**

**Agriphila trabeatella trabeatella (Herrich-Schäffer,[1848])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *trabeatellus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848]; *divisellus* Joannis,1888. Taxonomical reference: *Crambus trabeatellus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4:57; 5: Taf.22 fig.158. Type ♀: [Italia]: Sizilien. Range (in code): **DZ LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GR Cr TR LB Bei 16**

**1528. Alophia combustella (Herrich-Schäffer,[1855])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *combustella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]; *incinerella* Caradja,1910. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT HU RO YU GR Tyg TR IR CY IL Pa Hf Js LB Bsa JO RU MD UA BY 05 06 31 46 80** Bionomy: Larva in galls on *Pistacia atlantica* (Chrétien,1917).

**1529. Anania (Phlyctaenia) coronata (Hufnagel,1767)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *coronata* Hufnagel,1767; *sambucalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *aureomaculata* Goeze,1781; *sambuci* Retzius,1783; *sambucata* Fabricius,1787. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena coronata* Hufnagel,1767, Berl. Mag. 4: 616, nr.97. Type(s): Germania: Berlin. Range (in code): **DZ Clo PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR Cc GG Bjo Lag Mng AZ Kir DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY US 16 61** Bionomy: Larva on *Fraxinus*, *Ligustrum*, *Syringa* (Oleaceae), *Convolvulus* (Convolvulaceae), *Sambucus* (Caprifoliaceae) (Parenti,2000).

**1530. Anania verbascata (Fabricius,1787)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *#verbascalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *verbascata* Fabricius,1787; *parvalis* Osthelder,1934. Range (in code): **DZ Clo PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IL Pa Hf IQ Shq DK SE FI EE LV LT Cc GG Lag Tbl Mng Kir AZ IR Mz Gh Tgo 01 05 13 16 31 46 80** Bionomy: Larva on *Teucrium* (Lamiaceae), *Scrophularia*, *Verbascum* (Scrophulariaceae) (Parenti,2000).

**1531. Anarpia incertalis (Duponchel,1832)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *incertalis* Duponchel,1832; *pyrenealis* Duponchel,1842; *incertella* Duponchel,[1845]; *pyrenaeella* Duponchel,[1845]; *pyrenaicalis* Guenée,1846; *phycophanes* Meyrick,1937; *rupestris* Meyrick,1937 Range (in code): **MA DZ Btma TN PT ES Py FR Co Sa Si IT YU GR Cr TR Cc AZ Nv Ord Eri AM RU IR Elb Mz Dam Kh IL Pa Js LB Bsa CY B-H SY JO AF UZ KG KK IQ Rwz 05 13 16 46 73**

**1532. Ancyloides dealbatella (Erschoff,1874)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dealbatella* Erschoff,1874; *staminella* Christoph,1877; *nervulatella* Turati,1926; *subgoliathella* Caradja,1937; *kerbelella* Amsel,1949; *gigantella* Roesler,1965. Range (in code): **Cn ES MA DZ Bsk TN Gf LY Cy EG SD SA SA63 BH IL Pa Hf Jt JO LB SY Dms TR IQ Kbl IR Th Elb Mz AF Gbh Srb Pli PK Gg Ch MN UZ Smk TM Kp Krn RU Sr Uk KG Ind CN Yu SI 06 42**

**1533. Ancyloides pallens Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pallens* Ragonot,1887; *lactealis* Rothschild,1915; *banghaasiella* Caradja,1917; *#fuscella* Amsel,1958. Taxonomical reference: *Ancyloides pallens* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 250. Lectotype ♂: [Spain]: Chiclana (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 105) (ZMB). Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Sfr TN Gf LY Cy ES MT YU HV GR Rd EG TR IL Pa Hf Jer IR Fa AF Ca Kab Srb IQ Mos SY LB Bei SA SA63 SD SD91 BH 13 33**

**1534. Ancyrolomia disparalis (Hübner,[1825])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *disparella* Hübner,[1813] *nec* Schr.,1802; *disparalis* Hübner,[1825]; *contritellus* Zeller,1847; *hipponella* Ragonot,1888; *rabatella* Lucas,1937; *griseella* Amsel,1951; *powelli* Lucas,1954. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges PT ES FR Sa Si IT HU GR TR 05 22 59**

**1535. Ancyrolomia elongata Lucas,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *elongata* Lucas,1917; *nigrilinea* Joannis,1923; *maroccana* Amsel,1951. Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**1536. Ancyrolomia inornata Staudinger,1870** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inornata* Staudinger,1870; *anaryrella* Chrétien,1896; *malacellus* Mabilie,1906; *confusella* Turati,1929; *rabatellus* Lucas,1939. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ajj TN Gf LY Cy PT ES An Si IT MT PK Krc**

**1537. Ancyrolomia palpella ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *palpella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *sovinskyi* Krulikovsky,1909 Taxonomical reference: *Tinea palpella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 134. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Cst PT ES FR IT BE AT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY RU MD UA BY IR IQ Shq Amr Mos IL Pa Js LB TR Cc EG TM Kp KG 05 06 10 16 31 33 36 42 46 58 65 71**

**1538. Ancyrolomia paraetoniella Turati,1924** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *paraetoniella* Turati,1924 Range (in code): **LY Cy DZ IL Pa**



- 1539. *Ancylolomia tripolitella* Rebel, 1909** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tripolitella* Rebel, 1909 Range (in code): ES Sa MT LY Cy DZ SY JO BH KW
- 1540. *Ancylosis (Cabotia) oblitella* (Zeller, 1848)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *oblitella* Zeller, 1848; *homographis* Hampson, 1930; *ischnopsis* Meyrick, 1937; *major* Lucas, 1948; *ochraeella* Lucas, 1948; *boitella* Lucas, 1950; *calaritalella* Amsel, 1951; *indistinctella* Lucas, 1955. Taxonomical reference: *Ephestia oblitella* Zeller, 1848, Isis 1848: 597. Lectotype ♂: Russland: Sarepta (Roesler, 1973: 440). Range (in code): MA TN DZ Bsk LY Cy PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO HV MK B-H YU AL BG GR CY DK LV RU Sr MD UA BY TR LB Bei IL Jf Js Hf Pa IQ Mos Bgd Dia IR Elb Th Mz Kh Msh SA SA63 EG AF Hr PK Gg KG Uk TM Kp MN NP 01 06 09 13 21 34 42 46 65 71 76 Bionomy: Larva on *Acacia tortilis*, *A. farnesiana*, *Suaeda maritima* (Chrétien, 1917; Glaser, 1960).
- 1541. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) convexella* (Lederer, 1855)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *convexella* Lederer, 1855; *albicieliella* Staudinger, 1859; *favorinella* Zeller, 1867 Taxonomical reference: *Myelois convexella* Lederer, 1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 5: 222, t. 4 fig. 9. Lectotype ♂: Libanon: Beirut (designated by Roesler, 1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 401) (ZMB). Range (in code): Cn MA DZ Ajj Bsk Onç TN Gf LY Cy ES Mu MT YU GR IR Mz Elb Th Ke Fa Ana TM Kp IL Hf Js Pa JO TR IQ Bgd Kbl Mos Dia Bsr BH EG EG11 Sn LB Bei SD SA SA63 CY AF Ca Srb Kab PK Bl Qu Krc 01 03 06 07 13 16 21 31 42 46 63
- 1542. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) costistrigella* (Ragonot, 1890)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *costistrigella* Ragonot, 1890 Range (in code): MA DZ Bsk TN Gf LY BH IL Js Jer Pa SD Ksl IR Ss AF Srb AE Bionomy: Larva on *Salvia aegyptiaca* (Lamiaceae) (Chrétien, 1917).
- 1543. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) faustinella* (Zeller, 1867)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *faustinella* Zeller, 1867; *staudingeri* Christoph, 1877; *rubripictella* Hampson, 1896; *thalerella* Mabilie, 1908; *variabilis* Rothschild, 1915; *airensis* Rothschild, 1921; *bilineella* Amsel, 1935; *damascenella* Amsel, 1952. Taxonomical reference: *Euzophera faustinella* Zeller, 1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28(10/12): 380-381. Type ♀: Jordanthal (BMNH). Range (in code): Cn MA TN DZ Ath Bsk Ogl Ah LY Cy SD MT RU JO IL Js Jf Pa AZ Nv Ord Cc TR EG EG11 Sn SA SA63 SA39 YE BH SY Dms LB Bei Bsa NE Air KG Uk IQ Mos Bsr IR Elb Th Fa Ss Irs Kz Sde Kh TM Krn Kp AF Kab Srb Ca Hr PK Bl Qu Pj Lh IN MN 01 03 06 13 16 35 42 46 65
- 1544. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) gracilella* Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gracilella* Ragonot, 1887; *subcandidatella* Ragonot, 1887; *monostictella* Ragonot, 1887; *casella* Chrétien, 1910; *lybistinella* Turati, 1924; *dowsoniella* Richards & Thomson, 1932. Taxonomical reference: *Heterographis gracilella* Ragonot, 1887, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 248. Syntypes: [Turkmenistan]: Krasnowodsk, [Usbekistan]: Namangan; [Uighur Ili]: Kuldja. Range (in code): MA TN DZ Bsk LY Cy EG EG11 BH SA SA63 SD MT MK UZ KW JO IL Hf Js Jer Jt Pa LB Bei SY TR Cc IQ Mos Bgd Amr Bsr Kbl IR Elb Th Fa Ahz Ss Kz Sde Aba Ke AF Kab Pag Ca Hr PK Gg TM Krn UZ Fe Man CN Ui Ku 06 16 21 38 42 46 71 76
- 1545. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) harmoniella* (Ragonot, 1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *harmoniella* Ragonot, 1887; *ochrotaeniella* Ragonot, 1887; *fulminantella* Turati, 1922; *rosalbella* Turati, 1930; *diffusella* Turati, 1930; *incanella* Turati, 1930. Taxonomical reference: *Heterographis harmoniella* Ragonot, 1887, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 247. Syntypes: [Algerie]: Gabes, Biskra. Range (in code): MA DZ Gab Bsk TN Gf LY Cy MT EG EG11 Sn SD SA SA63 IQ Kbl Bsr TR IR Th Elb Fa IL Js Jf SY Dms LB Bei Bsa AF Kab Kbb Bd Cc AZ Nv Ord 06 21 46
- 1546. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) nigripunctella* (Staudinger, 1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigripunctella* Staudinger, 1879; *wockeella* Ragonot, 1887; *carnibasalis* Hampson, 1896. Taxonomical reference: *Myelois nigripunctella* Staudinger, 1879, Stettin ent. Ztg. 1879: 327. Type ♂: [Kirghizistan]: Naryn (ZMB). Range (in code): DZ Gha TN EG EG11 MT RU TR KK KG Tk CN Ui Ku YE Ad IR Ss 46
- 1547. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) pectinatella* Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pectinatella* Ragonot, 1887 Taxonomical reference: *Heterographis pectinatella* Ragonot, 1887, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 245-246. Type(s): [Usbekistan]: Marghilan (ZMB). Range (in code): DZ LY Cy Sk LB Bei BH KK ES UZ Man TR 21
- 1548. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) rhodochrella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodochrella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855; *delicatella* Möschler, 1860; *ciliatella* Zeller, 1872; *lucida* W. Warren, 1888; *microstictella* Hampson, 1903; *ciliella* Amsel, 1961. Taxonomical reference: *Pyralis rhodochrella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6: 147. Type ♂: [Algerien]: Lambessa. Range (in code): DZ Lbs Orn PT ES RU MD UA BY DZ SA SA63 SD TR Cc IL Hf Js Jf Pa LB Bsa SY Dms EG EG11 CY IR Elb KJ Th Kh Msh Fa Shr Cc AM Eri IQ Bsr Mos AF Hr Kab Pag Srb Bd PK Cp IN 01 03 05 06 07 16 21 31 42 46 58 71 76

- 1549. Ancylosis (Heterographis) roscidella (Eversmann,1844)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *roscidella* Eversmann,1844; *cinerella* Stainton,1859; *ephedrella* Herrich-Schäffer,1860; *neglectella* Heinemann,1864; *blandella* Ragonot,1887; *zohrella* Oberthür,1888; *carnea* W.Warren,1888; *barteella* Caradja,1910; *benderella* Amsel,1961 Range (in code): MA DZ Bsk TN Gf LY Cy EG EG11 SA SA63 SD BH ES Mu RO YU HV MK AL BG GR TR RU Sr Or Sb IL Hf Js Jt LB Bei Bsa JO SY Dms KG Uk Ind IQ Bsr IR Elb Th KJ Ss AF Hr Kbb Srb PK Ch Cp Cc AZ Nv Ord MN Sb TM CN Ui T-S 01 03 06 09 13 16 21 42 46 65 76
- 1550. Ancylosis (Heterographis) sabulosella (Staudinger,1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sabulosella* Staudinger,1879; *decolorella* Ragonot,1901. Range (in code): DZ Bsk RU Ur MD UA BY KG Uk Ind UZ Fe Man IR Elb Th Mz AF Ca PK Krc TM Kp
- 1551. Ancylosis (Heterographis) samaritanella (Zeller,1867)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *samaritanella* Zeller,1867; *urbicella* Erschoff,1874; *biligulella* Ragonot,1887; *flavescentella* Chrétien,1910; *diminutella* Chrétien,1910; *cinnamomeifascia* Rothschild,1915; *lacroixella* Lucas,1939; *brevipalpella* Amsel,1954. Taxonomical reference: Euzophera samaritanella Zeller,1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28(10/12): 379-380. Syntypes 2♀: Jordanthal. Range (in code): Cn MA DZ Hdr Bsk Gha TN LY Cy EG EG11 Sn SD SA SA63 PT ES RU Sr Or MD UA BY KG Uk Ind JO LB Bei Bsa IL Hf Js Jf Pa TR TM Kp Sn IR Elb Th Fa IQ BH AF Srb Ca Hr Kbb PK Bl Qu Cc AZ Nv Ord CN Ui Ku 01 03 06 07 16 21 42 46
- 1552. Ancylosis (Heterographis) subpyrethrella (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subpyrethrella* Ragonot,1888 Range (in code): DZ ZA
- 1553. Ancylosis (Heterographis) syrtella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *syrtella* Ragonot,1887; *costalbella* Amsel,1954. Taxonomical reference: Heterographis syrtella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 246. Type ♀: Tunis: Gabxs (MNHNP). Range (in code): MA DZ TN IL Js Pa IR Elb KJ Th Fa Ha Kh RU IQ Bsr AF CN Ui Ga KG Uk Ind
- 1554. Ancylosis (Heterographis) xylinella (Staudinger,1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *xylinella* Staudinger,1870; *sablonella* Rothschild,1915; *molochinella* Zerny,1929. Taxonomical reference: Myelois xylinella Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 203. Lectotype ♂: Russland: Sarepta. Range (in code): MA DZ Ah TN LY EG EG11 SA SA63 PT ES RU Sr Or Sb Am MD UA BY CN Ui Ku T-S MN KG Uk Ind TM Kp IR Elb Th Fa Ss Chh Irs TR IL Hf Pa LB Bei IQ Mos AF Ca Kab Hr PK Gg Sb 03 06 13 16 42 46 65
- 1555. Ancylosis (s.str.) cinnamomella (Duponchel,1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dilutella* Tr.,1832 [n.o.]; *cinnamomella* Dup.,1836; *labeomella* Staudinger,1859; *lafauryella* Rag.,1887; *byzacaeniella* Rag.,1887; *roseopenella* Rag.,1901; *tunesella* Caradja,1910; *fuliginosa* Rothschild,1913; *pictella* Tur.,1922; *ferrugineolineella* Tur.,1924. Taxonomical reference: Phycis cinnamomella Duponchel,1836, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 190, Pl.279, f.4. Type(s): France: Montpellier. Range (in code): DZ TN Gf PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL MK BG GR NO SE FI LV MD RU Or Sb Ur UA BY KG Uk Ind TM TR LB Bei Bsa SY Dms IL Hf Js JO IQ Shq Mos Bsr EG EG11 IR Elb KJ Th Fa Ha Ss AF Kab Kbb Pag CN Ui Ku UZ Man KK T-S Cc AZ Kir MN Mri Eba 01 03 05 06 09 13 14 16 21 26 31 34 42 46 47 65 71 76 Bionomy: Larva on Sedum (Crassulaceae), Globularia (Globulariaceae), Artemisia (Asteraceae) (Parenti,2000).
- Ancylosis (s.str.) cinnamomella cinnamomella (Duponchel,1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dilutella* Tr.,1832 [n.o.]; *cinnamomella* Dup.,1836; *labeomella* Staudinger,1859; *lafauryella* Rag.,1887; *byzacaeniella* Rag.,1887; *roseopenella* Rag.,1901; *tunesella* Caradja,1910; *fuliginosa* Rothschild,1913; *pictella* Tur.,1922; *ferrugineolineella* Tur.,1924. Taxonomical reference: Phycis cinnamomella Duponchel,1836, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 190, Pl.279, f.4. Type(s): France: Montpellier. Range (in code): DZ Mri PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL MK BG GR TR NO SE FI LV RU MD UA BY IR KG Uk Ind TM 01 03 05 06 09 13 14 16 21 26 34 42 71
- 1556. Ancylosis (s.str.) dumetella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dumetella* Ragonot,1887; *albinotella* Ragonot,1887; *alvandella* Amsel,1961. Taxonomical reference: Heterographis dumetella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 247. Type ♂: [China]: Kuldja (ZIANL). Range (in code): DZ Onc CN Ui Ku T-S TM Kp TR IR Ha Adv Th Elb Fa AF Kab Pag Ca Hr Bd KKO5 13 23
- 1557. Ancylosis (s.str.) maculifera Staudinger,1870** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maculifera* Staudinger,1870; *ifraneella* Lucas,1954. Taxonomical reference: Ancylosis ? maculifera Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 198. Lectotype ♂: Russland: Sarepta (Roesler, 1973: 342). Range (in code): MA DZ TN Gf LY ES RO BG MD UA BY TR Cc IR Elb Th EG Sn IL Js Pa LB Bei IQ Mos Bsr AF Pag Kab Bd Srb KG Uk MN CN Ui Ku RU Ur Sr Or Am TW CN Yu 01 03 05 06 13 16 21 35 42 46 58 65 71 76
- Ancylosis (s.str.) maculifera maculifera Staudinger,1870** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maculifera* Staudinger,1870; *ifraneella* Lucas,1954. Taxonomical reference: Ancylosis ? maculifera Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 198. Lectotype ♂: Russland: Sarepta (Roesler, 1973: 342). Range (in code): MA DZ TN Gf LY ES

RO BG MD UA BY TR Cc IR Elb Th EG Sn IL Js Pa LB Bei IQ Mos Bsr AF Pag Kab Bd Srb KG Uk MN CN  
Ui Ku RU Ur Sr Or 01 03 05 06 13 16 21 35 42 46 58 65 71 76

- 1558. Ancylosis (s.str.) pallidimarginalis (Rothschild,1915)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *pallidimarginalis* Rothschild,1915 Taxonomical reference: Diviana *pallidimarginalis* Rothschild,1915, Novit. zool. 22 (2): 240-241. Syntypes ♂♀: Algeria, Oued Nça, Hassi Dinar, Touggourt. Range (in code): **DZ Onç Hdr Gha Tou**
- 1559. Ancylosis (s.str.) uncinatella (Ragonot,1890)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *uncinatella* Ragonot,1890; *navasi* De Joannis,1907. Taxonomical reference: Hypographia *uncinatella* Ragonot,1890, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1890: 110. Type ♂: Algerie: Lambése (ZMB). Range (in code): **DZ Eba Lbs MA TN Gf ES Cue Grn LY EG EG11 IL Pa**
- 1560. Ancylosis (Syria) arenosella (Staudinger,1859)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *arenosella* Staudinger,1859; *angusta* Staudinger,1870; *arenicola* Ragonot,1901; *variabilis* Rothschild,1913; *invalidella* Turati,1930; *#hederalis* Amsel,1935; *michaelella* Lucas,1939; *subflavella* Lucas,1946; *trifasciatella* Lucas,1948; *buckwelli* Lucas,1954. Taxonomical reference: Anerastia *arenosella* Staudinger,1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 1859: 227. Type ♂: Spanien: Andalusia: Chiclana (ZMB). Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Ah Heh Onç Orn Bsk Sfx TN LY Cy EG EG11 SA SA63 IL Jf Pa ES Co**
- 1561. Ancylosis (Syria) aspilatella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *aspilatella* Ragonot,1887; *simplicella* Chrétien,1910; *calligonella* Dumont,1926. Range (in code): **DZ Onç Tou Bsk TN EG Sn RU Ur IR Elb KJ Th Ss Ana Ke TM Kp K-K AF AE**
- 1562. Ancylosis (Syria) biflexella (Lederer,1855)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *biflexella* Lederer,1855; *pilosella* Zeller,1867; *brabantella* D.Lucas,1907; *similis* Rothschild,1915; *medicalba* Rothschild,1921; *latakiella* Amsel,1952; *fuscella* Amsel,1961. Taxonomical reference: Myeloides *biflexella* Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 5: 222, t.4 fig.10. Type ♀: [Libanon]: Beirut (ZMB). Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Ah Tou Ogl Omy Gle Bsk TN Gf LY Cy EG EG11 YE SA SA63 SD BH IL Hf Jf Js Pa CY SY Ltk IR Ss Irs Ahz LB Bei**
- 1563. Ancylosis (Syria) candidatella (Lederer,1858)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *candidatella* Lederer,1858; *fathmella* Oberthür,1888; *tenuigranella* Ragonot,1890. Taxonomical reference: Myeloides *candidatella* Lederer,1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 149, Taf.4 fig.6. Syntypes ♂♀: Syrien: Damask. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk TN SY Dms IL Pa Hf LB Bei IQ Mos Kbl Bgd IR Ahz Fa Elb Th Ss Ke Aba TR Th Elb TM Kp K-K KW AF Hr Ca Kbb Srb 03 06 16 21 42 46**
- 1564. Ancylosis (Syria) citrinella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *citrinella* Ragonot,1887; *agraphella* Ragonot,1901 Taxonomical reference: Syria *citrinella* Ragonot,1887, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 244. Type ♂: [Turkmenistan]: Askhabad (ZIANL). Range (in code): **DZ Ajj TN EG RU Ur KG Uk TM Kp**
- 1565. Ancylosis (Syria) lacteicostella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *lacteicostella* Ragonot,1887; *fulvobasella* Ragonot,1887; *aegyptiacella* Ragonot,1901; *spatzi* Rothschild,1915. Taxonomical reference: Heterographis *lacteicostella* Ragonot,1887, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 248. Type(s): [Usbekistan]: Marghilan. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Lbs Gha Ah TN EG SD SA SA63 KW YE IL Jf Hf Pa IQ Bgd Amr IR Lo Ss Se Elb AF TR Cc UZ Man Fe RU Ur CN Ui Ku AE 76 Bionomy:** Larva on Halogeton sativus (Chenopodiaceae) (Rungs,1979).
- 1566. Ancylosis (Syria) limoniella (Chrétien,1911)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *limoniella* Chrétien,1911; *eremita* Gozmany,1951. Taxonomical reference: Syria *limoniella* Chrétien,1911, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 16: 34. Syntypes ♂: Algerie: Biskra (MNHNP). Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Bsk Orn Ajj TN LY Cy EG EG11 YE SA SA63 SD IL Hf Pa IR Elb Th AF**
- 1567. Ancylosis (Syria) partitella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *partitella* Ragonot,1887; *adustella* Ragonot,1887; *fractifasciella* Ragonot,1890; *kebiliella* Lucas,1909; *combustella* Chrétien,1910. Taxonomical reference: Staudingeria *partitella* Ragonot,1887, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 249. Type ♂: [Azerbaidjan]: Ordubad (MNHNP). Range (in code): **MA TN Gf DZ Ah Ajj Bsk MT LY Cy SD EG SA SA63 IL SY Dms AE IQ Bgd Kbl IR Elb Th Ss Irs Sde Kz Ana Ke Ahz BH Cc AZ Nv Ord KG Uk AF Ca Hr CN Ui Ku Ga TM Kp UZ KW MN**
- 1568. Ancylosis (Syria) sulcatella (Christoph,1877)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *sulcatella* Christoph,1877 Range (in code): **IL Hf Pa TN DZ TM Krn**  
**Ancylosis (Syria) sulcatella sulcatella Christoph,1877** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *sulcatella* Christoph,1877 Range (in code): **IL Hf Pa TN DZ TM Krn**



**Ancylosis (Syria) sulcatella venosella (Lucas,1908)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *venosella* Lucas,1908 Range (in code): **TN DZ**

**1569. Ancylosis (Syria) umbrilimbella (Ragonot,1901)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *umbrilimbella* Ragonot,1901; *holella* Lucas,1909; *thirieti* Lucas,1937; *sfaxella* Lucas,1949; *conconvella* Amsel,1949 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN EG Sn IL Js Pa SA SA63 BH KW IQ Mos Bsr Kbl Bgd IR Elb Th Fa Ss Irs Ahz Kz Th IN TM Kp PK Pj Mln IN**

**1570. Anerastia flaveolella Ragonot,1887** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *flaveolella* Ragonot,1887 Taxonomical reference: *Anerastia flaveolella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 260. Type: [Uzbekistan]: "Marghilan". Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf ZA UZ Man**

**1571. Anerastia lotella (Hübner,[1813])** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *lotella* Hübner,[1813] Taxonomical reference: *Tinea lotella* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8, Tineae: Tab.48 fig.334. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf PT ES FR Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO GR? DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY TR IR KK KG Tk Dj 05 13 16 42**

**1572. Aphomia foedella (Zeller,1839)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *foedella* Zeller,1839 Range (in code): **DZ Cst CZ SK HU RO RU Cc**

**1573. Aphomia sociella (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *sociella* Linnaeus,1758; *colonella* Linnaeus,1758; *tribunella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *viridella* Goeze,1783; *inaequalis* Villers,1789; *socia* Fabricius,1798; *bipunctana* Curtis,1828; *asiatica* Caradja,1916; *pedemontana*, *eritrella* Della Beffa,1941. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena sociella* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 534. Lectotype ♂: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 231). Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CY IR Elb Th Kdv Dam KG Tk Dj CN Ui Au Ku AU 05 06 34 46** Bionomy: Larva on old cells, debris and larvae in nests of wasps and humble-bees (Parenti,2000).

**1574. Aphomia unicolor (Staudinger,1870)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *unicolor* Staudinger,1870 Taxonomical reference: *Melissoblastes unicolor* Staudinger,1870, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 7: 212. Type ♂: Greece. Range (in code): **DZ ES GR BG IT Si TR RU CY KG Uk 16**

**1575. Apomyelois ceratoniae (Zeller,1839)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *ceratoniae* Zeller,1839; *ceratoniella* Fischer Röslerstamm,1839; *pryerella* Vaughan,1870; *tuerckheimiella* Sorhagen,1881; *dentilinella* Hampson,1896; *psarella* Hampson,1903; *rivularis* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; *oporedestella* Dyar,1911; *phoenicis* Durrant,1915; *durandi* Lucas,1950 Taxonomical reference: *Myelois ceratoniae* Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 176. Type(s): Österreich: Laibach (BMNH). Range (in code): **TN Gf DZ Gha Bsk SD PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT CZ HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IR IL Pa Hf KK Ax DK NO SE FI LV RU MD UA BY SD ZA AU ID Sum US Fl IN Si Ass 01 17 31** Bionomy: Larva on dried fruits, seeds, nuts (Beirne,1954).

**1576. Aporodes floralis (Hübner,[1809])** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *floralis* Hübner,[1809]; *stygialis* Treitschke,1829; *siculis* Duponchel,1833; *conversalis* Duponchel,1834; *meleagrisalis* Walker,1859; *transversalis* Moore,1878; *grisealis* Caradja,1916; *#florealis* Rebel,1939 Taxonomical reference: *Pyrilis floralis* Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.22 fig.142. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **TN Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR Cc IR Ahz Kdj Th Elb Nss Fa Shr Com Ss Kh Chh Qz Men IQ Mos Bgd Kbl Shq Ssa Amr GG IL Pa LB YE CY LB AF Ca Hr Bmu Pli Blh Gbh Srb Anh Fz Dwe Kab Arh Sen Pnj Bark Pag Ca Asm CN Ui Yk PK Sd Krc Cp Hf Cc GG Bjo Tbl Kir Da Der AZ IN Mh Bba Kz Sde Irs PL KG Tks Mz DZ Clo Ajj MA 01 05 06 13 16 23 31 33 42 44 46 56 58 61 65 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Cynara cardunculus* (Asteraceae), *Convolvulus arvensis* (Convolvulaceae) (Slamka,1997).

**1577. Archiephestia adpiscinella (Chrétien,1911)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *adpiscinella* Chrétien,1911; *pholeacola* Dumont,1932; *menonoma* Schmidt,1934; *murciella* Amsel,1955 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk MA TN Gf ES Mu IL Pa IR Fa AF Srb**

**1578. Arenipses sabella Hampson,1901** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *sabella* Hampson,1901 Taxonomical reference: *Arenipses sabella* Hampson,1901, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 8: xli (key), 501, pl.24 fig.1. Type: Persian Gulf. Range (in code): **DZ Eal Bsk Phv IR Bu Ss Irs Srw OM ES Alc IQ Bgd Amr EG EG11 KW SA Sk AE**

**1579. Arimania komaroffi (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *komaroffi* Ragonot,1888; *amanella* Zerny,1934; *diplocapna* Meyrick,1937; *amanella* Zerny,1935 Taxonomical reference: *Salebria komaroffi*

Ragonot,1888, Nouv. gen.: 18. Type(s): Transcaucasie. Range (in code): **DZ Onç IR Fa IQ R wz Brs Dia Shq Ssa TR Cc AZ Len AM 01 46 47 73** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus, Fraxinus (Wiltshire,1948); Pistacia vera, P. khinjuk (Samet,1985; Mehrnejad & Speidel,2011).

**1580. Arnia nervosalis Guenée,1849** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *nervosalis Guenée,1849* Taxonomical reference: Arnia nervosalis Guenée,1849, [in] Lucas, Expl. scient. algér.: 152, pl.4 fig.6. Type ♂: Algérie. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si MT**

**1581. Arsenaria caidalis (Hampson,1900)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *caidalis Hampson,1900; strobilacalis Chrétien,1911* Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf MA AE**

**1582. Arsenaria dattinii (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *dattinii Ragonot,1887; rara Amsel,1935* Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Orn TN Gab IL Pa**

**1583. Arsenaria vesceritalis Chrétien,1913** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *vesceritalis Chrétien,1913* Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**

**1584. Asalebria (Exophora) florella (Mann,1862)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *florella Mann,1862; chicanensis Staudinger,1870; syriella Amsel,1954; joesti Amsel,1954; vartianae Roesler,1969* Taxonomical reference: Nephopteryx florella Mann,1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 6: 391, Taf.3 fig.10. Lectotype ♂: [Croatia: Dalmatia]: "Spalato" [Split] designated by Roesler,1993, Microlepid. Palaeart. 8: 183 (NHMW). Range (in code): **MA DZ TN Gf PT ES Grn Mu An Sa Co IT FR DE RU RO BG HV DI MK AL GR Kf Tyg TR LB Bsa TR SY Ltk IL Hf Pa Cr 06 09 16 42 46 65** Bionomy: Larva on Genista scoparius (Fabaceae) (Roesler,1993).

**1585. Bazaria gilvella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *gilvella Ragonot,1887* Taxonomical reference: Anoristia gilvella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)7: 236. Lectotype ♂: [Turkmenistan]: Krasnowodsk (Roesler, 1993: 107). Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Bsk Aj TN Gf LY Cy EG EG11 Sn IL Pa TR IQ Kbl KW Cc AM TM Krn UZ Man CN Ui Ku 76** Bionomy: Larva on Anabasis aphylla (Chenopodiaceae) (Chrétien,1917).

**Bazaria gilvella oasella (Caradja,1910)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *oasella Caradja,1910; fusella Chrétien,1913; anabasella Chrétien,1917* Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Bsk TN Gf LY Cy** Bionomy: Larva on Anabasis aphylla (Chenopodiaceae) (Chrétien,1917).

**1586. Bazaria pempeliella Ragonot,1893** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *pempeliella Ragonot,1893; ochriplaga Rebel,1909; djiroftella Amsel,1959; afghanella Amsel,1970* Taxonomical reference: Bazaria pempeliella Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 7: 454, Pl. 17 fig.22. Lectotype ♂: [Turkmenistan]: "Transkaspien: Krasnowodsk" (MNHNP). Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Gf TN EG Sn IL Pa SA JO IR Ss Ana Ke AF Hr Ca TM Krn UZ Fe AE**

**1587. Bazaria ruscionella Ragonot,1888** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *ruscionella Ragonot,1888; semirosella Chrétien,1911* Taxonomical reference: Bazaria ruscionella Ragonot,1888, Nouv. gen. Phycit. 1888: 456. Holotype ♂: S-Frankreich: Perpignan (MNHNP). Range (in code): **DZ TN Gf ES Mu FR** Bionomy: Larva on Atriplex halimus (Chenopodiaceae) (Roesler,1993).

**1588. Bazaria turensis Ragonot,1887** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *turensis Ragonot,1887* Taxonomical reference: Bazaria turensis Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 234. Syntypes: [Algeria]: Biskra; [Turkmenistan]: Krasnowodsk. Range (in code): **MR DZ Bsk TN Gf RU TM Krn TR Cc AM KG IR Elb Th CN 06** Bionomy: Larva on Nitraria schoberi, N. tridentata (Zygophyllaceae) (Chrétien,1917; Roesler,1993).

**1589. Bocchoris bleusei (Oberthür,1887)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *bleusei Oberthür,1887* Taxonomical reference: Synclera bleusei Oberthür,1887, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: lxxxii. Type: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **Cn DZ Bsk Hes Onç LY Cy TN Gf IR Ss Irs** Bionomy: Larva on Daemia cordata (Asclepiadaceae) (Chrétien,1917).

**1590. Bostra obsoletalis (Mann,1864)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *obsoletalis Mann,1864; tunesialis Caradja,1916; palaestinensis Amsel,1935; buckwelli Lucas,1954* Taxonomical reference: Stenmatophora obsoletalis Mann,1864, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 179 Taf.4 fig.5 Syntypes 2♂ 1♀: [Türkei]: Brussa [Bursa]. Range (in code): **Cn DZ Cst Orn TN MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU BG GR CY TR IL Pa IR Elb Mz Kh 13 16 46** Bionomy: Larva on dried vegetable matter (Parenti,2000).

- 1591. *Bradyrrhoa cantenerella* (Duponchel,1837)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cantenerella* Duponchel,1837; *ravella* Heydenreich,1851; *subflavella* Ragonot,1887; *sardicolella* Schawerda,1936; *variegatella* Lucas,1948; *brunneella* Lucas,1955 Taxonomical reference: *Phycis cantenerella* Duponchel,1837, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 347, Pl.284, fig.8. Type ♂: France: Korsika. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH YU MK GR TR Cc AM KK Na 05 06 16 31 46 65**
- 1592. *Cadra abstersella* (Zeller,1847)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *abstersella* Zeller,1847; *bacillella* Ragonot,1887; *habenella* Ragonot,1887; *liguriella* Amsel,1954 Taxonomical reference: *Myelois abstersella* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 763-764. Type: Sicilia. Range (in code): **DZ Gha ES Mu FR Co Si IT MT YU GR Cr TR IL Hf Pa LB Bei Bsa SY Dms 16 21 42 46**
- 1593. *Cadra calidella* (Guenée,1845)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *calidella* Guenée,1845; *#ficella* Douglas,1851; *xanthotricha* Staudinger,1859. Taxonomical reference: *Ephestia calidella* Guenée,1845, Ind. Meth. 1845: 82. Type(s): France: Ins. Hyeres. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Ajj PT ES FR Si IT MT IE GB NL DE CH AT CZ SK YU GR TR IQ Amr Bgd IL Pa Hf EG SA DK NO SE FI RU MD UA BY ZA 06 13 46 61**
- 1594. *Cadra cautella* (Walker,1863)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cautella* Walker,1863; *defectella* Walker,1864; *desuetella* Walker,1866; *passulella* Barrett,1875; *formosella* Wileman & South,1918; *rotundatella* Turati,1930; *pelopis* Turner,1947; *irakella* Amsel,1959 Taxonomical reference: *Pempelia cautella* Walker,1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 73. Type ♂: [Syri Lanka]: Ceylon. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK AL BG GR Cr TR JO IL Hf Pa LB SY Dms Sk YE IQ Bgd Shq IR Fa Kz AF Srb Pic Nu Bsg CY EG EG11 SD SA SA63 DK NO SE FI LV RU Sr Or MD UA BY ZA AU MG IN LK ID Ja CN TW TH JP Bsr Amr Enz PH WS FJ SB OW NW 03 06 21 38 42 46** Bionomy: Larva on dried fruits, beans, seeds (Parenti,2000).
- 1595. *Cadra figulilella* (Gregson,1871)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *figulilella* Gregson,1871; *milleri* Zeller,1876; *gypsella* Ragonot,1887; *venosella* Turati,1926; *ernestinella* Turati,1927; *#halfaella* Roesler,1965. Taxonomical reference: *Ephestia figulilella* Gregson,1871, Entomologist 5: 385. Type(s): England: Liverpool. Range (in code): **Cn MR MA DZ Bsk TN Gf LY Cy PT ES B-I FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ RO YU HV AL BG GR Cr TR CY LB IL JO Pa EG SD SA YE NO SE RU MD UA BY IQ IR Elb Shh Mz AF PK NP Ch CN JP KP KR ZA AU 13 34 46 71 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Allium sativum* (Alliaceae); *Capsicum* (Fagaceae); *Cerantonia siliqua* (Fabaceae); *Citrus reticulata* (Rutaceae); *Ficus carica*, *Morus alba* (Moraceae); *Phoenix dactylifera* (Palmae); *Prunus armeniaca*, *P. avium* (Rosaceae); *Saccharum* (Poaceae); *Vitis vinifera* (Vitaceae) (Robinson et al.,2007).
- 1596. *Caina micrella* Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *micrella* Ragonot,1893 Caina micrella Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 7: 465, pl.vi fig.25. Type: Pakistan, Multan. **PK Mln DZ Ges**
- 1597. *Catoptria algeriensis* (Müller-Rutz,1931)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis* Müller-Rutz,1931 Range (in code): **MA DZ**
- 1598. *Catoptria fulgidella* (Hübner,[1813])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fulgidella* Hübner,[1813] Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Eba PT ES Snv An FR IT BE NL DE CH? AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sr** Bionomy: Larva on *Festuca* (Poaceae), *Carex arenaria* (Cyperaceae), *Antennaria* (Asteraceae) (Parenti,2000).
- 1599. *Catoptria pinella* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pinella* Linnaeus,1758; *virginella* Scopoli,1763. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena pinella* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 539. Lectotype ♂: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 223). Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES C-M Cue FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR LB IR GlS DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Tt Ur KJ Mnu Ir Irk Vv Ask Sh MD UA BY JP Hkk KG Tk Dj 01 05 13 16 33 80 81** Bionomy: Larva on *Deschampsia* (Poaceae), *Carex* (Cyperaceae), *Eriophorum vaginatum* (Bryaceae) (Parenti,2000).
- Catoptria pinella algeriella* (Lucas,1932)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *algeriella* Lucas,1932 Range (in code): **DZ MA**
- 1600. *Ceutholopha isidis* (Zeller,1867)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *isidis* Zeller,1867; *aequalisella* Lucas,1948; *parallelolineata* Lucas,1950. Taxonomical reference: *Nephopteryx* (*Ceutholopha*) *isidis* Zeller,1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28 (10/12): 375-376. Type ♂: Aegypten: Manfalut. Range (in code): **TN DZ Bsk Ajj MT MA Co EG LY Cy CY AF PK Krc Sd Swa Kkar IN LK IR Ss Irs Ana Ke AE NA ZA** Bionomy: Larva on *Acacia farnesiana*, *A.tortilis*, *Rhus oxyacantha* (Chrétien,1917).
- 1601. *Chilo luteellus* (Motschulsky,1866)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lutellus* Motschulsky,1860 nec [Denis & Schiff.],1775; *luteellus* Motschulsky,1866; *concolorellus* Christoph,1885; *gensamellus* Leech,1889; *dubia* Bethune-



*Baker,1894;boxanus Hering,1903; plumbosellus Chrétien,1910; molydellus Zerny,1935; molybdellus Zerny,1941*  
Taxonomical reference: *Schoenobius luteellus* Motschulsky,1866, Bull. Moscou 39: 199. Neotype ♀:  
Japan: Honshu (Bleszynski, 1965: 106). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk ES Sa IT HU BG GR Cr RO TR RU TM**  
**Kp IR Mz Shh Gh Tgo Cc AZ Len SY EG LB IQ Rwz AF Hr PK Cp CN Stg Ui Ku KP KR JP Hkk Kyu KG**  
**Tk Dj Ii KK Ik PH 01 05 06 16 25 33 36 42 46 58 76 80**

**1602. Chilo maculalis Predota,1934** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maculalis Predota,1934* Range (in code): **DZ**

**1603. Chrysocrambus craterellus (Scopoli,1763)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *craterellus Scopoli,1763; rorella Linnaeus,1767; klimeschi Toll,1938; alpinus Bleszynski,1958; abruzzellus Bleszynski,1958.*  
Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena craterellus* Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 246. Type(s):  
[Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **DZ Cst Clo PT ES FR IT GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK**  
**HU RO YU AL BG GR RU Ur MD TR Cc Arr CY JO IR Kh LB Bsa 01 05 06 10 13 14 16 22 36 37 38 39**  
**40 46 48 50 58 65 69 71 76**

**1604. Chrysocrambus kobelti (Saalmüller,1885)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *kobelti Saalmüller,1885; tingitanellus Chrétien,1922.* Taxonomical reference: *Crambus kobelti* Saalmüller,1885, Stettin ent. Ztg. 46: 335-336. Type ♂: Algerien, Lambessa. Range (in code): **MA DZ Lbs**

**1605. Chrysocrambus lambessellus (Caradja,1910)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lambessellus Caradja,1910; #ambustellus Müller-Rutz,1931; marioni Whalley,1960.* Range (in code): **DZ Lbs**

**1606. Chrysocrambus major Bleszynski,1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *#major Müller-Rutz,1931; major Bleszynski,1965.* Range (in code): **DZ Sbd**

**1607. Chrysocrambus mauretanicus (Müller-Rutz,1931)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanicus Müller-Rutz,1931* Range (in code): **MA DZ TN**

**1608. Chrysocrambus similimellus (Müller-Rutz,1931)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *similimellus Müller-Rutz,1931; #umbrosellus Müller-Rutz,1931.* Range (in code): **TN DZ**

**1609. Chrysoteuchia culmella (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *culmella Linnaeus,1758; strigella Fabricius,1781; hortuella Hübner,1796; cespitella Hübner,1796; caricetalis Hübner,[1825]; #hortellus Zerny,1914; #brunnea Dufrane,1942.* Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena culmella* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 535. Lectotype ♂: [Europa] (Bleszynski,1965: 166). Range (in code): **DZ PT ES Snv An Mu**  
**FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT**  
**MD UA BY IR UZ Br RU Ur Prj Us Am KG Tk Dj JP Hkk 14 16 30 61 71** Bionomy: Larva on Festuca, Agrostis, Dactylis (Poaceae) (Parenti,2000).

**Chrysoteuchia culmella sebdoui (Bleszynski,1962)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sebdoui Bleszynski,1962* Range (in code): **DZ Sbd**

**1610. Corcyra cephalonica (Stainton,1866)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cephalonica Stainton,1866; oeconomellus Mann,1872; translineella Hampson,1901; theobromae Dyar,1913; lineata Legrand,1965*  
Taxonomical reference: *Melissoblastes ? cephalonica* Stainton,1866, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 2:172. Lectotype ♀: Gt.Britain (Whalley,1964: 579). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk ES FR Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH**  
**CZ SK RO BG GR TR DK NO SE FI LV LK ID Ja Kai ZA BR TW RE WS FJ PG AU IN OW NW TH MY**  
**ID BN Bor Swk PR 16** Bionomy: Larva on stored cereals, oilseeds, dried fruit, nuts, seeds, spices (Parenti,2000); Cicer arietinum (Fabaceae) (Robinson et al.,2007).

**1611. Cornifrons ulceratalis Lederer,1858** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ulceratalis Lederer,1858; seriziatialis Oberthür,1876* Taxonomical reference: *Cornifrons ulceratalis* Lederer,1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 147, Taf.4 fig.1. Type ♀: Syria: Damask? Range (in code): **DZ Rhr Bsk Gha Ceg Nbr Tou Ogl Heh Gle Gtt Ah**  
**Ajj TN Gf Cn ES Sa Si IT MT YU AL GR TR SY Dms SA EG IL Pa Hf Js JO LB IQ Bgd Dia Kbl KW IR**  
**Fa Ss Chh Kz Sde AF PK Sd Krc**

**1612. Cybalomia arenalis Hampson,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *arenalis Hampson,1913*  
Taxonomical reference: *Cybalomia arenalis* Hampson,1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 11: 528-529. Syntypes 2♀: Algeria, Biskra (Walsingham leg.). Range (in code): **DZ Ceg Mri Bsk Tou**

**1613. Cybalomia intermedialis Chrétien,1915** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *intermedialis Chrétien,1915*  
Taxonomical reference: *Cybalomia intermedialis* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 294-295. Syntypes: Algeria, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**

- 1614. *Cybalomia lactealis* (Rothschild,1915)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lactealis* Rothschild,1915  
Range (in code): **DZ Ah**
- 1615. *Cybalomia seghiralis* Chrétien,1911** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *seghiralis* Chrétien,1911  
Taxonomical reference: *Cybalomia seghiralis* Chrétien,1911, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 79: 524-525. Syntypes: [Algérie]: Biskra; [Tunisia]: Gafsa. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf**
- 1616. *Cybalomia simplicialis* (Rothschild,1915)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *simplicialis* Rothschild,1915  
Range (in code): **DZ Ah**
- 1617. *Cynaeda dentalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dentalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *ramalis* Fabricius,1787; *radiata* Esper,1788; *fulminans* Fabricius,1794; *dilutalis* De Lattin,1959 Taxonomical reference: *Pyralis dentalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 120. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **DZ Clo Lbs Ges TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE FI EE LT RU MD UA BY IL EG KG Uk Tk Dj Ii Ui CN Ku TM Kp CY LB IR Elb Kdv Th Kdj Dam Gor Cc GG Bjo Lag Kir AZ Mng Nv Ord 01 05 06 08 16 17 31 42 44 46 50 71 73 76 80** Bionomy: Larva on *Onosma stellulata*, *Anchusa officinalis*, *Echium vulgare*, *E. gaditanum* (Boraginaceae) (Staudinger,1879; et seq.).  
***Cynaeda dentalis dentalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dentalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *ramalis* Fabricius,1787; *radiata* Esper,1788; *fulminans* Fabricius,1794; *dilutalis* De Lattin,1959 Taxonomical reference: *Pyralis dentalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 120. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Clo Ges TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE FI EE LT RU MD UA BY IL EG KG Tk Dj Ii Ui CN Ku TM Kp CY LB IR Elb Kdv Th Kdj Dam Gor Cc GG Bjo Lag Kir AZ Mng Nv Ord 01 05 06 08 16 17 31 42 44 46 50 71 73 76 80**
- 1618. *Denticera divisella* (Duponchel,1842)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *divisella* Duponchel,1842; *euphorbiella* Zeller,1846; *albiricella* Herrich-Schäffer,1849; *sardzeella* Amsel,1961. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ajj ES FR Sa Si IT MT YU BG GR TR IR IL Pa Hf IQ Rwz Dia Shq GM ZA Nta Kzu YE Ad PK Sd Krc LK 01 05 13 44 46 56** Bionomy: Larvae feed gregariously on *Euphorbia* (Euphorbiaceae) (Hampson,1896).
- 1619. *Dentitegumia nigrigranella* (Ragonot,1890)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrigranella* Ragonot,1890; *comeella* Amsel,1961. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf IL Pa Jer IQ Kbl Rba IR Ss Fa**
- 1620. *Dioryctria peltieri* De Joannis,1908** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *peltieri* De Joannis,1908 Range (in code): **DZ Blid**
- 1621. *Dioryctria peyerimhoffi* De Joannis,1921** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *peyerimhoffi* De Joannis,1921  
Range (in code): **DZ**
- 1622. *Dioryctria robiniella* (Millière,1865)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *robiniella* Millière,1865; *daelei* Mutuura & Munroe,1974 Range (in code): **IT ES FR HV MA DZ** Bionomy: Larva on *Cupressus sempervirens* (Siépi,1909; Speldel & Asselbergs,2000).
- 1623. *Dolicharthria bruguieralis* (Duponchel,1833)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bruguieralis* Duponchel,1833; *coniotalis* Hampson,1903; *pseudobotys* Rothschild,1913; *similalis* Rothschild,1915; *bahrlutalis* Amsel,1935; *mauretanica* D.Lucas,1949 Taxonomical reference: *Botys bruguieralis* Duponchel,1833, [in] Godart, Hist. Nat. Lépid. Pap. Fr. 15: 320, Tab. 232 fig.3. Syntypes: Nismes [sic!], Corsica. Range (in code): **DZ Rhr Clo Ah Omy Onç PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY LB Bsa Bmm IL Pa Hf IQ Rwz Brs Ry Shq IR Fa Shr Sse Bu AF Pnj Kab Pli Gbh Srb Khi Adr Fz ZA 01 05 06 07 13 16 21 32 44 46 65 73**
- 1624. *Dolicharthria concoloralis* (Oberthür,1876)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *concoloralis* Oberthür,1876  
Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Lbs PT ES FR Sa? IT?**
- 1625. *Dolicharthria daralis* (Chrétien,1911)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *daralis* Chrétien,1911; *heringi* Rebel,1938 Taxonomical reference: *Stenia daralis* Chrétien,1911, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 79: 523-524. Syntypes: Tunisia, Gafsa. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk MA Cn IL Pa Js TN Gf**
- 1626. *Donacaula nilotica* (Zeller,1867)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *niloticus* Zeller,1867; *alpherakii* Staudinger,1874; *vescerellus* Chrétien,1910; *argophthalmus* Meyrick,1933; *nigrolineata* Popescu-Gorj & Draghia,1968 Taxonomical reference: *Schoenobius niloticus* Zeller,1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28 (10/12):

367-368. Type ♂: Egypt: Alexandria [Iskenderiye]. Range (in code): **RO BG GR RU DZ Bsk EG EGo5 EG11 TR AZ Cc Kir IL Pa Hf Js JO IQ Mos IR Kh KG Uk UZ Br IN 21 46 56**

**1627. Duponchelia caidalis Oberthür,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caidalis Oberthür,1888* Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk** Bionomy: Larva on Acacia farnesiana, A.torrilis (Chrétien,1917).

**1628. Duponchelia fovealis (Zeller,1847)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fovealis Zeller,1847; canisalis Millièr,1869; griseata Butler,1875; uniflexalis Mabille,1880* Range (in code): **Cn DZ Agi Bsk PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT NL BE DE YU GR Cr CY TR IL Pa Hf EG Hx Hp Ahz Fa Sse Ana Ke JO LB YE Ad IQ Bsr AE DK SE AF Srb ZA Nta Kzu ZR MZ 01 07 31 33 48 63 80** Bionomy: Larva on Frankenia pallida (Chrétien,1917).

**1629. Elophila nymphaeata (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nymphaeata Linnaeus,1758; potamogata Linnaeus,1758; rivulata Scopoli,1763; nymphaealis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; potamogalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; obscuralis Selys-Longchamps,1845; potamogetalis Reutti,1898* Taxonomical reference: Phalaena nymphaeata Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 529. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IL Pa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Enz 14 16** Bionomy: Larva on Nuphar, Nymphaea (Nymphaeaceae) (Parenti,2000).

**1630. Ematheudes punctellus (Treitschke,1833)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *punctellus Treitschke,1833* Taxonomical reference: Chilo punctellus Treitschke,1833, Treitschke,1833, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 9 (2): 268. Syntypes: "Ungarn und Sicilien". Range (in code): **DZ Anna Cst Btina Phv Eba Bsk TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR RU MD UA BY IR Elb Th Ha Fa Kdj Shr Sse Kh CY EG IL Pa Hf LB JO 01 05 06 13 16 27 31 33 34 35 38 42 48 71 80**

**1631. Emporia grisescens Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *grisescens Ragonot,1887* Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf**

**1632. Emprepes pudicalis (Duponchel,1832)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pudicalis Duponchel,1832; #pudicale Caradja,1917*. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk ES Mu FR**

**1633. Emprepes russulalis (Christoph,1877)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *russulalis Christoph,1877; baryscia Meyrick,1937* Taxonomical reference: Hypotia russulalis Christoph,1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12 (1876): 263-264, Tab.vii fig.35. Syntypes 2♀: Iran, Schahrud. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf IQ Dia Kbl IR Th Elb Kdj Srd Fa Shr Ss Irs Mkr KW AF Srb Hr Kab**

**1634. Endotricha flammealis ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flammealis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; adustalis Turati,1905; lutealis Turati,1905; carnealis De Lattin,1951* Taxonomical reference: Pyralis flammealis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 123. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **DZ Clo TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ IL Hf Pa CY LB Cc GG IR Fa Sse Com Shr Mz Th Kdj Gor Gh Tgo TM Kp DK SE RU MD UA BY KG 01 05 06 07 08 10 12 13 16 30 31 33 34 42 44 46 48 56 58 60 65 71 80** Bionomy: Larva on Salix (Salicaceae), Quercus (Fagaceae), Agrimonia (Rosaceae), Lotus (Fabaceae), Vaccinium (Ericaceae) (Parenti,2000).

**1635. Ephedrophila algerialis (Hampson,1900)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *algerialis Hampson,1900* Taxonomical reference: Ulotricha algerialis Hampson,1900, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1900: 377. Type: Algeria, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Gle Onç Bsk**

**1636. Ephestia (Anagasta) kuehniella Zeller,1879** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *kuehniella Zeller,1879; fuscifasciella Ragonot,1887; gitoniella Druce,1896; lunella Noel,1904; ischnomorpha Meyrick,1931; #kueniella Hutacharern & Tubtim,1995* Taxonomical reference: Ephestia kuehniella Zeller,1879, Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 466. Lectotype ♂: Deutschland: Halle (Roesler,1973: 618). Range (in code): **DZ Hdr MA TN Cn LY PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY IL Hf Pa LB EG Sk DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR IQ AF Ch SA CN Kgs JP TH TW MX NZ AU ZA 01 06 13** Bionomy: Larva on stored cereals, cereal products, stored nuts, dried fruits (Parenti,2000).

**1637. Ephestia (Anagasta) welseriella (Zeller,1848)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *welseriella Zeller,1848; modestella Lederer,1863; tephriella Lederer,1870; rhenanella Fuchs,1877; suffusella Ragonot,1901; immodestella Rebel,1916; superbella Lucas,1954; capricola Hampson,1927*. Taxonomical reference: Myelois welseriella Zeller,1848, Isis 1848: 673. Type(s): Ragusa. Range (in code): **LY Cy DZ MA TN Gf PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE CH AT HU RO YU HV MK AL BG GR Cr TR IL Hf Pa LB Bsa Bei RU**



**Cc GG AM AZ IR Mz Elb 05 06 13 16 42 45 46 65 71** Bionomy: Larva on *Allium cupani*, *A.flavum*, *A.roseum* (Liliaceae) (Chrétien,1917).

**1638.Ephestia (s.str.) disparella Hampson,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *disparella* Hampson,1901; *rectifasciella* Turati,1913; *semicostella* Turati,1934. Taxonomical reference: *Ephestia disparella* Hampson,1901, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 8: 298, pl.34 fig.25. Type ♂: [Turquie]: Bursa (NMW). Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN Gf LY Cy PT ES An Mu FR Co Sa IT YU HV MK B-H AL BG GR Cr TR Cc LB Bsa Bro Bmm IL Hf Js Jt Pa SY Dms 01 03 05 06 07 09 16 21 34 35 42 46 76**

**1639.Ephestia (s.str.) elutella (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *elutella* Hübner,1796; *semirufa* Haworth,1811; *rufa* Haworth,1811; *angusta* Haworth,1811; *sericarium* Scott,1859; *roxburghii* Gregson,1873; *infumatella* Ragonot,1887; *affusella* Ragonot,1888; *icosiella* Ragonot,1888; *amarella* Dyar,1904; *pterogrisella* Roesler,1965 Taxonomical reference: *Tinea elutella* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schm. 8, Tineae: Tab.24 fig.163. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **Md Cn MA DZ Anna TN LY Cy PT ES B-I FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV AL BG GR Cr TR Cc YE EG SD SA IL JO IR CY TM Kp IQ Amr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk AF PK Ch NP CN KP KR JP TH TW AU ZA 05 06 16 34 46 76** Bionomy: Larva on stored cereals, dried fruits, nuts, oilseeds, tobacco (Parenti,2000).

**1640.Ephestia (s.str.) inquietella Zerny,1932** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inquietella* Zerny,1932 Range (in code): **MA DZ ES An**

**1641.Ephestia (s.str.) parasitella Staudinger,1859** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *parasitella* Staudinger,1859; *bimaculella* Lucas,1955. Range (in code): **MA DZ Eba PT ES** Bionomy: Larva on dried vegetable matter (Parenti,2000).

**Ephestia (s.str.) parasitella parasitella Staudinger,1859** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *parasitella* Staudinger,1859; *bimaculella* Lucas,1955. Range (in code): **MA DZ Eba PT ES**

**1642.Epimetasia rufoarenalis (Rothschild,1913)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rufoarenalis* Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Calamochrous rufoarenalis* Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 140. Syntypes 2♀: [Algeria]: "north of Ain Guettara". Range (in code): **DZ Gtt**

**1643.Epiparthia dattinella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dattinella* Ragonot,1887; *hampsoniella* Lucas,1909; *#dattinelle* Caradja,1910; *dilutalis* Rothschild,1913 Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Ah Gf TN LY Cy IL Jer Pa** Bionomy: Larva on *Reaumuria vermiculata* (Tamaricaceae) (Chrétien,1917).

**1644.Epischnia illotella Zeller,1839** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *illotella* Zeller,1839 Taxonomical reference: *Epischnia illotella* Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 178. Type(s): Sicilia. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Ges TN Gf PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE SK RO YU MK AL GR Cr RU MD UA BY TR KG Uk CY IL Pa LB Bsa Bmm EG 16 31 42** Bionomy: Larva on *Asteriscus*, *Inula viscosa* (Asteraceae) (Chrétien,1917; et seq.).

**1645.Epischnia prodromella (Hübner,[1799])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *prodromella* Hübner,[1799]; *#prodromella* Rebel,1939 Taxonomical reference: *Tinea prodromella* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schm. 8, Tineae: Tab. 37 fig.254. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Ges TN Gf PT ES FR Si IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc AM SY IR Shh Gor Mz Elb IL Pa Hf LB CY TM Kp KG UK RU MD UA BY 01 05 06 08 13 16 32 34 42 46 58 65** Bionomy: Larva on *Knautia*, *Scabiosa* (Dipsacaceae); *Centaurea* (Asteraceae) (Chrétien,1917; et seq.).

**1646.Epischnia ragonotella Rothschild,1915** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ragonotella* Rothschild,1915 *Epischnia ragonotella* Rothschild,1915, Novit. zool. 22: 187. Type ♀: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel (W.Rothschild & K.Jordan leg.). **DZ Ges**

**1647.Epizonora bertrami (Lucas,1939)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bertrami* Lucas,1939 Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**1648.Epizonora poliopastalis (Hampson,1906)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *poliopastalis* Hampson,1906 Range (in code): **DZ LY**

**1649.Etiella zinckenella (Treitschke,1832)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *marginella* Fabricius,1781 nec Den. & Schiff.,1775; *zinckenella* Treitschke,1832; *etiella* Treitschke,1835; *majorellus* Costa,1836; *colonnellus* Costa,1836; *dymnusalis* Walker,1859; *heraldella* Guenée,1862; *anticalis* Walker,1863; *indicatalis* Walker,1863; *hastiferella* Walker,1866; *decipiens* Staudinger,1870; *spartiella* Rondani,1876; *sabulinus* Butler,1879; *madagascariensis*

*Saalmüller,1880; schisticolor Zeller,1881; villosella Hulst,1887; rubribasella Hulst,1890; #tiella Pinhey,1975.*  
Taxonomical reference: *Phycis zinckenella* Treitschke,1832, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 9(1): 201.  
Lectotype ♀: "Sizilien" (TMB). Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB NL LU DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK RU MD UA BY IL JO LB IQ IR YE Sk CY EG KK Ax MG AF PK IN LK BT NP TH MM LA VN MY Bor ID Sum Ja AU CN Hn TW JP US CA CU PR EC GS PH PG SB NC WS DZ NA TN LY EG GW LB SL GA CM NG NE CI GM CF SD ET ER DJ SO KE UG YE TZ ZW RW BI MW AO NM SZ LS MG MZ ZA Tva Nta Gau Tva Lpo Spb Mdk BW SC ZR ZM TD WS FJ Pa Hf TH CMa Cmz Cz10 Cz11 ID Sum Sbh AE 01 05 06 09 13 16 17 31 39 46 58 65 71 76 80** Bionomy: Larva on *Colutea*, *Lupinus*, *Phaseolus* (Fabaceae) (Parenti,2000); *Cicer arietinum* (Fabaceae) (Robinson et al.,2007).

**1650. *Euchromius anapiellus* (Zeller,1847)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *anapiellus* Zeller,1847  
Taxonomical reference: *Crambus anapiellus* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 757. Lectotype ♀: [Italia]: Syracus.  
Range (in code): **MA Tgr Azr Rbt DZ Anna Dja Lbs TN PT ES FR Sa Si IT TR EG**

**1651. *Euchromius bellus* (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bella* Hübner,1796; *bellalis* Hübner,[1825].  
Taxonomical reference: *Tinea bella* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett., Tineae: 29, Taf.9 f.60. Type(s): Ungarn. Range (in code): **MA Ifr DZ Bsk ES An Mu FR Sa Si IT SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU Cc MD UA BY IQ R wz Dia Brs Ama IR IL Pa JO Amm LB Bei EG PK Bl Chm 01 05 06 12 13 16 17 21 26 29 31 33 35 39 42 44 46 59 65 71 76 80** Bionomy: Larva on *Scabiosa* (Dipsacaceae), *Picris* (Asteraceae).

**1652. *Euchromius cambridgei* (Zeller,1867)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cambridgei* Zeller,1867; *luciella* Chrétien,1907; *prototypa* Meyrick,1935; *congruentella* Amsel,1958; *szijartoi* Gozmany,1959; *ilkui* Gozmany,1959.  
Taxonomical reference: *Eromene cambridgei* Zeller,1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28: 370. Type ♂: Egypt.  
Range (in code): **MA Cn DZ Bsk Gle Ktr Hes Lgt Elt Abe Sbd TN Gf Sfx LY PT ES FR Sa IT MT YU EG IL Jt Pa JO TR SD SA SA63 BH AE OM JO IR Ss AF PK Krc**

**1653. *Euchromius gozmanyi* Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gozmanyi* Bleszynski,1961  
Range (in code): **TN Dh m DZ Afl Bsk Elt Abe Sbd Fzz MA PT ES FR Sa Si**

**1654. *Euchromius hampsoni* (Rothschild,1921)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hampsoni* Rothschild,1921  
Range (in code): **DZ NE**

**1655. *Euchromius ocelleus* (Haworth,[1811])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ocellea* Haworth,[1811]; *cyrilli* Costa,1832; *fumiculella* Treitschke,1832; *texana* Robinson,1870; *gigantea* Turati,1924; *quadrii* Ahmad, Zaidi & Kamaluddin,1982  
Taxonomical reference: *Palparia ocelleus* Haworth,[1811], Lep. Br.:486. Type ♂: England. Range (in code): **Md Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Rd Cr TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk Tk Dj li EG IL LB TM Kp YE Ad Sk IQ Kbl Bgd Amr IR Ahz Plr CY AF Hr IN Mh Poo PK Cp Pj Krc Sd Mhw AU US Tx UZ Br ET AE SO KE MT TZ CF UG MW SC MG MZ ZW Bul Har Nta Kzu Ec Ans Fs Blo Wca Cto Dbn Grh Lds Tva Lpo Pie Gau Pre Wnn Wr Ste Cer Grg BW NA AO GO NG NE BF GH SN FP Pag Gh Tgo Ss Irs Sde Kz Mz Gl s Kh Pa Hf Onç Bsk Gf Ajj Ah 01 05 07 13 16 31 32 34 42 48 56 65 71 76**

**1656. *Euchromius ramburiellus* (Duponchel,1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ramburiellus* Duponchel,1836; *zonellus* Zeller,1847; *luteella* Caradja,1910; *#ramburellus* Rothschild,1924; *islamella* Amsel,1949.  
Taxonomical reference: *Crambus ramburiellus* Duponchel,1836, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 83, pl.270 fig.8. Type ♀: Korsika: Ajaccio. Range (in code): **MA LY DZ Afl Sfr BSa Gle Ktr Gha Hes Lgt Sbd Abe Bsk Onç TN Sfx PT ES An Grn Mu FR Co Sa Si IT YU BG RU MD UA BY CN Ui KG Uk IL Pa Hf EG JO LB IR Fa Enz Ssh Sde Kz IQ Bsr Bgd Amr TR Cc 05 06 07 09 42 76**

**1657. *Euchromius vinculellus* (Zeller,1847)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vinculellus* Zeller,1847; *corsicalis* Hampson,1919; *joiceyella* Schmidt,1934; *bahrutella* Amsel,1949.  
Taxonomical reference: *Crambus vinculellus* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 760. Lectotype ♂: Italien: Sizilien. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ah Hmk Ktr Sbd Abe Tmn TN Dh m LY SD EG PT ES Co Sa Si IT TR GR IL Pa Hf LB IR Ahw IQ AF Srb AE KE NE Air 01 07 33 44 59 65**

**1658. *Euclasta* (s.str.) *splendidalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1848])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *splendidalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848]  
Taxonomical reference: *Botys splendidalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 32, fig.109. "aus der Türkei". This figure was selected as Lectotype by Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu,1976). Range (in code): **TN Gf DZ Bsk MT MK RO BG GR TR GG AM RU Da TM Kp CY LB Bei IQ Shq Cc AZ Kir Len CN Ui Ku 01 05 16 17 31 33 44 46 48 56 67** Bionomy: Larva on *Periploca laevigata* [Apocynaceae] (Chrétien,1917).

- 1659. *Euclasta* (s.str.) *varii* Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu, 1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *varii* Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu, 1973 Taxonomical reference: *Euclasta varii* Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu, 1973, Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa" 15: 393-397, figs.1-2. Holotype ♂: Malawi: Nyassaland: Mt. Mlanje. Range (in code): **ES MW ZA Tva Nta Kzu Pto Dbn Gau Pm Pre MZ ZW ZM ZR SL TZ SN YE TN DZ LY**
- 1660. *Eudonia angustea* (Curtis, 1827)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *angustea* Curtis, 1827; *coarctata* Zeller, 1846; *hesperella* Heydenreich, 1851; *acuminatella* Stainton, 1859; *napolitatis* Milliere, 1870; *vafra* Meyrick, 1913; *imparilis* Dyar, 1929 Range (in code): **Az Cn Md MA DZ TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB YU MK GR TR Cc AZ Len GG Mng 07 16 35** Bionomy: Larva on *Barbula revoluta*, *Tortula muralis* (Musci) (Emmet, 1979).
- 1661. *Eudonia delunella* (Stainton, 1849)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *resinea* auct.; *delunella* Stainton, 1849; *vandaliaella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851; *vandalialis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1862; *pernigralis* Turati, 1923 Taxonomical reference: *Eudorea delunella* Stainton, 1849, Cat. Br. Tineidae & Pterophoridae: 3. Range (in code): **DZ MA PT ES FR Co Sa IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK YU B-H BG CY GR DK RU Pja Sb MD UA BY LB Bei**  
***Eudonia delunella amacula* Leraut, 1981** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *amicula* Leraut, 1981 Range (in code): **MA DZ**
- 1662. *Eudonia lineola* (Curtis, 1827)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lineola* Curtis, 1827 Taxonomical reference: *Eudorea lineola* Curtis, 1827, Brit. Ent. 4: 170. Lectotype ♂: Great Britain, designated by Whalley, 1963 (NMV, Melbourne). Range (in code): **MA DZ Cst PT ES FR Sa IE GB NL TR 05** Bionomy: Larva on *Parmelia parietina* (Musci) (Emmet, 1979).  
***Eudonia lineola virescens* (Rebel, 1896)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *virescens* Rebel, 1896; *rungsi* Amsel, 1952 Taxonomical reference: *Scoparia virescens* Rebel, 1896, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 46: 174. Lectotype ♀: Morocco: Casablanca, designated by Leraut, 1984 (MINGA, Bucharest) Range (in code): **MA DZ**
- 1663. *Eudonia mercurella* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mercurella* Linnaeus, 1758; *mercurii* Fabricius, 1798; *mercurea* Haworth, 1811; *mercuralis* Hübner, [1825]; *portlandica* Westwood, 1845; *frequentella* Stainton, 1849; *concinella* Curtis, 1850; *frequentalis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1862 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena mercurella* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 538. Lectotype ♀: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 220) (LS). Range (in code): **MA DZ Az PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H AL BG GR Cr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Elb Dam TR Cc AZ Nv Ord GG Bjo Lag Mng CN 01 10 13 33 61 80**  
***Eudonia mercurella mercurella* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mercurella* Linnaeus, 1758; *mercurii* Fabricius, 1798; *mercurea* Haworth, 1811; *mercuralis* Hübner, [1825]; *portlandica* Westwood, 1845; *frequentella* Stainton, 1849; *concinella* Curtis, 1850; *frequentalis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1862 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena mercurella* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 538. Lectotype ♀: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 220) (LS). Range (in code): **MA DZ Az PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H AL BG Cr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Elb Dam TR CN 01 10 13 33 61 80**
- 1664. *Eurhodope* (s.str.) *cruentella* (Duponchel, 1843)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cruentella* Duponchel, 1843; *alba* Caradja, 1916 Range (in code): **DZ Lbs ES An FR Cc AM**
- 1665. *Eurhodope* (s.str.) *incensella* (Staudinger, 1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *incensella* Staudinger, 1859; *flavella* Amsel, 1954 Range (in code): **DZ Orn Lbs Phv Gf TN ES IR**
- 1666. *Eurrhysis pollinalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pollinalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *bigutta* Esper, [1791]; *melissalis* Walker, 1859; *flavinotalis* Grote, 1881; *#obcaecatalis* Leraut & Luquet, 1985 Taxonomical reference: *Pyralis pollinalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 124. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Lbs Sbd Clo TN ES FR Si IT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Bjo LB DK SE RU MD UA BY AU 05 06 14 16 32 39 42 46** Bionomy: Larva on *Cytisus*, *Genista*, *Lembotropis nigricans*, *Ononis* (Fabaceae) (Leraut & Luquet, 1982; Parenti, 2000).
- 1667. *Euzophera* (s.str.) *bigella* (Zeller, 1848)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bigella* Zeller, 1848; *stenoptycha* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855; *bisnuella* Ragonot, 1887; *punicaeella* Moore, 1891; *immundella* Ragonot, 1901; *angulella* Chrétien, 1922; *renulella* Constantini, 1922 Taxonomical reference: *Ephestia bigella* Zeller, 1848, Isis 1848: 596. Type ♀: Italien: Toskana (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ TN MA PT ES Mu FR Co Si IT MT GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO B-H MK YU AL BG GR CY TR Cc IL Hf Jer Pa IR Th Fa Shh Ss SY DK RU LB Bei IQ Mos AF NP UZ Br TM K-K Kp 01 05 06 07 09 13 16 21 33 34 46 47 65 76** Bionomy:



Larva on Ulmus (Ulmaceae), Juglans (Juglandaceae), Cydonia, Malus, Pirus, Prunus armeniaca (Rosaceae), Punica (Punicaceae), Salix (Salicaceae) (Huemer,1988; Parenti,2000).

**1668. Euzophera (s.str.) lunulella (Costa,1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lunulella* Costa,1836; *corcyrella* Herrich-Schäffer,1851. Taxonomical reference: Lispe lunulella Costa,1836, Faun. Napoli Lepid. 1836: 3, pl.5 fig.5. Type(s): Italien. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN Gf LY Cy SA ES Grn Mu FR Si IT MT LY Cy EG Sn SD Ksl SA SA63 MK AL GR Cr TR IR Ss Ana Ke IQ Kbl 42 44 45 46 71**

**Euzophera (s.str.) lunulella lunulella (Costa,1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lunulella* Costa,1836; *corcyrella* Herrich-Schäffer,1851. Taxonomical reference: Lispe lunulella Costa,1836, Faun. Napoli Lepid. 1836: 3, pl.5 fig.5. Type(s): Italien. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN MT IT Si ES Grn Mu FR**

**1669. Euzophera (s.str.) osseatella (Treitschke,1832)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *osseatella* Treitschke,1832; *arcuatella* Ragonot,1901. Taxonomical reference: Phycis osseatella Treitschke,1832, Schmett. Eur. 9(1): 199. Lectotype ♂: Sicilien (designated by Whalley,1963: 100). Range (in code): **MA DZ Cst Bsk Gf TN LY Cy PT ES Co Sa Si IT GB NL B-H MK GR LB Bei IL Hf Jt Jf Pa SY TR EG EG11 CY IQ Mos IR Ss Irs Ana Ke 16 46 47**

**1670. Euzophera (s.str.) pinguis (Haworth,[1811])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pinguis* Haworth,[1811]; *fischeri* Zeller,1846; *splendidella* Herrich-Schäffer,1848. Taxonomical reference: Phycis pinguis Haworth,[1811], Lepid. Br.: 493. Type(s): England. Range (in code): **MA DZ Anna Orn Bsk TN Gf PT ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA LB Bsa TR IR Fa Cc AM 06 07 13 21 46**

**Euzophera (s.str.) pinguis concolorella Ragonot,1892** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *concolorella* Ragonot,1892; *nelliella* Ragonot,1894; *#neliella* Chrétien,1917 Taxonomical reference: Euzophera concolorella Ragonot,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 297. Type ♂: Tunis (ZMB). Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Anna Orn TN Si PT ES**

**1671. Euzophera (s.str.) sordidella Chrétien,1911** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sordidella* Chrétien,1911 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY Cy EG SA SA63**

**1672. Euzophera (s.str.) subcribrella Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subcribrella* Ragonot,1887; *mercatix* Meyrick,1937; *marginepunctella* Amsel,1959. Taxonomical reference: Euzophera subcribrella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 255. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY Cy ES MT EG EG11 SA SA63 IL Pa TM UZ Fe Nmg IQ Bgd Kbl IR Kz**

**1673. Euzopherodes pusilla (Mabille,1906)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pusilla* Mabille,1906; *cinnamomea* Rothschild,1915; *keltella* Amsel,1935. Taxonomical reference: Euzophera pusilla Mabille,1906, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 75: 35. Type: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **MA DZ Onç Bsk TN EG EG11 IL Js Jer Pa LB Bei**

**1674. Euzopherodes vapidella (Mann,1857)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vapidella* Mann,1857; *tenebrosa* Zeller,1867; *lutescentella* Chrétien,1911; *xylobrunnea* Amsel,1951. Taxonomical reference: Ephestia vapidella Mann,1857, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 171. Lectotype ♂: Fiume: Buccari (Roesler, 1973: 271). Range (in code): **MA DZ TN Gf LY Cy PT ES Grn FR Sa Si MT CH AT HU RO YU HV B-H MK AL BG GR TR IL Hf Jt Js Pa JO LB Bei EG EG11 SA SA63 SD IR Ss 05 16 23 34 35 46 47**

**Euzopherodes vapidella maroccella (Roesler,1965)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maroccella* Roesler,1965. Taxonomical reference: Delattinia vapidella ssp. maroccella Roesler,1965, Inaug.- Diss. Saarbrücken 1965: 29. Type ♂: Maroc, Salé (LNK). Range (in code): **MA DZ ES Grn TN LY Cy EG**

**1675. Evergestis africalis (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africalis* Guenée,1854; *zonalis* La Harpe,1860; *vicarialis* Walker,1866; *concialis* Walker,1866; *orbitalis* Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 Taxonomical reference: Pionea africalis Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 369-370. Type ♂: "Algérie". Range (in code): **DZ Si ZA IR**

**1676. Evergestis allardalis (Oberthür,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *allardalis* Oberthür,1887 Taxonomical reference: Orobena allardalis Oberthür,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7 (Bull.): xcix. Syntypes: Algérie, Ain-Sefra (leg. L.Lahaye). Range (in code): **DZ Sfr**

**1677. Evergestis desertalis (Hübner,[1813])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *desertalis* Hübner,[1813]; *vandalusialis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]; *avicennae* Tams,1925. Taxonomical reference: Pyralis desertalis Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.27 fig.171. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **MA Cn DZ Thh Ges Ah Gha Bsk Tou Ogl Heh Gle Omy Gtt LY Cy ES Mu Si MT RO BG TR EG EG11 IQ Dy IR Fa Shr Th Kdj Elb Kz Sde Ss Irs Cc AM Eri AZ Kir Nv Ord SA AF Pli Kab AE 05 06 26 36 42 44 76**

- 1678. Evergestis forficalis (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *forficalis* Linnaeus,1758; *trivialis* Scopoli,1763; *forficatus* Fabricius,1798; *sodalis* Butler,1878 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena forficalis* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 533. Lectotype ♂: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 210). Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR GLs Kh AF Kot Kab Pag PK Haz Nar 05 16 17 53** Bionomy: Larva on Brassica, Raphanus, Armoracia, Sinapis, Apium (Brassicaceae) (Parenti,2000).
- 1679. Evergestis hordealis Chrétien,1915** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hordealis* Chrétien,1915; *lambessalis* Oberthür,1922 Taxonomical reference: *Evergestis hordealis* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 293-294. Syntypes: Algeria, Lambèse. Range (in code): **MA DZ Lbs**
- 1680. Evergestis isatidalis (Duponchel,1833)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *isatidalis* Duponchel,1833; *conquisitalis* Guenée,1849 Range (in code): **MA Cn DZ Orn Anna TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU GR JO IL Pa CY IQ Bgd IR Ss Bu Fa EG LY Cy TR 01 17 34 35 39** Bionomy: Larva on Isatis tinctoria (Chrétien,1917).
- 1681. Evergestis marionalis Leraut,2003** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *marionalis* Leraut,2003 Taxonomical reference: *Evergestis marionalis* Leraut,2003, Nouv. Revue Ent. (n.s.) 20 (2): 134-135, figs.4,7. Holotype: Spain, Juneda. Range (in code): **ES MT FR DZ MA TN**
- 1682. Evergestis pechi (Bethune-Baker,1885)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pechi* Bethune-Baker,1885 Range (in code): **DZ TN ES MT JO** Bionomy: Larva on Sisymbrium irio, Diplotaxis pendula (Brassicaceae) (Chrétien,1917).
- 1683. Evergestis politalis ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *politalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *pictoralis* Fabricius,1794; *bifascialis* Guenée,1849; *disperalis* Mann,1859; *bicoloralis* La Harpe,1861; *maroccana* Lucas,1955 Taxonomical reference: *Pyralis politalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 121. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Lbs TN Gf Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR IR GLs TM Kp KG Tk Dj Ii Cc AM Eri AZ Kir Nv Ord 05 06 16 38 42 44 58 65** Bionomy: Larva on Biscutella laevigata (Brassicaceae) (Parenti,2000).
- 1684. Evergestis renatalis (Oberthür,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *renatalis* Oberthür,1887 Taxonomical reference: *Orobena renatalis* Oberthür,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7 (Bull.): xcix. Syntypes: Algérie, Bou Saada, Lambèze, Biskra, Méchéria, Ain-Sefra, Géryville, etc. Range (in code): **TN Gf DZ Omy BSa Lbs Ges Eba Bsk Sfr**
- 1685. Evergestis segetalis (Herrich-Schäffer,1851)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *segetalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *blandalis* Guenée,1854; *rubidalbalis* Turati,1907 Range (in code): **DZ FR Si IT BG MK TR IR Elb Th Dam Nss Cc AZ Hkd 05 16 29 42 46**
- 1686. Faveria dionysia (Zeller,1846)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dionysia* Zeller,1846; *terrella* Ragonot,1888; *isoxyla* Meyrick,1937 Range (in code): **MA TN Gf DZ Bsk PT ES Si IT MT YU GR Cr CY TR IQ Mos Bgd IR Ahz Kz Ss Irs EG EG12 GM ZA Gau Ec Elo NA Tva Jh TZ Zz GM IL Pa Hf AE 01 09** Bionomy: Larva on Cynodon dactylon (Poaceae) (Chrétien,1917).
- 1687. Galleria mellonella (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mellonella* Linnaeus,1758; *cereana* Blom,1764; *cerella* Fabricius,1775; *cerea* Haworth,1811; *cerealis* Hübner,[1825]; *obliquella* Walker,1866; *austrina* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *#crombrugheela* Dufrane,1930. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena mellonella* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 537. Lectotype ♀: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 219). Range (in code): **PT DZ Anna Sbd ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Fa Th Elb Kdj LB IQ Agh IL Pa Hf EG Tls Ax Ik KK KG CY ZA AU TH MY SG Bor Sbh IN AE 01 05 06 07 13 16 34 38 42 46 51 65 80** Bionomy: Larva on homeycombs in bee-hives (Parenti,2000).
- 1688. Gymnancyla (s.str.) canella ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *canella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *depositella* Zincken,1818; *canellaris* Hübner,[1825]. Taxonomical reference: *Tinea canella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Phv TN LY Cy EG SD ES Mu Cue FR Co IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ HU RO HV YU AL BG GR Cr TR KG Uk DK RU Ur 05 06 13 33 42** Bionomy: Larva on Salsola kali (Chrétien,1917).

- 1689. *Gymnancylla (s.str.) sfakesella* Chrétien, 1911** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *sfakesella* Chrétien, 1911; *merkalana* Lucas, 1937; *candida* Gozmany, 1960 Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk TN Gf Sfx ES EG**
- 1690. *Gymnancylla (Spermatophthora) hornigii* (Lederer, 1852)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *hornigii* Lederer, 1852; *#hornigi* Hannemann, 1964. Taxonomical reference: *Spermatophthora hornigii* Lederer, 1852, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 2: 132. Lectotype ♂: Österreich: Wien (designated by Roesler, 1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 97) (NHMW). Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY Cy EG SD ES Mu FR IT DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR RU IQ Bsr Bgd Amr TR 06**
- 1691. *Hannemanneia tacapella* (Ragonot, 1887)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *tacapella* Ragonot, 1887 Taxonomical reference: *Cataremna tacapella* Ragonot, 1887, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 253. Type ♀: [Tunis]: Gab×s (MNHNP). Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY Cy SD SA SA63 EG BH IL Pa IQ Mos IR TR ZA 31**
- 1692. *Hellula undalis* (Fabricius, 1781)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *undalis* Fabricius, 1781; *lunulalis* Costa, 1836; *alconalis* Walker, 1859; *exemptalis* Walker, [1866]; *geyri* Rothschild, 1915; *occidentalis* De Joannis, 1930; *reniculus* Pajni & Rose, 1977 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena undalis* Fabricius, 1781, Spec. Ins. 2: 272. Type(s): Italia. Range (in code): **TN Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB LU DE CH AT SK RO YU GR Cr YE IL Pa TR Sk IR Enz Qz Fa Bu Shr Sse Ss Irs Ana Ke Th Kdj Lgr Km CY LB Bei TM Kp JO IQ Bgd EG AF Hr Bmu Srb Gbh Dwe Bsg Bkt Kot PK Sd Krc Hw US SH IN LK CN PH Luz TW JP AE Cp Hf TH Cc GG Sok MY Bor BN Swk Sbh CV Md Cn AU QAU Bri Bth NSw Aby Gtn DZ Clo Bsk Gf 01 13 16 31 33 46 65 73 80** Bionomy: Larva on *Cleome arabica*, *Moricandia arvensis*, *M. suffruticosa*, *Diploaxis pendula*, *Senebiera coronopus* (Chrétien, 1917).
- 1693. *Hodebertia testalis* (Fabricius, 1794)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *testalis* Fabricius, 1794; *incoloralis* Guenée, 1854; *ruficostalis* Lederer, 1855; *melonalis* Walker, 1859; *nitetisalis* Walker, 1859; *albidalis* Walker, [1866]; *putrescens* Meyrick, 1934 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Lbs TN Sfx FR IT IL Pa Js LB Bei ZR ZA TZ Kmj IN BD MM ID Ja CU**
- 1694. *Homoeosoma (Anhomoeosoma) nimbellum* (Duponchel, [1837])** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *nimbella* Duponchel, [1837]; *subalbatella* Mann, 1864; *homoeosomella* Zerny, 1926; *snellenella* Benthick, 1930. Taxonomical reference: *Phycis nimbella* Duponchel, [1837], [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 349, pl. cclxxxiv fig. 1. Lectotype ♂: "Normandie", designated by Roesler (1973). Range (in code): **DZ Onç Bsk PT ES Grn An FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV B-H MK BG GR Cr TR DK SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk LB IR JO EG AM Cc Eri 01 03 05 06 07 12 16 31 35 38 39 42 46**
- 1695. *Homoeosoma (s.str.) nebulellum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *nebulella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *nebulea* Haworth, 1811; *muscerdalis* Hübner, [1813]. Taxonomical reference: *Tinea nebulella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend. 140. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Gha PT ES Mu FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H HV MK AL BG GR DK FI EE LV LT RU Sr Or MD UA BY TR IR Elb Th KK Ax KG Uk Tk Dj Ch TM Kp 05 16 71**
- 1696. *Homoeosoma (s.str.) sinuellum* (Fabricius, 1794)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *sinuella* Fabricius, 1794; *sinuatus* Fabricius, 1794; *elongella* Hübner, [1813]; *gemina* Haworth, 1811; *flavella* Duponchel, 1836; *gioferella* Turati, 1934. Taxonomical reference: *Tinea sinuella* Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 308, nr. 94. Type(s): Italia (Museum Kiel). Range (in code): **TN DZ MA PT ES Cue Mu An Snv FR Co Sa IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H HV MK AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CY LB KG KK Al IR Elb Th Kdj Clu Shh Gls TM Kp Cc AM Eri AF Hr Pli Blh 01 05 06 07 13 16 21 39 44 46 58 65 70 71 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Chenopodium album* (Chenopodiaceae), *Plantago* (Plantaginaceae) (Parenti, 2000).
- Homoeosoma (s.str.) sinuellum sinuellum* (Fabricius, 1794)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *sinuella* Fabricius, 1794; *sinuatus* Fabricius, 1794; *elongella* Hübner, [1813]; *gemina* Haworth, 1811; *flavella* Duponchel, 1836; *gioferella* Turati, 1934. Taxonomical reference: *Tinea sinuella* Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 308, nr. 94. Type(s): Italia (Museum Kiel). Range (in code): **TN DZ MA PT ES Cue Mu An Snv FR Co Sa IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H HV MK AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CY LB KG KK Al IR Elb TM Kp AF Cc GG AZ UZ Fe AM Eri 01 05 06 07 13 16 21 39 44 46 58 65 70 71 76**
- 1697. *Hydriris ornatalis* (Duponchel, 1832)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *ornatalis* Duponchel, 1832; *saturnalis* Treitschke, 1835; *deciusalis* Walker, 1859; *invenustalis* Walker, [1866]; *fraterna* Butler, 1875; *pulchellalis* Mabilie, 1880 nec Mill., 1873; *bifascialis* Heeger, 1938; *orientalis* Yamanaka, 1972 Range (in code): **DZ Anna Bsk Clo TH Bnk CMA Cu07 PH Luz Ceb WS FJ NH MY IN LK ID Ja TW US AU PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH YU GR Cr CY TR IL Pa Hf LB IQ Bgd Amr EG ZA 01 07 33** Bionomy: Larva on leaf of *Ipomoea batatas* [sweet potato] (Convolvulaceae) (Lewvanich, 2001).



- 1698. *Hypotia bleusei* (Oberthür,1888)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *bleusei* Oberthür,1888; *santschii* Lucas,1911 Taxonomical reference: *Cledeobia bleusei* Oberthür,1888, Etud. Ent. 12: 34, pl.6 fig.38. Type: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Omy TN** Bionomy: Larva on Suaeda fruticosa (Chenopodiaceae) (Chrétien,1917).
- 1699. *Hypotia colchicalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1855])** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *colchicalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]; *anceschii* Turati,1926 Taxonomical reference: *Constantia colchicalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 148, fig.136. Type(s): [Türkei]: Amasia. Range (in code): **DZ TN Sfx LY ES RU Cc Kr MD UA BY TR IR Ahz Fa Ss Shr Sse SY JO IL LB IQ Ry CY IR TM KG Tk Dj 05 31 42**
- 1700. *Hypotia infulalis* Lederer,1858** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *infulalis* Lederer,1858; *staudingeralis* Ragonot,1891; *atrisquamalis* Hampson,1900; *inclinatalis* Rebel,1914 Taxonomical reference: *Hypotia infulalis* Lederer,1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 146, Taf.3 fig.6. Type ♂: Syria: Damask. Range (in code): **Cn DZ Bsk PT ES Sa MT TN Gf Sfx IL Pa EG JO SY Dms TR IR Kh** Bionomy: Larva on Suaeda fruticosa, S.vermiculata, S.brevifolia (Chrétien,1917).
- 1701. *Hypotia leonalis* (Oberthür,1887)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *leonalis* Oberthür,1887; *syrticolalis* Ragonot,1887; *subochrealis* Ragonot,1891; *fasciatalis* Chrétien,1917 Taxonomical reference: *Stemmatophora leonalis* Oberthür,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7 (Bull.): lxxvi. Syntypes: Algérie, Biskra (Leon Bleuse), Méchéria (lieutenant Lahaye). Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Ah TN Gf LY** Bionomy: Larva on Atriplex halimus (Chenopodiaceae) (Chrétien,1917).
- 1702. *Hypotia lobalis* (Chrétien,1915)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *lobalis* Chrétien,1915; *conformalis* Amsel,1949 Taxonomical reference: *Constantia lobalis* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 292. Syntypes: Algeria, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk IR Ss Fa**
- 1703. *Hypotia longidentalis* (Rothschild,1913)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *longidentalis* Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Constantia longidentalis* Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 139. Type ♂: [Algeria]: "half way between Ouargla and El-Golea". Range (in code): **DZ Ogl Gle**
- 1704. *Hypotia massilialis* (Duponchel,1832)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *massilialis* Duponchel,1832; *taurica* Rebel,1910. Range (in code): **DZ ES FR Co RO YU BG RU UA TM Kp TR 06 46**
- 1705. *Hypotia myalis* (Rothschild,1913)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *myalis* Rothschild,1913; *faroulti* Rothschild,1915; *predotae* Schawerda,1934 Taxonomical reference: *Constantia myalis* Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 139. Syntypes 5♂ 3♀: [Algeria]: "South Oued Mya". Range (in code): **DZ Omy Ges**
- 1706. *Hypotia numidalis* Hampson,1900** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *numidalis* Hampson,1900 Range (in code): **DZ Gha Bsk TN Gf PT ES JO AE MA MR** Bionomy: Larva on Suaeda (Chrétien,1917).
- 1707. *Hypotia pectinalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,1838)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *pectinalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1838; *ocelliferalis* Ragonot,1887; *jordanalis* Rebel,1903 Range (in code): **DZ Sfr Gha Bsk TN Gf Sfx ES Co Sa Si MT IL JO Pa** Bionomy: Larva on Salicornia (Chrétien,1917).  
***Hypotia pectinalis pectinalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,1838)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *pectinalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1838; *ocelliferalis* Ragonot,1887; *jordanalis* Rebel,1903 Range (in code): **DZ Sfr Gha TN Gf Sfx ES Co Sa Si MT IL JO Pa**
- 1708. *Hypotia poliopastalis* (Hampson,1900)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *poliopastalis* Hampson,1900 Range (in code): **DZ Ogl Gle Bsk Gf TN IQ**
- 1709. *Hypotia sinaica* (Rebel,1903)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *sinaica* Rebel,1903; *debskii* Rebel,1912; *turturalis* Turati,1930; *bertrami* Lucas,1939; *hyrcanalis* Amsel,1951; *mauritanica* Leraut,2004 Range (in code): **MR DZ LY EG Sn KW IQ Bsr IR Ss**
- 1710. *Hypotia syrtalis* (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *syrtalis* Ragonot,1887; *bella* Bethune-Baker,1894 Range (in code): **MA DZ Mri Bsk TN EG ES Mu**
- 1711. *Hypsopygia costalis* (Fabricius,1775)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *costalis* Fabricius,1775; *fimbrialis* [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775; *purpurana* Thunberg,1784; *hyllalis* Walker,1859; *rubrociliaris* Staudinger,1870; *#lugens* Rebel,1903; *syriaca* Zerny,1914; *lugens* Caradja,1917. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena costalis* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 644, nr.132. Type(s): Anglia. Range (in code): **DZ Orn PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT**

GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA  
BY IR Ab Sro Th Elb Mz Gls IL Hf Pa EG TM Kp UZ Fe PK IQ Shq Dia KG Tk Tks Nrk CN Ui o1 o6 o9  
13 16 30 31 33 36 38 39 46 56 65 73 75 76 Bionomy: Larva on hay, dried vegetable, animal matter  
(Parenti,2000).

**1712. Hypsopygia incarnatalis (Zeller,1847)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *incarnatalis* Zeller,1847  
Taxonomical reference: Asopia incarnatalis Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 591. Syntypes: Italia. Range (in code):  
MA DZ Lbs PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT HU RO YU GR TR 13 16 42 46

**1713. Hypsopygia rubidalis ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *rubidalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *lucidalis* Hübner,[1813] Taxonomical reference: Pyralis rubidalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 124. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): MA DZ Cst ES FR IT CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Bjo UA Cm RU 05 13 16 38 Bionomy: Larva on decaying vegetable matter (Parenti,2000).

**1714. Hypsotropa albicostalis (Rothschild,1913)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *albicostalis* Rothschild,1913  
Taxonomical reference: Enosoma albicostalis Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 138. Type: Algeria, S. of El Golea. Range (in code): DZ Gle Hdr Eal Ear Onç

**1715. Hypsotropa lactealis (Rothschild,1913)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *lactealis* Rothschild,1913  
Taxonomical reference: Lymire [sic!] lactealis Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20 (1): 138. Type ♀: Algeria, Igosten; El Golea. Range (in code): DZ Gle Eal Hdr Onç

**1716. Hypsotropa strictipennis (Rothschild,1915)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *strictipennis* Rothschild,1915  
Taxonomical reference: Lymire [sic!] strictipennis Rothschild,1915, Novit. zool. 22 (2): 237. Type ♂: Algeria, El Alia. Range (in code): DZ Eal

**1717. Insalebria serraticornella (Zeller,1839)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *serraticornella* Zeller,1839; *gregella* Eversmann,1844; *rungsella* D.Lucas,1942; *ifraneella* D.Lucas,1956; *kairouanensis* Leraut,2003  
Range (in code): MA DZ Orn TN SK HU RO YU BG GR TR IQ Ama RU 13 42 46

**1718. Isauria dilucidella (Duponchel,1836)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *dilucidella* Duponchel,1836; *ilignella* Zeller,1839; *laternella* Eversmann,1844; *crepusculella* Lederer,1870; *incredibilis* Staudinger,1879; *subsoritella* Ragonot,1887; *satanella* Ragonot,1887; *odontella* Ragonot,1893; *ledereri* Ragonot,1893; *cuencella* Caradja,1916; *gabalitella* Chrétien,1931; *grisescens* Lucas,1950; *parvella* Amsel,1951; *shahidanella* Amsel,1970  
Taxonomical reference: Phycis dilucidella Duponchel,1836, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 184, Pl.278 fig.7. Type ♂: France. Range (in code): DZ Bsk ES Cue FR Sa Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR RU Ur MD UA BY IQ Hjo LB Bsa IL Pa TM Kp IR Fa Th Shh Plr Mz Elb Dam AF KG MN Cc AM GG Smt Akh AE 05 06 10 13 16 25 32 38 42 46 47 50 53 58 65 71 Bionomy: Larva on Astragalus monspessulanus, Lotus corniculatus (Fabaceae) (Roesler,1993; Parenti,2000).

**1719. Khorassania compositella (Treitschke,1835)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *compositella* Treitschke,1835; *murinella* Heinemann,1865; *senescens* Heinemann,1865; *kalischiiella* Staudinger,1870; *iconiensis* Caradja,1910. Range (in code): DZ Eba ES An Grn FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR SE RU MD UA BY 05 42 58 Bionomy: Larva on Helianthemum (Cistaceae), Artemisia campestris (Asteraceae) (Parenti,2000).

**1720. Khorassania gracilis (Rothschild,1921)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *gracilis* Rothschild,1921  
Taxonomical reference: Brepheia gracilis Rothschild,1921, Novit. zool. 28: 224. Type: Sahara. Range (in code): DZ

**1721. Lambaesia caradjae Rebel,1903** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *caradjae* Rebel,1903 Taxonomical reference: Lambaesia caradjae Rebel,1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 1-3, figs. Type ♂: Algerien: Lambése (coll. Caradja). Range (in code): DZ Lbs

**1722. Lamoria anella ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *anella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *insulana* Schawerda,1931; *variegana* Lucas,1949; *marocana* Lucas,1955 Taxonomical reference: Tinea anella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): MA DZ Onç TN Tun Elk PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU Sb Us MD UA BY AF Hr IL Pa Hf LB Bei Bsa IQ Bgd IR Ahz Enz Elb Th Kdj Ha Fa Bu Ss Irs Kt UK CY TM Kp EG PK Pj IN Poo Mh LK CN JP ZA AE 01 05 06 17 34 35 38 42 46 48 58 Bionomy: Larva on Aster, Inula (Asteraceae), Mooses, wasp nests (Parenti,2000).

- 1723. *Lamoria jordanis* Ragonot,1901** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *jordanis* Ragonot,1901 Taxonomical reference: *Lamoria jordanis* Ragonot,1901, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lepid. 8: 435, pl.46 fig.5. Range (in code): **DZ FR ES IL Pa JO CY Cr Cc AM TR IN PK Krc 71**
- 1724. *Lepidogma tamaricalis* (Mann,1873)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *tamaricalis* Mann,1873; *obatralis* Christoph,1876; *vafera* Swinhoe,1884 Taxonomical reference: *Hypotia tamaricalis* Mann,1873, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 23: 124. Type(s): Italien: Livorno. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk ES Sa IT KW TR IR Ahz Ss Chh Irs Put Fa Com Kz Sde Ssh IN AF PK Sd Krc TM Krn RU Sb Pj** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix (Mann,1873; Amsel,1949).
- 1725. *Loryma actenioides* (Rebel,1914)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *actenioides* Rebel,1914; *geyri* Rothschild,1915; *harterti* Rothschild,1915 Range (in code): **DZ Ah Onç EG**
- 1726. *Loryma aridalis* (Rothschild,1913)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *aridalis* Rothschild,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Constantia aridalis* Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 140. Syntypes 2♀: [Algeria]: "South Oued Mya". Range (in code): **DZ Omy**
- 1727. *Loryma egregialis* (Herrich-Schäffer,1838)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *egregialis* Herrich-Schäffer,1838; *medusalis* Milliere,1872; *algerialis* Hampson,1900 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Onç Eal Ges TN Sfx PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU BG GR Rd Cr TR LB Bsa IL Hf Pa CY 01 06 22 33 35**
- 1728. *Loryma martinae* Leraut,2002** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *martinae* Leraut,2002; *dumonti* Leraut,2002 Range (in code): **MA DZ**
- 1729. *Loxostege boursini* (Lucas,1937)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *boursini* Lucas,1937 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 1730. *Maradana fuscolimbalis* (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *fuscolimbalis* Ragonot,1887 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gab Sa MT**
- 1731. *Mecyna andalusica* (Staudinger,1879)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *andalusica* Staudinger,1879; *tripunctalis* Oberthür,1887; *joannisalis* Marion,1955; *maroccanensis* Amsel,1956 Taxonomical reference: *Botys trinalis* var. *andalusica* Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 171. Syntypes: Andalusia. Range (in code): **MA DZ Lbs ES An Mu**
- 1732. *Mecyna asinalis* (Hübner,[1819])** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *asinalis* Hübner,[1819]; *characteralis* Freyer,1848 Taxonomical reference: *Pyalis asinalis* Hübner,[1819], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyalides: Tab.29 fig.185. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB DE CH YU GR Cr TR AF Kab 16**
- 1733. *Mecyna flavalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *flavalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *paludalis* Rougemont,1906; *flaviculalis* Caradja,1916; *cuencalis* Caradja,1916; *luteoflavalis* Mutuura,1954 Taxonomical reference: *Pyalis flavalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 121. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Tou ES FR Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Elb Plr Gor Mz Glc Cc GG Bjo AZ Kir Len Nv Ord 05 06 16 30 42 45**
- 1734. *Mecyna lutealis* (Duponchel,1833)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *flavalis* De Villers,1789 nec [Denis & Schiff.],1775; *lutealis* Duponchel,1833; *citralis* Herrich-Schäffer,1849; *albarracinensis* Fuchs,1901; *gomagoialis* Amsel,1932 Range (in code): **MA DZ Lbs TN ES FR Si IT BE LU DE CH AT HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AM Cc Eri 05 06 42 65** Bionomy: Larva on Rumex (Polygonaceae), Ranunculus (Ranunculaceae), Plantago (Plantaginaceae), Carduus, Centaurea, Cirsium, Tussilago (Asteraceae) (Parenti,2000).  
***Mecyna lutealis rungsalis* Leraut,2005** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *rungsalis* Leraut,2005 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN**
- 1735. *Mecyna trinalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *trinalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *andalusica* Staudinger,1879; *tripunctalis* Oberthür,1887; *anienalis* Hartig,1941; *joannisalis* Marion,1955; *maroccanensis* Amsel,1956 Taxonomical reference: *Pyalis trinalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Gegend: 317. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA Rf DZ Lbs Anna Agi ES Mu FR Si IT AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc IQ Hjo Mos IR Elb Kdv Plr Mz Gor Ha Adv UA Cc GG Bjo MN 05 06 08 13 23 29 30 44 46 61 65 76** Bionomy: Larva on Helianthemum (Cistaceae) (Parenti,2000).



- 1736. Megasis (Tsaraphycis) mimeticella (Staudinger,1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mimeticella* Staudinger,1879; *tolli* Amsel,1953. Taxonomical reference: *Ancylus* ? *mimeticella* Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 220-221. Syntypes 4♂: [Türkei]: Amasia: Caraman, coll. Ragonot (MNHN). Range (in code): **DZ ES FR HU BG TR Cc SA IR Mz Th Elb KK Na CN Ui Ku 05 06 36 42 44 46 58**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Medicago falcata* (Fabaceae) (Roesler,1993).
- Megasis (Tsaraphycis) mimeticella maritimella Caradja,1910** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maritimella* Caradja,1910 Taxonomical reference: *Megasis maritimella* Caradja,1910, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 133, t.14 fig.16. Lectotype ♂: Frankreich: Digne (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlep. palaearkt. 4: 71) (MGAB). Range (in code): **DZ ES FR HU BG**
- 1737. Merulempista jucundella (Chrétien,1911)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *jucundella* Chrétien,1911 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 1738. Merulempista ragonoti (Rothschild,1913)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ragonoti* Rothschild,1913; *azrouella* D.Lucas,1933; *juanella* Leraut,2002 Taxonomical reference: *Salebria ragonoti* Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 136. Type ♀: [Algeria]: "El-Golea". Range (in code): **DZ Gle MA Azr FR PT**
- 1739. Mesocrambus candidellus (Herrich-Schäffer,[1848])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *candidellus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848]; *#candiellus* Bleszynski,1965. Taxonomical reference: *Crambus candidellus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 56; [1850], ibid. 5: Taf.26 fig.181. Type ♀: Kreta. Range (in code): **DZ Clo PT ES Si IT HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR RU Sr Kg Uk SY 13 34 42 46 65**
- 1740. Mesocrambus tamsi Bleszynski,1960** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* Bleszynski,1960 Range (in code): **MA DZ Sa SY**
- 1741. Metacrambus carectellus (Zeller,1847)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *carectellus* Zeller,1847; *lugdunellus* Millière,1868; *truncatellus* Caradja,1916. Taxonomical reference: *Crambus carectellus* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 751. Lectotype ♂: Sizilien (Bleszynski,1965: 331). Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr RU Sr Cm TR LB Bei IL Pa Hf SY IR Gh Tgo UZ Br Cc AZ Len KG Tk Dj 01 03 13 31 33 42 44 46 65 71 80**
- 1742. Metacrambus marabut Bleszynski,1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *marabut* Bleszynski,1965 Range (in code): **MA DZ ES Sa**
- 1743. Metacrambus pallidellus (Duponchel,1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pallidellus* Duponchel,1836; *grammiculellus* Lucas,1849; *catalauniellus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1852]; *oxybiellus* Millière,1872; *cuencalis* Hampson,1900. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Anna Hmk MA TN Tun LY Cy PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT TM Kp**
- 1744. Metacrambus salahinellus (Chrétien,1917)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *salahinellus* Chrétien,1917; ? *nitens* Turati,1930; *mendizabali* Agenjo,1952 Taxonomical reference: *Crambus pallidellus* var. *salahinellus* Chrétien,1917, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 85: 412. Syntypes: Algérie, Hammam-es-Salahin, nr. Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Hes Bsk MA LY Cy ES An Alm Sa**
- 1745. Metallostichodes nigrocyarella (Constant,1865)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrocyarella* Constant,1865; *chalcocyarella* Staudinger & Wocke,1871. Taxonomical reference: *Myelois nigrocyarella* Constant,1865, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1865: 190, pl.7 fig.2. Neotype ♂: Frankreich: Landes (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 130) (MNHN). Range (in code): **MA DZ Cst LY PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU GR Cr TR CY IL Pa Hf LB EG 09 14 34 41**
- Metallostichodes nigrocyarella nigrocyarella (Constant,1865)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrocyarella* Constant,1865; *chalcocyarella* Staudinger & Wocke,1871. Taxonomical reference: *Myelois nigrocyarella* Constant,1865, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1865: 190, pl.7 fig.2. Neotype ♂: Frankreich: Landes (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 130) (MNHN). Range (in code): **MA DZ Cst LY PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU GR TR CY IL Pa LB EG 09 14 34 41**
- 1746. Metasia (s.str.) ibericalis Ragonot,1894** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ibericalis* Ragonot,1894; *oranal* Caradja,1916; *rungs* Leraut,2001 Taxonomical reference: *Metasia ibericalis* Ragonot,1894, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1894: 170-171. Syntypes: Spain: Castille: Cuenca. Range (in code): **MA Ifr DZ Orn PT ES Cue FR**

- 1747. *Metasia* (s.str.) *mzabi* Rothschild,1913** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *mzabi* Rothschild,1913  
Taxonomical reference: *Metasia* *mzabi* Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 141. Type ♂: [Algeria]: "Oued Nça". Range (in code): **DZ Onç Ges**
- 1748. *Metasia* (s.str.) *suppandalis* (Hübner,[1823])** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *suppandalis* Hübner,[1823]  
Taxonomical reference: *Pyalis* *suppandalis* Hübner,[1823], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyalides: Tab.30 figs.187-190. Syntypes: Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Bttna Bsk TN Gf PT ES Mu FR Co Si RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc CY IQ Hjo IR Elb Th Kdj Sse Fa Com Gls 05 06 16 17 34 35 42 45 58 65 71 76**
- 1749. *Moitrelia obductella* (Zeller,1839)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *obductella* Zeller,1839 Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR LT RU MD UA BY IR Elb Mz LB Bsa 05 13 34 42 44**
- 1750. *Myelois* (Gnathogutta) *immaculatella* Ragonot,1888** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *immaculatella* Ragonot,1888; *heratella* Amsel,1970 Range (in code): **DZ Gha TM Kp AF Hr CN Ui Kml**
- 1751. *Myelois* (Gnathogutta) *osseella* (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *osseella* Ragonot,1887; *jerusalemella* Amsel,1935  
Taxonomical reference: *Myelois* *osseella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 226. Syntypes: [Lebanon]: Beirut. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Onç IL Pa Js SY TR LB Bei AF Srb Bm Pnj 01**
- 1752. *Myelois* (Gnathogutta) *umbratella* (Treitschke,1832)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *umbratella* Treitschke,1832; *ossicolor* Ragonot,1893; *unipunctella* Chrétien,1911 Range (in code): **DZ Onç FR Si YU TR AF LB IL Pa Hf IR Elb Mz 16 31 46 47**
- 1753. *Myelois* (s.str.) *circumvoluta* (Fourcroy,1785)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *circumvoluta* Fourcroy,1785; *circumvolutella* Villers,1789; *cribrella* Hübner,1796; *carhdui* Haworth,1811; *medullalis* Hübner,[1825]; *pallius* Vallot,1829; *gilvescentella* Fuchs,1903; *britannicella* Amsel,1951; *impunctata* Hartig,1952; *nigrapeza* Hartig,1952  
Taxonomical reference: *Tinea* *circumvoluta* Fourcroy,1785, Ent. Paris: 326. Type(s): Paris. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Lbs PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Mz 01 06 13 17 33 36 65 71 73 80**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Carduus*, *Cirsium*, *Arctium* (Asteraceae) (Parenti,2000).
- 1754. *Myelois* (s.str.) *fuscicostella* Mann,1861** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *fuscicostella* Mann,1861; *nivosella* Ragonot,1890; *palalbidella* Chrétien,1917; *margaritella* Turati,1930; *infumatella* Amsel,1961; *niveisplendella* Amsel,1961  
Taxonomical reference: *Myelois* *fuscicostella* Mann,1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 183-184, Tab.2 fig.10. Type ♂: [Türkei]: Amasia. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Bsk Lms Onç TN Gf LY Cy TR ES AF Srb Bm IR IQ Kbl 05 06 71**
- 1755. *Myelois* (s.str.) *hispanicella* (Herrich-Schäffer,1855)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *hispanicella* Herrich-Schäffer,1855; *rhizobiella* Staudinger,1859 Range (in code): **DZ Eba ES FR GR**
- 1756. *Myrlaea serratella* Ragonot,1893** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *serratella* Ragonot,1893  
Taxonomical reference: *Myrlaea* *serratella* Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 7: 399, pl.15 fig.23. Type ♀: [Turkey]: Mardin (Mésopotamie) (coll. Staudinger). Range (in code): **DZ Ges TR Sk EG Sn 13 47**
- 1757. *Nephopterix albovariegata* Rothschild,1915** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *albovariegata* Rothschild,1915  
Taxonomical reference: *Nephopterix* *albovariegata* Rothschild,1915, Novit. zool. 22: 238. Syntypes: Algeria, Hassi Dinar, El-Alia. Range (in code): **DZ Hdr Eal**
- 1758. *Nephopterix ardesiifascia* Rothschild,1915** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *ardesiifascia* Rothschild,1915  
Taxonomical reference: *Nephopterix* *ardesiifascia* Rothschild,1915, Novit. zool. 22: 238-239. Syntypes: Algeria, Hassi Dinar, El-Alia. Range (in code): **DZ Hdr Eal**
- 1759. *Nephopterix cleopatrella* Ragonot,1887** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *cleopatrella* Ragonot,1887  
Taxonomical reference: *Nephopterix* *cleopatrella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 231. Range (in code): **MA TN Gab Gf DZ Tni Tis Onç Bsk IL Pa Hf**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Gymnocarpon fruticosum* (Chrétien,1917).
- 1760. *Nephopterix gregella* Eversmann,1844** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *gregella* Eversmann,1844  
Range (in code): **DZ Bsk RU Ur KG Tar Sb TR 38 39 58**

- 1761. *Nephopterix griseola* Rothschild,1915** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *griseola* Rothschild,1915  
Taxonomical reference: *Nephoptyx griseola* Rothschild,1915, Novit. zool. 22: 238. Syntypes 2♂ 2♀:  
Algeria, Oued Nça. Range (in code): **DZ Onç**
- 1762. *Niethammeriodes diremptella* (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *diremptella* Ragonot,1887; *praestanella* Lucas,1946 Taxonomical reference: *Ancylosis diremptella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 252. Lectotype ♂: Spanien: Sierra de Alfacar (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. Palaearkt. 4: 303) (ZMB). Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY Cy ES**
- 1763. *Niethammeriodes ustella* (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *ustella* Ragonot,1887; *talebella* Oberthür,1888; *maroccanella* D.Lucas,1933 Taxonomical reference: *Ancylosis ustella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 252. Type: Algérie, Sebdu. Range (in code): **MA Ifr DZ Bsk Sbd Hdr Onç Lbs TN Gf ES**
- 1764. *Noctuelia hilgerti* Rothschild,1915** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *hilgerti* Rothschild,1915  
Taxonomical reference: *Noctuelia hilgerti* Rothschild,1915, Novit. zool. 22: 243. Type: Algeria, Hassi Dinar, S. of Touggourt. Range (in code): **DZ Hdr**
- 1765. *Noctuelia rebeli* Amsel,1935** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *rebeli* Amsel,1935 Range (in code): **DZ IL Pa** Bionomy: Larva on *Salsola tetragona* in Algeria (Amsel,1966).
- 1766. *Noctuelia simillella* Rothschild,1915** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *simillella* Rothschild,1915  
*Noctuelia simillella* Rothschild,1915, Novit. zool 22: 190. Type ♂: Algeria, Guellet-es-Stel (V.Faroult). Range (in code): **DZ Ges**
- 1767. *Noctuelia superba* (Freyer,[1844])** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *superba* Freyer,[1844]; *superbalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1848; *petitjeanii* Oberthür,1876 Taxonomical reference: *Cleophana superba* Freyer,[1844], Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 5: 101, Taf.441, fig.2. Type(s): [Türkei]: europäische Türkei. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs MK TR GG Cc Bjo AM LB IR Elb Shh Ha Kdj Th Fa Kdv IQ AF Shah 05 06 13 21 25 38 42 44 46 58 65 71**
- 1768. *Noctuelia yaminalis* (Oberthür,1888)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *yaminalis* Oberthür,1888  
Taxonomical reference: *Aporodes yaminalis* Oberthür,1888, Etüd. Ent. 12: 35, pl.6 fig.35. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Sbd AF**
- 1769. *Nomophila noctuella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *noctuella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *hybridalis* Hübner,1796; *indistinctalis* Walker,1859 Taxonomical reference: *Tinea noctuella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 136. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN Sfx Elk PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IQ Bgd Dia Shq Amr Kro Bji IR Ahz Ab Elb Dam Plr Mz Enz LB Bsa Bei SY IL Pa Hf AF Hr Bmu Anj Gz Jla Kot PK Mre DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY PH TW AE Cp Haz Abb C-P Cte ID IN ZA Sro Qba Gea Bsk Onç Ceg Heh Ogl Gle Omy Gtt Ah Ajj Ges Rhr 01 05 06 08 11 13 14 16 17 21 30 31 32 33 34 35 37 38 39 46 48 55 56 58 60 63 65 71 73 76 80** Bionomy: Larva on *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae), *Medicago*, *Trifolium* (Fabaceae), *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae), *Poa*, *Triticum* (Poaceae) (Parenti,2000).
- 1770. *Nyctegretis ruminella* Harpe,1860** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *ruminella* Harpe,1860  
Taxonomical reference: *Nyctegretis ruminella* Harpe,1860, Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat. (37) 6: 397. Type(s): Sizilien. Range (in code): **DZ Phv MA TN ES Mu FR Co Sa Si MT TR RO BG 09**
- 1771. *Nymphula algiralis* (Lucas,1849)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *algiralis* Lucas,1849 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 1772. *Ocrisiodes discomaculella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *discomaculella* Ragonot,1888  
Taxonomical reference: *Pristophora discomaculella* Ragonot,1888, N. Genr.: 6. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf TR IL Pa Js Jt 45 47**
- 1773. *Oncocera semirubella* (Scopoli,1763)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *semirubella* Scopoli,1763; *rosella* Goeze,1783 nec Sc.,1763; *purpurella* Thunberg,1788; *sanguinella* Hübner,1796; *sanguinea* Haworth,1811; *nigrella* Caradja,1916 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena semirubella* Scopoli,1763, Ent. Carn.: 245. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **DZ Cst PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr CY LB IL Pa Hf TR Cc IQ Amr Shq AF Hr CN JP DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Am MD UA BY KP KR TW IR Enz Mz Kh CN Ui Tek Kty 01 05 06 08 09 13 14 16 17 26 31 33**



**36 46 48 56 65 71 75 76 80 81** Bionomy: Larva on Hippocrepis, Lotus, Medicago, Ononis, Trifolium (Fabaceae) (Parenti,2000).

**Oncocera semirubella semirubella (Scopoli,1763)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *semirubella* Scopoli,1763; *rosella* Goeze,1783 *nec* Sc.,1763; *purpurella* Thunberg,1788; *sanguinella* Hübner,1796; *sanguinea* Haworth,1811; *nigrella* Caradja,1916 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena semirubella Scopoli,1763, Ent. Carn.: 245. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **DZ Cst PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr CY LB IL Pa Hf TR IQ Amr Shq AF Hr CN JP DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Am MD UA BY KP KR TW IR Enz Mz CN Ui Tek Kty 01 05 06 09 13 14 16 17 26 30 31 36 46 48 56 65 71 75 76 80 81**

**1774. Ostrinia nubilalis (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nubilalis* Hübner,1796; *silacealis* Hübner,1796. Taxonomical reference: Pyralis nubilalis Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.14 fig.94. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO HV SS B-H AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA Cm BY KG Tk Dj Ii AF Srb Bsg PK K-P CY IR Elb Gh Tgo CA On Nfl Qb Mnt US Pns Msc Vr Nj Mch Ny Mis Idp Mss Vi EG JP GU 01 05 07 13 16 31 32 33 53 58 65 80** Bionomy: Larva on Zea (Poaceae), Lycopersicon, Capsicum (Solanaceae), Humulus, Cannabis (Cannabaceae), Phaseolus (Fabaceae) (Parenti,2000).

**Ostrinia nubilalis mauretanica Mutuura & Munroe,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* Mutuura & Munroe,1970 Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**1775. Palepicorsia ustrinalis (Christoph,[1877])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ustrinalis* Christoph,[1877]; *emiralis* Oberthür,1888; *excavatalis* Ragonot,1892; *palmalis* Swinhoe,1884 Range (in code): **Cn DZ Bsk TN Gf Sfx PT ES FR Sa MT IQ Bsr CY IL Pa Jt Js IR Ahz Elb Kdj Ss Kz Sde Ssh Ke Ana AF Pag PK Sd Krc AE EG EG11**

**1776. Palpita vitrealis (Rossi,1794)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vitrealis* Rossi,1794; *unionalis* Hübner,1796; *quinquepunctalis* Boisduval,1833; *transvisalis* Guenée,1854; *suralis* Lederer,1863; *septempunctalis* Mabilie,1880 Range (in code): **DZ Orn TN Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr CY TR SE CY YE IL Pa Hf JO LB Bsa EG AF Bsg Bkt PK Rw AU ZA 01 16 17 33 34 46 80** Bionomy: Larva on Peucedanum (Apiaceae), Arbutus (Ericaceae), Forsythia, Jasminum, Ligustrum, Olea (Oleaceae) (Parenti,2000).

**1777. Paratalanta hyalinalis (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hyalinalis* Hübner,1796 Taxonomical reference: Pyralis hyalinalis Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.11 fig.74. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Clo ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 05 13 16 58 65** Bionomy: Larva on Urtica (Urticaceae), Filipendula ulmaria (Rosaceae), Verbascum (Scrophulariaceae), Centaurea (Asteraceae) (Huemer,1988).

**1778. Pediasia desertella (Lederer,1855)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *desertellus* Lederer,1855 Taxonomical reference: Crambus desertellus Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 5: 220, Taf.4 fig.7 Lectotype ♂: [Libanon]: Beirut (Bleszynski,1965: 386). Range (in code): **MR DZ Cst Bsk LB Bei PT Si RO TR IL Jf Js Hf Pa JO CY IQ Mos Dia Brs IR Fa 16 46 63**

**1779. Pediasia numidella (Rebel,1903)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *numidella* Rebel,1903 Taxonomical reference: Crambus numidellus Rebel,1903, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53: 406. Type ♂: Algeria, "Ouargl. Ghard." leg.H.Krauss (NHMW). Range (in code): **DZ Gha EG BH IR Ss Put**

**1780. Pediasia palmitiella (Chrétien,1915)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *palmitiella* Chrétien,1915 Taxonomical reference: Crambus palmitiellus Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 289. Type ♀: Algeria, Géryville [El Bayadh]. Range (in code): **DZ Eba MA**

**1781. Pediasia serraticornis (Hampson,1900)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *serraticornis* Hampson,1900; *gracilellus* Chrétien,1910; *distinctellus* Chrétien,1910; *ochrosignellus* Chrétien,1915; *tenellus* Chrétien,1917; *fusculellus* Turati,1924 Taxonomical reference: Crambus serraticornis Hampson,1900, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1900 (2): 369. Holotype: [Jordan]: "Syria, Jordan R." (coll. Staudinger). Range (in code): **ES JO TN Gf DZ Eba LY IL Js Jt Pa SY**

**1782. Pempelia brephiella (Staudinger,1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *brephiella* Staudinger,1879; *farinosella* Caradja,1910. Taxonomical reference: Nephopteryx brephiella Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 191-192. Syntypes ♂♂: Macedonien. Range (in code): **DZ Ah Onç Lbs Bsk Gha Gea Ges TN Gf Gab ES Cue FR Co Sa Si MT YU MK TR CY IL Pa Cc AZ Len 09 42 46 71** Bionomy: Larva on Helianthemum sessiliflorum (Chrétien,1917).

- 1783. *Pempelia cirtensis* Ragonot,1890** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cirtensis* Ragonot,1890 \_ Range (in code): DZ Bsk TN Gf TR IL Pa Js IR 46 Bionomy: Larva on *Gymnocarpon fruticosum* (Chrétien,1917).  
***Pempelia cirtensis cirtensis* Ragonot,1890** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cirtensis* Ragonot,1890  
Range (in code): DZ Bsk IL Pa Js
- 1784. *Pempelia genistella* (Duponchel,[1837])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *genistella* Duponchel,[1837]  
Taxonomical reference: *Phycis genistella* Duponchel,[1837], Hist. nat. Léop. Fr. 10: 178, pl.278, fig.4.  
Type: France: Corsica. Range (in code): DZ Onç PT ES FR Co Sa GB CH IT SK HU YU RU AF Hr KG Uk CN Ui Ku UZ TM Kp
- 1785. *Pempelia hispanella* Staudinger,1859** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hispanella* Staudinger,1859  
Taxonomical reference: *Pempelia hispanella* Staudinger,1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20 (7/9): 222. Syntypes ♂♀: Spanien: Granada, Chiclana. Range (in code): DZ Eba ES Grn FR MT
- 1786. *Pempelia numidella* (Ragonot,1890)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *numidella* Ragonot,1890  
Taxonomical reference: *Salebria numidella* Ragonot,1890, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1890: cx. Syntypes: Algérie, Biskra. Range (in code): DZ Bsk Gf TN EG ES IL Pa Hf CY Bionomy: Larva on *Tamarix* (Chrétien,1917).
- 1787. *Pempelia palumbella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *palumbella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 Taxonomical reference: *Tinea palumbella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 138. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): ZA? DZ Lbs Tni Tis PT ES An Grn FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR IQ Shq IL Pa Js LB Bsa Bmm DK NO SE FI EE LV LT 01 05 06 33 42 46 56 80 Bionomy: Larva on *Polygala* (Polygalaceae), *Helianthemum* (Cistaceae), *Calluna*, *Erica* (Ericaceae), *Thymus* (Lamiaceae) (Parenti,2000).
- 1788. *Pempeliella ornatella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ornatella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *criptella* Hübner,1796; *criptea* Haworth,1811; *ornatalis* Hübner,[1825]; *fraternella* Ragonot,1887; *gigantella* Amsel,1932; *aixella* Lucas,1938; *elbursella* Amsel,1954 Taxonomical reference: *Tinea ornatella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 319. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): DZ Lbs ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AZ Nv DK SE FI EE LV LT RU CN Ui Ku Ju Man MD UA BY Cc AM T-S MA 06 46 58 76 Bionomy: Larva on *Thymus serpyllum* (Lamiaceae) (Parenti,2000).  
***Pempeliella ornatella ornatella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ornatella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *criptella* Hübner,1796; *criptea* Haworth,1811; *ornatalis* Hübner,[1825]; *fraternella* Ragonot,1887; *gigantella* Amsel,1932; *aixella* Lucas,1938; *elbursella* Amsel,1954 Taxonomical reference: *Tinea ornatella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 319. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): DZ Lbs ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AZ Nv DK SE FI EE LV LT RU CN Ui Ku Ju UZ Man MD UA BY Cc AM T-S MA 06 46 58 76
- 1789. *Phycita diaphana* (Staudinger,1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diaphana* Staudinger,1870; *biscraella* Caradja,1916 Taxonomical reference: *Nephopteryx diaphana* Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 197. Syntypes 1♂ 3♀: Spain: "Malaga". Range (in code): Cn DZ Bsk ES MT GR Cc TR CY EG AM SY IQ Bgd IR Ana Ke Shh Kz Ss Irs Bionomy: Larva on *Ricinus*, *Populus euphratica*, *Chrozophora verbascifolia* (Amsel,1949; Wiltshire,1957).
- 1790. *Phycita gilvibasella* Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gilvibasella* Ragonot,1888  
Taxonomical reference: *Phycita gilvibasella* Ragonot,1888, Nouv. gen. Phyc.: 12. Type: Algérie, Constantine. Range (in code): DZ Bsk Cst
- 1791. *Phycita meliella* (Mann,1864)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *meliella* Mann,1864 Taxonomical reference: *Nephopteryx meliella* Mann,1864, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 180-181, Taf.4 fig.8. Type(s): [Türkei]: Brussa [Bursa]. Range (in code): DZ Bsk FR IT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IL Pa 16 35 46
- 1792. *Phycita spissicella* (Fabricius,1777)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *#roborella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *spissicella* Fabricius,1777; *spissicornis* Fabricius,1798; *roboralis* Hübner,[1825]. Taxonomical reference: *Tinea spissicella* Fabricius,1777, Genera Insectorum: 295. Type(s): Germany, Kiel. Range (in code): DZ Lbs PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR LB Bsa DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY IR Gl 06 13 Bionomy: Larva on *Quercus robur* (Fagaceae), *Malus*, *Pyrus*, *Prunus* (Rosaceae), *Ribes* (Saxifragaceae) ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; Huemer,1988).

- 1793. Phycita zizyphella Chrétien, 1915** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zizyphella* Chrétien, 1915; *jerichoella* Amsel, 1935 Taxonomical reference: Phycita zizyphella Chrétien, 1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 291. Type: Algeria, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk CY IL Pa Jer** Bionomy: Larva on Zizyphus lotus [Rhamnaceae] (Chrétien, 1915).
- 1794. Phycitodes albatella (Ragonot, 1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albatella* Ragonot, 1887; *parvum* Gerasimov, 1930; *pseudonimbella* Benthick, 1937 Taxonomical reference: Homoeosoma albatella Ragonot, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 255. Syntypes: [Uzbekistan]: Samarkand; [Turkmenistan]: Nuchur. Range (in code): **LY Cy TN Gf DZ MA Cn Az PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK AL BG GR DK NO SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY TM Kp UZ Smk Br LB Bei Bsa SY Dms IL Hf Jer Jf Jt Pa EG CY TR IQ Bsr IR Elb Th Kdj AF Kbb Slg Pli Hr Srb Kab Sen Ch Gg PK TJ KK NP Us CN She 01 03 06 13 16 21 38 42 44 46 65 70 71**
- 1795. Phycitodes carlinella (Heinemann, 1865)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *carlinella* Heinemann, 1865; *cretacella* Rössler, 1866; *maritima* Tengström, 1870; *senecionis* Vaughan, 1870; *caniusella* Ragonot, 1901 Taxonomical reference: Homoeosoma carlinella Heinemann, 1865, Schmiett. Deutschlands Schweiz 2(1) 2: 198. Type(s): Deutschland: Wolfenbüttel. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Gf TN PT ES FR Co IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG DK NO SE FI LV RU MD UA BY**  
**Phycitodes carlinella arenicola (Chrétien, 1911)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *arenicola* Chrétien, 1911 Taxonomical reference: Homoeosoma arenicola Chrétien, 1911, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 16: 34. Type ♂: Algerie: Biskra (MNHNP). Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Gf TN PT ES IT**
- 1796. Phycitodes inquinatella (Ragonot, 1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inquinatella* Ragonot, 1887; *exustella* Ragonot, 1888; *canariella* Rebel, 1892; *ravonella* Pierce, 1937; *amseli* Roesler, 1965 Taxonomical reference: Homoeosoma inquinatella Ragonot, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 256. Type(s): [Turkey]: Marasch; Lectotype ♂, designated by Roesler (1973) (NMHN Paris). Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Bsk Tni Tis PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT BE NL DE Bv CH AT SK HU RO YU HV MK AL BG GR Cr CY TR LB Bsa IL Hf Js Pa SY Dms IR Elb Th Fa Shr 03 05 06 09 16 38 46**
- 1797. Phycitodes lacteella (Rothschild, 1915)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lacteella* Rothschild, 1915; *viettella* Roesler, 1965. Taxonomical reference: Staudingeria lacteella Rothschild, 1915, Novit. Zool. 22: 240. Type ♀: Algeria: Oued Nça, Mzab (BMNH). Range (in code): **LY Cy TN DZ Onç MA Cn ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT DE HU RO YU AL BG GR RU Ur MD UA BY SY Dms TR LB Bda IL Jf Jer Hf SA SA63 BH IQ Bgd IR Elb Th Kdj Fa Shr Kz Ss Kh AF Gbh Pag Sfk Pic Pli Kab Dwe Blh Slg Bm Bkt Nu KG Tk Ii Dj MN 03 06 09 13 16 31 34 38 42 44 46 65 71**  
**Phycitodes lacteella lacteella (Rothschild, 1915)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lacteella* Rothschild, 1915; *viettella* Roesler, 1965. Taxonomical reference: Staudingeria lacteella Rothschild, 1915, Novit. Zool. 22: 240. Type ♀: Algeria: Oued Nça, Mzab (BMNH). Range (in code): **LY Cy TN DZ MA Cn**
- 1798. Phycitodes saxicola (Vaughan, 1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *saxicola* Vaughan, 1870; *subbinaevella* Ragonot, 1888; *griseopunctata* Lucas, 1955; *vallettae* Amsel, 1951; *comeella* Amsel, 1961; *tenerifferlla* Roesler, 1965 Taxonomical reference: Homoeosoma saxicola Vaughan, 1870, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 7: 132. Type ♂: England: Isle of Man. Range (in code): **Cn DZ MA TN Gf LY Cy PT ES Mu Py FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK RO YU HV B-H MK BG GR Cr CY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT TR RU Or Ur Sr LB Bei Bsa SY Dms IL Hf Js Jt IQ Bgd IR Elb Th Kdj Fa Shr AF Pag Kab Srb Gbh 01 06 07 09 13 35 42 44 65 76** Bionomy: Larva on Anthemis, Senecio (Asteraceae) (Parenti, 2000).
- 1799. Pima boisduvaliella (Guenée, 1845)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *boisduvaliella* Guenée, 1845; *farrella* J. Curtis, 1850; *lafauryiella* Constant, 1865 Taxonomical reference: Epischnia boisduvaliella Guenée, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)3: 319. Type(s): Schweiz. Range (in code): **DZ Ges PT ES FR IT GB BE NL DE CH PL HU RO TR Cc KK Ku Al CN Ui TM Kp DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 06 14 17 42 46 50 65 71 76** Bionomy: Larva on Anthyllis, Astragalus, Lathyrus, Lotus, Ononis (Fabaceae) (Parenti, 2000).
- 1800. Pleuroptya ruralis (Scopoli, 1763)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ruralis* Scopoli, 1763; *iridialis* Hübner, [1825]; *perpendicularis* Duponchel, 1833; *conchalis* Werneburg, 1864; *dubia* Hampson, 1891 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena ruralis Scopoli, 1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 242. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **DZ Cst PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Enz IN ID Sum TW KP JP 05 13 16 34 46 48 75 81** Bionomy: Larva on Humulus (Cannabinaceae), Urtica (Urticaceae), Ribes 8Saxifragaceae), Filipendula ulmaria, Prunus spinosa (Rosaceae), Atriplex, Chenopodium (Chenopodiaceae) (Huemer, 1988).



- 1801. *Plodia interpunctella* (Hübner,[1813])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *interpunctella* Hübner,[1813]; *interpunctalis* Hübner,[1825]; *zeae* Fitch,1856; *castaneella* Reutti,1898; *latercula* Hampson,1901; *glycinivora* Matsumura,1917; *glycinivorella* Matsumura,1932. Taxonomical reference: *Tinea interpunctella* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8, Tineae: Tab.45 fig.310. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Bsk Anna LY Cy TN Gf PT ES B-I Md FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV B-H MK AL BG GR Cr TR EG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb Ur Am KP KR MD UA BY LB IL Pa SD SA IQ IR Ab Oru TM AF PK KG Uk CN Ui Kgs Stg JP Hkk TW ZA AU 01 05 06 16 33 35 48 65** Bionomy: Larva on stored cereals, cereals products, dried fruits (Parenti,2000).
- 1802. *Polyocha strigosa* (Staudinger,1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *strigosa* Staudinger,1879; *discella* Hampson,1901; *phoeniciella* Ragonot,1895; *granatella* Zerny,1927 Taxonomical reference: *Anerastia strigosa* Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 225-226. Syntypes 13 ♂♂: [Türkei]: Amasia: Kerasdere. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ah PT ES An Grn RO YU GR RU MD UA BY TR Cc IL Pa Hf LB Bei JO IQ Shq Rwz Mos Dia IR Fa 01 05 13 21 25 31 33 42 46 47 65 71 76 80**
- 1803. *Prionapteryx allostigmata* (Rothschild,1921)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *allostigmata* Rothschild,1921 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 1804. *Prionapteryx strioliger* (Rothschild,1913)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *strioliger* Rothschild,1913; *stroblei* Amsel,1953 Taxonomical reference: Suratttha *strioliger* Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 135. Syntypes: 3 ♂♂ 2 ♀♀: Algeria, Arefidji n. of Ouargla; half-way betw. Touggourt and Ouargla. Range (in code): **DZ Ogl Tou SA IR AE**
- 1805. *Prophtasia platycerella* Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *platycerella* Ragonot,1887 Taxonomical reference: *Prophtasia platycerella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 259. Type(s): Armenie. Range (in code): **DZ Omy Cc AM TR**
- 1806. *Pseudosyria malacella* (Staudinger,1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *malacella* Staudinger,1870; *punctigerella* Caradja,1910; *gracilis* Rebel,1927. Range (in code): **ES TN Gf DZ EG AE**
- 1807. *Pseudosyria sororiella* (Zeller,1839)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sororiella* Zeller,1839; *marilella* Guenée,1845; *jucundella* Mann,1864; *satureiella* Milliere,1873; *iranella* Roesler,1969; *klimeschi* Roesler,1969; *#minima* Roesler,1969 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH AT HU YU AL BG GR Cr TR IR Fa Shr Elb Mz IL Pa Hf 06 13 16 34 42 46 65**
- 1808. *Pyralis farinalis* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *farinalis* Linnaeus,1758; *erecta* Fourcroy,1785; *farinatus* Haworth,1810; *domesticalis* Zeller,1847; *fraterna* Butler,1879; *tenerifensis* Rebel,1906; *meridionalis* Schmidt,1934; *orientalis* Amsel,1961 *nec* Fabr.,1794. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena farinalis* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 533. Lectotype ♀: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 210). Range (in code): **Az Cn DZ TN Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IR Ab Oru Elb Th Kdj Nss Ha Glb LB Bsa IQ Bgd Er Shq DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IL Pa Hf AF Ca Gbh Pli AU AY NZ TW JP KP KR ZA 01 05 06 08 16 17 21 31 34 38 39 46 48 55 60 65 80** Bionomy: Larva on stored cereals, hay, dried fruit (Parenti,2000).
- 1809. *Pyralosis terminalis* (Rothschild,1915)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *terminalis* Rothschild,1915 Range (in code): **DZ Ah EG**
- 1810. *Pyrausta aerealis* (Hübner,1793)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aerealis* Hübner,1793; *ablutalis* Eversmann,1844; *unicolor* Rebel,1917. Range (in code): **DZ Bttna Tou ES FR IT DE CH AT PL RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Lag DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur KG Uk MD UA BY IR Fa Elb Dam Kdv Mz TM UZ KK Al Tk Dj Ii CN Ui Ju Au Kml AF Shv Pag LB Bsa 05 13 31 72 76** Bionomy: Larva on Thymus (Lamiaceae), Scrophularia (Scrophulariaceae), Artemisia, Gnaphalium, Helichrysum (Asteraceae) (Parenti,2000).
- Pyrausta aerealis mauretanic* Rebel,1907** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanic* Rebel,1907 Range (in code): **DZ Bttna Tou**
- 1811. *Pyrausta arenicola* Hampson,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *arenicola* Hampson,1913 Pyrausta arenicola Hampson,1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 12: 28. Type: Algeria. DZ Ges
- 1812. *Pyrausta aurata* (Scopoli,1763)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aurata* Scopoli,1763; *punicealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *niepoldalis* Lederer,1863; *meridionalis* Staudinger,1880 *nec* Wcke,1871; *inciae* Koçak,1982 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena aurata* Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 227. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr LB Bsa IL Pa CY TR IR Fa Yz Elb Kdj Th Ana Ke Ab Sro**

**Enz Gh Kh Tgo Gls IQ Dia Rwz Shq DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY AF Srb Pli Arh Hr Kot Fz Khi Kab Dwe Cc GG Bjo Mng Nv Ord Hkd Len Sok AZ Agi 01 05 06 13 14 16 23 30 42 44 56 65 71 76**  
Bionomy: Larva on Mentha, Origanum vulgare, Salvia, Thymus (Lamiaceae), Plantago (Plantaginaceae) (Parenti,2000).

**1813. Pyrausta despicata (Scopoli,1763)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *despicata* Scopoli,1763; *koenigiana* O.F.Müller,1764; *vestianella* Clerk,1764; *cespitis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *sordialis* Thunberg,1784; *intermedialis* Duponchel,1833; *tendinosalis* Bremer,1874; *yangtsealis* Caradja,1938; *ifranalis* Leraut,2001  
Taxonomical reference: Phalaena despicata Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Caniolica: 231. Type(s): [Slovenien]; Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **MA Ifr PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ Rwz Amr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc GG CY IR Ab Elb Shh Th Fa Shr Com Ha Plr Kdv Mz AF Hr Bmu Slg Pnj BdA Pic Kab Arh Srb Ca Gbh Adr Fz Khi Pag Pli UZ Fe CN Ui Ju Ku LB Bsa PK Abb Sro Mz Sb Yu Uk JO KG DZ Lbs 01 05 06 11 13 14 16 17 24 25 32 33 34 42 46 51 55 56 58 65 71 76** Bionomy: Larva on Salvia (Lamiaceae), Plantago major, P. lanceolata (Plantaginaceae), Gnaphalium (Asteraceae) (Beirne,1954; Wiltshire,1957; Parenti,2000).

**1814. Pyrausta multifidalis (Chrétien,1911)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *multifidalis* Chrétien,1911  
Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**

**1815. Pyrausta nubigena Rothschild,1915** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *nubigena* Rothschild,1915  
*Pyrausta nubigena* Rothschild,1915, Novit. zool. 22: 189-190. Type ♀: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel (V.Faroult).  
**DZ Ges**

**1816. Pyrausta purpuralis (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *purpuralis* Linnaeus,1758; *inflammata* Scopoli,1763; *purpuraria* Latreille,[1803]; *confundalis* Zetterstedt,1839; *chermesinalis* Guenée,1854; *melanalis* Caradja,1916  
Taxonomical reference: Phalaena purpuralis Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10): 536. Lectotype ♀: Europa (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 226). Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Bjo Pti Kir Lag Len AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Ha IL Pa Hf 01 05 07 13 16 17 33 39 61 80** Bionomy: Larva on Mentha arvensis, Nepeta, Origanum, Prunella, Thymus serpyllum (Lamiaceae), Plantago (Plantaginaceae) (Beirne,1954; Parenti,2000).

**1817. Pyrausta sanguinalis (Linnaeus,1767)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *sanguinalis* Linnaeus,1767; *crenalis* Scriba,1770; *haematalis* Hübner,[1819]  
Taxonomical reference: Phalaena sanguinalis Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 882, no.339. Lectotype 1 ex: [Lusitania] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 229). Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY Cc GG AZ Tbl Bjo Kir Lag AM Eri IL Pa Hf LB CY IR Gh Tgo Ana Ke Fa Shr Com Elb Kh Th Mz Plr Gor AF Pag Kot Bkt Asm Arh Hr Slg Bsg Gbh Srb Pli Nv Ord Len Mz Gls DZ Bsk Clo TN Gf CN Ui Ku Js 01 05 06 07 13 16 17 30 31 33 34 39 54 56 65 69 71 80**

**1818. Raphimetopus ablutellus (Zeller,1839)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *ablutella* Zeller,1839; *stigmatellus* Ragonot,1888; *majorella* Rothschild,1913; *buxtoni* Rothschild,1921  
Taxonomical reference: Anerastia ablutella Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 177. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ajj Bsk Onç Ogl Gle PT ES Grn FR Si IT RO YU BG GR Cr TR CY IQ Bgd Mos Kbl IR Mz Qz Ss Irs IL Hf Pa TE LB JO EG TM Kp AF PK Sd Krc IN ZA AE 01 05 06 13 23 35 42 45 46**

**1819. Raphimetopus nitidicostella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *nitidicostella* Ragonot,1887  
Range (in code): **DZ Orn TN Gf GR? RU Sr IL Pa CN Ui Au**

**1820. Rasputinka expallidella Ragonot,1887** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *expallidella* Ragonot,1887  
Taxonomical reference: Bazaria expallidella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 234. Type: Transcaspia: Siew Chima. Range (in code): **TM DZ Ges**

**1821. Repetekiodes acervella (Erschoff,1874)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *acervella* Erschoff,1874; *kuschella* Zerny,1914; *senganella* Amsel,1954. Range (in code): **DZ Gle Bsk Gha Ah TN SA TM Kp UZ Fe Br IR Ss Irs AF**

**Repetekiodes acervella kraussi (Rebel,1903)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *kraussi* Rebel,1903; *umbripherella* Mabilie,1906; *biformis* Rothschild,1915; *fasciferella* Dumont,1928; *nigrifasciella* Dumont,1928; *lepigreella* Dumont,1948. Taxonomical reference: Nephopteryx kraussi Rebel,1903, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53: 408-409. Syntypes 3♂: Algeria, "Ouargl.Ghard". Range (in code): **DZ Gle Bsk Gha Ah TN SA**

- 1822. *Rhinaphe albicantalis* (Rothschild,1913)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *albicantalis* Rothschild,1913  
Taxonomical reference: *Enosoma albicantalis* Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 138. Syntypes: [Algeria]: n. of El-Golea, s. of El-Golea, Oued Nça, El-Arich, sw. of Touggourt. Range (in code): **DZ Gle Eal Onç**
- 1823. *Rungsina canifusalis* (Hampson,1900)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *canifusalis* Hampson,1900; *smaraensis* Leraut,2004 Taxonomical reference: *Constantia canifusalis* Hampson,1900, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1900: 381, pl.3 fig.16. Type: Algeria, Biskra. Range (in code): **TN Gf DZ Ges Gle Bsk Gha Hdr Eal Onç SY JO IQ Amr Kro IR Fa Shr KW**
- 1824. *Saluria albovenosella* Chrétien,1915** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *albovenosella* Chrétien,1915  
Taxonomical reference: ? *Saluria albovenosella* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 290. Type ♀: Algeria, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 1825. *Saluria hilgerti* (Rothschild,1915)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *hilgerti* Rothschild,1915  
Taxonomical reference: *Pectinigera hilgerti* Rothschild,1915, Novit. zool. 22 (2): 236. Syntypes 1♂ 5♀: Algeria, El Alia, between Touggourt and Guerrara. Range (in code): **DZ Eal**
- 1826. *Saluria maculivittella* Ragonot,1887** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *maculivittella* Ragonot,1887; *armeniella* Ragonot,1888. Taxonomical reference: *Saluria maculivittella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 258-259. Syntypes: Gabes, Caucase: Mt. Elder; [Usbekistan]: Marghilan. Range (in code): **DZ Ah Gle Omy Bsk TN Gab FR Sa IT? TR KG Uk JO IQ Bgd Kbl Amr IL EG CY IR Ahz Kz Fa RU UZ IN**
- 1827. *Saluria psammatella* Hampson,1918** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *psammatella* Hampson,1918  
Taxonomical reference: *Saluria psammatella* Hampson,1918, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1918: 94. Syntypes 1♂ 1♀: Algeria, Hammam-es-Salahin (Walsingham leg.). Range (in code): **DZ Hes**
- 1828. *Scirpophaga praelata* (Scopoli,1763)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *praelata* Scopoli,1763; *dubia* Rossi,1790; *latidactyla* Hübner,1790; *phantasmatalis* Hübner,[1825]; *alba* Hübner,[1828]; *#grisea* Guenée,1845; *#cinerea* Zeller,1863; *limnochares* Common,1960. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena praelata* Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 198. Syntypes: [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain] probably destroyed (Horn & Kahle,1936: 252). Range (in code): **MA DZ ES FR IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR KG Uk IR Shh Elb Th Enz Mz LT TM RU Sr Prj Us CN JP TW LB Bei JP Hkk TW AU 01 05 06 09 17 31 32 33 46 52** Bionomy: Larva on *Juncus* (Juncaceae), *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae) (Parenti,2000).
- 1829. *Scoparia ambigualis* (Treitschke,1829)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *ambigualis* Treitschke,1829; *erralis* Guenée,1854; *atomalis* Stainton,1855; *asphodeliella* La Harpe,1855; *aestiva* Speyer,1867; *#taeniatella* Teich,1889; *#crossi* Bankes,1909 Taxonomical reference: *Hercyna ambigualis* Treitschke,1829, Schmett. Eur. 7: 184. Lectotype ♂: Austria: Steiermark, designated by Wolff,1959. Range (in code): **MA DZ Clo ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur MD UA BY TR Cc AZ Len IR Elb Gor Elb Mz CN JP CA Lbr 05 16 46**  
***Scoparia ambigualis ambigualis* (Treitschke,1829)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *ambigualis* Treitschke,1829; *erralis* Guenée,1854; *atomalis* Stainton,1855; *asphodeliella* La Harpe,1855; *aestiva* Speyer,1867; *#taeniatella* Teich,1889; *#crossi* Bankes,1909 Taxonomical reference: *Hercyna ambigualis* Treitschke,1829, Schmett. Eur. 7: 184. Lectotype ♂: Austria: Steiermark, designated by Wolff,1959. Range (in code): **MA DZ Clo ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur MD UA BY TR IR Elb Gor Elb Mz CN JP CA Lbr 05 16 46**
- 1830. *Scoparia basistrigalis* Knaggs,1866** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *basistrigalis* Knaggs,1866; *signella* Teich,1889; *bifascialis* Turati,1923 Taxonomical reference: *Scoparia basistrigalis* Knaggs,1866, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 3:1 fig. Type(s): England: Surrey, Sussex, Worcestershire. Range (in code): **DZ ES FR Co IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr DK NO SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY TR MK B-H CY IR Kh**  
***Scoparia basistrigalis sosia* Leraut,1982** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *sosia* Leraut,1982 Range (in code): **DZ**
- 1831. *Scotomera tacapealis* (Ragonot,1891)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *tacapealis* Ragonot,1891  
Range (in code): **TN DZ IQ Bgd Rwz IR Th Kdj Elb**
- 1832. *Selagia albipunctella* Chrétien,1911** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *albipunctella* Chrétien,1911 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf**
- 1833. *Selagia zelicella* (Oberthür,1888)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *zelicella* Oberthür,1888 Taxonomical reference: *Myelois zelicella* Oberthür,1888, Etud. Ent. 12: 40, pl.6 fig.25h. Type: Algérie, Biskra (L.Bleuse). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk** Bionomy: Larva on *Helianthemum sessiliflorum* (Chrétien,1917).



- 1834. *Sitochroa palealis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): ? *flaveolata* Hufnagel,1767; *palealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *stigmatalis* Villers,1789; *selenalis* Hübner,[1819]; *anaxialis* Walker,1859; *algalis* Allard,1867; *extremalis* Caradja,1916 Taxonomical reference: *Pyralis palealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 123. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **DZ Sfr Cst PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IL Pa Hf DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Mz Gh Tgo Cc GG Lag AZ Nv Ord Da Der Hkd CN Ui Ku 06 14 16 30 37 42 46 58 65** Bionomy: Larva on *Daucus carota*, *Heracleum*, *Peucedanum*, *Seseli* (Apiaceae) (Parenti,2000).
- 1835. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *brunneella* Chrétien,1911** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *brunneella* Chrétien,1911 Taxonomical reference: *Staudingeria brunneella* Chrétien,1911, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1911: 54. Type ♂: Algerie: Biskra (MNHNP). Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk TN LY ES EG EG11 Sn SD SA SA63 IL Jt Pa**
- 1836. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *calcariella* Ragonot,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *calcariella* Ragonot,1901; *illineella* Chrétien,1911 Range (in code): **MA DZ Gtt Bsk Onç Tou TN Gf Gab ES**
- 1837. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *deserticola* (Staudinger,1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *deserticola* Staudinger,1870 Taxonomical reference: Myelois *deserticola* Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 201. Type ♂: Russland: Sarepta (ZMB). Range (in code): **DZ Eal Onç Gha ES HU RO BG TR SA SA63 EG EG11 SD IL Jf Jer Hf Pa SY Dms LB Bei IR Elb Th Ss IQ RU Ur Or Sr Sb KG Uk TM Kp UZ Br AF Kab Srb PK Bl Qu 16 21 42 46**
- 1838. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *holophaella* Rebel,1903** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *holophaella* Rebel,1903; *desertella* Lucas,1909; *holophaeella* Caradja,1910; *obscurior* Caradja,1910; *calcariellina* Rothschild,1913; *griseolella* Rothschild,1915. Taxonomical reference: *Staudingeria holophaella* Rebel,1903, Verh. zool- bot. Ges. Wien 53: 407-408. Type ♀: Algeria, "Ouargl. Ghard.". Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Onç Gha TN Gf LY Cy EG IR Ss Irs Chh**
- 1839. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *minimella* Lucas,1911** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minimella* Lucas,1911 Range (in code): **DZ TN**
- 1840. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *morbosella* (Staudinger,1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *morbosella* Staudinger,1879; *inderskyella* Caradja,1910; *cinnamomella* Rothschild,1915. Taxonomical reference: *Ancylotus morbosella* Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 218-219. Syntypes 5♂ 3♀: [Türkei]: Amasia: Kerasdere, Caraman; Lectotype ♂:Amasia (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 473) (ZMB). Range (in code): **DZ FR RU Ur TR Cc AF Kbb CN Ui Au KG Ind 05 06 12 13 42 46 58 76**
- 1841. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *myosella* Ragonot,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *myosella* Ragonot,1901 Range (in code): **DZ TN EG**
- 1842. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *rufulella* Hartig,1936** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rufulella* Hartig,1936 Range (in code): **DZ TN**
- 1843. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *yerburii* (Butler,1884)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *yerburii* Butler,1884; *labeculella* Ragonot,1887; *innotalis* Hampson,1899; *costalbella* Mabille,1906; *rubronervella* Mabille,1906; *pallidicostella* Chrétien,1910; *pruinosaella* Chrétien,1911; *vinosparsella* Turati,1924; *ruehli* Gozmany,1959; *khuzistanella* Amsel,1959; *benderella* Amsel,1961 Taxonomical reference: *Mella yerburii* Butler,1884, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884: 502. Type ♀: [Yemen]: Aden (BMNH). Range (in code): **MA DZ Ah Ajj Heh Bsk TN Gf LY Cy SD Sk YE Ad EG Sn IL Jt Jer Jf Js Hf Pa SA BH IR Kz Sde Ss CY** Bionomy: Larva on *Limoniastrum guyonianum* [Plumbaginaceae] (Chrétien,1917).
- 1844. *Stemmatophora austautalis* (Oberthür,1881)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *austautalis* Oberthür,1881; *funnebris* D.Lucas,1950 Taxonomical reference: *Aporodes austautalis* Oberthür,1881, Etud. Ent. 6: 93, pl.3 fig.7. Type: Algérie, Sebdou (A.Austaut leg.). Range (in code): **DZ Sbd Abe TN**
- 1845. *Stemmatophora borgialis* (Duponchel,1832)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *borgialis* Duponchel,1832 Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT** Bionomy: Larva on *Euphorbia spinosa* (Euphorbiaceae), *Thymus mastichina* (Lamiaceae) (Chrétien,1917).
- 1846. *Stemmatophora brunnealis* (Treitschke,1829)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *brunnealis* Treitschke,1829; *phaealis* Hampson,1900; *ocellata* Rothschild,1915; *lividalis* Constantini,1922; *nigrobrunnealis* Schawerda,1941 Range (in code): **DZ Anna Gue Ges PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT CH AT CZ SK HU RO HV YU**

**MK BG GR CY IL TR Cc AZ Kir Lag GG LB IQ Bgd TM Kp 05 13 17 46 65** Bionomy: Larva on Helianthemum (Cistaceae), Epilobium (Onagraceae), Globularia (Globulariaceae) (Parenti,2000).

**1847. Stemmatophora byzacaenicalis (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): byzacaenicalis Ragonot,1887; pallidalis Turati,1924 Range (in code): **Cy LY DZ Gle TN Gab CY**

**1848. Stemmatophora combustalis (Fischer v. Röslerstamm,[1842])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): combustalis Fischer v. Röslerstamm,[1842]. Range (in code): **DZ Anna Lbs PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR 06 16 46**

**1849. Stemmatophora gadesialis (Ragonot,1882)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): gadesialis Ragonot,1882; albolineata Rothschild,1915 Range (in code): **MA DZ Tni Tis Ges ES Mu**

**1850. Stemmatophora honestalis (Treitschke,1829)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): honestalis Treitschke,1829; marrakechensis Leraut,2000 Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd PT ES SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR CY IR Fa Sse Shr Elb Th Kdj IQ Ry LB 05 13 16 31**

**1851. Stemmatophora orbicentralis (Rebel,1902)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): orbicentralis Rebel,1902; ocellata Rothschild,1915; hilaralis Zerny,1935; ifranalis D.Lucas,1954; prospicualis D.Lucas,1956 Range (in code): **IL Pa Js MA Ifr DZ Ges**

**1852. Stemmatophora rungsi (Leraut,2000)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): rungsi Leraut,2000 Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Py**

**1853. Stemmatophora syriacalis Ragonot,1895** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): syriacalis Ragonot,1895 Taxonomical reference: Scotomerodes syriacalis Ragonot,1895, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895: 97. Range (in code): **DZ Orn ES An Grn FR SY TR IR Fa Com 01 33**

**Stemmatophora syriacalis oranalalis Zerny,1914** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): oranalalis Zerny,1914; fuliginosals Zerny,1927 Taxonomical reference: Stemmatophora oranalalis Zerny,1914, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 322-323, Taf.xxvi figs. 23,24. Syntypes 1♂ 1♀: Algerien: Oran (ex coll. Bang-Haas) (NHMW). Range (in code): **DZ Orn ES An Grn FR**

**1854. Stemmatophora vulpecalis Ragonot,1891** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): vulpecalis Ragonot,1891; modestalis Rebel,1910 Range (in code): **DZ Tni Tis Agi FR Py ES**

**1855. Susia uberalis (Swinhoe,1884)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): uberalis Swinhoe,1884; bahrainalis Amsel,1968. Taxonomical reference: Pyralis uberalis Swinhoe,1884, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884: 523, pl.48 fig.10. Type ♀: Pakistan: Karachi. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Ath Ah TN Gf LY Cy TR IL Jf Js Jer Pa Hf BH IR Ahz Ss Irs Hz Th Elb KJ Ke B-A LB Bei SY Dms SA EG Sn JO Amm Jt IQ Mos Kbl Bgd AE AF Srb Kab PK Sd Krc Gg Ch Sk 45 47** Bionomy: Larva on Borago officinalis, Cynoglossum officinale, Heliotropium undulatum, H. europeum, Lithospermum callosum, Echiochilon suffruticosum [Boraginaceae] (Chrétien,1917; Roesler,1993).

**Susia uberalis discomaculella Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): discomaculella Ragonot,1888; desertella Caradja,1910; fulvofasciata Rothschild,1915; sahariensis Rothschild,1921; #obscura Turati,1930; cyrenaika Turati,1930. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Ah Ath TN Gf LY Cy AE TR IL Jf Js Jer Pa Hf IR Ss Hz Th Elb KJ Ke B-A LB Bei SY Dms SA EG Sn JO Amm Jt IQ Mos Kbl AF Srb Kab PK Gg Ch 45 47** Bionomy: Larva on Heliotropium undulatum, Lithospermum callosum, Echiochilon suffruticosum (Boraginaceae) (Chrétien,1917).

**1856. Synaphe antennalis (Fabricius,1794)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): antennalis Fabricius,1794; connectalis Hübner,1796 Range (in code): **DZ Lbs ES FR IT AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG TR RU Cc GG Bjo Mng 13 16**

**1857. Synaphe biformis (Rothschild,1915)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): biformis Rothschild,1915 Taxonomical reference: Cledeobia biformis Rothschild,1915, Novit. zool. 22 (2): 188. Syntypes ♂♀: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel. Range (in code): **DZ Ges**

**1858. Synaphe bombycalis ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): bombycalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; almanica Rebel,1917. Taxonomical reference: Pyralis bombycalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 120. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Anna Sfr Eba TN ES FR Co IT AT CZ SK HU RO YU RU Sr Tv TR Cc Arr IR Elb Th Nss Kh TM Kp UA AF KK 01 04 06 25 27 30 31 38 44 47 50 58 65 71 76 80**

**Synaphe bombycalis powelli (Oberthür,1925)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1925; *obscurion* Rothschild,1926; *duercki* Obraztsov,1952; *mediatlantis* Rungs,1953 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN**

**1859.Synaphe chellalalis (Hampson,1900)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *chellalalis* Hampson,1900; *#chellalis* Speidel & Hassler,[1990] Taxonomical reference: *Cledeobia chellalalis* Hampson,1900, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1900 (2): 383-384. Syntypes ♂♀: "Algeria, Chellala, Biskra". Range (in code): **ES MA DZ Ajj Cel Bsk Onç TN Gf**

**1860. Synaphe interjunctalis (Guenée,1849)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *interjunctalis* Guenée,1849 Taxonomical reference: *Cledeobia interjunctalis* Guenée,1849, [in] Lucas, Expl. scient. algér.: 398. Type ♂: Algérie. Range (in code): **TN Tun DZ Sbd Lbs Clo PT**

**1861. Synaphe morbidalis (Guenée,1849)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *morbidalis* Guenée,1849; *bipunctalis* Hampson,1906 Taxonomical reference: *Cledeobia morbidalis* Guenée,1849, [in] Lucas, Expl. scient. algér.: 398, pl.4 fig.5. Type ♂: Algérie. Range (in code): **MR DZ Mage Sét Gha Sa EG SY Dms IL Pa Hf LB TR IQ 05 21 46 63**

**Synaphe morbidalis morbidalis (Guenée,1849)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *morbidalis* Guenée,1849; *bipunctalis* Hampson,1906 Taxonomical reference: *Cledeobia morbidalis* Guenée,1849, [in] Lucas, Expl. scient. algér.: 398, pl.4 fig.5. Type ♂: Algérie. Range (in code): **MR DZ**

**1862.Synaphe oculatalis (Ragonot,1885)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *oculatalis* Ragonot,1885 Taxonomical reference: *Cledeobia oculatalis* Ragonot,1885, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 5: Bulletin: cci. Lectotype ♂: Espagne, designated by Leraut (2005) (MNHN Paris). Range (in code): **MA DZ TN ES IL Pa JO Jt EG TR 31**

**1863.Synaphe praedotalis (Zerny,1927)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *praedotalis* Zerny,1927; *montarcensis* Dufrane,1955; *saharae* Dufrane,1955 [ssp.] Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES**

**1864.Synaphe punctalis (Fabricius,1775)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *punctalis* Fabricius,1775; *angustalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena punctalis* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 644, nr.130. Type: Sweden (BMNH). Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR LB Bsa IL Pa Hf DK NO SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY 01 17 33 46 65** Bionomy: Larva on *Hypnum cupressiforme* (Hypnaceae [Bryophyta]) (Parenti,2000).

**Synaphe punctalis modestalis (Rebel,1910)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *modestalis* Rebel,1910; *atlantalis* Zerny,1935; *confusalis* Lucas,1954 Taxonomical reference: *Cledeobia modestalis* Rebel,1910, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 6. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES Mu**

**1865.Synaphe testacealis (Rothschild,1915)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *testacealis* Rothschild,1915 Taxonomical reference: *Cledeobia testacealis* Rothschild,1915, Novit. zool. 22 (2): 188-189. Syntypes 2♂ 1♀: Algeria, Guelt-es-Stel. Range (in code): **DZ Ges**

**1866.Talis arenella Ragonot,1887** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *arenella* Ragonot,1887 Range (in code): **TN DZ**

**1867.Talis quercella ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *#quercella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *noctuella* Hübner,1796; *neglectella* Hübner,[1824]. Taxonomical reference: *#Tinea quercella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 134. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **TN Gf DZ Sa IT AT PL CZ SK HU RO TR BG RU Tt Ur MD UA BY IQ Smr IR Elb Kdj Th KG Uk CN Ui Ku MN 06 16 17 26 42 76** Bionomy: Larva on Poaceae (Blezyński,1965).

**Talis quercella suaedella Chrétien,1910** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *suaedella* Chrétien,1910; *occidentalis* Amsel,1949. Range (in code): **TN Gf DZ**

**1868.Tegostoma comparalis (Hübner,1796)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *comparalis* Hübner,1796; *ramalis* Hübner,1796; *tenebrosalis* Walker,1865; *fotalis* Swinhoe,1885; *#comparale* Caradja,1917. Taxonomical reference: *Pyalis comparalis* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyalides: Tab.19 fig.126. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf ES FR Sa Si IT MT YU BG GR TR Cc AF IN PK Sd Krc Cp ZA AE SY IR Mz 16 42 45 46 58 71 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Tribulus terrestris* (Zygophyllaceae) (Rungs,1980).

**1869.Tephrys cyriella (Erschoff,1874)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *cyriella* Erschoff,1874 Taxonomical reference: *Pempelia cyriella* Erschoff,1874, [in] Fedtschenko, Reise in Turkestan 2 (2g): 83, pl.5 figs. 84-



85. Syntypes: "pr. Tschardara". Range (in code): **DZ Ajj Ah MA ES RO UZ CN Ui Ku TM Kp Krn**  
Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix (Speidel & Hassler,[1990]).

**1870. Tephris dilutalis (Rothschild,1913)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dilutalis* Rothschild,1913  
Taxonomical reference: Constantia dilutalis Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 140, 469. Type ♀:  
[Algeria]: Sahara: In-Salah. Range (in code): **DZ**

**1871. Tephris fractilineella Chrétien,1911** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fractilineella* Chrétien,1911  
Taxonomical reference: Tephris fractilineella Chrétien,1911, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 79: 514. Type: Algérie,  
Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**

**1872. Tephris obliquivittella Rothschild,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *obliquivittella* Rothschild,1913  
Taxonomical reference: Tephris obliquivittella Rothschild,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 136. Type ♀: [Algeria]:  
"Oued Abiod, n. of In-Salah". Range (in code): **DZ**

**1873. Tephris ochreella Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ochreella* Ragonot,1893; *perlucidella*  
Ragonot,1893; *joannisella* D.Lucas,1909; *aridella* Rothschild,1913; *diversella* Amsel,1951 - Range (in code):  
**DZ Gtt TN PK IL Jer Pa IR Ss Irs Bmp Ssh Kz Ke Ana**

**1874. Tephris verruculella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *verruculella* Ragonot,1887; *rungsi*  
Leraut,2002 Taxonomical reference: Salebria verruculella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7:  
232. Type: [Georgia]: Lagodechi. Range (in code): **MA DZ Gtt Bsk TN Gf TR GG Cc Lag 13** Bionomy:  
Larva on Tamarix (Chrétien,1917).

**1875. Thoepetis galleriellus (Ragonot,1892)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *galleriellus* Ragonot,1892;  
*canicostalis* Hampson,1896; *unicolor* De Joannis,1910; *submedianalis* Hampson,1919; *buxtoni* Rothschild,1921;  
*chretienellus* Dumont,1930; *maculalis* Predota,1934; *hederalis* Amsel,1935. Taxonomical reference: Cephis  
galleriellus Ragonot,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 295, Taf.3 fig.12. Syntypes ♀♀: Tunesia. Range (in code): **ES**  
**FR Sa RO RU Da Cc UA Cm TR IR Mz TN DZ IN Sd Clc PK LK IQ Amr IL Pa 33**

**1876. Titanio normalis (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *normalis* Hübner,1796; *comitalis*  
Hübner,[1819]; *normata* Duponchel,1844; *ancyrensis* Hofmann,[1898] Taxonomical reference: Pyralis  
normalis Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.7 fig.41. Type(s): Europa. Range (in  
code): **DZ Btina ES Si IT AT CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc RU KK Al KG Uk 05 06 16 32 42 45 46**  
**58 65 71 76**

**1877. Trachypteryx acanthotecta (Rebel,1927)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *acanthotecta* Rebel,1927;  
*tibestiensis* Herbulot & Viette,1952 Range (in code): **MR MA DZ LY Cy SD EG SA** Bionomy: Larva on  
Acacia raddiana (= A.tortilis) (Fabaceae) (Roesler,1993).

**1878. Udea ferrugalis (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ferruginalis* Rossi,1794 *nec* Fabr.,1781;  
*ferrugalis* Hübner,1796; *#ferugalis* Hübner,1796; *martialis* Guenée,1854; *hypatialis* Walker,1859; *testacea*  
Butler,1879 Taxonomical reference: Pyralis ferrugalis Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6,Pyralides:  
Tab.9 fig.54. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE**  
**CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY IL Pa Hf LB Bsa**  
**IR Ahz Elb Mz Kdv Dam Plr Gor Kdj Km Th Fa Shr Sse Kh Gh Tgo IQ Dia Bgd Rwz Af Ca Arh Khi**  
**Adr Fz Bsg Hr Blh IN LK MM ET JP TW TH CMA Dst Dso9 Cc GG Tbl Lag Len AZ Sok Cn AE Ajj Clo**  
**01 03 05 06 07 13 14 16 17 26 31 32 33 34 35 38 42 44 46 48 56 58 63 65 71 75 76 80** Bionomy: Larva  
on Fragaria vesca (Rosaceae); Lycopus, Mentha, Stachys (Lamiaceae); Verbascum (Scrophulariaceae);  
Calendula, Eupatorium, Aster, Centaurea, Cirsium, Arctium (Asteraceae) (Wiltshire,1957;  
Huemer,1988; Parenti,2000).

**1879. Udea institalis (Hübner,[1819])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): ? *focorum* Fourcroy,1785; *institalis*  
Hübner,[1819]; *rutana* Vallot,1829; *ferreralis* Duponchel,1833 Taxonomical reference: Pyralis institalis  
Hübner,[1819], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.29 fig.182. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ**  
**Bsk Tni Tis ES Mu FR Si IT SK HU RO YU GR Cr TR IR 05 06 13 16 23 42 65** Bionomy: Larva on  
Eryngium at Bursa (Mann,1862).

**1880. Udea numeralis (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *numeralis* Hübner,1796; *simplicella* La  
Harpe,1861; *catilualis* Hampson,1900; *thalalis* D.Lucas,1908 Taxonomical reference: Pyralis numeralis  
Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.14 fig.89. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ**  
**Clo Btina Lbs Ges TN Elk PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT YU GR Cr TR 13 16 45**

**1881. Uresiphita polygonalis ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *polygonalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *#limbalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *gilvata* Fabricius,1794; *orientalis* Fabricius,1794; *diversalis* Hübner,1796; *rusticalis* Hübner,1796; *aversalis* Guenée,1854; *consanguinalis* Guenée,1854; *teriadalis* Guenée,1854; *deprivalis* Walker,1859; *virescens* Butler,1881; *ochrocrossa* Clarke,1971 Taxonomical reference: *Pyralis polygonalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 123. Type(s): Vienna district. Range (in code): **TN Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr CY DK RU MD UA BY TR IL Pa Hf LB Bsa IQ Mos Brs Dia Amr Ssa IR Ahz Fa Shr Se Ha GlS Elb Th Kdj Lo KG Tks AF Hr Bmu Kab Srb Arh Gbh Bsg Blh Dwe Bkt PK Cp Gg ZA Tva Lpo Spb Hgl Mdk Lj Sd Krc Lbs An Grn Bei DZ Gtt Onç Anna Orn Ges 01 05 13 16 30 31 33 45 46 56 65 71 80** Bionomy: Larva on Cytisus, Genista, Lygos, Phaseolus, Spartium, Ulex (Fabaceae) (Parenti,2000).

**1882. Xanthocrambus saxonellus (Zincken,1821)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *saxonellus* Zincken,1821; *chrysellus* Treitschke,1832; *carentellus* Christoph,1888 Taxonomical reference: *Chilo saxonellus* Zincken,1821, Germar's Mag. Ent. 4: 254. Type(s): Deutschland: Leipzig. Range (in code): **DZ Ges FR Co Sa IT BE DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR RU MD UA BY TR Cc AM Eri IR Gor Elb Shh Kdv Mz Plr 05 06 13 16 42 65 76**

**1883. Xanthocrambus watsoni Bleszynski,1960** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *watsoni* Bleszynski,1960 Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**1884. Zonora argentalis (Hampson,1900)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argentalis* Hampson,1900; *biscraeensis* Caradja,1916; *senegalensis* Leraut,2004 Taxonomical reference: *Constantia argentalis* Hampson,1900, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1900: 380. Type: Syria. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk TN Gf SN IR Elb Th Ss SY Fa Shr IQ Kbl Amr JO** Bionomy: Larva on Traganum, Salsola (Chenopodiaceae) (Chrétien,1917).

## Saturniidae (1885)

**1885. Saturnia (s.str.) atlantica Lucas,1848** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *atlantica* Lucas,1848; *numida* Austaut,1883; *maroccana* Austaut,1894 Taxonomical reference: *Saturnia atlantica* Lucas,1848, Explor. Alg. Zool. 3: 379 pl.3 fig.4. Syntypes: Luc Tonga, Lacalle. Range (in code): **DZ Tlm Orn Agi Ght Phv MA DhM TN**

## Scythridae (1886-1921)

**1886. Apostibes griseolineata Walsingham,1907** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *griseolineata* Walsingham,1907; *striella* Turati,1929; *bahrlutella* Amsel,1935 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes TN Gf LY IL Pa SA KG TJ AF UZ** Bionomy: Larva on Cyperus (Chrétien,1917).

**1887. Enolmis acanthella (Godart,1824)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *acanthella* Godart,1824; *gallicella* Zeller,1839; *delicatella* Agenjo,1951 nec Rbl.; *tavaresi* Monteiro,1961 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Sfr TN Gf PT ES FR LU IT CH IL Pa Hf TR 42** Bionomy: Larva on lichens (Zeller,1855; et seq.).

**1888. Episcythis algerica Passerin d'Entrèves,1991** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *algerica* Passerin d'Entrèves,1991 Range (in code): **DZ**

**1889. Episcythis amseli Passerin d'Entrèves,1991** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *amseli* Passerin d'Entrèves,1991 Range (in code): **DZ**

**1890. Episcythis arenicolorella Bengtsson,1997** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *arenicolorella* Bengtsson,1997 Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**1891. Episcythis asymetrica Passerin d'Entrèves,1991** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *asymetrica* Passerin d'Entrèves,1991 Range (in code): **DZ LY**

**1892. Episcythis pseudoalbiflua Passerin d'Entrèves,1991** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *pseudoalbiflua* Passerin d'Entrèves,1991 Range (in code): **DZ TN LY**

**1893. Episcythis walsinghami Passerin d'Entrèves,1991** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *walsinghami* Passerin d'Entrèves,1991 Range (in code): **DZ IL Pa**

- 1894. *Episcythrhis zuninoi* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1990** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *zuninoi* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1990 Taxonomical reference: *Episcythrhis zuninoi* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1990, Shilap Revta lepid. 18 (71): 224-225, figs. Holotype ♂: Algerie: Ain Sefra (MNHNP). Range (in code): **DZ Sfr**
- 1895. *Eretmocera medinella* (Staudinger, 1859)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *medinella* Staudinger, 1859; *#decolorata* Turati, 1924 Range (in code): **DZ TN LY Cy ES IT Si Sa YU? Cc IR TR UZ Smk 25 76** Bionomy: Larva on Suaeda (Chenopodiaceae), Apiaceae, Senecio (Asteraceae) (Falkovitch, 1981; Bengtsson, 1997).
- 1896. *Eretmocera microbarbara* Walsingham, 1907** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *microbarbara* Walsingham, 1907 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk EG?** Bionomy: Larva on Ammi visnaga (Apiaceae), Tamarix brachystylis (Tamaricaceae) (Walsingham, 1907).
- 1897. *Eretmocera nomadica* Walsingham, 1907** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *nomadica* Walsingham, 1907 Taxonomical reference: *Eretmocera nomadica* Walsingham, 1907, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 149. Type: Algeria, hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **DZ Hes Bsk TN Gf** Bionomy: Larva on Atriplex halimus, Suaeda (Chenopodiaceae); Limoniastrum (Plumbaginaceae) (Chrétien, 1917).
- 1898. *Erigethes strobilacei* Walsingham, 1907** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *strobilacei* Walsingham, 1907 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes TN Gf** Bionomy: Larva on Halocnemum strobilaceum (Chenopodiaceae) (Walsingham, 1907).
- 1899. *Necrothalassia compsius* (Walsingham, 1907)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *compsias* Walsingham, 1907; *argilosella* Amsel, 1935 Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk IL Pa** Bionomy: Larva on Mesembryanthemum (Aizoaceae), Suaeda pruinosa (Chenopodiaceae) (Chrétien, 1917; et seq.).
- 1900. *Scythrhis (bagdadiella-gr.) bagdadiella* Amsel, 1949** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *bagdadiella* Amsel, 1949 Taxonomical reference: *Scythrhis bagdadiella* Amsel, 1949, Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 320-321, figs. Syntypes 2♂ 1♀: Iraq: Bagdad, 16.iv. Range (in code): **DZ IQ Bgd TR RU Ur KG UZ AF Ca 23** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix (Tamaricaceae) (Wiltshire, 1957).
- 1901. *Scythrhis (camelella-gr.) camelella* Walsingham, 1907** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *camelella* Walsingham, 1907 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN EG EG11 SD YE YE68 IR JO** Bionomy: Larva on Acacia nilotica, A. torrilis (Fabaceae) (Chrétien, 1917; et seq.).
- 1902. *Scythrhis (canescens-gr.) appendicella* Bengtsson, 1997** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *appendicella* Bengtsson, 1997 Range (in code): **DZ Ges**
- 1903. *Scythrhis (canescens-gr.) articulata* Chrétien, 1915** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *articulata* Chrétien, 1915 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf LY** Bionomy: Larva on Haloxylon articulatum (Chenopodiaceae) (Bengtsson, 1997).
- 1904. *Scythrhis (canescens-gr.) barbatella* Chrétien, 1915** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *barbatella* Chrétien, 1915 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN**
- 1905. *Scythrhis (canescens-gr.) biskraensis* Bengtsson, 1997** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *biskraensis* Bengtsson, 1997 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**
- 1906. *Scythrhis (canescens-gr.) canescens* (Staudinger, 1880)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *canescens* Staudinger, 1880; *plumbeogrisea* Walsingham, 1907; *maculatella* Chrétien, 1915 Taxonomical reference: Butalis canescens Staudinger, 1880, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 403-404. Syntypes 1♂ 4♀: [Türkei]: Amasia. Range (in code): **DZ Gha Bsk Hes LY MA TN Gf SY TR AF Kab Ca PK IR Ab Mak Khy Th 05 38** Bionomy: Larva on Haloxylon articulatum (Chenopodiaceae) (Chrétien, 1915; et seq.).
- 1907. *Scythrhis (canescens-gr.) eremella* Chrétien, 1915** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *eremella* Chrétien, 1915 Taxonomical reference: *Scythrhis eremella* Chrétien, 1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 348. Syntypes: Algeria, Biskra; Tunisia, Gafsa. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf**
- 1908. *Scythrhis (canescens-gr.) eucharis* Walsingham, 1907** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *eucharis* Walsingham, 1907; *elongatella* Lucas, 1933; *halophilella* Amsel, 1935; *lacteella* Caradja, 1920 Taxonomical reference: *Scythrhis eucharis* Walsingham, 1907, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43 (512): 7. Syntypes 22♂♀: Algeria, Biskra; hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes Ges TN Gf IL Pa Jer JO** Bionomy: Larva on Traganum nudatum (Chenopodiaceae) (Walsingham, 1907).



- 1909. Scythris (canescens-gr.) pura** Walsingham, 1907 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *pura* Walsingham, 1907. Range (in code): DZ Hes
- 1910. Scythris (canescens-gr.) tessulatella** Rebel, 1903 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *tessulatella* Rebel, 1903; *erminea* Walsingham, 1907. Taxonomical reference: Scythris tessulatella Rebel, 1903, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53: 414. Type ♂: Algerien, Guer. El Alia, Hammada. Range (in code): TN LY DZ Gea Bsk Ktr Hes IL Pa IR Bionomy: Larva on Hammada salicornica (Chenopodiaceae) (Bengtsson, 1997).
- 1911. Scythris (dissitella-gr.) dissitella** (Zeller, 1847) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *dissitella* Zeller, 1847; *eatoni* Caradja, 1920; *aritzoella* Amsel, 1936. Range (in code): DZ MA TN IT Sa Si CY
- 1912. Scythris (elegantella-gr.) limbella** (Fabricius, 1775) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *limbella* Fabricius, 1775; *variella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *quadriguttella* Thunberg, 1794; *chenopodiella* Hübner, [1813]; *obscura* Staudinger, 1880. Taxonomical reference: Tinea limbella Fabricius, 1775; Syst. Ent.: 660. Type(s): Germania. Range (in code): DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR CY TR Cc AM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ao MD UA BY KG Uk IR Elb Kdj Gls Fa AF 05 16 33 Bionomy: Larva on Chenopodium (Chenopodiaceae) (Hübner, [1813]; Mann, 1862).
- 1913. Scythris (ericivorella-gr.) insulella** (Staudinger, 1859) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *insulella* Staudinger, 1859; *onychopyga* Le Marchard, 1944. Range (in code): DZ PT ES FR Bionomy: Larva on Erica arborea (Ericaceae) (Meess, 1910).
- 1914. Scythris (formicella-gr.) formicella** Chrétien, 1915 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *formicella* Chrétien, 1915. Taxonomical reference: Scythris formicella Chrétien, 1915, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 345-346. Type: [Algérie]: "en avril, a Biskra". Range (in code): DZ Bsk Bionomy: Larva on Hernairia fruticosa (Caryophyllaceae) (Chrétien, 1915).
- 1915. Scythris (inertella-gr.) inertella** (Zeller, 1855) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *inertella* Zeller, 1855; *tangerensis* Stainton, 1872; *gurdella* Christoph, 1877; *orbidella* Chrétien, 1901; *marionella* Walsingham, 1907; *praeflava* Meyrick, 1913; *hassenella* Chrétien, 1915; *semialbicostella* Turati, 1927. Taxonomical reference: Butalis inertella Zeller, 1855, Linn. Ent. 10: 262-264. Syntypes 1♂ 1♀: [Libanon]: "Beirut" (coll. Lederer). Range (in code): MA Tgr DZ Ktr TN LY ES FR Sa Si IT GR TR LB Bei IL Pa RU Da Cc Der Bionomy: Larva on Atriplex halymus, Salsola vermiculata (Chenopodiaceae) (Chrétien, 1901; et seq.).
- 1916. Scythris (laminella-gr.) bubaniae** Walsingham, 1907 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *bubaniae* Walsingham, 1907. Range (in code): DZ Hes IT AL Bionomy: Larva on Limoniastrum feei, L. guyonianum (Plumbaginaceae) (Walsingham, 1907; et seq.).
- 1917. Scythris (laminella-gr.) frankeniella** Chrétien, 1916 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *pulicella* Chrétien, 1915 nec Stgr., 1859; *frankeniella* Chrétien, 1917. Range (in code): DZ Bsk Bionomy: Larva on Frankenia pallida (Frankeniaceae); Limoniastrum feei (Plumbaginaceae) (Chrétien, 1915; et seq.).
- 1918. Scythris (mus-gr.) mus** Walsingham, 1898 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *mus* Walsingham, 1898; *talpella* Walsingham, 1907; *blandella* Chrétien, 1915; *griseomiscella* Turati, 1924. Range (in code): DZ Bsk Hes LY TN Gf ES Co Sa DE GR CY IL Pa SA IR Bionomy: Larva on Helianthemum sessiliflora (Cistaceae) (Passerin d'Entreves & Vives, 1990).
- 1919. Scythris (pascuella-gr.) kantarae** Bengtsson, 1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *kantarae* Bengtsson, 1997. Range (in code): DZ Ktr
- 1920. Scythris (scopolella-gr.) scopolella** (Linnaeus, 1767) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *scopolella* Linnaeus, 1767; *quadripunctella* Hübner, 1793; *triguttella* Duponchel, 1839; *humillimella* Staudinger, 1859; *biforella* Staudinger, 1859; *heleniella* Millière, 1876; *tenietella* Caradja, 1920; *gredosella* Schmidt, 1941. Range (in code): DZ TN PT ES FR IT BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ
- 1921. Scythris (subfasciata-gr.) anthracodes** Walsingham, 1907 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *anthracodes* Walsingham, 1907. Range (in code): DZ Bsk Hes Bionomy: Larva on Helianthemum sessilifolium (Cistaceae) (Chrétien, 1917).

## Sesiidae (1922-1943)

- 1922. *Bembecia (Paradipsosphenia) barbara* (Bartel,1912)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *barbara* Bartel,1912 Taxonomical reference: *Dipsosphenia barbara* Bartel,1912, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 390. Type: Algeria, Teniet el Had (ZMHB). Range (in code): **MR DZ**
- 1923. *Bembecia dispar* (Staudinger,1881)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *dispar* Staudinger,1881; *oberthueri* Le Cerf,1916; *dumonti* Le Cerf,1920; *deniba* Le Cerf,1934 Taxonomical reference: *Sciapteron dispar* Staudinger,1881, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 243. Lectotype ♂: Algeria, Biskra; designated by Spatenka & Lastuvka (1988). Range (in code): **DZ Lgt Bsk BSa MA TN Gf**
- 1924. *Bembecia flavida* (Oberthür,1890)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *flavida* Oberthür,1890 Taxonomical reference: *Sesia flavida* Oberthür,1890, Etud. Ent. 13: 24, pl.8 fig.25. Lectotype ♀: Algeria, Constantine (MNHP). Range (in code): **DZ Cst MA Si**
- 1925. *Bembecia hymenopteriformis* (Bellier,1860)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *hymenopteriformis* Bellier,1860; *algeriensis* Le Cerf,1911; *#algerica* Le Cerf,1920; *luticornis* Mariani,1937 Range (in code): **ES Si IT MA DZ Agi TN** Bionomy: Larva on *Lotus creticus*, *L. corniculatus* (Fabaceae), *Anthyllis vulneraria* (Spatenka et al.,1996).
- 1926. *Bembecia sirphiformis* (Lucas,1849)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *sirphiformis* Lucas,1849; *astragali* De Joannis,1909; *syrphiformis* Dalla Torre & Strand,1925 Taxonomical reference: *Sesia sirphiformis* Lucas,1849, Explor. sci. Algér. (Zool.) 3: 367, fig.7. Type: Algeria, Lacalle (MNHP). Range (in code): **DZ MA PT ES FR IT** Bionomy: Larva on *Acanthyllis armata*, *Astragalus monspessulanus*, *A. granatensis*, *Colutea arborescens* (Fabaceae) (Spatenka et al.,1996).
- 1927. *Chamaesphenia aerifrons* (Zeller,1847)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *aerifrons* Zeller,1847; *sardoa* Staudinger,1856 [ssp.] Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE DE HU YU AL GR Cr** Bionomy: Larva on *Origanum vulgare*, *Calamintha nepeta*, *Satureja*, *Lavandula vera*, *Thymus luepigioides*, *Mentha* (Spatenka et al.,1996).
- 1928. *Chamaesphenia anthraciformis* (Rambur,1832)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *anthraciformis* Rambur,1832; *agriliiformis* Walker,1856; *joppiformis* Staudinger,1856; *phoeniformis* Faila-Teddaldi,1883; *lahayei* Oberthür,1888; *seitzii* Püngeler,1905; *suprema* Oberthür,1907; *louisae* Le Cerf,1915; *phoenix* Le Cerf,1925; *major* Rothschild,1926; *reisseri* Capuse,1973 Range (in code): **DZ Lbs BtNa Naam Sfr MA TN Co Sa MT IL Pa Js** Bionomy: Larva on *Euphorbia myrsinites*, *E. nicaeensis*, *E. characias*, *E. ceratocarpa*, *Nepeta apuleii*, *N. tuberosa*, *Mentha* (Spatenka et al.,1996).
- 1929. *Chamaesphenia anthrax* Le Cerf,1916** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *anthrax* Le Cerf,1916 Taxonomical reference: *Chamaesphenia anthrax* Le Cerf,1916, [in] Oberthür, Etud. lépid. comp. 11: 15, pl.321 fig.4667. Syntypes: Algérie, Oran, Sebdou. Range (in code): **ES Si DZ Orn Sbd MA** Bionomy: Larva on *Nepeta apuleii*, *N. tuberosa*, *Mentha* (Spatenka et al.,1996).
- 1930. *Chamaesphenia maurusia* Püngeler,1912** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *maurusia* Püngeler,1912 Taxonomical reference: *Chamaesphenia maurusia* Püngeler,1912, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 412. Type: Algeria, Teniet-el-Had. Range (in code): **DZ Tni Tis MA ES** Bionomy: Larva on *Marrubium* (Lamiaceae) (de Freina,1997).
- 1931. *Chamaesphenia micra* Le Cerf,1916** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *micra* Le Cerf,1916 Taxonomical reference: *Chamaesphenia micra* Le Cerf,1916, [in] Oberthür, Etud. lépid. comp. 11: 15. Type: Algérie, Lambèse. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs**
- 1932. *Chamaesphenia osmiaeformis* (Herrich-Schäffer,1848)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *stelidiformis* Zeller,1847 *nec* Frr.,1836; *osmiaeformis* Herrich-Schäffer,1848; *zelleri* Lederer,1853; *osmiiformis* Staudinger,1856; *floricola* Oberthür,1881; *agnes* Oberthür,1890 Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd TN ES Co Si IT** Bionomy: Larva on *Euphorbia polychroma* (Euphorbiaceae) (de Freina,1997).
- 1933. *Chamaesphenia pechi* (Staudinger,1887)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *pechi* Staudinger,1887 Taxonomical reference: *Sesia pechi* Staudinger,1887, Berl. ent. Z. 31: 30-31. Syntypes 20♂: Algeria, Sebdou. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd**
- 1934. *Microsphenia tineiformis* (Esper,[1789])** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *tineiformis* Esper,[1789]; *aselliformis* Rossi,1794. Range (in code): **AET MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT HU YU AL BG GR Cr TR IR Elb Th Kdj 10 16 35 46 65** Bionomy: Larva on *Convolvulus boissieri* (Spatenka, et al.,1996).

- 1935. *Paranthrene tabaniformis* (Rottemburg,1775)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *tabaniformis* Rottemburg,1775; *asiliformis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 nec Rott.,1775; *sesia* Gmelin,1789; *rhingiaeformis* Hübner,1790; *crabroniformis* Laspeyres,1801 nec Fabr.,1793; *tricincta* Harris,1839; *serratiformis* Freyer,1842; *rhingiiformis* Staudinger,1856; *denotata* Edwards,1882; *flammans* Hampson,1893 \_ Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd TN PT ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Am MD UA BY CN Ui Kun Chr TJ Pm IR Elb Mz Ha Es 05 06? 14 18 31 40?** Bionomy: Larva on Populus, Salix, Hippophae rhamnoides, Loranthus europaeus, Betula alba (Spatenka, et al.,1996).
- 1936. *Pyropteron reisseri* Capuse,1973** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *reisseri* Capuse,1973 \_ Range (in code): **AET DZ**
- 1937. *Pyropteron seitzi* (Püngeler,1907)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *seitzi* Püngeler,1907 \_ Range (in code): **AET DZ**
- 1938. *Synansphecchia affinis* (Staudinger,1856)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Staudinger,1856; *erodiiphaga* Dumont,1922 [ssp.] \_ Range (in code): **AET DZ TN PT ES FR Si IT BE DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR TR Cc GG Akh Smt Bjo RU MD UA BY 05 42 46** Bionomy: Larva on Helianthemum, Fumana procumbens, Erodium arborescens (Blaschke,1914; Spatenka et al.,1996).
- 1939. *Synansphecchia doryliformis* (Ochsenheimer,1808)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *doryliformis* Ochsenheimer,1808; *icteropus* Zeller,1847 [ssp.]; *euglossaeformis* Lucas,1849; *ceriaeformis* Lucas,1849; *teriolensis* Staudinger,1894; *erythrostigma* Rebel,1901; *bellieri* Le Cerf,1916; *tingitana* Le Cerf,1916 \_ Range (in code): **AET MA TN DZ Orn Sbd MA PT ES Sa Si IT** Bionomy: Larva on Rumex pulcher (Spatenka et al.,1996).
- 1940. *Synansphecchia leucomelaena* (Zeller,1847)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *leucomelaena* Zeller,1847; *therevaeformis* Lederer,1853; *cretica* Rebel,1916 Taxonomical reference: *Sesia leucomelaena* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 12. Lectotype ♂: [Turkey: Antalya Prov., Fethiye]: "Macri" (BMNH), designated by Spatenka (1992). Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT RO YU HV AL BG GR Cr CY TR RU MD UA Cm IR Elb Kdv Mz 01 05 06 07 16 20 34 48** Bionomy: Larva on Poterium sanguisorba (Spatenka et al.,1996).
- 1941. *Synansphecchia powelli* (Le Cerf,1916)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Le Cerf,1916 \_ Range (in code): **MA DZ Lbs**
- 1942. *Synanthedon codeti* (Oberthür,1881)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *codeti* Oberthür,1881; *puigi* Oberthür,1881; *inversa* Le Cerf,1916; *kabylaria* Le Cerf,1916; *atavus* Le Cerf,1920; *maroccana* Le Cerf,1920; *almohades* Le Cerf,1920; *ferdinandi* Rungs,1972 Range (in code): **AET MA DZ Sbd Orn TN ES FR Sa** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus ilex, Corylus avellana, Prunus, Platanus orientalis, Carya pecan (Spatenka, et al.,1996).
- 1943. *Synanthedon theryi* Le Cerf,1916** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *theryi* Le Cerf,1916; *pistarcha* Meyrick,1931 Range (in code): **ES MA DZ Agi** Bionomy: Larva on Tamarix africana, T. gallica (Spatenka et al.,1996).

## Somabrachyidae (1944-1946)

- 1944. *Somabrachys aegrota* (Klug,1830)** (Somabrachyidae) Synonym(s): *aegrota* Klug,1830; *arcanaria* Millièrè,1884; *unicolor* Oberthür,1911; *powelli* Oberthür,1908; *mogadorensis* Oberthür,1911; *massiva* Oberthür,1911; *maroccana* Oberthür,1911; *holli* Oberthür,1911; *klugi* Oberthür,1911; *manastabal* Oberthür,1911; *hiempsal* Oberthür,1911; *adherbal* Oberthür,1911 Range (in code): **MA Ess ES Si EG EGo5 TN DhM DZ Sbd Eba KhH**
- 1945. *Somabrachys chretieni* Oberthür,1908** (Somabrachyidae) Synonym(s): *chretieni* Oberthür,1908; *?khenchela* Oberthür,1909; *albinervis* Oberthür,1909; *?fumosa* Oberthür,1911 Taxonomical reference: *Somabrachys chretieni* Oberthür,1908, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 47. Type: Algier. Range (in code): **DZ Eba Sbd KhH Agi**
- 1946. *Somabrachys infuscata* Klug,1830** (Somabrachyidae) Synonym(s): *infuscata* Klug,1830; *?kroumira* Oberthür,1911; *ragmata* Chrétien,1910; *atrinervis* Oberthür,1911 Range (in code): **EG EGo5 TN Gf DZ Eba Sbd DhM**



## Sphingidae (1947-1963)

- 1947. *Acherontia atropos* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *atropos* Linnaeus,1758; *solani* Oken,1815; *sculda* Kirby,1877. Taxonomical reference: *Sphinx atropos* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 490. Range (in code): **Az Cn CV MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu An FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY Rd TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA Cm BY LB IL Hf Pa JO AZ IR Elb Gor IQ SA MU MG ZA Nta Cap Ec Pre Tva SO MZ GN SL TZ GM GA EG EGo5 SY AZ AM Gau Lpo Spb Mdk Mpu Brb Dbn Kir GG Bjo Tbl Lag Len Da Mo VI St Sr Cc Kh Agi Btina Orn Clo 06 17 35 36 46** Bionomy: Larva on Solanaceae, Verbenaceae, Ligustrum, Olea, Fraxinus, Beta, Nerium, Buddleia (Pittaway,1983).
- 1948. *Agrius convolvuli* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *convolvuli* Linnaeus,1758; *abadonna* Fabricius,1798; *pseudofasciatus* Koch,1865; *pseudoconvolvuli* Schaufuss,1870; *orientalis* Butler,1876; *distans* Butler,1876; *batatae* Christ,1882; *nigricans* Cannaviello,1900; *ichangensis* Tutt,1904; *javanensis* Tutt,1904; *tahitiensis* Tutt,1904; *indica* Skell,1913; *marshallensis* Clark,1922; *aksuensis* O.Bang-Haas,1927. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG KK EG LB Bsa SY IL JO IQ OM SA IR TM Kp BH QA TJ Pm CN Ui Au Ln Ga Pkn Ti KP KR JP ID Ja Sum GN AU NSw WS FJ SB TZ NH Md Az ET CM NG ZW Ec SD MU MG TJ Pm YE Ad Gor Elb TW Tn Ngl PK Krc Ask Clc BT SI MM TH Amb Aru NZ FJ PG NC GG Bjo Tbl Pt Tt VI Mo Cm ZA Jh Gau Cap Ec Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Lj PH Bal Boh Cal Ceb CmM Din Jol Ley Luz Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Sam Sga Siq Pre Brb Mpu Pb Agh Pa Hf AF Srb Sfk Nu Bsg Kab Cma Cuo3 Cmz Cz10 TAK Bnk Cbu Nst Phc Kln TW Cc AZ AM Cp LK Pdy Abe Btina Bsk Tun Agi Clo 05 06 10 13 16 42 44 60 65** Bionomy: Larva on leaf of *Arachis hypogaea* [peanut], *Phaseolus* (Fabaceae), *Ipomoea batatas* [sweet potato], *I. aquatica* [water spinach] (Convolvulaceae), *Bridelia ovata* [ma ka] (Euphorbiaceae) (Bell & Scott,1937; Lewvanich,2001).
- 1949. *Daphnis nerii* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *nerii* Linnaeus,1758; *infernelutea* Saalmüller,1884; *#confluens* Closs,1912; *#nigra* Schmidt,1914; *bipartita* Gehlen,1934. Taxonomical reference: *Sphinx nerii* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 490. Range (in code): **Az Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY GG Bjo EG EG11 IR Ss LB Bei Bsa IL Hf Pa GN MU MG MZ ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Mdk NG TZ YE Ad IN ID Ja PH Ceb Jol Ley Luz IQ Tn LK Agh Mar Neg Gau Pre Dbn Rd JO PK AF Sfk Srb TH Bnk Cma Cuo JP Hw Sum NP MM TW Cc Agi 07 09 30 33 34 35 42 46** Bionomy: Larva on *Nerium oleander*, *Holarrhena*, *Ervatamia*, *Vinca*, *Adenium obesum* [desert rose], *Tabernaemontana rostrata*, *Gardinia*, *Jasminum*, *Ligustrum*, *Rauvolfia caffra* [at Medike by J. Underhay], *Cetaranthus roseus*, *Plumeria rubra* [frangipani] (Apocyanaceae), *Ludwigia adscendens* [phaeng phuai] (Onagraceae), *Ziziphus mauritiana* [jujube] (Rhamnaceae) (Lederer,1865; Pittaway,1983; Inoue et al.,1997; Lewvanich,2001).
- 1950. *Deilephila porcellus* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *porcellus* Linnaeus,1758 Taxonomical reference: *Sphinx porcellus* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 492. Range (in code): **DZ Dzc Blid Btina Tis Tni PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Sr Ur Mo VI Pt Ir Irk MD UA Cm BY GG Smt Bjo Tbl AZ Hkd Cc PK Pj CN Ui Ku 05 06 13 16 33 35 45 58 60 71** Bionomy: Larva on *Galium* (Lederer,1865).
- Deilephila porcellus colossus* (A.Bang-Haas,1906)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *colossus* A.Bang-Haas,1906 Taxonomical reference: *Metospilus porcellus* var. *colossus* A.Bang-Haas,1906, Dt.ent. Z., Iris 191: 129. Type: Algeria, Teniet-el-Haad. Range (in code): **DZ Dzc Blid Btina Tis Tni**
- 1951. *Hemaris (Eitschbergera) tityus* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *tityus* Linnaeus,1758; *bombylififormis* Linnaeus,1758; *knautiae* Zeller,1869; *scabiosae* Zeller,1869; *alaiana* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *karaugomica* Wojtusiak & Niesiolowski,1946; *#tityrus* De Freina,1983; *saldaitisi* Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt,1998. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG Cc IR Elb Th DK NO SE FI EE LV LT AM RU Or Ur Tv MD UA BY KK KG Ssn Sp At CN Mc Ts Kno 05 16 20 36 60 65 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Scabiosa*, *Galium*, *Lonicera*, *Succisa*, *Dipsacus*, *Lychnis* (Zeller,1839; Pittaway,1983).
- 1952. *Hemaris (s.str.) fuciformis* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *fuciformis* Linnaeus,1758; *variegata* Allioni,1766; *musca* Retzius,1783; *bombylififormis sensu* Ochsenheimer,1808; *milesiformis* Treitschke,1834; *caprifolii* Zeller,1869; *loniceriae* Zeller,1869; *robusta* Alpheraky,1882; *simillima* Moore,1888; *ganssuensis* Grum-Grshimailo,1891; *heynei* Bartel,1898; Range (in code): **MA DZ Lbs Hrh PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR IR Mz Elb Th Kh DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Mo Sr Ur Or Ao Sb Am At MD UA BY KG Ssn Lps Sp Uk AZ Tlh Cc GG Smt Bjo Tbl Bku CN Ui Ku Muz Gn IN Hp Kgr AF Nu Bsg** Bionomy: Larva on *Cephalaria procera* (de Freina,1979).
- Hemaris (s.str.) fuciformis jordana* (Clark,1927)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *jordana* Clark,1927 Range (in code): **MA DZ Hrh Lbs** Bionomy: Larva on *Lonicera* (Pittaway,1983).

**1953. *Hippotion celerio* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *celerio* Linnaeus,1758; *tisiphone* Linnaeus,1758; *inquilinus* Harris,1780; *phoenix* Oken,1815; *ocys* Hübner,[1819]; *albolineatus* Montrousier,1864  
Taxonomical reference: *Sphinx celerio* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 491. Range (in code): **Md Cn MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG Slv Vrn GR Rd Cr TR CY LB Bei IL Hf Pa IR Kh Th GlS Ss DK RU MD UA BY GG Smt Bjo IN Tn LK ID Sum Ja Kai AU QAU Hw PG NC NH FJ ZA Fs Cap Blo Tva Lpo Spb Mdk MZ GN SA SL PH Bal Boh Cal Ceb Dum Jol Ley Luz Mar Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Sam Tic WS TO EL LO SB MY Gau Pre Mpu Brb Jh Nta Kzu Dbn SL JO AF Sfk Srb Nu Bsg PK Swa Sgl TH CMA Cuo TW Cc Cp Abe Rbt Btina Agi Orn Blid Mzg Hrh 33 35** Bionomy: Larva on Vitis, Parthenocissus (Vitaceae), Galium (Rubiaceae), Fuchsia, Impatiens (Balsaminaceae), Convolvulus (Convolvulaceae), Rumex (Polygonaceae), Caladium (Araceae) (Bell & Scott,1937, et seq.).

**1954. *Hyles euphorbiae* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *euphorbiae* Linnaeus,1758; *esulae* Hufnagel,1766; *vandalusica* Ribbe,1910; *etrusca* Verity,1911; *sinensis* Closs,1917; *rothschildi* Stauder,1928; *dolomiticola* Stauder,1930; *filipjevi* O.Bang-Haas,1936; *lucida* Derzhavets,1980. Taxonomical reference: *Sphinx euphorbiae* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 492. Range (in code): **Md Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Ao Sr Sb Ur MD UA BY AZ Tlh IR Elb Th CN Ui Ku Muz TJ Pm** Bionomy: Larva on Euphorbia myrsinites, E. ? paralias (Staudinger,1879; de Freina,1979).

***Hyles euphorbiae euphorbiae* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *euphorbiae* Linnaeus,1758; *esulae* Hufnagel,1766; *vandalusica* Ribbe,1910; *etrusca* Verity,1911; *sinensis* Closs,1917; *rothschildi* Stauder,1928; *dolomiticola* Stauder,1930; *filipjevi* O.Bang-Haas,1936; *lucida* Derzhavets,1980. Taxonomical reference: *Sphinx euphorbiae* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 492. Range (in code): **Md Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Ao Sr Sb Ur MD UA BY AZ Tlh CN Ui Ku Muz TJ Pm**

**1955. *Hyles livornica* (Esper,[1780])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *livornica* Esper,[1780]; *koechlini* Fuessly,1781; *tatsienluica* Oberthür,1916; *saharae* Gehlen,1932; *malgassica* Denso,1944; *tatsienluica* Oberthür,1944; *renneri* Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt,1998. Taxonomical reference: *Sphinx livornica* Esper,[1780], Die Schmett. 2 (13): 88. Type: Germany. Range (in code): **Md Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IR Elb Shh G-A Ke Kh Sbz DK SE FI EE LV RU Sr Mo MD UA BY CN Ui GG Bjo Tbl IL Hf Pa LB Bsa Bei TM Kp K-A Krn PK Bl Qu AU SAU Ade Hw ZA Cap Fs Blo SO MG IQ TW TH CMA NP SI Ch Djl YE Ad CN Ti Yu T-T Cm CY Ss Kz Gau Tva Pre Agh JO AF Nu Bsg Srb Kab Nu Bsg Cc AZ AM Cc Cp Ak Msw Ess Orn Odj Agi Ges BSa Omy Bsk Ktr Khh DhM Onç Gha Dzc Mzg Hrh Gf Omy Gle Ceg Gtt Ath Ah 01 05 06 07 09 10 16 17 19 21 23 30 31 33 34 35 36 45 46 47 53 56 58 60 61 63 73 75 76** Bionomy: Larva on Rumex, Polygonum, Vitis, Fuchsia, Platago, Zygophyllum

**1956. *Hyles nicaea* (Prunner,1798)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *nicaea* Prunner,1798; *cyparissiae* Hübner,[1813]; *#nicaea* De Freina,1981. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd MA KhH Afl PT ES FR Co Sa IT YU AL BG GR TR Cc AM Eri LB Bsa UA Cm IN KG Ssn IQ 06 13 19 25 30 36 50 58 60 65 66 76** Bionomy: Larva on Euphorbia myrsinites (de Freina,1979).

***Hyles nicaea castissima* (Austaut,1883)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *castissima* Austaut,1883  
Range (in code): **DZ Sbd MA KhH Afl**

**1957. *Hyles tithymali* (Boisduval,1834)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *tithymali* Boisduval,1834; *calverleyi* Grote,1865. Taxonomical reference: *Deilephila tithymali* Boisduval,1834, Icon. hist. Lépid. Eur. 2: 30. Type: Canary Isl. Range (in code): **Md Cn MA DZ TN Md EG MT Cr YE Ktr Btina KhH Lbs DhM Tun Bsk Onç BSa Gha Ges Hrh Sfr Lgt Gle Hes** Bionomy: Larva on Euphorbia cyparissoides, E. peplus (Euphorbiaceae).

***Hyles tithymali deserticola* (Staudinger,1901)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *#deserticola* Bartel,1899; *deserticola* Staudinger,1901; *flaveola* Oberthür,1904; *saharae* Günther,1939 nec Gehl.,1932. Range (in code): **DZ Ktr Bsk Onç BSa Gha Ges Sfr Lgt Gle Hes EG**

***Hyles tithymali mauretanica* (Staudinger,1871)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* Staudinger,1871; *mura* Oberthür,1911; *kruegeri* Schawerda,1914; *rubescens* Schawerda,1914; *major* Oberthür,1916; *gratiosissima* Turati & Krüger,1936. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN Md Btina KhH Lbs DhM Tun Hrh**

**1958. *Laothoe austauti* (Staudinger,1877)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *austauti* Staudinger,1877; *poupillieri* Bellier,1878; *#austanti* Bellier,1878; *#staudingeri* Austaut,1879; *#incarnata* Austaut,1880; *#mirabilis* Austaut,1883; *#flava* Bartel,1900; *#aurantiaca* Oberthür,1916; *#brunnea* Huard,1928. Taxonomical reference: *Smerinthus austauti* Staudinger,1877, Petites Nouv. Ent. 2: 190. Type: Algeria: Nemours [Ghazauet]. Range (in code): **DZ Ght Agi MR MA Abe Btina TN Tun Hrh Sfr** Bionomy: Larva on Populus, Salix (Pittaway,1983).

**1959. *Macroglossum stellatarum* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *stellatarum* Linnaeus,1758; *nigra* Cosmovici,1892. Taxonomical reference: *Sphinx stellatarum* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 493. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR IQ SY LB Bsa IL JO DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sr Ur Mo Ao Sb To Am Vv MD UA Cm IR Elb Kh Ke KK KG Uk Ssn Sp TM Krn Kp TJ Pm UZ AF Ca PK Bl Qu CN Ui Kun BY KP KR TW JP Az Md CY Pa Hf K-A Lps Shh Ur Ask Pkn Cm Vl Pt Tt Or Bgd Rd JO Kab Khi Pjr Hsr Cc Mre Ab Qba Oru Ak Shf Rbt Saia Orn Agi Blid Omy Bsk Ktr Mzg Hrh Ahr Sfr Tni Tis 01 05 06 09 10 11 13 14 16 17 21 25 31 33 35 36 38 45 46 48 55 56 58 60 63 65 70 71 75 76**

**1960. *Smerinthus atlanticus* Austaut,1890** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *atlanticus* Austaut,1890; *aestivalis* Austaut,1890 Taxonomical reference: *Smerinthus atlanticus* Austaut,1890, Naturaliste 12: 190-191. Lectotype ♂: Algeria: Meridje, designated by Pittaway,1993 (NHML). Range (in code): **MA Odj DZ Agi Btina Abe Sbd TN** Bionomy: Larva on Salix (Pittaway,1983).

**1961. *Smerinthus ocellatus* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *ocellatus* Linnaeus,1758; *semipavo* Retzius,1783; *salicis* Hübner,1796; *cinerascens* Staudinger,1879 Taxonomical reference: *Sphinx ocellata* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 489. Type: Upsala, Sweden. Range (in code): **DZ Orn PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb Sr Ao Ur MD UA BY Cc GG Bjo AZ AM IR Elb Mz KG Uk KK 05 16 32 36 42 58 60 61** Bionomy: Larva on Salix, Malus, Populus, Alnus, Prunus, Ligustrum (Pittaway,1983).

***Smerinthus ocellatus ocellatus* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *ocellatus* Linnaeus,1758; *semipavo* Retzius,1783; *salicis* Hübner,1796; *cinerascens* Staudinger,1879 Taxonomical reference: *Sphinx ocellata* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 489. Type: Upsala, Sweden. Range (in code): **DZ Orn PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb Sr Ao Ur MD UA BY Cc GG Bjo AZ AM IR Elb Mz KG Uk KK 05 16 32 36 42 58 60 61** Bionomy: Larva on Salix, Malus, Populus, Alnus, Prunus, Ligustrum (Pittaway,1983).

**1962. *Sphinx maurorum* (Jordan,1913)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *maurorum* Jordan,1913 Taxonomical reference: *Hyloicus pinastri* ssp. *maurorum* Jordan,1931, Novit. zool. 36: 248-249, fig. Range (in code): **PT ES Mu An Py FR DZ Abe Orn MA Rf** Bionomy: Larva on Pinus, Cedrus (Pittaway,1983).

**1963. *Sphinx pinastri* Linnaeus,1758** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *pinastri* Linnaeus,1758; *piceae* Gleditsch,1775; *asiaticus* Butler,1875; *saniptri* Strecker,1876; *cenisius* Jordan,1931; *medialis* Jordan,1931; *euxinus* Derzhavets,1979; *selon De Freina & Witt,1987*. Range (in code): **DZ Hrh Lbs FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Mo Vi Tt Ur Pt MD UA BY Cc GG Tbl Bjo Mng LB JP US CA IN 05 06 08 09 10 15 17 19 32 36 42 46 60** Bionomy: Larva on Pinus, Picea, Larix, Cedrus (Pittaway,1983).

***Sphinx pinastri pinastri* Linnaeus,1758** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *pinastri* Linnaeus,1758; *asiaticus* Butler,1875; *saniptri* Strecker,1876; *cenisius* Jordan,1931; *medialis* Jordan,1931; *euxinus* Derzhavets,1979; *selon De Freina & Witt,1987*. Range (in code): **DZ Hrh Lbs FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Mo Vi Tt Ur Pt MD UA BY Cc GG Tbl Bjo Mng LB JP US CA IN 05 06 09 15 17 19 32 36 42 46 60**

## Stathmopodidae (1964)

**1964. *Tortilia flavella* Chrétien,1908** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *flavella* Chrétien,1908; *#favella* Hacker,1999 Range (in code): **DZ TN Gf ES MA YE SY IL Pa** Bionomy: Larva on Acacia (Mimosaceae), *Punica granatum* (Punicaceae) (Chrétien,1908).

## Thaumetopoeidae (1965-1967)

**1965. *Thaumetopoea* (Traumatocampa) *pityocampa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *#pityocampa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *ceballosi* Agenjo,1941 Taxonomical reference: *Bombyx pityocampa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 58. Type(s): Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Abe Mage Ght Ges Btina PT ES FR Co Si IT DE CH AT AL BG GR Cr TR RU IL Pa Js 01 05 07 09 10 16 19 31 33 34 42 48 55 59 60 70** Bionomy: Larva on Pinus sylvestris, P. laricio, P. pinea, P. halepensis, P. pinaster, P. nigra, P. maritima, Picea ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; Schmittschek,1953; De Freina,1983; Doğanlar & Doğanlar,2005).



**1966. *Thaumetopoea (s.str.) herculeana* Rambur, 1866** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *herculeana* Rambur, 1866. Range (in code): **MA Rbt DZ Ges PT ES**

**1967. *Thaumetopoea (s.str.) solitaria* (Freyer, [1838])** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *solitaria* Freyer, [1838]. Range (in code): **DZ Ges YU MK AL BG GR TR IQ Rwz LB CY IR Elb Fa Sse IL Pa Hf AF Srb SA 05 07 16 27 31 33 34 35 42 45 46 56 60 63** Bionomy: Larva on *Pistacia terebinthus*, *Cupressus sempervirens*, *Fraxinus* (Staudinger, 1878; Wiltshire, 1957; Freina & Witt, 1987).

## Tineidae (1968-2008)

**1968. *Cephimallota crassiflavella* (Bruand, 1851)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *crassiflavella* Bruand, 1851; *simplicella* Zeller, 1852. Range (in code): **MA DZ Cn PT ES Grn FR Co Sa IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK YU MK GR TR RU MD UA BY 42 46**

**1969. *Cephimallota repetekiella* Zagulyaev, 1971** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *striatella* Lucas, 1942 nec [Denis & Schiff.], 1775; ? *repetekiella* Zagulyaev, 1971; *tunusensis* Koçak, 1981. Range (in code): **DZ TN TJ TM Rpt**

**1970. *Edosa lardatella* (Lederer, 1858)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lardatella* Lederer, 1858. Taxonomical reference: *Psecadia* ? *lardatella* Lederer, 1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 151, Taf. 4 fig. 11. Syntypes ♂♂; locality unknown. Range (in code): **MA DZ Gea Gha Omy Gtt Lbs Dja Eba Bsk TN Gf LY IL Pa Js JO LB Bei TR Sn EG SA OM IR Ab Oru Kd Mrv Bne Ak Tbz Kz Hz Dz 30 31 44 46**

**1971. *Edosa powelli* (Robinson, 1985)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Robinson, 1985. Taxonomical reference: *Episcardia powelli* Robinson, 1985, Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 279, figs. Holotype ♂: Algeria. Range (in code): **DZ Orn Lbs Cst MA**

**1972. *Elatobia fuliginosella* (Lienig & Zeller, 1846)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *fuliginosella* Lienig & Zeller, 1846. Taxonomical reference: *Tinea fuliginosella* Lienig & Zeller, 1846, Isis 1846: 273, nr. 18. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk TN ES FR Sa IT DE CH AT PL SK HU BG GR TR NO SE FI LV RU MD UA BY IR Th Dam Elb MN Sb CA US Col 29**

**1973. *Fermocelina cubiculella* (Staudinger, 1859)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *cubiculella* Staudinger, 1859; *recticostella* Caradja, 1920. Taxonomical reference: *Tinea cubiculella* Staudinger, 1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 235. Syntypes: Spain: Granada (ZMB). Range (in code): **DZ ES Mu MT IL Pa**

**1974. *Fermocelina latiusculella* (Stainton, 1867)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *latiusculella* Stainton, 1867. Taxonomical reference: *Tinea latiusculella* Stainton, 1867, Tineina Syria Asia Minor: 41. Range (in code): **DZ Orn Cst Bsk LB Bsa Bmm TR IL Pa JO 16 33 38 42 46**

**1975. *Fermocelina paepalella* (Walsingham, 1907)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *paepalella* Walsingham, 1907; *nigropilella* Chrétien, 1915. Taxonomical reference: *Tineola paepalella* Walsingham, 1907, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 192. Syntypes 9♂: Algeria, Biskra, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes TN Gf SA**

**1976. *Hapsifera maculata* (Walsingham, 1907)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *maculata* Walsingham, 1907. Taxonomical reference: *Euplocera maculata* Walsingham, 1907, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 187-188. Syntypes 3♂: Algeria, El-Kantara, Philippeville. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Ktr Phv TN Gf**

**1977. *Hapsifera multiguttella* (Ragonot, 1895)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *multiguttella* Ragonot, 1895; *jerichoella* Amsel, 1935. Taxonomical reference: *Euplocera multiguttella* Ragonot, 1895, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895: civ. Type ♂: [Turquie]: Hte. Syrie (MNHN). Range (in code): **DZ TN LB Bei SY Dms JO IL Pa Jer TR 31 42 46**

**1978. *Infurcitinea frustigerella* (Walsingham, 1907)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *frustigerella* Walsingham, 1907; *absconditella* Chrétien, 1915. Taxonomical reference: *Tinea frustigerella* Walsingham, 1907, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 193. Syntypes 3♂: Algeria, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **DZ Hes MA TN Gf ES TR CY IR Mz Amo 47**

**1979. *Infurcitinea lambessella* G. Petersen, 1958** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lambessella* G. Petersen, 1958. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs TN**

- 1980. Infurcitinea marcunella (Rebel,1901)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *marcunella Rebel,1901* \_ Range (in code): **DZ MA ES**
- 1981. Infurcitinea media (Walsingham,1907)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *media Walsingham,1907; intricatella Chrétien,1915*. Taxonomical reference: *Tinea media Walsingham,1907*, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 189-190. Syntypes 6♂: Algeria, El-Kantara. Range (in code): **DZ Ktr TN Gf**
- 1982. Infurcitinea nigropluviella (Walsingham,1907)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *nigropluviella Walsingham,1907; maraschensis G.Petersen,1968*. Taxonomical reference: *Tinea nigropluviella Walsingham,1907*, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 190. Syntypes 16♂: Algeria, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **DZ Hes TN TR GR Cr Rd CY IR Fa 34 46 71**
- 1983. Monopis imella (Hübner,[1813])** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *imella Hübner,[1813]; nitidella Zagulyaev,1960*. \_ Range (in code): **DZ Anna TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR Cc LB Bsa DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Fa Shr Kh MN 05 16 35 46 76**
- 1984. Myrmecozela (Dulcana) diacona Walsingham,1907** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *diacona Walsingham,1907* Taxonomical reference: *Myrmecozela diacona Walsingham,1907*, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 152. Syntypes 45♂♀: Algeria, Biskra, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes TN Gf**
- 1985. Myrmecozela (Dulcana) lambesella Rebel,1901** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lambesella Rebel,1901* Range (in code): **DZ Lbs TN ES**
- 1986. Myrmecozela (Promasia) ataxella (Chrétien,1905)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ataxella Chrétien,1905; chneourella Lucas,1950* \_ Range (in code): **DZ Bsk LY TN Gf ES Mu FR IT**
- 1987. Myrmecozela (Promasia) deserticola Walsingham,1907** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *deserticola Walsingham,1907* Taxonomical reference: *Myrmecozela deserticola Walsingham,1907*, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 192-193. Syntypes 3♂: Algeria, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **DZ Hes**
- 1988. Nemapogon cloacella (Haworth,[1828])** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *cloacella Haworth,[1828]; infimella Herrich-Schäffer,1851*. Taxonomical reference: *Tinea cloacella Haworth,[1828]*, Lepid. Br.: 563. Type ♂: (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CA BC 14**
- 1989. Nemapogon granella (Linnaeus,1758)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *granella Linnaeus,1758; domesticella Scopoli,1763; fenestrella Scopoli,1763 (praeocc.); nebulosella Fourcroy,1785; tesseraella Fabricius,1794; costotristrigella Chambers,1873; marmorella Chambers,1873; fuscomaculella Chambers,1875; mancuniella Hodgkinson,1880; nigroatomella Dietz,1905; fuscicomella Wörz,1958* Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena granella Linnaeus,1758*, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 537. Type(s) (Linn. Soc. London). Range (in code): **MA DZ Clo PT ES FR Co IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU GR BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY UZ Tas LB Bmm Bsa IL Pa AM Cc GG Tbl Sok Abk Mng Btm Aj Da IR GlS TM CN Ti JP ZA 05 16 46**
- 1990. Neurothaumasia ankerella (Mann,1867)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ankerella Mann,1867; geratocoma Walsingham,1907; nigratella Chrétien,1917; burdigalensis Le Marchand,1934; tirsella Amsel,1952*; Taxonomical reference: *Tinea ankerella Mann,1867*, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 17: 75. Range (in code): **MA DZ Anna Phv ES Mu FR Sa IT DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK RU MD UA Cm Cc GG IR 01 07 31 46**
- 1991. Pachyarthra lividella (Chrétien,1915)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lividella Chrétien,1915* Taxonomical reference: *Tinea lividella Chrétien,1915*, Annl's Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 372-373. Syntypes: [Algérie]: "Biskra, en octobre et novembre". Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk TN LY**
- 1992. Pachyarthra mediterranea (Baker,1894)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *mediterranea Baker,1894; serotinella Chrétien,1915; pallidella Lucas,1933; variegata Lucas,1950* Range (in code): **MA DZ TN Gf ES EG EG05 IL Pa**
- 1993. Pachyarthra ochroplicella (Chrétien,1915)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ochroplicella Chrétien,1915; pentatma Meyrick,1937*. Range (in code): **MA DZ Agi TN LY**

- 1994. Perissomastix (s.str.) agenjoi (G.Petersen,1957)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *agenjoi* G.Petersen,1957  
Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu**
- 1995. Perissomastix (s.str.) biskraella (Rebel,1901)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *biskraella* Rebel,1901; *intermediella* Turati,1926. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Omy Out Hes MA TN Gf LY EG IL Pa JO SY Dms TR 23**
- 1996. Proterospastis merdella (Zeller,1847)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *merdella* Zeller,1847; *autochthones* Walsingham,1907; *siccanella* Chrétien,1915; *palaestinella* Amsel,1935. Range (in code): **Cn DZ Ktr Bsk ES Si MT YU HV Cr GR Ae Sms TR IL Pa Jer JO 34**
- 1997. Reisserita mauritanica (Baker,1885)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *mauritanica* Baker,1885; *melitensis* Amsel,1952 Taxonomical reference: *Tinea mauritanica* Baker,1885, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 21: 269. Syntypes: Algeria, Guelma. Range (in code): **DZ Gue MT**
- 1998. Rhodobates algiricellus (Rebel,1901)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *algiricellus* Rebel,1901; *chneouri* Lucas,1942; *mauretanicus* G.Petersen,1958. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY Cy EG**
- 1999. Stenoptinea cyaneimarmorella (Millière,1854)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *cyaneimarmorella* Millière,1854; *angustipennis* Herrich-Schäffer,1854; *angustipennis* Staudinger,1871 nec H.-S.,1854 Range (in code): **Cn DZ TN FR Sa IT GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU GR DK NO SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY LB Us IR Gl**
- 2000. Tinea basifasciella Ragonot,1895** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *basifasciella* Ragonot,1895; *punctigera* Walsingham,1907; *nitentella* Chrétien,1908; *palaestinensis* Amsel,1955; *#basifasciella* Gaedike,2011 Range (in code): **MA DZ Cst Hes TN Gf LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU AL GR BG IL Pa Js TR IR 05**
- 2001. Tinea dubiella Stainton,1859** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *dubiella* Stainton,1857; *turicensis* Müller-Rutz,1920; *tenerifi* Zagulyaev,1960; *bispinella* Zagulyaev,1960 Range (in code): **Md Cn DZ ES FR Si IT IE GB NL DE CH CZ HU RO HV YU BG Cc GG DK SE RU MD UA BY ZA Si SH AU NZ US**
- 2002. Tinea flavescentella Haworth,[1828]** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *flavescentella* Haworth,[1828]; *tristigmatella* O.G.Costa,1836 Range (in code): **DZ ES FR IT IE GB LU DE AT RO YU HV GR DK**
- 2003. Tinea messalina G.S.Robinson,1979** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *messalina* G.S.Robinson,1979 Range (in code): **Cn DZ PT IT GR YE**
- 2004. Tinea murariella Staudinger,1859** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *murariella* Staudinger,1859; *bipunctella* Ragonot,1874. Range (in code): **Cn Md Az DZ MA EG PT ES FR IT MT GB CH RO YU GR TR SA YE SD VE AR BR 42**
- 2005. Tinea pellionella Linnaeus,1758** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pellionella* Linnaeus,1758; *zoolegella* Scopoli,1763; *albella* Costa,[1836] nec Thunb.,1788; *demiurga* Meyrick,1920; *gerasimovi* Zagulyaev,1978. Range (in code): **DZ Agi ES FR Co Sa IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY ZA YE IN Ass SI CA US NZ NO SE MN CN Ui AU 05 16 46 48 76**
- 2006. Tinea trinotella Thunberg,1794** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *trinotella* Thunberg,1794; *ganomella* Treitschke,1833; *lappella* auct. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Us MD UA BY 05 16**
- 2007. Trichophaga bipartitella (Ragonot,1892)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *abruptella* Wollaston,1858 (*praeocc.*); *bipartitella* Ragonot,1892; *desertella* Mabilie,1907; *amina* Meyrick,1925 Taxonomical reference: *Tinea bipartitella* Ragonot,1892, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1892: lxxxii. Type: Tunis, Gabes. Range (in code): **MA Cn DZ Ajj TN Gab PT ES Mu FR Sa IT MT RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU TM IR Hz Ss Bu Kz Ke Jrf Ahz SA IQ Bgd IL Pa Hf AE YE EG BH**
- 2008. Wegneria panchalcella (Staudinger,1871)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *panchalcella* Staudinger,1871 Taxonomical reference: *Opogona panchalcella* Staudinger,1871, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 325. Syntypes: Russia, Sarepta. Range (in code): **RU Sr DZ Bsk TN Gf GR TR Cc AZ**

## Tortricidae (2009-2127)



- 2009. *Acleris hastiana* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *hastiana* Linnaeus,1758; *coronana* Thunberg,1784; *borana* Fabricius,1787; *liberana* Fabricius,1787; *byringerana* Hübner,1793; *blomiana* Thunberg,1797; *stickmanniana* Thunberg,1797; *radiana* Hübner,[1799]; *albistriana* Haworth,1811; *eximiana* Haworth,1811; *aquilana* Hübner,[1813]; *divisana* Hübner,[1813]; *combustana* Hübner,[1813]; *autumnana* Hübner,[1817]; *bollingerana* Hübner,[1825]; *veterana* Hübner,[1825]; *leprosana* Frölich,1828; *mayrana* Geyer,[1833]; *ramostriana* Stephens,1834; *centrovittana* Stephens,1834; *subcristana* Stephens,1834; *obsoletana* Stephens,1834; *leacheana* Curtis,1835; *leucophaeana* Humpreys & Westwood,1845; *basilineana* Peyerimhoff,1863. Range (in code): **DZ BtNa Lbs PT ES FR Co Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA Cm BY KG DsA Sb Am IR Gls Gor Mz Amo 46** Bionomy: Larva on Salix, Populus (Salicaceae), Rhamnus frangula (Rhamnaceae) (Razowski,2001).
- 2010. *Acleris variegana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *variegana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *asperana* Fabricius,1777; *osbeckiana* Thunberg,1784; *nyctemerana* Hübner,[1817]; *blandiana* Charpentier,1821; *blandana* Hübner,[1825]; *cirrana* Curtis,1835; *albana* Humpreys & Westwood,1845; *insignana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851. Taxonomical reference: Tortrix variegana [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 130. Type(s): Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA Rbt DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H MK AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cm Da LB Bsa IL Pa Js IQ Shq SY Ltk Hal Cc AM GG IR Es Dam Gls Mz Elb Kdj Th Kh KG Aa TrA T-S TM UZ Br US Cf CA BCo Org 05 06 15 16 32 35 42 44 46 61** Bionomy: Larva on Crataegus, Malus, Pyrus communis, Prunus spinosa, P. avium, Rosa, Poterium, Cotoneaster, Potentilla fruticosa, Sanguisorba, Amygdalus (Rosaceae), Corylus (Corylaceae), Ulmus (Ulmaceae), Vaccinium myrtillus (Vacciniaceae), Colutea (Fabaceae) (Razowski,2001).
- 2011. *Aethes beatricella* (Walsingham,1898)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *beatricella* Walsingham,1898 Range (in code): **DZ ES FR GB NL AT CZ SK HU RO B-H DK SE** Bionomy: Larva on Pastinaca sativa (Apiaceae) (Razowski,2001).
- 2012. *Aethes bilbaensis* (Rössler,1877)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *bilbaensis* Rössler,1877; *loxopteroides* Walsingham,1903; *mediterranea* Rebel,1906; *#loxopteroides* Chrétien,1917; *reclusa* Meyrick,1923. Taxonomical reference: Conchylis francillana var. bilbaensis Rössler,1877, Stettin ent. Ztg. 38: 372. Lectotype ♂: N-Spanien: Bilbao, designated by Razowski,1970 (MNMB). Range (in code): **MA DZ Lbs PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT AT CZ SK HU RO YU HV AL BG Vrn GR Cr TR UA Cm RU Sr IL Jf Pa LB Bsa Say AF Pnj IR Fa Gh Tgo Mz Clu Th TM Kp PK Qu Bl KG TrA Ket Aa DsA KK 03 05 06 33 46 71** Bionomy: Larva on Crithmum maritimum, Carum verticillatum (Apiaceae) (Swatschek,1958; Razowski,2001).
- 2013. *Aethes deaurana* (Peyerimhoff,1877)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *deaurana* Peyerimhoff,1877; *fusciella* Turati,1924. Taxonomical reference: Cochylis deaurana Peyerimhoff,1877, Petite nouv. ent. 2: 101. Type: France: Insel St. Marguerite (Cannes). Range (in code): **DZ Phv LY Cy PT ES FR Sa IT MT YU TR 31** Bionomy: Larva on Smyrnum olusatrum (Swatschek,1958).
- 2014. *Aethes dilucidana* (Stephens,1852)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *dilucidana* Stephens,1852 Range (in code): **DZ ES FR Si IT GB NL LU DE CH PL CZ HU DK NO SE LT RU Sb MD UA BY TM Krn TR KK Ik 15 32** Bionomy: Larva on Peucedanum sativum, Pastinaca sativa, Heracleum sphondylium (Apiaceae) (Kennel,1913).
- 2015. *Aethes eryngiella* (Vallot,1829)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *eryngiella* Vallot,1829; *flagellana* Duponchel,1836; *helvticana* Heyden,1865; *eryngiana* Heyden,1865; *sardoa* Amsel,1952. Range (in code): **MA DZ Anna Bsk ES FR Co Sa Si IT NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR LB Bsa SY Dms LT RU Sr Wo MD UA BY IR Elb Mz Clu Th Kdv TM Kp 01 06 42 46 65** Bionomy: Larva on Eryngium campestre (Apiaceae) (Vallot,1829).
- 2016. *Aethes francillana* (Fabricius,1794)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *francillana* Fabricius,1794; *francillonana* Humprey & Westwood,1845; *ferulae* Müller-Rutz,1920. Range (in code): **Cn DZ MA PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Tt MD UA BY LB AF Pag Pm TJ KG DsA IR Elb Kdj Th 05 06 16 33 42 45** Bionomy: Larva on Eryngium campestre, Daucus, Pastinaca, Peucedanum, Angelica sylvestris, Plaeoselinum meoides, Crithmum maritimum, Astydamia canariensis, Ferula communis (Apiaceae) (Razowski,2001).
- 2017. *Aethes kindermanniana* (Treitschke,1830)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *kindermanniana* Treitschke,1830 Range (in code): **DZ Lbs ES FR Sa IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 42** Bionomy: Larva on Artemisia campestris, Chrysanthemum, Tanacetum corymbosum (Asteraceae) (Razowski,2001).

- 2018. *Aethes margarotana* (Duponchel,1836)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *margarotana* Duponchel,1836; *maritima* Guenée,1845; *parallelana* Kennel,1913; *edrisitana* Chrétien,1922; *paronyma* Meyrick,1932. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Si IT GB DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR Cr TR Cc AM Eri IL Pa SY Ltk IR Fa By Ke Es Ss 05 06 16 31 33 35 42 46 54 71** Bionomy: Larva on *Eryngium maritimum* (Apiaceae) (Swatschek,1958).
- 2019. *Aethes mauritanica* (Walsingham,1898)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *mauritanica* Walsingham,1898; *#mauretanica* Kennel,1910; *cornelia* Turati,1924; *albella* Amsel,1952. Taxonomical reference: *Lozopera mauritanica* Walsingham,1898, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 34: 73. Holotype ♂: Morocco: Mogador (BMNH). Range (in code): **MA DZ Orn LY Cy ES Sa IT YU BG GR TR 06 34 41 47**
- 2020. *Aethes moribundana* (Staudinger,1859)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *moribundana* Staudinger,1859; *respirantana* Staudinger,1879; *dispersana* Kennel,1899; *dilutana* Kennel,1899; *helvolana* Kennel,1900; *lanceolata* Filipjev,1924. Range (in code): **DZ Tni Tis PT ES An Mlg FR Si IT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL TR IR Lo Th Ak Mz Ha Avd Fa AF RU Sb Ir MD UA BY Cc GG SY Dms Hal UZ Fe Smk Man KG Lps DsA MN CN IMn Ts Ui Hph 05 14 16 42 46 65 71**
- 2021. *Aethes rubiginana* (Walsingham,1903)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rubiginana* Walsingham,1903 Range (in code): **ES IT Si MA DZ** Bionomy: Larva on *Thapsia*, *Ferula communis* (Apiaceae) (Trematerra,1999).
- 2022. *Aethes sanguinana* (Treitschke,1830)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sanguinana* Treitschke,1830; *#sanguinea* Humpreys & Westwood,1845; *#sanguinella* Bradley, Tremewan & Smith,1973 Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU GR TR RU MD UA BY 16** Bionomy: Larva on *Eryngium campestre* (Apiaceae) (Swatschek,1958).
- 2023. *Aethes scalana* (Zerny,1927)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *scalana* Zerny,1927; *pacata* Falkovitsh,1963 Range (in code): **DZ ES RU Sr Da Cc UA Cm KG Aa Kpt TJ IR Elb Th**
- 2024. *Aethes sulphurosana* (Kennel,1901)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sulphurosana* Kennel,1901 Taxonomical reference: *Conchylis sulphurosana* Kennel,1901, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13 (1900): 237. Type ♂: Algeria, Teniet el Haad (MNHU). Range (in code): **DZ Tni Tis**
- 2025. *Aethes vicinana* (Mann,1859)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *vicinana* Mann,1859; *unicolor* Bethune-Baker,1885; *durantana* Lucas,1942. Taxonomical reference: *Cochylis vicinana* Mann,1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 167. Lectotype ♂: Italy, Sicilia (NHMW). Range (in code): **MA DZ Lbs Si TN HU**
- 2026. *Aethes williana* (Brahm,1791)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *williana* Brahm,1791; *cembrana* Hübner,[1825]; *zephyrana* Treitschke,1830; *dubrisana* Curtis,1834; *marmoratana* Curtis,1834; *luteolana* Stephens,1834; *virginana* Guenée,1845; *loriculana* Guenée,1849; *costignata* Filipjev,1926. Range (in code): **DZ Cst Orn TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR RU St Ur Sb IR Gh MD UA BY LB IL TM MN 05 16 35 42 46** Bionomy: Larvae are pest on *Daucus carota* (Apiaceae); other foodplants: *Helichrysum arenarium*, *H. stoechas*, *Gnaphalium* (Asteraceae), *Eryngium campestre*, *E. maritimum*, *Ferula communis* (Apiaceae) (Razowski,2001).
- 2027. *Ancylis sederana* Chrétien,1915** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sederana* Chrétien,1915 Taxonomical reference: *Ancylis sederana* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 308-310. Syntypes: Algeria, Biskra; Tunisia, Gafsa. Range (in code): **TN Gf DZ Bsk** Bionomy: Larva on *Zizyphus lotus* [Rhamnaceae] (Chrétien,1915).
- 2028. *Ancylis sophroniella* Walsingham,1907** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sophroniella* Walsingham,1907 Range (in code): **DZ Hes Cst**
- 2029. *Aphelia (Zelothereses) peramplana* (Hübner,[1825])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *amplana* Hübner,[1813] *nec amplana* Hübner,[1799]; *peramplana* Hübner,[1825] Range (in code): **DZ MA TN PT ES Sa Si IT MT IR GlS GR Cr IQ Cc TR RU Sb**
- 2030. *Archips xylosteanus* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *xylosteana* Linnaeus,1758; *obliquana* Fabricius,1781; *westriniana* Thunberg,1784; *densata* Fourcroy,1785; *densana* Villers,1789; *characterana* Hübner,1793; *hybnerana* Fabricius,1794; *pallens* Kennel,1901 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena* (Tortrix) *xylosteana* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10): 531. Lectotype ♀: Europa, designated by Robinson & Nielsen,1983. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL**

**CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc GG SA IR Ak Mrd Gls Mz Th Dam Zj 16 18 24 34 41 56 65** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus (Fagaceae), Acer (Aceraceae), Betula (Betulaceae), Lonicera (Caprifoliaceae), Pyrus, Malus, Crataegus (Rosaceae) (Razowski,2001).

**Archips xylosteanus sabrinae Leraut & Luquet,1996** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sabrinae Leraut & Luquet,1996* Taxonomical reference: *Archips xylosteana* ssp. *sabrinae* Leraut & Luquet,1996, Alexanor 19 (4): 249-251. Holotype ♀: France, Var, Maures, Cavalaire, e.l. sur Quercus suber, (E.Robert leg.) (NMHNP). Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Co**

**2031. Bactra (Chiloides) venosana (Zeller,1847)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *venosana Zeller,1847; truculenta Meyrick,1909; scythropa Meyrick,1911; geraropa Meyrick,1932; banosii Gozmany,1960* Taxonomical reference: *Phoxopteris venosana* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 738. Range (in code): **Md Cn MA DZ Bsk TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH SK GR EG SD IQ SA As TR LB Bei IN NP LK CN TH CMA Int Fn Nna Kao Cbi Knc Tpp Loe ID Ja Tim TW VN Ton JP PH AU Hw FJ Bor Sbh Klt** Bionomy: Larva on Cyperus rotundus (Cyperaceae) (Diakonoff,[1968]).

**2032. Bactra (s.str.) bactrana (Kennel,1901)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *bactrana Kennel,1901; cyperana Amsel,1951; mediterranea Agenjo,1952* Taxonomical reference: *Semasia bactrana* Kennel,1901, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 269. Type: Spain: Malaga. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ PT ES FR IT Si MT GR RU EG SA As IQ Bgd IR AF Hr TJ UZ KK TR Cc PK IN**

**2033. Bactra (s.str.) furfurana (Haworth,[1811])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *furfurana Haworth,[1811]; gozmaniana Toll,1958* Taxonomical reference: *Tortrix furfurana* Haworth,[1811], Lepid. Br.: 466. Type(s): Anglia: Kent. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk PT ES FR IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc GG KG Uk US 05 42**

**2034. Bactra (s.str.) graminivora Meyrick,1922** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *graminivora Meyrick,1922; cyperana Amsel,1951; mediterranea Agenjo,1952* Taxonomical reference: *Bactra graminivora* Meyrick,1922, Exot. Microlepid. 2: 521. Range (in code): **Cn ES DZ MT MA EG SD GM CG SA IQ Cc AZ TM TJ IR AF PK ZA IN Bi Pus**

**2035. Bactra (s.str.) lancealana (Hübner,[1799])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lancealana Hübner,[1799]; #lanceolana Hübner,[1822]; egestana Haworth,1811; plagana Haworth,1811; dibeliana Hübner,[1819]; rufana Stephens,1834; nigrovittana Stephens,1852; suspensa Diakonoff,1962; mongolica Diakonoff,1972* Taxonomical reference: *Tortrix lancealana* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. Tortrices: Pl.13 fig.8o. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd Cr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY TR IL Pa LB Cc AM Eri IQ Bsr Hjo IR Gh Tgo Mz Gls Kh TJ Pm MN CN Ui Kml US 05 06 16 34 46**

**2036. Cacoecimorpha pronubana (Hübner,[1799])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pronubana Hübner,[1799]; ambustana Frölich,1830; herminiana Treitschke,1835; insolatana Lucas,1848; perochreana Herrich-Schäffer,1856; obsoletana Strand,1901* Range (in code): **DZ Orn Anna TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL CH RO AL GR Rd CY TR SY Hal DK ?ZA UA Cm 01 16 27 31 33 34 35 46 80** Bionomy: Larva on Aristolochia (Aristolochiaceae); Dianthus (Silenaceae); Euphorbia (Euphorbiaceae); Thymus (Lamiaceae); Saxifraga (Saxifragaceae); Hedera (Araliaceae); Ligustrum, Oliva europaea (Oleaceae); Pistacia (Anacardiaceae), Rubus, Rosa (Rosaceae); Viburnum (Caprifoliaceae), Robinia (Fabaceae) (Razowski,2001); Nerium oleander (Apocyanaceae) (Hornemann,2009).

**2037. Cirrilaspeyresia imbecillana (Kennel,1901)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *imbecillana Kennel,1901* Taxonomical reference: *Euxanthia imbecillana* Kennel,1901, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 241. Type ♀: [Algeria]: Constantine. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Cst** Bionomy: Larva on Traganum nudatum (Chrétien,1917).

**2038. Cirrilaspeyresia taeniosana (Chrétien,1915)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *taeniosana Chrétien,1915* Taxonomical reference: *Euxanthia taeniosana* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 301. Syntypes: Algeria, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk**

**2039. Clepsia consimilana (Hübner,[1817])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *consimilana Hübner,[1817]; unifasciana Duponchel,1843; productana Zeller,1847; oblitterana Herrich-Schäffer,1851; peregrinana Stephens,1852; eatoniana Ragonot,1881; semiana Chrétien,1915; acclivana Zerny,1933; placida Diakonoff,1948* Range (in code): **DZ TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IR Th DK SE FI RU MD UA BY LB Bsa MG 05 16**

**2040. Clepsia neglectana (Herrich-Schäffer,1851)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *neglectana Herrich-Schäffer,1851; flavana Duponchel,1834 nec Hüb.,[1799]; betulifolia Lederer,1859; striolana Ragonot,1879; xylotoma Meyrick,1891; severana Kennel,1901; delibatana Rothschild,1912; dorana Kennel,1919; acclivana*



Zerny,1933. \_ Range (in code): **DZ Phv PT FR IT MT BE DE CH AT PL CZ RO BG TR SE FI EE LV LT RU Tv MD UA BY LB Bsa Cc GG CY KK Ik KG Uk Tk Dj li o5**

**2041. Clepsid pallidana (Fabricius,1776)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pallidana* Fabricius,1776; *strigana* Hübner,[1799]; *stramineana* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; *quinquemaculana* Bremer,1864; *cesareana* Joannis,1891; *districta* Meyrick,1920. \_ Range (in code): **DZ ES FR Co IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO AL BG GR TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb Am Prj Us MD UA BY Cc GG IR Ak MN CN Shs Yu Tkg JP Hkk KP KR 38** Bionomy: Larva on *Jasione montana* (Campanulaceae) (Razowski,2001).

**2042. Clepsid siciliana (Ragonot,1894)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *siciliana* Ragonot,1894; *fluxana* Kennel,1901; *granadanus* Walsingham,1903 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Tni Tis PT ES FR Si IT?**

**2043. Clepsid soriana (Kennel,1899)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *soriana* Kennel,1899; *seclusa* Meyrick,1926. \_ Range (in code): **MA DZ IL Pa Hf LB Bei SY Hal**

**2044. Clepsid unicolorana (Duponchel,1835)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *unicolorana* Duponchel,1835; *asphodilana* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *labatiana* Breignot,1890; *uhagonana* Constant,1891; *uhagoni* Seebold,1898; *iberica* Kennel,1910 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Anna PT ES FR IT MT BE CH**

**2045. Cnephasia (s.str.) albatana Chrétien,1915** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *albatana* Chrétien,1915 Taxonomical reference: *Cnephasia albatana* Chrétien,1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 84: 297. Syntypes: Algeria, Biskra; Tunisia, Gafsa. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf**

**2046. Cnephasia (s.str.) chrysanthæana (Duponchel,1843)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *chrysanthæana* Duponchel,1843; *cinareana* Chrétien,1892; *#cinereana* Meyrick,1912 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Anna Blid PT ES FR Sa Si IT AT CZ HU RO? BG? TR IR Gh Tgo RU Cc MD UA BY 35 65 71** Bionomy: Larva on *Lathyrus* (Fabaceae), *Scabiosa* (Dipsacaceae), *Artemisia*, *Chrysanthemum*, *Cirsium*, *Carlina*, *Centaurea*, *taraxacum* (Asteraceae), *Pulmonaria* (Boraginaceae), *Eryngium* (Apiaceae) (Razowski,2001).

**2047. Cnephasia (s.str.) conspersana Douglas,1846** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *conspersana* Douglas,1846; *cretaceana* Curtis,1850; *perterana* Doubleday,1850; *decolorana* Stephens,1852 Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES FR IT IE GB Cc TR 76**

**2048. Cnephasia (s.str.) constantinana Razowski,1958** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *constantinana* Razowski,1958 Taxonomical reference: *Cnephasia constantinana* Razowski,1958, *Acta zool. cracov.* 2: 576. Holotype ♂: Algeria, Constantine (MNHU). Range (in code): **MA DZ Cst**

**2049. Cnephasia (s.str.) fragosana (Zeller,1847)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *fragosana* Zeller,1847; *adulterinana* Kennel,1901; *reisseri* Filipjev,1934; *distinctana* Lucas,1937 Taxonomical reference: *Sciaphila fragosana* Zeller,1847, *Isis* 1847: 673. Type: Syracuse (BMNH). Range (in code): **MR MA DZ Lbs Tni Tis FR Sa Si IT? GR TR 47**

**2050. Cnephasia (s.str.) fulturata Rebel,1940** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *fulturata* Rebel,1940; *#fulturana* Razowski,1959 Taxonomical reference: *Cnephasia fulturata* Rebel,1940, *Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent.* (33) 24: 36. Holotype: Algeria. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES Grn Snv FR**

**2051. Cnephasia (s.str.) jozefi Razowski,1961** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *jozefi* Razowski,1961 Range (in code): **DZ Orn Afl**

**2052. Cnephasia (s.str.) longana (Haworth,[1811])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *longana* Haworth,[1811]; *egenana* Haworth,[1811]; *expallidana* Haworth,[1811]; *ictericana* Haworth,[1811]; *lutosana* Hübner,[1813]; *capillana* Guenée,1845; *stratana* Zeller,1847; *loewiana* Zeller,1847; *luridalbana* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *insolatana* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *gratana* Laharpe,1860; *#ongana* Meyrick,1912; *cadizensis* Razowski,1959 \_ Range (in code): **DZ Phv Bsk TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH PL CZ SK GR Cr Rd TR DK SE EE RU MD UA BY KK US CA CBo Cf Org 16** Bionomy: Larva on *Spitzelia saharæ* (Chrétien,1917); *Chrysanthemum*, *Anthemis*, *Aster* (Asteraceae), *Ranunculus* (Ranunculaceae), *Lychnis* (Sileneaceae), *Convolvulus arvensis* (Convolvulaceae) (Razowski,2001).

**2053. Cnephasia (s.str.) pasiuana (Hübner,[1799])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pasiuana* Hübner,[1799]; *obsoletana* Stephens,1835; *pumicana* Zeller,1847; *#pasivana* Staudinger,1879; *crassifasciana* Joannis,1920; *linophagana* Rebel,1939; *pyrophagana* Rebel,1939; *cleuana* Réal,1952; *pseudotypica* Réal,1952; *algerana* Réal,1953; *blezynskii* Toll,1953; *hagiosana* Razowski,1959 \_ Range (in code): **DZ EG PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR TR SY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc**

**MD UA BY 05 16 34 35** Bionomy: Larva on Chrysanthemum, Achillea, Aster, Cirsium, Artemisia, Anthemis (Asteraceae), Poaceae (Razowski,2001).

**2054. Cnephasia (s.str.) semibrunneata De Joannis,1891** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *semibrunneata* De Joannis,1891 Range (in code): **DZ Phv TR**

**2055. Cnephasia (s.str.) tremewani Razowski,1961** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tremewani* Razowski,1961 Taxonomical reference: *Cnephasia tremewani* Razowski,1961, Polski pismo Ent. 31: 107. Holotype ♀: Algeria, Sidi-bel-Abbes (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Abe**

**2056. Cochyliidia richteriana (Fischer v. Röslerstamm,1837)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *richteriana* Fischer v. Röslerstamm,1837; *olindiana* Snellen,1883; *ineptana* Kennel,1900; *xanthodryas* Meyrick,1936. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs IT DE CH PL SK HU NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Mo Pt Sb Am T-O UA BY CN Stg Btn Pkn Mc Hun IMn Ts Sz Shs Hph** Bionomy: Larva on Artemisia campestris, Achillea millefolium (Asteraceae) (Razowski,2001).

**2057. Cochyliomorpha additana (Kennel,1901)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *additana* Kennel,1901 Taxonomical reference: *Euxanthia additana* Kennel,1901, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13 (1900): 242. Syntypes 2♂: Algeria, Lambessa (MNHU). Range (in code): **DZ Lbs**

**2058. Cochyliomorpha cultana (Lederer,1855)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cultana* Lederer,1855; *pontana* Staudinger,1859; *extensana* Staudinger,1859; *lambessana* Baker,1888; *oedemana* Constant,1893; *bigenerana* Kennel,1900; *assalana* Chrétien,1915; *albidana* Caradja,1916; *symmerista* Meyrick,1935. Taxonomical reference: *Cochylis cultana* Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5: 118, pl.2 fig.6. Type: Russia, Altai. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Gha Lbs TN Gf PT ES An Mu FR RU Da Cc Ur At TR PK KG Uk TM Kp IR Elb Maz Clu CN Shs Hun Gn Jn Ts She Stg 42** Bionomy: Larva on Artemisia campestris (Razowski,1970).

**2059. Cochyliomorpha pseudoalternana Chambon & Khous,1993** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pseudoalternana* Chambon & Khous,1993 Range (in code): **DZ**

**2060. Cochyliomorpha straminea (Haworth,[1811])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *straminea* Haworth,[1811]; *tischerana* Treitschke,1830; *sudana* Duponchel,1836; *substraminea* Ragonot,1895; *scabiosana* Kennel,1900; *lentiginosana* Kennel,1900; *ramessana* Rebel,1912; *numidana* Turati,1924; *glaisana* Lucas,1942; *pallens* Lucas,1954. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Bsk Lbs Anna TN Gf LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR CY IR Elb Mz Clu Ak Mrd Ar Km DK SE LT RU Pt Ur MD UA BY IL Pa Hf Js LB IQ Shq Hjo SY Dms Cc AM Eri AZ Len TM KG Uk 05 06 16 33 35 42 46 76** Bionomy: Larva on Scabiosa (Dipsacaceae), Artemisia, Centaurea (Asteraceae) (Swatschek,1958; Razowski,2001).

**2061. Cochyliis flaviciliana (Westwood,1854)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *flaviciliana* Westwood,1854 Range (in code): **DZ ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU B-H DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY** Bionomy: Larva on Scabiosa, Knautia (Dipsacaceae) (Razowski,2001).

**2062. Cochyliis posterana Zeller,1847** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *posterana* Zeller,1847; *nubivagana* Zerny,1935 Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY LB Say SY Dms Cc AM Eri KK Ik IR KuM Kh Elb Kdv Th Gls Gor Es Se Zj Ha Bk Ab Mak Ar Lo Ak Fa Sse TM Kp IQ Hjo CN Ui Ku 01 05 14 15 16 17 30 38 42 46 65** Bionomy: Larva on Carduus nutans, Centaurea jacea, Cirsium lanceolatum (Asteraceae) (Razowski,2001).

**2063. Crocidosema plebejana Zeller,1847** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *plebejana* Zeller,1847; *altheana* Mann,1855; *lavaterana* Millière,1863; *peregrinana* Möschler,1866; *obscura* Wollaston,1879; *blackburnii* Butler,1881; *signatana* Walsingham,1894; *ptiladelpha* Meyrick,1917; *insulana* Aurivillius,1922; *synneurota* Meyrick,1926; *tornocycla* Turner,1946; *charmera* Turner,1946. Taxonomical reference: *Crocidosema plebejana* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 721. Type(s): Sicilia: Syracuse. Range (in code): **DZ Anna Bsk MA TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H HV MK SS AL BG GR Cr TR DK RU MD UA BY Cc GG AZ AM SA IR IL Pa Hf LB Bsa SA As YE TM IN Hp Ddu TH CMa TW AU CA US MX BR PE CO VE EC GS ZA PH Luz Hw SH CL 01 14 42 65** Bionomy: Larva on Lavathera, Althaea, Malva parviflora, Hibiscus (Malvaceae); Crataegus (Rosaceae); Zea mays (Poaceae); Gossypium (Chrétien,1917; et seq.).

- 2064. *Cydia caecana* (Schläger,1847)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *caecana* Schläger,1847; *obcaecana* Ragonot,1876. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES FR IT GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL TR SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY SY Hal 05 16 42 46 65 71**
- 2065. *Cydia deyana* (Chrétien,1915)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *deyana* Chrétien,1915. Taxonomical reference: *Grapholitha deyana* Chrétien,1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 84: 304. Type ♂: [Algeria]: "Alger". Range (in code): **DZ Agi**
- 2066. *Cydia difficilana* (Walsingham,1900)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *difficilana* Walsingham,1900; *difficilana* Kennel,1901. Taxonomical reference: *Laspeyresia difficilana* Walsingham,1900, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 7 (6): 433. Type ♂: [Syria]: Asiatic Turkey: Haleb, Shar Deresy; [Turkey]: Zeitun [=Süleymanlı] (coll. Walsingham). Range (in code): **DZ Lbs FR Sa IT BE DE SK HU RU MD UA BY TR SY Hal 46** Bionomy: Larva on *Ulex europaeus* (Fabaceae) (ex Patocka, Razowski,2003).
- 2067. *Cydia funebrana* (Treitschke,1835)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *funebrana* Treitschke,1835; *cerasana* Kozhantschikov,1953. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb MD UA BY Cc GG SY CY IR CN 16**
- 2068. *Cydia lunulana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lunulana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *mederleana* Frölich,1828; *jungiana* Frölich,1828; *selenana* Zeller,1847; *effusana* Lederer,1855; *conspectana* Lederer,1859; *selliferana* Kennel,1901; *bipartitana* Kennel,1901; *dimidiatana* Kennel,1901; *intacta* Walsingham, 1903; *amplidorsana* Caradja,1916; *exosticha* Meyrick,1936; *praedorsana* Amsel,1958. Taxonomical reference: *Tortrix lunulana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmiett. Wienergegend:* 127. Type(s): Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs MA PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK RO YU AL TR Cc CY LB DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb At MD UA BY CN Ui 35** Bionomy: Larva on *Vicia cracca*, *Pisum sativum*, *Lathyrus montanus*, *Trifolium* (Fabaceae) (auctorum).
- 2069. *Cydia multistriana* (Chrétien,1915)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *multistriana* Chrétien,1915. Taxonomical reference: *Grapholitha multistriana* Chrétien,1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 84: 303-304. Syntypes: Tunisia, Kebili; Algeria, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN**
- 2070. *Cydia nebritana* (Treitschke,1830)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *nebritana* Treitschke,1830. Taxonomical reference: *Grapholita nebritana* Treitschke,1830, *Schmiett. Eur.* 8: 209. Type: Hungaria. Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Sa IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR Rd TR LT RU Ur UA Cm 18 71** Bionomy: Larva on *Colutea arborescens*, *Pisum* (Fabaceae) (Razowski,2003).
- 2071. *Cydia nigricana* (Fabricius,1794)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *#rusticella* Clerck,1759; *nigricana* Fabricius,1794; *proximana* Haworth,1811; *pisana* Guenée,1845; *ratifera* Meyrick,1912; *novimundi* Heinrich,1920. Taxonomical reference: *Pyrallis nigricana* Fabricius,1794, *Ent. Syst.* 3 (2): 276. Syntypes: England (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb TR MD UA BY 18**
- 2072. *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pomonella* Linnaeus,1758; *pomona* Fabricius,1775; *pomonana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *nitens* Fourcroy,1785; *aeneana* Villers,1789; *putaminana* Staudinger,1859. Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena Tinea pomonella* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat.* 10 (1): 538. Type(s): "Habitat intra Poma Pyri". Range (in code): **DZ Cst Bt na PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IL Pa IR Gh Tgo Ss Irs Cc GG LB Bsa SY Hal Ch PK Bl Qu CN Ui Ku Kl US MX CA AU NZ ZA 01 05 08 16 24 25 27 32 34 36 42 45 46 51 52 65 71**
- 2073. *Cydia pyrivora* Danilevsky,1947** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pyrivora* Danilevsky,1947; *dannehli* Obratzsov,1950. Range (in code): **FR Sa Si IT AT CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR MD DZ UZ Cr LV TR Cc GG RU Sb T-S 01 05 14 17 20 24 29 38 42 50 66 71**
- 2074. *Cydia strigulatana* (Kennel,1899)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *strigulatana* Kennel,1899; *?cretaceana* Kennel,1899; *seriana* Kennel,1901; *obesana* Kennel,1901; *escorialana* Schmidt,1933; *rebeli* Hartig,1938; *hartigi* Lucas,1942; *agenjoi* Obratzsov,1968. Range (in code): **MA DZ Tni Tis PT ES FR**
- 2075. *Cydia succedana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *succedana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *asseclana* Hübner,[1800] *nec* [Den. & Schiff.],1775; *griseana* Osthelder,1938. Taxonomical reference: *Tortrix succedana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmiett. Wienergegend:* 129. Type(s): Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Cst Lbs PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT**



**RU MD UA BY IR Elb Mz LB Bsa Bmm Cc AM 05 14 16 48 71** Bionomy: Larva on Ulex europaeus, Genista, Sarothamnus, Lotus, Cytisus (Fabaceae) (Razowski,2003).

**2076. Cydia ulicetana (Haworth,[1811])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ulicetana* Haworth,[1811]; *consequana* Zeller,1847; *micaceana* Constant,1865; *conjunctana* Möschler,1866 Taxonomical reference: Tortrix ulicetana Haworth,[1811], Lepid. Br.: 458. Syntypes: Britain (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Bsk PT ES An FR IT DE CH? BG? TR RU MD UA BY LB Bsa 03 06 46**

**Cydia ulicetana lambessana (Caradja,1916)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lambessana* Caradja,1916 Taxonomical reference: Grapholitha adenocarpi var. lambessana Caradja,1916, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 30: 68. Syntypes: [Algeria]: "Lambèze, Biskra" [wrongly attributed to "Turkestan" [Tortricid.net]. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Bsk**

**2077. Diceratura infantana (Kennel,1899)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *infantana* Kennel,1899; *puellana* Walsingham,1903. Range (in code): **MA DZ Lbs PT ES An Mu FR**

**2078. Diceratura ostrinana (Guenée,1845)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ostrinana* Guenée,1845; *purpuratana* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs ES FR Sa IT BE CH AT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR LB Bei Say RU Sb Sj SY Hal UA Cm IR Elb Th KG Uk 16 46** Bionomy: Larva on Chondrilla juncea (Cichoriaceae), Dipsacaceae (Dipsacaceae) (Razowski,2001).

**2079. Dichelia numidicola Chambon,1990** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *numidicola* Chambon,1990 Range (in code): **DZ**

**2080. Dichrorampha hannemanni Kuznetsov,1986** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *hannemanni* Kuznetsov,1986 Taxonomical reference: Dichrorampha hannemanni Kuznetsov,1986, Vestn. zool. 1986 (4): 26. Holotype ♂: Algeria, Constantine (MNHU). Range (in code): **DZ Cst**

**2081. Dichrorampha letarfensis Gibeaux,1983** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *letarfensis* Gibeaux,1983 Taxonomical reference: Dichrorampha letarfensis Gibeaux,1983, Alexanor 13: 74-75. Syntypes 5♂: Algeria: Le Tarf (coll. Gibeaux). Range (in code): **MA DZ Elt TN Si**

**2082. Endothenia marginana (Haworth,[1811])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *marginana* Haworth,[1811] Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur MD UA BY Cc GG MN CN 14 75 81** Bionomy: Larva on Betonica officinalis, Galeopsis (Lamiaceae), Pedicularis sylvatica, Alectorlophus minor (Scrophulariaceae) (Razowski,2001).

**2083. Endothenia oblongana (Haworth,[1811])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *oblongana* Haworth,[1811]; *sellana* Frölich,1828. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB BE LU DE AT CZ SK HU RO BG GR Cr TR IL Pa SY Hal IR Mz SA As DK NO SE FI EE 14 16 42 46**

**2084. Epinotia algeriensis Chambon,1990** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis* Chambon,1990 Taxonomical reference: Epinotia algeriensis Chambon,1990, [in] Chambon, Fabre & Khemeci, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (n.s.) 95: 131. Holotype ♂: Algeria, fort de Babor (INRA). Range (in code): **DZ**

**2085. Epinotia cedricida Diakonoff,1969** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cedricida* Diakonoff,1969 Taxonomical reference: Epinotia cedricida Diakonoff,1969, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (n.s.) 5: 389-396. Range (in code): **MA Azr DZ Tni Tis Cré Dja FR AT TR 05** Bionomy: Larva on Cedrus atlantica, C.libani (Fabre,1997).

**2086. Eucosma albidulana (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *#albidulana* Herrich-Schäffer,1848; *albidulana* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] Taxonomical reference: Semasia albidulana Herrich-Schäffer,[1851], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 245. Syntypes: Germany. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs PT ES FR IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR EE LT TR IR KG 46**

**2087. Eucosma albuneana (Zeller,1847)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *albuneana* Zeller,1847; *#albuncana* Lederer,1859 Range (in code): **DZ Cst PT ES FR Sa Si IT RO YU**

**2088. Eucosma fervidana (Zeller,1847)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *fervidana* Zeller,1847 Taxonomical reference: Paedisca fervidana Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 730. Type: Syracuse (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Lbs FR Sa Si IT DE AT CZ SK HU RO YU RU Sb KG TM UZ**

- 2089. *Eucosma individiosana* (Kennel,1901)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *individiosana* Kennel,1901  
Taxonomical reference: Epiblema individiosana Kennel,1901, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 278. Type ♂: [Algeria]: Lambese. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs ES Si IT**
- 2090. *Eugnosta lathoniana* (Hübner,[1800])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lathoniana* Hübner,[1800]  
Range (in code): **DZ PT ES Abr FR DE AT SK HU RO YU HV MK BG GR Pl TR Cc GG Smt Akh AM Eri RU Ur Sr St Tt UA KG Uk IR Ab Mak Khy Ar Ak Aha 06 16 31 36 42 58 70** Bionomy: Larva on Carduus? (Asteraceae) (Razowski,2001).
- 2091. *Fulcrifera nigroliciana* (Chrétien,1915)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *nigroliciana* Chrétien,1915  
Taxonomical reference: Grapholitha nigroliciana Chrétien,1915, Annsl Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 303. Type: [Algeria, Naama] "Ain-Sefra". Range (in code): **DZ Naam OM**
- 2092. *Gypsonoma aceriana* (Duponchel,1843)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *aceriana* Duponchel,1843; *belgiensis* Dufrane,1945 Range (in code): **DZ Cst PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE IQ RU Ur 42 46**
- 2093. *Gypsonoma euphraticana* (Amsel,1935)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *euphraticana* Amsel,1935  
Range (in code): **DZ TR IR IQ Bgd Bsr IL Pa Jer KG TM UZ TJ AF PK** Bionomy: Larva on Populus euphratica (Amsel, 1935, 1955).
- 2094. *Lobesia* (s.str.) *indusiana* (Zeller,1847)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *indusiana* Zeller,1847; *staticeana* Millière,1869; *cognata* Obraztsov,1949. Taxonomical reference: Sericoris indusiana Zeller,1847, Isis 1847 (9): 667. Syntypes: Italia: Sicilia. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk ES FR Sa Si IT YU BG TR RU MD UA BY 71** Bionomy: Larva on Statice delicatula (Chrétien,1917).
- 2095. *Lobesia* (s.str.) *vitisana* (Jacquin,1788)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *#botrana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *vitisana* Jacquin,1788; *rosmarinana* Milliere,1865. Taxonomical reference: Phalaena vitisana Jacquin,1788, Collectanea 2: 97. Range (in code): **DZ EG ER ET KE LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG GR Cr TR DK SE LT RU MD UA BY Cc AZ AM GG IQ Shq Bgd LB Say IL Pa JO IR Ab Oru Mz Gls KG TM UZ TJ JP 05 06 14 45 71** Bionomy: Larva on Vitis vinifera (Vitaceae), Ligustrum vulgare, Berberis vulgaris, Lonicera, Clematis, Hedera, Cornus, Prunus spinosa (Rosaceae), Rubus, Crataegus, Ribes (Razowski,2003).
- 2096. *Lobesia isochroa* (Meyrick,1891)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *isochroa* Meyrick,1891  
Taxonomical reference: Eudemis isochroa Meyrick,1891, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 27: 12. Type: Algeria (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ**
- 2097. *Lozotaenia cedrivora* Chambon,1990** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cedrivora* Chambon,1990  
Range (in code): **DZ**
- 2098. *Notocelia trimaculana* (Haworth,[1811])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *trimaculana* Haworth,[1811]; *suffusana* Duponchel,1843. Range (in code): **DZ Anna ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc IR Mz Gls DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY 03 06 14 16 46** Bionomy: Larva on Crataegus, Prunus spinosa, Pyrus (Rosaceae) (Razowski,2003).
- 2099. *Notocelia uddmanniana* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *uddmanniana* Linnaeus,1758; *rubiana* Scopoli,1763; *achatana* Hübner,[1799] Taxonomical reference: Phalaena uddmanniana Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 823. Type: Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Anna ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY LB Bei IL Pa SA AZ Len Cc GG IR Mz KG TJ 01 05 06 14 16 21 46 53 58 65 81** Bionomy: Larva on Rubus fruticosus, R. caesius (Rosaceae); Fragaria (Kuznetsov,1994).
- 2100. *Oxypteron algerianum* Razowski,1965** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *algerianum* Razowski,1965  
Range (in code): **DZ Ges**
- 2101. *Oxypteron eremica* (Walsingham,1907)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *eremica* Walsingham,1907; *partitanum* Chrétien,1915; *#partinatum* Razowski,1961 Taxonomical reference: Tortricodes eremica Walsingham,1907, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 194. Syntypes 19♂: Algeria, Biskra, Hammam-es-Salahin. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes TN Gf**
- 2102. *Oxypteron exigua* (La Harpe,1860)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *exigua* La Harpe,1860; *chapmani* Walsingham,1907; *#exigua* Gozmany,1954 Range (in code): **DZ Cst PT FR Co Si IT**

- 2103. *Oxypteron polita* (Walsingham,1907)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *polita* Walsingham,1907  
Taxonomical reference: Tortricodes *polita* Walsingham,1907, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 194.  
Syntypes 4♂: Algeria, Philippeville. Range (in code): **DZ Phv ES**
- 2104. *Pammene spiniana* (Duponchel,1843)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *spiniana* Duponchel,1843;  
*trigonana* Stephens,1829; *trigonana* Stephens,1834; *spinetorum* Herrich-Schäffer,1851 Range (in code): **DZ Anna Cst ES FR IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU DK SE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc GG**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Prunus spinosa*, *Crataegus* (Rosaceae); *Viburnum*, *Sorbus* (Razowski,2003).
- 2105. *Pammene suspectana* (Lienig & Zeller,1846)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *suspectana* Lienig &  
Zeller,1846; *fraxinana* Peyerimhoff,1872 Range (in code): **DZ PT FR GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU DK NO SE FI LV RU MD UA BY Cc GG AM TJ** Bionomy: Larva under bark of *Fraxinus excelsior*  
(Oleaceae) (Corley et al.,2007).
- 2106. *Paramesia paracinctana* (Chambon & Khou,1993)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *paracinctana*  
Chambon & Khou,1993 Taxonomical reference: *Ramapezia paracinctana* Chambon & Khou,1993,  
Nouv. Rev. Ent. 10: 226. Holotype ♂: Algeria. Range (in code): **DZ Agi**
- 2107. *Pelochrista bleuseana* (Oberthür,1888)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *bleuseana* Oberthür,1888;  
*nubilana* Caradja,1916; *beluseana* Vives Moreno,1991 Taxonomical reference: *Grapholitha bleuseana*  
Oberthür,1888, Etud. Ent. 12: 42-43, pl.vi figs.24g. Syntypes: Algérie, Lambèse (Bleuse leg.). Range (in code): **MA DZ Tou Lbs TN Gf ES IT**
- 2108. *Pelochrista elegantana* (Kennel,1901)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *elegantana* Kennel,1901  
Range (in code): **DZ Tni Tis**
- 2109. *Pelochrista fuscilana* (Zeller,1847)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *fuscilana* Zeller,1847; *crustulana*  
Lederer,1859; *obstinatana* Kennel,1901 Range (in code): **MA DZ Agi Lbs ES Mu FR Sa Si IT RO YU AL BG GR**
- 2110. *Phalonidia contractana* (Zeller,1847)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *contractana* Zeller,1847;  
*manifestana* Kennel,1900; *exaequata* Meyrick,1923; *thermoconis* Meyrick,1925. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Anna PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT AT CZ SK HU RO MK AL BG Bgz GR TR CY LB Bei IL Hf Js Pa Cc AM Eri SY Dms IR Gor Elb Mz Clu Kh Gls Th Dam Ar Fa Gh TM Kp AF Srb TJ Pm Ch RU Sr Ur KG Uk CN Ui Ku KK IN Ch Sri 05 06 14 15 16 33 42 46 71** Bionomy: Larva on *Artemisia*, *Anthemis*, *Cichorium*,  
*Inula viscosa*, *I. graveolens* (Asteraceae), *Lactuca* (Cichoriaceae) (Kennel,1913; Bovey,1966, Razowski,2001).
- 2111. *Phtheochroa duponchelana* (Duponchel,1843)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *duponchelana*  
Duponchel,1843; *duponcheliana* Costa,1847; *gloriosana* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *syriaca* Walsingham,1900  
Taxonomical reference: *Seriocoris duponchelana* Duponchel,1843, Hist. Nat. Lep. Fr., Suppl. 4: 43, Pl. 62 fig.5. Type: [Italy]: Neapel (MNHN). Range (in code): **MA DZ FR Si MT IT HU HV B-H YU AL GR Cr TR LB Bei SY 01 06 16 31 42 65** Bionomy: Larva on *Acanthus spinosus* (Razowski,1970).
- 2112. *Phtheochroa ochrobasa* (Chrétien,1915)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ochrobasa* Chrétien,1915;  
*undulata* Lucas,1946. Taxonomical reference: *Euxanthia ochrobasa* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 301. Syntypes: Algeria, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf ES SA**
- 2113. *Phtheochroa ochrolana* (Chrétien,1915)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ochrolana* Chrétien,1915;  
*bedeella* Lucas,1946. Taxonomical reference: *Euxanthia ochrolana* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 300. Syntypes: Tunisia, Gafsa; Algeria, Biskra. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf Sfx LY SA SA63 GR**  
Bionomy: Larva on *Haloxylon articulatum* (Chrétien,1915).
- 2114. *Phtheochroa rectangulana* (Chrétien,1915)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rectangulana* Chrétien,1915  
Taxonomical reference: *Conchylis rectangulana* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 299-300. Syntypes: Tunisia, Gafsa. Range (in code): **DZ TN Gf ES MT**
- 2115. *Phtheochroa rugosana* (Hübner,[1799])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rugosana* Hübner,[1799]; *v-albana* Donovan,1806. Taxonomical reference: *Tortrix rugosana* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 7: Taf.14, fig.82. Neotype ♂: Germany: BRD: "Württemberg, Marbach/Neckar, designayed by Huemer,1990 (TLMF). Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ RO YU**



**B-H TR Cc AM Eri 05 06** Bionomy: Larva on Bryonia dioica, Ecballium elaterium (Cucurbitaceae) (Swatschek,1958).

**2116. Phtheochroa simoniana (Staudinger,1859)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *simoniana* Staudinger,1859 Range (in code): **DZ MA PT ES An IT?**

**2117. Phtheochroa sinecarina Huemer,1990** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sinecarina* Huemer,1990 Range (in code): **MA DZ**

**2118. Phtheochroa syrtana Ragonot,1888** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *syrtana* Ragonot,1888 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf PT ES IL Hf Js Jer Pa IR Yz** Bionomy: Larva on Anabasis aphylla (ex Gafsa), A.articulata (ex Biskra) (Chrétien,1917).

**2119. Prohysterophora chionopa (Meyrick,1891)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *chionopa* Meyrick,1891; *neftana* Lucas,1943 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN** Bionomy: Larva on Traganum (Chrétien,1917).

**2120. Pseudococcyx tessulatana (Staudinger,1871)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tessulatana* Staudinger,1871 Range (in code): **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT CH YU AL BG TR GR RU MD UA BY 34**

**2121. Pseudosciaphila branderiana (Linnaeus,1758)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *branderiana* Linnaeus,1758; *fuscana* Linnaeus,1758; *wahlbomiana* Linnaeus,1758; *asinana* Clerck,1759; *grossana* Thunberg,1791; *achariana* Thunberg,1797; *maurana* Hübner,[1799]; *sajana* Caradja,1938 Taxonomical reference: Phalaena branderiana Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 531. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Eba FR Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG TR IL Pa Hf DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc GG JP 39** Bionomy: Larva on Populus tremula (Razowski,1983).

**2122. Selania capparidana (Zeller,1847)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *capparidana* Zeller,1847; *rhezelana* Chrétien,1915 Taxonomical reference: Grapholitha capparidana Zeller,1847, Isis, Leipzig: 734. Type: Sicilia. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk ES Sa Si IT MT YU GR** Bionomy: Larva on Capparis spinosa [Capparaceae] (Zeller,1847; Chrétien,1915).

**2123. Selania leplastriana (Curtis,1831)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *leplastriana* Curtis,1831; *gueriniana* Duponchel,1836; *maderae* Wollaston,1858; *vana* Kennel,1901; *malcolmiae* Walsingham,1903; *decoratana* Chrétien,1915; *extinctana* Chrétien,1915; *#decorata* Caradja,1916 Taxonomical reference: Carpocapsa leplastriana Curtis,1831, Brit. Ent. Explor. 8: 352. Type: Great Britain. Range (in code): **Md DZ Bsk TN Gf PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB LU AT SK HU RO YU TR RU 16** Bionomy: Larva on Brassica oleracea, Malcolmia littorea, Alisum maritimum, Moricandia suffruticosa (Brassicaceae) (Chrétien,1915; Razowski,2003).

**2124. Selania planifrontana (Rebel,1912)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *planifrontana* Rebel,1912; *lotana* Chrétien,1915 Range (in code): **EG EG34 DZ Bsk**

**2125. Thiodia trochillana (Frölich,1828)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *trochillana* Frölich,1828; *delitana* Fischer v. Rösslerstamm,[1839] Taxonomical reference: Tortrix trochillana Frölich,1828, Enum. Tortr. Wrtemberg.: 55. Syntypes: Deutschland, Württemberg. Range (in code): **DZ MA ES FR Co Si IT DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IR Kh Cc GG AM LB Say TM LV RU MD UA BY 05 16**

**2126. Tortricodes alternella ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *alternella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *violella* Razowski,1956 Taxonomical reference: Tinea alternella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135. Type(s): Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU DK NO SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus (Fagaceae), Carpinus, Corylus (Corylaceae), Betula (Betulaceae), Salix (Salicaceae), Crataegus, Prunus (Rosaceae) (Razowski,2001).

**2127. Tortrix viridana (Linnaeus,1758)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *viridana* Linnaeus,1758; *suttneriana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *flavipes* Fourcroy,1785; *flavana* Zincken,1821 nec Hübner,[1799]; *coeruleana* Sorhagen,1881. Taxonomical reference: Phalaena Tortrix viridana Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 530. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **MA DZ Tou PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AZ Kir Nv Ord AM Cc GG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Da MD UA Cm BY IQ Hjo IR Fa Elb Kdv By Kz Lo GlS Kh SY Hal 03 05 06 10 12 13 16 17 34 39 42 45 50 56 65 71 75 76** Bionomy: Larva on Quercus pedunculata, Q. sessilifolia (Fagaceae), Urtica, Vaccinium (Vacciniaceae) (Razowski,2001)

## Yponomeutidae (2128-2134)

**2128. Acrolepiopsis assectella (Zeller, 1839)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *assectella* Zeller, 1839; *vigiliella* Duponchel, 1843; *porella* Raspail, 1855 Range (in code): **DZ ES FR Co IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY** Bionomy: Larva on *Allium cepa* (Schütze, 1931).

**2129. Conchiophora spinosella Chrétien, 1915** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *spinosella* Chrétien, 1915 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf**

**2130. Ochseneimeria algeriella Zagulyaev, 1966** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *algeriella* Zagulyaev, 1966 Taxonomical reference: *Ochseneimeria algeriella* Zagulyaev, 1966, Trans. Zool. Inst. Acad. Sci. USSR 37: 150. Type: Algeria, Teniet-el-Had. Range (in code): **DZ Tni Tis**

**2131. Plutella (s.str.) xylostella (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *xylostella* Linnaeus, 1758; *cinerea* Fourcroy, 1785 nec Hufn., 1766; *xylostei* Fabricius, 1798; *maculipennis* Curtis, 1832; *niveella* Zeller, 1839; *cruciferarum* Zeller, 1843; *brassicella* Fitch, 1856; *limbipennella* Clemens, 1860; *mollipedella* Clemens, 1860; *cicerella* Rondani, 1876; *dubiosella* Beutenmüller, 1889; *albovenosa* Walsingham, 1897; *megapterella* Benthinck, 1943 Taxonomical reference: *Phalaena Tinea xylostella* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 538. Range (in code): **DZ Ajj Gha TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY AF Hr IR Elb Kdv Dam Mz Kh Gls IQ Njf Hjo LB Bsa IL Hf Pa ZA TH MY Cmh IN Hp SA AE YE o1 o6 34 38 42 48 65 71** Bionomy: Larva on *Brassica* (Brassicaceae) (Staudinger, 1879); *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (Brassicaceae) (Kemal et al., 2009).

**2132. Prays citri (Millière, 1873)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *citri* Millière, 1873 Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GR Cr LB IL Pa ZA IN ID MY JP AU**

**2133. Yponomeuta malinellus Zeller, 1838** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *malinellus* Zeller, 1838 Range (in code): **DZ ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc AM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY o5 o6 45 56 65**

**2134. Ypsolopha indecorella (Rebel, 1903)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *indecorella* Rebel, 1903 Taxonomical reference: *Cerostoma indecorella* Rebel, 1903, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53: 410-411. Type ♀: Algeria, "Ouargl. Ghard., Hammada". Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Hes Ktr Ogl Gha FR IQ Kbl**

## Zygaenidae (2135-2156)

**2135. Adscita (Tarmannita) mannii (Lederer, 1853)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *mannii* Lederer, 1853; *heydenreichii* Lederer, 1853; *crassicornis* Staudinger, 1862; *prasina* Rothschild, 1917; *glauca* Verity, 1946; *pseudostatice* Verity, 1946. Range (in code): **DZ Khh TN DhM ES FR Si IT DE CH AT RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Smt Bjo Tbl 33 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Helianthemum* (Asteraceae); *Cistus salviaefolius* (Cistaceae); *Rumex* (Polygonaceae) (Naumann et al., 1999).

**2136. Aglaope labasi Oberthür, 1922** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *labasi* Oberthür, 1922 Range (in code): **DZ**

**2137. Jordanita (Gregorita) algerica (Rothschild, 1917)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *algerica* Rothschild, 1917 Taxonomical reference: *Procris orana* ssp. *algerica* Rothschild, 1917, Novit. zool. 24: 345. Lectotype ♂: Algeria, Khenchela, designated by Tarmann & Tremewan (1995) (BMNH). Range (in code): **MA DZ Cst Khh BtNa TN Si** Bionomy: Larva on *Carthamus calvus* (Asteraceae) (Naumann et al., 1999).

**2138. Jordanita (Gregorita) cognata (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *cognata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1847 Range (in code): **DZ TN**

**2139. Jordanita (Gregorita) minutissima (Oberthür, 1916)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *minutissima* Oberthür, 1916 Range (in code): **DZ** Bionomy: Larva on *Centaurea solstitialis*, *C. salonitana*, *Carduus arabis*, *C. uncinatus*, *Jurinea sordida*, *Xeranthemum annuum* (Asteraceae) (Naumann et al., 1999).

**2140. Jordanita (Lucasiterna) cirtana (Lucas, 1849)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *cirtana* Lucas, 1849; *orana* Austaut, 1880; *orana* Bethune-Baker, 1888; *bakeri* Kirby, 1892 Taxonomical reference: *Procris cirtana*

Lucas, 1849, Explor. Sci. Algérie (Zool.) 3: 374, pl.3 fig.3. Lectotype ♂, designated by Viette (1953) (MNHN Paris). Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Cst Sbd Orn Dje TN**

**2141. Jordanita (s.str.) tenuicornis (Zeller, 1847)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *tenuicornis* Zeller, 1847  
Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Si IT TR LB Bei Cc AZ Nv Ord 05 35 45 76** Bionomy: Larva on *Cirsium arvense*, *Carlina vulgaris*, *Centaruea ambigua* (Asteraceae) (Hering, 1964; Naumann et al., 1999).

**2142. Jordanita (Tremewania) notata (Zeller, 1847)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *notata* Zeller, 1847  
Taxonomical reference: *Atychia notata* Zeller, 1847, Isis 40: col.294, nr.64(2). Type: Sicilia, Syracuse.  
Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Sbd Afl Ges Khh Lbs DhM TN PT ES Mu FR Si IT DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc IR Ab Jal RU MD UA 05 06 13 30 36 44 47 56 65 80** Bionomy: Larva on *Centaurea stoebe*, *C.scabiosa*, *C.jacea*, *Cirsium*, *Inula* (Asteraceae); *Scabiosa* (Dipsacaceae); *Globularia* (Globulariaceae) (Hering, 1964; Naumann et al., 1999).

**2143. Theresimima ampellophaga (Bayle-Barelle, 1808)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *ampellophaga* Bayle-Barelle, 1808; *#ampelophaga* Staudinger, 1878. Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena ampellophaga* Bayle-Barelle, 1808, Giorn. Soc. D'Incorrag. Sci. Milano 5: 40, pl.1 figs. Type: Italia; Prov. Pavia: Piemonte, Appennino Ligure, between Broni and Casteggio. Range (in code): **DZ ES FR IT Co Sa Si SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR RU MD AZ GG AM CY IL Pa SY LB 01 07 16 35 46 63** Bionomy: Larva on *Vitis vinifera* (Vitaceae) (Bayle-Barelle, 1808).

**2144. Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira Boisduval, 1834** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *algira* Boisduval, 1834; *algira* Duponchel, 1835; *bachagha* Oberthür, 1916 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena algira* Boisduval, 1834, Icones hist. Lépid. nouv. 2: 75. Type: Algeria, Algier. Range (in code): **MA Ifr DZ Dzc Hrh Hmk Ahr Sfr Agi Btna Lbs Khh Orn Sbd Phv Béj DhM TN** Bionomy: Larva on *Coronilla minima*, *C. juncea*, *C. valentina* (Fabaceae) (Naumann et al., 1999).

**Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira algira Boisduval, 1834** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *algira* Boisduval, 1834; *algira* Duponchel, 1835; *bachagha* Oberthür, 1916 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena algira* Boisduval, 1834, Icones hist. Lépid. nouv. 2: 75. Type: Algeria, Algier. Range (in code): **DZ Agi Dzc Hrh Hmk Ahr Sfr Orn Agi Phv DhM TN**

**Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira exigua Rothschild, 1917** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *exigua* Rothschild, 1917 Range (in code): **DZ Btna Lbs Khh**

**Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira florum Slaby, 1974** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *florum* Slaby, 1974 Range (in code): **DZ Béj**

**2145. Zygaena (Agrumenia) beatrix Przegendza, 1932** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *beatrix* Przegendza, 1932 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena beatrix* Przegendza, 1932, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 46: 113, figs. Type: Algeria, Sebdu. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd MA Rf**

**Zygaena (Agrumenia) beatrix beatrix Przegendza, 1932** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *beatrix* Przegendza, 1932 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena beatrix* Przegendza, 1932, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 46: 113, figs. Type: Algeria, Sebdu. Range (in code): **DZ Sbd**

**2146. Zygaena (Agrumenia) excelsa Rothschild, 1917** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *excelsa* Rothschild, 1917 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena excelsa* Rothschild, 1917, Novit. zool. 24: 340. Type: Algeria, Djebel Mekter nr. Ain Sefra (Djebel Mekter) 1600-1900m [Naama Prov.]. Range (in code): **DZ Naam MA**

**Zygaena (Agrumenia) excelsa excelsa Rothschild, 1917** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *excelsa* Rothschild, 1917 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena excelsa* Rothschild, 1917, Novit. zool. 24: 340. Type: Algeria, Djebel Mekter nr. Ain Sefra (Djebel Mekter) 1600-1900m [Naama Prov.]. Range (in code): **DZ Naam**

**2147. Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix Oberthür, 1876** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *felix* Oberthür, 1876; *mauretana* Staudinger, 1887; *eudaemon* Mabille, 1885; *andalusia* Burgeff, 1914; *pseudofelix* H.Reiss, 1933 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena felix* Oberthür, 1876, Et. Ent. 1: 36. Lectotype ♂: Algeria, Lambessa, designated by Tremewan (1962, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 74: 125, pl.2 figs.1, 16-18). Range (in code): **MA DZ Sbd Sét Cst Lbs Taz Btna Mage Dje Khh Agi TN LY** Bionomy: Larva on *Astragalus incanus*, *A. monspessulanus*, *A. nemorosus*, *Hedysarum humile*, *H. pallidum*, *H. perrauderianum*, *Lotus creticus* (Fabaceae) (Naumann et al., 1999).

**Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix barraguei Dujardin, 1964** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *barraguei* Dujardin, 1964 Range (in code): **DZ**

**Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix constantinensis H.Reiss & Tremewan, 1964** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *faustula* H.Reiss, 1933 nec Ramb., 1866; *constantinensis* H.Reiss & Tremewan, 1964 Range (in code): **DZ Sét Cst**

**Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix felix Oberthür, 1876** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *felix* Oberthür, 1876; *eudaemon* Mabille, 1885; *mauretana* Staudinger, 1887; *andalusia* Burgeff, 1914; *pseudofelix* H.Reiss, 1933



Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena felix* Oberthür, 1876, Et. Ent. 1: 36. Lectotype ♂: Algeria, Lambessa, designated by Tremewan (1962, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 74: 125, pl. 2 figs. 1, 16-18). Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Taz Btma Mage Dje Khh Agi**

**2148. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) marcuna* Oberthür, 1888** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *marcuna* Oberthür, 1888 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena marcuna* Oberthür, 1888, Et. Ent. 12: 27. Type: Algeria, Marcuna près Lambessa. Range (in code): **MA Rf Btma Taz Lbs Cst DZ TN** Bionomy: Larva on *Ononis natrix*, *O. fruticosa* (Fabaceae) (Naumann et al., 1999).

***Zygaena (Agrumenia) marcuna marcuna* Oberthür, 1888** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *marcuna* Oberthür, 1888 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena marcuna* Oberthür, 1888, Et. Ent. 12: 27. Type: Algeria, Marcuna près Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Btma Taz Lbs Cst**

***Zygaena (Agrumenia) marcuna tlemceni* Slaby, 1974** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *tlemceni* Slaby, 1974 Range (in code): **DZ**

**2149. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana* Duponchel, 1835** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *orana* Duponchel, 1835; *barbara* Herrich-Schäffer, 1846; *nedroma* Oberthür, 1881; *oberthueri* Bethune-Baker, 1888; *minor* Seitz, 1907; *minima* Seitz, 1907 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena orana* Duponchel, 1835, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papill. Fr. Suppl. 2: 145, pl. 12 fig. 8. Type: Algeria, Oran. Range (in code): **DZ Dje Tlm Khh Sbd Cst Clo Lbs Eba Orn Btma TN Tun MA IT Sa**

***Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana allardi* Oberthür, 1878** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *allardi* Oberthür, 1878 Range (in code): **DZ Khh Lbs Btma**

***Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana lahaye* Oberthür, 1890** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *lahaye* Oberthür, 1890; *powelli* Oberthür, 1911 Range (in code): **DZ Eba Dje**

***Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana limitans* Rothschild, 1917** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *limitans* Rothschild, 1917; *#autumnalis* Burgeff, 1926 Range (in code): **DZ Cst Clo Tun TN**

***Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana orana* Duponchel, 1835** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *orana* Duponchel, 1835; *nedroma* Oberthür, 1881; *minor* Seitz, 1907; *minima* Seitz, 1907 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena orana* Duponchel, 1835, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papill. Fr. Suppl. 2: 145, pl. 12 fig. 8. Type: Algeria, Oran. Range (in code): **DZ Orn**

**2150. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia* Freyer, 1845** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *favonia* Freyer, 1845; *cedri* Bruand, 1846; *mediterranea* Herrich-Schäffer, 1846; *#flava* Rothschild, 1917; *#pseudostaudingeri* Burgeff, 1926 Range (in code): **MA Ess Tgr DZ Sbd Cst Tlm Khh Saia Agi Lbs Dh m Tun Btma Eba Abe Orn Mage Anna Ndr**

***Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia favonia* Freyer, 1845** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *favonia* Freyer, 1845; *cedri* Bruand, 1846; *mediterranea* Herrich-Schäffer, 1846; *#flava* Rothschild, 1917; *#pseudostaudingeri* Burgeff, 1926 Range (in code): **DZ Agi Kh h Saia Agi Lbs Dh m Tun Btma Eba**

***Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia sebdouensis* Przegendza, 1932** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *sebdouensis* Przegendza, 1932 Range (in code): **DZ Tlm Sbd**

***Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia vitrina* Staudinger, 1887** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *vitrina* Staudinger, 1887 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena favonia* var. *vitrina* Staudinger, 1887, Berl. ent. Z. 31: 32. Type: Algerien, Constantine. Range (in code): **DZ Cst**

**2151. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loysel* Oberthür, 1876** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *loysel* Oberthür, 1876 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena loysel* Oberthür, 1876, Et. Ent. 1: 34. Type: Algeria, [Batna Prov., Tazoult]: Lambessa. Range (in code): **MA DZ Btma Tis Tni Taz Lbs Ges Dje Kh h Agi Eba**

***Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loysel loysel* Oberthür, 1876** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *loysel* Oberthür, 1876 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena loysel* Oberthür, 1876, Et. Ent. 1: 34. Type: Algeria, [Batna Prov., Tazoult]: Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Btma Taz Lbs Ges Dje Kh h Agi**

***Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loysel occidentis* Burgeff, 1926** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Oberthür, 1916 nec Obth., 1907; *occidentis* Burgeff, 1926 Range (in code): **DZ Eba**

**2152. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) staudingeri* Austaut, 1878** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri* Austaut, 1878 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena staudingeri* Austaut, 1878, Petites Nouv. Ent. 2: 243. Type: Algeria, Nemours [Tlemcen Prov.]. Range (in code): **DZ Tlm**

**2153. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) thevestis* Staudinger, 1887** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *thevestis* Staudinger, 1887 Taxonomical reference: *Zygaena thevestis* Staudinger, 1887, Berl. ent. Z. 31: 33. Type: Algeria, [Batna Prov., Tazoult]: Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Eba Btma Taz Lbs Ges**

***Zygaena (Mesembrynus) thevestis centralgeria* H. Reiss, 1933** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *centralgeria* H. Reiss, 1933 Range (in code): **DZ Eba**

**Zygaena (Mesembrynus) thevestis thevestis Staudinger,1887** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *thevestis Staudinger,1887* Taxonomical reference: Zygaena thevestis Staudinger,1887, Berl. ent. Z. 31: 33. Type: Algeria, [Batna Prov., Tazoult]: Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Btna Taz Lbs Ges**

**2154. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) zuleima Pierret,1837** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *zuleima Pierret,1837; ludicra Lucas,1849; #aestiva Burgeff,1914* Taxonomical reference: Zygaena zuleima Pierret,1837, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 22, pl.1 fig.8. Type: [Algérie], Bone, Constantine. Range (in code): **MA DZ Orn Agi Cst Ahr TN**

**Zygaena (Mesembrynus) zuleima zuleima Pierret,1837** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *zuleima Pierret,1837; ludicra Lucas,1849; #aestiva Burgeff,1914* Taxonomical reference: Zygaena zuleima Pierret,1837, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 22, pl.1 fig.8. Type: Algeria, Bone, Constantine. Range (in code): **MA DZ Orn Agi Cst Ahr TN**

**2155. Zygaena (s.str.) theryi De Joannis,1908** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *theryi De Joannis,1908* Taxonomical reference: Zygaena theryi De Joannis,1908, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 203. Type: Algeria, Philippeville. Range (in code): **DZ Dzc Agi Cst** Bionomy: Larva on Coronilla (Fabaceae) ex Djebel Zaccar (DZ) (Rothschild,1917).

**Zygaena (s.str.) theryi mercyi Le Charles,1936** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *mercyi Le Charles,1936* Range (in code): **DZ Agi**

**Zygaena (s.str.) theryi nisseni Rothschild,1908** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *nisseni Rothschild,1908* Range (in code): **DZ**

**Zygaena (s.str.) theryi theryi De Joannis,1908** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *theryi De Joannis,1908* Taxonomical reference: Zygaena theryi De Joannis,1908, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 203. Type: Algeria, Philippeville. Range (in code): **DZ Cst**

**2156. Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii (Esper,1783)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *trifolii Esper,1783; pratorum Villers,1789; syracusia Zeller,1847; vogesiaca Przegendza,1932; carueli Le Charles,1960* Taxonomical reference: Sphinx trifolii Esper,1783, Die Schmett. 2 (7): 223, pl.34 figs.4,5. Range (in code): **DZ Eba Lbs Khh Clo Phv Agi Btna Tun Anna TN MA PT ES Mu FR Si GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK GR DK LT RU MD UA BY**

**Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii australis Oberthür,1910** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *australis Oberthür,1910* Range (in code): **DZ Lbs**

**Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii magnaustralis Verity,1926** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *magnaustralis Verity,1926* Range (in code): **DZ Khh**

**Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii seriziati Oberthür,1876** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *seriziati Oberthür,1876* Taxonomical reference: Zygaena seriziati Oberthür,1876, Etud. Ent. 1: 33. Type: Algérie, Collo. Range (in code): **DZ Clo Phv Agi Anna**

## Part IV

### Selected references

Totally 630 selected references may reflect a general appearance of the Lepidoptera fauna of Algeria [DZ]. The publications are arranged as alphabetically and chronologically according to the names of the authors and the dates of publications. Geographical and thematic interests of the publications are mentioned by codes; the former in green, while the latter in red. It is also cited, if the publication exists in the Cesa Library.

The thematic codes of the publications are explained as follows: **ATL** – Atlas or figures, **BIB** – Bibliographical contents, **BIO** – Bionomy, **CAT** - Catalog, checklist, **CLA** – Classification, **CON**- Conservation, **DIS** – Distribution, **DNA** – Dna, **ECO** - Ecology, **EGG** - egg morphology, **ETH** - Ethology, behaviour, **EVO** – Evolution, **FAU** - Fauna, **GEN** - Genitalic figures, **GEO** – Geography, **HAB** - Habitat, **KAR** – Karyology, **KEY** – Identification keys, **LAR** – Larval morphology, **MAP** - Map, **MET** – Methodic information, **MIG**- Migration, **MOL** – Molecular systematics, **MOR** – Morphology, **NOM** – Nomenclature, **OBI** – Obituary, **PER** – Personal information, **PHY** – Phylogeny, **PUP** – Pupa, **SEM** – Scanner electron microscopy, **TAX** - TAXonomy. For geographical codes, please download the codelist of the Cesa<sup>8</sup>

1. **Aarvik, L. & O. Karsholt**, 1993, New and little known Grapholitini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from the Mediterranean area. *Nota lepid.* 15 (3/4): 164-178, figs. **GR MA DZ TN TR 33 46 TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
2. **Ackery, P.R., Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright**, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia. **DZ MA TN LY EG IL LB SA SD OM YE Sk BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW JO KE LR LS MG ML MR MU MW MZ NA NE RE SC Myt KM SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta ZM ZR ZW TAX NOM CAT BIB DIS BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
3. **Adamczewski, S.**, 1951, On the systematics and origin of the generic group *Oxyptilus* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 1 (5): 301-388, pls. **FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG Cc AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
4. **Agassiz, D.J.L.**, 2012, The Acentropinae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Crambidae) of Africa. *Zootaxa* 3494: 1-73, figs. **MA TN DZ EG ET SD SN GM GH CI CM NG NE ZR CG TZ KE ZM MW ZW BW NA AO ZA MZ NG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
5. **Agenjo, R.**, 1941, Monografía de la Familia Thaumetopoeidae (Lepidoptera). *Eos* 17: 69-130, 5 pls. **FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG Cc AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX FAU BIO DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
6. **Albers, T.**, 1940, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Boarmia* Tr. (Geom., pal.) I. *Boarmia correptaria* Z. und ihre Stellung im System. *Z. Wien. ent. Ver.* 25: 65-69, Taf. xii-xiii. **MA DZ TN ES PT FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU DK BE NL GB NO SE FI EE LT LV BY TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
7. **Albers, T.**, 1941, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Boarmia* Tr. (Geom., pal.) II. Die männlichen Genitalarmaturen der europäischen und nordafrikanischen Boarmien. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 31: 948-982, 25 Abb. **MA DZ TN ES PT FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU DK BE NL GB NO SE FI EE LT LV BY MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
8. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Carcharodus* Hbn., mit einer Betrachtung zum Art-, und Gattungsbegriff. *Z. Lepid.* 3: 105-142, figs. **DZ MA TN ES PT FR IT Si HV EG UA AT DE BG GR MK TR 65 SY LB IL IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ TM AF PK CY RU KG Sa TAX FAU MOR GEN DIS BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
9. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n. subsp. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 83: 217-223. **PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI GG Cc Kb TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
10. **Alberti, B. & G. Alberti**, 1978, Zur Kenntnis von *Syntomis mogadorensis* Blachier (Lep., Syntomidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 88: 110-115. **MA DZ Ah TAX MOR FAU**
11. **Alvarez, J. & J. Templado**, 1982, Zur Lebensgeschichte eines ibero-marokkanischen Falters - der Weissling *Zegris eupheme*. *Natur Mus., Frankf.* 112: 230-234. **ES MA DZ ECO FAU**
12. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1942, Die Gattung *Epidola* Stgr. (Lep., Scythrididae). *Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. Bremen* 3(3): 217-223. **ES DZ IT KG Uk Sa TAX MOR FAU KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
13. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1966, Neue Synonymien und Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Z. Wien. ent. Ges.* 51: 53-55. **PG IL IT PK EG KE ZR SD CH IQ TR SA IR DZ TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

<sup>8</sup> <http://www.members.tripod.com/entcesa/Code.pdf>



14. **Andreas,K.**, 1910, Herminia flavicrinalis n.sp. (Eine neue palaearktische Schnabeleule). Ent. Z., Stuttgart 24 (29): 160-161. **DZ TN DhM BSa Hrh Agi Phv ES Sa TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
15. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008]. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC CAT**
16. **Arenberger,E.**, 1977, Die palaearktischen Agdistis- Arten (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 36: 185-226, 1 Abb. 15 Taf. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW TAX FAU MOR KEY GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
17. **Arenberger,E.**, 1995, Pterophoridae Teilband I, [In] Amsel,H.G., Reisser,H. & F.Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 9: xxv + 258 pp. 153 Taf. Karlsruhe. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
18. **Arenberger,E.**, 2002, Pterophoridae Teilband II, [In] Gaedike,R., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 11: 287 pp. 96 Taf. Goecke & Evers, Keltern. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
19. **Arenberger,E.**, 2005, Pterophoridae Teilband III, [In] Gaedike,R., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 12: 191 pp. 50 Taf. Goecke & Evers, Keltern. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
20. **Asselbergs,J.E.F.**, 2006, Ancylosis (Syria) limoniella (Chrétien,1911) new to the fauna of the Canary Islands, Spain (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 34 (135): 253-254, figs. **Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy EG EG11 YE SA SA63 SD IL Hf Pa IR Eib Th AF FAU ATL GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
21. **Austaut,J.L.**, 1879, Description d'un Lépidoptère nouveau d'Algérie. Naturaliste 1: 138. **DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
22. **Austaut,J.L.**, 1880, Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. Naturaliste 2: 284. **DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
23. **Austaut,J.L.**, 1885, Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. Naturaliste 7: 141-142. **DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
24. **Austaut,J.L.**, 1905, Notice sur quelques Lepidopteres nouveaux. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 18: 143. **DZ TR TAX FAU MOR**
25. **Back,H.E.**, 1973, Untersuchungen über die Systematik und Zoogeographie der Gattung Pleurota (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). 413 pp., figs. Saarbrücken. **MA DZ TR CY LB IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ AF Kab TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
26. **Back,H.E.**, 1978, Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Rhopaloceren in der zentralen Sahara. Nota lepid. 1(2): 53-63. **DZ ECO BIO HAB FAU DIS BIB GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
27. **Back,W. & U.Eitschberger**, 1976, Die Unterarten von Euchloe charlonia Donzel,1842. Atalanta 7 (3): 142-160, pls. **TR MA DZ TN LY MK GR JO IQ IR TM UZ PK AF Cn TAX DIS MOR ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
28. **Back,W.**, 1977, Zur Artenverschiedenheit von Anthocharis belia belia (Linné,1767) und A. euphenoides euphenoides (Staudinger,1869) (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 8 (1): 30-39, 11 Abb. **DZ MA TN FR TAX MOR FAU BIB ECO BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
29. **Back,W.**, 1979, Zur Biologie der europäischen und nordwestafrikanischen Populationen von Euchloe ausonia Hübner,1804. Atalanta 10: 225-243, figs. **DE IT FR MA DZ ECO BIO BIB MOR LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
30. **Back,W.**, 1984, Beschreibung der Präimaginalstadien von Euchloe tagis pechi Staudinger,1885 (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 15 (1/2): 152-164, Taf. **DZ PT ES FR ECO BIO BIB ATL EGG LAR PUP MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
31. **Back,W.**, 1984, Die Präimaginalstadien von Euchloe falloui Allard,1867 (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 15 (1/2): 165-166, Taf. **IL DZ ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP HAB BIB ATL MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
32. **Baker,G.T.**, 1885, Descriptions of some new species of Lepidoptera from Algeria. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 21: 241-245, 268-270. **DZ Gue Lbs TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
33. **Baker,G.T.**, 1886, Notes on some Lepidoptera from Algeria. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 22: 250-254. **DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
34. **Baker,G.T.**, 1888, Descriptions of some new species of Lepidoptera from Algeria. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1888: 117-121. **DZ Sbd TR 16 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
35. **Baker,G.T.**, 1888, Descriptions of some new species of Micro-Lepidoptera from Algeria. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 24: 254-257. **DZ Lbs Cst TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

36. **Baldizzone,G. & H.W. van der Wolf**, 2003, A review of the genus *Ischnophanes* Meyrick,1891, with descriptions of two new species (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 31 (123): 205-215, figs. **DZ TN ES IR TM TJ Cn TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
37. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1979, Les espèces de Coleophoridae décrites par Pierre Chretien. *Alexanor* 11 (3): 111-130, 115 figs. **Co TN Gf FR AT HU DE IT ES Mu MK DZ IR Kz LY IL Pa MA YU Cn TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
38. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1987, Sur quelques espèces de Coleophoridae de Libye (Lepidoptera). *Alexanor* 15 (1): Suppl.: [3]-[16], 29 figs. **LY DZ Bsk TN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
39. **Baldizzone,G.**, 1988, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae XLIX. Nouvelles especes du genre *Coleophora* Hübner d'Algérie et Tunisie (Lepidoptera). *Stapfia* 16: 27-47, figs. **DZ Bsk TN TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
40. **Balint,Z. & K.Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the *Polyommatus* section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommatini). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 40: 1-68, Pls., figs. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR PHY CLA BIB GEN DIS GEO NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
41. **Balint,Z.**, 1999, Annotated list of the type specimens of *Polyommatus* sensu Eliot of the Natural History Museum London (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 46: 1-89, 4 Pls. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR Cc GG AM AZ TAX NOM ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
42. **Bang-Haas,A.**, 1907, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 20: 69-88, Taf. **UA RU TN TR DZ LB TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
43. **Bang-Haas,A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 24: 27-51, 2 Taf. **CN Ui Ju IL JO TR IT DZ KG Db TM RU Ur Uk DsA TN KK GR UZ TJ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
44. **Bang-Haas,A.**, 1912, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Makrolepidopteren V. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 26: 139-162, Taf.vi. **DZ Btma Cc RU Sr Sj EG TR o5 CN Ui Ju Ga KG Uk TJ KK Ax TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
45. **Bang-Haas,A.**, 1912, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Makrolepidopteren IV. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 26: 103-110. **DZ RU Sj KG Ssn AZ Kir Cc CN Mc KK CN Ui Ju IR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
46. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1926, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 1. Bis zum Jahre 1920. *Novit. macrolepid.* 1: xx+ 238pp. **ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP BIB**
47. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1927, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 2. Vom Jahre 1921 bis 1926. *Novit. macrolepid.* 2: xxii+ 301pp. **ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP BIB**
48. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1928, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 3. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1927. *Novit. macrolepid.* 3: xvi+ 104pp. **ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP BIB**
49. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1929, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 4. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1928. *Novit. macrolepid.* 4: xvi+ 80pp. **ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP BIB**
50. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. *Novit. macrolepid.* 5: xvi+ 1-152. **ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP BIB**
51. **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. *Novit. macrolepid.* 5: 153-207. **ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP BIB**
52. **Bartel,M.**, 1899-1902, Nachtfalter. [In] Rühl,F., Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Vol.2. (Lief.17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig. **Cc FR IT DE BE NL ES PT DZ MA TN YU AT PL HU SE NO FE CZ SL HV MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA Ui Ku AF PK TJ Ch IN PH ID TAX MOR FAU BIO DIS KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
53. **Bartel,M.**, 1912, Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 2: 375-416, pls. Stuttgart. **Cc FR IT DE BE NL ES PT DZ MA TN YU AT PL HU SE NO FE CZ SL HV MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA Ui AF PK TJ Ch IN TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

54. **Beck,H.**, 1989, Verantwortungsvolles Taxieren, Appell an den "Internationalen Trust for Zoological Nomenclature". Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Cucullia blattariae* (Esper,1790): *Cucullia blattariae eugeniae* subsp.n. Synonymien im Genus *Cucullia* (Lep.,Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 19: 189-217, figs. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR FAU NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
55. **Beck,H.**, 1991, Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 22 (2/4): 175-232. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
56. **Beck,H.**, 1993, III. Corrigenda and Addenda zu Beck (1991): "Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae)". Beschreibung der Raupe von *Perplexhadena syriaca* (Osthelder,1933) comb.nov. *Atalanta* 23 (3/4): 605-611, pls. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX NOM LAR MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
57. **Beck,H., Kobes,L. & M.Ahola**, 1993, Die generische Aufgliederung von *Noctua* Linnaeus,1758 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). *Atalanta* 24 (1/2): 207-264, 16 Pls. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
58. **Beljaev,E.A.**, 2008, A new concept of the generic composition of the Geometrid moth tribe Ennomini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) based on functional morphology of the male genitalia. *Ent. Obozr.* 87(1): 152-165, figs. [Ent. Rev. 88 (1): 50-60, figs.] **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR GEN CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
59. **Belter,G.**, 1934, Neues aus der *Melitaea didyma* Esp.- Gruppe, mit Berücksichtigung des Materials des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 1: 105-115, figs. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR SY IR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
60. **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1997, Scythrididae, [in] Huemer,P. Karsholt,O. & L.Lyneborg, *Microlepidoptera of Europe* 2: 1-301, Pls. [Incomprehensible thing is why so many species from North Africa and the Middle East are described in an European book!]. **Cc MA Ouk DZ Bsk Ges TN Dhm LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU AF SY Dms LB IL IQ IR B-A TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
61. **Berio,E.**, 1936, Contributo alla conoscenza della variazione di *Agrotis puta* (Hb.,1802) Ochs.,1816 *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 59: 69-117, 4 Tav. **TR SY CY IL LB JO IT DZ LY ES TN BG SA TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
62. **Berio,E.**, 1955, Sulla distribuzione geografica della *Noctua algira* L. e sulle specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 85(9/10): 140-148, 24 figs. **Cc DZ TN ES FR IT GR TR IQ IR LB SY GG ZR IN MA EG JO YE PK LK SC MG MU SO ET ER DJ KE UG TZ FP SL ZA ZW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
63. **Berio,E.**, 1956, *Grammodes geometrica* F. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 86(3/4): 34-43, 12 figs. **IN MM CN TH VN TW SG ID MY NP PH AU MG SN ZR UG TZ KE LK ZA SO ES FR IT DE GR IL SY IQ DZ EG SL LR PG CM ET ZW MU RE TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
64. **Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1918, A Revision of the genus *Tarucus*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* (1917) 65(2/4): 269-296, pls.xiv-xx. **TR YE SA JO IQ SY IR Cc Ch TM AF PK Cp Krc Clc EG DZ TN IL Pa IN Hp Up MM TH CMa SI Djl NP Ass Meg MY Bor PH ID ZA TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
65. **Bidzilya,O.**, 2005, A review of the genus *Athrips* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Palaearctic Region. *Dt. ent. Z.* 52 (1): 3-72, figs. **Cc GB BE DK SE NO FI DE PL FR IT AT HU CZ SL YU MK GR AL ES PT DZ MA TN Sa Co Si CH BG TR IT GG RU RO AM AZ IR TM IQ SY LB EG LY TM Rd CY BY EE LT NL UA KK KG AF TJ CN UZ TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP CLA CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
66. **Bidzilya,O.**, 2005, A review of the genus *Metanarsia* Staudinger,1871 (Gelechiidae). *Nota lepid.* 27 (4): 273-297, figs. **UA RU Cc AM KG TR TM UZ IR IQ TJ MN AF PK DZ TAX MOR DIS FAU ATL GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
67. **Bigot,L. & J.Picard**, 2002, Les *Stenoptilia* de la section *grisea* en France. *Stenoptilia mariae* luisae nov.sp. et *Stenoptilia inopinata* nov.sp. (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Alexandria* 21 (5): 301-311, figs. **FR ES TN DZ Cr TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
68. **Blachier,C.**, 1905, Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du Maroc. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1905: 212-215. **MA Rbt DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
69. **Blachier,C.**, 1912, Notes complémentaires sur quelques Papillons d'Algérie et du Maroc, récemment décrits. *Bull. Soc. lepid. Genève* 2: 251-253. **DZ MA TAX MOR FAU**
70. **Bleszynski,S.**, 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel,H.G., Reisser,H. & F.Gregor: *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT**



DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR 01 06 07 12  
13 21 30 31 44 46 65 73 76 80 CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz  
Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO DIS KEY LAR PUP BIB [available in Cesa  
Library]

71. **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of Chilo Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls. Cc PT ES FR MA DZ TN LY EG IT CH AT DE DK BE NL GB PL HU CZ SK SE FI NO BY MK HV SS YU UA B-H RO BG GR AL RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK AF IN LK SA SD ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM JP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO BIB [available in Cesa Library]
72. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832-[1834], Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.1, 252 pp., 47 pls. Paris. Cc LU MA DZ Agi ES FR IT DE BE PL CZ HU CH PT GB NL MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU
73. **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1834-[1841], Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.2, 208 pp., 37 pls. Paris. Cc LU MA DZ Agi ES FR IT DE BE PL CZ HU CH PT GB NL MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA TAX MOR FAU
74. **Boillat, H.**, 1989, Coenonympha (superspecies dorus) austauti Oberthür Étude taxinomique et biogéographique (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Alexanor 15 (7): 393-417, figs. DZ MA TN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB MAP EGG LAR PUP HAB [available in Cesa Library]
75. **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 96-125. Stuttgart. Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB [available in Cesa Library]
76. **Bollow, C.**, 1930-1931, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (Suppl.) 1: 249-296. Stuttgart. Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB [available in Cesa Library]
77. **Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR CLA PHY ECO BIO BIB EGG LAR PUP GEN MET
78. **Boursin, C.**, 1936, Contributions a l'étude des Agrotidae Trifinae XV. Nouvelles Athetis (Caradrina auct.) paléarctiques. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1936 (6): 87-94. RU Sr TR 01 05 14 21 31 42 44 46 65 IQ R wz Ry DZ AM Cc Nv AZ TM Kp UZ Smk KK Ik CN Ui Kl Yu LB Bsa KG TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
79. **Boursin, C.**, 1940, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" XXIII. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30: 474-543, Taf.viii-xii. Cc TR LB GG RU Da CN Ui IR HU IQ AM TM MA LY KK CY DZ Btna Hrh Sbd Si HV GR Gn Ti TN JO IL UZ Fe AZ Nv TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS [available in Cesa Library]
80. **Boursin, C.**, 1954, Zwei neue Cryphia Hb. (Bryophila)-Arten aus Französisch- Nordafrika. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 123-126, 7 Abb. DZ MA TR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
81. **Boursin, C.**, 1962, Lithophane semibrunnea Haw. Eine vorderasiatisch-mediterrane Art mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 92-94, Taf.11. TR 44 IQ BG DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
82. **Boursin, C.**, 1964, Eine neue Anamecia Brsn. aus Westpakistan. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 34-35, Taf.3. MN UZ TM Rpt MA DZ TN LY EG IL Pa Jer SA TR IQ Bsr IR Fa Hz Lo Ss PK Krc Sd TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
83. **Boursin, C.**, 1966, Eine neue Conisania Hps. aus Sining nebst Synonymie-Notizen. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 154-159, Tab.13-17, 17 figs. CN Yu ID Ja RO LB DZ MA IR Ab Elb Clu TR 06 13 13G 44 67 RU At TJ Pm TM Kp TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
84. **Bridges, C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag). Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR CH DE DK NO SE FI IT DZ MA TN EG HU RO PL EE LT LV HV SL GB TH LA KH VN MX CO VE BR PE C CAT BIB NOM TAX
85. **Brock, J.P.**, [1968], The systematic position of the Choreutinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 103: 245-246. Cc PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR TAX CLA PHY MOR BIB
86. **Bryk, F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7. 179pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US NOM CAT BIB CLA [available in Cesa Library]

87. **Bryk,F.**, 1914, Neue Parnassiiden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 5: 26-34, figs. 1-2, pl.1. **CN Mc T-S TJ Pm RU Sb DZ IL Pa Js Na KK KG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
88. **Butler,A.G.**, 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
89. **Butler,A.G.**, 1869, Descriptions of species of Lepidoptera, confounded with others described by Linnaeus and Fabricius. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 5: 270-273. **ES FR DZ MA IT PT TAX MOR FAU NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
90. **Butler,A.G.**, 1870, Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU ATL**
91. **Butler,A.G.**, 1875, Revision of the genus Spilosoma and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. Cist. ent. 2: 21-44. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
92. **Butler,A.G.**, 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to Eriopus and Callopostria. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
93. **Butler,A.G.**, 1898, Revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus Terias of the Old World. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 56-82. **IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
94. **Calberla,H.**,1891, Verzeichniss der von Herrn Dr.Alphons Stuebel in Palestina und Syrien gesammelten Lepidopteren, darunter 3 neue Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 34-52. **DZ TN IL Pa SY Dms Hau LB TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
95. **Calle,J.A.**, 1982, Dysgonia torrida (Guenée,1852) (Lep., Noctuidae) en Espana. Bol. Asoc. esp. Ent. 6 (1): 125-126, figs. **MA DZ PT ES Mu Si IT MT YU HV AL BG GR CY TR IR IQ Agh Bgd UZ N-A NP LB IL Pa SY JO AF Srb Nu Gbh PK Cp IN ZR ZA ET TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
96. **Caradja,A.v.**, 1910, Beitrag zur Kenntnis über die geographische Verbreitung der Pyraliden des europäischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 105-147, Taf.14. **DZ Lbs Btna Tni Bsk TN Gf TR Cc 05 42 46 76 76C AM Eri ES Mu KG Uk CN Ui Ku Ga Kl AZ Len TAX FAU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
97. **Caradja,A.v.**, 1916, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographische Verbreitung der Pyraliden und Tortriciden des europäischen Faunengebietes, nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 30 (1): 1-88, 151-152. **TR Cc 01 05 42 44 46 65 76 76C AM KG Uk CN Ui Ku Ln Ga Kl Kml Au AZ LB Bei KK TN Gf Gab Dhm Sfx DZ Btna Bsk Lbs Tou Tni Tis TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
98. **Caradja,A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179. **ES GG Cc AM DZ LB RO TR 05 42 44 46 46L 65 76 76C IR TM UZ KK KG CN Ui RU TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
99. **Cerf,F.le.**, 1920, Contributions a l'étude des Aegeriidae II. Révision des Aegeriidae de Barbarie. [in] Oberthür,C., Etudes lépid. comp. 17: 181-57, 581-583. **DZ MA TN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
100. **Chainey,J.E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 145: 283-337, 43 figs. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
101. **Chapman,T.A.**, 1912, The food-plant of Callophrys avis. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 409-411. **ES Cz Mlg Ter FR PT F66 F83 Fo6 MA DZ TN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
102. **Choi,S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the Cidariini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab. **Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW AF CLA MOR ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
103. **Choi,S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of Eulithis Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab. **Cc VE GY SR BR**

PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ TH MX ZA CM AF **TAX MOR EVO CLA PHY** [available in Cesa Library]

104. **Chrétien,P.**, 1896, Description de Microlépidoptères nouveaux. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1896: 190-193. **DZ Bsk IT FR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
105. **Chrétien,P.**, 1907, Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Depressaria d'Algérie (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907: 276-279. **DZ Bsk TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
106. **Chrétien,P.**, 1907, Description de nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907: 305-308. **DZ Bsk TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
107. **Chrétien,P.**, 1908, Description de nouvelles Géléchides d'Algérie (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 140-144, figs. **DZ Bsk TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
108. **Chrétien,P.**, 1908, Description de deux Géléchides nouvelles d'Algérie [Lép.]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 91-93. **DZ Bsk TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
109. **Chrétien,P.**, 1911, Contribution à la connaissance des Lépidoptères du nord de l'Afrique. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 79 (1910): 497-531. **DZ Bsk TN Gf MA TAX MOR FAU BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
110. **Chrétien,P.**, 1915, Contribution à la connaissance des Lépidoptères du nord de l'Afrique. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 289-374. **DZ Bsk MA TN Gf TAX MOR FAU BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
111. **Chrétien,P.**, 1917, Contribution à la connaissance des Lépidoptères du nord de l'Afrique. Notes biologiques et critiques. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 85: 369-502. **DZ Bsk TN Gf MA TAX MOR FAU BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
112. **Clarke,C.A. & T.B.Larsen**, 1986, Speciation problem in the Papilio machaon group of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Syst. Ent. 11: 175-181, 3 figs. 2 Tab. **YE EG OM IR IQ TR BG GR MK FR ES DZ SA TAX MOR FAU MAP BIB GEN BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
113. **Corley,M.F.V.**, 2001, Pseudosophronia, a new genus of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 213-225, figs. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
114. **Coutsis,J.G.**, 2008, Pseudophilotes bavius casimiri, the most differentiated subspecies of the P. bavius species-group. Pseudophilotes fatma, a distinct species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Scolitantiditi). Phegea 36 (4): 121-125, 24 figs. **GR TR DZ TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
115. **Culot,J.**, 1917-[1918], Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iii). 268 pp., 1-37 pls. Genève. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR ECO BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
116. **Culot,J.**, 1919-1920, Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iv). 167 pp., 38-69 pls. Genève. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR ECO BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
117. **Dalla Torre,K.W.v.**, 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. **Cc Si Co Sa YU MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ui Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US CA MX CR PE BR AR PT ES FR DE AT IT CH DZ MA TN LY EG CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
118. **Dalla Torre,K.W.v.**, 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29. 63pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. **Cc YU MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ui Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US CA MX CR PE BR AR PT ES FR DE AT IT CH DZ MA TN LY EG NOM CAT BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
119. **Daniel,F.**, 1961, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae V. Die Genera Parahypopta g.n., Sinicossus Clench und Catopta Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 160-212, 10 Abb., Taf. xvi, xvii. **Cc RU GG AZ AM TR MK GR LB HU KK TM UZ CN TJ Ch IN IR DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
120. **Daniel,F.**, 1962, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VI. Genus Dyspessa Hbn. Erster Teil. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 52: 1-38, Taf.I,II. **Cc IQ JO EG IR PK BH TM DZ GG AM AZ TR GR MK KG TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
121. **Daniel,F.**, 1964, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VII. Genus Dyspessa Hbn. Zweiter Teil. Genus Paropta Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 181-236, 4 Abb., Taf. iii-vi. **Cc B-H MK GR BG TR GG AZ AM DZ MA CY IR LB EG AF CN SD TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
122. **Davenport,D.**, 1941, The butterflies of satyrid genus Coenonympha. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 87 (4): 214-349, 10 Tab. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ CA US TAX MOR FAU GEN ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
123. **Davis,D.R.**, 1975, A review of Ochsenheimeriidae and the introduction of the Cereal Stem Moth Ochsenheimeria vcculella into the United States (Lepidoptera, Tineoidea). Smithsonian Contr. Zool.



- 192: 1-20, 31 figs. 2 maps. **TR DZ TN PT ES FR GB SE DK DE CH AT IT YU SS B-H HV YU AL GR BG MK CZ SK PL RU HU BE NL AT UA Cc AZ AM GG IR TM KG EE LT LV BY MD RO SY LB US TAX MOR FAU MAP GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
124. **Davis, D.R.**, 1989, Generic revision of the Opostegidae, with a synoptic catalog of the World's species (Lepidoptera, Nepticuloidea). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 478: 1-97, figs. **Hw US MX CO PE VE BR AR FR ES DE PL RO IT ES DZ TM AF Kab IN CN Ti LK MY JP RU Us AU ZA ZW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
125. **Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien. **PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR Cc IR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO KEY CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
126. **Devarenne, M.**, 1981, Contribution a l'Etude des Rhopalocères d'Algérie (Lepidoptera). Alexanor 12 (4): 167-176. **DZ FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
127. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1962, Preliminary survey of the Palaearctic species of the subgenus Bactra Stephens (Bactra, Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 59: 1-48, 37 figs., 13 Pls. **Cc ES FR DE AT IT YU HU BG GR TR RU RO MK AL CY DZ GG AM AZ IR AF TM UZ KK KG TJ JP IN MM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
128. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of Bactra Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs. **BR PE PG LK IN ES DZ PK MG IR TR AF RU YU US MA JP NZ AO ID MY TZ ZA AU HW IL PH TW MP PF FJ SB TH SD CN UG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
129. **Diakonoff, A.**, 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel, H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G. Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe. **Cc PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
130. **Donzel, M.**, 1842, Description de deux Lépidoptères nouveaux recueillis en barbarie par le capitaine Charlon. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 11 (2): 197-199, pl. 8. **DZ Cst TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
131. **Dorp, K. van**, 2004, Molecular systematics of Lycaena F., 1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. Proc. neth. ent. Soc. 15: 65-70, 2 figs. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC MOR DNA MOL PHY** [available in Cesa Library]
132. **Draudt, M.**, 1933-1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Syntomidae, Arctiidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 278-281. Stuttgart. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU**
133. **Dubatolov, V.V. & V.V. Zolotuhin**, 2011, Does Eilema Hübner, [1819] (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Lithosiinae) present one or several genera? Euroasian Ent. J. 10 (3): 367-380, pl. vii. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ PK IN TH CN TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
134. **Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2008, Analysis of Insect distribution in the northern Hemisphere by the example of the subfamily Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Genus level. Contemporary Problems of Ecology 1 (2): 183-193, figs. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ GEO MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
135. **Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2010, Tiger-moths of Eurasia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 65: 1-106. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr Ru TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW IN MM TH MY ID PH TAX MOR FAU**
136. **Dumont, C.**, 1920, Contribution a l'étude des Lépidoptères du Sahara algérien. Description d'une espece nouvelle de Trifinae (Lep., Noctuidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1920: 102-104, 1 fig. **DZ Gle TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
137. **Dumont, C.**, 1920, Contribution a l'étude des Lépidoptères du Sahara algérien. Description de deux especes nouvelles de Quadrifinae (Lep., Noctuidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1920: 275-279. **DZ Bsk Gle Hdd TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
138. **Dumont, C.**, 1920, Contribution a l'étude des Lépidoptères du Sahara algérien. Notes sur le genre Anumeta Walk. (Lep., Noctuidae) et description d'une espece nouvelle. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1920: 321-324. **DZ Gle Bsk ECO BIO TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
139. **Dumont, C.**, 1922, Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux du Nord de l'Afrique. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922: 215-220. **DZ Gle TN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
140. **Dumont, D.**, 2004, Révision du genre Iolana Bethune-Baker, 1914 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Description d'une nouvelle espèce: kermani n.sp. Linneana Belg. 19 (8): **Cc TJ PK Ch DZ MA ES FR IT CH AT Sa Si YU HV B-H RO HU TR Rd UA Cm AF EG JO IL Pa IR IQ GG AM AZ TM MK GR BG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB MAP DIS EGG LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]

141. **Duquef, M.**, 1964, Quelques Rhopaloceres de l'Oasis d'Ouargla (Sahara Algerien). Alexanor 3: 338. **DZ Ogl FAU**
142. **Eecke, v. R.**, 1925, Cochlidionidae (Limacodidae), [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus 32: 1-79. W. Junk, Berlin. **Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW CAT NOM BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
143. **Efetov, K. A. & G. M. Tarmann**, 1999, Forester Moths. 192 pp., Apollo Books. [see review: Koçak, A. Ö., 2000, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 7-8]. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ MA DZ TN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
144. **Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, Zur Artverschiedenheit der europäischen Iphiclides-Arten (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 24(1/2): 9-13, 12 Abb. **AT DZ TAZ SEM EGG MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
145. **Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, Die Struktur der Eihüllen einiger Papilio-Arten im Vergleich unter dem REM/SEM (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 24(1/2): 15-32, 46 Abb. **SA DZ Als Co Sa GR Sms CA MA TN JP Hkk YE TAX MOR EGG GEN SEM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
146. **Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, Phlogophora lamii Schadewald, 1992- Zur Verbreitung dieser Art (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta (1992) 23(3/4): 593-597, pls. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
147. **Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, Autographa messmeri Schadewald, 1992 und Autographa voelkeri Schadewald, 1992- Anmerkungen zur Verbreitung beider Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta (1992) 23(3/4): 581-857, pls. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
148. **Elekçioğlu, N. Z. & N. Uygun**, 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. Turk. J. Zool. 30: 155-160. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da BY Cc UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
149. **Englert, W. D.**, 1974, Revision der Gattung Metzneria Zeller (Lepid., Gelechiidae) mit Beiträgen zur Biologie der Arten. Z. angew. Ent. 75 (4): 381-421, 27 Abb. **Cc ET Cn ES PT FR BE NL DE IT AT YU B-H HV MK BG FI GR TR SY LB IL Pa AM GG AZ RU UA RO HU CZ SS SL PL GB SE NO DK US CA IR Cr DZ MA TN SA AF TM ZA Tv Sa Co Si 05 06 16 23 46 TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO GEN DIS BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
150. **Erlacher, S.-I.**, 1998, Die phylogenetischen Beziehungen innerhalb des Taxon Dyscia Hübner, [1825] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Diplomarbeit. 105 Seite 5 Tafeln, Jena. [http://www.naturkundechemnitz.de/dateien/Diplarb\\_Dyscia\\_Erlacher.pdf](http://www.naturkundechemnitz.de/dateien/Diplarb_Dyscia_Erlacher.pdf) [access on 10 September 2013]. **MA DZ LY TR 42 44 50 AM Eri Cc IR Ak Ab SA TM Kp FR DE IT ES GR Cr CY ... TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CLA PHY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
151. **Evans, W. H.**, 1937, A Catalogue of the African Hesperidae indicating the classification and nomenclature adopted in the British Museum. xii+212 pp., 30pls. London. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW TR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
152. **Evans, W. H.**, 1947, Revisional Notes on African Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 13: 641-648. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR FAU**
153. **Evans, W. H.**, 1949, A Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London. **MA DZ TN Cc B-H MK RO RU GR BG TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AZ AM IR AF PK IN ID SL MM TH VN MY AU PH FJ NH NC SB NG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
154. **Evans, W. H.**, 1955, A revision of the genus Tarucus (Lep., Lycaenidae) of Europe, North Africa and Asia. Entomologist 88: 179-187. **MA DZ TN Cc GR GG AM AZ TR IR TM PK AF IN TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
155. **Fabre, J.-P.**, 1997, Geographical distribution of the tortricid moth Epinotia cedricida (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) within the natural and artificial ranges of the cedar trees Cedrus atlantica and C. libani. Eur. J. Ent. 94: 485-494, figs. **FR DZ TR 01 03 05 07 26 31 33 46 48 LB ECO BIO DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
156. **Faroult, V.**, 1917, Notes on captures of Algerian and Tunisian Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 24: 318-322. **DZ TN FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
157. **Farren, W.**, 1893, On the variation of Papilio machaon. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 100-108. **Cc GB ES PT MA DZ TN CH IT AT PK Ch CN UZ TR CY FR SS HV AL GR MK B-H BE NL LU DK DE PL CZ SK BY RU Sm So Sr Ba Ao Vl At Sh Krl Kmt Ya Ir UA MD NO SE FI EE LT LV IR IQ SA BH QA KW OM AF MN IN Si MT Sa Co Cr Rd SY LB AM GG TM US Kr KG Uk CN Ui Ti SI KP KR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

158. **Fazekas,I.**, 1995, Beiträge zur Pterophoriden-Fauna des Balkans und des Karpatenbeckens (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(1): 99-113, figs. **RO AL BG HU IT FR ES DZ MK FAU DIS BIB CAT GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
159. **Fernald,C.H.**, 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6pp. Amerst, Mass. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF NOM TAX**
160. **Fibiger,M. & D.Agassiz**, 2001, Araeopteron ecphaea, a small noctuid moth in the West Palaearctic (Noctuidae, Acontiinae). Nota lepid. 24 (1/2): 29-36. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Cc Da BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB ? FAU TAX MOR**
161. **Fibiger,M. & H.Hacker**, 2007, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.9: Amphipyryinae, Condicinae, Eriopinae, Xyleninae (part). 410pp. Pls. Soro. **MA DZ TN Cn ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR Cc SY GG AZ AM KG CN IR AF PK IN Ch Ui Sz Ts JP Hkk CA US NP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
162. **Fibiger,M. & J.D.Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. Esperiana 11: 7-92. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR SA Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ CLA CAT TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
163. **Fibiger,M.**, 1990, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.1 Noctuidae I. 208 pp., 16 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG Cn Az PT ES Co Sa Si FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY LB IR IQ TR GG AZ AM o6 42 58 65 TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB ATL GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
164. **Fibiger,M.**, 1993, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.2 Noctuidae II. 230 pp., 11 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG Cn Az PT ES Co Sa Si FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY LB IR IQ TR GG AZ AM o6 65 TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB ATL GEN DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
165. **Fiedler,K.**, 1991, European and North African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) and their associations with Ants. J. Res. lepid. 28(4): 239-257. **ES FR DE DK NL BE LU CH AT IT MA DZ TN YU SS B-H HV MK HU CZ SK PL RU NO SE FI RO BG GR ECO BIO BIB LAR**
166. **Fiedler,K.**, 1991, Systematic, evolutionary, and ecological implications of myrmecophily within the Lycaenidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Bonner zool. Monogr. 31: 1-210. **ES FR DE DK NL BE LU CH AT IT MA DZ TN YU SS B-H HV MK HU CZ SK PL RU NO SE FI RO BG GR GB ECO BIO BIB PHY TAX MOR LAR**
167. **Fison,L.M.**, 1931-1932, Notes on Algerian butterflies with special reference to some localities in Kabylia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 43 (11): 166-167; 44 (1): 7-8, 58-60. **DZ FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
168. **Fison,L.M.**, 1932, The spring of 1931 in Kabylia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 44: 74-77, 90-93. **DZ FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
169. **Fison,L.M.**, 1933, Further notes from Kabylia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 45 (3): 45-46. **DZ FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
170. **Fletcher,D.S.**, 1967, A Revision of the Ethiopian Species and a Check List of the World Species of Cleora (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 8: 3-119, 14 textfigs, 14 Pls., 9 Maps. **AC AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA Nta Tva Lpo Spb ZM ZR ZW TAX CAT MOR GEN DIS BIB MAP FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
171. **Fletcher,D.S.**, 1974, A Revision of the Old World Genus Zamarada (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps. **IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TJ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FI NZ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG TAX MOR GEN DIS FAU ATL BIB KEY CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
172. **Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF NOM TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
173. **Forster,W.**, 1938, Das System der palaearktischen Polyommata (Lep., Lycaen.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28: 97-118, 395. **MA DZ TN ES FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ui IN Ch KK KG RU TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
174. **Fountaine,M.**, 1906, Algerian butterflies in the spring and summer of 1904. Entomologist 39: 84-89, 107-109. **DZ Tlm Sbd Ktr Bsk FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
175. **Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1984, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea: Nolidae I). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 132-142, 3 Abb. **ES MA DZ FR IT Co HU JP TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
176. **Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München. **Cc PT ES AD LU BE DE DK PL IT AT DZ MA TN LY EG**



- IL LB TR SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU RO YU HU CZ SK SL HV CH MK GR BG GB NO FI SE CY JO AL UA  
BY MD **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
177. Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1990, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 2. 142 S., 10 Pls. München. **Cc PT ES AD LU BE DE DK PL IT AT DZ MA TN LY EG IL LB TR SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU RO YU HU CZ SK SL HV CH MK GR BG GB NO FI SE CY JO AL UA BY MD TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO**
178. Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1997, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 4. 432 S., 32 Pls. München. **Cc PT ES AD LU BE DE DK PL IT AT DZ MA TN LY EG IL LB TR SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU RO YU HU CZ SK SL HV CH MK GR BG GB NO FI SE CY JO AL UA BY MD TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO**
179. Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1999, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 3. München. **Cc PT ES AD LU BE DE DK PL IT AT DZ MA TN LY EG IL LB TR SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU RO YU HU CZ SK SL HV CH MK GR BG GB NO FI SE CY JO AL UA BY MD TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO**
180. Freina, J.J.de, 1989, Beitrag zur Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna Algeriens und Tunesiens. Ergebnisse einer Frühjahrsexkursion mit supplementärer Auflistung der Rhopaloceren- und Noctuiden-Nachweise (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Entomofauna 10 (6): 73-94, 10 Abb. **DZ Dja Bsk Dje Cst Ktr Btna TN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
181. Freina, J.J.de, 2003, Heterogynis jellaba spec.nov. und Heterogynis rifensis spec.nov., zwei neue nordafrikanische Heterogynis Arten aus Marokko mit ergänzenden Bemerkungen zum Verbreitungsbild und Artenspektrum der Gattung Heterogynis Rambur, 1837 (Heterogynidae). Atalanta 34 (1/2): 193-208, Pl.xvi-xix. **MA IT ES FR DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
182. Friese, G., 1959, Dysauxes punctata (F.) und famula (FRR.) und ihre Rassenkreise (Lep., Syntomidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6(1/3): 251-259, 2 Abb. **Cc GG CN RU HU IT CH TR DZ ES TM IR GR IL SY LB AZ RO MK TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
183. Fröhlich, F., 1828, Enumeratio Tortricum Würtembergiae. Dissert. Inaug. 102pp. Tübingen. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TAX MOR FAU**
184. Fuessly, J.C., 1781-1786, Archiv der Insektengeschichte. Heft 1-8, 50 Tafeln. Zürich u. Winterthur. **MA DZ TN ES FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ui IN Ch KK KG RU TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
185. Gaede, M., 1926, Familie Arctiidae, Subfamilien Hypsinae, Micrarctiinae, Spilosominae etc. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde 14: 88-122. Tafeln, Stuttgart. **DZ MA TN LY EG IL LB SA SD OM YE Sk BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW JO KE LR LS MG ML MR MU MW MZ NA NE RE SC Myt KM SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR FAU ATL**
186. Gaede, M., 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattungen: Melanargia Meigen- Triphysa Z. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 153-179. Stuttgart. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
187. Gaede, M., 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 196-227. Stuttgart. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
188. Gaede, M., 1930, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 239-249. Stuttgart. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
189. Gershenson, Z.S. & S.A.Ulenberg, 1998, The Yponomeutinae (Lepidoptera) of the World exclusive of the Americas. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. Verh. Afd. Naturk. 1998: 1-202. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU**
190. Gibeaux, C., 1983, Dichrorampha letarfensis sp.nov. (Lep., Tortricidae). Alexanor 13: 74-75. **DZ MA TN TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
191. Gibeaux, C., 1987, Etude des Pterophoridae paléarctiques (6.note) Stenoptilia arida (Zeller, 1847), stat.rev., bona species et sa synonymie; Stenoptilia scabiodactyla (Gregson, 1869), stat.rev., bona sp. en France (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Alexanor 15 (1) Suppl.: [38]-[44], figs. **Cn MA DZ TN ES FR Co Sa Si IT HV GR Cr BG TR IR Ak Gh Elb Mz Gor Cc AM JO CY IL Pa Js TM Kp AF Kab YE Sna TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
192. Gielis, C., 1996, Pterophoridae, [in] Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & L.Lyneborg (eds.), Microlepidoptera of Europe 1: 1-222, 16 pls. 288 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. **Cn PT ES Mu FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI Cc GG Kb IR IQ CY EC PE LB ZA CA US CI ID Clb TD 13 24 28 33 36 42 50 58 65 65D 70 73 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
193. Gilbert, P., 1978, A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. xiv + 455pp., 27 figs. British Museum (Natural History) London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE**

EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW **OBI PER BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

194. **Goater, B.**, 2003, Evergestis pechi (Bethune-Baker, 1885) in southern Spain. A new species for Spain and Europe (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Evergestinae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 31 (123): 225-228, fig. **ES JO DZ ATL FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
195. **Goater, B., Nuss, M. & W. Speidel**, 2005, Pyraloidea I, [in] Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt, Microlepidoptera of Europe, vol. 4. 304 pp., Pls. Apollo Books. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
196. **Gozmany, L. A. & L. Vari**, 1973, The Tineidae of the Ethiopian Region. Transvaal Mus. Mem. 18: 1-238, figs. Pretoria. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA Cap Ec Fs Tva Nta Gau Pre ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB KEY ECO BIO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
197. **Gozmany, L. A.**, 1965, On the genus Apiletria Lederer, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Symmocidae). Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung. 11 (1/2): 101-120, 16 figs. **DZ TN LY EG IL Pa JO IQ LB SY TR IR AF PK SA CY TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
198. **Gozmany, L. A.**, 2000, Holcopogonidae, [in] Gaedike, R. Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 10 176 pp. Pls. Goecke & Evers, Keltern. **DZ MA LY TN ES SE Sa HV TR IL Pa Cr SA EG BH MN SD Rd IR Ss TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
199. **Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344 **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TAX MOR FAU CAT DIS CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
200. **Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TAX MOR FAU CAT DIS CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
201. **Habisch, O.**, 1905, [Beschreibung einer neuen Noctuidae aus Haifa]. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 55: 20-21. **MR MA DZ SD EG IL Hf Pa LB TR 13 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
202. **Hacker, H.**, 1998, Revision der Gattungen Hadula Stgr., 1889 (=Discestra Hmps., 1905; Aglossestra Hmps., 1905; Cardiestra Brsn., 1963), Anartomorpha Alph., 1892, Trichanarta Hmps., 1895, Anarta Och., 1816 und Cardepiia Hmps., 1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung Hadumorphia g.n. Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs. **Cc ES PT FR IT DZ MA TN EG JO IL LB SY TR GR BG YU AL GG AM RU IR AF PK TM KK KG TJ TM UZ CN Ui IN MN AZ IQ SA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
203. **Hacker, H.**, 2001, Fauna of the Nolidae and Noctuidae of the Levante with descriptions and taxonomic notes. Appendix: Revision Genus Clytie Hübner, 1823. Esperiana 8: 7-398, figs. **DZ LB SY TR 31 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
204. **Hacker, H.**, 2004, Revision of the genus Caradrina Ochsenheimer, 1816, with notes on other genera of the tribe Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 10: 7-690, 27 Pls. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ 06 13 30 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
205. **Hacker, H., Legrain, A. & M. Fibiger**, 2008, Revision of the genus Acontia Ochsenheimer, 1816 and the tribus Acontiini Guenée, 1841 (Old World) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acontiinae). Esperiana 14: 7-533, figs. **Cc Cn ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY JO IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TN DW DZ MA TN LY EG IL LB SA SD OM YE Sk BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG ER ET TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
206. **Hagen, H. T.**, 1862, Bibliotheca Entomologica 2 Vols. Leipzig. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
207. **Hampson, G. F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Chrysauginae, a subfamily of moths of the family Pyralidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 633-692, figs. **BR IN MM SG ID MY PG MX GT CO SR US HN CR EC VE PE AR DZ JM CL AU TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY CLA BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
208. **Hampson, G. F.**, 1898, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. i. Syntomidae. xxi+559 pp., Pls. i-xvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
209. **Hampson, G. F.**, 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49, 50. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ**

SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB AF NC o6 TAX MOR CLA FAU BIB ATL [available in Cesa Library]

210. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1899: 172-291, pls. 16-19. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB AF NC o6 TAX MOR CLA FAU BIB ATL [available in Cesa Library]
211. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, New Palaearctic Pyralidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1900: 369-401, Pl. TR LB IR KK KG CN Ui DZ Bsk TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
212. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ii. Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosianae). 589 pp., Pls. xviii-xxxv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL [available in Cesa Library]
213. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1901, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iii. Arctiidae & Agaristidae. xix+ 690 pp., Pls. xxxvi-liv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL [available in Cesa Library]
214. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1901, A classification of a new family of the Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1901 (2): 187-192, figs. Cc KE ZA DZ FR ES IT AT CH DE PL HU CZ YU RO GR BG TR RU AM GG AZ MW TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY BIB [available in Cesa Library]
215. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1903, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iv. Noctuidae (Agrotinae). Pls. lv-lxxvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL [available in Cesa Library]
216. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. v. Noctuidae (Hadeninae). Pls. lxxviii-xcv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL [available in Cesa Library]
217. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae and Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 15: 425-453. SB DZ ID Ja AR NZ TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
218. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1906, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vi. Family Noctuidae (Cucullianae). Pls. xcv-cviii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL [available in Cesa Library]
219. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1908, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cviii-cxxii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL [available in Cesa Library]
220. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1909, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. viii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxiii-cxxxvi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL [available in Cesa Library]
221. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ix. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxxvii-cxlvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL [available in Cesa Library]
222. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. x. Noctuidae (Eratrionae). Pls. cxlviii-clxxiii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL [available in Cesa Library]
223. **Hampson, G.F.**, 1912, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xi. Noctuidae (Euteliaenae to Acontianae). xvii+689 pp., Pls. clxxiv-cxci. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL [available in Cesa Library]



224. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1912-1913, Descriptions of new species of Pyralidae of the subfamily Pyraustinae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 149-174, 242-269, 321-336, 433-444, 625-633; (8) 10: 1-20, 557-573; (8) 11: 322-342, 509-530; (8) 12: 1-38, 299-319. **ES DZ Bsk EG IR Ss GH PE KE ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu AU IQ Bgd MX CO JP PA GT NG UG AR BR SL EC Bor MY JM US Cf CR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
225. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xii. Noctuidae. Pls. cxcii-cxxxi. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
226. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xiii. Noctuidae. Pls. cxxxi-cxxxix. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
227. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1917, A Classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Gallerianae. Novit. zool. 24: 17-58. **SB ID Aru Amb Clb Ja LK BT IN Ass AU TW PH CO PE AR MG SL NG GH MZ JP SG FJ ZA SY EG PK DZ IR SA TR BG SD RU KK US CN Ui Ku GR DE ET PG CR CY IL TN MY Bor TAX MOR FAU CLA KEY BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
228. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1919, A classification of the Aegeriadae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Novit. zool. 26: 46-119. **TR TM UZ KK KG CN Ch LK DJ SO MM MY PH TW SB NH NC SW FJ CM AF JP PT ES FR HV B-H BG GR IR IT EG DZ MA TN LY SA YE SO SD ET ER KE UG TZ MW ZW MZ MG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta Kzu AO ZM ZR SL CI CF NA BW IN TH VN NP CN TW AU ID PK BI TAX MOR FAU CLA DIS KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
229. **Hampson,G.F.**, 1930, New genera and species of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 50-80. **KE UG LK SL US PG ZA CX JM SI RU NG SK MX BS SR PH MY ID JP AU DZ TM TZ Ch TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
230. **Hannemann,H.J.**, 1953, Natürliche Gruppierung der europäischen Arten der Gattung Depressaria s.l.(Lep., Oecoph.). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 29 (2): 269-373, Abb. **DZ DE AT IT CH PL CZ SK SL YU FR DK ES PT HU RO RU BY MK AL BG GR TR TAX MOR GEN KEY CLA BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
231. **Hausmann,A. & A.Seguna**, 2005, Lithostege fissurata Mabille,1888 from Malta, new for the fauna of Europe (Geometridae, Larentiinae). Nota lepid. 28 (1): 11-15, figs. **MT TN DZ LY IL Pa SA IR Ss IQ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
232. **Hausmann,A. & J.Viidalepp**, 2012, The Geometrid Moths of Europe. 3. volume, Apollo Books, Stenstrup. **MA DZ TN Cc LU ES FR IT DE BE PL CZ HU CH PT GB NL MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY EG Sn LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO MOL DNA** [available in Cesa Library]
233. **Hausmann,A. & S.Dötterl**, 2004, Nectar plants and larval plants of the genus Glossotrophia (Geometridae, Sterrhinae) studies on pollen grains attached to museum specimens. Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 127-136. **FR IT MK Si TR Cr ES AF TM Co Sa MA Cn LY DZ SA OM YE ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
234. **Hausmann,A.**, 1994, Morphology and taxonomy of the species belonging to the genus Myinodes Meyrick,1892 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 17 (1/2): 31-43, 17 figs. **IT ES JO SY TR IQ LB IL TN DZ Si TAX MOR GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
235. **Hausmann,A.**, 1996, The morphology of the geometrid moths of the Levant and the neighbouring countries. Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 3-90, 148 figs. **MA DZ TN TR SY LB IL CY JO ET SD SA ZA GR MK BG IR ES EG OM YE KE TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
236. **Hausmann,A.**, 2001, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 1 282 pp., 8 Pls. Apollo Books. **PT ES AD FR GB IE IC DK NO FI SE PL HU CZ SS SL YU HV B-H MK BG GR Cr Rd CY RO MD UA MY RU TR Cc Da NL BE DE CH AT IT Co Sa Si MT MA DZ TN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
237. **Hausmann,A.**, 2003, New Sterrhinae from Europe, North Africa and the Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Z. 113 (11): 319-328, figs. **MA DZ TN TAX MOR FAU**
238. **Hausmann,A.**, 2004, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 2 Sterrhinae. 600 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books. **MA DZ TN PT ES AD FR GB IE IC DK NO FI SE PL HU CZ SS SL YU HV B-H MK BG GR Cr Rd CY RO MD UA MY RU TR 01 22 25 39 59 63 Cc Da NL BE DE CH AT IT Co Sa Si MT TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
239. **Heath,J.**, 1986, The micropterigid fauna of North Africa. Entomologist's Gaz. 37: 17-32, 126, figs. **DZ Lbs Anna Agi Phv TAX MOR FAU GEN**
240. **Heath,J.**, 1987, A Check List of the genus Micropterix Hübner,[1825] (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 205-207. **Cc MK GR BG TR CY GG AM RU LB IL DZ CAT TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
241. **Hecq,J.** 1976, Essai classification du genre Euphaedra Hbn. (Lepid., Nymph. Afric.). Lambillionea 76: 38-48, 53-63. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]

242. **Hemming,A.F.**, 1928, Baoris zelleri Led. an unrecognized European Hesperid. Proc. ent. Soc. London 3: 61-64, figs. **DZ MA ES EG PI CY LB Cr GR IL GEN TAX DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
243. **Heppner,J.B.**, 1982, Millieriinae, a new subfamily of Choreutidae, with new taxa from Chile and United States (Lepidoptera, Sesioidea). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 370: 1-27, 63 figs. **US FI CL DZ MA PT ES FR Co IT DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK AL TR 05 16 42 LB Bei IL Js Pa SY Dms UA Cm RU Sr TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
244. **Heppner,J.B.**, 1982, Dates of selected Lepidoptera literature for the western hemisphere fauna. J. Lepid. Soc. 36 (2): 87-111. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC BIB NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
245. **Heyne,A.**, 1893]-1895, [in] Rühl,F., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857S. Leipzig. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
246. **Higgins,L.G. & N.D.Riley**, 1970, A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London. **PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI VER FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
247. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1941, An illustrated catalogue of the Palaearctic Melitaea (Lep., Rhopalocera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (7): 175-354, 16 Pls, 214 figs., 7 maps. **Cc PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH Co Sa Si LB IL GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR GG AM AZ UA BY RU CN KK KG TJ UZ AF PK Ui Ti Mc KP KR JP DZ MA TN SY JO LB IQ IR TM MN Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
248. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1950, A descriptive catalogue of the Palaearctic Euphydryas (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101 (2): 435-489, 7 maps, 44 figs. **Cc PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH Co Sa Si LB IL GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR GG AM AZ UA BY RU CN KK KG TJ UZ AF PK Ui Ti Mc KP KR JP DZ MA TN SY JO LB IQ IR TM MN Ld TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIO BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
249. **Higgins,L.G.**, 1955, A descriptive catalogue of the genus Mellicta Billberg (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) and its species, with supplementary notes on the genera Melitaea and Euphydryas. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 106 (1): 1-131, 2 Pls., 4 maps, 88 figs. **Cc PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH Co Sa Si LB IL GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR GG AM AZ UA BY RU CN KK KG TJ UZ AF PK Ui Ti Mc KP KR JP DZ MA TN SY JO LB IQ IR TM MN Ld TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIO BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
250. **Hofmann,A. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1996, A systematic catalogue of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). 251pp. Colchester. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui CAT BIB**
251. **Hofmann,A. & W.G.Tremewan**, 2010, A revised check-list of the genus Zygaena Fabricius,1775 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Zygaeninae), based on the biospecies concept. Entomologist's Gaz. 61: 119-131. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
252. **Holland,W.J.**, 1896, A preliminary revision and synonymic catalogue of the Hesperidae of Africa and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 2-107, 5 pls. **AC AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS**
253. **Huemer,P. & O.Karsholt**, 1999, Gelechiidae I (Gelechiinae: Teleiodini, Gelechiini), [in] Huemer,P. Karsholt,O. & L. Lyneborg, Microlepidoptera of Europe vol.3., 356pp., Pls., Stenstrup. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
254. **Huemer,P. & O.Karsholt**, 2010, Gelechiidae II (Gelechiinae: Gnorimoschemini), [in] Huemer,P. Karsholt,O. & M.Nuss, Microlepidoptera of Europe vol.6., 587pp., Pls., Stenstrup. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB**
255. **Huemer,P.**, 1988, A taxonomic revision of Caryocolum (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 57 (3): 439-571, figs. **MA DZ TN Cn ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR Cc SY GG AZ AM KG CN IR AF PK IN Ch Ui Sz Ts JP Hkk CA US NP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB ECO BIO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
256. **Huemer,P.**, 1990, Phtheochroa rugosana auct. - ein Artenkomplex (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Nota lepid. 12 (4): 269-289, figs. **MA DZ TR ES DE AM Cc TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

257. **Huemer,P., Karsholt,O. & W.Sauter**, 1996, The genus *Epiparasia* Rebel,1914 in Spain (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Shilap* 24(96): 341-345, 9 figs. **ES TN RU TR KG DZ CN MA TAX MOR GEN DIS FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
258. **Hübner,J.**, 1793, Sammlung auserlesener Vögel und Schmetterlinge. 16pp., 100 Pls., Augsburg. **65 Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
259. **Joannis,J.de**, 1903, Description d'un Hépialide nouveau d'Algérie (Lep.). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1903: 222-223. **DZ Phv TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
260. **Joannis,J.de**, 1921, Note sur *Stagmatophora serratella* Tr. (Lep., Tineidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1921: 265-267. **MA Rbt DZ Agi Phv PT ES FR Co Si IT CH CZ SK AT HU HV SL YU MK DE PL RU BG GR TR UA Cc AM AZ MT YU LB Bsa SY Hal IL Pa RU Sr KG Uk FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
261. **Jong,R.de**, 1972, Systematics and geographic history of the genus *Pyrgus* in the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 115 (1): 1-121, 60 textfigs., 6 Pls. **Cc PT ES FR DE NL BE LU PL CZ SK AT CH IT MA DZ TN MT GR BG GB NO SE FI RU EE UA BY KK KG CN TR 13 IR TM UZ IN JP KP KR LB IL IQ GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN GEO MAP DIS BIO ECO CLA PHY** [available in Cesa Library]
262. **Jong,R.de**, 1974, Systematic and evolution of the Palaearctic *Spialia* species (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 117 (6): 225-271, 37 figs. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
263. **Jong,R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 119: 165-215, maps. **ZA KE UG SD SA ET ER SO MZ YE EG TR SY LB GR IT ES MA DZ TN FR MT CY IR GEO MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
264. **Jong,R.de**, 1978, *Carcharodus tripolinus* Verity, stat.nov., une nouvelle espèce pour la faune d'Europe. Remarques au sujet de la notion d'espèce (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Linneana Belg.* 7 (4): 117-122. **LY TN MA DZ PT ES TAX NOM MOR DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
265. **Jong,R.de**, 1981, Character displacement in butterflies - fiction? *Nota lepid.* 4(4): 155-158, map. **ES PT IT FR Si Co Sa MA DZ TN YU GEO MAP DIS MET** [available in Cesa Library]
266. **Jong,R.de**, 1984, Notes on the genus *Thymelicus* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 148-163, 31 figs. **HV AL UA BY LB DZ MA TN ES FR PT IT AT BE LU CH DE SS YU B-H MK BG GR GB RO RU DK PL HU CZ SK TR 06 65 IR TM TJ AF KK UZ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
267. **Jordan,K.**, 1909, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz,A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 2: 3-34, pls., Stuttgart. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
268. **Jordan,K.**, 1915, On the two Algerian species of *Cerocala*, a genus of Noctuidae. *Novit. zool.* 22: 267-270, 10 figs. **DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
269. **Jordan,K.**, 1916, On the species of *Somabrachys* in the Tring Museum. *Novit. zool.* 23: 350-358, Pls. vii, viii. **MA DZ TN EG ES Si TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN LAR BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
270. **Kallies,A. & K.Spatenka**, 2002, Four species of Brachodidae new to the fauna of Europe (Sesioidea). *Nota lepid.* 25 (2/3): 155-160, pl. **TR GR MK BG ES PT MA DZ Lbs TN FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
271. **Karisch,T.**, 2005, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau X. Die Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Teil 1). *Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau* 17: 91-94. **MA DZ DE IT AT TR 33 42 CH IR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
272. **Karsholt,O. & K.Sattler**, 1998, A new brachypterous *Ephysteris* Meyrick from the island of Madeira (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 49 (1): 35-47, figs. **DZ MA Md ES LY Cy TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
273. **Karsholt,O. & T.Rutten**, 2005, The genus *Bryotropha* Heinemann in the Western Palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 148: 77-207, 422 figs. **GB BE DK SE NO FI DE PL FR IT AT HU CZ SL YU MK GR AL ES PT DZ MA TN Sa Co Si CH BG TR Cc 06 07 15 16 20 33 38 42 71 76 IT GG RU RO AM AZ IR TM IQ SY LB EG LY TM Rd CY BY EE LT NL UA TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP CLA CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
274. **Kasy,F.**, 1969, Vorläufige Revision der Gattung *Ascalenia* Wocke (Lepidoptera, Walshiidae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 73: 339-375, figs. **TR 23 29 61 Cc AM SD EG AF Kab IL Pa IQ Bgd IR Elb Th TM Kp DZ Bsk PK Bl Qu Kh IN Bba TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
275. **Kasy,F.**, 1970, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Bifascia* Amsel, *Bifascioides* Kasy, und *Gisilia* Kasy (Lepidoptera, Walshiidae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 74: 187-194, 6 Abb. **DZ AF PK Bl Qu TN Gf IN SA TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
276. **Kasy,F.**, 1979, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Tortilia* Chrétien (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 82: 533-539, figs. **DZ TN ES MA YE IL Pa MA TN IR Elb SY GR TR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]



277. **Kennel,J.**, 1900, Neue Palaearktische Tortriciden, nebst Bemerkungen über einige bereits beschriebene Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 124-159, Taf.v. **Cc DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN Ui Ku UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG Bjo TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
278. **Kennel,J.**, 1901, Neue Wickler des palaearktischen Gebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 205-305. **Cc DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
279. **Kennel,J.**, 1908-1921, Die Palaearktische Tortriciden. Zoologica 21 (54) (1908): 1-100; Taf.1-6; (1910): 101-232, Taf.7-12; (1913): 233-397, Taf.13-16; (1916): 398-546, Taf. 17-20; (1921): 545-742, Taf.21-24. **DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES MT Sa Co Si IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG Cc 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 2 TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB ATL DIS ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
280. **Kennel,J.**, 1919, Mittelasiatische und andere neue Tortriciden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 8: 50-95. **Cc DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG TAX MOR FAU**
281. **Kitching,I.J. & J.E.Rawlins**, 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P.Kristensen, Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M.Fischer, Arthropoda: Insecta, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR 65 SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH TAX MOR CLA PHY GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
282. **Kitching,I.J.**, 1984, An historical review of the higher classification of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 49 (3): 153-234. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR CH DE DK NO SE FI IT DZ MA TN EG HU RO PL EE LT LV HV SL GB TH LA KH VN MX CO VE BR PE C TAX MOR CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
283. **Klima,A.**, 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84. 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US CAT DIS FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
284. **Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89. 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US CAT FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
285. **Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94. 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US CAT FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
286. **Knölke,S.**, 2007, A revision of the European representatives of the Microlepidopteran genus Dioryctria Zeller,1846 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Dissertation. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ., München. edoc.ub.uni-muenchen.de/8425/1/Knoelke\_Sonja.pdf **MA DZ ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR Cc GG AZ AM KG CN AF PK MOR FAU TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
287. **Kodandaramaiah,U. & N.Wahlberg**, 2009, Phylogeny and biogeography of Coenonympha butterflies (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae)- patterns of colonization in the Holarctic. Syst. Ent. 34: 315-323. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ CA US CAT PHY TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
288. **Kononenko,V.S. & A.Y.Matov**, 2009, A review of Palaearctic Metachrostis Hübner,[1820] with description of three new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae). Zootaxa 2026: 1-17, figs. **RU KG KK TR YE CN LY DZ FR HV ES LB IR MN IN ET PH LK AU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
289. **Korb,M.**, 1910-1924, Über die von mir beobachteten palaearktischen Lepidopteren (Vorkommen, Lebensweise etc.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 1 (1910): 2-5; (2): 15-16; (3-4): 17-19; (9-10): 66-70; 2 (1911): 17-22, 55-59, 88-91; 3 (1912): 17-20; 4 (1913): 5-8, 49-54; 6 (1915): 35-42; 7 (1916): 25-30, 91-99; 9 (1919): 57-64; 11 (1921): 4-14; 14 (1924): 18-24. **TR AM Cc Eri RU Us Sb DE AT ES DZ GG Akh BG 05 42 KK FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
290. **Koster,J.C. & S.Y.Sinev**, 2003, Microlepidoptera of Europe volume 5. Momphidae, Batrachedridae, Stathmopodidae, Agonoxenidae, Cosmopterigidae, Chrysopeleidae. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. **Cc MA**

DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU  
RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL IQ **TAX MOR FAU ATL**  
**GEN KEY BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]

291. **Kozhantshikov, I.V.**, 1956, Lepidoptera Psychidae (Chekhlonosy-meshechnitsy), [in] Stackelberg, A.A. [ed.] Faune of the USSR vol.iii, no.2, Zool. Inst. Acad. Sci. USSR, Moskva-Leningrad, [Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1969]. **MA DZ TN RU TJ TM KK KG AZ Cc AM GG CN UZ TR UA BY RO TAX MOR FAU KEY GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
292. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 9- Algeria stand 19.7.2007 [totally 1482 sp. & ssp. listed]. [http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr11.pdf/base\\_view](http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr11.pdf/base_view) **DZ CAT FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
293. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Preliminary checklist of Loxostege Hbn., with some taxonomical and geographical notes (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 2-8. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ Cc 65 TAX MOR FAU CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
294. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Annotated List of the Lycaena Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 135: 1-8. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX NOM CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
295. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Chapter 4: Bibliography of the Lepidoptera (BL), [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1117-1267. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
296. **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps. **DZ AO BJ BW BI BF CM Cn CV CF CG DJ EG GO ER ET GA GH GM GN CI KE LS LR LY MG MW ML MA RW ST SN SL Sk SO ZA SD SZ TZ TD TN UG ZR ZM ZW FAU CAT MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
297. **Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Palaearktık Noctuid'lerin taksonomisi ve nomenklatürü üzerine notlar VI. Avrupa Noctuid'lerinin familya grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX NOM CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
298. **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25. **Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
299. **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of the family Psychidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 7-10; 1(3): 122-123. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
300. **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the status of the family names Nymphalidae and Heliconiidae described by Swainson. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 93-96. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ o6 65 NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
301. **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, Nomenclatural note on the genus Petersenia Gozmany, 1960 (Tineidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 45. **DZ MA TN Gf LY IL Pa JO SY Dms IQ TR 23 SA YE Ad OM As JO SD Ksl ET EG EG39 NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
302. **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID BD MM TH VN KH LA MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
303. **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, On the nomenclature of the species Mirificarma interruptella (Hübner, 1793). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 65-66. **ES FR CH AT DE CZ PL MA DZ TN BE NL NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
304. **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaeartic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
305. **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaeartic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 7: 7. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]

306. **Kudrna,O. & E.Balletto**, 1984, An Annotated Catalogue of the Skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 23(1): 35-49. **Cc ES FR DE CH AT IT DZ SS HV YU MK BG GR TR CN JO AM MR IN GR LY RU NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
307. **Kudrna,O.**, 1974, *Artogeia* Verity, 1947, gen.rev. for *Papilio napi* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 9-12, 7 figs. **MA DZ TN Cc RO BG GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK KK KG TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
308. **Kudrna,O.**, 1975, On a hitherto undescribed European species of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius (Lep., Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 197-207, 15 figs. **Cc YU MK PK GR TR AZ UA CY IQ TM IR DZ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
309. **Kudrna,O.**, 1977, On the nomenclature of some taxa of the genus *Artogeia* Verity (Lep., Pieridae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 29(1/2): 63-64. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
310. **Kudrna,O.**, 1977, A revision of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius. Classey. **MA DZ TN LY Cc Cn EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
311. **Kudrna,O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106. **Cc ES FR DE CH AT IT BG SE Co Si Sa MA DZ MK BG GR TR CY GG AM AZ AL YU IQ IR LB EG IL JO AF TM PK UZ TJ KK KG Ch RU CN Ui Pm JP NOM CAT BIB TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
312. **Kudrna,O.**, 1985, Concise bibliography of European butterflies. [in] Kudrna,O., Butterflies of Europe 1: 1-448. **MA DZ TN CY Cr Rd Co Sa Si B-I PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB MT PK AF Ch CN T-S BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
313. **Kudrna,O.**, 1985, European butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 5: 1-60. **ES FR IT MA DZ GB DE SS HV B-H MK RO RU CZ SK GR BG CH AT YU BIB TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
314. **Kumata,T. & H.Kuroko**, 1988, Japanese species of the *Acrocerceps*-group (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae), Part I. Insecta matsumurana (Ser. Ent.) (n.s.) 38: 1-111, figs. **Cn Az DZ MA TN PT ES GB FR Co Sa Si IT CH HV GR Cr TR IL Pa IR Gls TM AU NZ IN NP JP Ri TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
315. **Kuznetsov,V.I. & S.V.Baryshnikova**, 2001, Review of the Palaearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily *Ornixolinae* Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN TAX MOR GEN CLA KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
316. **Kyrki,J.**, 1990, Tentative reclassification of holarctic Yponomeutoidea (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 13(1): 28-42. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui TAX MOR CLA PHY NOM BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
317. **Kühne,L. & W.Speidel**, 2004, The system of the Catocalinae - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184. **Cc MX CR HN NI Pa CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF TAX MOR CLA NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
318. **Lajonquiére,Y.de**, 1977, Essai sur les genres *Beralade* Walker, *Sena* Walker, *Chilena* Walker, *Ergolea* Dumont. 20.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 13 (2): 243-295, 60 figs., 5 Pls. **SO ER ET SD IR IQ AF ZA EG NG KE SA AO CM SN TN MA DZ TM MR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB CAT DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
319. **Lamas,G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR CH DE DK NO SE FI IT DZ MA TN EG HU RO PL EE LT LV HV SL GB TH LA KH VN MX CO VE BR PE C BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
320. **Landry,J.-F., Nazari,V., Dewaard,J.R., Mutanen,M., Lopez-Vaamonde,C., Huemer,P. & P.D.N.Hebert**, 2013, Shared but overlooked: 30 species of Holarctic Microlepidoptera revealed by DNA barcodes and morphology. Zootaxa 3749 (1): 1-93, figs. **MA DZ TN Cn ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR Cc SY GG AZ AM KG CN IR AF PK IN Ch JP Hkk CA US MOR TAX GEN DNA MOL ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
321. **Larsen,K.**, 2010, The distribution of *Cydia pyrivora* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Phegea 38 (1): 1-4, figs. **LT MK YU RU GR TR FR MD UZ DZ FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
322. **Larsen,T.B.**, 1982, *Gegenes pumilio* Hoffmannsegg, 1804; a review with cytological evidence that two species are involved (Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 103-110, 1 fig. **DZ TN ES FR IT AL YU GR Cr CY TR SY LB JO IQ IR OM PK AF YE ET SO KE TZ TAX KAR MAP DIS NOM GEO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]



323. **Laszlo,G.M., Ronkay,G., Ronkay,L. & T.Witt,** 2007, The Thyatiridae of Eurasia including the Sundaland and New Guinea (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 13: 1-683, figs. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW MM TH LA KH MY ID Sum Ja Clb Bor PH PG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
324. **Lattin,G.de,** 1967, Grundriss der Zoogeographie. [In] Borris,H. & Gersch,M., Hochschulehrbücher für Biologie, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG LB IL JO SA IR IQ AM AZ GG PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY NO SE FI KK KG TM UZ TJ AF PK IN CN KP KR JP US CA PH MM TH VN ID AU SO SD ET ER KE TZ Sk Ca Sa Cn Az Si MT Cr Rd CY SY KW GEO MAP ECO MIG DIS BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
325. **Lecompte,C.,** 1976, First observations on the biology and damage caused by the leek tineid *Acrolepiopsis* (*Acrolepia*) *assectella* Zeller (*Microlepidoptera*, *Plutellidae*) on the coast of Algeria. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord 67 (3/4): 49-56. **DZ ECO BIO FAU**
326. **Lederer,J.,** 1859, Classification der europäischen Tortriciden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 118-126, 141-155, 241-255, 273-288, 328-346, 366-389, 2 Pls. **DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES MT Sa Co Si IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG Cc 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 2 TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
327. **Leraut,P.,** 1984, Contribution a l'etude des Scopariinae 4. Revision des types decrits de la region palearctique occidentale, description de dix nouveaux taxa et ebauche d'une liste des especes de cette region (Lep., Crambidae). Alexanor 13 (4): 157-192, 37 figs. **DZ MA TN FR TR YU MK IR LB IQ RU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
328. **Leraut,P.** 2005, Etude de quelques genres et especes de Pyrales (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Revue fr. Ent. (n.s.) 27 (1): 21-44, figs. **ES FR MA DZ TN YU TR IR IL Pa RU KK UZ TM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
329. **Leraut,P.,** 2006, Contribution a l'étude du genre *Hypsopygia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Revue fr. Ent. (n.s.) 28 (1): 5-30, figs. **MA DZ TN Cn ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR Cc SY GG AZ AM KG CN IR AF PK IN Ch JP US TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
330. **Leraut,P. & G.C.Luquet,** 1996, *Archips xylosteana sabrinae* ssp.nov. en France méridionale (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Alexanor 19 (4): 249-251. **FR PT Co ES DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
331. **Lesse,H.de,** 1952, Révision des *Neohipparchia* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) d'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc. sci. Nat. Maroc 32: 91-105. **MA DZ TN TAX MOR FAU**
332. **Lesse,H.de,** 1970, Les nombres de chromosomes dans le groupe de *Lysandra argester* et leur incidence sur sa taxonomie (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75: 64-68, 2 figs. **FR TR 06 DZ ES IT CH TAX MOR FAU KAR MAP DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
333. **Lewandowski,S. & H.Fischer,** 2005, Revision der Artengruppen von *Lasiocampa trifolii* und *L. serrula* der Gattung *Lasiocampa* von Paula Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 26 (4): 183-196, figs. **MA DZ TN LY ES CY EG SA GR Sms Rd TR 31 35 LB Bei JO Amm IL Pa IR TM Kp AF UZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
334. **Li,H. & K.Sattler,** 2012, A taxonomic revision of the genus *Mesophleps* Hübner,1825 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 3373: 1-82, figs. **PT ES FR GB IE DK DE PL RU UA AT IT HV SS B-H MK GR BG TR 06 16 CY AZ AM GG Cc IR AF PK IN LK CN KP KR JP MM TH MY ID PH TW MA DZ TN LY EG IL NE GH CI NG CM ZR UG KE ZM MZ MG NA ZA Tva NP PG SB AU US Cf FI MX CU GS EC VE BR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
335. **Linnaeus,C.,** 1767, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secum dum classes, ordinus, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. editio duodecima reformata. Tom. 1, P.2: 553-1327 pp. Holmiae. 65 **Cc MA DZ PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB GG AM AZ CY SY LB IL SA SD SO ER ET DJ YE IQ IR TM TJ KK KG UZ IN PK AF ID TW PH FJ SB NC NH AU MM MY SG TH TAX MOR FAU**
336. **Lucas,D.,** 1907, Lépidoptères nouveaux de Tunisie. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907: 180-181. **TN DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
337. **Lucas,D.,** 1910, Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de France, d'Algérie et de Tunisie. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 79: 473-495, pl.18 **FR DZ Elt TN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
338. **Lucas,H.,** 1849, Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés 3: Insectes: Sixième ordre Les Lépidoptères, [in] Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie, pendant les années 1840,1841,1842: 345-413. Paris. **DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
339. **Lödl,M.,** 1993, Die Flügelzeichnung der Gattungsgruppe *Hypena* Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103 (4): 453-459. **US MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT LU DE AL BG GR Cr TR CY DK SE RU MD UA BY HV Cn DZ TN EG LB Bei Bsa IL Pa JO YE Sk GN SD KE TZ MW ZA Ec Nta Kzu Dbn MG IN MX VE TAX MOR**
340. **Lödl,M.,** 1993, Notes on the synonymy of the genera *Hypena* Schrank,1802, *Dichromia* Guenée,1854 and *Harita* Moore,1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 45 (1/2): 11-14. **US MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT LU DE AL BG GR Cr TR CY DK SE RU MD UA BY HV Cn DZ TN EG**

- LB Bei Bsa IL Pa JO YE Sk GN SD KE TZ MW ZA Ec Nta Kzu Dbn MG IN MX VE TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
341. **Mabille, M.P.**, 1888, Description de quelques Lépidoptères nouveaux de Tunisie et d'Algérie. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 8 (Bull.): xlii-xliii, lviii-lix. li-iii. **TN Gab DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
342. **Mabille, M.P.**, 1909, Hesperidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, vol. 1: 330-354S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag. Stuttgart. **Cc ES FR PT DE BE NL DK SE FI NO PL CZ SL HU RO RU AT IT DZ MA TN EG SY IL LB TR GG AZ AM IQ IR AF PK CH Ch CY GR BG YU MK UA BY CN JP KP KR IN KK KG UZ TM Ui TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
343. **Mabille, P.**, 1888, Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères de Tunisie et d'Algérie. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1888: 42-43, 51-52, 58-59. **MT TN DZ LY IL Pa SA IR Ss IQ TAX MOR FAU**
344. **Mabille, P.**, 1906, Notes sur plusieurs Lépidoptères de la faune paléarctique. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 75: 31-36, pl.3. **ES An DZ Bsk TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
345. **Maes, K.**, 1984, Some remarks on the genus *Euproctis* Hübner, [1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). *Nota lepid.* 7: 55-58, figs. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
346. **Maes, K.V.N.**, 2002, On the systematic position of some Palaearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). *Nota lepid.* 24 (4) (2001): 51-58. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR 05 47 Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN TAX MOR ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
347. **Marion, H.**, 1957, Complément à la classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. *Entomologiste* 13: 129-130. **Cc DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES MT Sa Co Si IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG 65 06 TAX NOM MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
348. **Marion, H.**, 1957, Classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. *Entomologiste* 13: 75-87. **Cc DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES MT Sa Co Si IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG 65 06 TAX NOM MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
349. **Marion, H.**, 1977, *Staudingeria morbosella* Stgr., 1879 (= *Euzophora lafauryella* Rag., 1880) Synonyme nouvelle (Phycitidae). *Alexanor* 10 (2): 65-68, 5 figs. **DZ FR RU Ur TR AF Kbb CN Ui Au KG Ind TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
350. **Mentzer, E.v., Moberg, A. & M. Fibiger**, 1991, *Noctua janthina* ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) sensu auctorum a complex of three species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 14 (1): 25-40; (3): 288, figs. **DZ YU GR BG TR 03 27 33 42 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
351. **Mey, W. & W. Speidel**, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia* 595: 521-528, figs. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ IN MM TH VN PH ID MY AU ECO BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
352. **Mey, W.**, 2006, Revision of the genus *Phyllobroctis* Staudinger, 1859 (Lepidoptera, Lyonetiidae). *Dt. ent. Z.* 53 (1): 114-147, figs. **ZA Tva Lpo Gau IR AF DZ FR TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
353. **Meyrick, E.**, 1891, A fortnight in Algeria, with descriptions of new Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 27: 9-13, 55-62. **DZ Bsk Cst Phv Béj Ski TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
354. **Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol. 3. 640 pp. **DZ IN MM TH US IL CA FJ PE BR CY PH LK EG MY UG ZA Nta Tva Lpo Spb MX ID Ja NG Ch CN CI AU PG KA TR Cc 46 76 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
355. **Michener, C.D.**, 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 98: 335-502, 5 Pls. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR CLA PHY**
356. **Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313. **Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
357. **Minet, J.**, 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). *Alexanor* 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs. **Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW CLA MOR PHY** [available in Cesa Library]

358. **Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95. **Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW PHY MOR CLA TAX BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
359. **Mironov,V.G.**, 2003, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 4 Larentiinae II. 462 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books. **PT ES AD FR GB IE IC DK NO FI SE PL HU CZ SS SL YU HV B-H MK BG GR Cr Rd CY RO MD UA MY RU TR NL BE DE CH AT IT Co Sa Si MT MA DZ TN TAX MOR FAU ETL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP**
360. **Naumann,C.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, Das Biospecies-Konzept in seiner Anwendung auf die Gattung Zygaena Fabricius,1775 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Spixiana 7 (2): 161-193, 24 figs. **Cc MA DZ TN PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF SA TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
361. **Naumann,C.M., Tarmann,G.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1999, The western Palaearctic Zygaenidae. 304pp., 12 pls. Apollo Books. [see review: Koçak,A.Ö., 2000, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 7]. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 01 05 06 07 13 25 30 33 42 50 51 58 65 73 75 76 IR Cc AM AZ GG AF FAU ATL ECO BIO DIS MAP LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
362. **Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaearctic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universitaet zu Berlin. Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
363. **Nicholl,M.de la B.**, 1902, Algerian butterflies in February, March and April 1902. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 38: 274-280. **DZ Agi Bsk Dja FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
364. **Nieukerken,E.J.v. & R.Johansson**, 2003, The Quercus feeding Stigmella species of West Palaearctic: New species, key and distribution (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 146: 307-370, 3 Tab., 179 figs. **AT B-H RU BG MK NL PL SL HV GR Rd DK FI DE HU TR 01 04 06 07 29 32 33 34 35 42 51 73 IL Pa AF TN DhM FR ES Mu PT DZ BtNa Dja GB IT Si TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
365. **Nieukerken,E.J.v.**, 1986, Systematics and philogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysia). Zool. Verh. 236: 1-93, figs. **Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW TAX MOR CLA PHY MAP BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
366. **Nieukerken,E.J.v.**, 2007, Acalyptris Meyrick: revision of the platani and staticis groups in Europe and the Mediterranean (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Zootaxa 1436: 1-48, figs. **Cn DZ TN TR GR HV MK CY Rd IL Pa 07 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
367. **Nieukerken,E.J.v.**, 2007, Review of the subgenus Trifurca (Levarchama), with two new species (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1) 101-140, figs. **ES FR MA DZ GR BG TR 06 34 51 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
368. **Nuss,M., Sobczyk,T. & R.Bläsius**, 2006, The taxonomy and life history of Epimetasia monotona (Amsel,1953) (comb.n.) from Northwest Africa (Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Odontiinae, Odontiini). Nota lepid. 29 (1/2): 37-47, figs. **MA DZ TN TR 47 TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
369. **Oberthür,C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. Ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls. **DZ Clo Bsk Lbs Orn Bsk TN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
370. **Oberthür,C.**, 1876, Lépidoptères du Sebdu (Algérie). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1883: xlvii-xlix. **DZ Sbd TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
371. **Oberthür,C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. Ent. 6 (3): 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11. **DZ Sbd Orn Tlm Agi Cst TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
372. **Oberthür,C.**, 1884, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. Ent. 9: 33-40, Pl.3. **DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
373. **Oberthür,C.**, 1887, Descriptions d'espèces ou de variétés nouvelles de Lépidoptères d'Algerie. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7 (Bull.): xlviii-xlix, lvii-lix, lxvii-lxviii, lxxvi, lxxxiii-lxxiv, xcix-c. **DZ Sbd BSa Bsk Lbs Eba Sfr TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
374. **Oberthür,C.**, 1888, Lépidoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. Etud. Ent. 12: 21-46, pls. **DZ Orn Bsk Lbs Sfr Agi TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
375. **Oberthür,C.**, 1890, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. Ent. 13 (2): 17-33. **DZ Dja Lbs Agi Sbd Clo TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
376. **Oberthür,C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etud. Ent. 19: 1-41, Pls. **PG CN Ti ID Sz DZ TR FR ES MY TH MM TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
377. **Oberthür,C.**, 1909, Notes pour servir a établir la Faune Française et Algérienne des Lépidoptères. Etud. lepid. comp. 3: 101-400, Pls. xi-xxvi. **FR DZ TR 31 31M TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]



378. **Oberthür,C.**, 1910, Notes pour servir a etabli la faune française et algérienne des Lépidoptères. Etud. lépid. comp. 4: 232, Pl.50. **FR DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
379. **Oberthür,C.**, 1914-1916, Faune des Lépidoptères de la Barbarie. Etud. lépid. comp. 10: 42-45; ibid. 12: 179-367. **MA DZ TN FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
380. **Oberthür,C.**, 1918, Faune des Lépidoptères de Barbarie Noctuidae. Etud. lépid. comp. 16: 1-251, Pls. **MA DZ TN TR TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
381. **Obraztsov,N.S.**, 1966, Die palaearktischen Amata-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsamml. München 10: 1-383, Taf. **Cc DZ MA EG PT FR ES Si IT B-H HV GR Cr CY AF CN TR GG AZ AM IR IQ IL Pa JO LB LY TN SY TM IN KH LA TH Nan CMa MM Tns Ja ID PK CN TW JP RU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
382. **Olivier,A. & J.G.Coutsis**, 1997, A revision of the superspecies Hipparchia azorina and of the Hipparchia aristaeus group (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Nota lepid. 20 (3/4): 150-292. **FR IT DZ GR TR TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS**
383. **Oorschot,H.v. & J.G.Coutsis**, 2014, The genus Melitaea Fabricius,1807. Taxonomy and systematics with species reference to the male genitalia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 360pp., 24 Pls. Tshikolovets Publ. [Plate explanations were placed far from the related figures. This causes discomfort]. **Cc PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH Co Sa Si LB IL GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR GG AM AZ UA BY RU CN KK KG TJ UZ AF PK Ui Ti Mc KP KR JP DZ MA TN SY JO LB IQ IR TM MN Ld TAX MOR FAU MAP ATL GEN LAR BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
384. **Ounap,E., Viidalepp,J. & U.Saarma**, 2008, Systematic position of Lythriini revised: transferred from Larentiinae to Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zool. Scripta 37 (4): 405-413, 1 fig. 4 Table. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
385. **Passerin d'Entreves,P. & A.Roggero**, 2003, Description of two new species of Apostibes Walsingham,1907 with some synonymic and phylogenetic accounts of the genus (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ital. J. Zool. 70 (4): 347-352, figs. **MA AF DZ SA PK Ch IN TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
386. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P. & A.Roggero**, 2007, Fascicle 44 Scythrididae [in] Heppner,J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series), 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &c. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC CAT BIB BIO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
387. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P.**, 1976, Revisione degli Scitrididi (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) paleartici II. - I tipi di Scythris del Muséum National Histoire Naturelle di Parigi. Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino 3: 27-70, figs. **FR DZ TN Gf ES TR 31 TAX MOR NOM GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
388. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P.**, 1980, Revisione degli Scitrididi (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) paleartici V. - I tipi di Scythris del Naturhistorisches Museum di Vienna. Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino 5: 41-60, figs. **FR MK TR 05 31 38 46 48 UA HU IT Co AT DZ TAX MOR NOM GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
389. **Passerin d'Entrèves,P.**, 1990, Una nueva especie del genero Episcythris Amsel,1939: Episcythris zuninoi n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Shilap Revta lepid. 18 (71): 223-226, 2 figs. **DZ TAX MOR FAU GEN CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
390. **Petersen,G.**, 1959, Ergebnisse der Untersuchung indeterminierter paläarktischer Tineiden aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin und der Sammlung H.G.Amsel/Karlsruhe (Lep.). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6(1/3): 152-159, 3 Abb. **IT MA LB Bei DZ DE TR 76 76C IL UZ KG TM TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
391. **Petersen,G.**, 1963, Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Catabola Durr. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 13(1/2): 168-173, 2 Taf. **DZ PK GR AL AF SA SY LB IL IR EG IQ LY TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
392. **Pierret,M.**, 1837, Description de trois nouvelles espèces de lépidoptères. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 19-23, pl.1. **DZ Orn TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
393. **Pierret,M.**, 1837, Description de deux nouvelles espèces du genre Satyre (Latr.). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 303-307, pl.12. **DZ Orn TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
394. **Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008]. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC CAT BIB**
395. **Pitkin,L.M.**, 1984, Gelechiid moths of the genus Mirificarma. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 48: 1-70, figs. **MA DZ TN LY EG JO DK GB FR DE CZ YU CH IT PL AL HU UA RO TR LB SY RU Cc IL Pa GR Co CY Cr Si ES PT MT TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY CLA PHY BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
396. **Pitkin,L.M., Han,H. & S.James**, 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 150: 343-412, figs. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS**

YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR CAT GEN ATL DIS CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

397. **Pittaway,A.R., Larsen,T.B., Clarke,C.A., Smith,C.R.,et al.**, 1994, *Papilio saharae* Oberthür,1879 specifically distinct from *P.machaon* Linnaeus,1758 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 45: 223-249, 24 figs. **YE SA OM EG LY TN DZ MA ECO GEO BIO LAR PUP MOR BIB TAX MAP ATL**
398. **Pogue,M.G. & P.W.Schaeffer**, 2007, A review of selected species of *Lymantria* Hübner,[1819] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, *Lymantriinae*) from subtropical and temperate regions of Asia, including the descriptions of three new species, some potentially invasive to North America. 232 pp. FHTET. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW CA US Cf Col On BCo IN MM TH MY ID AU PH TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
399. **Popescu-Gorj,A. & A.Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus *Euclasta* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa"* 18: 157-245, 97 figs. **AC GR BG RO TR LB SY CY IQ IR AF PK Ch IN ID PH AU CN MM TH VN KH LA IL SK YE KE ET ZA ZR ZW MZ TZ LY DZ TN MR SN GA GH GO GW TAX MOR GEN FAU DIS BIB BIO KEY GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
400. **Povolny,D. & J.D.Bradley**, 1965, Two new species of *Scrobipalpa* Janse (Lep., Gelechiidae) from Algeria. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) 7: 553-557, figs. **DZ TAX MOR FAU GEN**
401. **Povolny,D.**, 1966, Die taxonomisch geklärten palaearktischen *Gnorimoschema*-Arten (Lep. Gel.) nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art. *Arkiv Zool.* (2) 18 (15): 393-404, 11 Taf. **AF ES HV SS YU KG Uk UZ DZ IQ Bgd FR IR TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
402. **Povolny,D.**, 1967, Ein kritischer Beitrag zur taxonomischen Klärung einiger palaearktischer Arten der Gattung *Scrobipalpa* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Acta Sci. nat. Brno* (n.s.) 1: 209-250, figs. **IL Pa AF Ca Kab ES Ss SA IR Es Elb Th Se PK Krc SY Dms TR 42 46 DZ AT TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
403. **Povolny,D.**, 1967, Die Stammgeschichtlichen Beziehungen der Tribus *Gnorimoschemini* im Weltraumen (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Acta ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae* 37: 161-232, figs. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW CLA PHY GEN MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
404. **Prins,J.de & A.Y.Kawahara**, 2012, Systematics, revisionary taxonomy, and biodiversity of Afrotropical Lithocolletinae (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). *Zootaxa* 3594: 1-283, figs. **DZ MA TN LY EG IL LB SA SD OM YE Sk BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW JO KE LR LS MG ML MR MU MW MZ NA NE RE SC Myt KM SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY ECO BIO DIS MAP HAB BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
405. **Prout,L.B.**, 1912-1916, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Bd.4: 1-479, 25 Taf. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart. **Cn MA DZ TN ES FR DE AT HU CH PT IT HV AL BG GR TR CY IL Pa IR Cc RU UA JO LY EG AZ AM GG TM TJ KK KG CN Ui MN KP KR JP IN AF PK TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
406. **Prout,L.B.**, 1929, New Palaearctic Geometridae. *Novit. zool.* 35: 142-149. **MA DZ Hrh Dzc Dhm Sbd Orn Afl Blid Hmk TN CY CN JP TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
407. **Prout,L.B.**, 1934-1939, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Bd.4 (suppl.): 1-253, Taf. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart. **Cn MA DZ TN ES FR DE AT HU CH PT IT HV AL BG GR TR CY IL Pa IR Cc RU UA JO LY EG AZ AM GG TM TJ KK KG CN Ui MN KP KR JP IN AF PK TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
408. **Püngeler,R.**, 1907, *Euprepia libyssa* n.sp. *Societas Ent.* 22 (4): 25-26. **DZ Sbd Ges Mage TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
409. **Ragonot,E.L. & G.F.Hampson**, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff,N.M., *Mém. lépid.* 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
410. **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff,N.M., *Mém. lépid.* 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
411. **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1894, Notes synonymiques sur les Microlépidoptères et descriptions d'espèces peu connues ou inédites. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1894: 161-226, 1 Pl. **DZ Anna ES TR 01 05 47 SY YU UZ Fe RU Am IT Si TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
412. **Razowski,J.**, 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part II. The genera of the Palaearctic Cochylidae. *Polski Pismo ent.* 30: 281-356, figs. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL**

CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN **TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]

413. **Razowski, J.**, 1961, Studies on Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part VI. Remarks on types of some Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 31: 301-319, figs. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
414. **Razowski, J.**, 1965, The Palaearctic Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 10 (3): 199-343, pls. 12-26. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
415. **Razowski, J.**, 1966, World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakowie. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
416. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Agapeta Hübner (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 73-102, figs. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
417. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Eupoecilia Stephens (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 103-130, figs. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN TH TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
418. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Cochylis Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 131-148, figs. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
419. **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Cochylidia Obratzov (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Polski Pismo ent. 38: 3-8, figs. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
420. **Razowski, J.**, 1970, Cochylidae, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 3: xiv + 529 pp., 161 Taf., Wien. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR 01 06 07 12 13 21 30 31 44 46 65 73 76 80 CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
421. **Razowski, J.**, 1970, A short catalogue of the Palaearctic Cochylidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 15: 341-400. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT Cn ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GR CY Cr Rd TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ MN CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
422. **Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig. **PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI IQ IR SY AF PK KK KG UZ TJ TM CN TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
423. **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Monograph of the genus Archips Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ CA US IN PK NP MM ID Ja PH VN TH TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
424. **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (6): 207-296. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF NOM CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
425. **Razowski, J.**, 1984, Tortricini, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 6: xvi + 376 pp., 101 Taf., Wien. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR 01 06 07 12 13 21 30 31 44 46 65 73 76 80 CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
426. **Razowski, J.**, 1987, The genera of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae. Acta zool. cracov. 30 (11): 141-355. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
427. **Razowski, J.**, 1989, The genera of Tortricidae Part II. Palaearctic Olethreutinae. Acta zool. cracov. 32 (7): 107-328. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TAX BIB MOR** [available in Cesa Library]



428. **Razowski,J.**, 1991, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Cochylini, Tortricini, Ceracini, Cnephasiini. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 99-162. **MA DZ TN Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL Pa JO EG LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN Ui SA JO YE Ch RU RO MD BY UA HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES AD PT Cn Co Sa Si MT GB NO FI SE PL CZ JP CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
429. **Razowski,J.**, 1991, Notes on cochyline genus Phtheochroa Stephens (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with descriptions of new American species. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 163-187, figs. **Cc KG UZ TJ GB LB IL Cr TN DZ AM FR RU TR IR BG SY GT AT PE CAT BIB DIS TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
430. **Razowski,J.**, 1993, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part II. Palaearctic Sparganothini Euliini Ramapesiini and Archipini. Acta zool. cracov. 35 (3): 665-703. **MA DZ TN Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL Pa JO EG LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN Ui SA JO YE Ch RU RO MD BY UA HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES AD PT Cn Co Sa Si MT GB NO FI SE PL CZ JP CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
431. **Razowski,J.**, 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part IV. Palaearctic Olethreutinae: Microcorsini, Bactrini, Endotherniini and Olethreutini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 285-324. **MA DZ TN Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL Pa JO EG LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN Ui SA JO YE Ch RU RO MD BY UA HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES AD PT Cn Co Sa Si MT GB NO FI SE PL CZ JP CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
432. **Razowski,J.**, 1999, Catalogue of the species of Tortricidae Part V. Palaearctic Eucosmina and Enarmoniina (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 27 (108): 437-506. **MA DZ TN Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
433. **Rebel,H.**, 1895, Eine Heteroceren-Ausbeute aus der Sahara I. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 45: 347-352. **DZ Cst Bsk Gha Hes TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
434. **Rebel,H.**, 1901, Neue palaearctische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13(2): 161-188. **DZ ES TR 21 46 MN RU CN Ku UZ IL TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
435. **Rebel,H.**, 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin. **Cc DZ MA TN LY EG LB IL JO SA IQ IR AF PK IN NP SI CN Ti Ui MN KP KR JP KK TJ UZ TM PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
436. **Rebel,H.**, 1902, Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoriden und Tineen des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15 (1): 100-126, Taf. iv [Plate published on May 1st 1903]. **TR JO IL LB CN Ui TM DZ Bsk MA UZ TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
437. **Rebel,H.**, 1903, Neue Pyraliden aus Algerien und Westasien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 1-8, figs. **Cc DZ Lbs TR TM IL JO IR AM Eri GR TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
438. **Rebel,H.**, 1903, Eine Heteroceren-Ausbeute aus der Sahara II. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53: 404-415, Abb. **DZ Cst Bsk Gha Hes TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
439. **Rebel,H.**, 1910, Neue palaearktische Pyraliden, Tortriciden und Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 1-14, Taf.1. **DZ TR 46 47 ES KK KG Uk RU Us TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
440. **Rebel,H.**, 1914, Über eine Mikrolepidopterenausbeute aus dem westlichen Thian-Shan-Gebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 28: 271-278. **ES TN RU TR KG DZ CN MA T-S TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
441. **Rebel,H.**, 1935, Revision der Dissosteninae und Beschreibung einer neue Gattung und Art der Fumeinae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 145-161, figs. **MA DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL**
442. **Reh,L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
443. **Reiss,H. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1960, On the synonymy of some Zygaena species, with descriptions of a new species and subspecies from Morocco, Lep., Zygaenidae. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 9 (10): 459-468, pl.22. **MA DZ AF SY TR 31 31M 42 IR PK Ci TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
444. **Reiss,H. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1967, A Systematic Catalogue of the genus Zygaena Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). [In] Schimitschek, E., Series Entomologica vol. 2, xvi+329 pp. Dr. W. Junk-Den Haag. **MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR DE LU BE NL BG IE IT AT CH PL DK SE FI NO CZ SK SS YU HU BY UA HV GG EE LT LV MD Co Si Sa B-H MK AL GR BG RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR AM AZ Cc TM UZ KK KG AF PK Ch IN CN Ui CAT BIB DIS TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
445. **Reissinger,E.**, [1990], Checkliste Pieridae Duponchel,1835 (Lepidoptera) der Westpalaearktis (Europa, Nordwestafrika, Kaukasus, Kleinasien). Atalanta 20 (1989): 149-185. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG IL PT ES FR DE NL BE LU PL CZ SK AT CH IT MA DZ TN MT GR BG GB NO SE FI RU EE UA BY KK KG CN TR IR TM UZ IN JP KP KR LB IQ GG AM AZ CAT TAX BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
446. **Riley,N.D.**, 1934, Report on the Insecta collected by Colonel R. Meinertz-Hagen in the Ahaggar Mountains. IV. Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 13: 175-181. **DZ (Hoggar) TAX MOR FAU ??**

447. **Robinson,G.S. & K.R.Tuck**, 1997, Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Syst. Ent. 22: 363-396, figs. **Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW TAX MOR CAT CLA PHY BIB ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
448. **Robinson,G.S.**, 1979, Clothes moths of the Tinea pellionella complex: a revision of the world's species (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 38 (3): 57-128, figs. **AR CL BO PE BR VE CO PA GT MX US AU Qau PG ID MY PH NA ZA ZW MG MA DZ TN KE TZ ZR ES FR DE AT HU CH PT IT HV AL BG GR TR CY IL Pa IR Cc RU UA JO LY EG AZ AM GG TM TJ KK KG CN Ui MN KP KR JP IN AF PK MM TH TAX CLA KEY MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
449. **Robinson,G.S.**, 1985, The white Tineidae of North Africa and the Middle East: A revision of the Episcardia lardatella-complex (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 269-281, figs. **MA TN DZ Orn Lbs Cst EG IL Pa LB SY TR IQ JO SA TAX MOR FAU GEN**
450. **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1973, Trifine Acrobasiina (1. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.4. Textband, xvi + 752 S., 145 Abb.; Tafelband 137 S., 37 Abb., 38 Farbtaf., 121 SW-Taf., 11 Verbreitungstab. Verlag G. Fromme Co. Wien. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR 01 06 07 12 13 21 30 31 44 46 65 73 76 80 CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
451. **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1993, Quadrifine Acrobasiina Erster Teil (2. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.8 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag G.Braun, Karlsruhe. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR 01 06 07 12 13 21 30 31 44 46 65 73 76 80 CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
452. **Rosen,K.von**, 1929, Familie Papilio[nidae]. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 7-20. Stuttgart. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
453. **Rothschild,L.**, 1917-1920, Supplemental notes to Mr. Charles Oberthür's Faune des Lépidoptères de la Barbarie, with lists of the specimens contained in the Tring Museum. Parts 1-3. Novit. zool. 24: 61-120, 325-373, 393-409; 27: 1-127, Pls. **MA DZ TN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
454. **Rothschild,L.**, 1925, On the Lepidoptera collected in Morocco. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5: 126-152. **MA Azr Rbt DZ Btina Khh Cst Agi TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
455. **Rothschild,L.**, 1925, Critical list of the collection of Algerian Lepidoptera of the late Captain N.J.E.Holl. Novit. Zool. 32: 195-229. **DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
456. **Rothschild,W.**, 1909, Mauretanisches. Ent. Z., Stuttg. 23 (32): 142. **DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
457. **Rothschild,W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171. **Cc MX NI CR VE GF BR PE BO EC CO US DE FR ES RO HU IT GB RU MA AT CN JP CZ TR KK IL AM DZ KG AF AU ID PH MZ TZ PY IN SI MM LO Ch ET MG TM PK ZA NG SL UG KE ER TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
458. **Rothschild,W.**, 1911, Some new Algerian Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 231-233. **DZ BSa Ktr BSa TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
459. **Rothschild,W.**, 1913, VII. Lepidoptera, [in] Hartert,E., Expedition to the Central Western Sahara. Novit. zool. 20: 103-143, 469. **DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
460. **Rothschild,W.**, 1914-1915, A preliminary account of the lepidopterous fauna of Guelt-es-Stel, Central Algeria. Novit. zool. 21: 299-357; ibid. 22: 186-191. **DZ Ges TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
461. **Rothschild,W.**, 1915, Lepidoptera of the M'Zab country, south Algeria, collected by Dr Ernst Hartert and Carl Hilgert in 1914. Novit. zool. 22: 228-243 [for localities, see also ibid. 22: 61-64] **DZ Onç Gha Hdr Tou Eal M'z TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
462. **Rothschild,W.**, 1915, On the Lepidoptera collected in 1913-1914 by Herr Geyr von Schweppenburg on a journey to the Hoggar Mountains. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 16: 247-258, 392-402. **DZ Ath Thh Ah TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
463. **Rothschild,W.**, 1920, Supplemental notes to Mr. Charles Oberthür's Faune des Lépidoptères de la Barbarie, with lists of the specimens in the Tring Museum (Noctuidae). Novit. zool. 27: 1-127, pls. 14-17. **MA DZ TN TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
464. **Rowland-Brown,H.R.**, 1917, Some remarks on the distribution and development of species and subspecies of the Satyrine genus Melanargia Meigen in Italy, France, Spain and Algeria. Entomologist 50: 123-127, 157-160. **IT FR ES DZ TR Cc DIS FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
465. **Rungs,C.**, 1958, Lépidoptères du Tassili d'Ajjer. Inst. Rech. Sahar. Alger 1958: 167-176. **DZ Ajj FAU**
466. **Rühl,F.**, 1892-[1893], Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 1-384S. Leipzig. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

467. **Röber, J.**, 1907, 2. Familie Pieridae Weisslinge, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 1: 39-74, Taf. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH Co Sa Si Cr CY TR 06 30 65 GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR GG AM AZ UA BY RU IL JO LB SY IQ IR AF PK Ch CN Ti Ui KP KR JP TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
468. **Saalmüller, M.**, 1885, *Crambus kobelti* n.sp. Stettin ent. Ztg. 46 (7/9): 335-336. **DZ Lbs TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
469. **Samraoui, B.**, 1998, Status and seasonal patterns of adult Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) in north-eastern Algeria. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 285-298. **DZ ECO FAU BIB GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
470. **Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285. **PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI IQ IR SY AF PK KK KG UZ TJ TM CN NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
471. **Sattler, K.**, 1967, Ethmiidae, [in] Amsel, H.G., Gregor, F. H. Reisser (Ed.), Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 2 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag Georg Fromme & Co. Wien. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR 01 06 07 12 13 21 30 31 44 46 65 73 76 80 CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
472. **Sattler, K.**, 1967, Die Gattungen Ornatalva Gozmany und Horridovalva gen.n. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 26 (3): 33-90, 19 Pls. **MA DZ TN LY EG ES FR IT YU TR IR TM AF PK TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
473. **Sattler, K.**, 1972, Anmerkungen zu Razowski, 1970, Cochyliidae, Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, Band 3. Dt. ent. Z. N.F. 19 (4/5): 287-299. **PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI IQ IR SY AF PK KK KG UZ TJ TM CN TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
474. **Sattler, K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282. **DZ B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
475. **Sattler, K.**, 1976, A taxonomic revision of the genus Ornatalva Gozmany, 1955 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 34 (2): 87-152, figs. **MA DZ TN LY EG ES FR IT YU TR IR TM AF PK TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
476. **Sattler, K.**, 1982, A review of the western palaearctic Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) associated with Pistacia, Rhus and Cotinus (Anacardiaceae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 13-32, 3 figs. **Cc IR SY TR AM KK TM UZ TJ IQ HV MK GR LB AL IL YE DZ JO CY TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB BIO ECO DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
477. **Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1991, Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). I. Teil: Liste der palaearktischen Arten. Nota lepid. 14 (1): 69-89. **MA DZ TN Cc RO BG AL GR Cr Rd YU SV HV B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA SK YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN Ui TAX NOM CAT DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
478. **Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1999, Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). 2. Teil.: Bestimmungsschlüssel für die Gattungen. Nota lepid. 22 (4): 262-295, figs. **MA DZ TN Cc RO BG AL GR Cr Rd YU SV HV B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA SK YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN Ui MOR KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
479. **Schaffer, J.C.**, 1974, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Anerastiinae (auctorum) and Peoriinae of the world (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 76: 467-475. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR CH DE DK NO SE FI IT DZ MA TN EG HU RO PL EE LT LV HV SL GB TH LA KH VN MX CO VE BR PE CAT TAX BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
480. **Schawerda, K.**, 1934, Neue Heteroceren aus Algerien. Int. ent. Z. 28: 285-287. **DZ TAX MOR FAU**
481. **Schintlmeister, A.**, 1982, Verzeichnis der Notodontidae Europas und einiger angrenzender Gebiete. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 194-206. **PT ES FR CH AT IT DE BE NL GB NO SE FI RU EE LT LV MD RO SS YU HV B-H MK AL GR TN DZ MA GR BG TR UA BY HU CZ SK PL DK IE LU CAT DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
482. **Schintlmeister, A.**, 1998, Notes on some asiatic Furcula Lamarck, 1816 (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 77-108, 4 Pls., textfigs., 4 maps. **TR IR CN Ti MN Si RU RO HU UA BG HV Sr Da Cc Nv AZ AM GG At Sj Uk Aa T-S Ui Co Sa MA TN DZ TJ PK TM UZ Kp IQ TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
483. **Schintlmeister, A.**, 2008, Palaearctic Macrolepidoptera Vol. 1 Notodontidae. 480pp. 40 Pls. Apollo Books. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS**



484. **Schintlmeister, A.**, 2013, World Catalogue of Insects vol.11. Notodontidae & Oenosandridae (Lepidoptera). 608pp. Brill. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW CAT BIB DIS**
485. **Schneider, D., Legal, L., Dierl, W. & M. Wink**, 1999, Androconial hairbushes of the Syntomis (Amata) phegea (L.) group (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae): A synapomorphic character supported by sequence data of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene. Z. Naturforsch 54C: 1119-1139. **US MX MA DZ ID Sum Bor MY TH CN IN Ch PK PH YE MN MM RU JP TW Ja Ti Yu Sz NP IT ES FR UA YU GR BG TR SY LB Cc AF MOL DNA PHY** [available in Cesa Library]
486. **Scholz, A. & E. Jäckh**, 1994, Taxonomie und Verbreitung der westpaläarktischen Alucita-Arten (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). Alexanor 18 (4): [3]-[63], 65 figs. **MA DZ Bsk TN LY Cc BG GR MK TR SY LB IL IR AM TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
487. **Schoorl, J. W.**, 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. Zool. Verh. 263: 1-295, 138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ MA DZ TN TAX CAT ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
488. **Schoorl, J. W.**, 2001, On the distinction between Eremocossus and Dyspessa, with notes on the former (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 22 (2): 88. **Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ MA DZ TN MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
489. **Schouten, R. T. A.**, 1992, Revision of the genera Euchromius Guenée and Miyakea Marumo (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Crambinae). Tijdschr. Ent. 135: 191-274, 198 figs. **Cc Cn DZ Sbd Bsk Lbs MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR o1 o6 o7 21 31 44 46 59 68 CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
490. **Schurian, K. G. & P. Hofmann**, 1982, Die Thersamonina-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 2: 1-59, 8 Abb. 2 Taf. **MA DZ TN IT YU MK GR BG FR ES TR IL Pa SY IQ IR Cc AM AZ GG TM UZ KG TJ AF PK MOR TAX FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
491. **Scoble, M. J., Pitkin, L. M., Parsons, M., Honey, M. R. & B. R. Pitkin**, 1999, Geometrid Moths of the World. 1400pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup. **Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF FJ CAT BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
492. **Seitz, A.**, 1909, Familie: Syntomidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 37-42, pls., Stuttgart. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
493. **Seitz, A.**, 1910, Familie: Arctiidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
494. **Seriziat**, 1879, Catalogue des Lépidoptères des environs de Collo (Algérie). Bellac. **DZ Clo FAU**
495. **Sinev, S. Y.**, 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg 293: 1-182. **MX CR HN NI PA DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM Cc IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC Hw FJ CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
496. **Solis, M. A.**, 1992, Checklist of the old world Epipaschiinae and related new world genera Macalla and Epipaschia (Pyrilidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46 (4): 280-297. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
497. **Spatenka, K., Gorbunov, O., Lastuvka, Z., Tosevki, I. & Y. Arita**, 1996, Die Futterpflanzen der paläarktischen Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 1-20. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
498. **Spatenka, K., Gorbunov, O., Lastuvka, Z., Tosevski, I. & Y. Arita**, 1999, Sesiidae - Clearwings, [in] de Jong, et al. (ed.). Handbook of Palaearctic Macrolepidoptera, vol.1, xvi+569pp. 504 figs. & maps. Gem Publishing, England. **Cc PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH Co Sa Si LB**

IL GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR 01 05 08 16 25 30 31 36 42 46 47 50 61 65 GG  
AM AZ UA BY RU CN KK KG TJ UZ AF PK Ui Ti Mc KP KR JP DZ MA TN SY JO LB IQ IR TM MN Ld  
TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY ECO BIO DIS [available in Cesa Library]

499. **Speidel, W. & L.Aarvik**, 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. Nota lepid. 25 (1): 17-22. MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN TAX NOM
500. **Speidel, W. & M.Hassler**, 1990, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. Suppl. 8 (1989): 1-156. Pls. DZ Ah Ajj TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
501. **Speidel, W.**, 1989, Die Synonymie von Pyrausta aerealis (Hübner) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 175-177. Cc MR TR ES FR IT YU GR AM IR CN Ui TM DZ AF TAX MOR DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
502. **Speidel, W., Hassler, M. & K.Kuchler**, 1991, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara I. Nachtrag. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 12 (2): 121-135. DZ TAX MOR FAU
503. **Stainton, H.T.**, 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3 (8): 301-304. Az Cn DZ MA TN EG PT FR ES Co Sa Si IT NL MT B-H HV GR Cr CY AF CN ER ET TR IR IQ IL Pa JO LB LY TN SY AE YE SA TM Md US Tx BR CO CU CR EC GY PA GT MX VE CI MZ NG RE TZ SD ZA IN Adm BD KH LA TH MM Bor BN Sbh Swk NP PK SG CN LK PH VN TW AU GU WS PG SB Ri TAX MOR FAU
504. **Stauder, H.**, 1913-1914, Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse zweier Sammelreisen in den algerischen Atlas und die nördliche Sahara. Z. wiss. Insektbiol. 9: 175-183, 227-236, 289-294, 337-341, 353-360, 2 Tafeln; 10: 81-85, 125-129, 167-175. DZ FAU [available in Cesa Library]
505. **Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin. Cc DZ MA TN LY EG LB IL JO SA IQ IR AF PK IN NP SI CN Ti Ui T-S MN KP KR JP KK TJ UZ TM PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
506. **Staudinger, O.**, 1859, Diagnosen nebst kurzen Beschreibungen neuer andalusischer Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 20 (7/9): 211-259. MA DZ ES An TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
507. **Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden. Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
508. **Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden. Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
509. **Staudinger, O.**, 1887, Einige neue Arten und Varietäten der Gattungen Sesia und Zygaena. Berl. ent. Z. 31 (1): 29-42. SY LB TR DZ Sbd ES MA TAX MOR FAU DIS CAT [available in Cesa Library]
510. **Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von paläarktischen Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 141-260. MA DZ Orn TN ES UZ Fe Man Nmg KG KK Ik UA TR 01 05 16 23 24 25 27 38 46 47 76 LB Bei DZ IR TJ Cc GG CN Ui Ku T-S RU TM MK Da TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
511. **Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 224-339, Taf. MA DZ TN ES UZ Fe Man Nmg KG KK Ik UA TR 01 24 44 47 IL Pa LB Bei DZ IR TJ Cc GG CN Ui Ga Ku T-S RU TM MK Da TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
512. **Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III. DZ TN TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
513. **Staudinger, O.**, 1893, Beschreibung neuer palaearktischer Pyraliden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 71-82; ibid. 5: Taf.III. T-S UZ Smk KG TR DZ RU Am KK CN Ui Ku 47 TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
514. **Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan., 1895] KG RU TR EG TJ KK AT IT ES IL MA DZ Agi LB 01 27 37 47 TAX ATL MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
515. **Staudinger, O.**, 1897, Drei neue paläarktische Lepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 152-156, Taf.V. JO IL CN Ui DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
516. **Staudinger, O.**, 1898, Vier neue Heteroceren aus Algerien und Tunesien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 265-270. Taf.IV. DZ Cel Agi TN Sfx TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
517. **Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 352-403, Taf. [wrong citation by Hausmann (1994: 78) as "paläarktischen Faunengebietes"] DZ GG Bjo TR 05 21 31 46 47 63 65 AZ Cc Nv Ord IL Pa IR TM UZ RU At MN CN Ui T-S KG Kl KK Ax TAX ATL MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]

518. **Stempffer, H.**, 1967, The genera of the African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 10: 1-322, figs. **EG IL JO SA OM UA YE SD SO ER ET DJ KE UG ZR ZA ZW MW TZ MZ TD NE NG CA SN GA GH DZ TN MA TAX MOR GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
519. **Sterneck, J.**, 1940, Versuch einer Darstellung der systematischen Beziehungen bei den palaearktischen Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae), Studien über Acidaliinae (Sterrhinae) VII, I. Teil: Der Gattung Sterrha und deren nächste Verwandte. Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver. 25: 6-17, 25-36, 56-59, 77-79, 98-107, 126-128, 136-142, 152-159, 161-176, pl.1-10. **MA DZ TN ES FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ui IN Ch KK KG RU TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
520. **Sterneck, J.**, 1940-1941, Versuch einer Darstellung der systematischen Beziehungen bei den palaearktischen Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae), Studien über Acidaliinae (Sterrhinae) VIII, II. Teil: Der Gattung Scopula und deren nahe Verwandte. Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver. 25 (1940): 200-208, 214-218, pl.23-28; ibid. 26 (1941): 17-31, 41-55, 88-96, 105-116. **MA DZ TN ES FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ui IN Ch KK KG RU TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
521. **Sterneck, J.**, 1941, Versuch einer Darstellung der systematischen Beziehungen bei den palaearktischen Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae), Studien über Acidaliinae (Sterrhinae) IX, III-VI. Teil. Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver. 26: 150-159, 176-183, 191-198, 211-216, 217-222, 222-230, 248-262, pls.12-25. **MA DZ TN ES FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ui IN Ch KK KG RU TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
522. **Stertz, O.**, 1915, Mitteilungen über palaearktische Heteroceren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 29: 123-132, Taf.iii. **DZ IL Pa TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
523. **Strand, E.**, 1910, Familie: Lymantriidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
524. **Strand, E.**, 1911, Familie: Thaumetopoeidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 143-145, pls., Stuttgart. **Cc PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
525. **Swinhoe, C.**, 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498. **TR IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG TAX MOR FAU KEY CLA BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
526. **Swinhoe, C.**, 1922-1923, A revision of the genera of the family Liparidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 10: 449-484; (9) 11: 47-97, 289-304, 400-442. **MA DZ TN AU QAU PG Ij ID Clb IN SI Ass Meg Khs Djl Ja Sum LK T-S KK KG RU Am KP KR JP Ik UZ TM Fe MM Hp Up ZA MG UG CI TZ NG Bor SG CN PH Luz BD MY ET ZR NP SB TR AM Cc SE MR Ch IL Pa YE PK Krc AF VN KH SL BT KE Nai UG Mre TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
527. **Talbot, G.**, 1939, Revisional notes on the genus Colotis Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233. **AC AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW IL JO LB SY TR IQ IR SA QA KW YE OM AE BH AF PK IN TAX MOR FAU DIST CLAS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
528. **Talbot, G.**, 1940, Revisional notes on the genus Amauris Hübner (Lepidoptera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (10): 319-336. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR FAU DIST KEY**
529. **Talbot, G.**, 1943, Revisional notes on Anaphaeis Hübn. and Belenois Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336. **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW SA YE IR IQ TR AF PK IN MM TH KH VN PH CN NP BH BD Ch TAX MOR FAU DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
530. **Talbot, G.**, 1944, A preliminary revision of the genus Mylothris Hübn. (1819) (Lep., Rhop. Pieridae) Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94 (2): 155-185, Tab.1, Pl.1 **AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY DIS CLA BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
531. **Tarrier, M. & R. Leestmans**, 1993, La répartition, l'habitat, la biocénose et l'écologie d'Euchloe falloui Allard (1867) Une nouvelle station au sud du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 14 (2): 63-72, 2 figs. **MA DZ TN EG IL JO SA TAX MOR FAU DIS MAP BIB ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
532. **Tarrier, M.**, 1993, Nouvelles observations de Chazara prieuri Pierret (1837) au Maroc (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyridae). Linneana Belg. 14 (4): 217-226, figs. **ES MA DZ FAU ECO HAB DIS MAP ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]



533. **Tennent,W.J.**, 1993, An illustrated note on the genus *Lasiommata* Westwood,1841 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) in North Africa. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 44(4): 265-270. **MA DZ TN DIS FAU ATL**
534. **Tennent,W.J.**, 1994, The *Berberia abdelkader* (Pierret,1837) enigma: a review of named forms; comments; a solution offered (Satyridae). *Nota lepid.* 16(3/4): 295-320. **MA DZ TAX MOR FAU**
535. **Tennent,W.J.**, 1994, Butterflies in the Hoggar mountains, Southern Algeria in April 1993 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 106: 21-24. **DZ Ah Tmn Gha FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
536. **Tennent,W.J.**, 1995, Field observations of the "hilltopping" phenomenon in north-west Africa and an introduction to "ravining" (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 106: 57-68. **MA DZ ECO**
537. **Tennent,W.J.**, 1995, *Danaus chrysippus* Linnaeus,1758: a review of records and present status in the Maghreb countries of Morocco, Algeria and Tunisia (Danainae). *Nota lepid.* 17 (3/4): 201-216. **MA DZ TN TAX MOR FAU DIS ECO BIO BIB**
538. **Tennent,W.J.**, 1995, Further notes on *Berberia de Lesse* species in North Africa and confirmation that *B.abdelkader* Pierret,1837 and *B.lambessanus* Staudinger,1901 are significantly distinct (Satyridae). *Nota lepid.* 17 (3/4): 217-219. **MA DZ TAX MOR FAU**
539. **Tennent,J.**, 1996, The butterflies of Morocco, Algeria and Tunisia. xxxvi+217pp. Pls. Swindon Press Ltd., England. **MA DZ TN MOR ATL ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
540. **Thierry-Mieg,P.**, 1911, Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 54 (1910): 465-469. **US TZ DZ IN BR TR 31 TAX MOR FAU**
541. **Tolman,T. & R.Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London. **Cc PT ES FR DE NL BE LU PL CZ SK AT CH IT MA DZ TN MT GR BG GB NO SE FI RU EE UA BY KK KG CN TR IR TM UZ IN JP KP KR LB IL IQ GG AM AZ VER TAX MOR FAU AT ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP**
542. **Traugott-Olsen,E.**, 1992, The *Elachista dispunctella* (Duponchel,1843) complex with descriptions of new taxa (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 20 (79): 197-316, figs. **ES AT DZ TN PT FR TR 41 o6 IT YU GR DE LY MA TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
543. **Tremewan,W.G.**, 1961, A Catalogue of the types and other specimens in the British Museum (Natural History) of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 10 (7): 239-314, Pls. 50-64. **MA DZ TN ES PT FR CH IT DE AT HU PL GB LU BE NL DK SE NO FI RU BG GR YU SS HV B-H MK AL UA Sa Si Ca MT TR GG AM AZ RU Da Cc LB SY IR o1 31 33 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
544. **Tremewan,W.G.**, 1973, A catalogue of the genus-group names of the Zygaenidae (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (3): 111-151. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW CAT NOM BIB TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
545. **Tremewan,W.G.**, 1988, A bibliography of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). 188pp. Colchester. **Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
546. **Triberti,P.**, 1985, A revision of the genus *Aspilapteryx* Spuler (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 37 (1/2): 1-16, 8 Pls. **DZ TR o6 58 LB IR Elb Th TAX CAT FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
547. **Trusch,R. & S.Erlacher**, 2001, Zur Morphologie, Verbreitung, Bionomie und Identifikation der *Dyscia*-Arten. *Bonner zool. Monogr.* 49: 1-116, 12 Pls. **MA DZ TN ES FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ui IN Ch KK KG RU TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO ATL GEN**
548. **Trusch,R. & S.Erlacher**, [2003], Taxonomic changes in the geometrid moths taxon *Dyscia* Hübner,[1825] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). *Eur. J. Ent.* 99 (4): 529-541. **MA DZ TN ES FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ui IN Ch KK KG RU TAX MOR NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
549. **Ustjuzhanin,P.Y.**, 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic Region. *Nota lepid.* 24 (3): 11-32. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN TAX MOR FAU**
550. **Uygun,N., et al.**, 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). *Turk. J. Ent.* 19: 247-252. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN ECO BIO**
551. **Uygun,N., et al.**, 1997, Studies on biological control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. *Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops*, IOBC wprs Bulletin 20: 96-101. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA**

RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM  
TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN **ECO BIO**

552. **Vallantin,H.**, 1894, Lépidoptère nouveau d'Algerie. Epinephele Ida, var. Cecilia. Naturaliste, Paris 16(2) 8(185): 260. **MA TN DZ FR ES PT Co Sa Si IT YU AL GR TR To1 TAX MOR FAU**
553. **Viette,P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425. **MG TN KM SL ZA Tva DZ Co AO FR TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
554. **Viidalepp,J.**, 2011, A morphological review of tribes in Larentiinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zootaxa 3136: 1-44, figs. **Ce CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF FJ TAX MOR GEN CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
555. **Vives Moreno,A.**, 1988, Catalogo Mundial Sistemático y de Distribucion de la Familia Coleophoridae Hübner, [1825] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Bol. San. Veg. 12: 1-196. **Ce US MX PE VE GB DK ES FR IT B-H MK GR BG TR CY GG AM AZ IQ IR AF PK Ch IN RU RO KK KG TM UZ TJ LK IL SY LB JO SA SD UG CN JP ID AU NZ MG MA DZ TU EG CAT FAU TAX DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
556. **Wagener,S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133. **Ce MA DZ TN LY EG IL PT ES FR DE NL BE LU PL CZ SK AT CH IT MA DZ TN MT GR BG GB NO SE FI RU EE UA BY KK KG CN TR IR TM UZ IN JP KP KR LB IQ GG AM AZ CON ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
557. **Wagner,H. & R.Pfitzner**, 1911, Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4. 26pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. **Ce MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR CH DE DK NO SE FI IT DZ MA TN EG HU RO PL EE LT LV HV SL GB TH LA KH VN MX CO VE BR PE C NOM CAT BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
558. **Wagner,H.**, 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., Lepid. Cat., Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin. **Ce MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR CH DE DK NO SE FI IT DZ MA TN EG HU RO PL EE LT LV HV SL GB TH LA KH VN MX CO VE BR PE C CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
559. **Wahlberg,N.**, 2000, The ecology and evolution of Melitaeine butterflies. PhD Thesis. Univ. Helsinki, Finland. [access 20 9 2014]. **Ce PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH Co Sa Si LB IL GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR GG AM AZ UA BY RU CN KK KG TJ UZ AF PK Ui Ti Mc KP KR JP DZ MA TN SY JO LB IQ IR TM MN Ld TAX MOR GEO ECO BIO EVO** [available in Cesa Library]
560. **Walker,F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 1: 1-278. London. **Ce MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
561. **Walker,F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London. **Ce MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
562. **Walker,F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 583-775. London. **Ce MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
563. **Walker,F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 4: 776-976. London. **Ce MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
564. **Walker,F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 5/6: 977-1508. London. **Ce MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
565. **Walker,F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 7: 1509-1808. London. **Ce MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
566. **Walker,F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 8: 1-271. London. **Ce MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN**

PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ  
TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY  
PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

567. **Walker,F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 9: 1-257. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
568. **Walker,F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 11: 493-764. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
569. **Walker,F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 12: 765-982. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
570. **Walker,F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 13: 983-1236. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
571. **Walker,F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 14: 1237-1520. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
572. **Walker,F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 15: 1521-1888. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
573. **Walker,F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 17: 255-508. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
574. **Walker,F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 18: 509-798. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
575. **Walker,F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 19: 799-1036. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
576. **Walker,F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 20: 1-276. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
577. **Walker,F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 21: 277-498. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
578. **Walker,F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 22: 499-755. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU**
579. **Walker,F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 23: 757-1020. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM**



IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

580. **Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 24: 1021-1280. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR FAU**
581. **Walker, F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 25: 1281-1478. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR FAU**
582. **Walker, F.**, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 27: 1-286. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
583. **Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR FAU**
584. **Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR FAU**
585. **Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR FAU**
586. **Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
587. **Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 32: 323-706. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
588. **Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 33: 707-1120. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
589. **Walker, F.**, 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR FAU**
590. **Walker, F.**, [1857], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 10: 258-491. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR FAU**
591. **Walker, F.**, [1859], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Deltoides 16: 1-253. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR FAU**
592. **Walker, F.**, [1863], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 26: 1479-1796. London. Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC **TAX MOR FAU**

593. **Walker,F.**, [1866], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 34: 1121-1534. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
594. **Walsingham,L.**, 1904-1911, Algerian Microlepidoptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 40 (1904): 214-223, 265-273; 41 (1905): 37-41, 124-128; 43 (1907): 6-10, 55-58, 125-129, 147-154, 187-195; 47 (1911): 12-15, 187-191. **DZ Hes Ktr Btina Bsk TAX MOR FAU BIO KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
595. **Walsingham,L.**, 1907, Descriptions of new species of Stigmatophora, H.-S. (Lepidoptera, Tineina). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 177-181. **DZ RU Sr TR 05 16 58 76 76C SY Hal LB Bei TAX MOR FAU KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
596. **Walsingham,M.A.**, 1900, Asiatic Tortricidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (5): 368-386, 451-490; 7 (6): 121-137, 234-243, 333-341, 401-409, 429-448. **Cc CN Yu JP RU Us Sb Am SY TR 01 05 16 58 IL Pa US Cf KR KP IR Ch IN SI ID Sum Ja Bor Clb DZ LB LK GG AZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
597. **Warnecke,G.**, 1938, Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten der Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) II.Beitrag. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 472-476. **EG LB UZ DZ FR DE TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
598. **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1942, Genus Pandoriana gen. nov. A preliminary description. Entomologist 75: 245-246. **Cc MA DZ TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU GG AZ AM TR IR LB IQ GB KK KG CN TJ PK AF TAX MOR**
599. **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1970, On three North African species of Pieris: P.maura Vty., P.atlantica Rothsch., P.segonzaci Le Cerf. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 82: 221-230, pls.xi-xii. **MA DZ TN TAX FAU MOR ATL**
600. **Warren,W.**, 1909-1913, Familia Noctuidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: pp. 9-444, Taf., Stuttgart. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG Cn Az PT ES Co Sa Si FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY LB IR IQ TR GG AZ AM KK KG AF PK Ch Ld IN TM UZ TJ CN Ui Ti MN KP KR JP 06 65 TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
601. **Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Noctuidae. <http://delta-intkey.com/> [access 1 10 2010] **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT Cn ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GR CY Cr Rd TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ MN MOR KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
602. **Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Geometridae. <http://delta-intkey.com/> [access 1 10 2010] **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT Cn ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GR CY Cr Rd TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ MN MOR KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
603. **Wehrli,E.**, 1929, Über die Arten und Formen der Gattung Nychiodes Led. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 29-35, 38-56, 96, 171-172, Taf.III,IV. **TR MK TM MA IL DZ TN LB IR KK CN Ui TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
604. **Wehrli,E.**, 1929, Ueber die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Ellopiia Tr. (Lepidopt., Geometr.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 311-323, 2 Taf. **TR DZ CH FR Co RU TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
605. **Wehrli,E.**, 1931, Einige neue paläarktische Geometriden aus Syrien, Algerien und Sicilien (Lepid., Het.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 41-46. [wrong page citation by Hausmann (1994: 78) as "41-51"; see Osthelder,L.,1931] **TR DZ Out IT Si LB 42 46 27 31 TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
606. **Wehrli,E.**, 1934, Über unbekannte alte und neue Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae) (Lepid. Het.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 47: 156, 159-161, 166-167, 12 figs. **DZ IT Si LB Bei TAX FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
607. **Wehrli,E.**, 1938, Neue Gattungen, Untergattungen, Arten und Rassen von Geometriden (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 354-360. **IR Mz Fa IQ CN Co FR DZ TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
608. **Wei,C.-H., Kun,A. & S.-H.Yen**, 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 61-100, figs. **Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR Cr TR IL Pa Hf DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk IL Js IR Elb Th Km IQ Shq LB Bsa IN SI Hp Pj Kma Ass Drm JP Hkk Ri CN Hun Kgs Yu TW TAX MOR CLA PHY ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
609. **Weiss,J.-C.**, 1980, Le genre Pseudochazara de Lesse en Europe et en Afrique du Nord Description d'une sous-espèce nouvelle de Ps. hippolyte Esper (Lepidoptera Satyridae). Linneana Belgica 8(3): 98-108, 3 Pls. **MA DZ TN ES RU TR AL MK GR BG Cr Rd TAX MOR ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
610. **Westwood,J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC CLA TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
611. **Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 561-618, figs. **Cc PT ES FR MA DZ TN LY EG IT CH AT DE DK BE NL GB PL HU CZ SK SE FI NO BY MK HV SS YU UA B-H RO BG GR AL RU GG AZ AM IR IQ**

TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK AF IN LK SA SD ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU  
PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA Nta Kzu ZW ZR CM JP US **TAX MOR FAU GEN CAT BIO BIB ATL**  
[available in Cesa Library]

612. **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 31-72. London. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
613. **Willmott, K.R.**, 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus Adelpha (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), with comments on the subtribal classification of Limenitini. Syst. Ent. 28: 279-322, figs. **Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC TAX MOR FAU CLA PHY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
614. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1970, A review of the genus Pericyma Herrich-Schäffer and neighbouring genera (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 92-111, figs. **IR IQ EG SD AF IL SA CY ET SY UZ UI CN LB TR IN DZ LY MA ER BH Sk SO TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
615. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1985, New Geometridae from Africa, with a list of additions to the Lepidoptera fauna of the Sudan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Entomofauna 6 (2): 9-22, 8+10 figs. **SD DZ Rhr TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
616. **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1990, Dyscia senecai sp.n. from Libya, with notes on some other N. African Dyscia species (Geometridae, Ennominae). Nota lepid. 12 (4): 354-365, 17 figs., 1 Tab. **LY SA DZ FR ES TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB GEO DIST BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
617. **Witt, T. & W. Speidel**, 2007, Eine neue Art der Gattung Polymona Walker, 1855 aus Algerien (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Entomofauna 28 (3): 33-42, Abb. **DZ TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN HAB** [available in Cesa Library]
618. **Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
619. **Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden. **Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
620. **Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2008, Notes about the genus Eremocossus Hampson, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 404-411, figs. **SN MR MA DZ TN LY EG SD JO IL SY IQ IR PK OM YE AE SA ES TM Cc AM TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
621. **Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2011, Catalogue of the family Cossidae of the Old World. Neue ent. Nachr. 66: 1-129. **Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH TW ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR CH DE DK NO SE FI IT DZ MA TN LY EG HU RO PL EE LT LV HV SL GB TH LA KH VN TAX MOR FAU**
622. **Yata, O.**, 1989, A revision of the Old World species of the genus Eurema Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part I. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the subgenus Terias Swainson and descriptions of the subgenus Eurema Hübner. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 9: 1-103, 24 pls. **IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG TAX MOR FAU ATL GEO PHY CLA**
623. **Yata, O.**, 1991, A revision of the Old World species of the genus Eurema Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 2. Descriptions of the smila, the hapale, the ada, and the sari (part) groups. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 10: 1-51, 21 pls. **IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG TAX MOR FAU ATL**
624. **Yata, O.**, 1992, A revision of the Old World species of the genus Eurema Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 3. Description of the sari group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 11: 1-77, 30 pls. **IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG TAX MOR FAU ATL**
625. **Yata, O.**, 1994, A revision of the Old World species of the genus Eurema Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 4. Description of the hecabe group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 13: 59-105, pls. 5-35. **IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG TAX MOR FAU ATL**
626. **Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1966, New moths of the family Tineidae and the Ochsenheimeriidae (Lepidoptera). Trans. Zool. Inst. Acad. Sci. USSR 37: 148-176, figs. **DZ Tni Tis TAX MOR FAU GEN**
627. **Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1975, Fauna of the U.S.S.R. Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye, vol. 4 no 5 Nastoyashchie Moli (Tineidae). 547pp., figs. Nauka Publishers, Leningrad. **MA DZ TN ES FR EG LY IL Pa LB SY IQ**

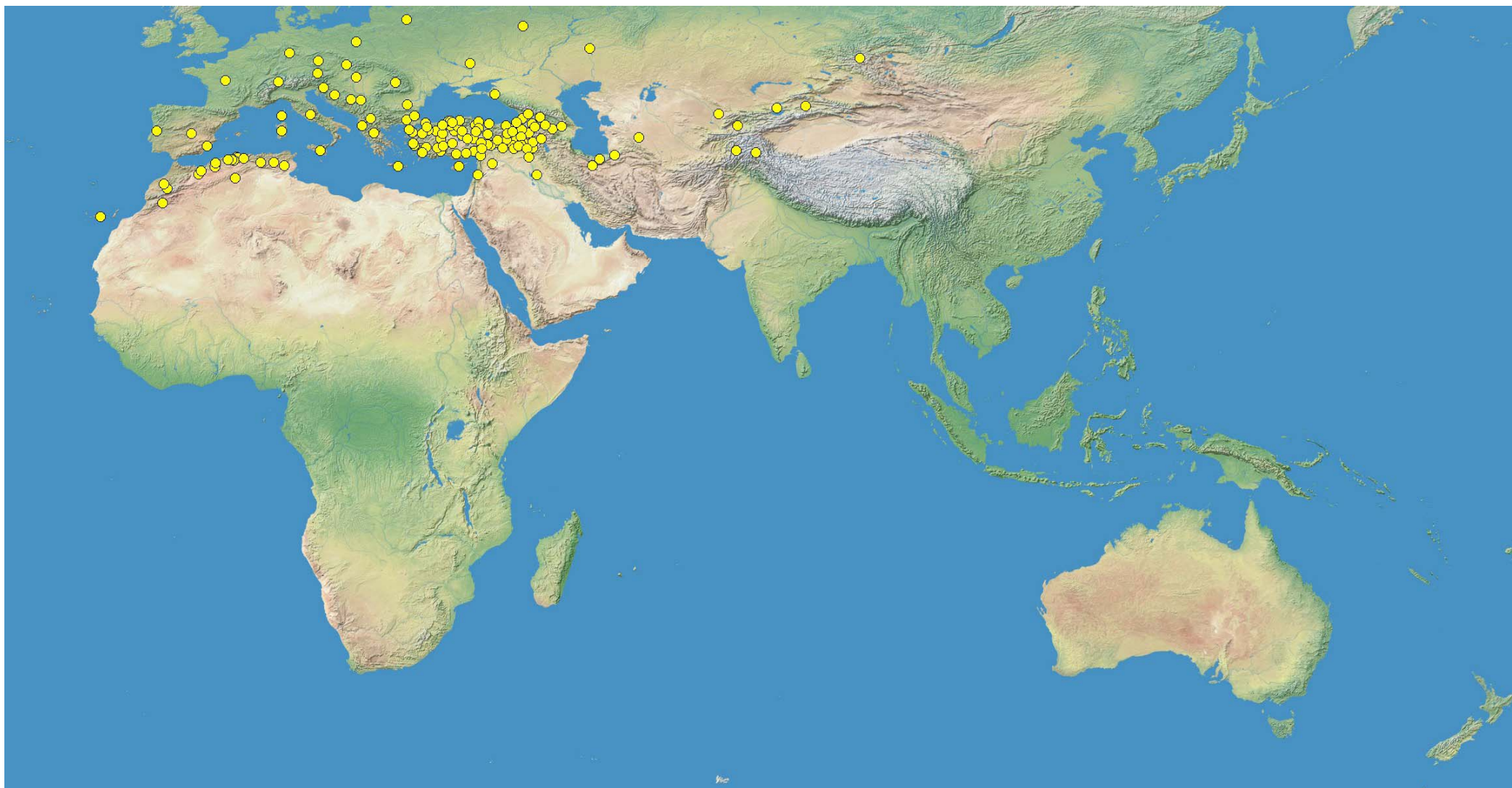


TR RU UA KG KK TJ UZ TM IR AF PK CN Ui JP Sz TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB ECO [available in Cesa Library]

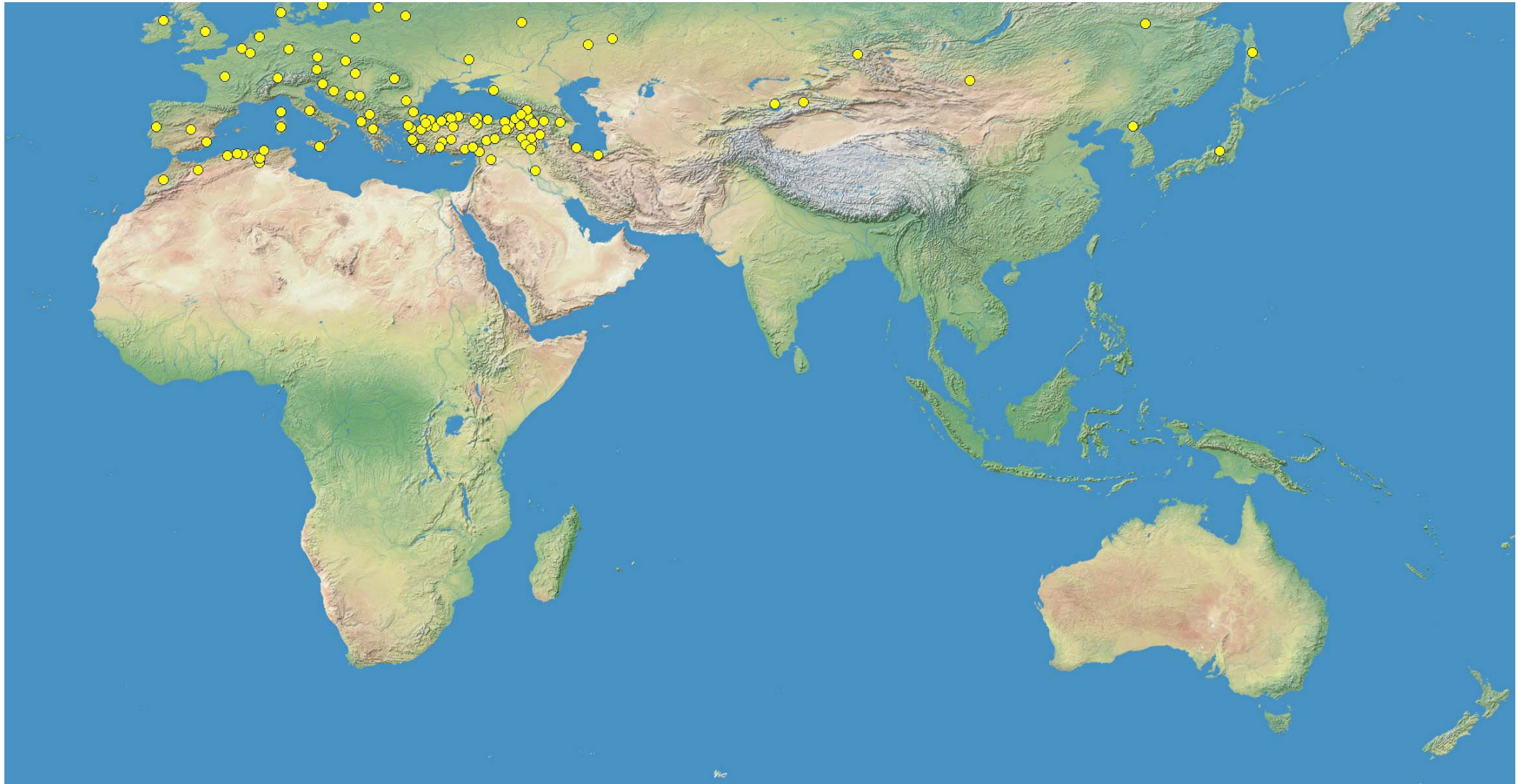
628. Zaspel, J.M. & M.A. Branham, 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). Insecta Mundi 47: 1-15. MX CR HN NI PA DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM Cc IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC Hw FJ CAT DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
629. Zerny, H., 1914, Liste der erbeuteten Lepidopteren, [in] Werner, F., Ergebnisse einer von Prof. Franz Werner im Sommer 1910 mit Unterstützung aus dem Legate Wedl ausgeführten zoologischen Forschungsreise nach Algerien. Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien 123: 263-266. DZ FAU [available in Cesa Library]
630. Zilli, A., 1992, Remarks on the taxonomic value of male abdominal brush-organs: the case of *Apamea moroccana* (Zerny, 1934), *bona* sp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 19-32, figs. MA Ouk DZ ES IT Sa Co Si LB Bsa TR 33 42 TAX MOR GEN BIB [available in Cesa Library]

### Corrigendum:

In the text, nr. 1070. *Conistra* (s.str.) *staudingeri* (Graslin, 1863) must be deleted, as it is listed twice unnoticed.

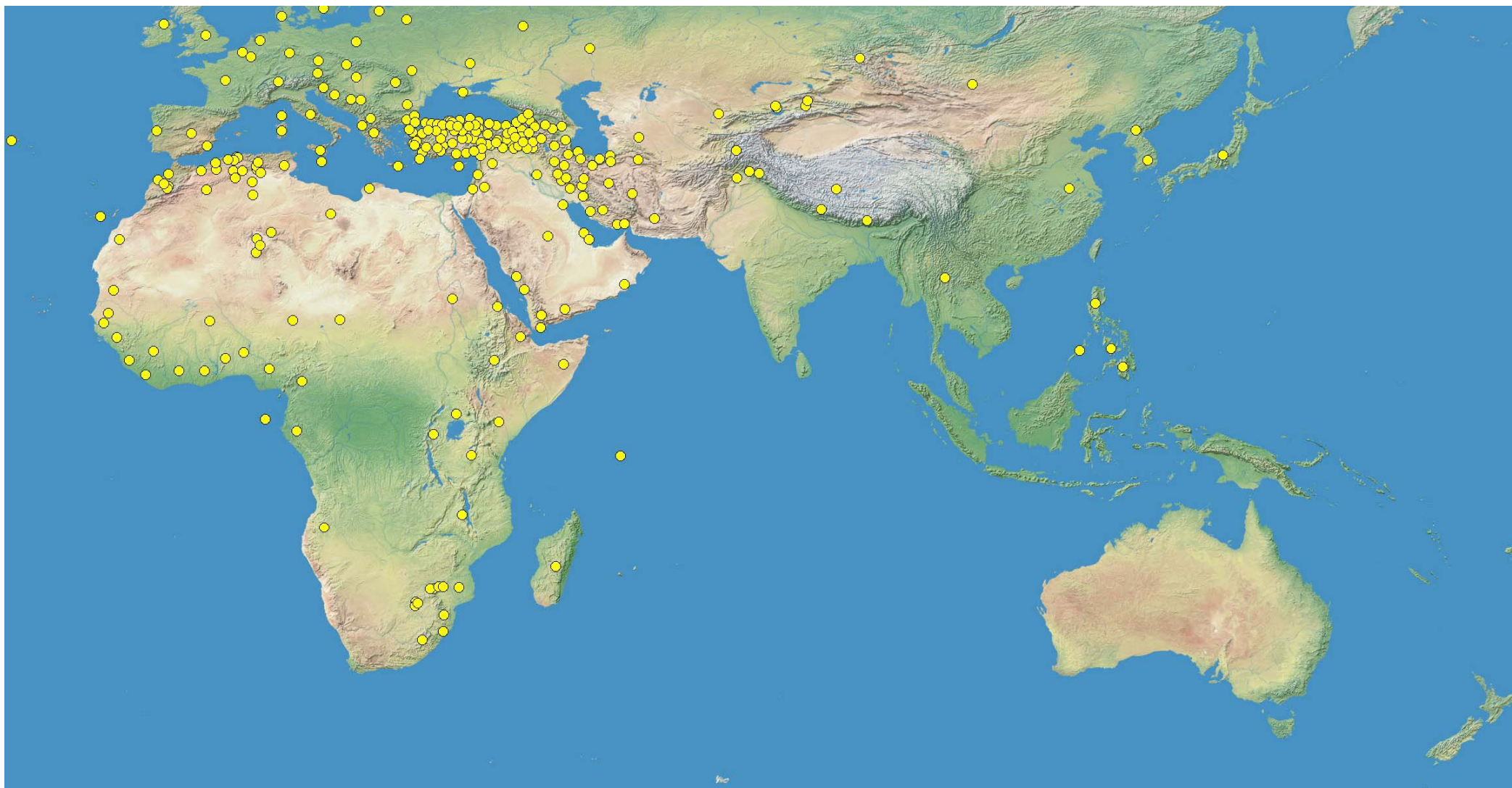


**Map 1 (2) - *Argynnis (Pandoriana) pandora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Argynnidae)**

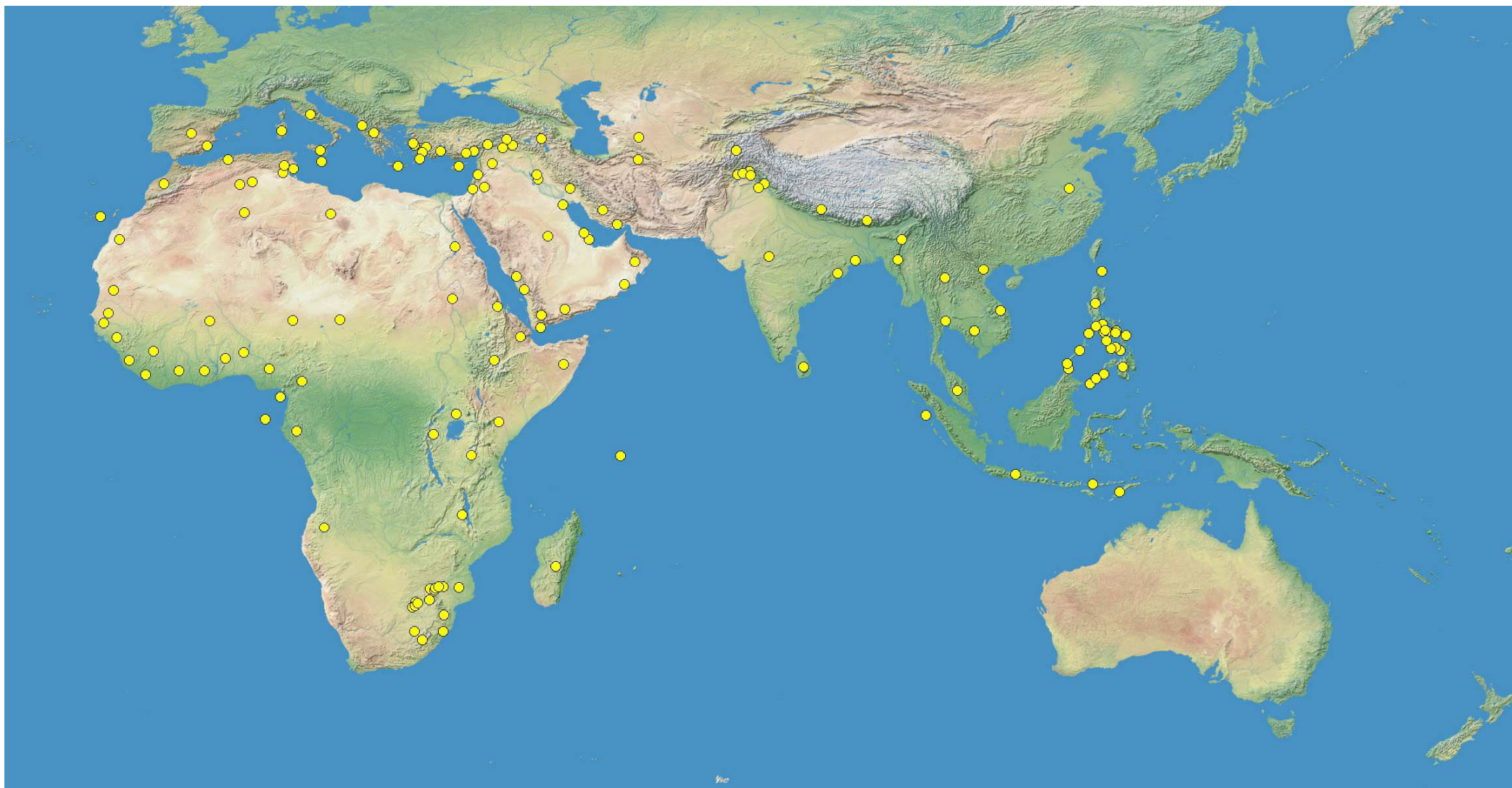


**Map 2 (3) - *Argynnis (s.str.) paphia* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Argynnididae)**



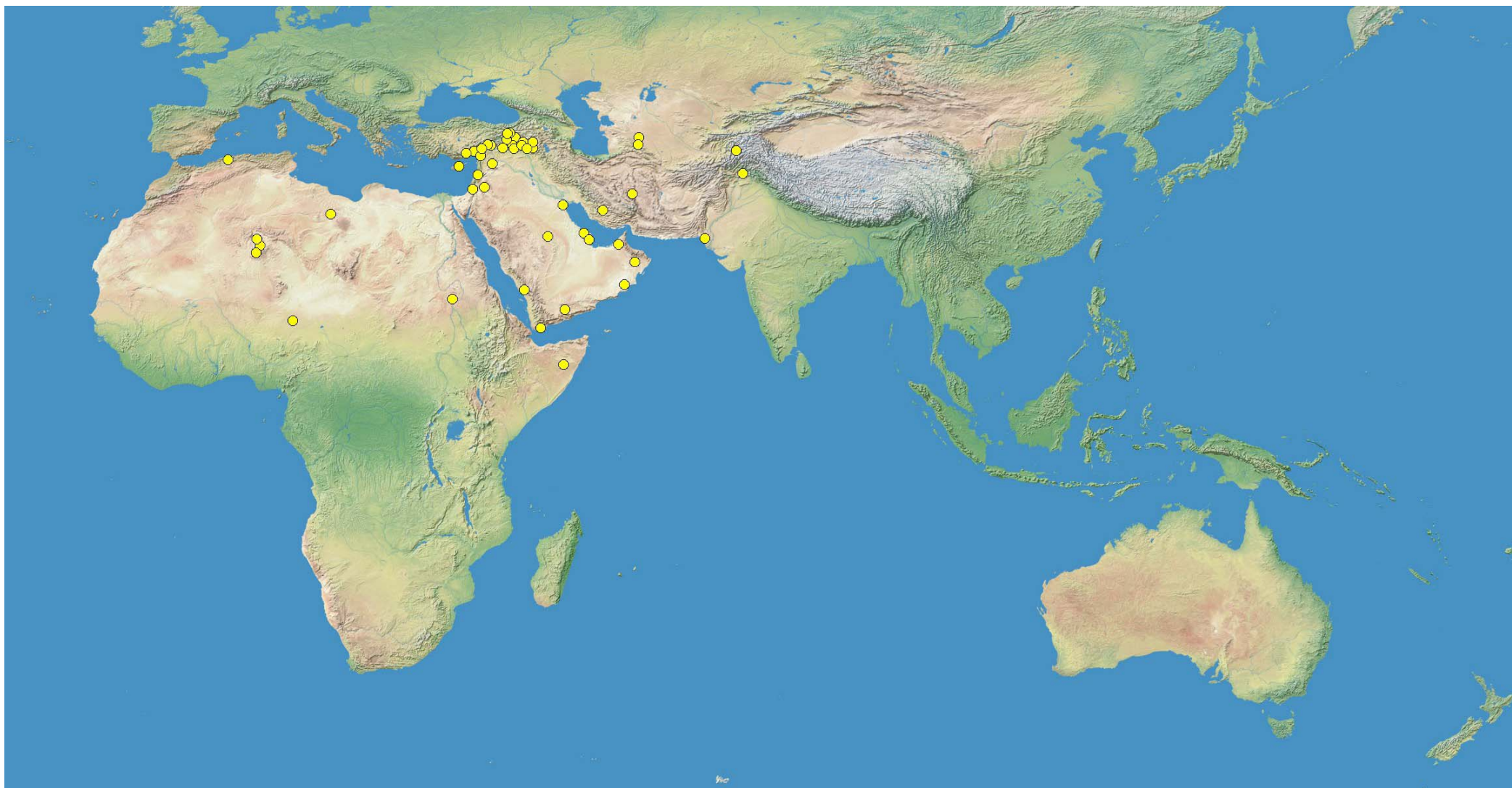


**Map 3 (16) - *Vanessa (Cynthia) cardui* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnididae)**



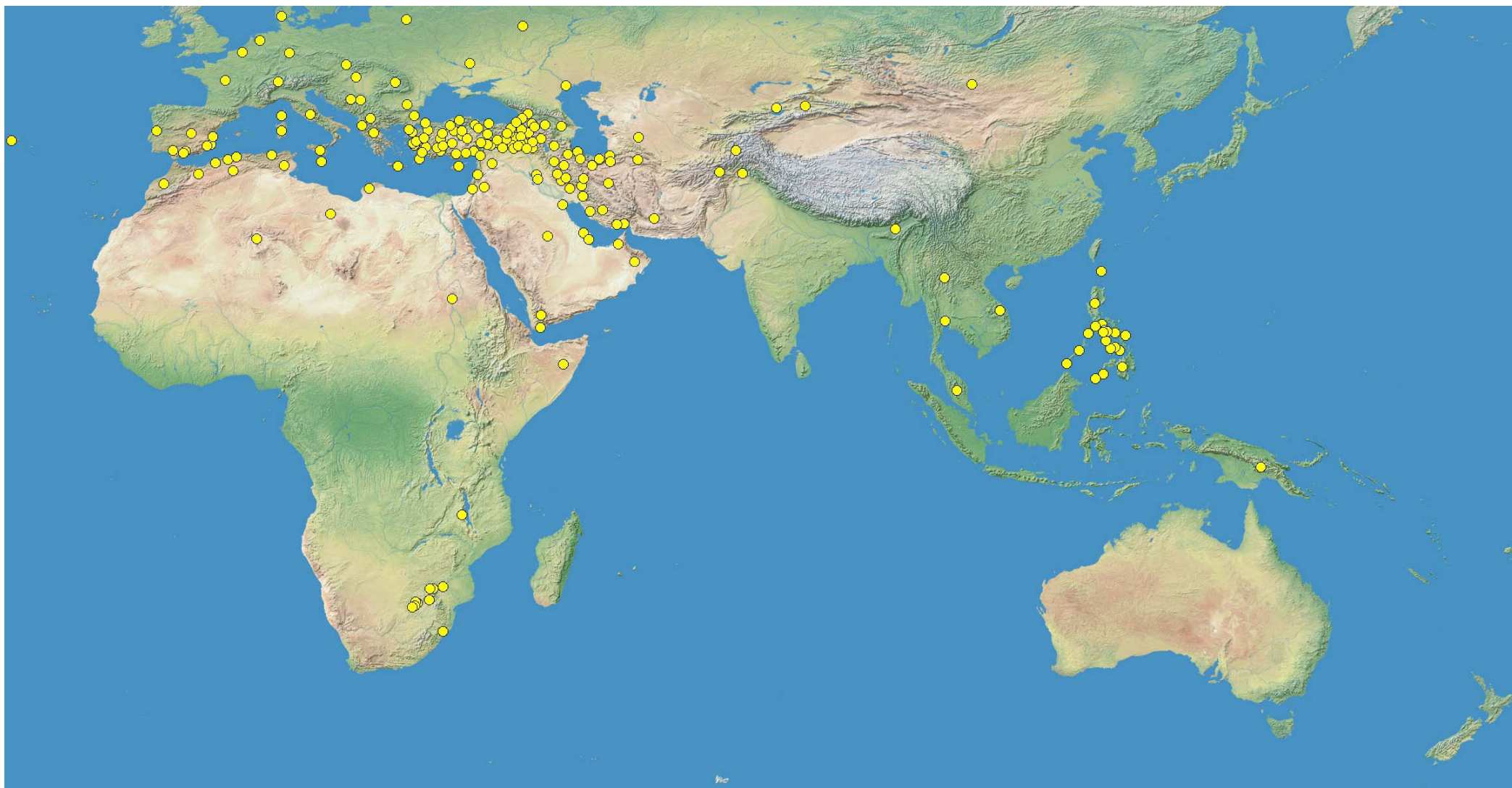
**Map 4 (18) -*Danaus (Anosia) chrysippus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Danaiidae)**



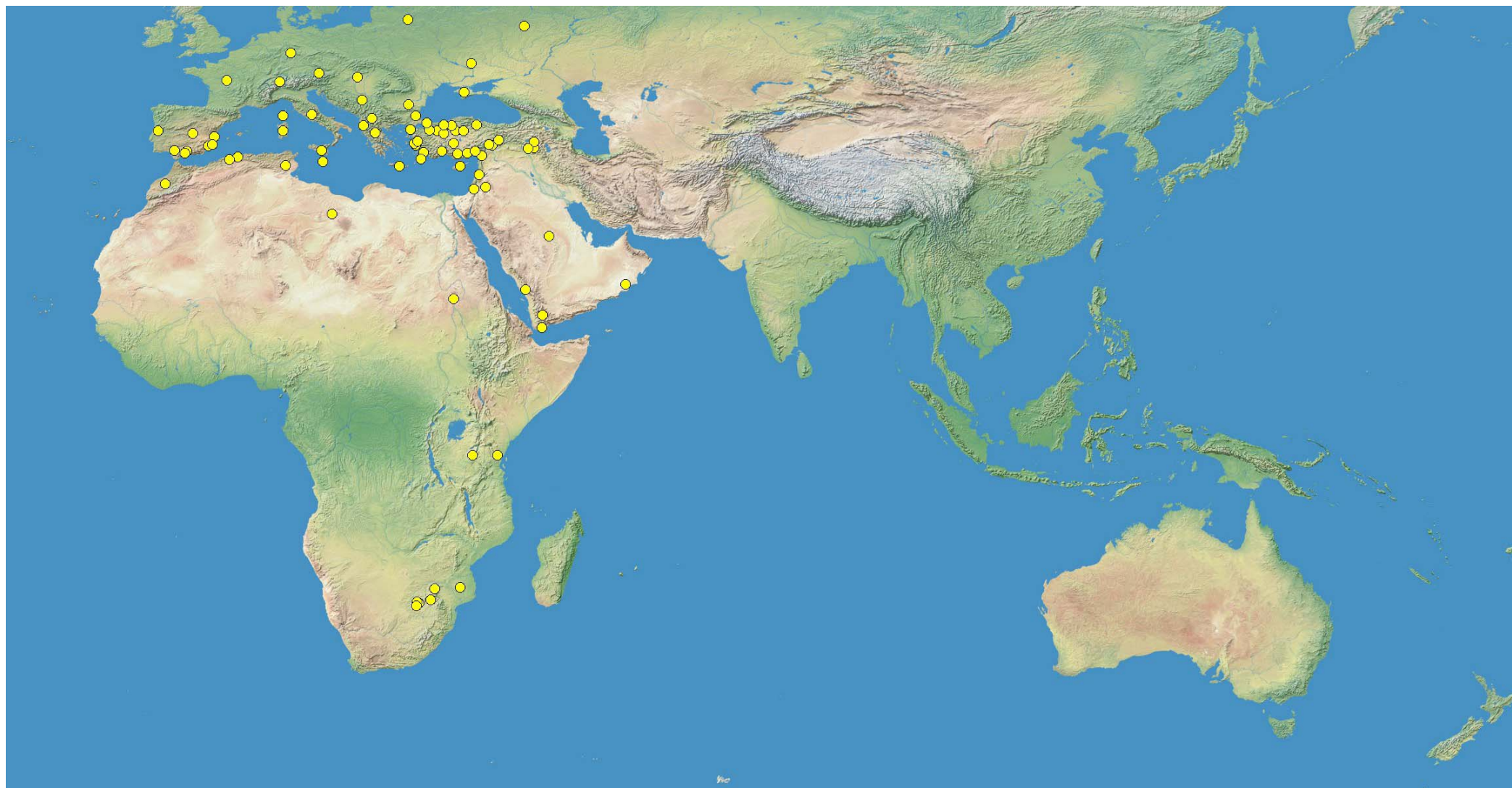


**Map 5 (47) - *Cigaritis acamas* (Klug, 1834) (Lycaenidae)**



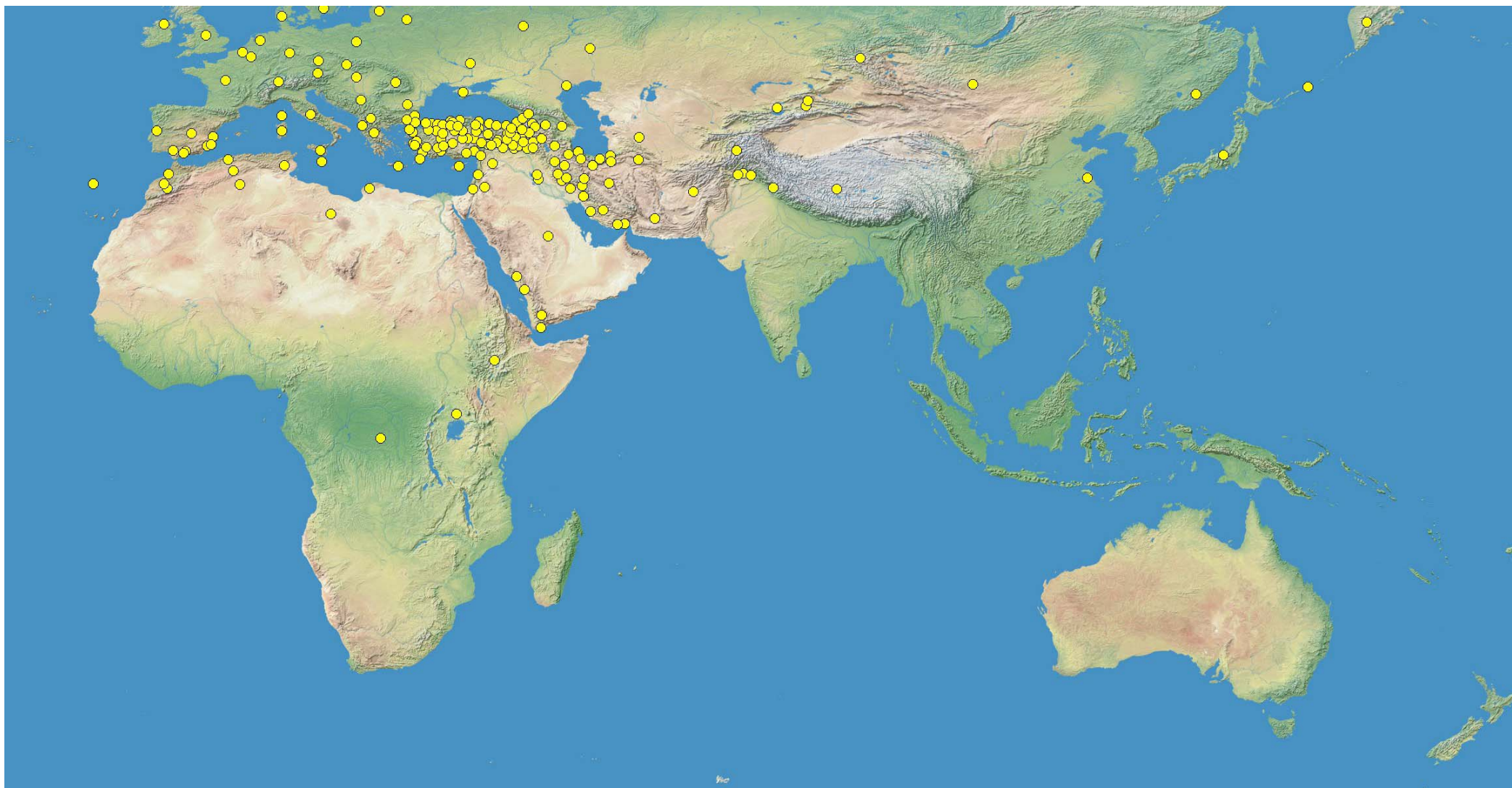


**Map 6 (57) - *Lampides boeticus* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Lycaenidae)**



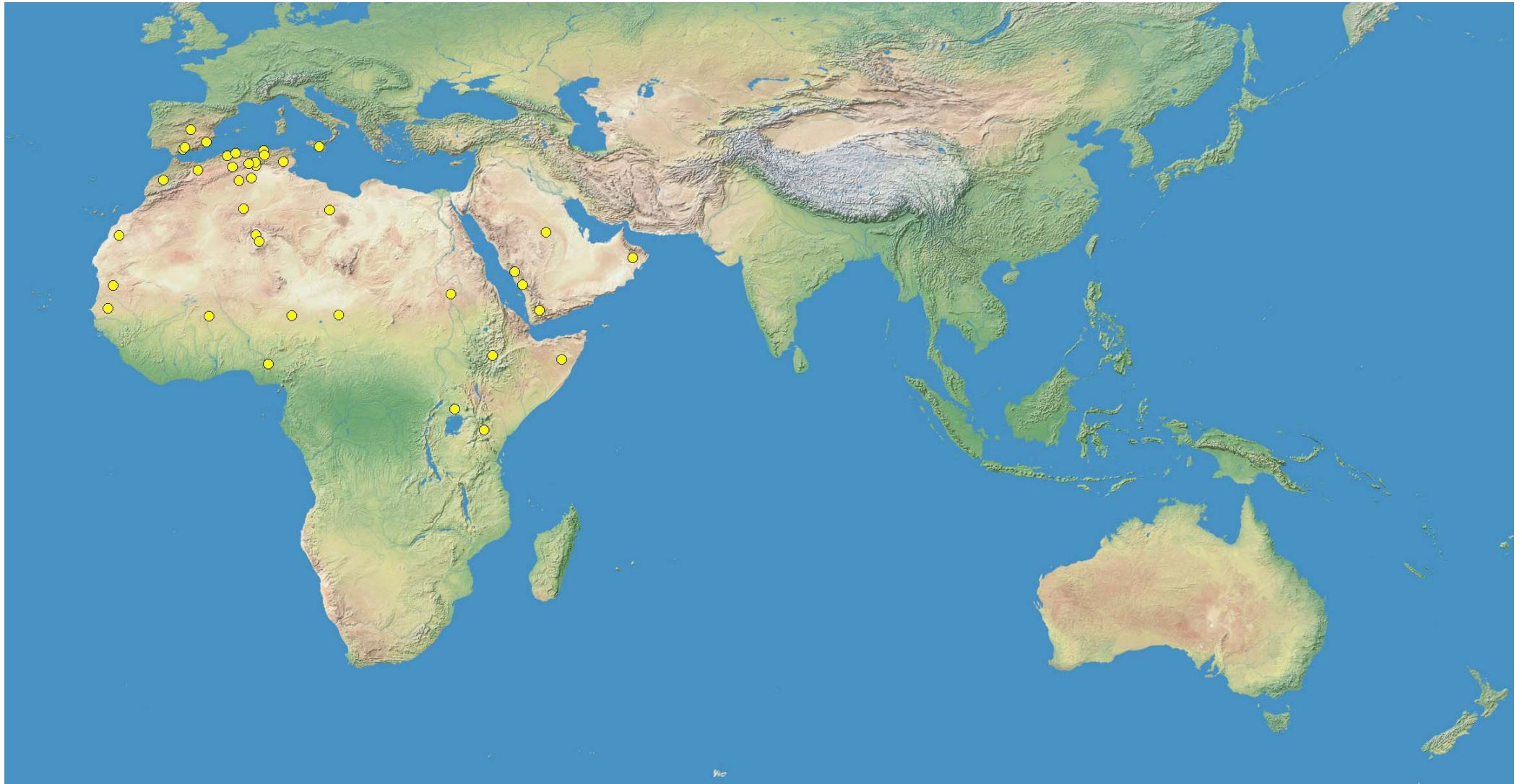
**Map 7 (58) - *Leptotes pirithous* (Linnaeus,1767) (Lycaenidae)**



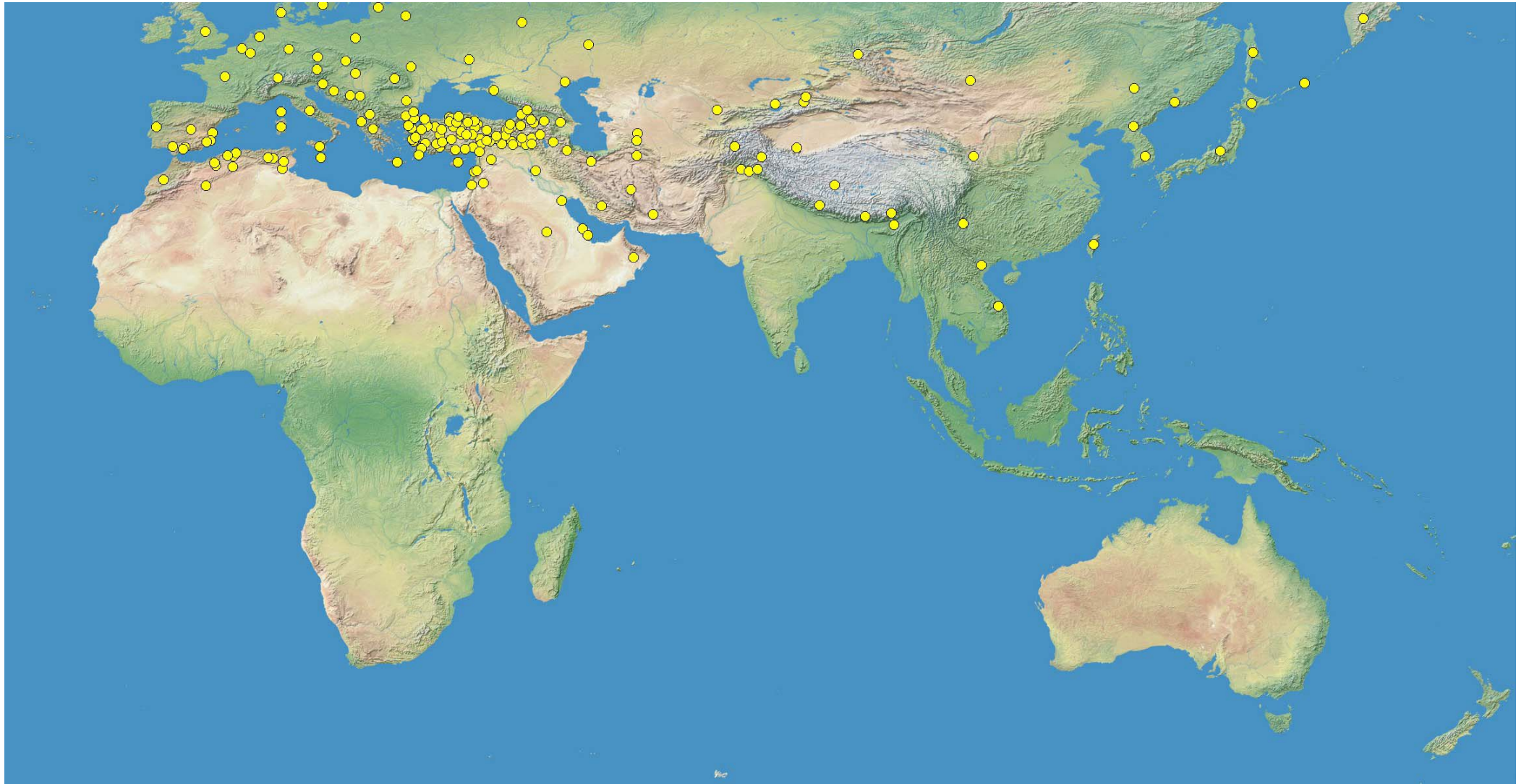


**Map 8 (59) - *Lycaena (s.str.) phlaeas* (Linnaeus, 1761) (Lycaenidae)**



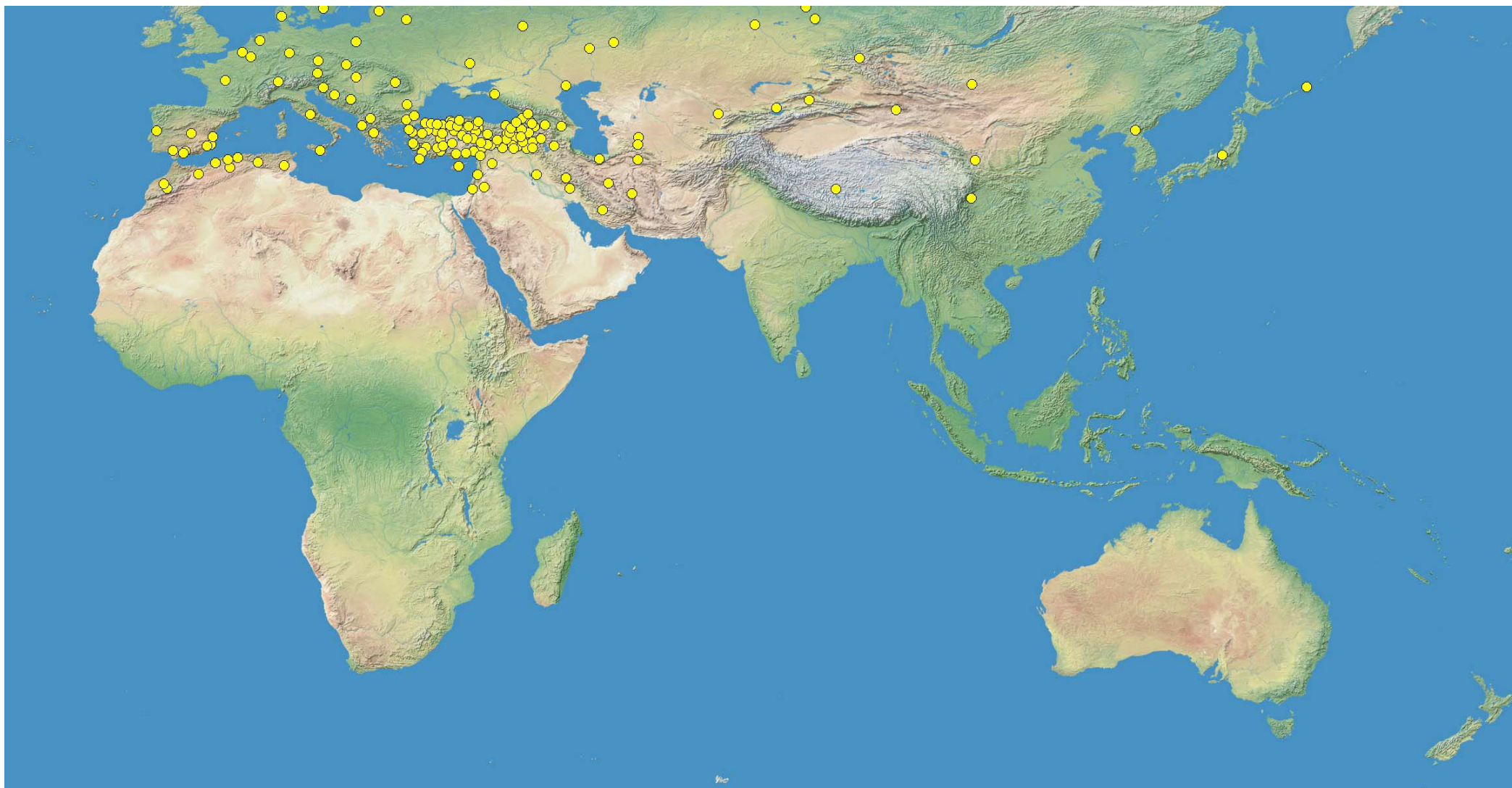


**Map 9 (75) - *Tarucus (s.str.) theophrastus* (Fabricius, 1793) (Lycaenidae)**



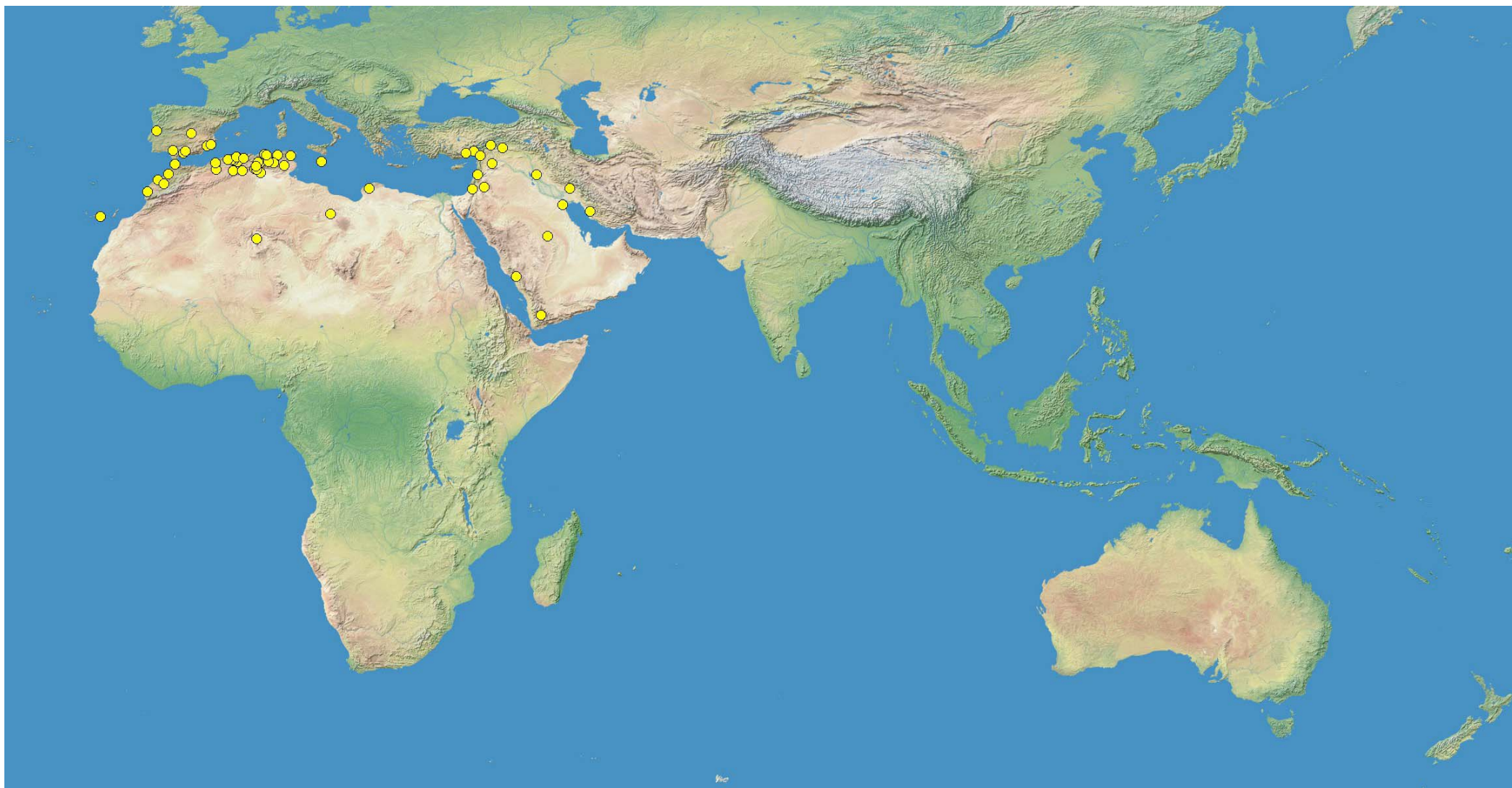
**Map 10 (83) - *Papilio* (s.str.) *machaon* Linnaeus, 1758 (Papilionidae)**



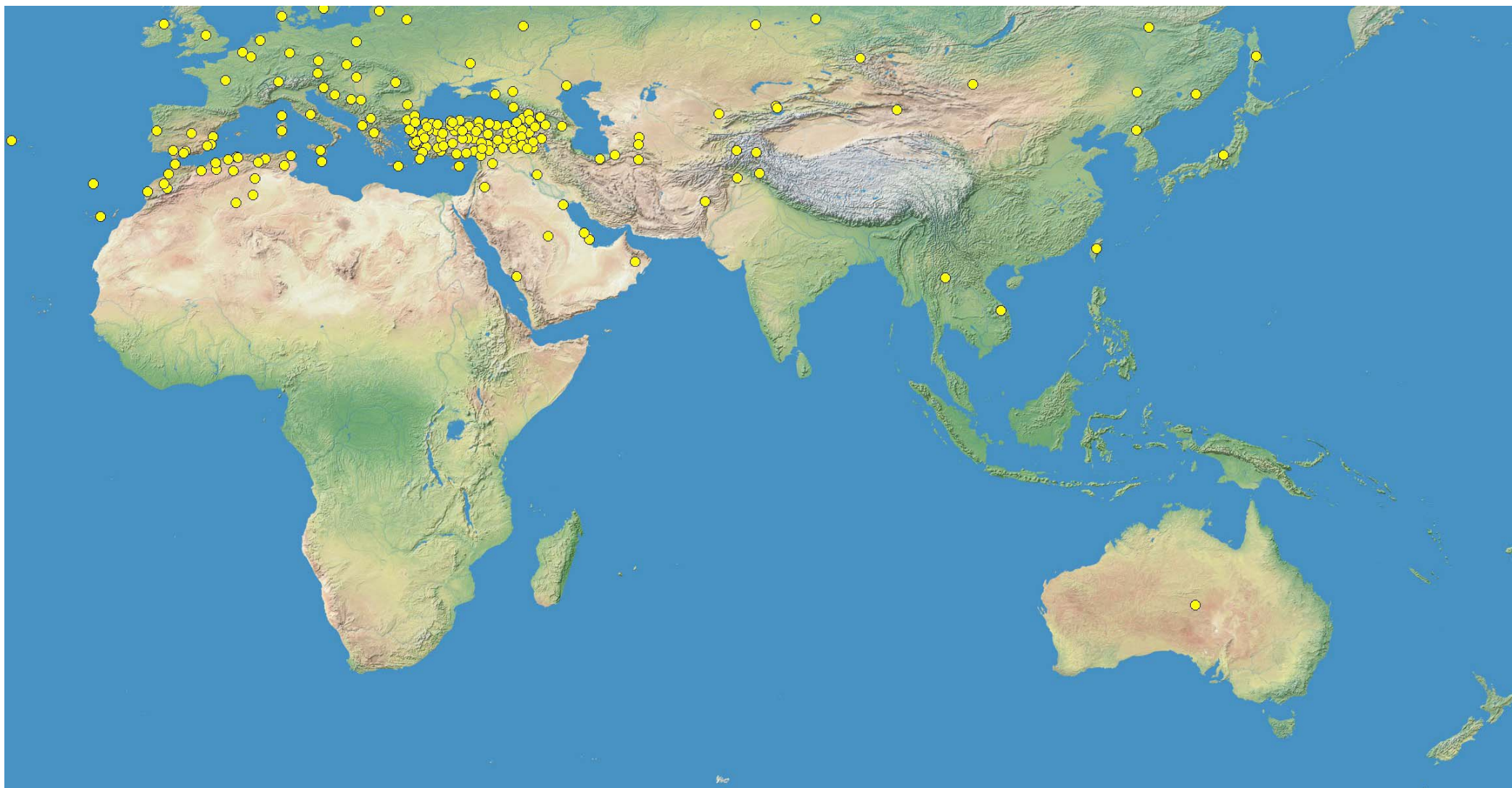


**Map 11 (87) - *Aporia* (s.str.) *crataegi* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)**



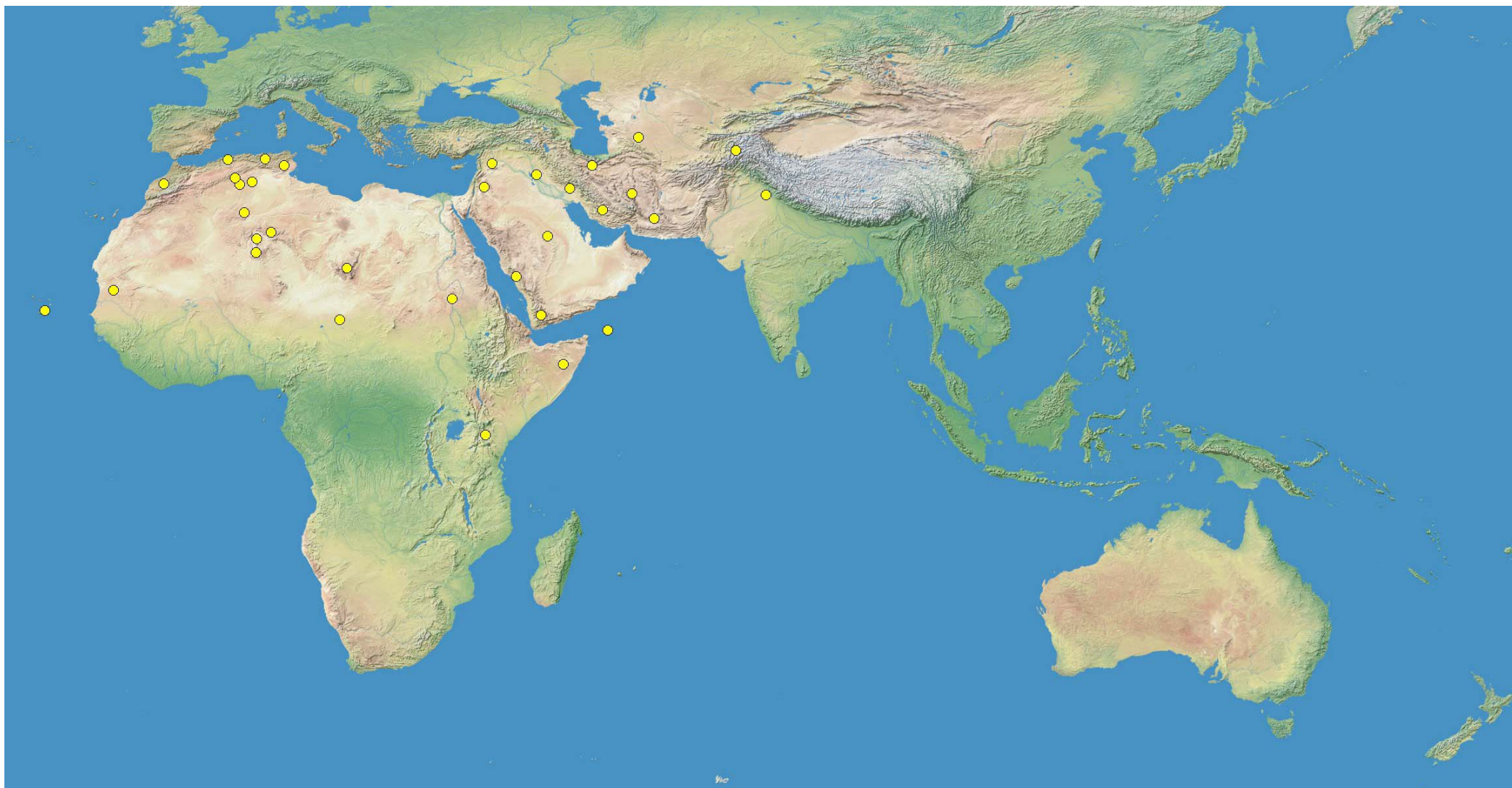


**Map 12 (97) - *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia* (Esper,[1800]) (Pieridae)**



**Map 13 (104) - *Pieris (Artogeia) rapae* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pieridae)**



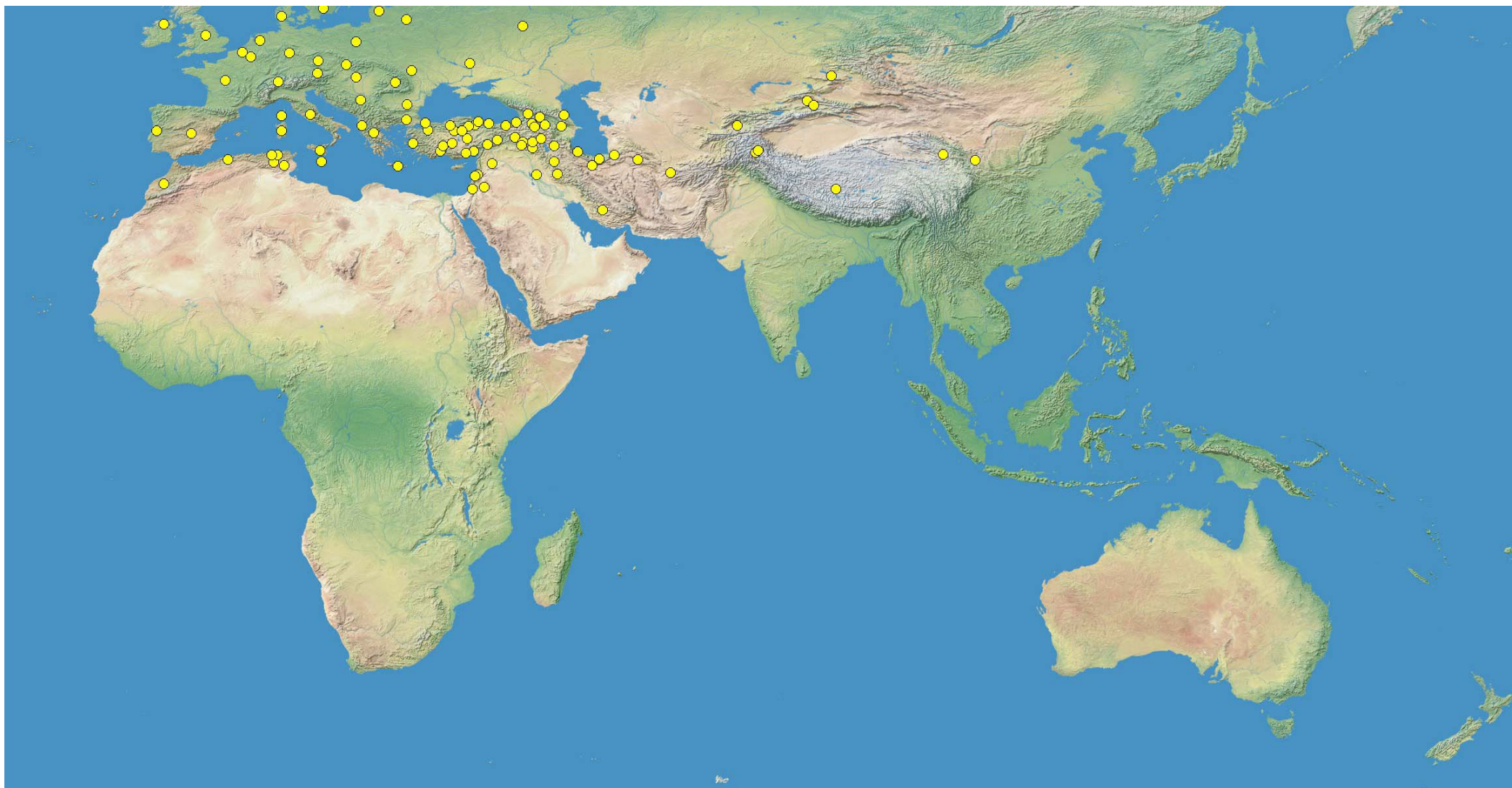


**Map 14 (107) - *Pontia glauconome* Klug, 1829 (Pieridae)**



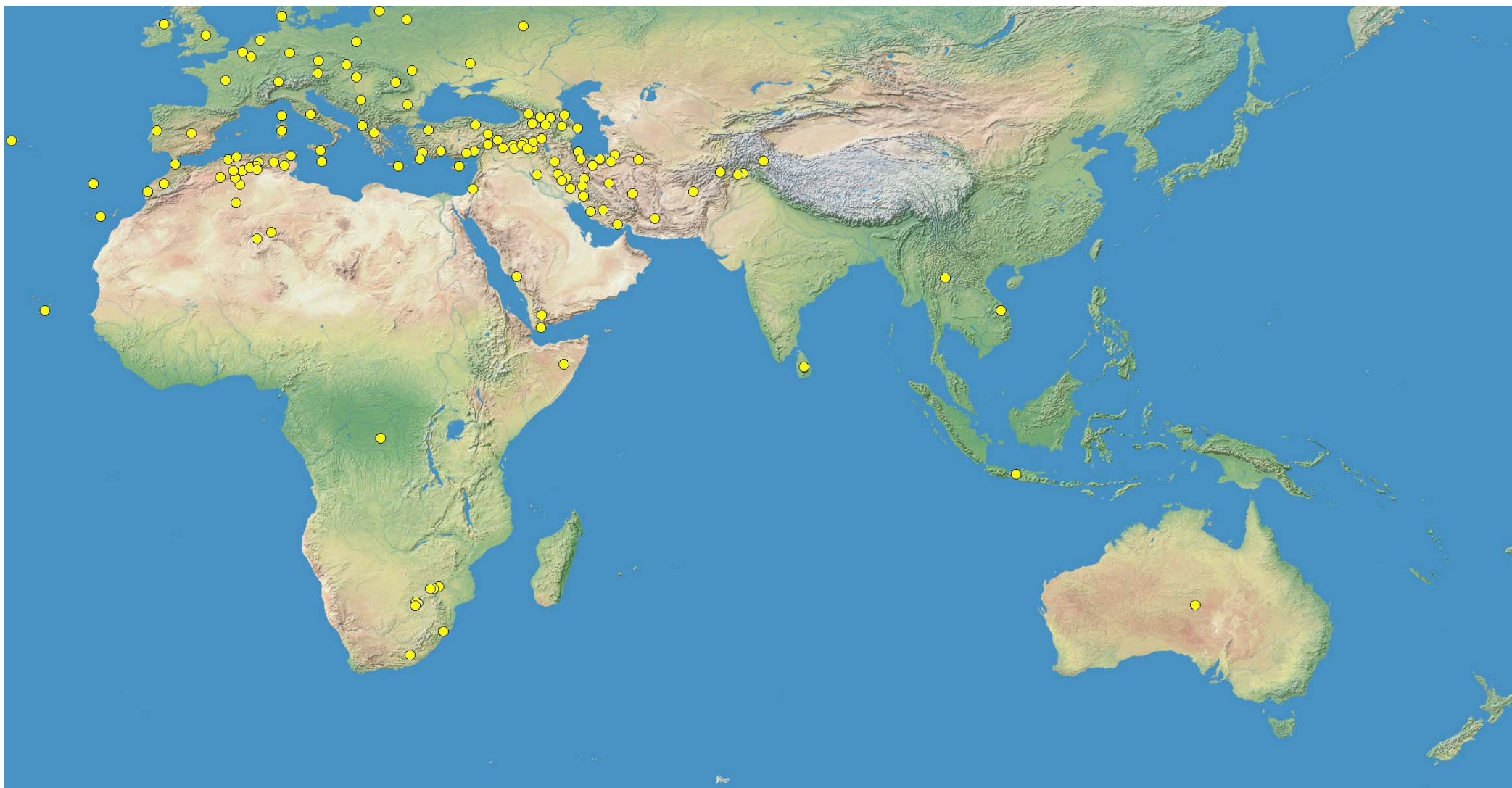


**Map 15 (116) - *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *pamphilus* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Satyridae)**



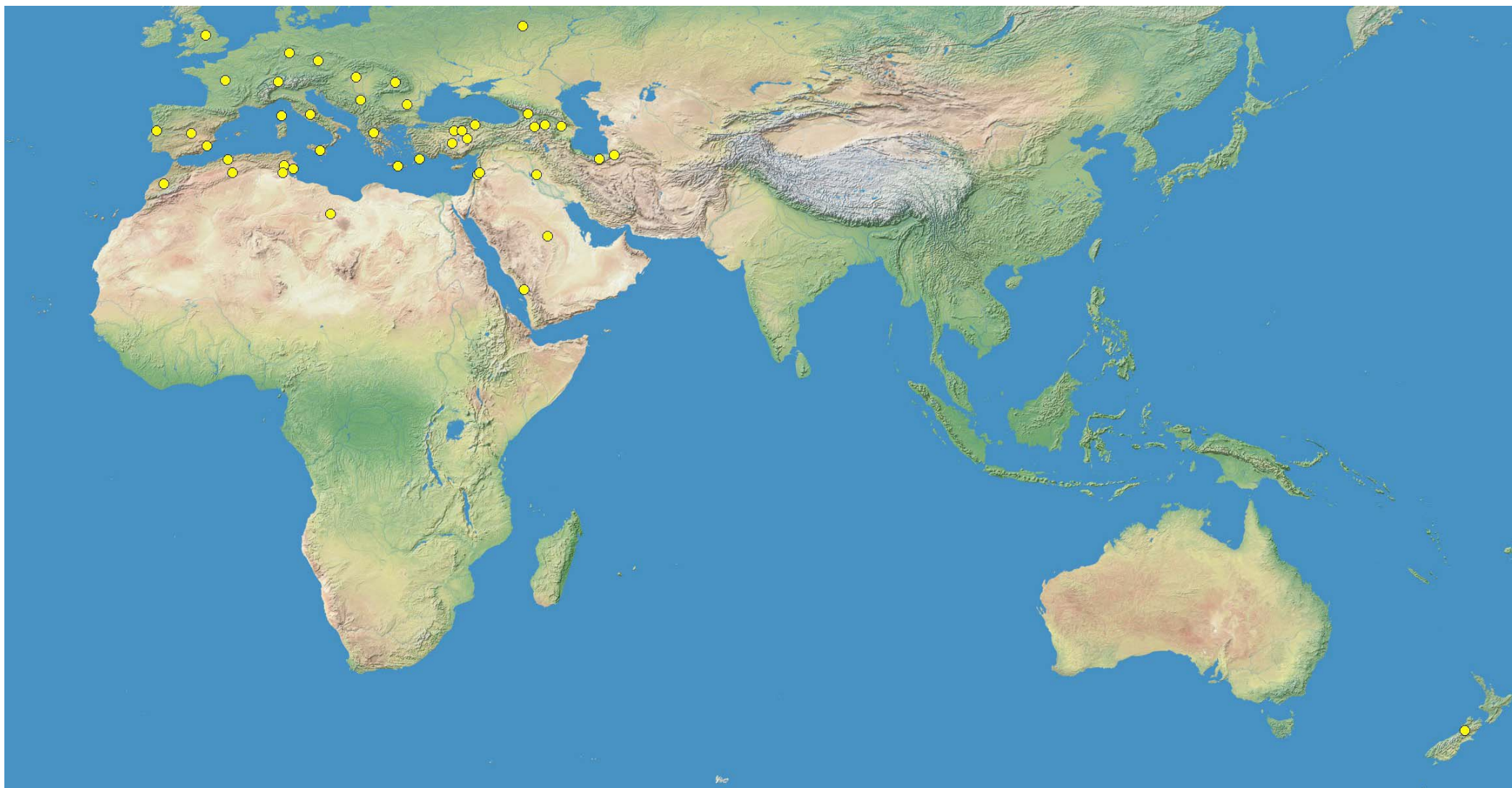
**Map 16 (163) - *Phragmatobia fuliginosa* (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae)**



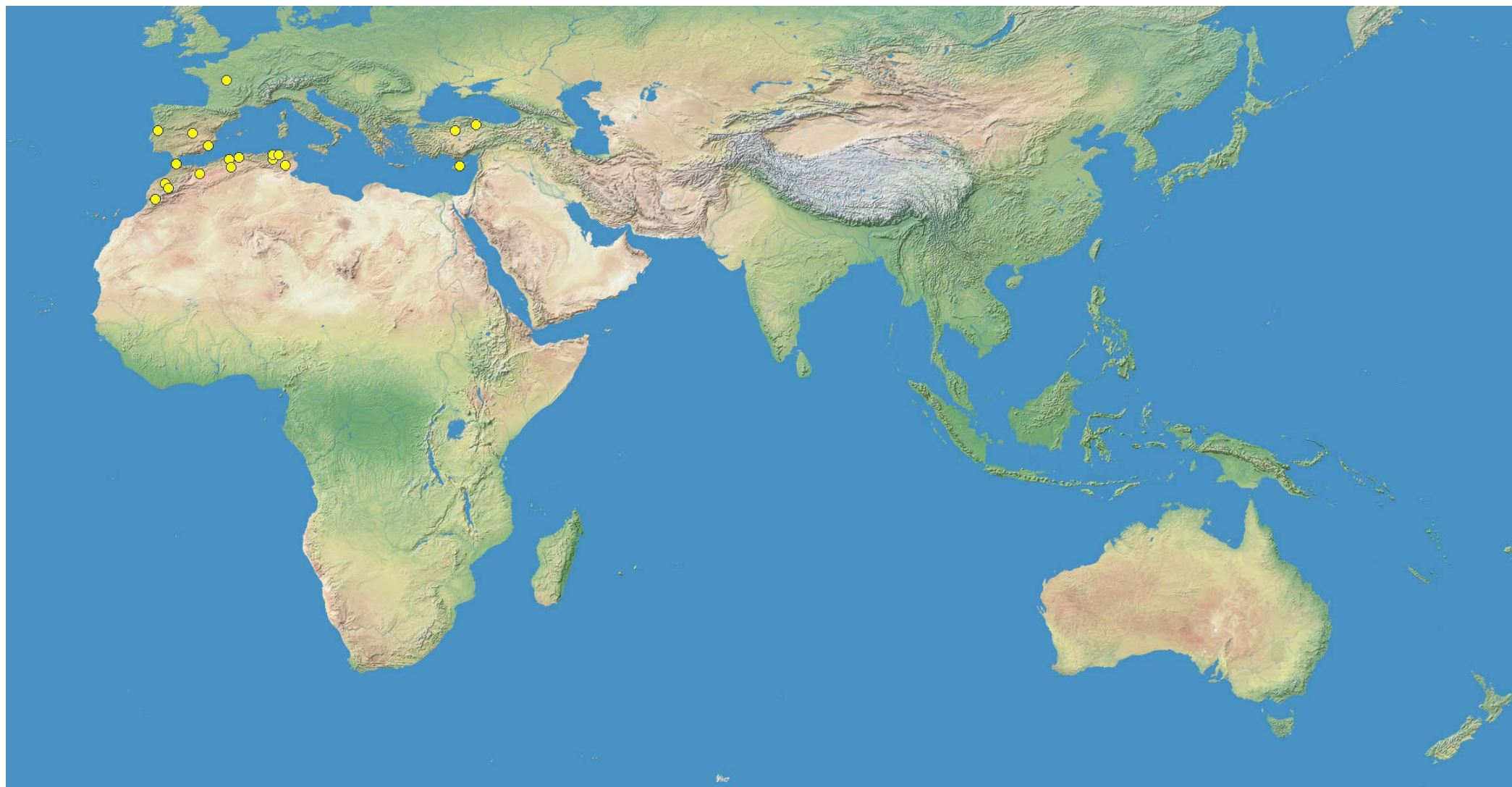


**Map 17 (165) - *Utetheisa (s.str.) pulchella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arctiidae)**



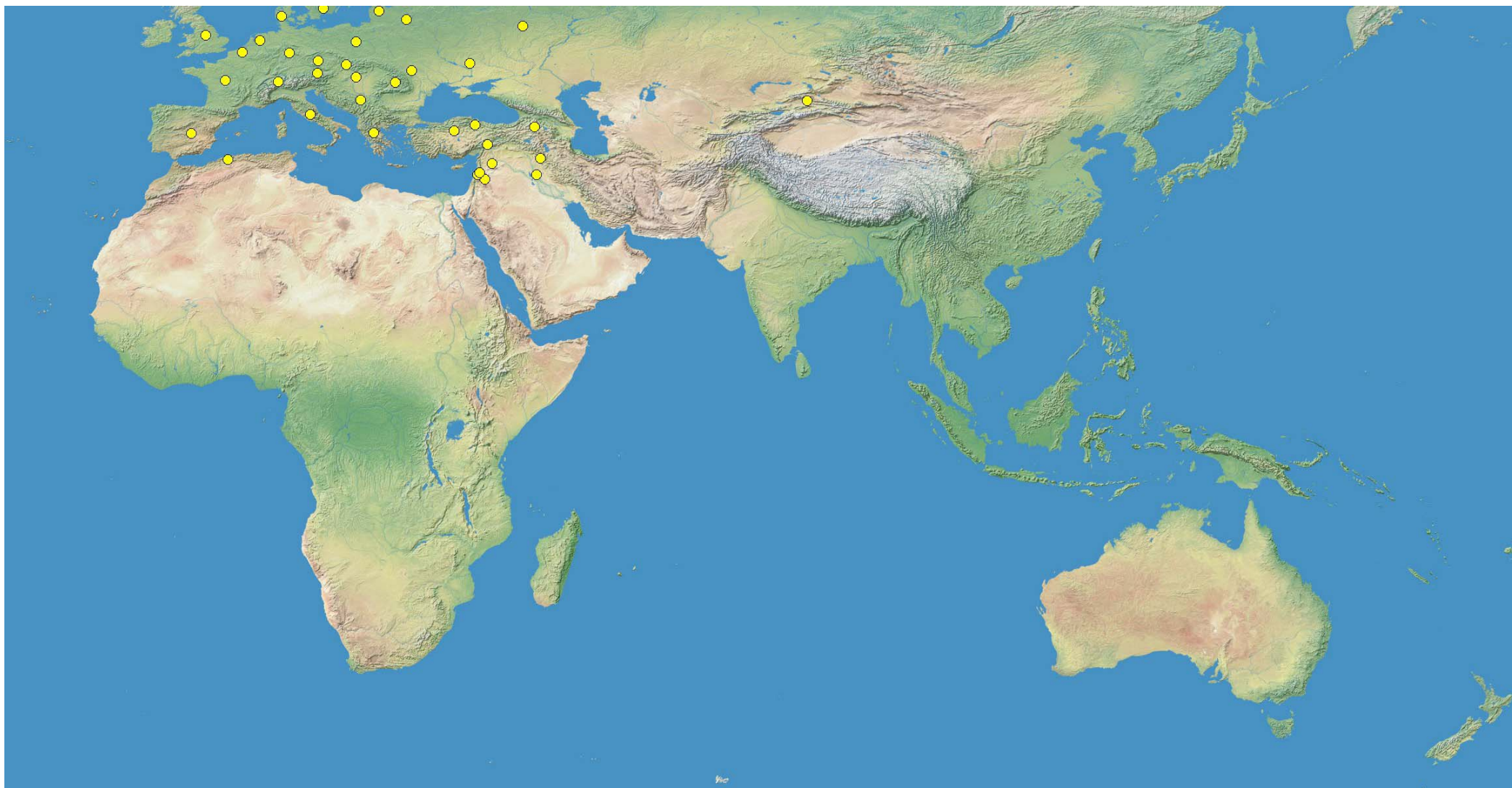


**Map 18 (182) - *Oegoconia caradjai* Popescu-Gorj & Capuse, 1965 (Autostichidae)**



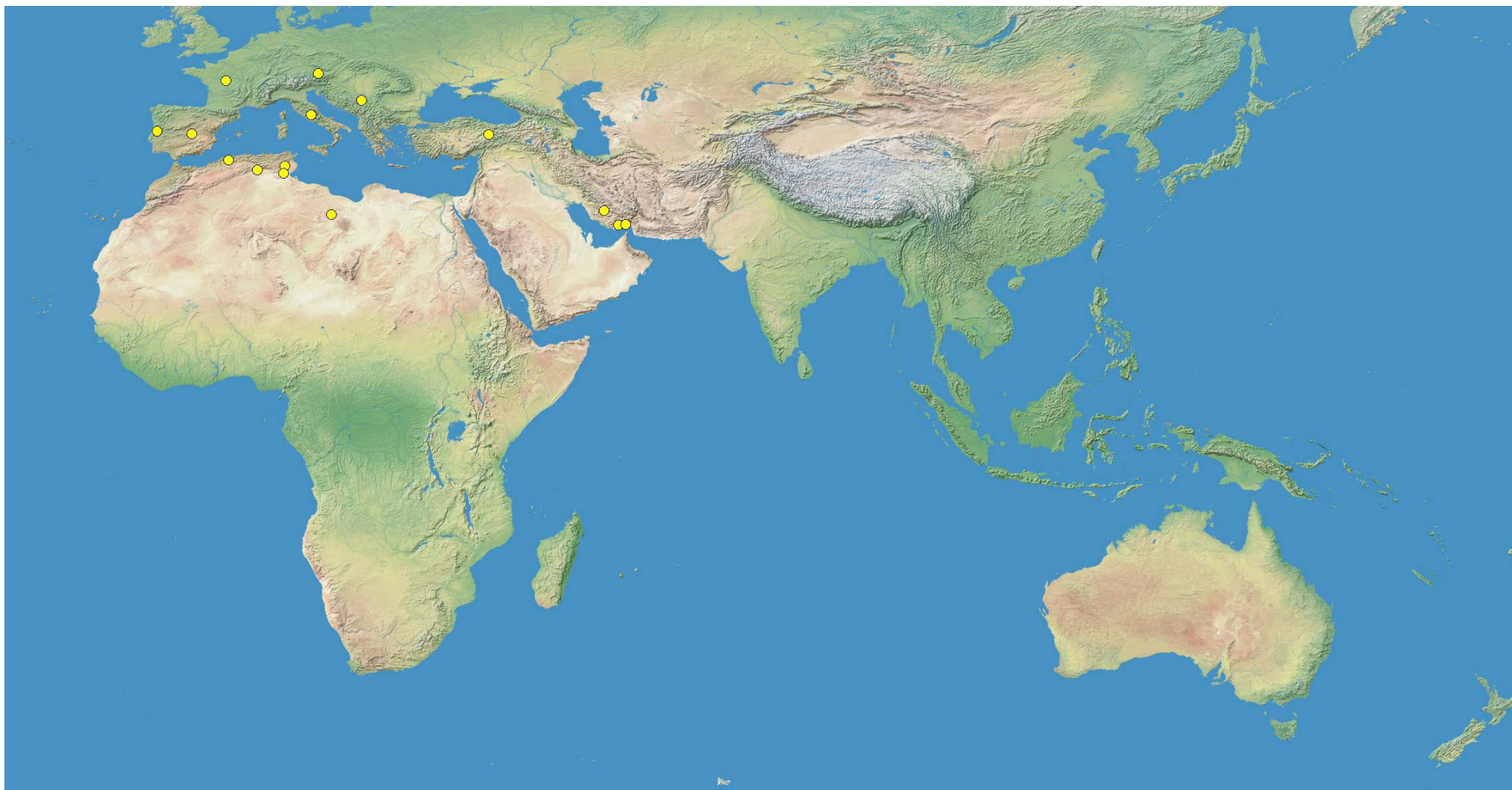
**Map 19 (188) - *Stibaromacha ratella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) (Autostichidae)**



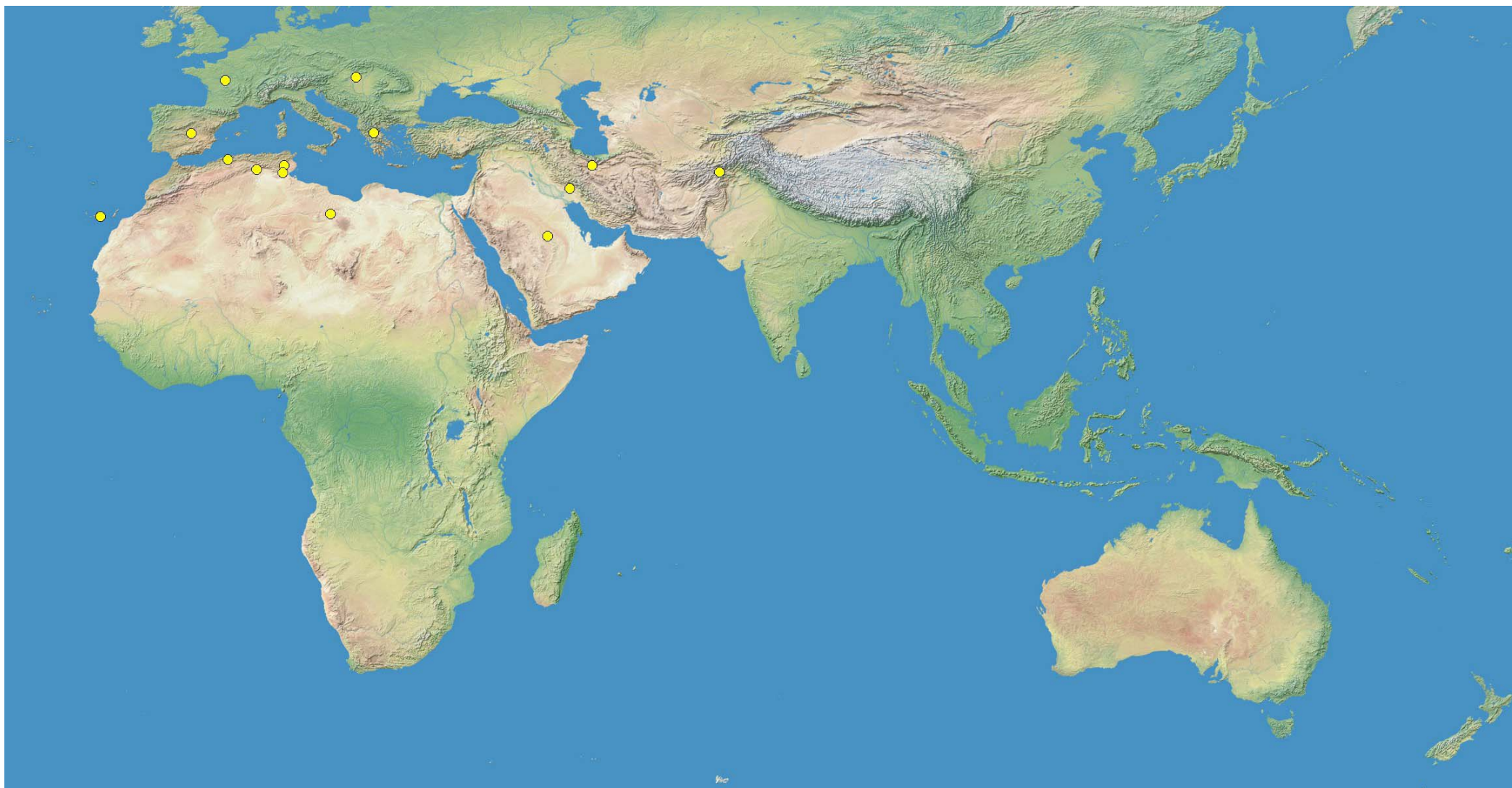


**Map 20 (188) - *Coleophora conspicuella* Zeller, 1849 (Coleophoridae)**



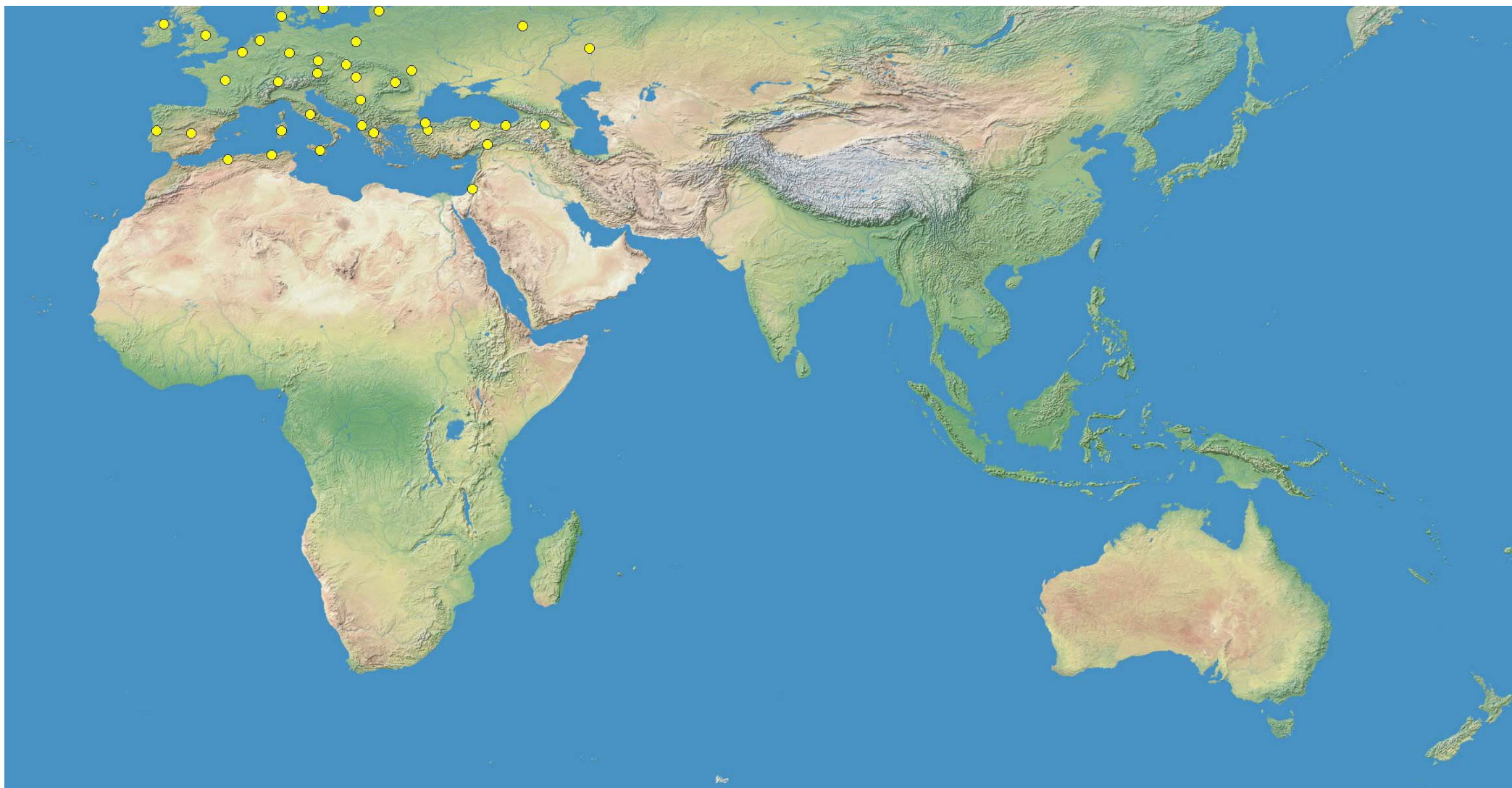


**Map 21 (231) - *Coleophora eupreta* Walsingham, 1907 (Coleophoridae)**



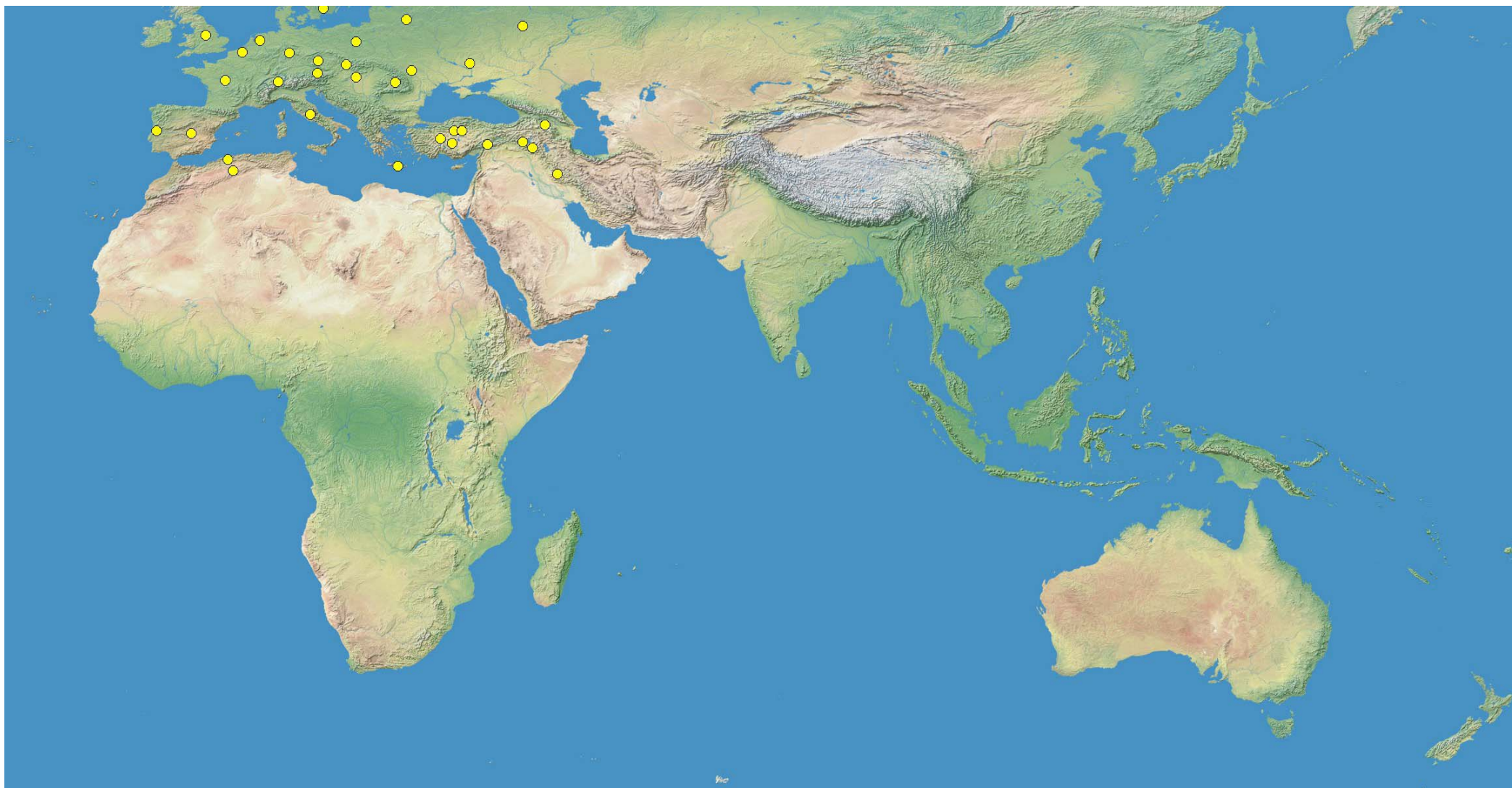
**Map 22 (247) - *Coleophora hospitiella* Chrétien, 1915 (Coleophoridae)**



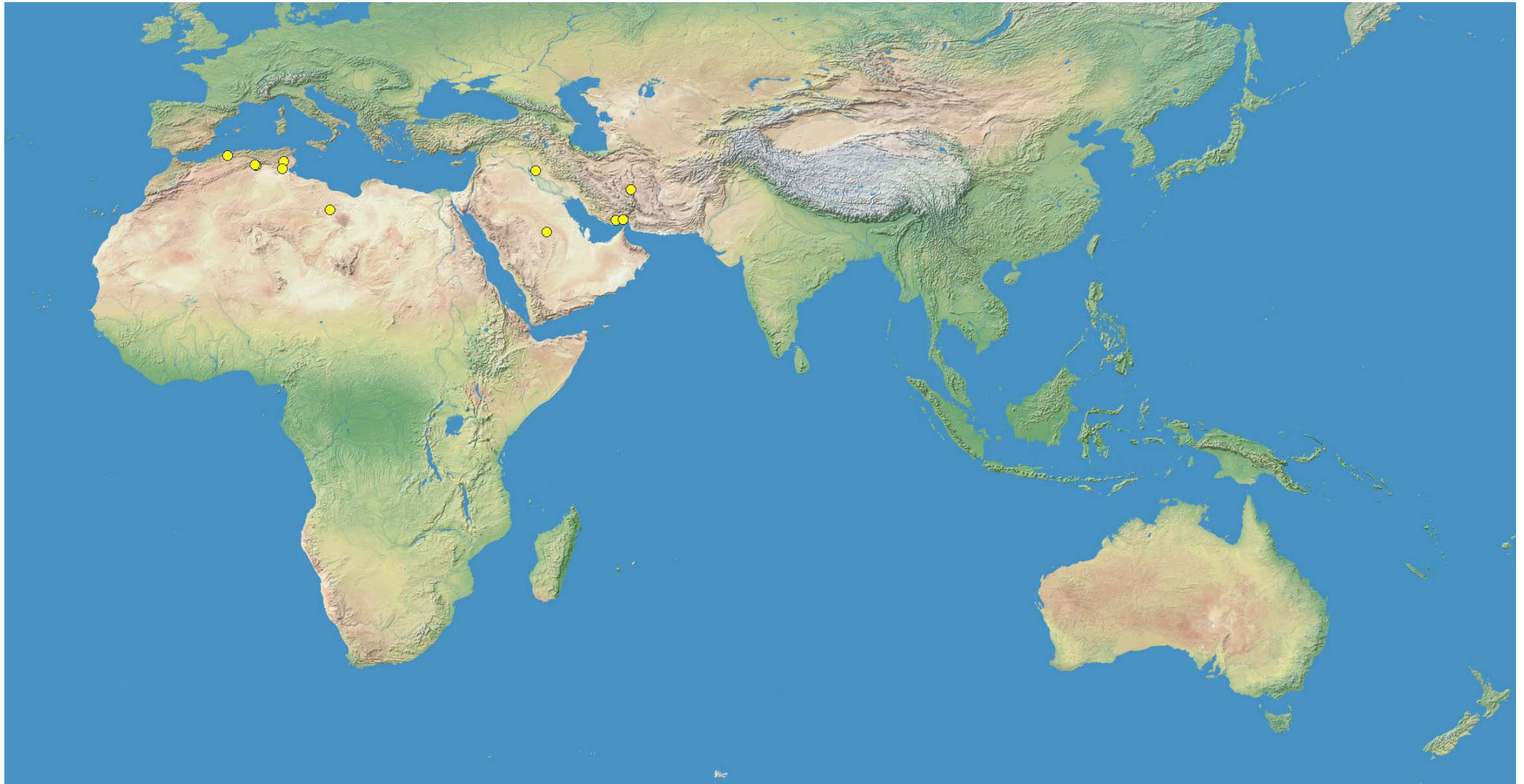


**Map 23 (257) - *Coleophora mayrella* (Hübner,[1813]) (Coleophoridae)**



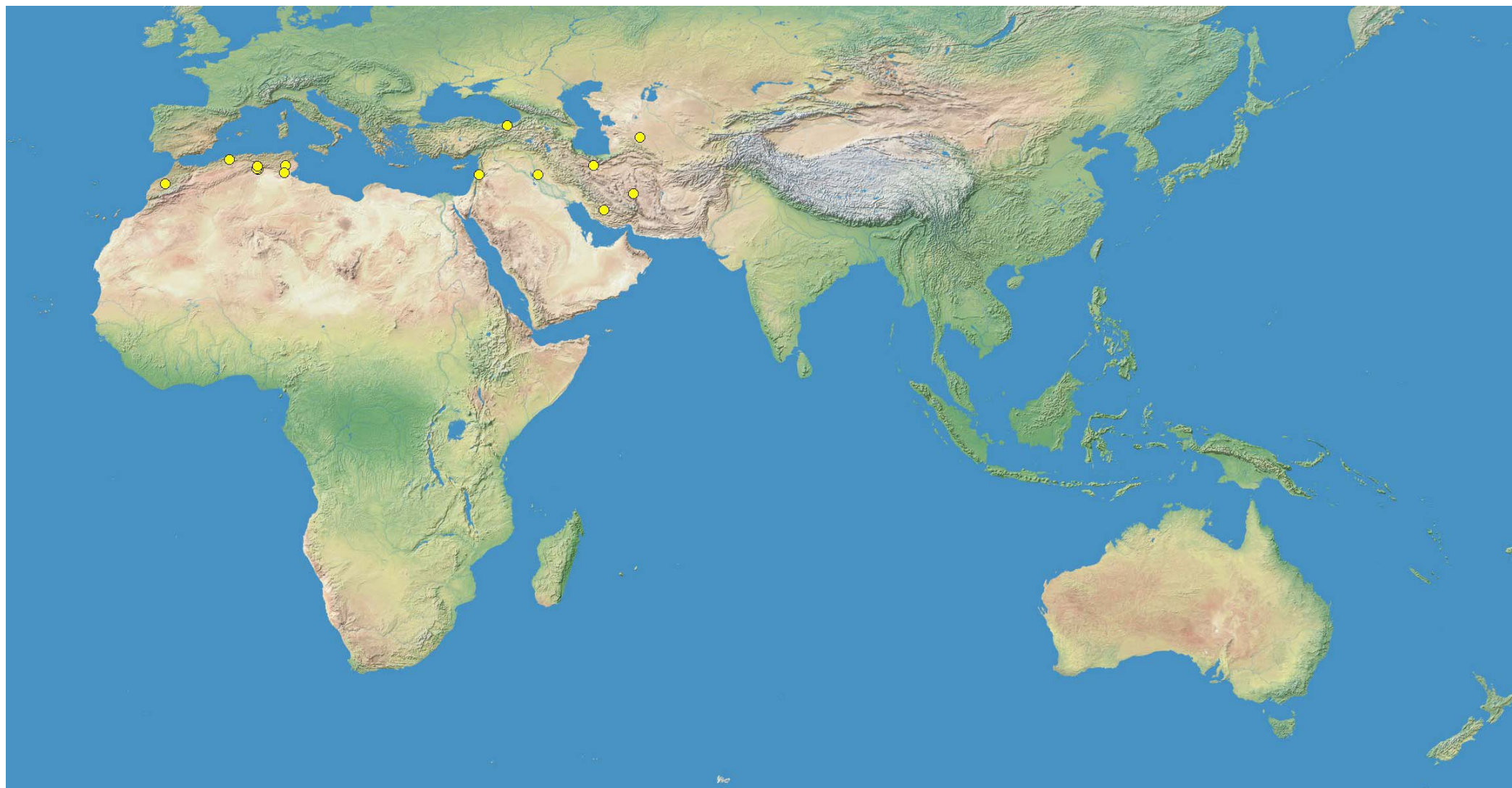


**Map 24 (265) - *Coleophora ochrea* (Haworth,[1828]) (Coleophoridae)**



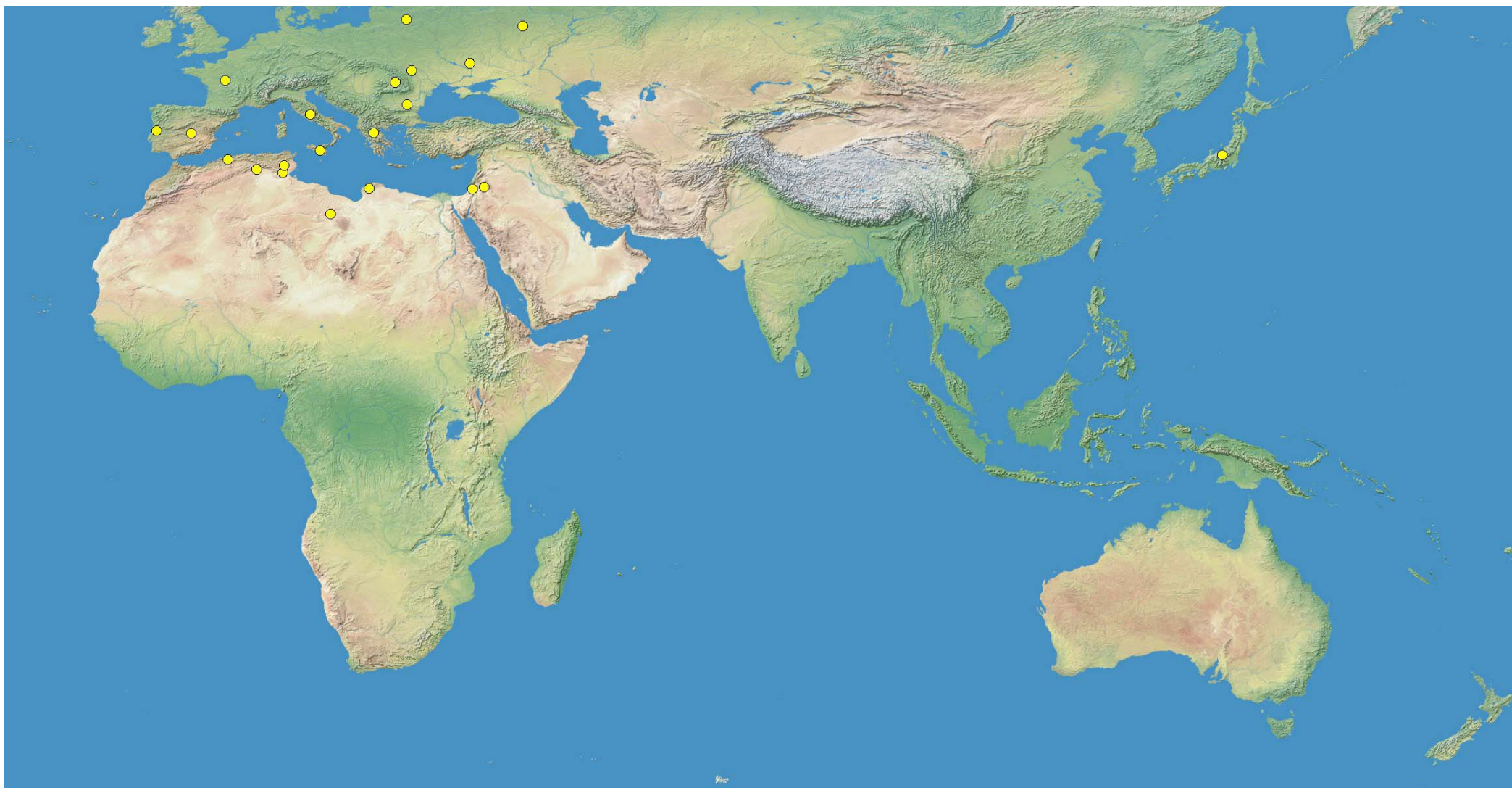
**Map 25 (272) - *Coleophora praecipua* Walsingham, 1907 (Coleophoridae)**



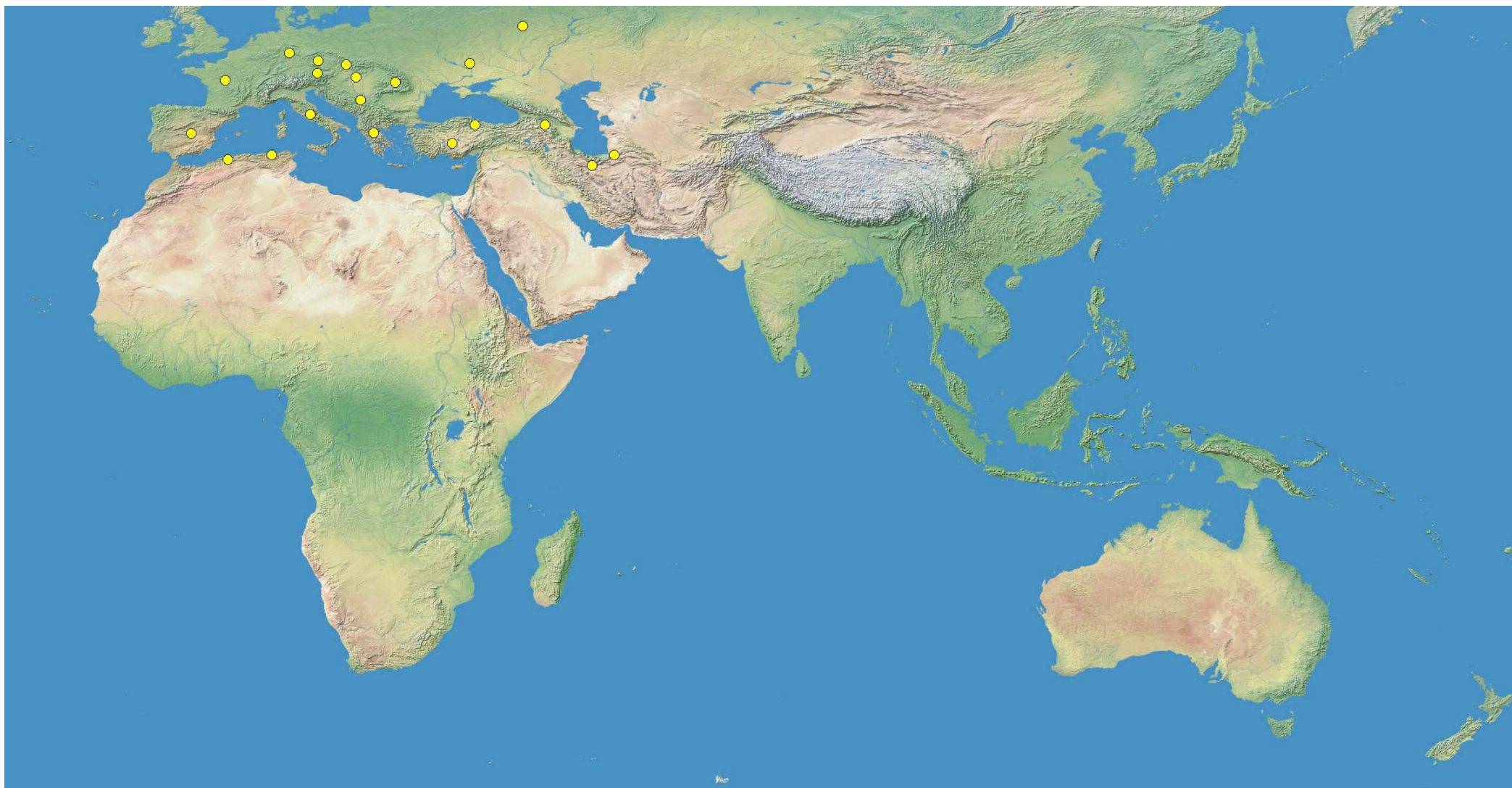


**Map 26 (274) - *Coleophora protecta* Walsingham, 1907 (Coleophoridae)**



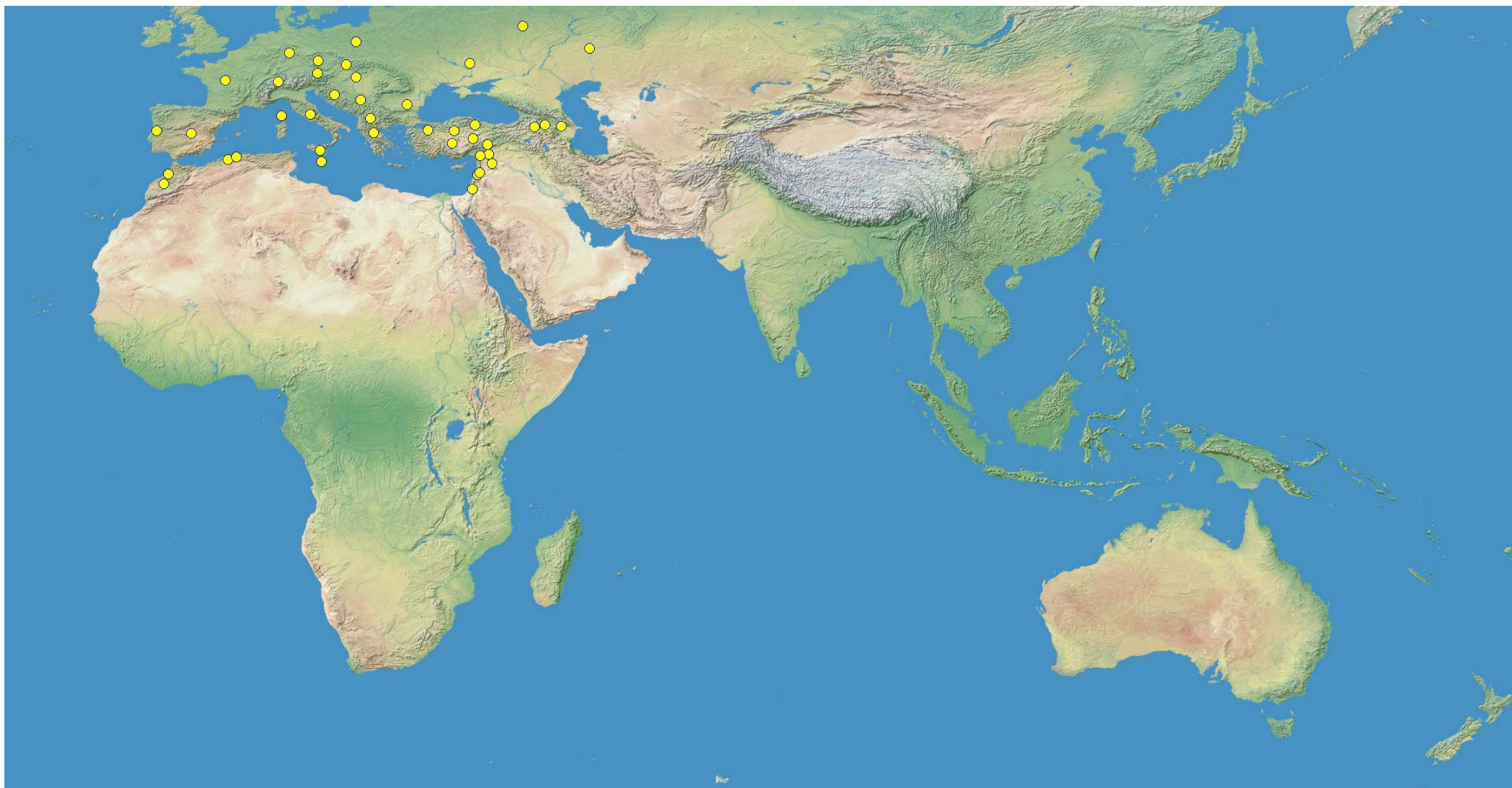


**Map 27 (284) - *Coleophora serinipennella* Christoph, 1872 (Coleophoridae)**



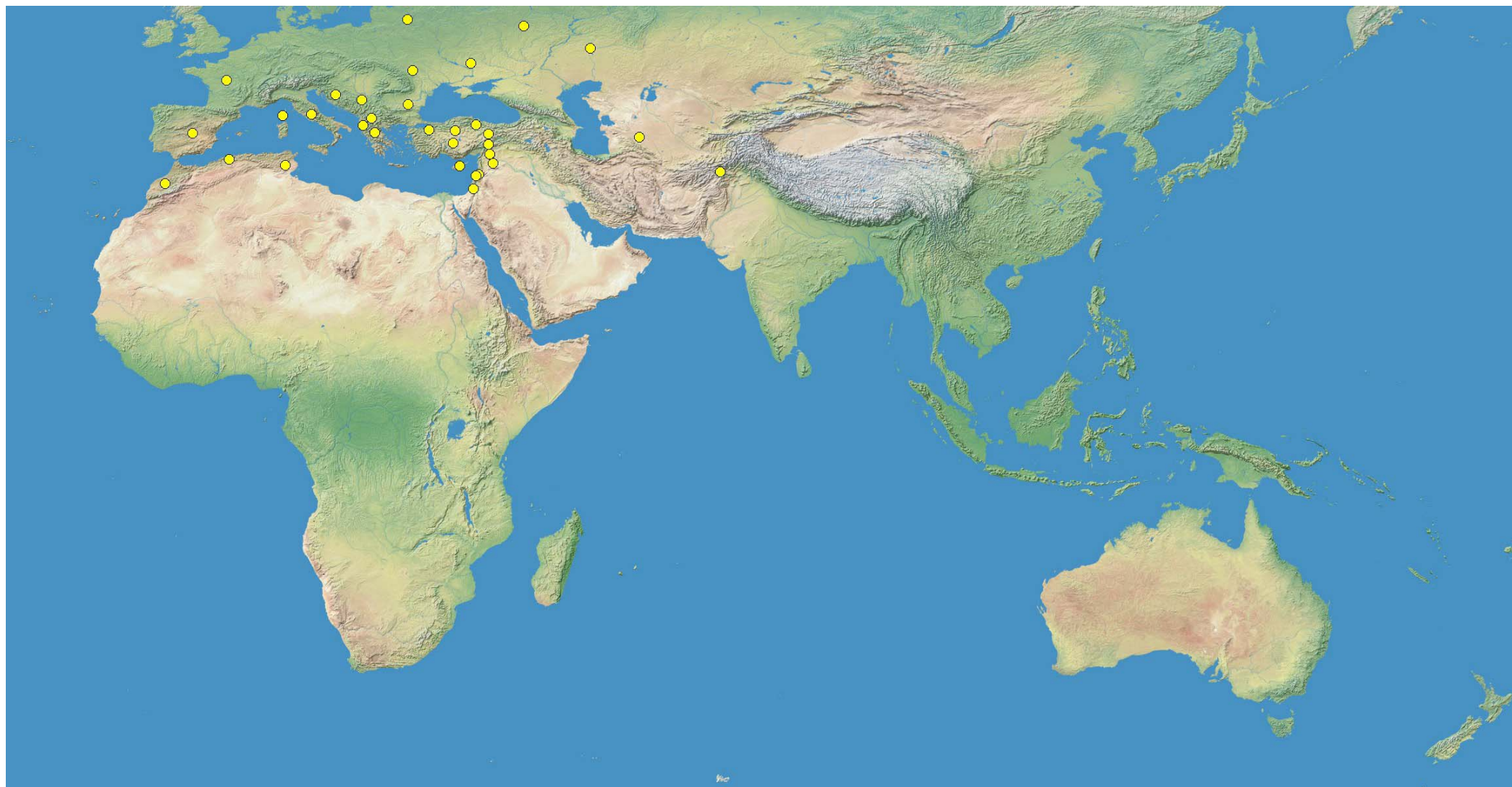
**Map 28 (290) - *Coleophora vicinella* Zeller, 1849 (Coleophoridae)**



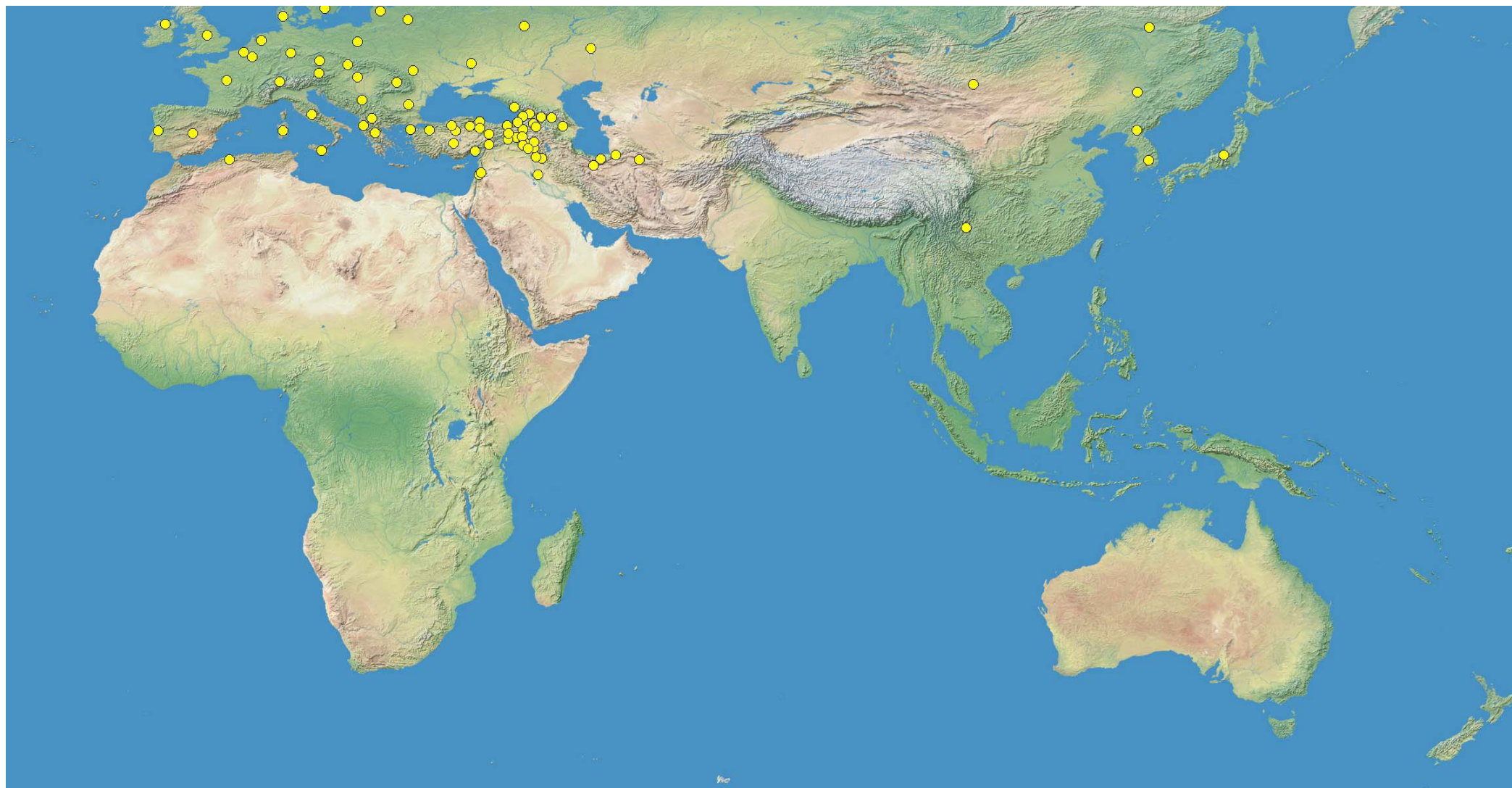


**Map 29 (312) - *Eteobalea serratella* (Treitschke, 1833) (Cosmopterigidae)**



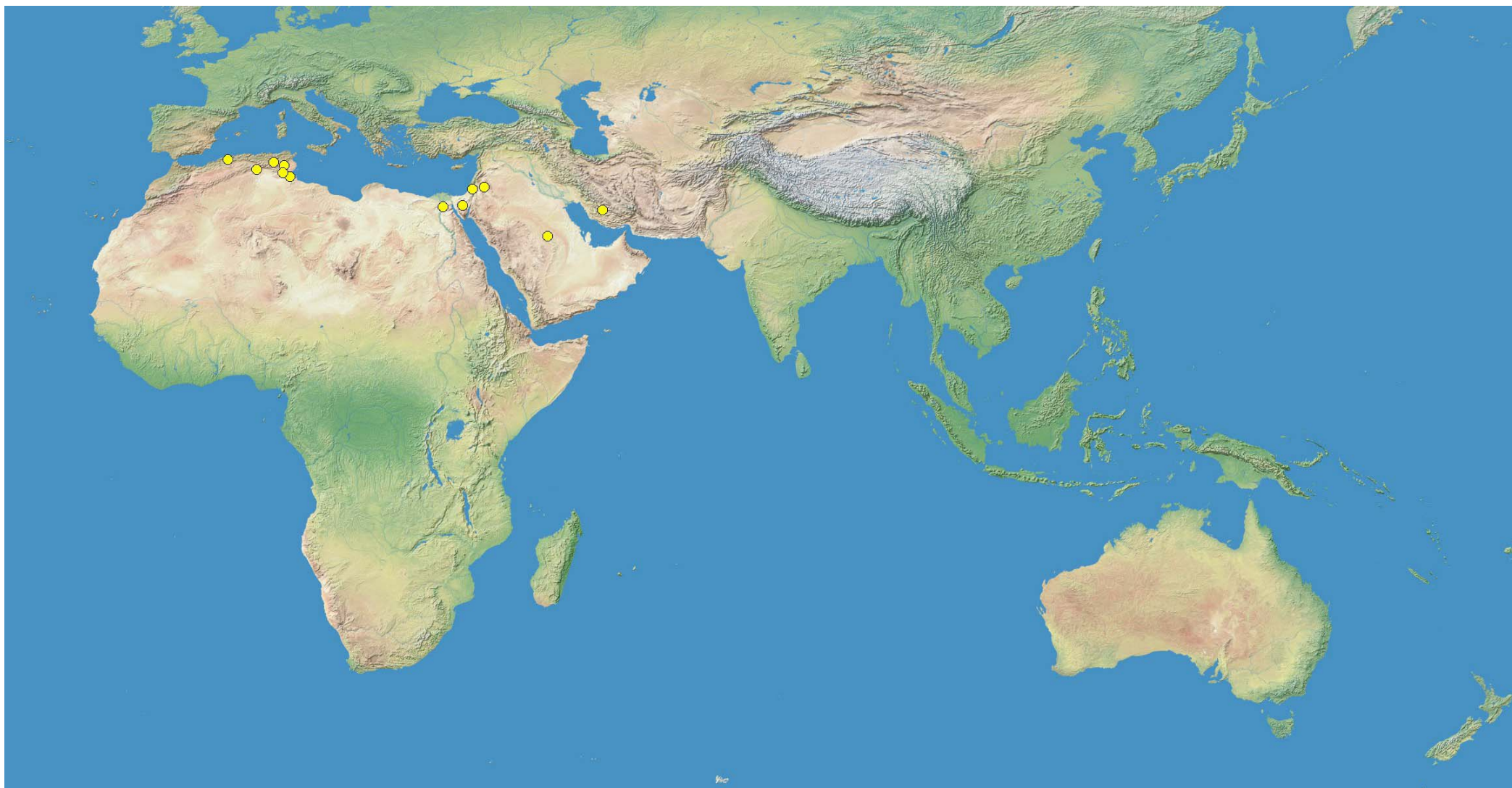


**Map 30 (314) - *Eteobalea sumptuosella* (Lederer, 1855) (Cosmopterigidae)**



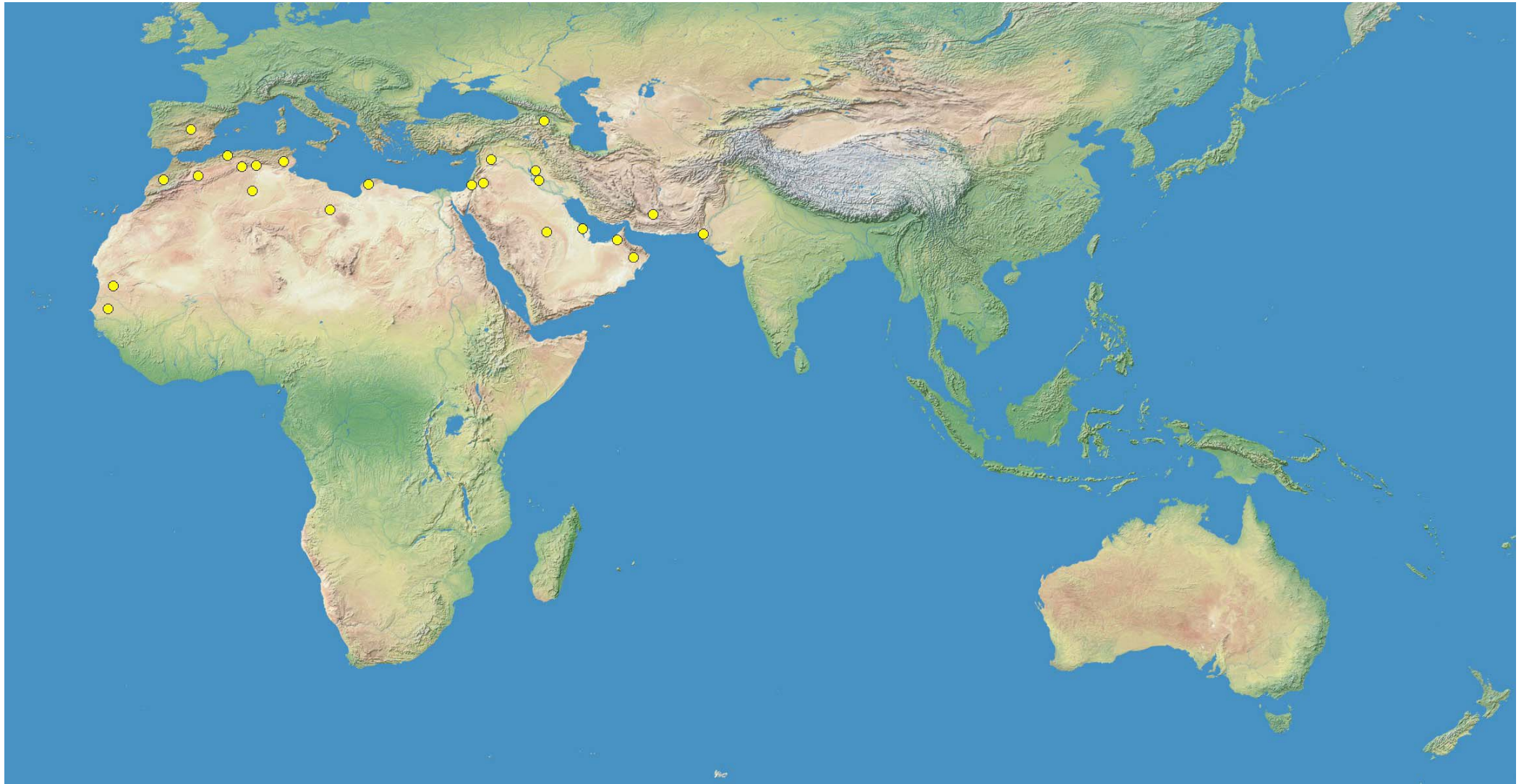
**Map 31 (324) - *Cossus cossus* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Cossidae)**



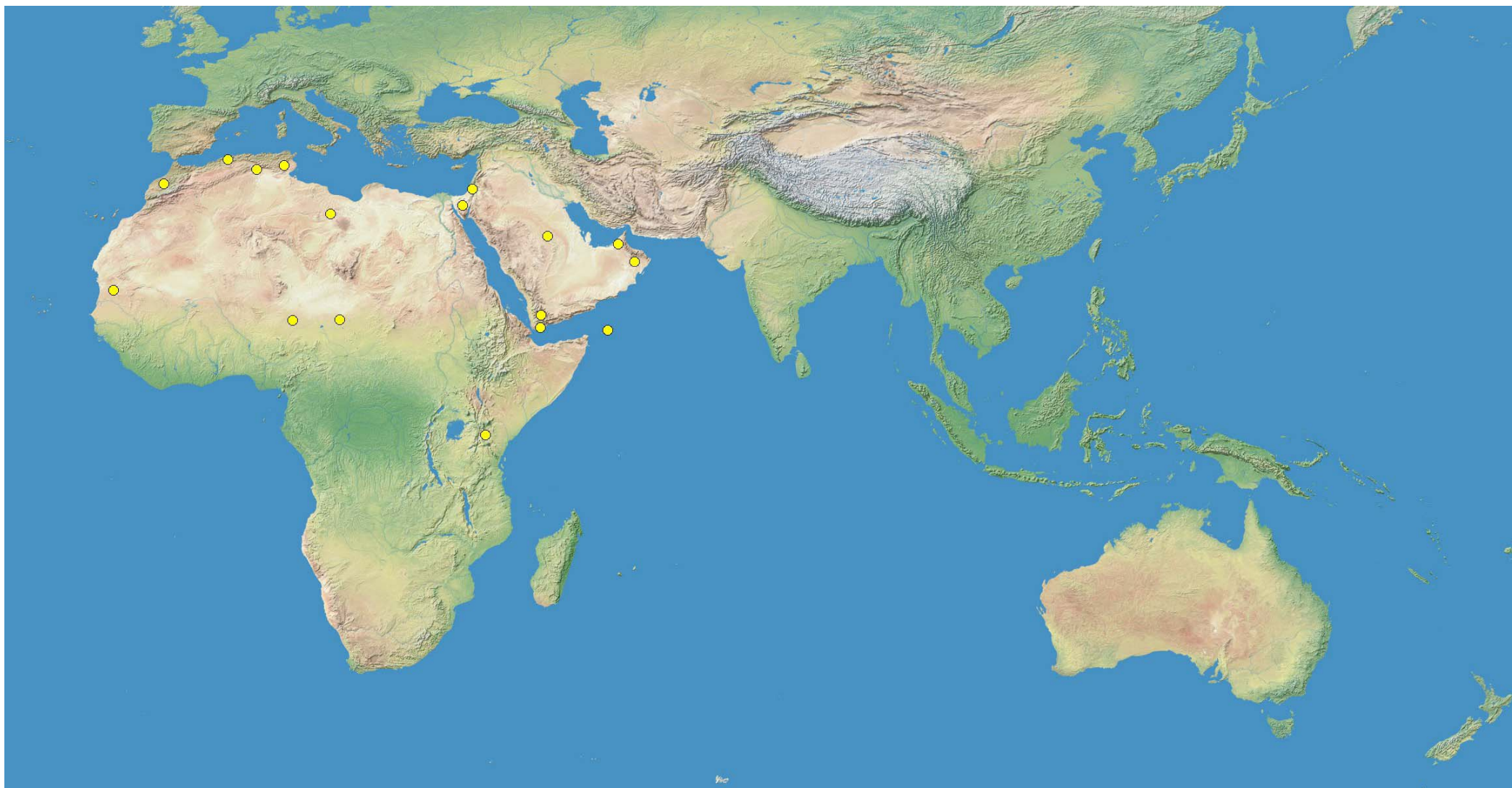


**Map 32 (327) - *Dyspessa kabylaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906 (Cossidae)**



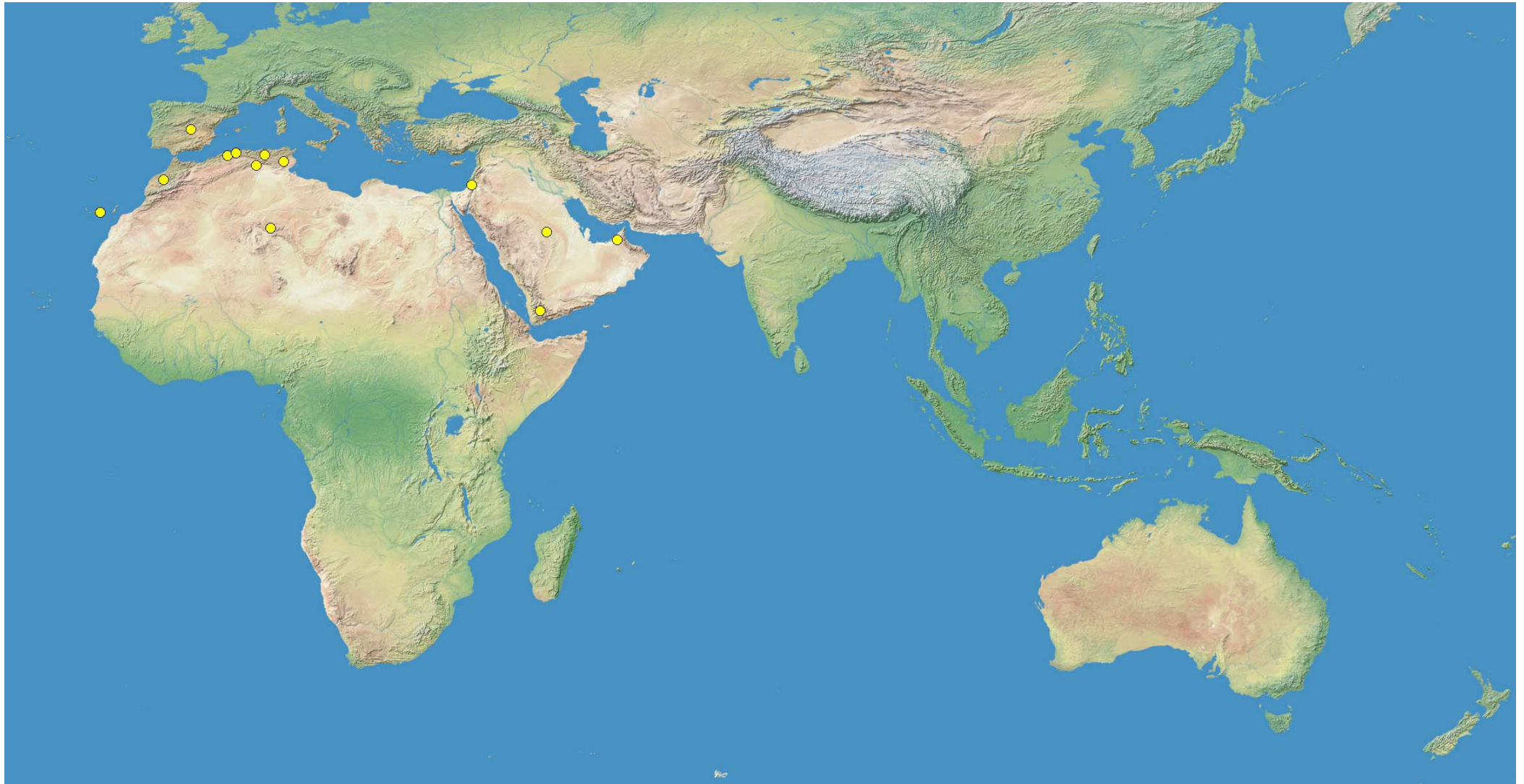


**Map 33 (332) - *Eremocossus vaulgeri* (Staudinger, 1897) (Cossidae)**



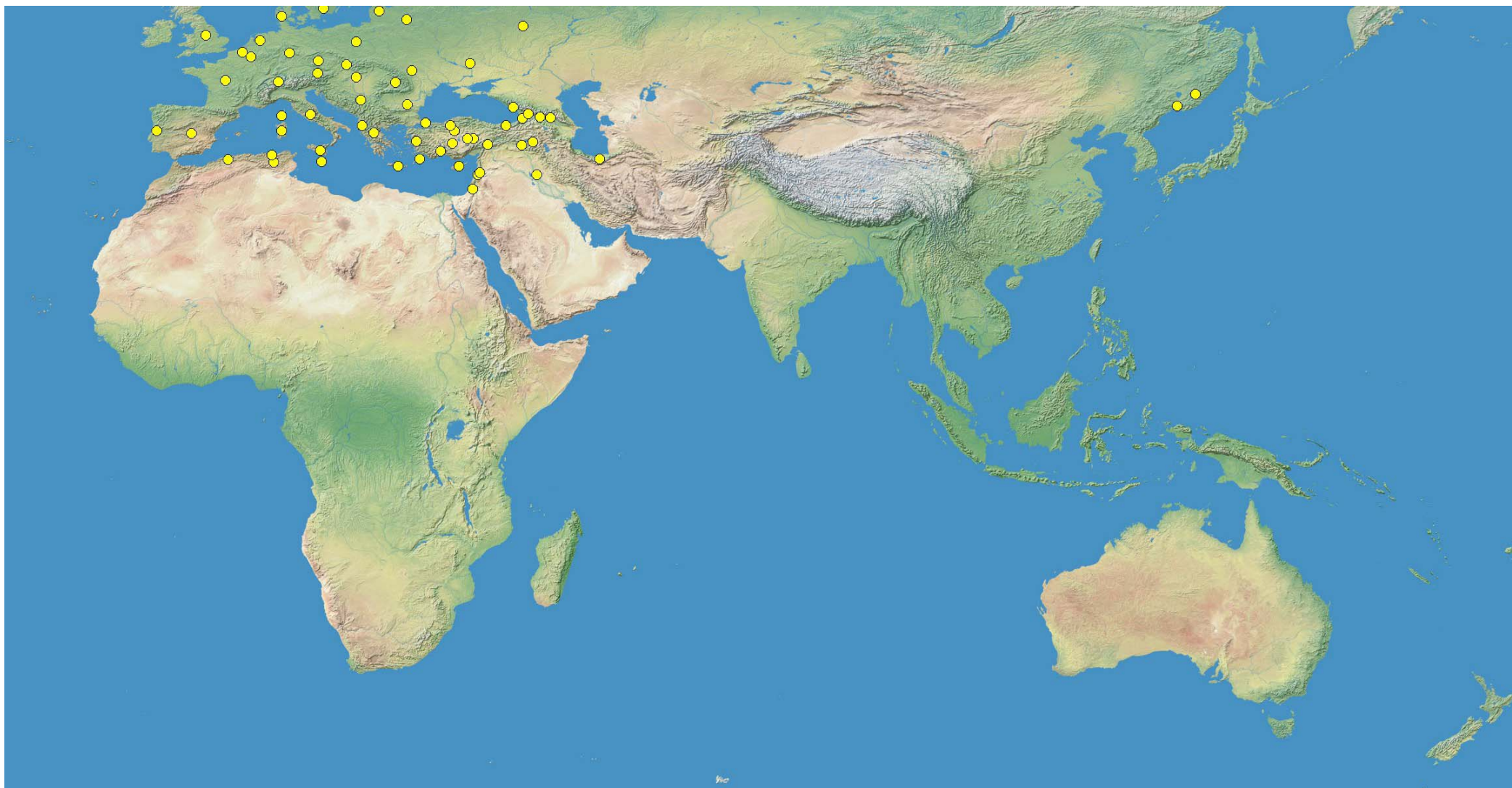
**Map 34 (337) - *Mormogystia reibellii* (Oberthür, 1876) (Cossidae)**



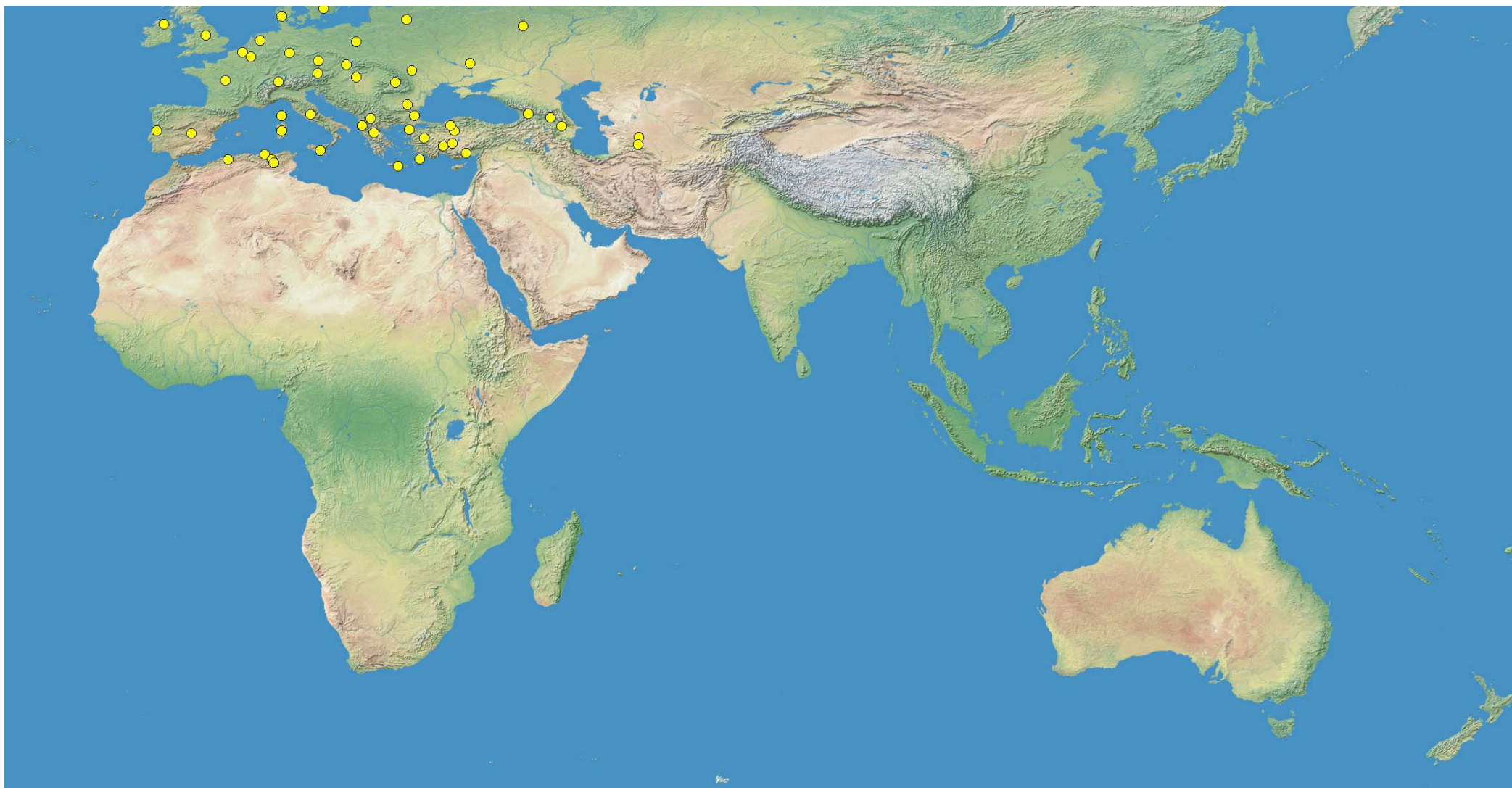


**Map 35 (338) - *Wiltshirocossus aries* (Püngeler, 1902) (Cossidae)**



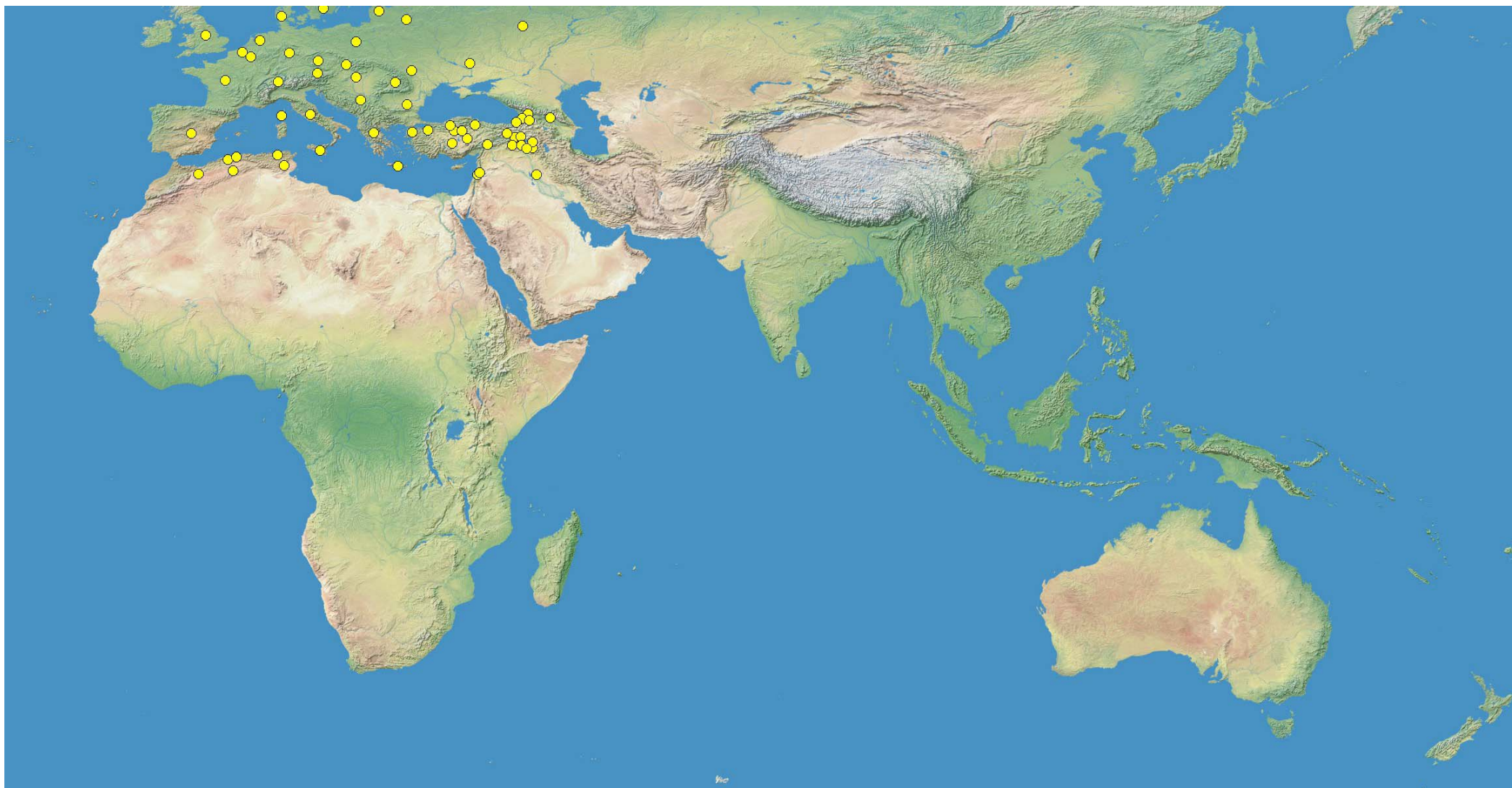


**Map 36 (339) - *Zeuzera pyrina* (Linnaeus,1761) (Cossidae)**



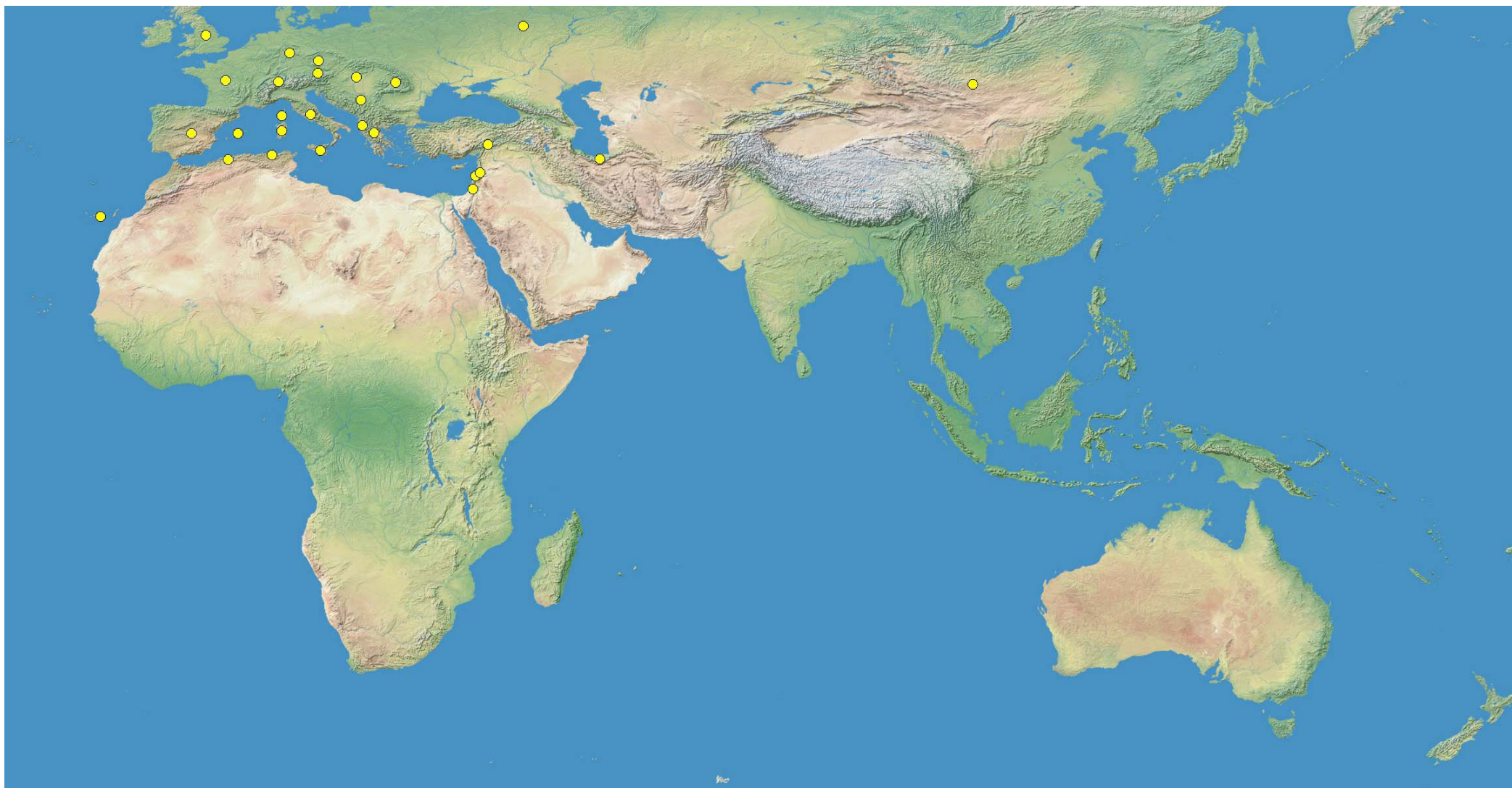
**Map 37 (345) - *Cilix glaucata* (Scopoli, 1763) (Drepanidae)**



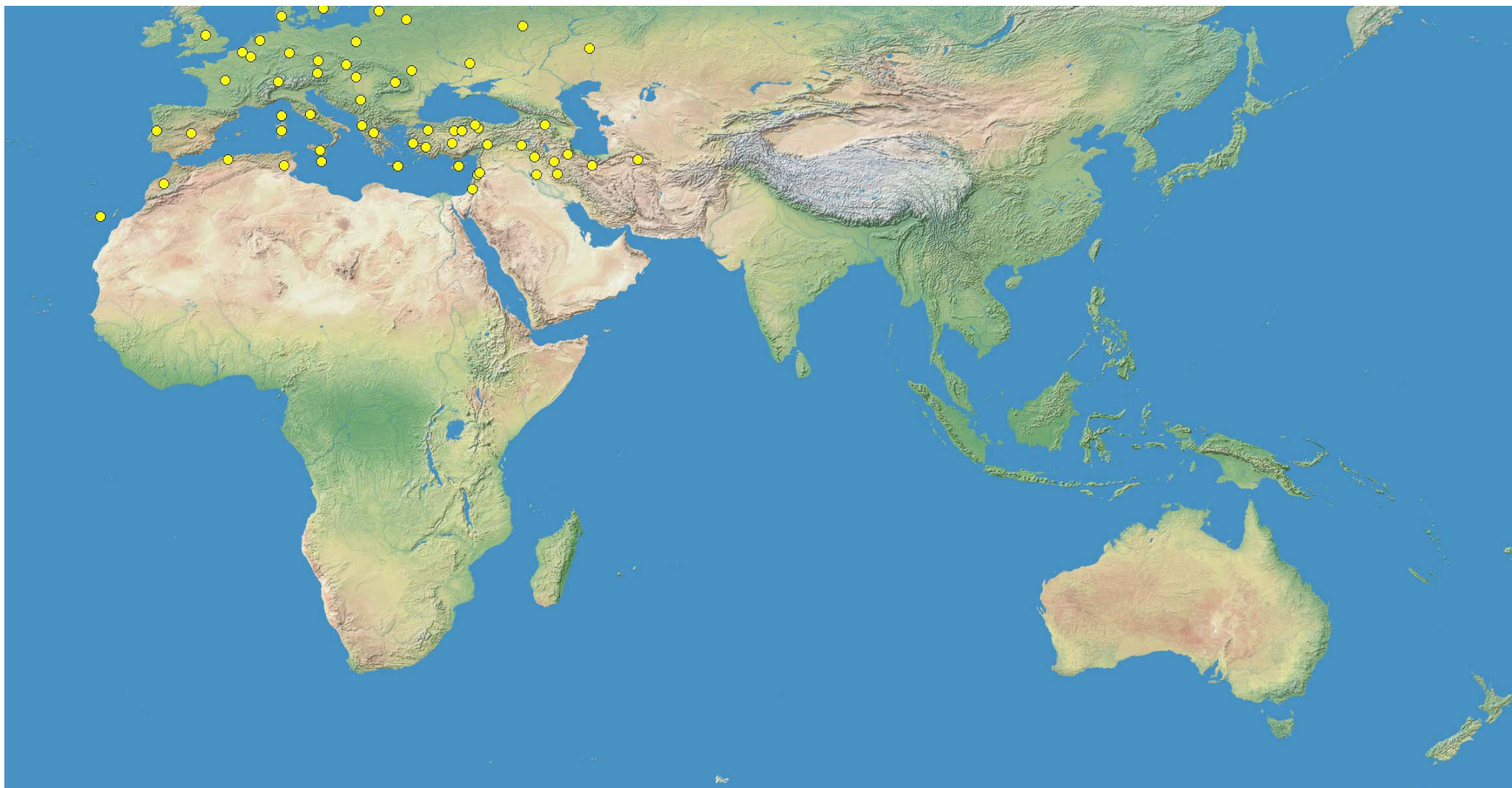


**Map 38 (346) - *Watsonalla binaria* (Hufnagel, 1767) (Drepanidae)**



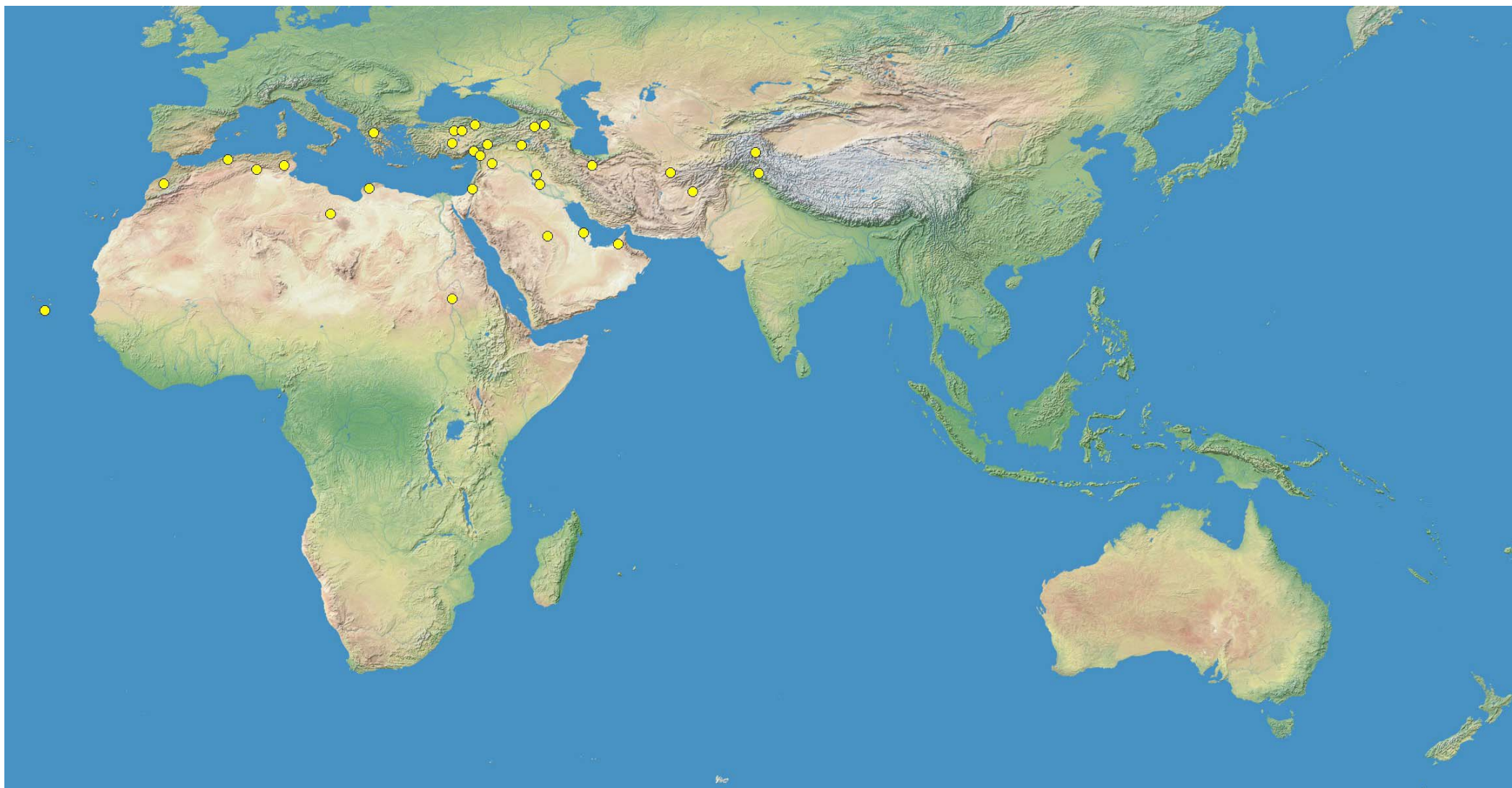


**Map 39 (354) - *Epermenia (Calotripis) aequidentella* (Hofmann, 1867) (Epermeniidae)**



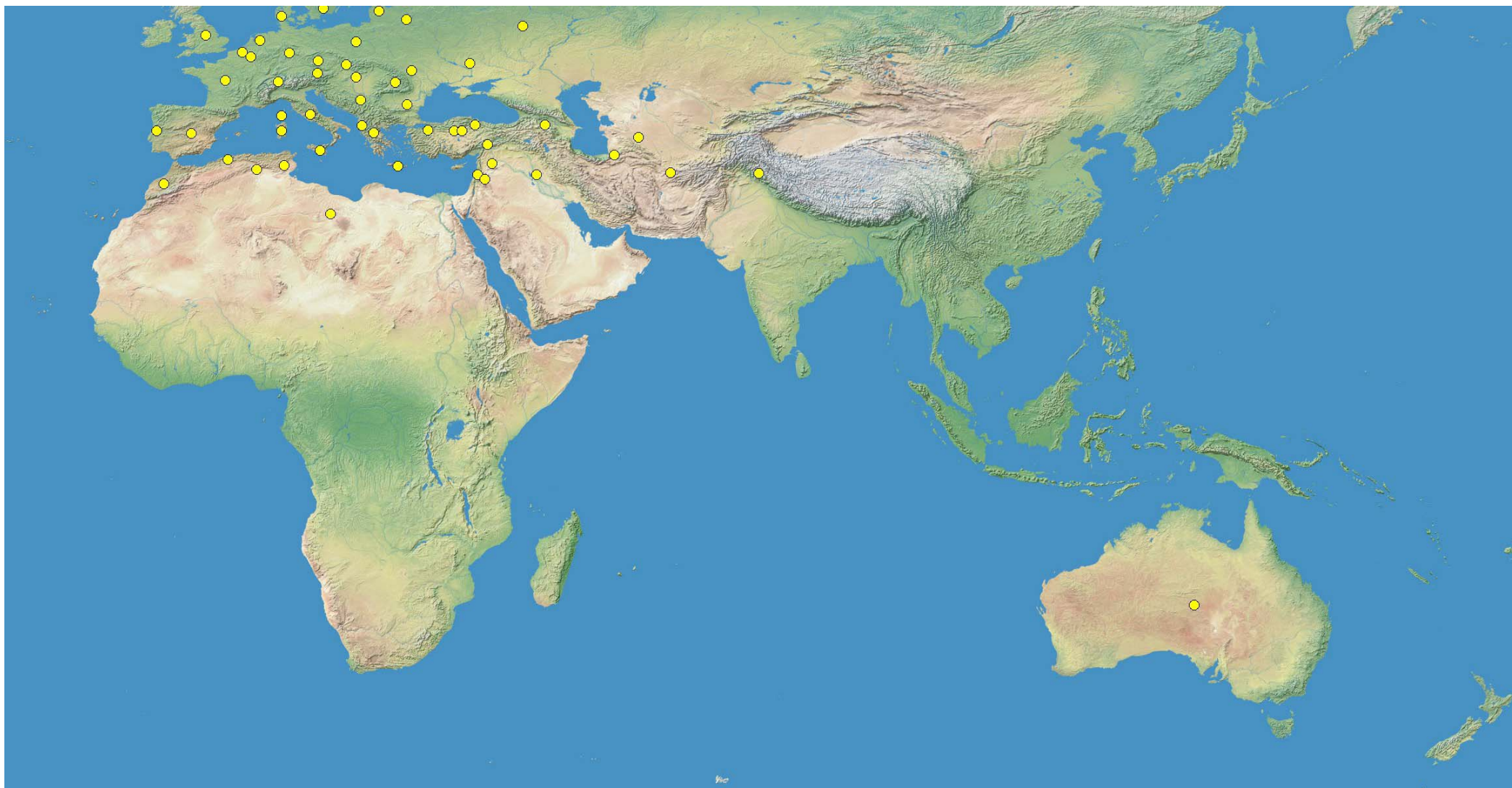
**Map 40 (357) - *Ethmia bipunctella* (Fabricius, 1775) (Ethmiidae)**



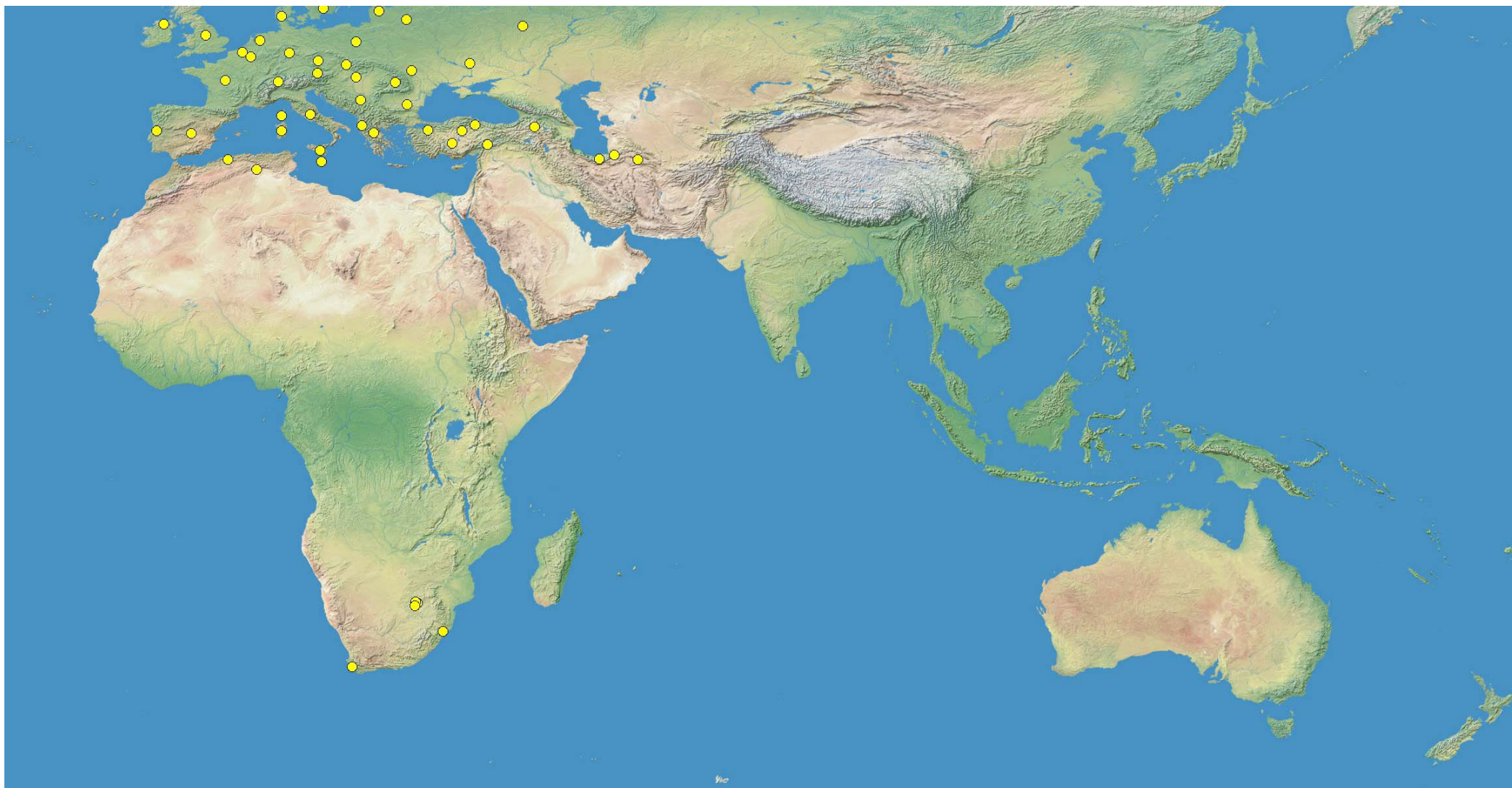


**Map 41 (362) - *Ethmia quadrinotella* (Mann,1861) (Ethmiidae)**



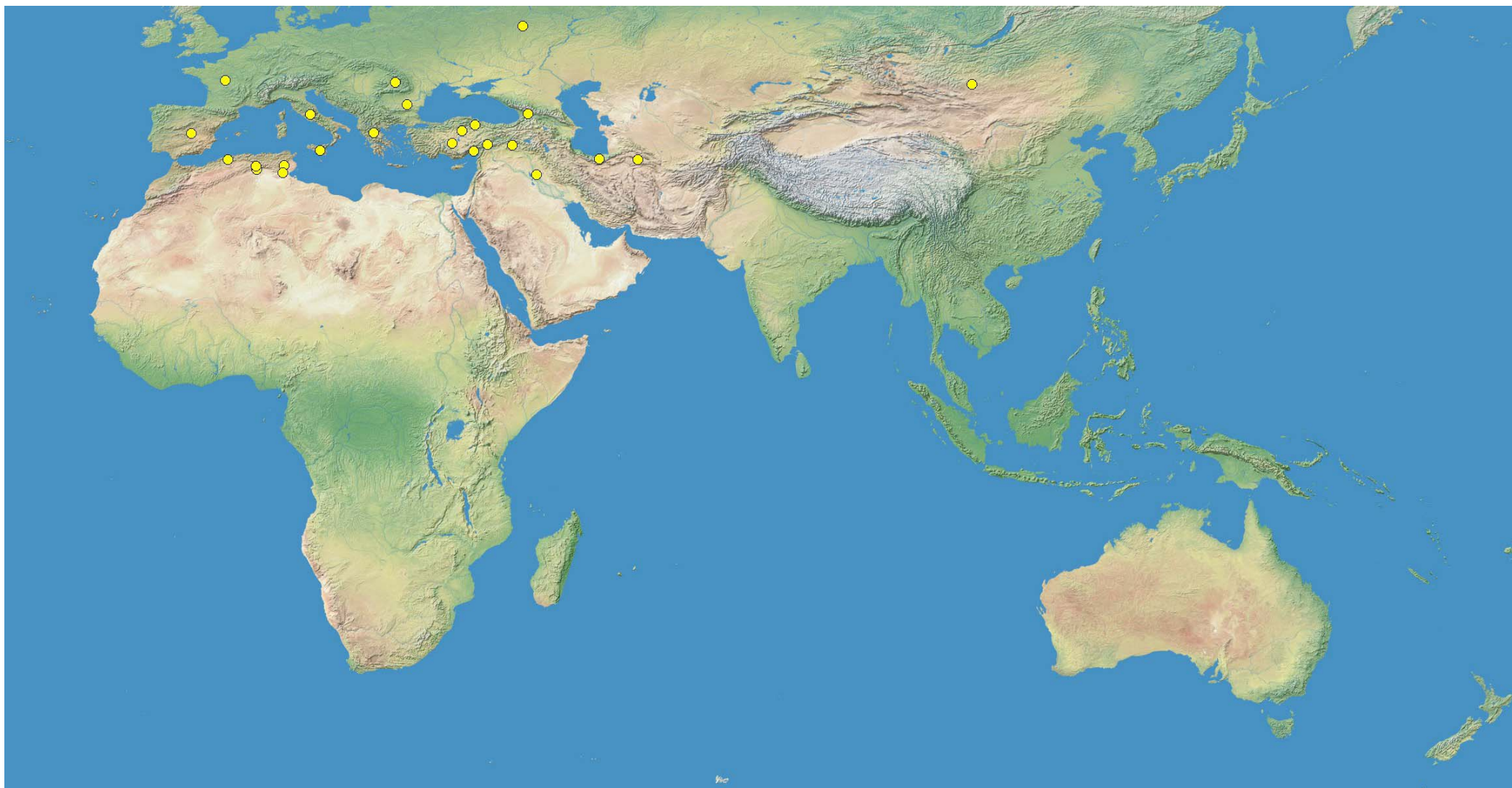


**Map 42 (367) - *Anarsia (Ananarsia) lineatella* Zeller, 1839 (Gelechiidae)**



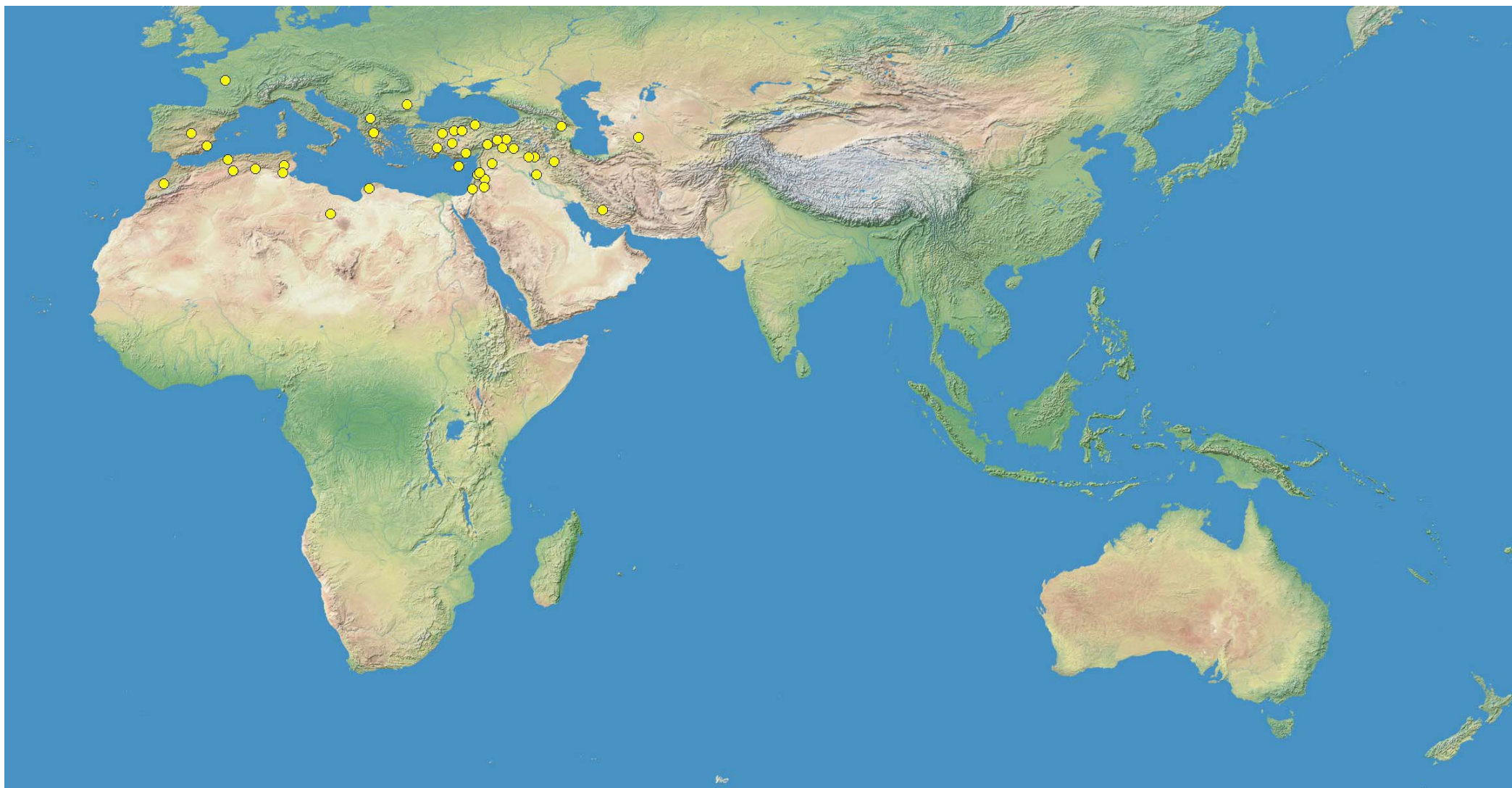
**Map 43 (375) - *Aproaerema anthyllidella* (Hübner,[1813]) (Gelechiidae)**



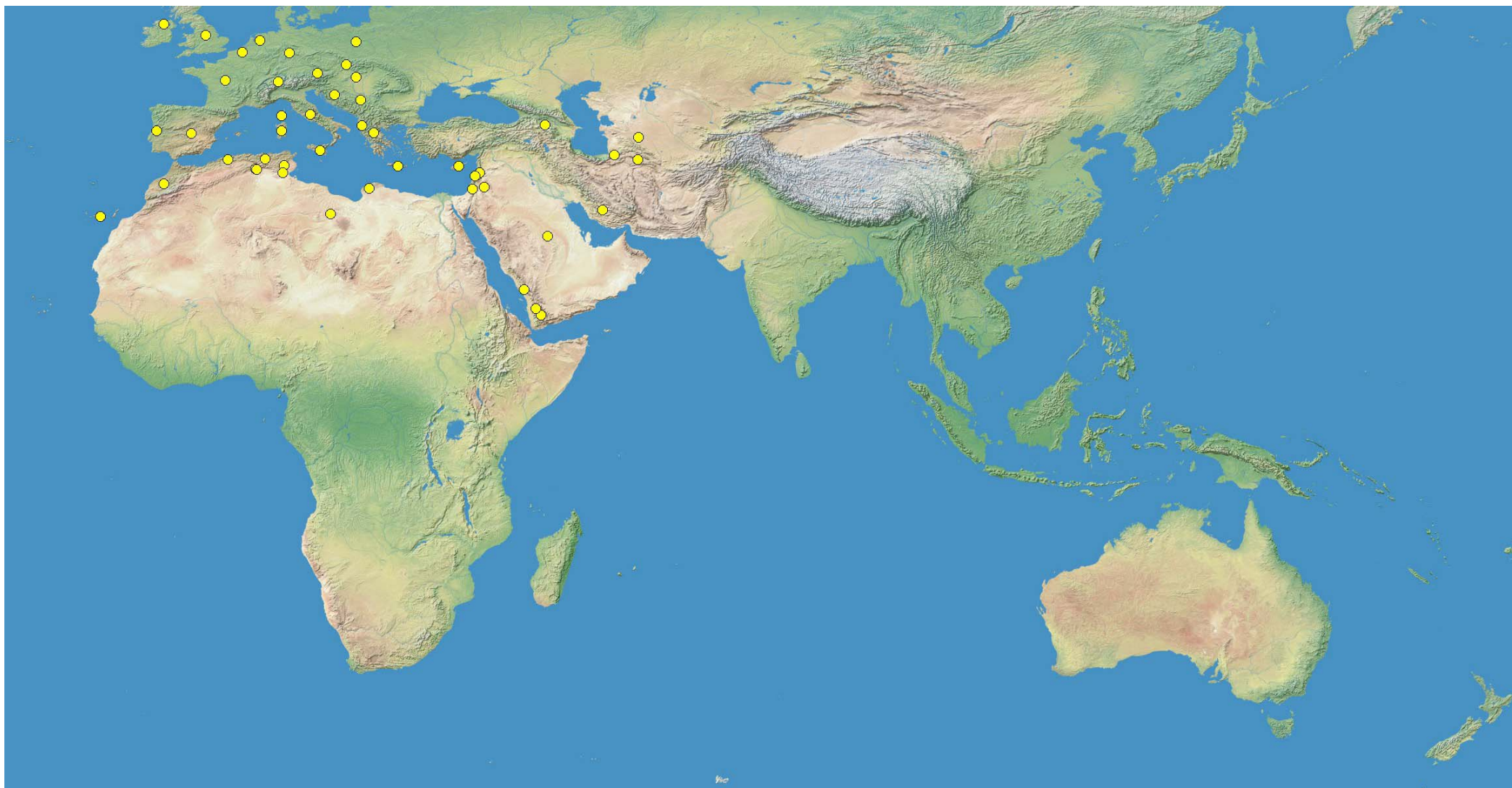


**Map 44 (383) - *Aroga aristotelis* (Millière, 1876) (Gelechiidae)**



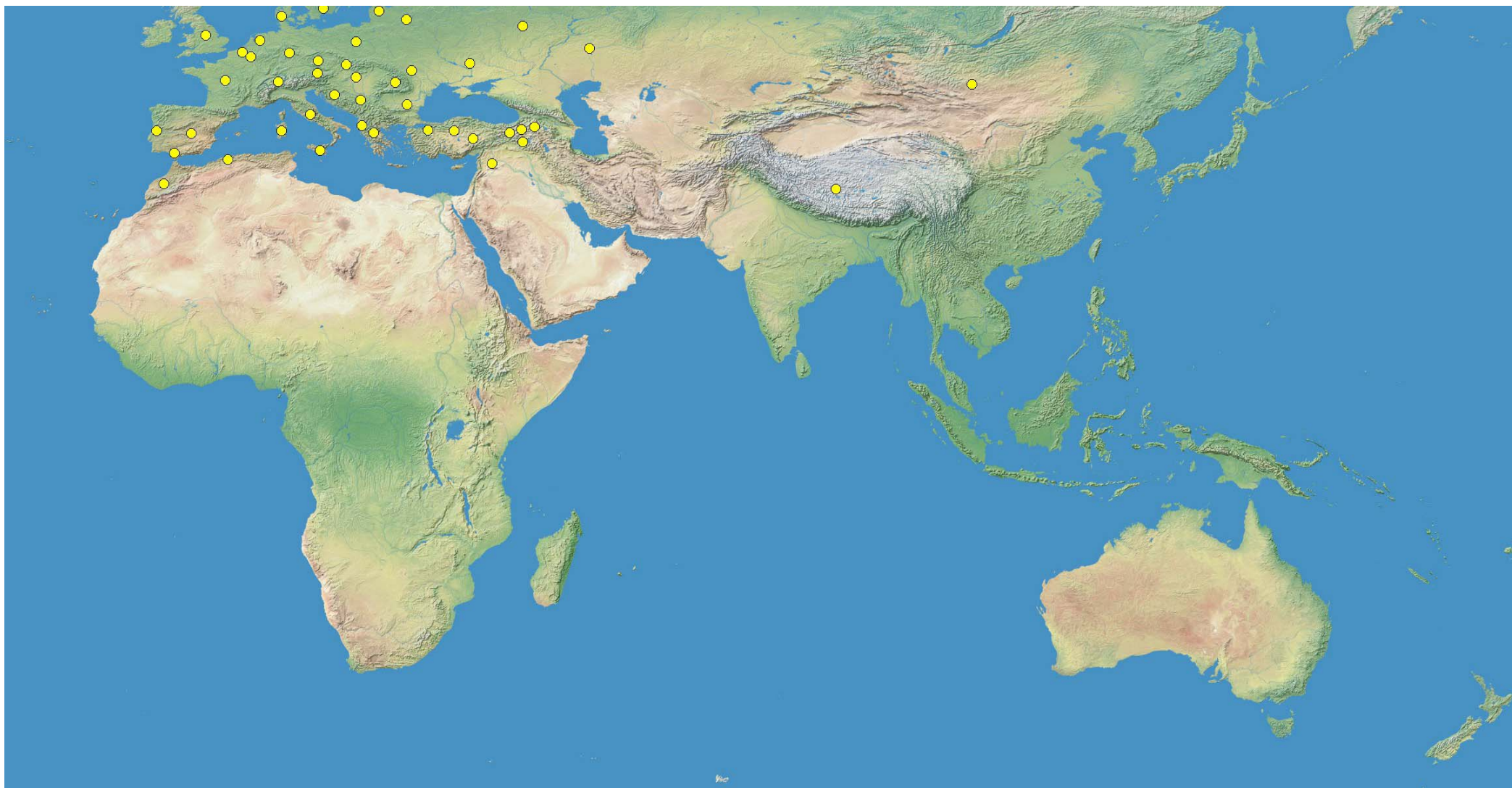


**Map 45 (386) - *Bryotropha arabica* Amsel, 1952 (Gelechiidae)**



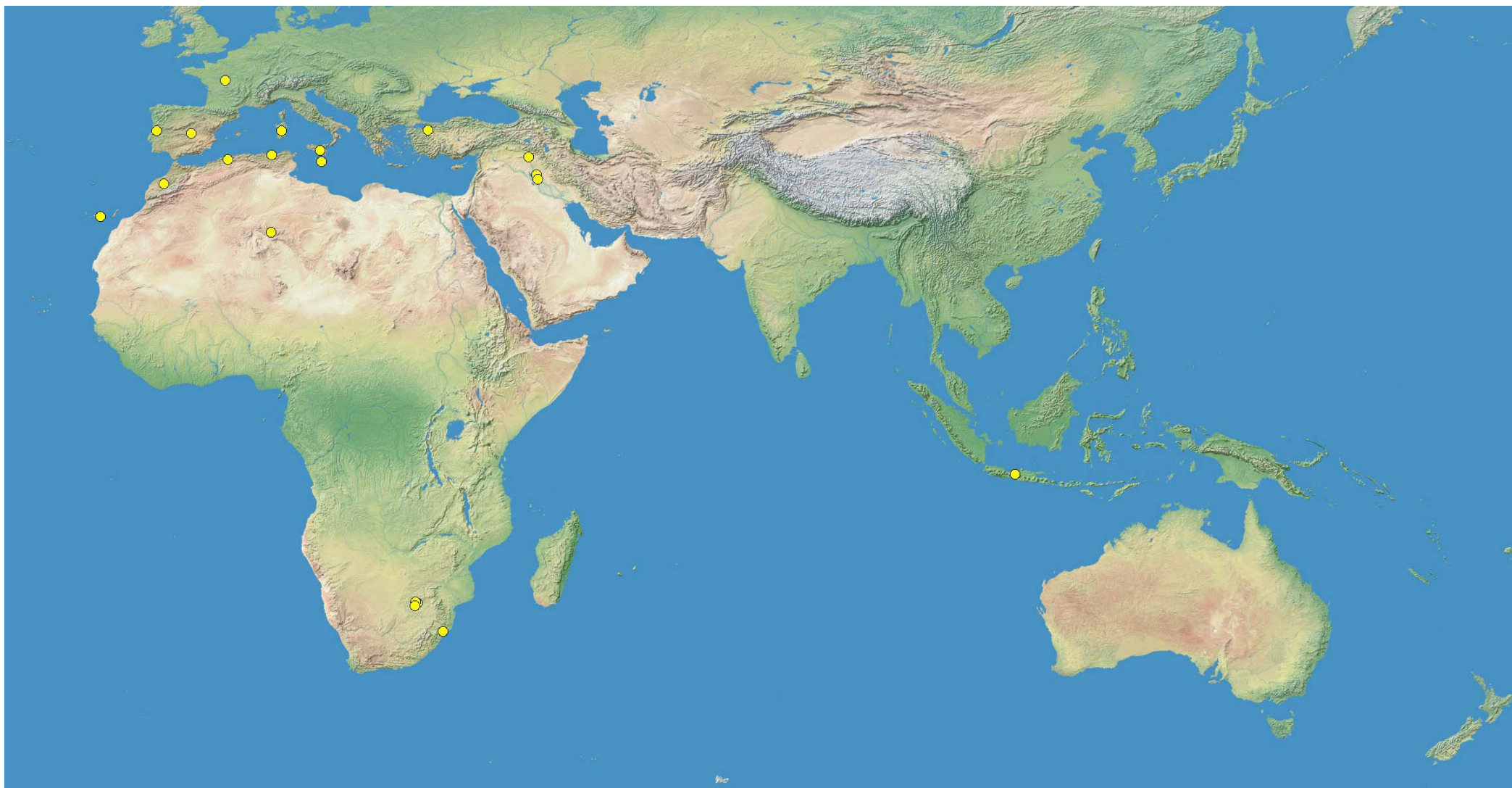
**Map 46 (387) - *Bryotropa domestica* (Haworth,1828) (Gelechiidae)**



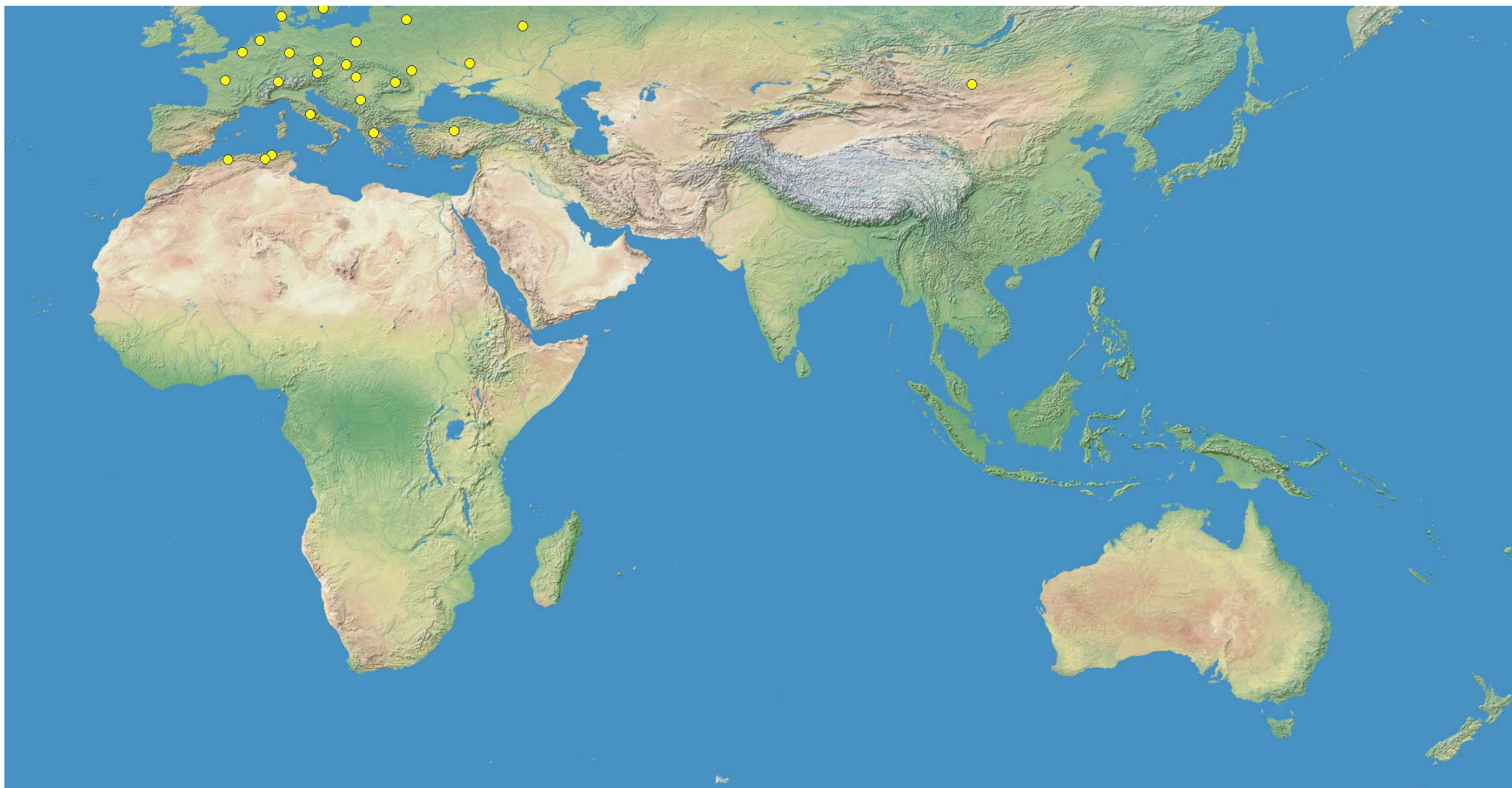


**Map 47 (393) - *Chionodes distinctella* (Zeller, 1839) (Gelechiidae)**



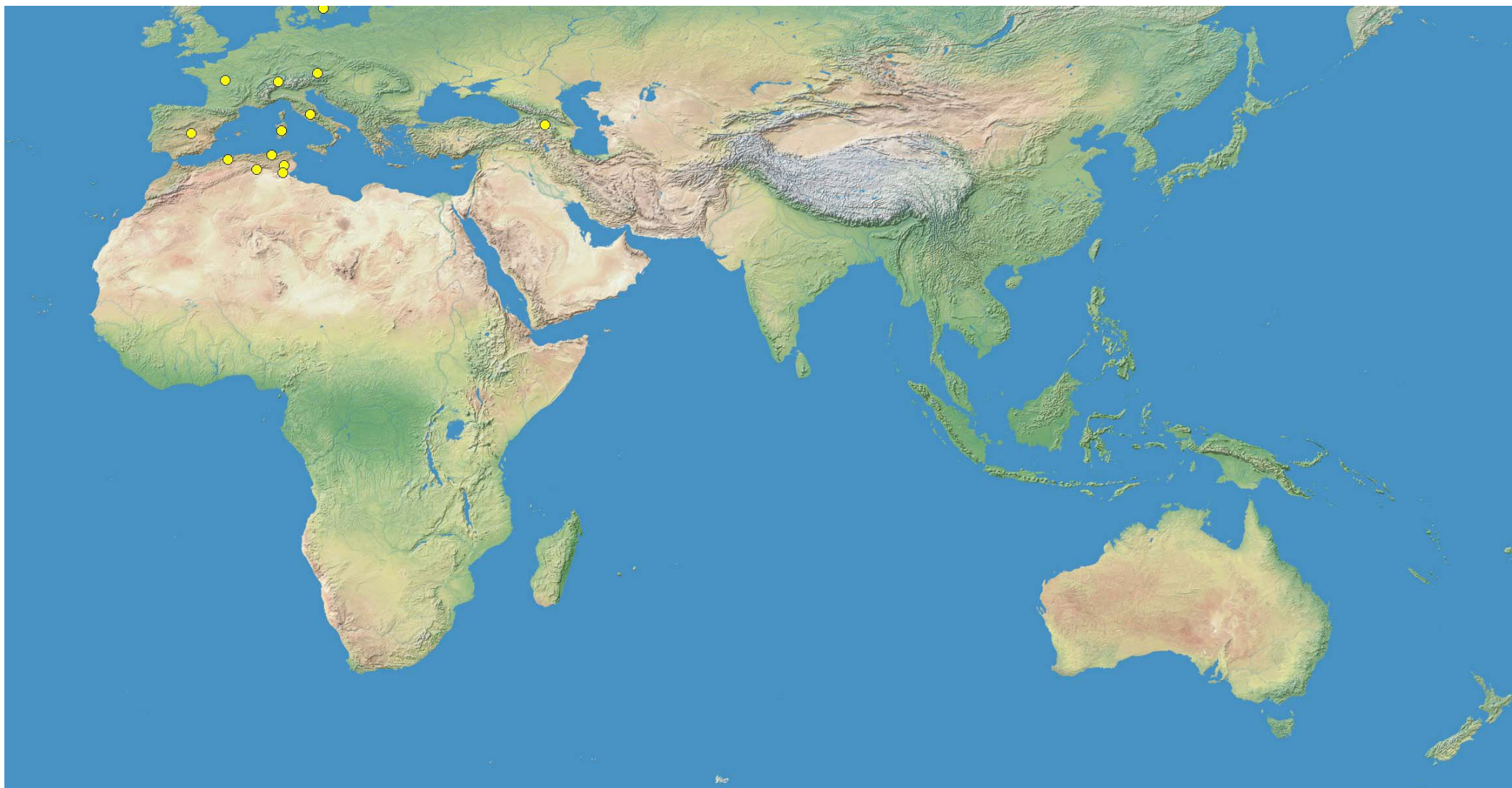


**Map 48 (398) - *Dichomeris lamprostoma* (Zeller, 1847) (Gelechiidae)**



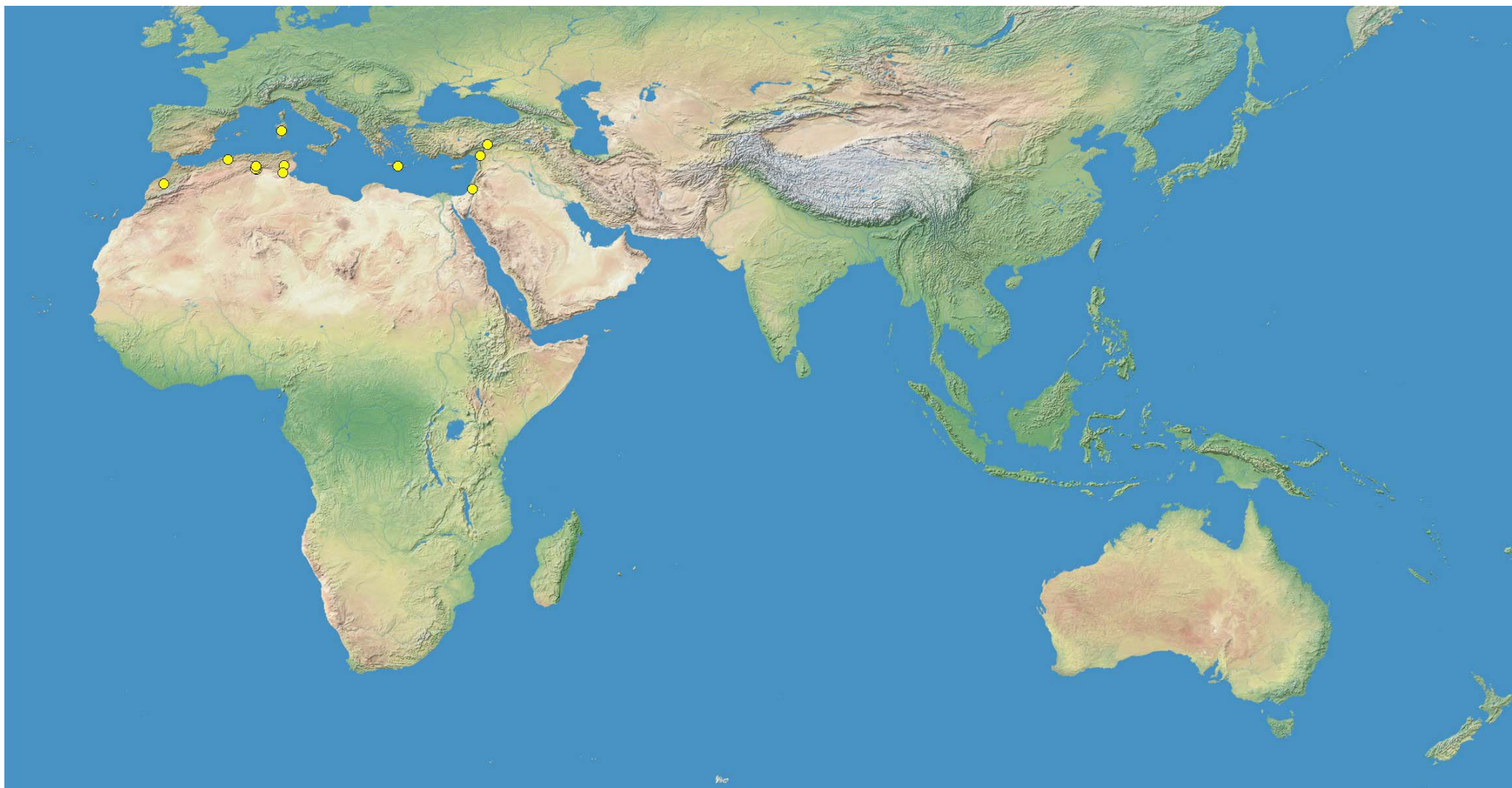
**Map 49 (400) - *Eulamprotes superbella* (Zeller, 1839) (Gelechiidae)**



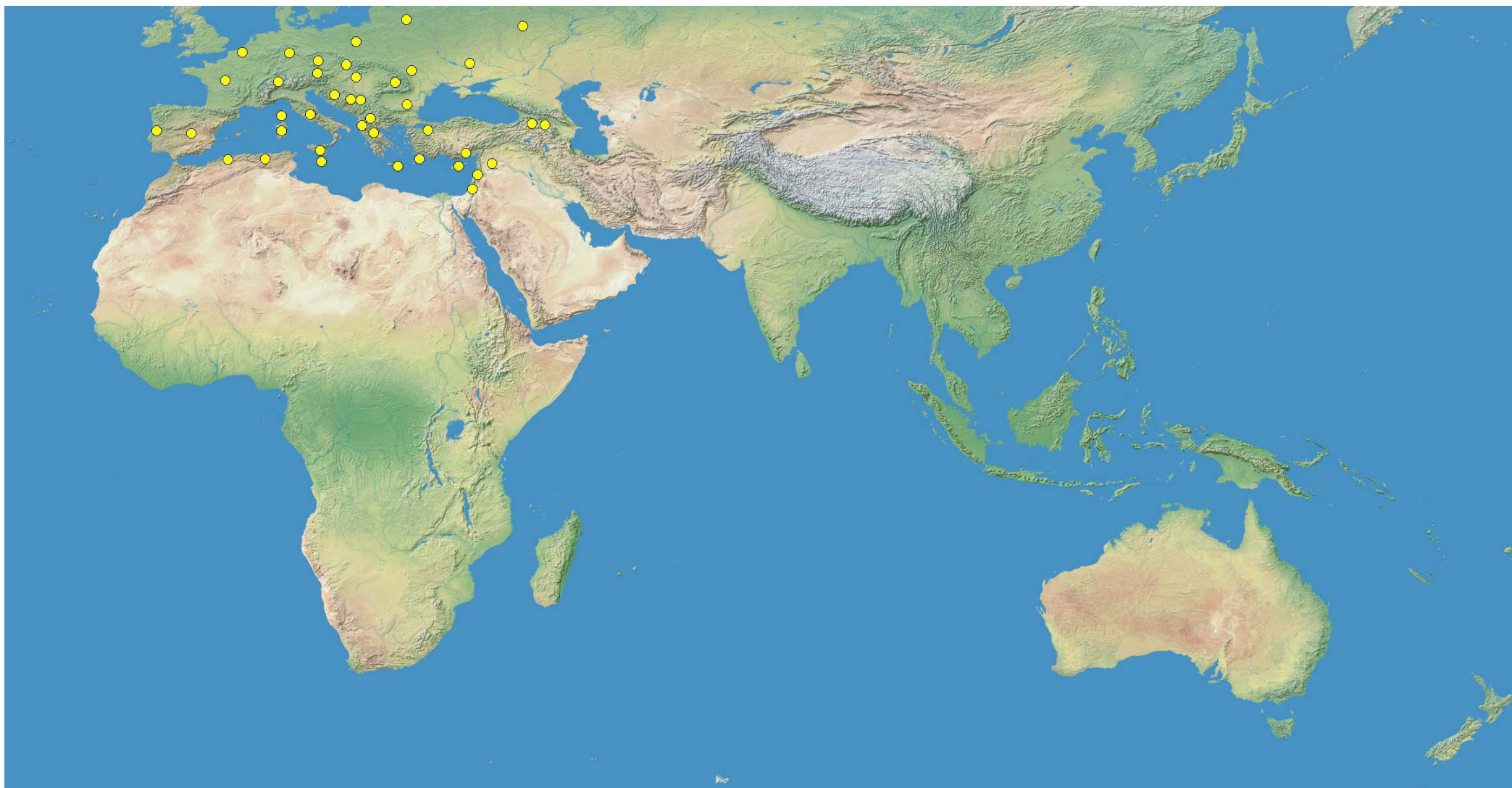


**Map 50 (402) - *Gnorimoschema epithymella* (Staudinger, 1859) (Gelechiidae)**



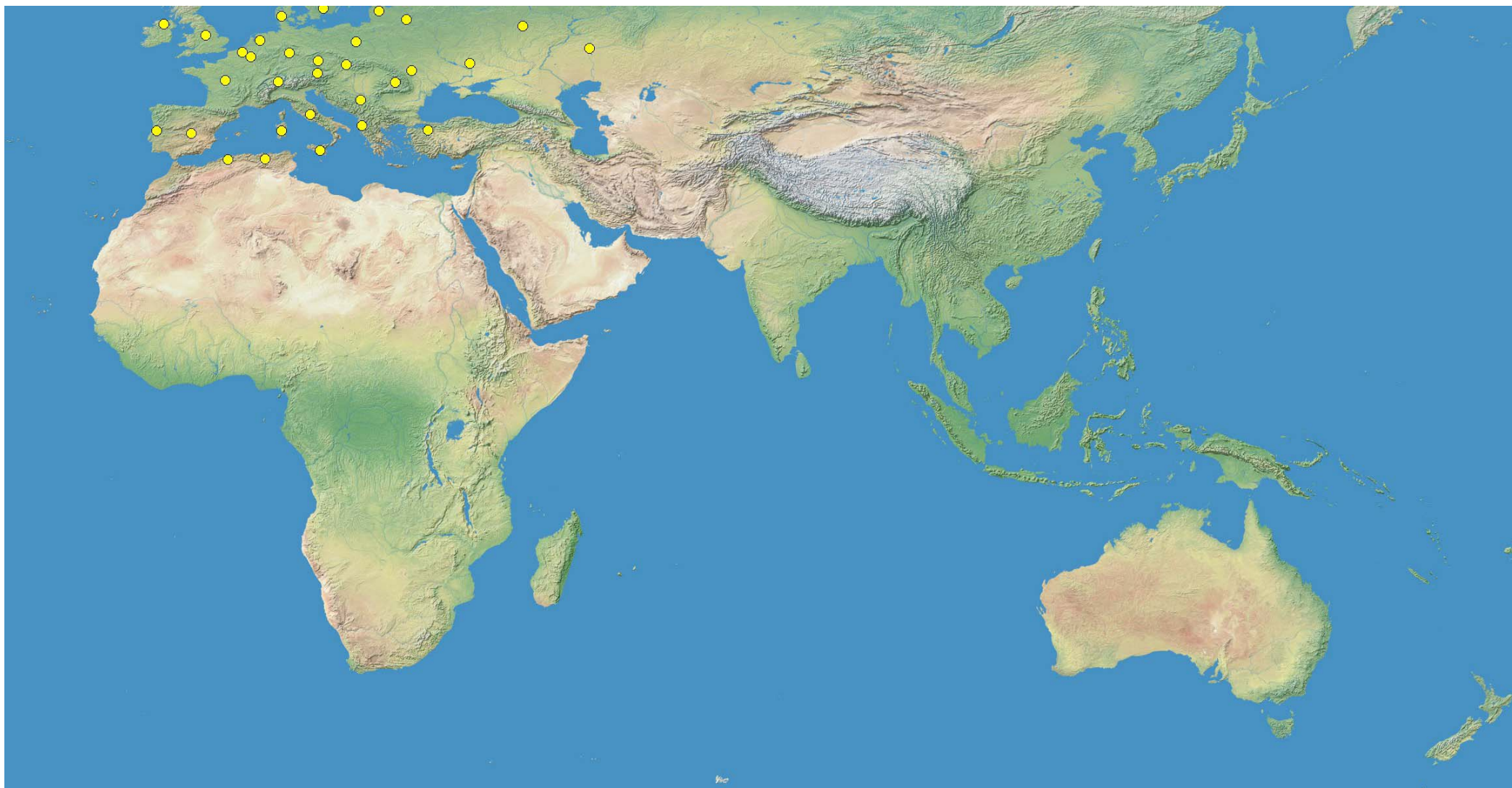


**Map 51 (413) - *Metzneria agraphella* (Ragonot, 1895) (Gelechiidae)**



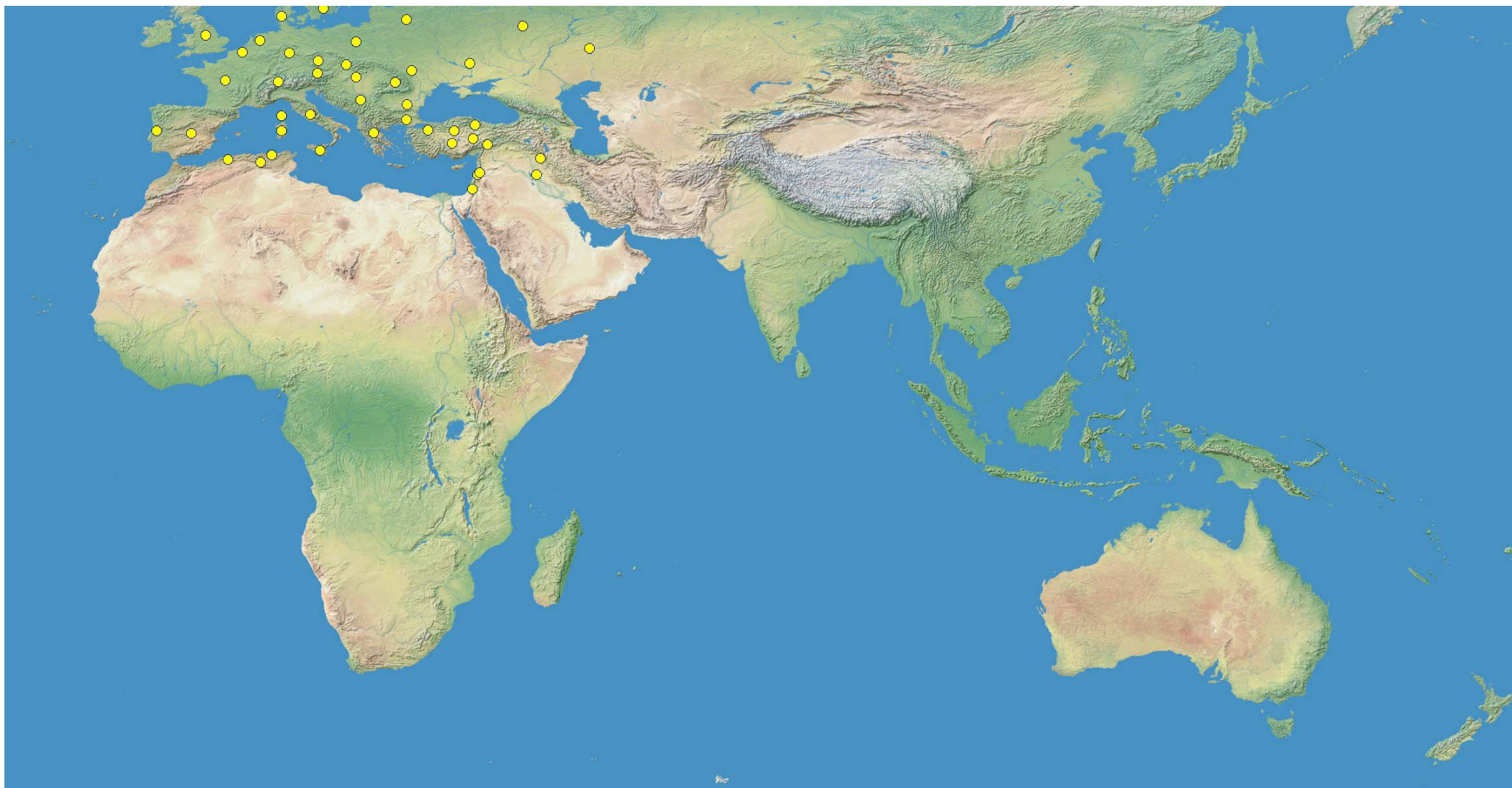
**Map 52 (425) - *Mirificarma* (s.str. (s.str.)) *eburnella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Gelechiidae)**



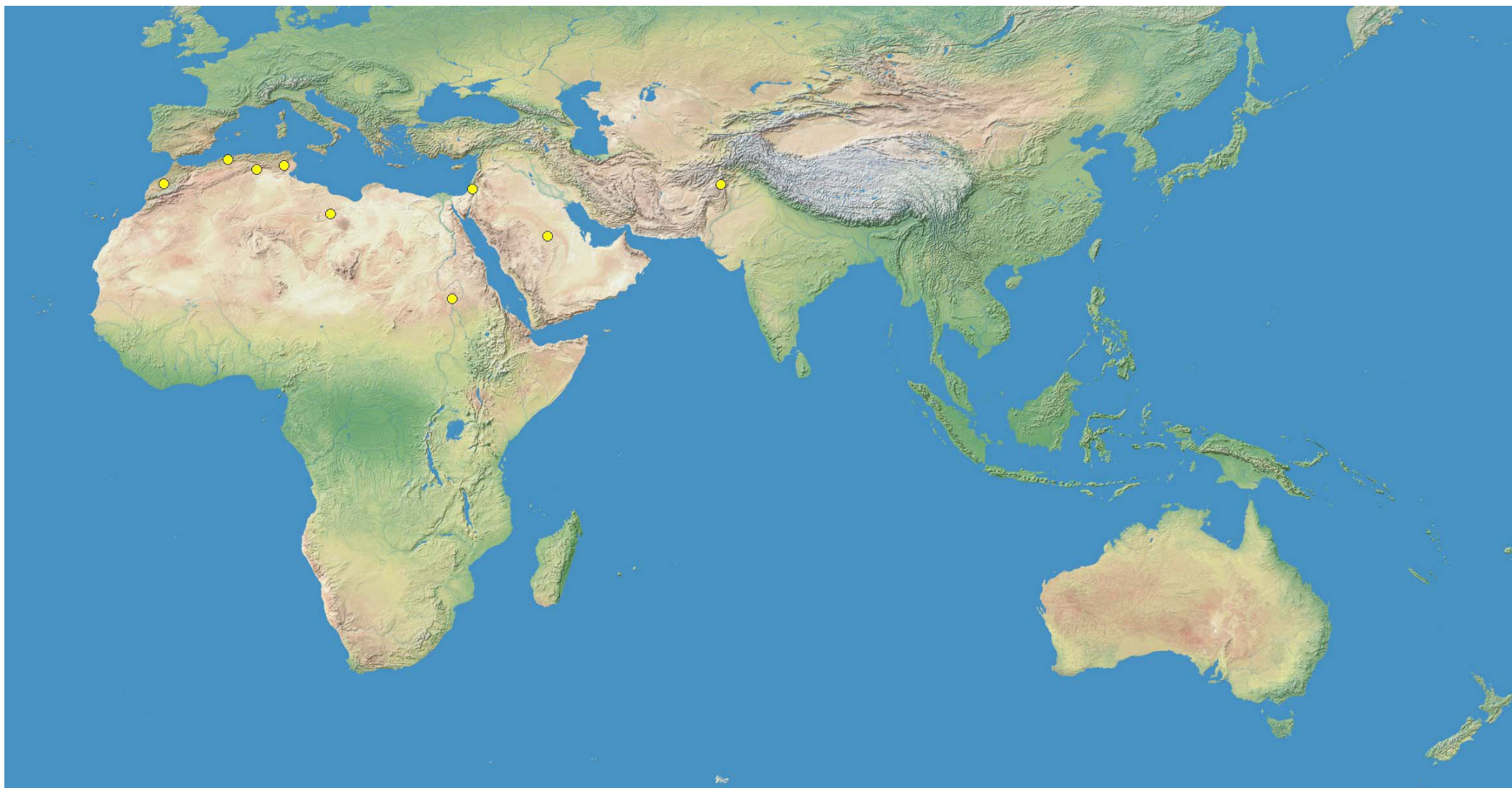


**Map 53 (430) - *Neofaculta ericetella* (Geyer,[1832]) (Gelechiidae)**



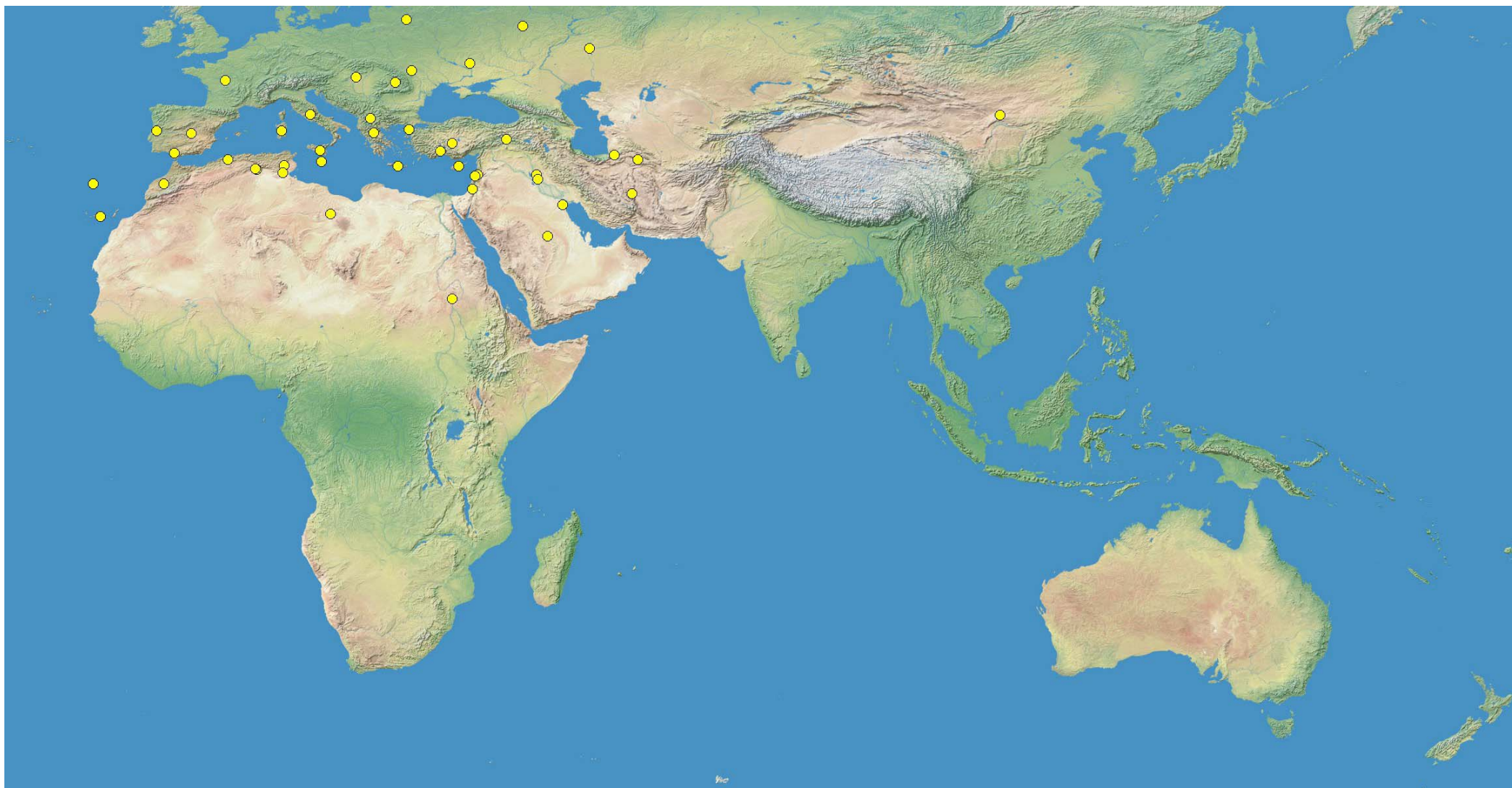


**Map 54 (432) - *Nothris verbascella* (Brahm, 1791) (Gelechiidae)**



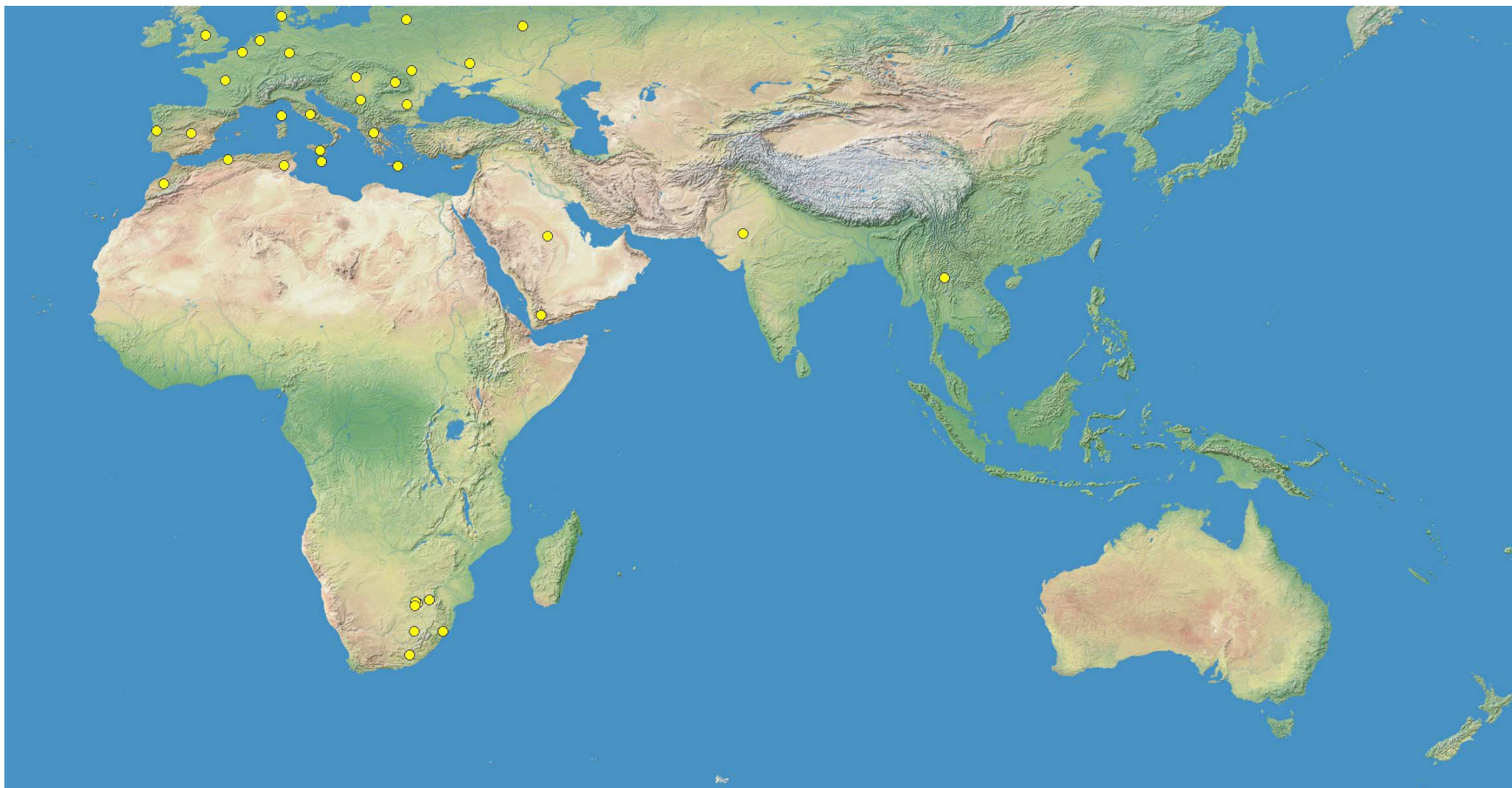
**Map 55 (437) - *Ornaturalva heligmatodes* (Walsingham, 1904) (Gelechiidae)**



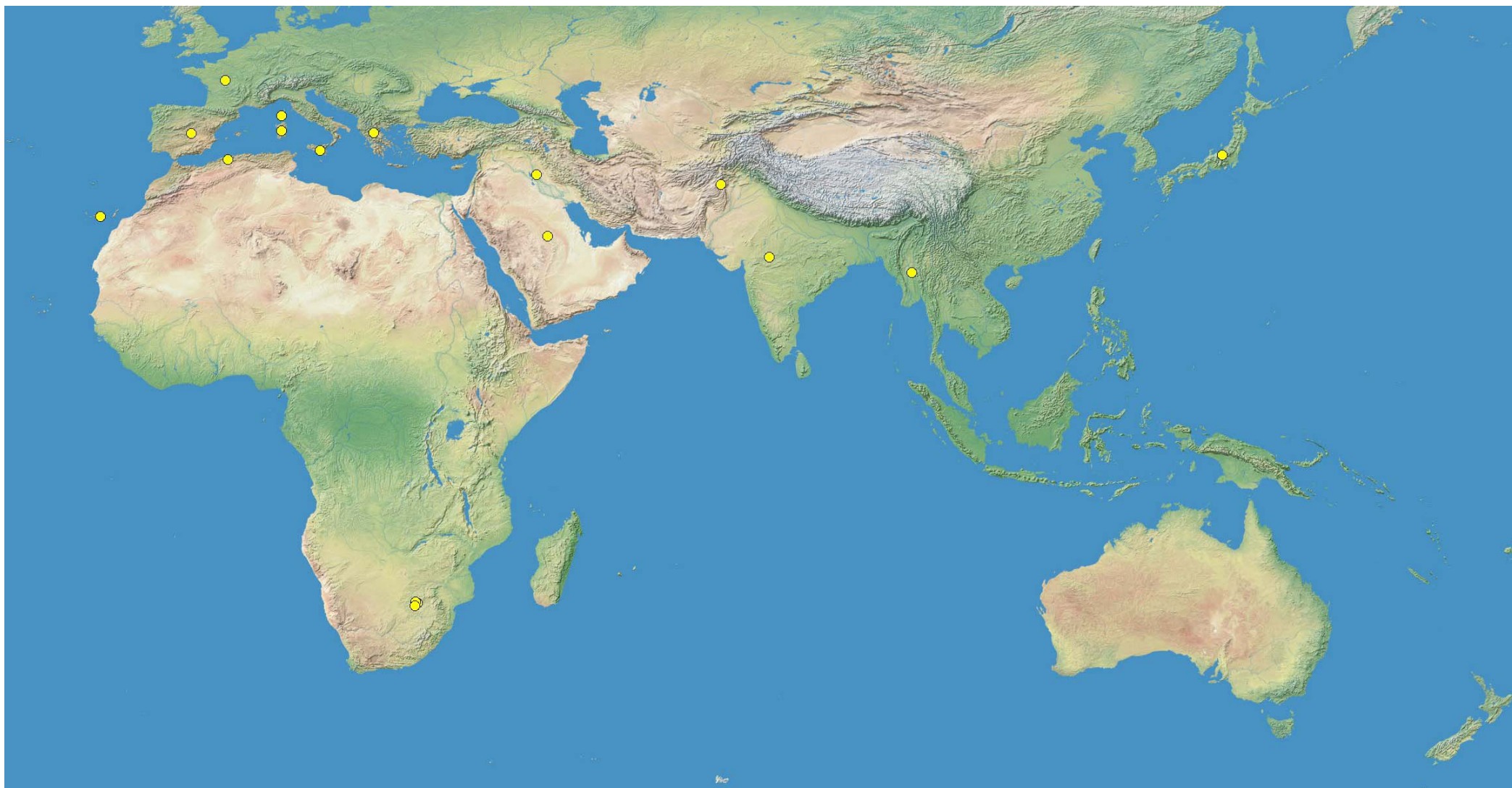


**Map 56 (445) - *Ornativulva plutelliformis* (Staudinger, 1859) (Gelechiidae)**



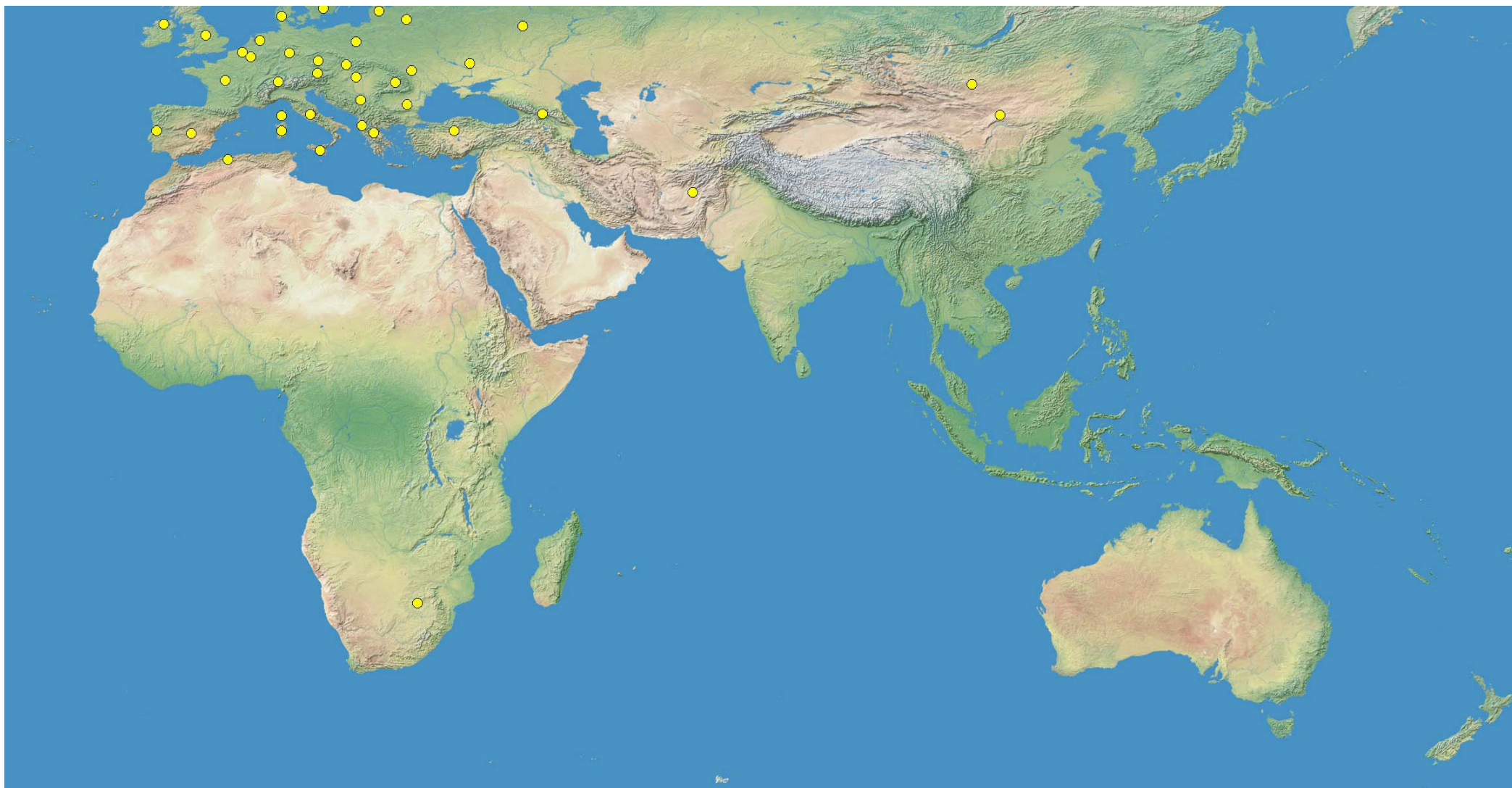


**Map 57 (453) - *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller, 1873) (Gelechiidae)**



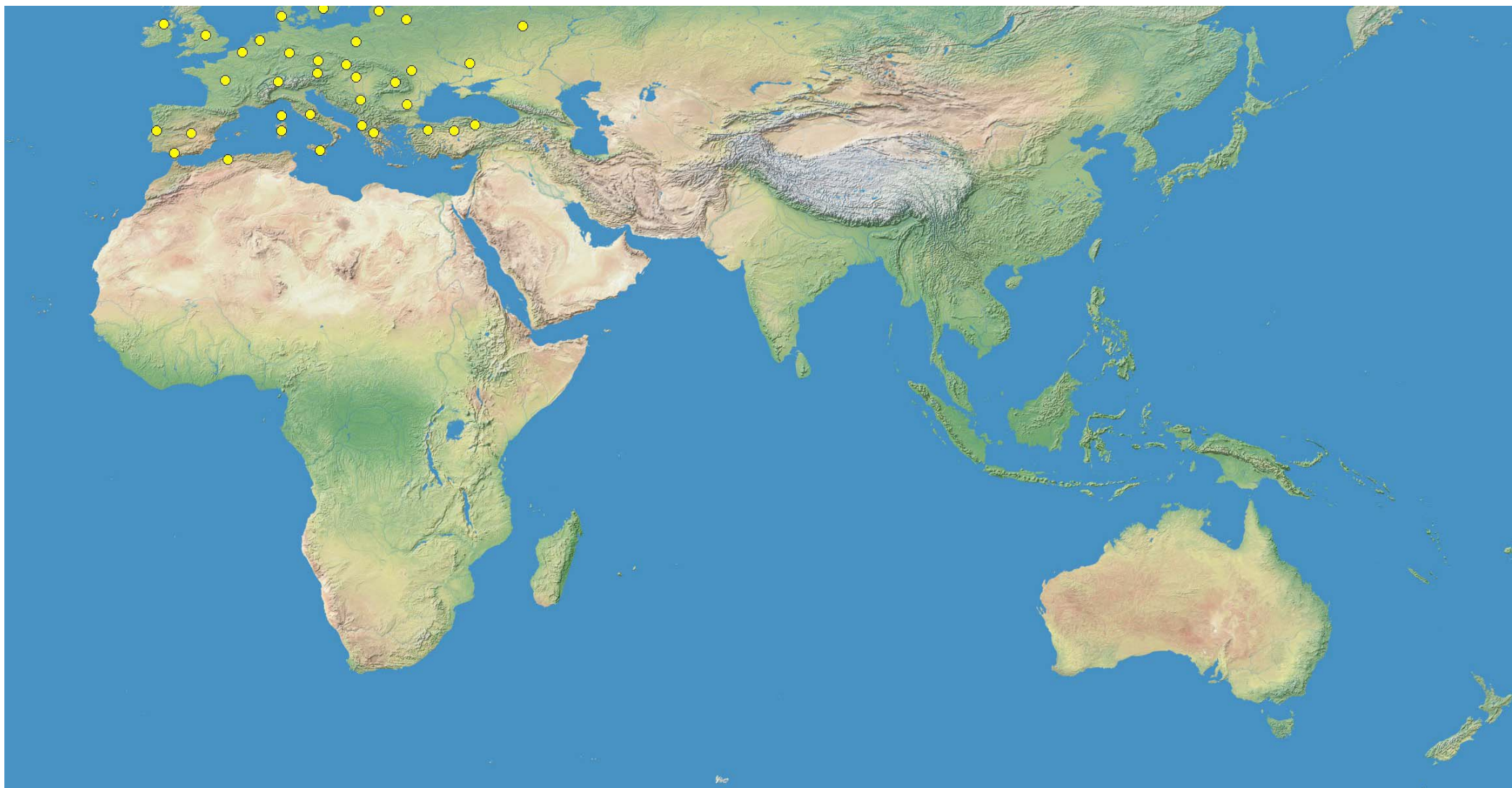
**Map 58 (462) - *Scrobipalpa (Ergasiola) ergasima* (Meyrick, 1916) (Gelechiidae)**



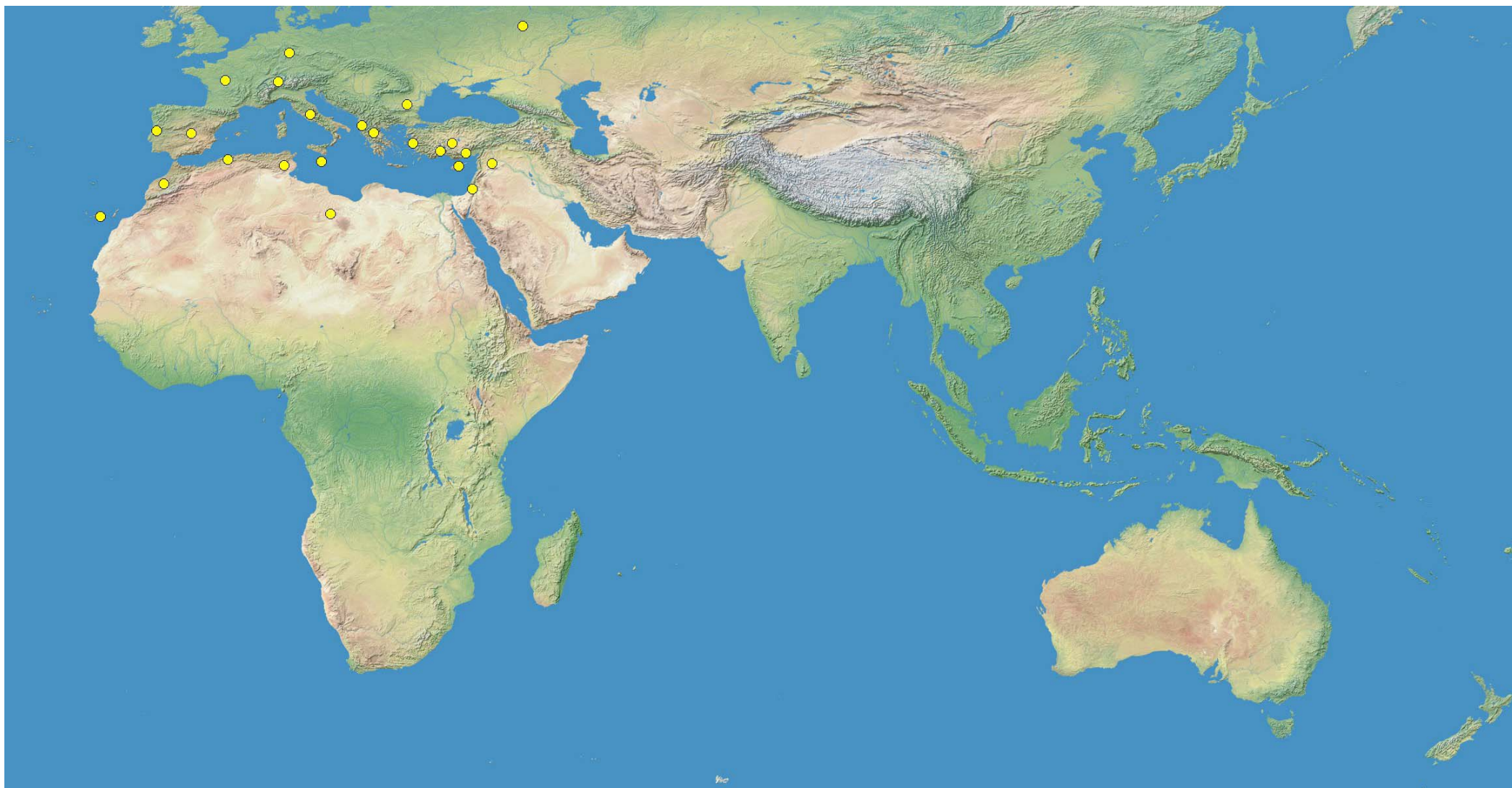


**Map 59 (468) - *Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) obsoletella* (Fischer v. Röslerstamm, 1841) (Gelechiidae)**



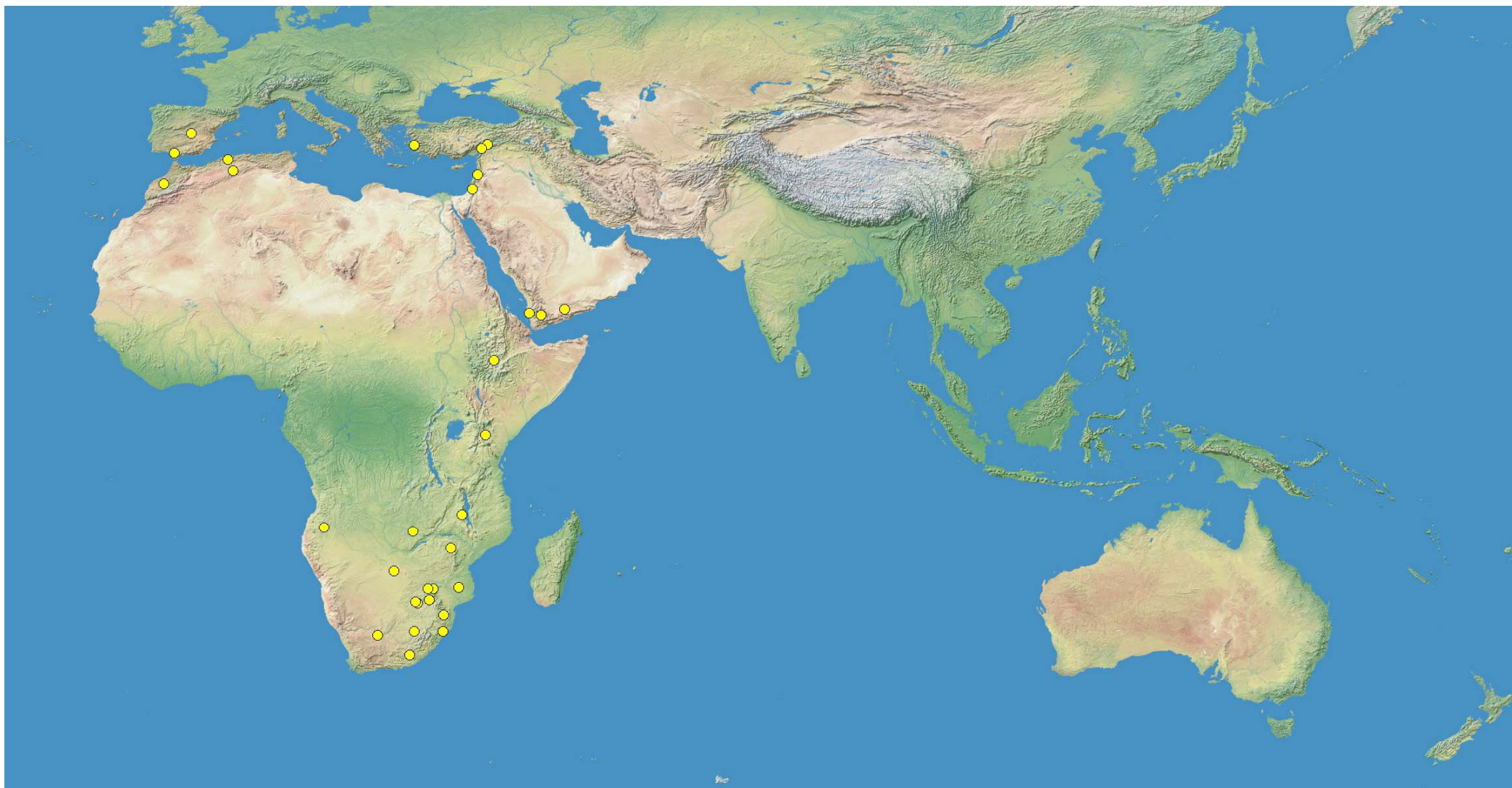


**Map 60 (506) - *Teleiopsis diffinis* (Haworth,[1828]) (Gelechiidae)**



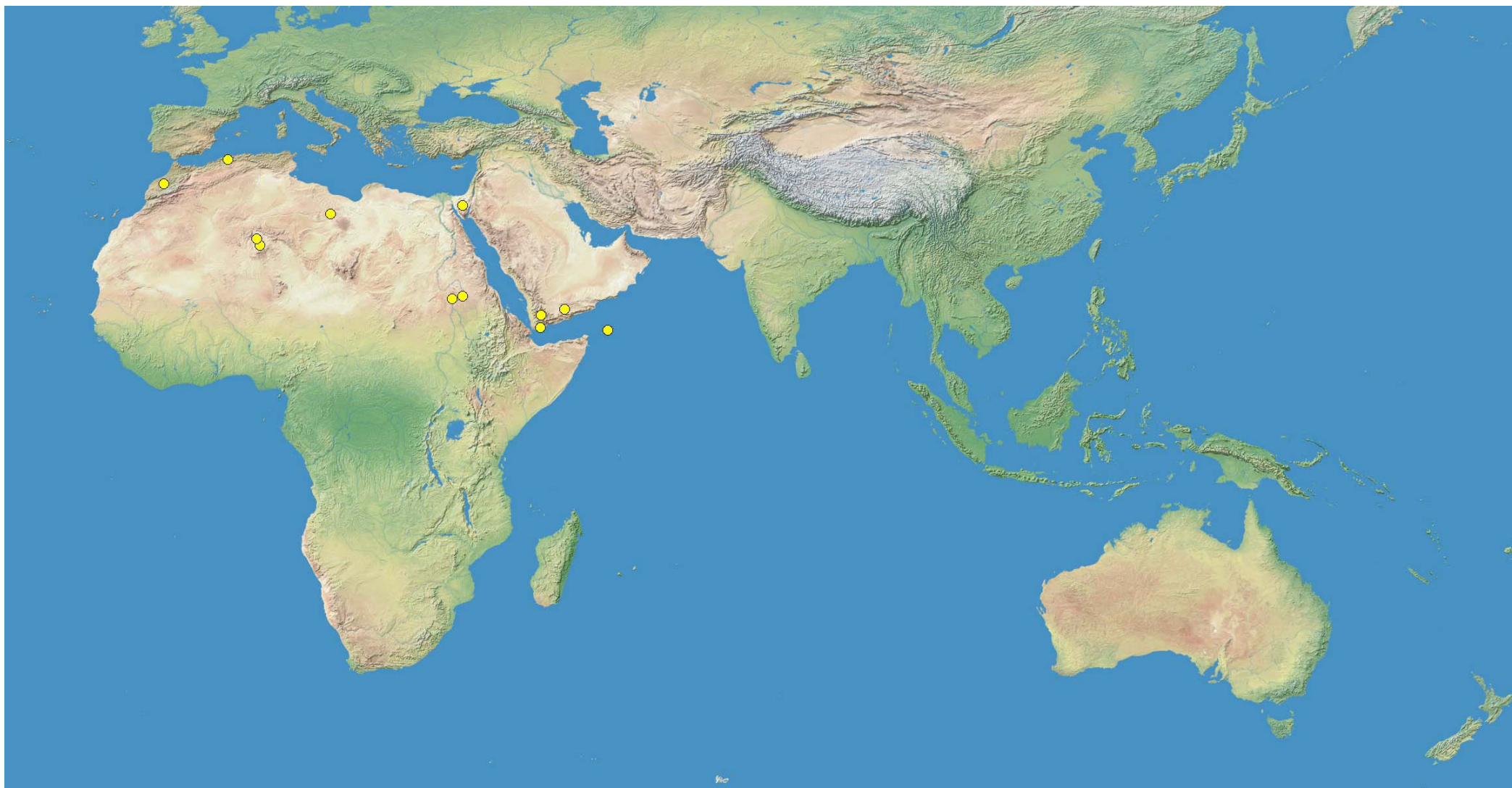
**Map 61 (507) - *Tuta absoluta* (Meyrick, 1917) (Gelechiidae)**



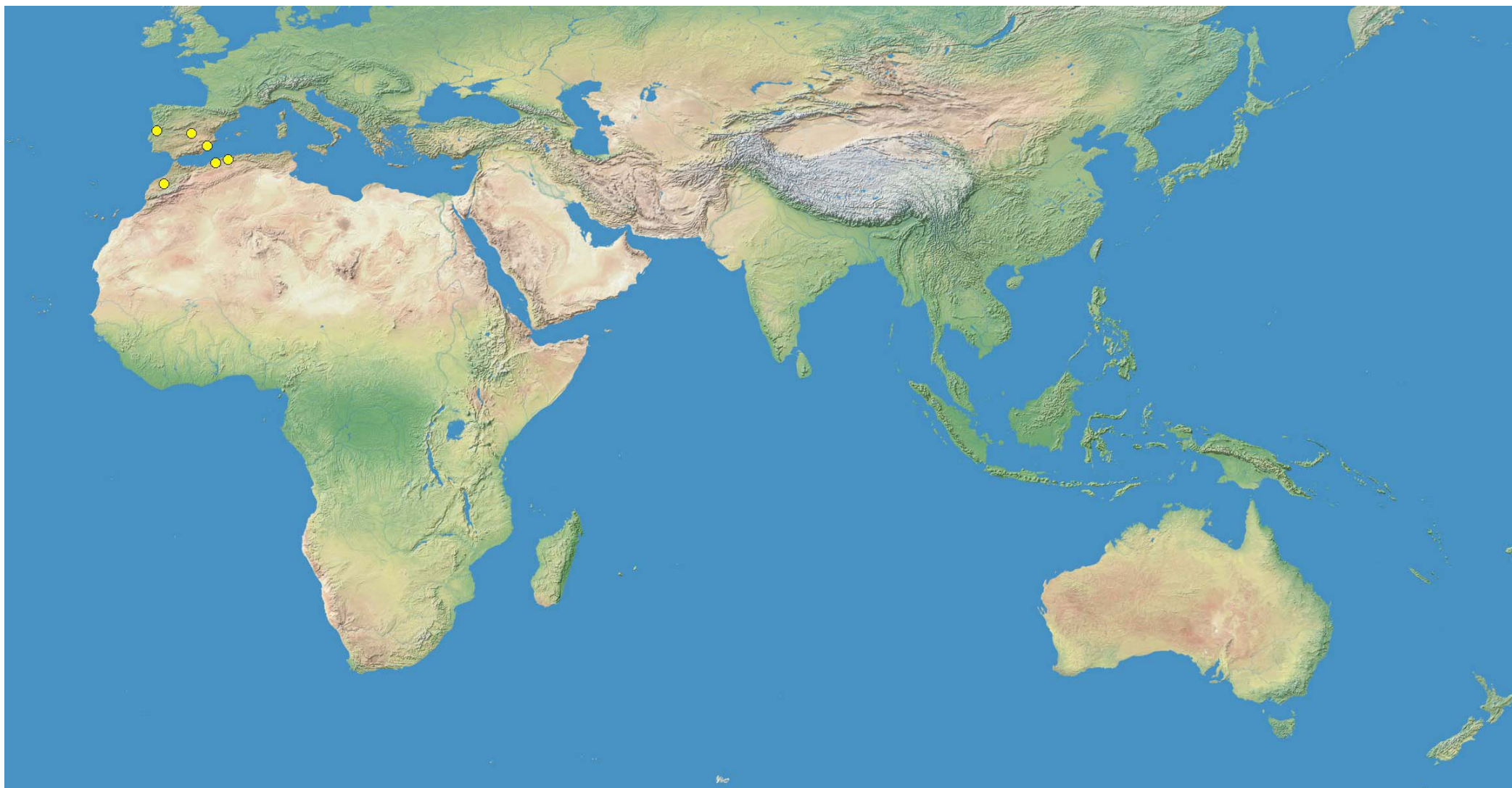


**Map 62 (510) - *Acanthoalva inconspicua* (Hübner,[1819]) (Geometridae)**



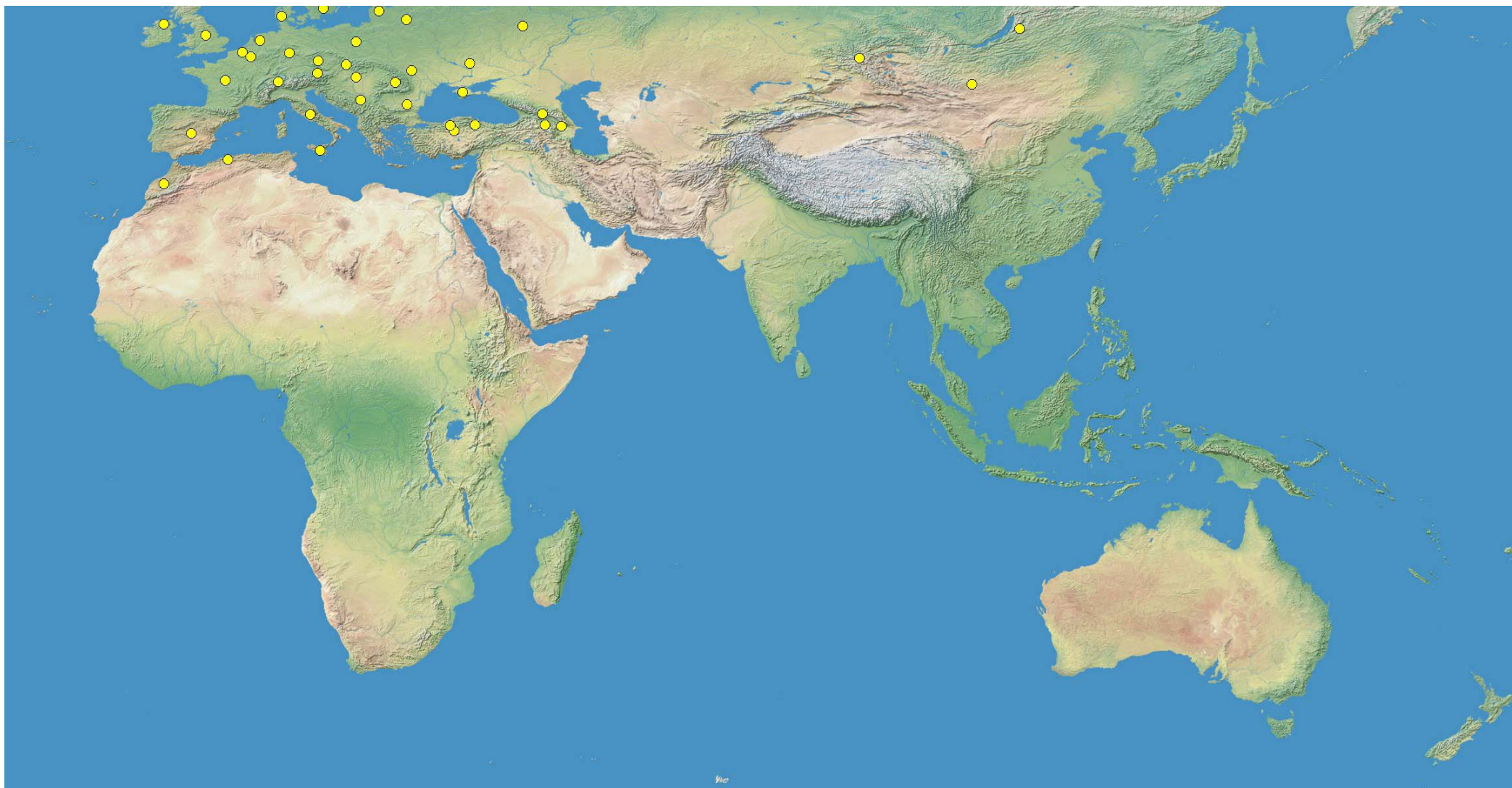


**Map 63 (511) - *Acidaliastis micra* Hampson, 1896 (Geometridae)**



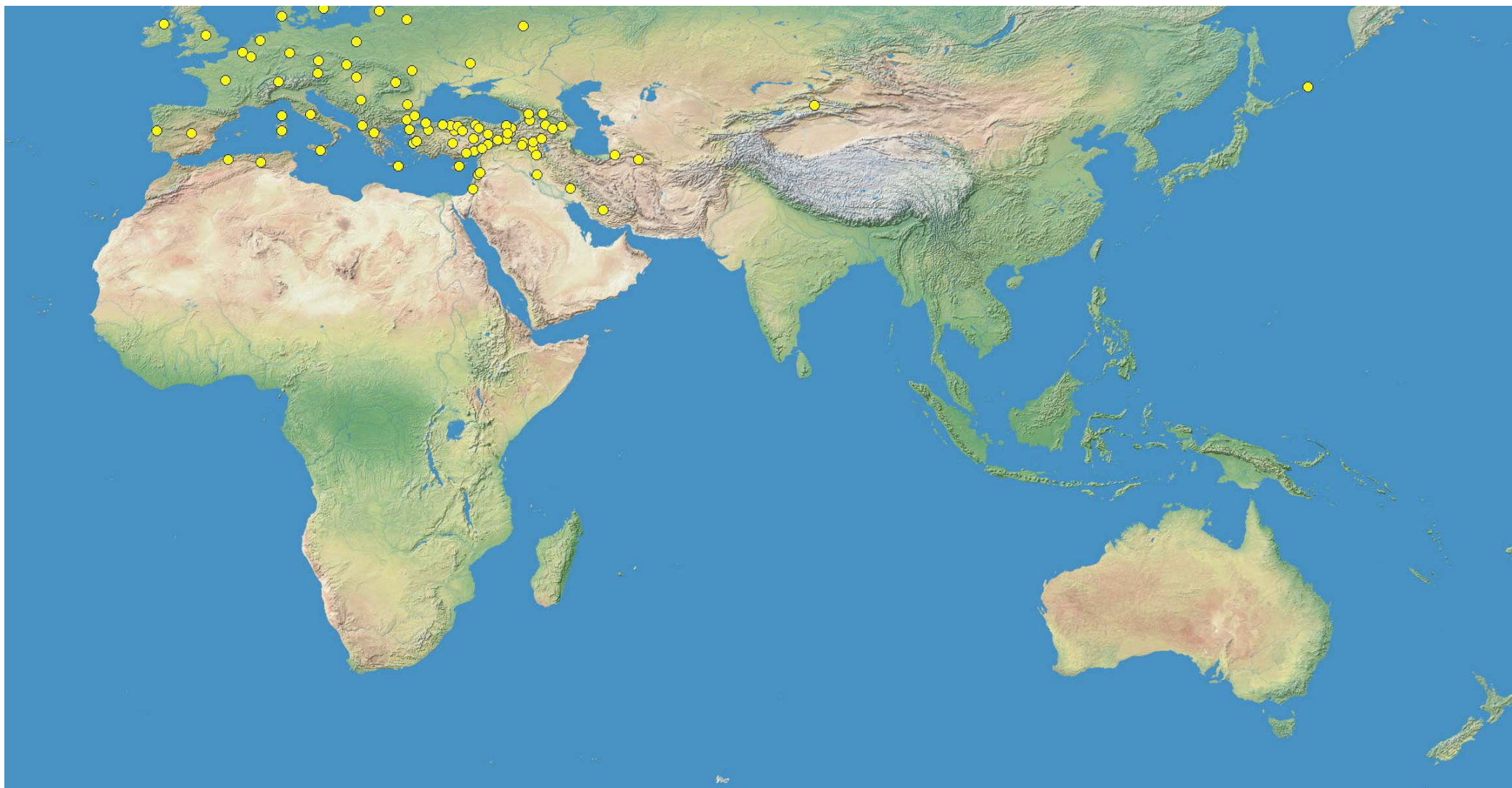
**Map 64 (518) - *Almeria kalischata* (Staudinger, 1870) (Geometridae)**



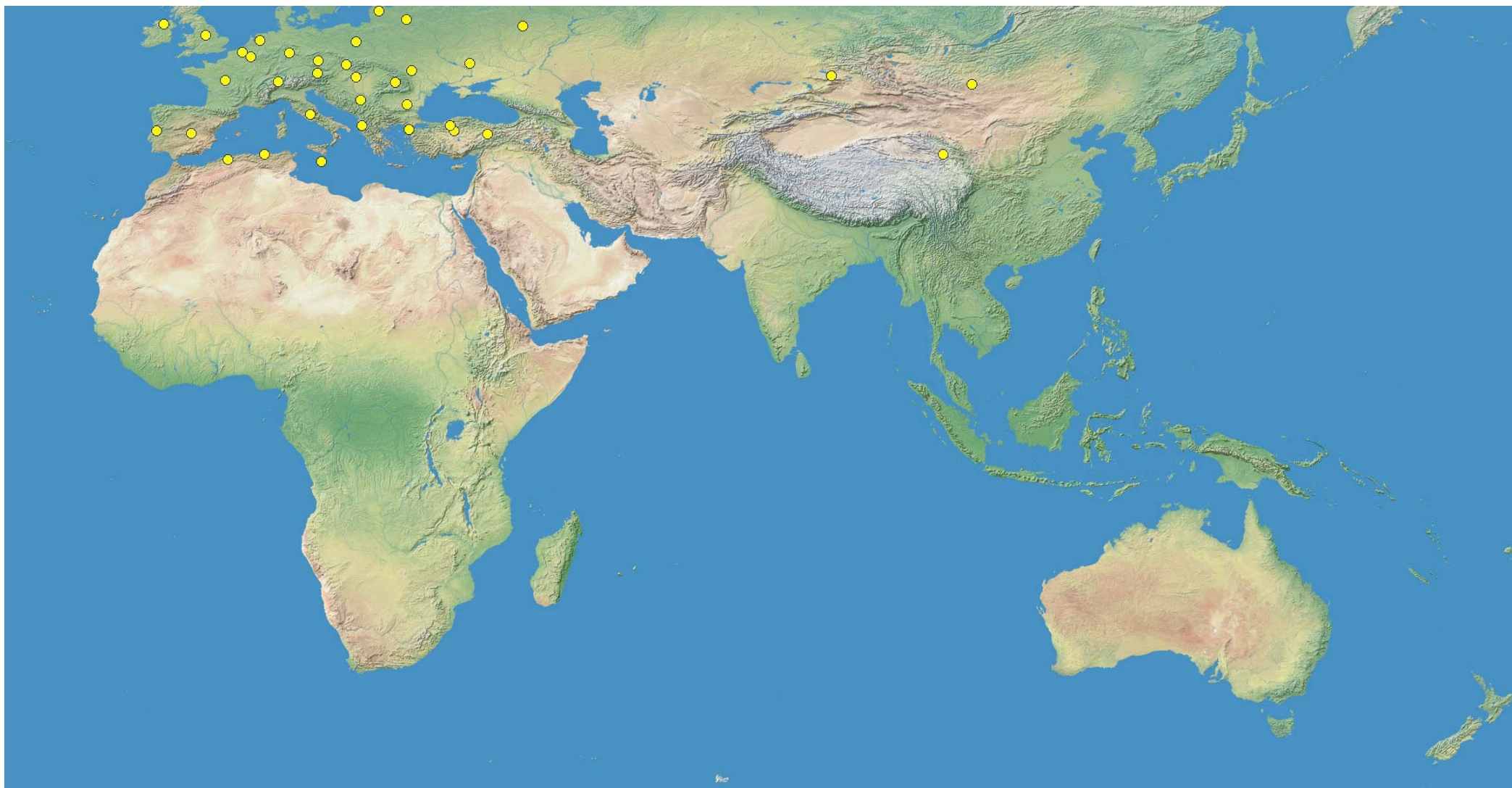


**Map 65 (520) - *Anticlea badiata* (Lang,1789) (Geometridae)**



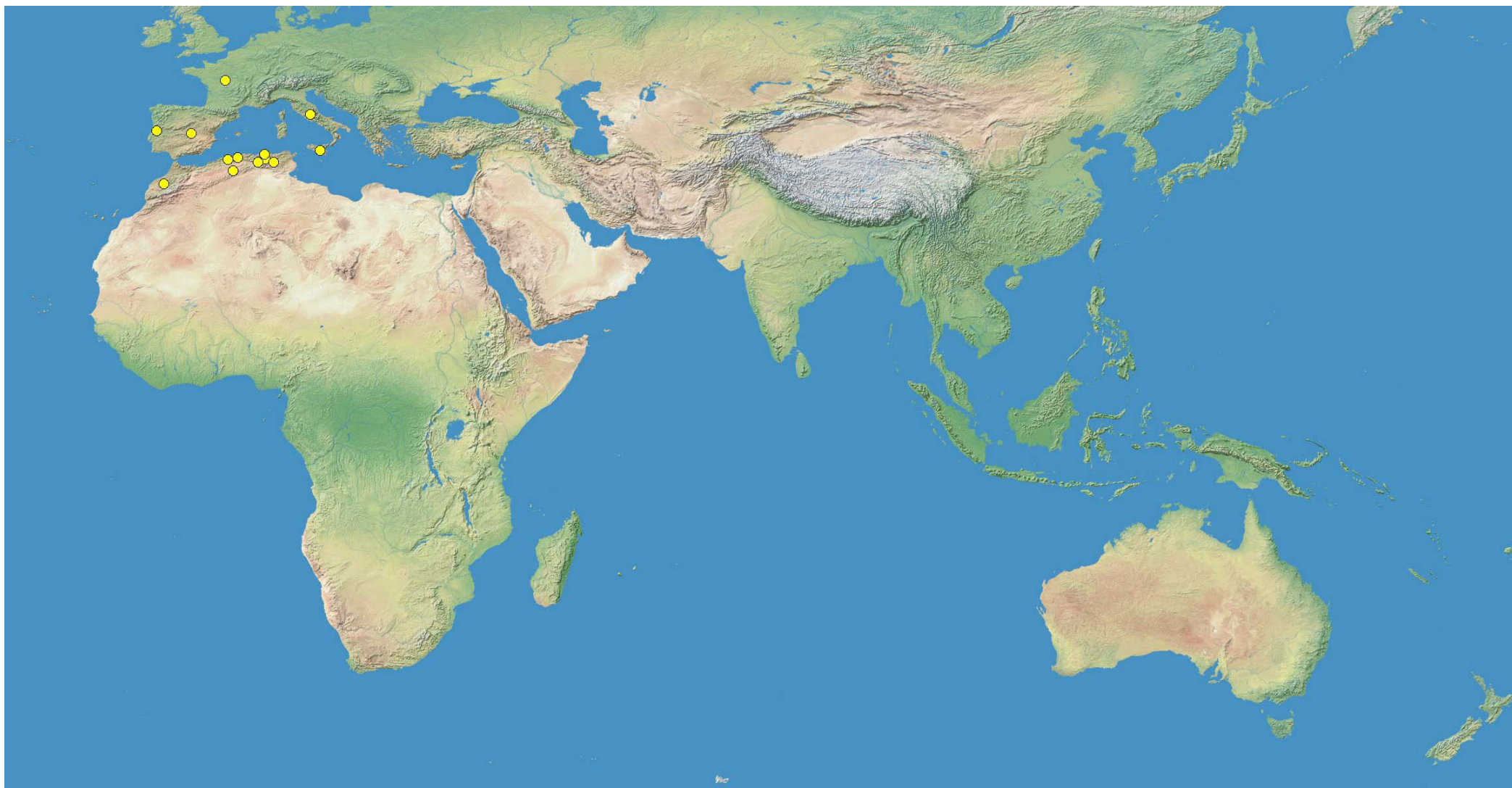


**Map 66 (523) - *Aplocera plagiata* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Geometridae)**



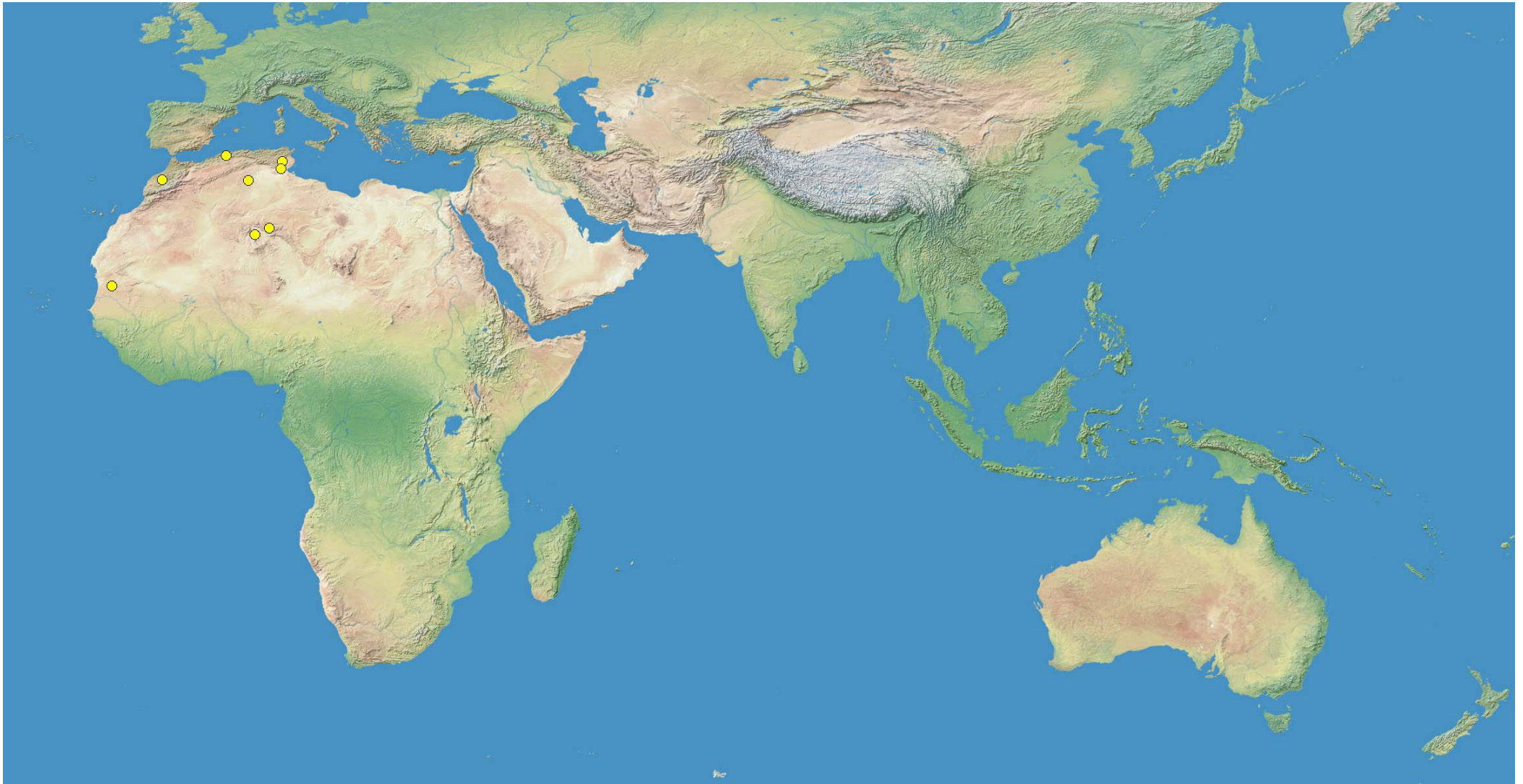
**Map 67 (524) - *Aspitates quadripunctata* (Goeze,1781) (Geometridae)**



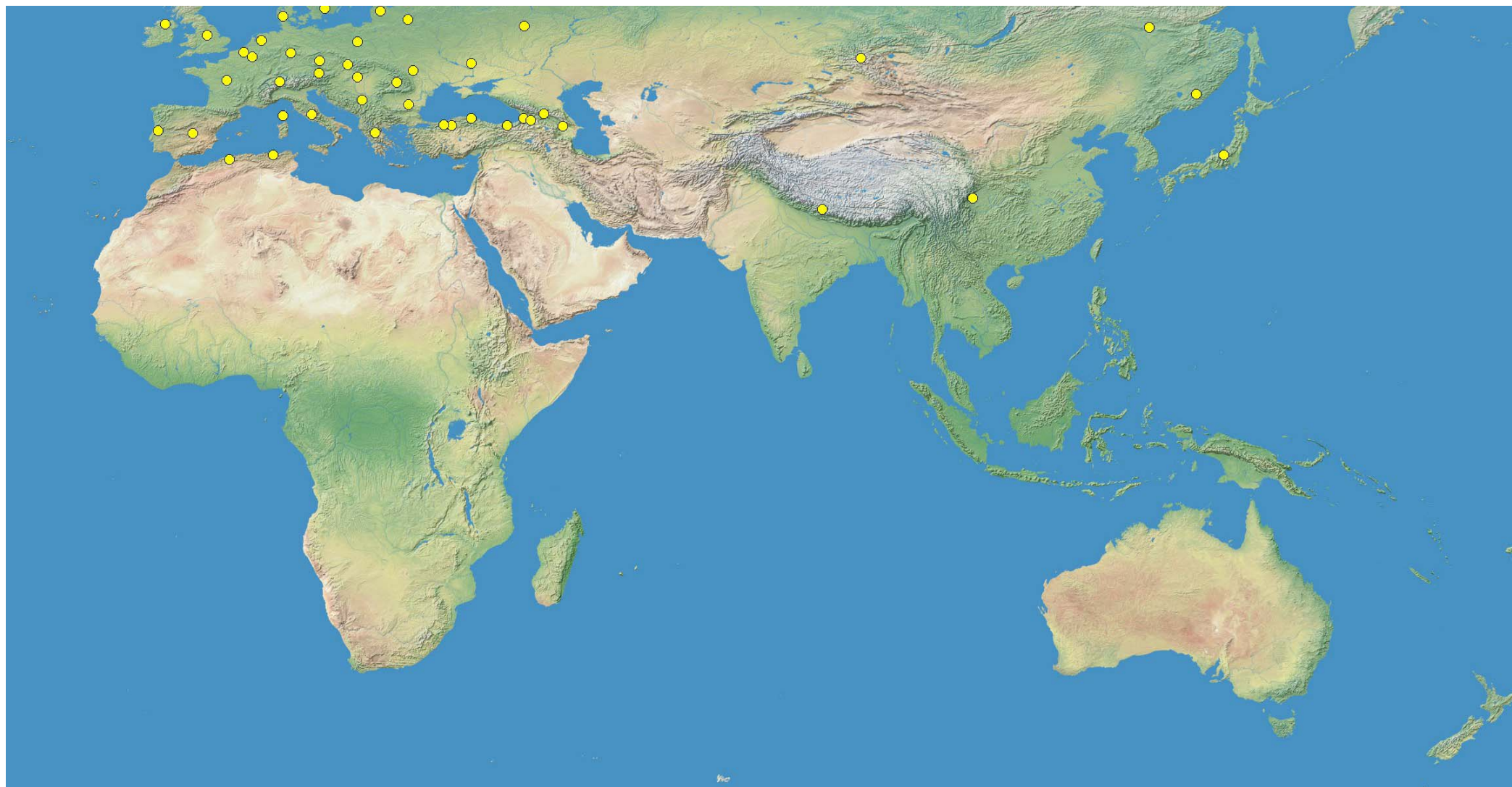


**Map 68 (526) - *Athroolopha pennigeraria* (Hübner,[1813]) (Geometridae)**



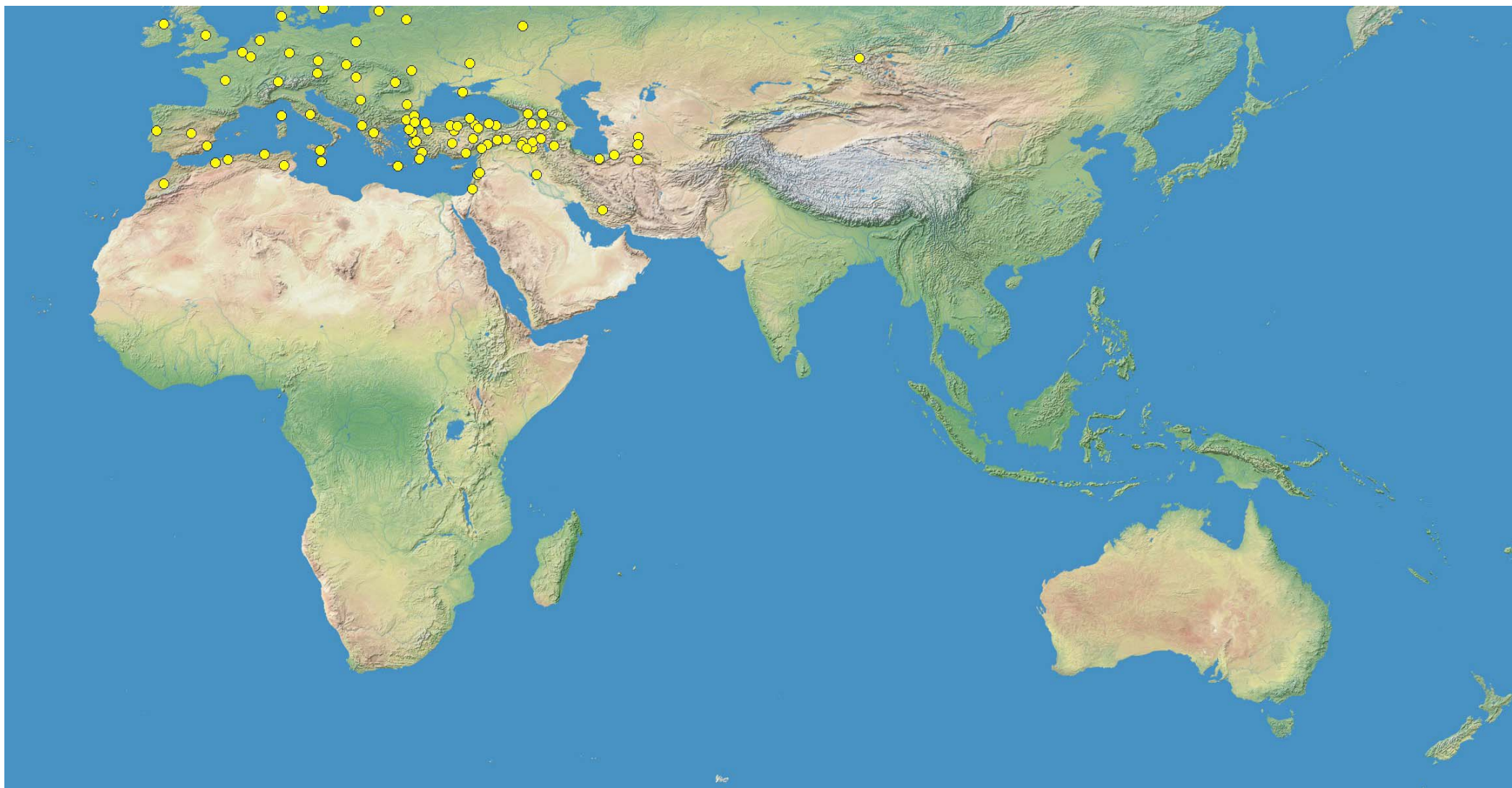


**Map 69 (527) - *Atomorpha mabillearia* (D.Lucas,1907) (Geometridae)**



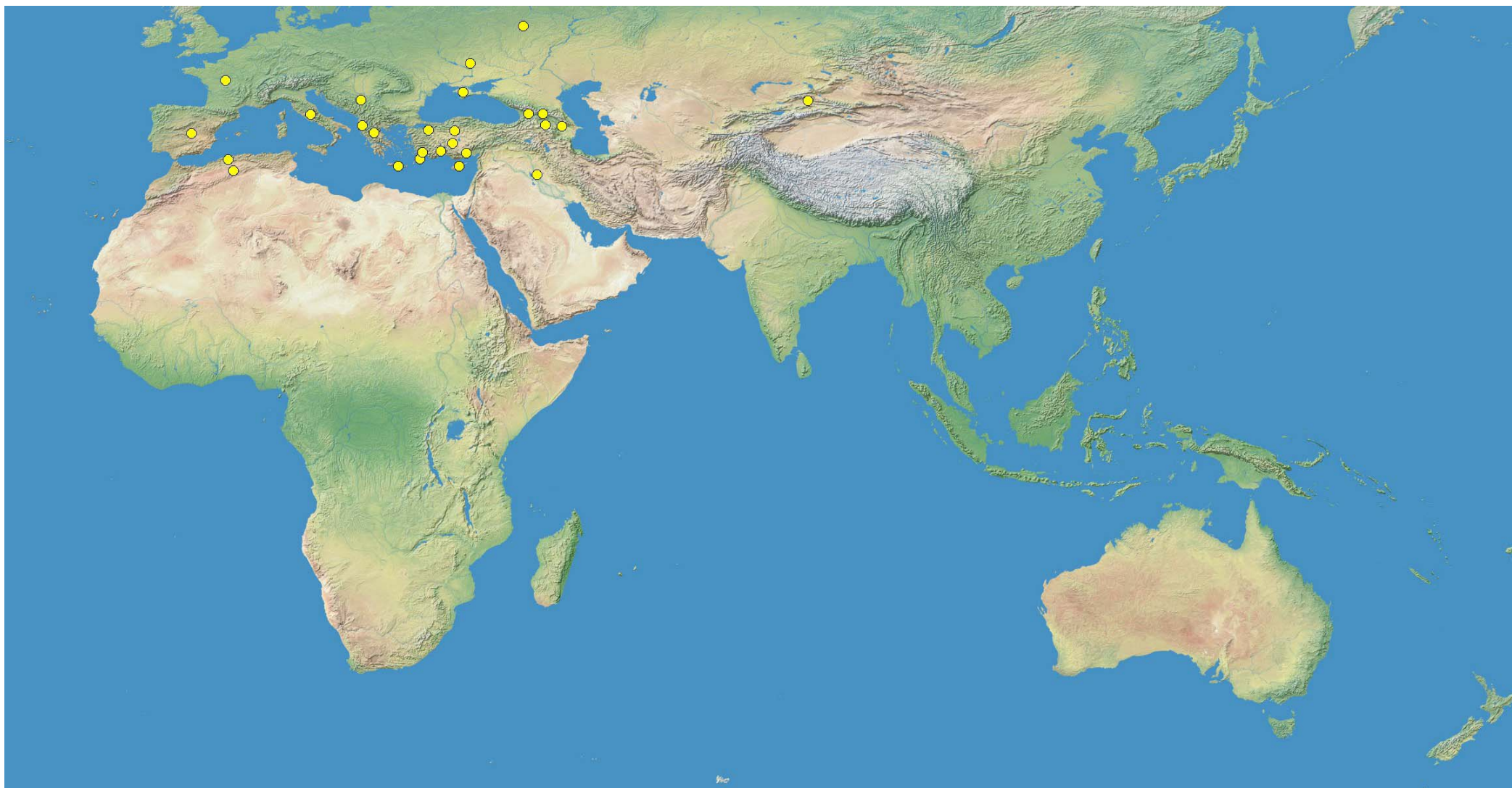
**Map 70 (528) - *Biston betularius* (Linnaeus,1758) (Geometridae)**



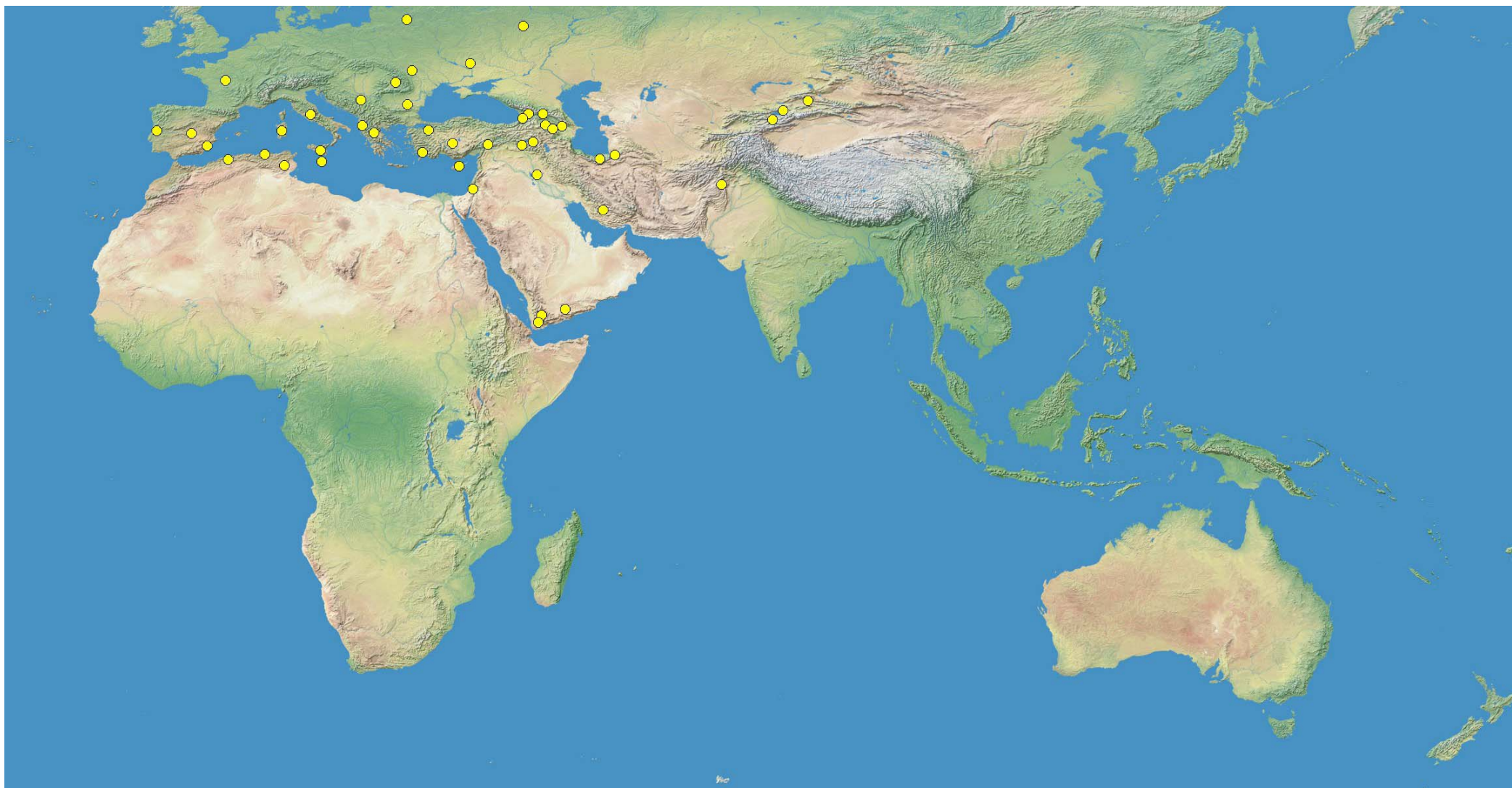


**Map 71 (542) - *Camptogramma bilineatum* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Geometridae)**



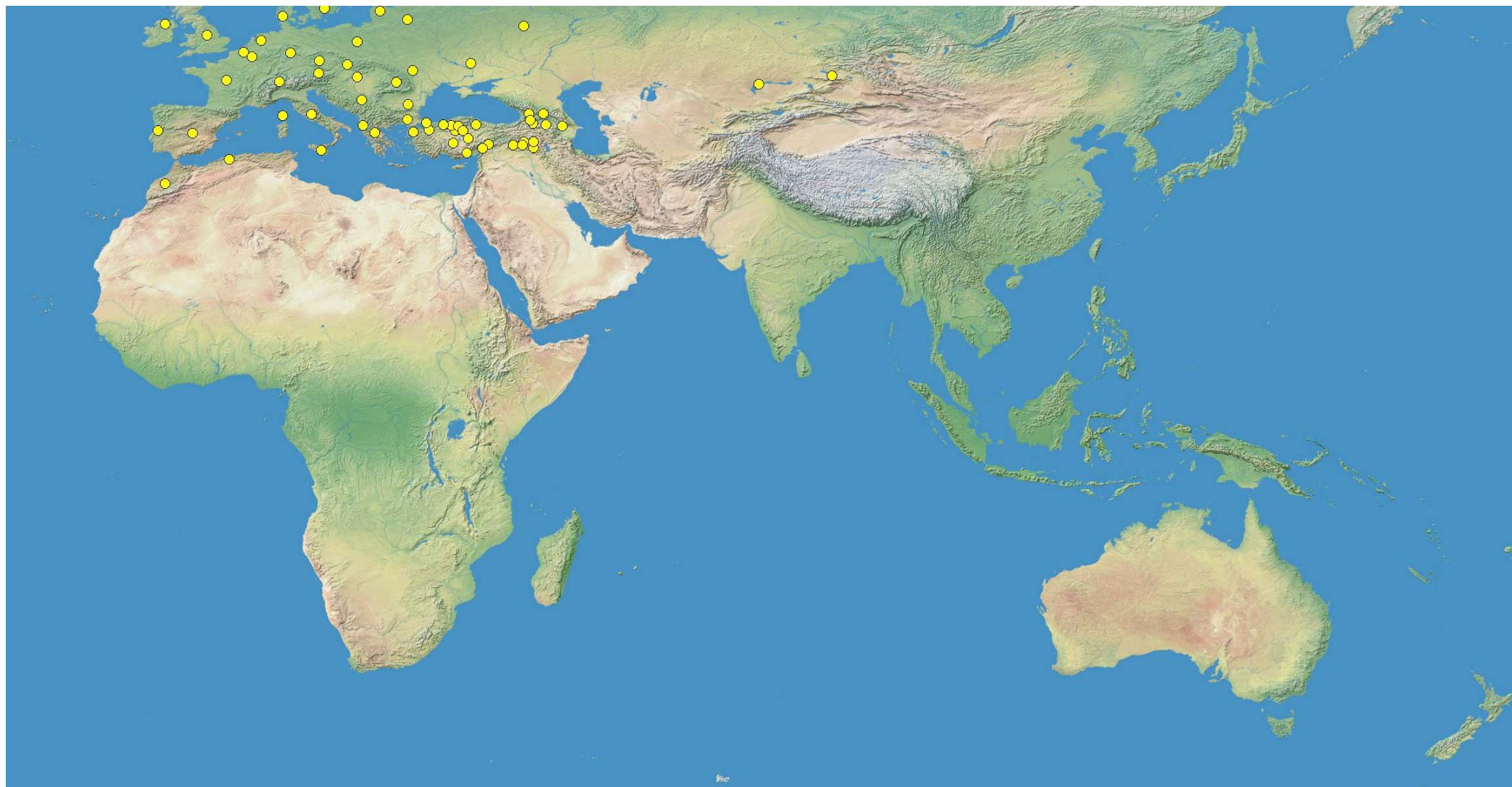


**Map 72 (543) - *Casilda antophilaria* (Hübner,[1813]) (Geometridae)**



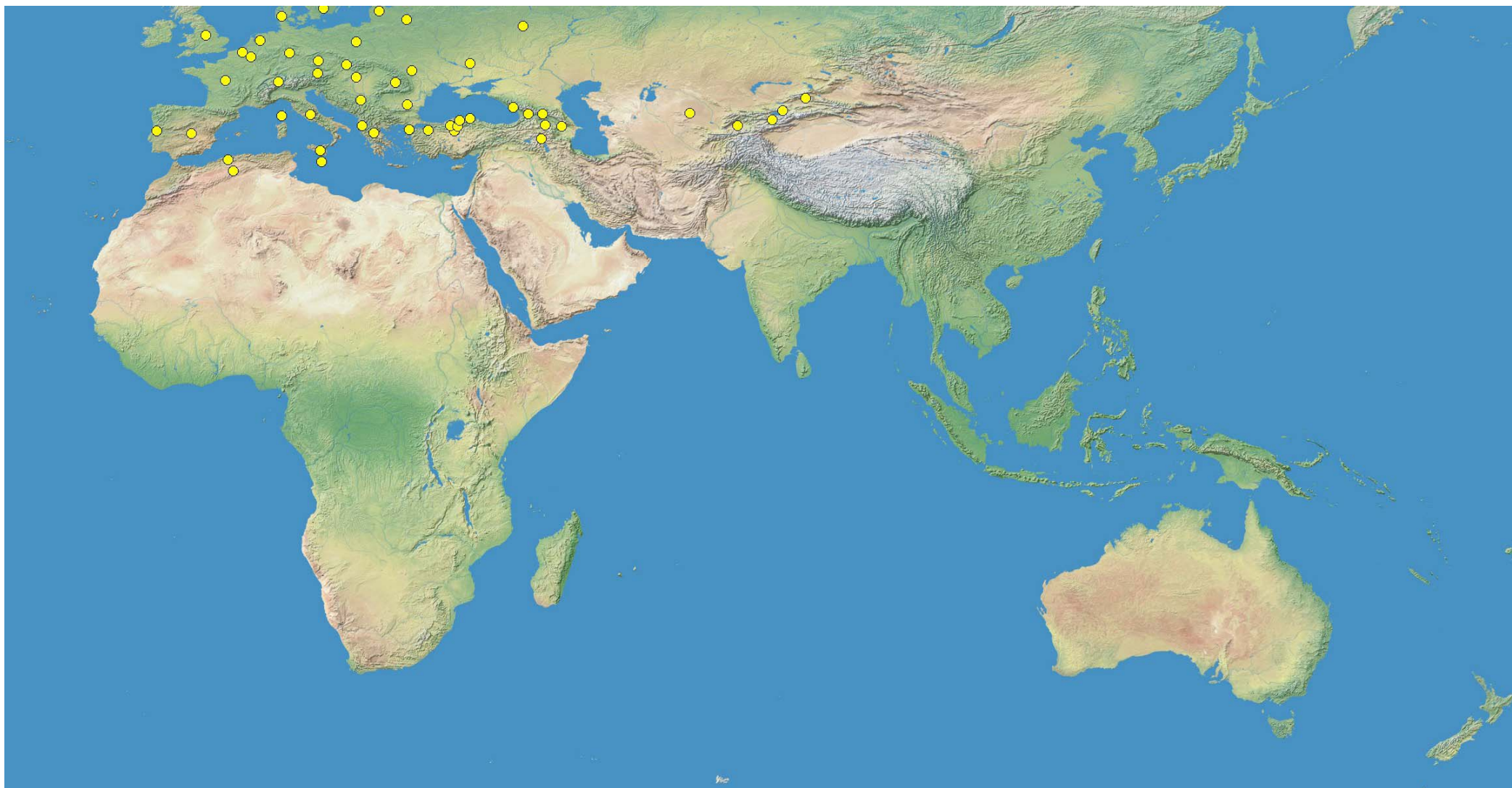
**Map 73 (554) - *Chiasmia (Godonela) aestimaria* (Hübner,[1809]) (Geometridae)**



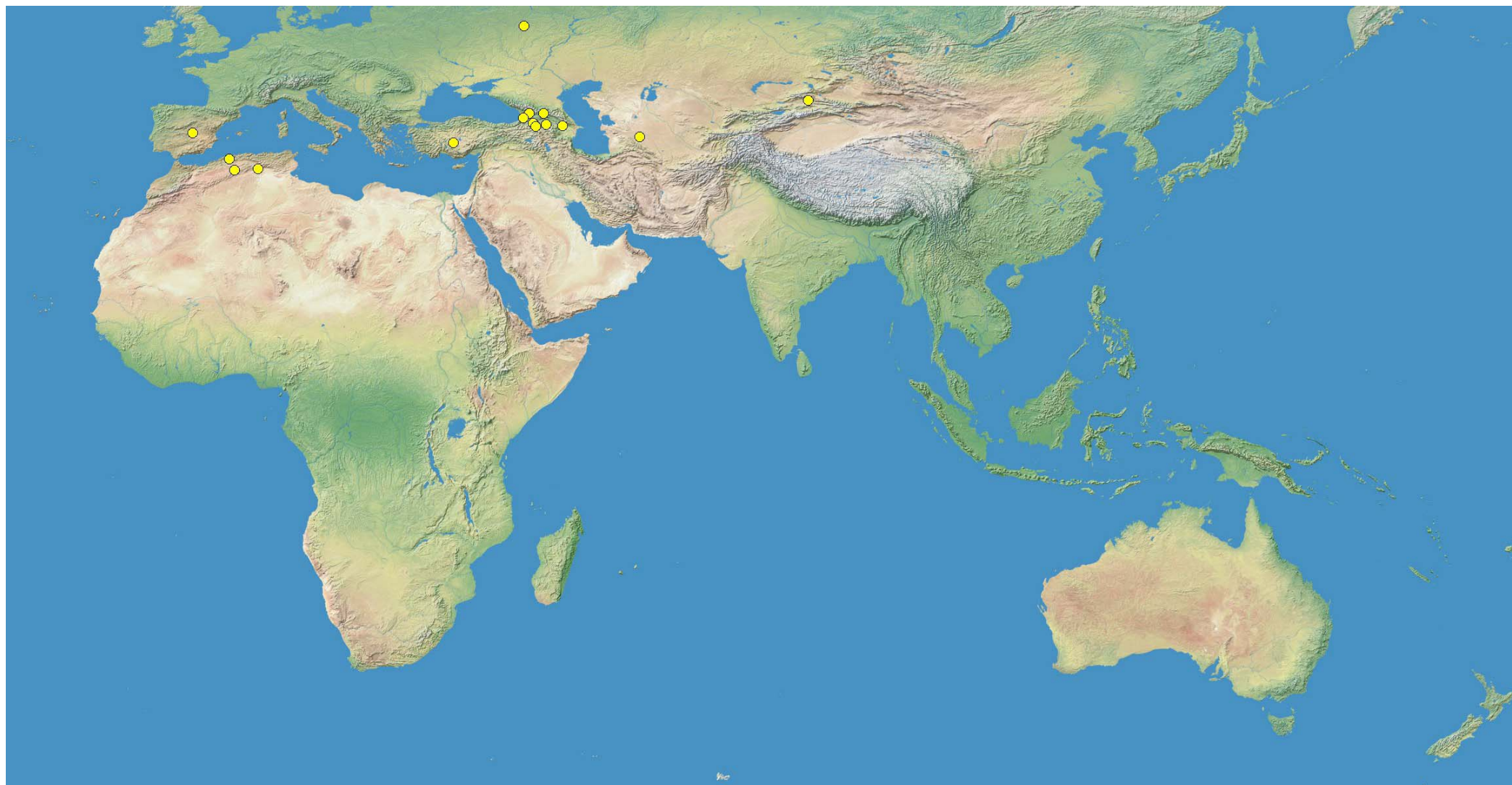


**Map 74 (555) - *Chiasmia clathrata* (Linnaeus,1758) (Geometridae)**



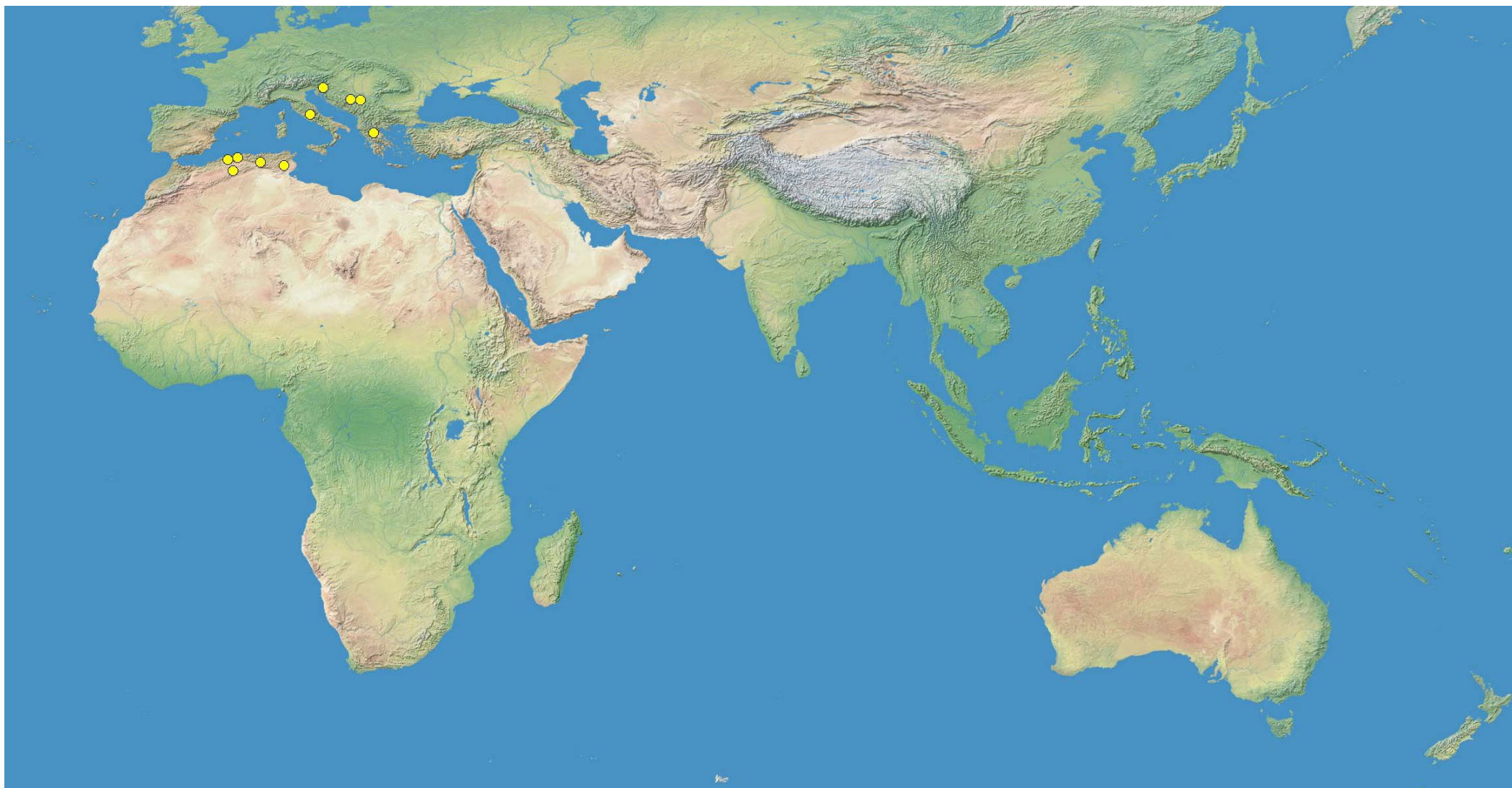


**Map 75 (558) - *Chlorissa viridata* (Linnaeus,1758) (Geometridae)**



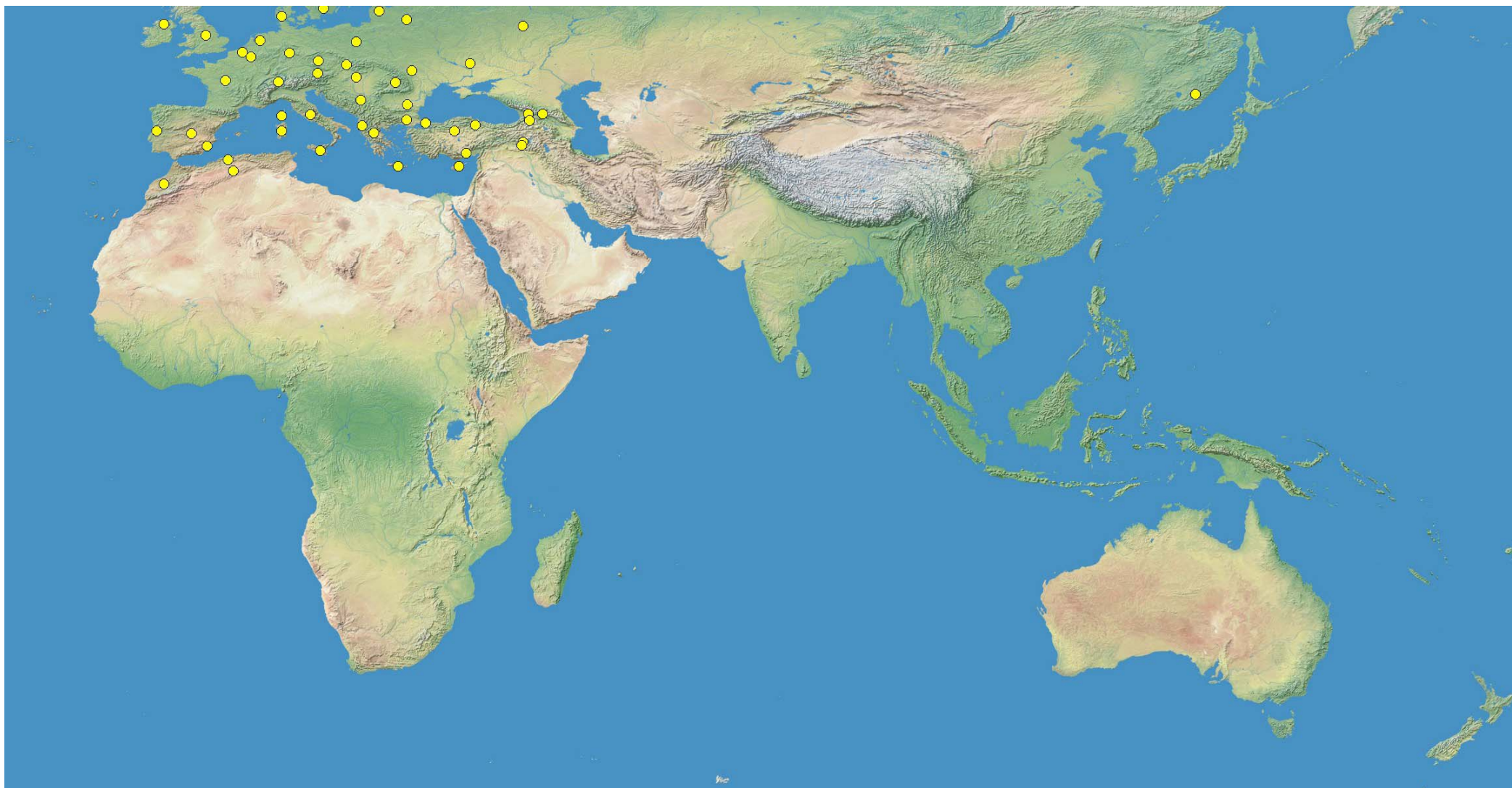
**Map 76 (560) - *Cinglis humifusaria* (Eversmann, 1837) (Geometridae)**



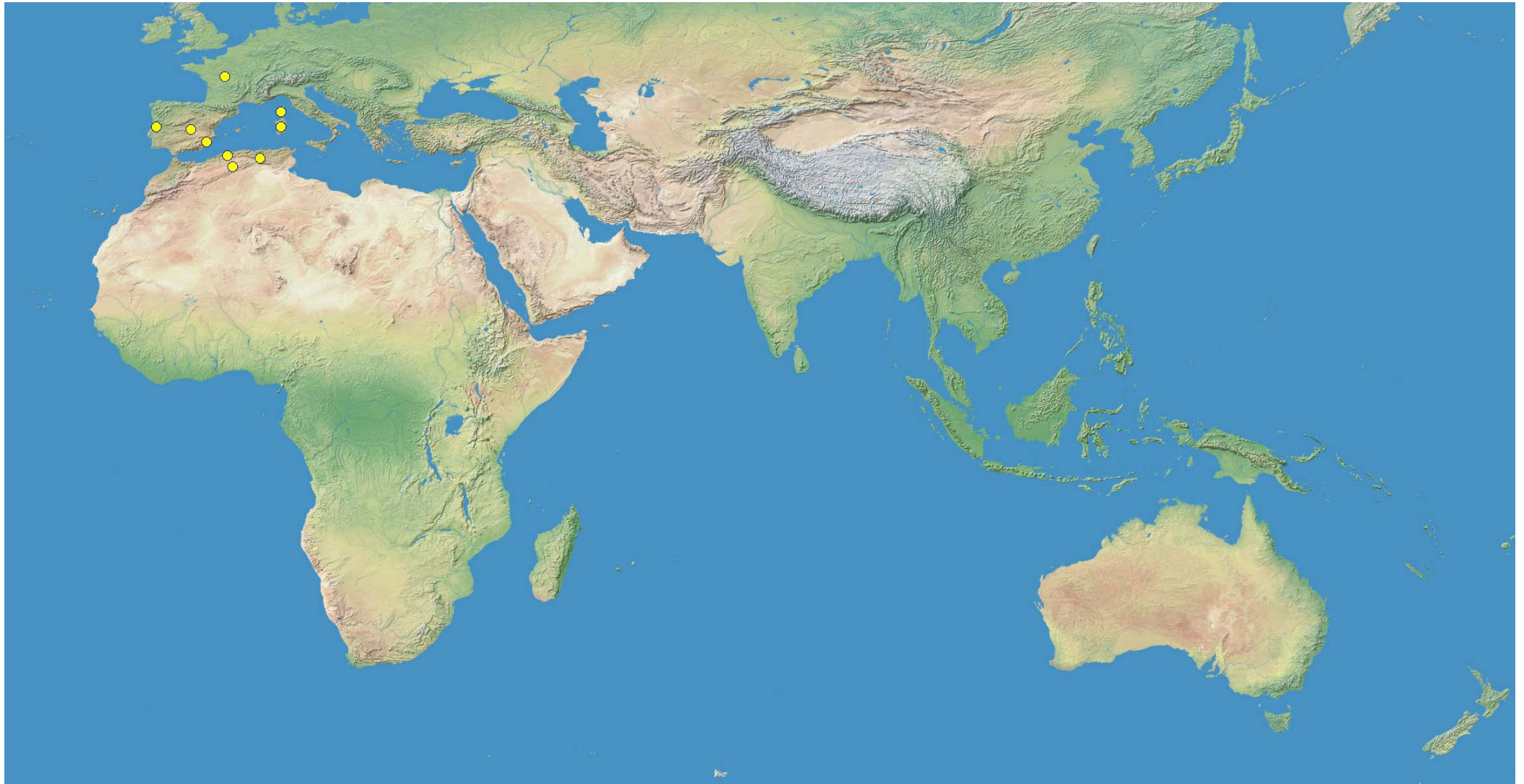


**Map 77 (563) - *Colostygia sericeata* (Schwingenschuss, 1926) (Geometridae)**



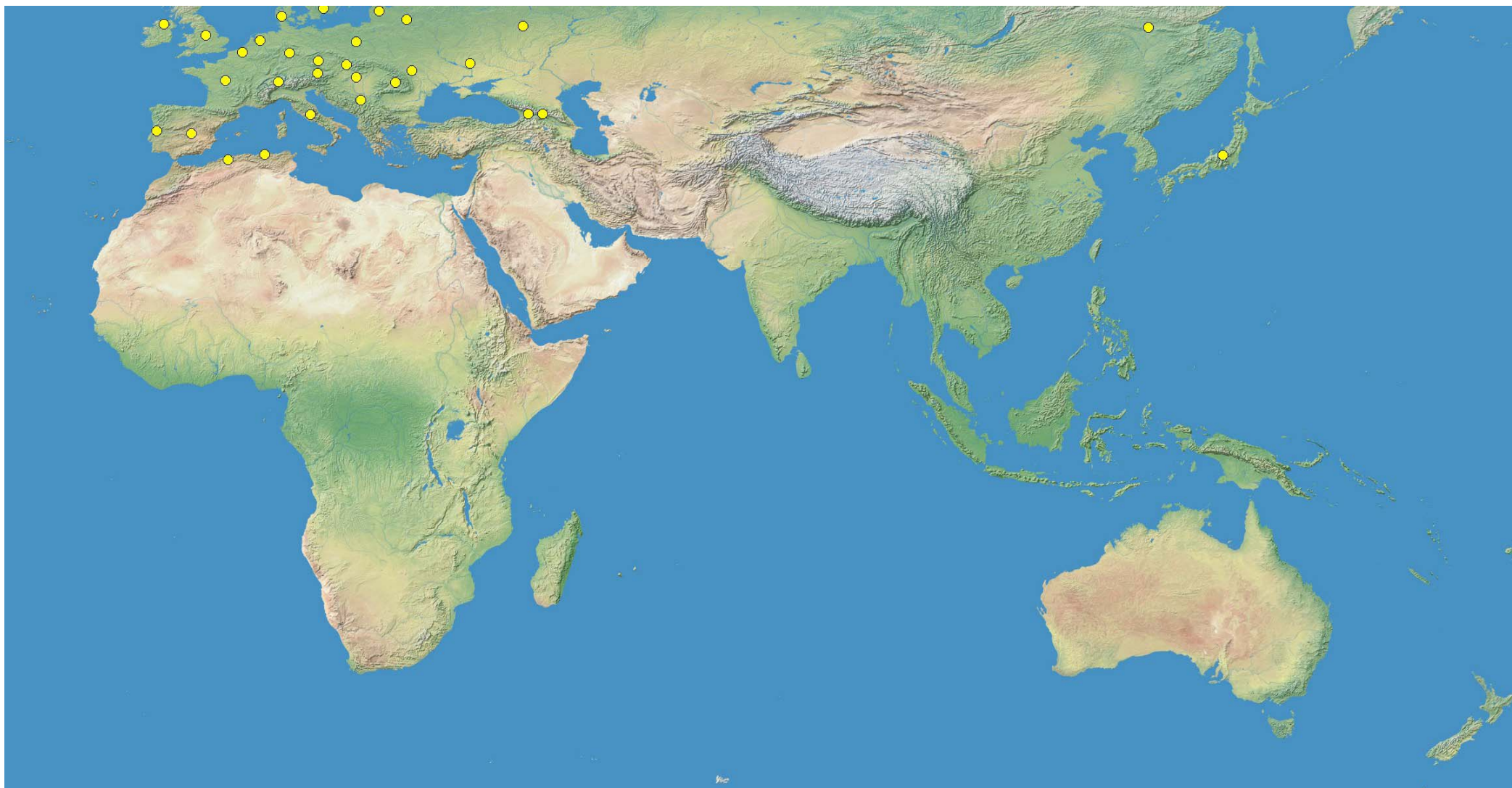


**Map 78 (564) - *Colotois pennaria* (Linnaeus,1761) (Geometridae)**



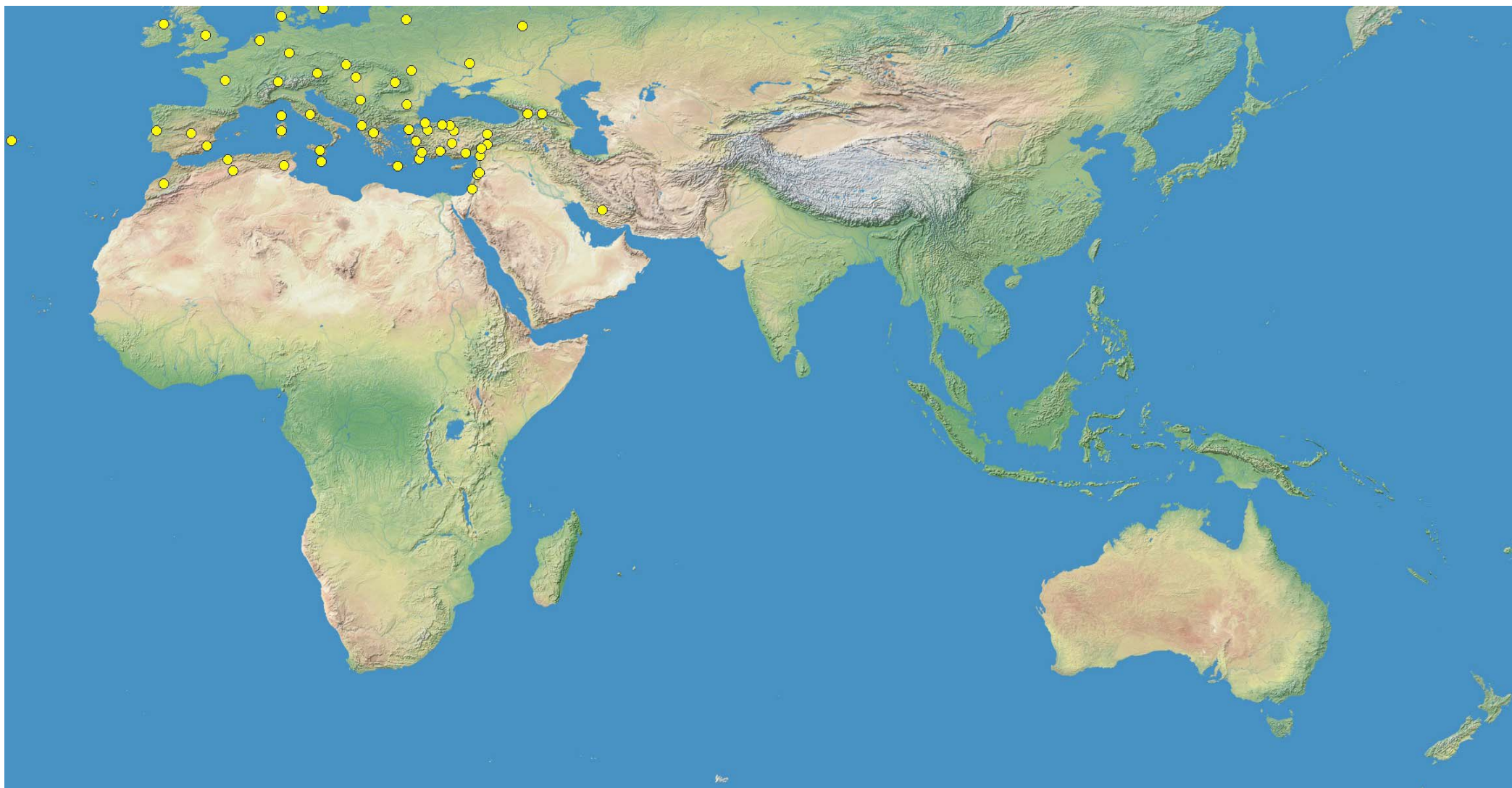
**Map 79 (566) - *Compsoptera jourdanaria* (Serres, 1826) (Geometridae)**



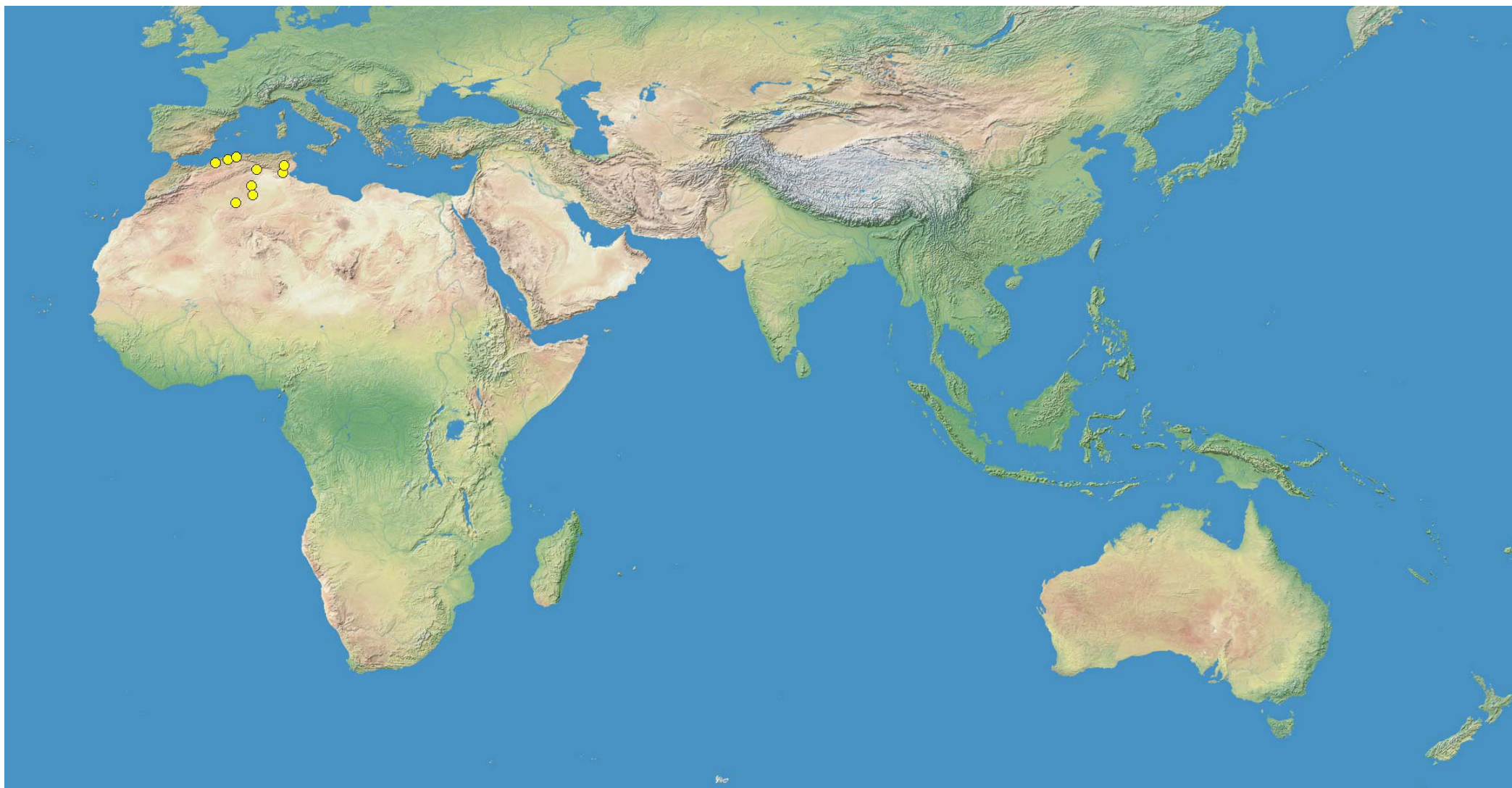


**Map 8o (571) - *Cyclophora albipunctata* (Hufnagel,1767) (Geometridae)**



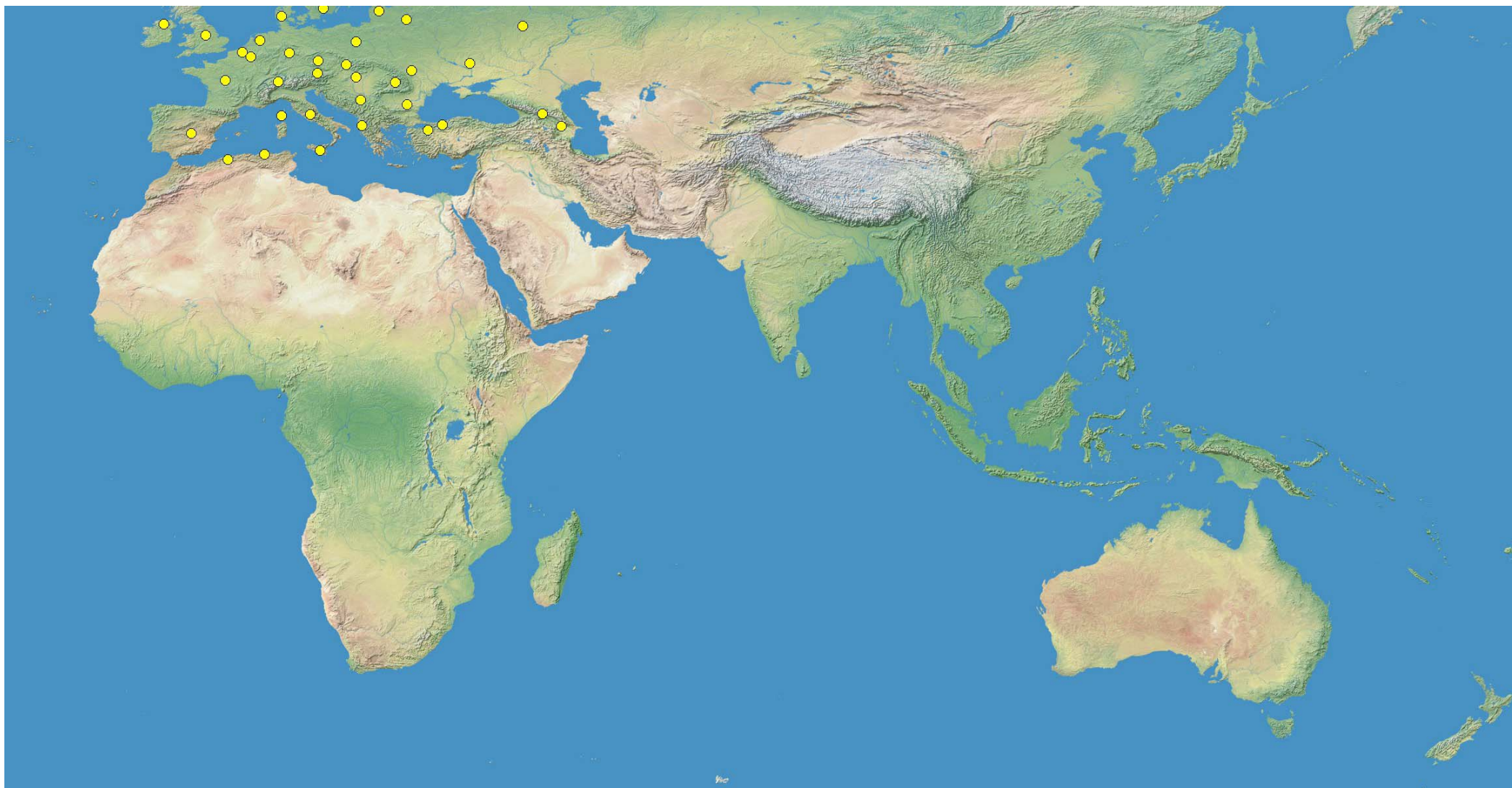


**Map 81 (573) - *Cyclophora puppillaria* (Hübner,[1799]) (Geometridae)**



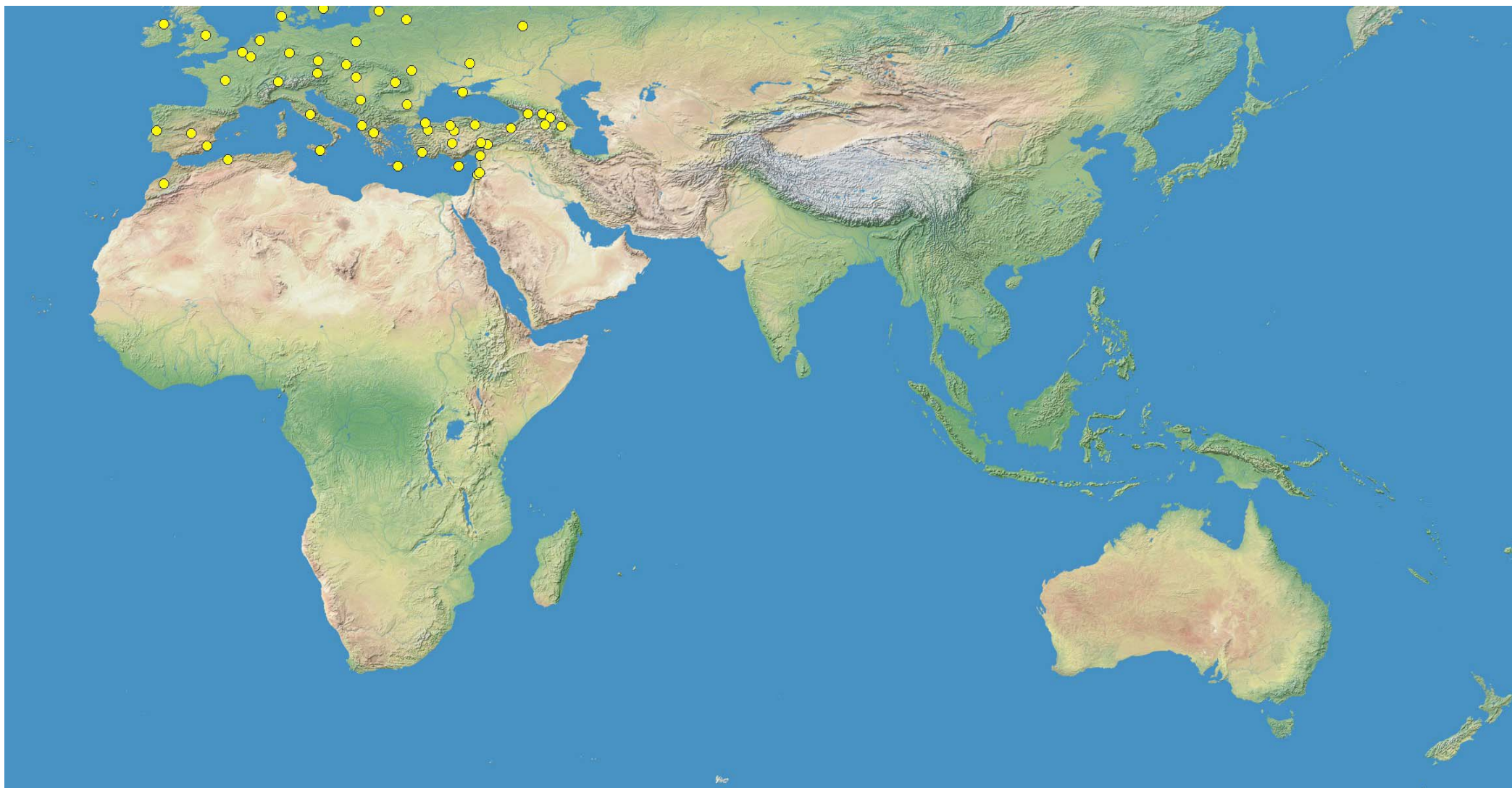
**Map 82 (577) - *Dyscia (Zuleika) nobilaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Geometridae)**



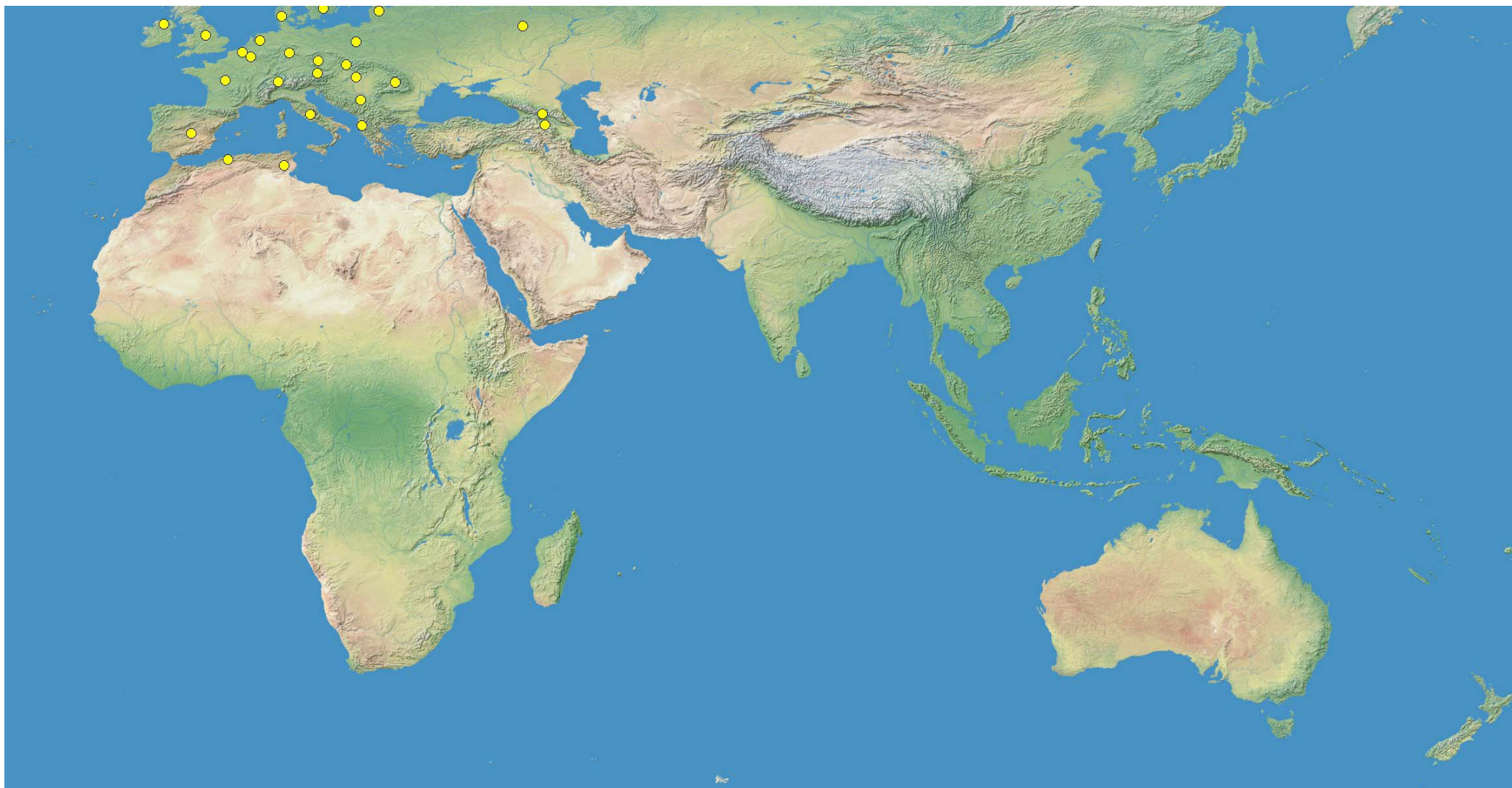


**Map 83 (582) - *Ectropis bistortata* (Goeze,1781) (Geometridae)**



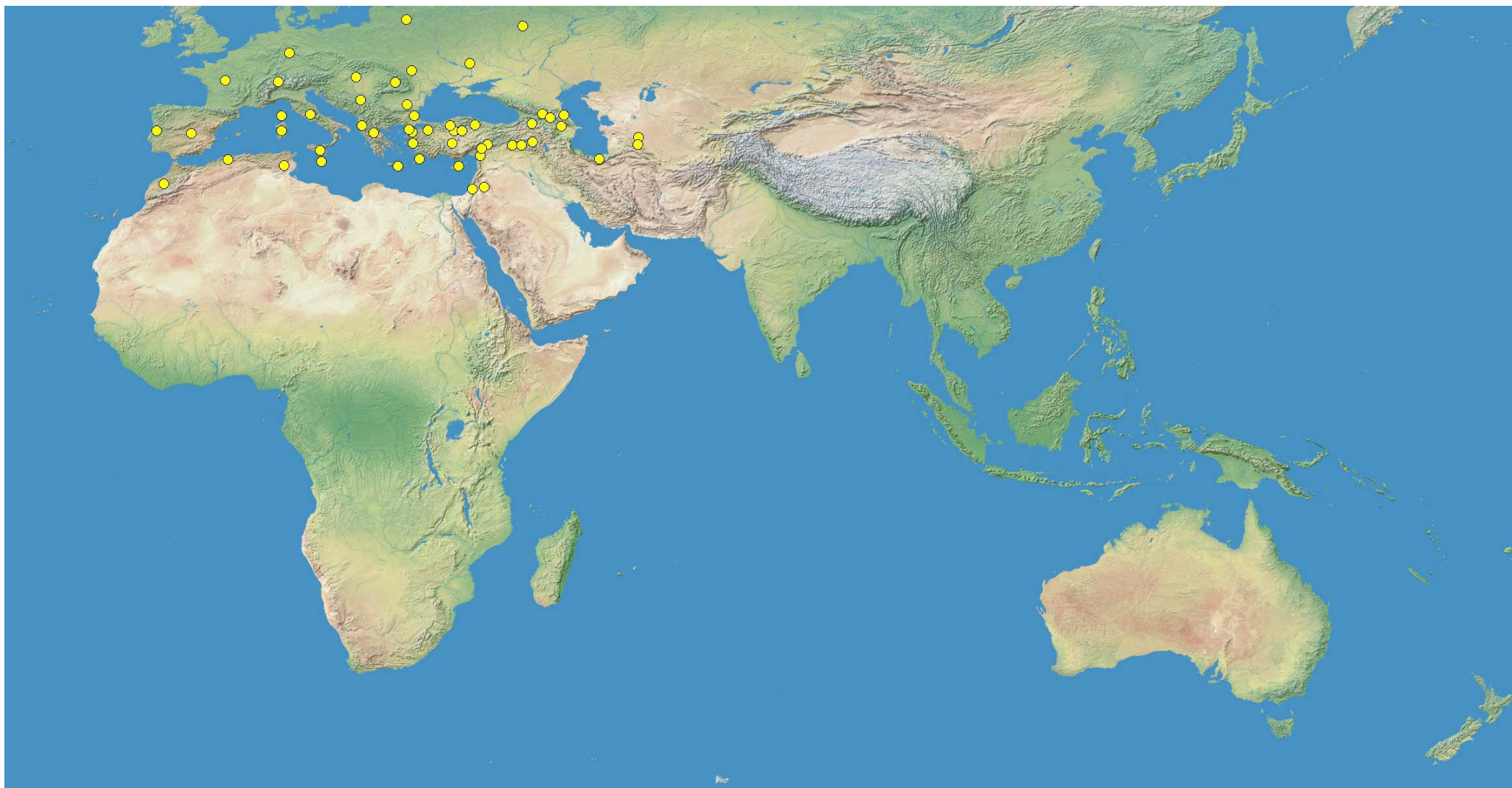


**Map 84 (586) - *Epirrhoe galiata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Geometridae)**



**Map 85 (588) - *Epirrita christyi* (Allen,1906) (Geometridae)**



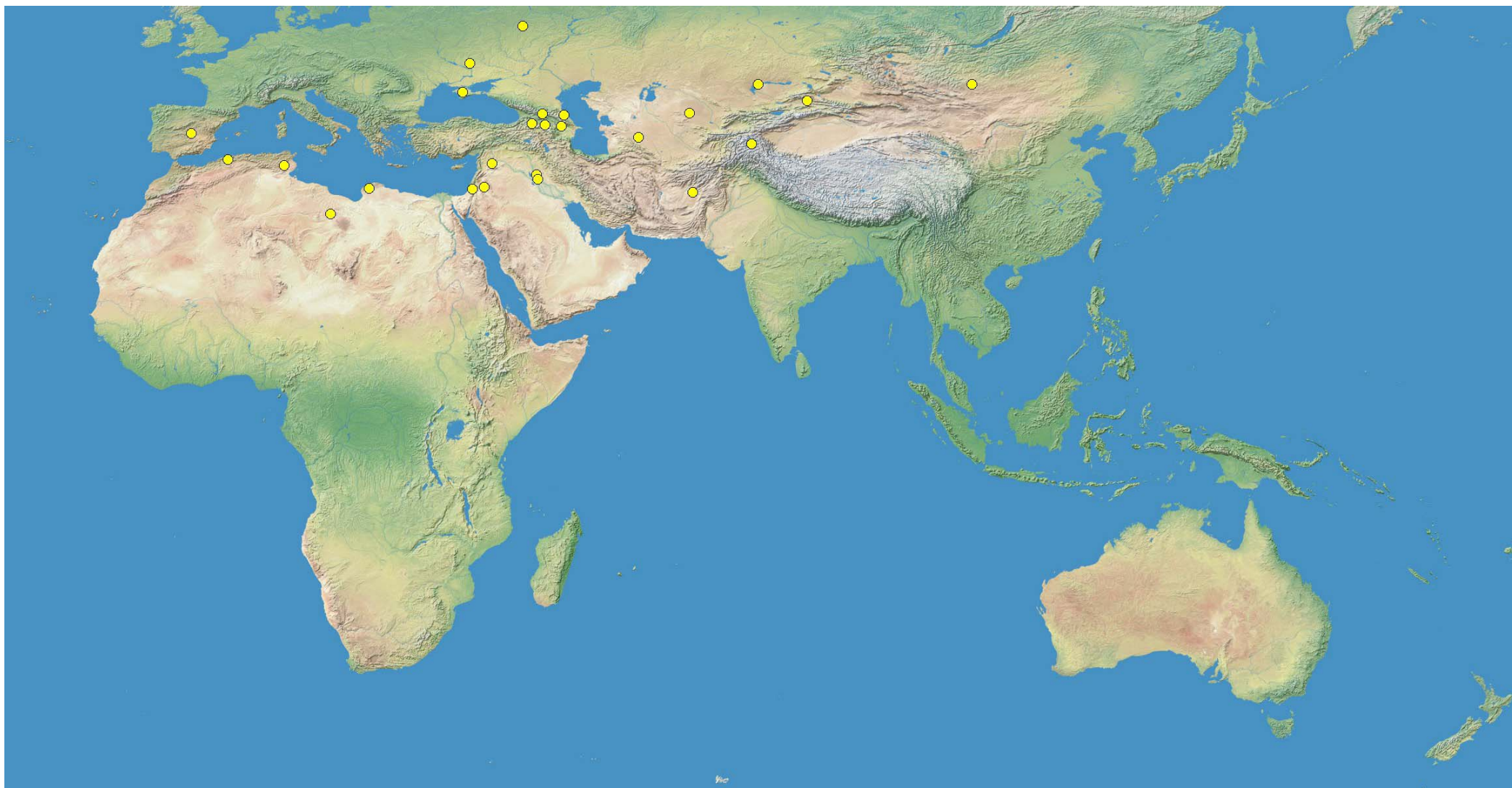


**Map 86 (595) - *Eupithecia breviculata* (Donzel, 1837) (Geometridae)**



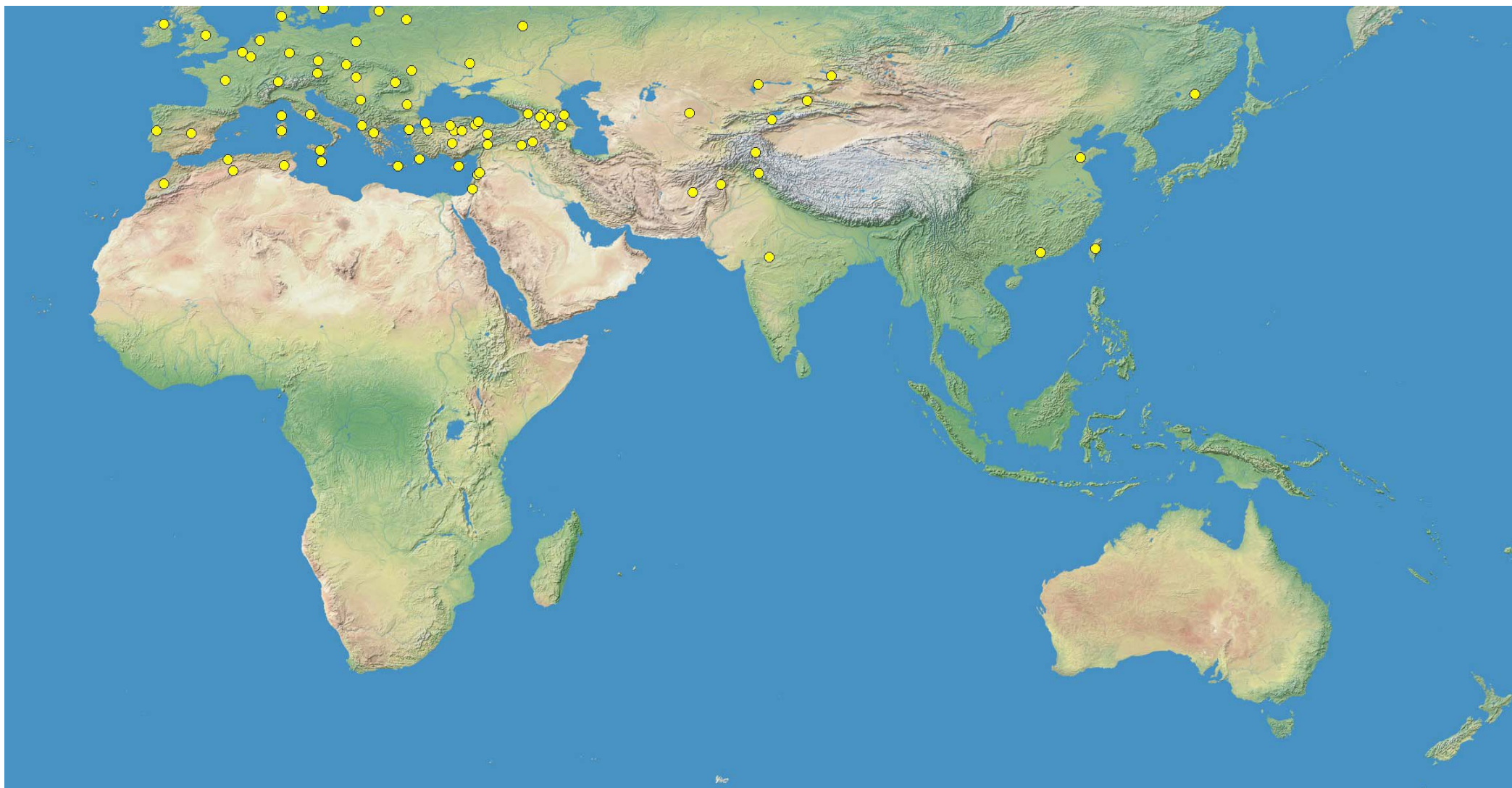


**Map 87 (603) - *Eupithecia innotata* (Hufnagel, 1767) (Geometridae)**



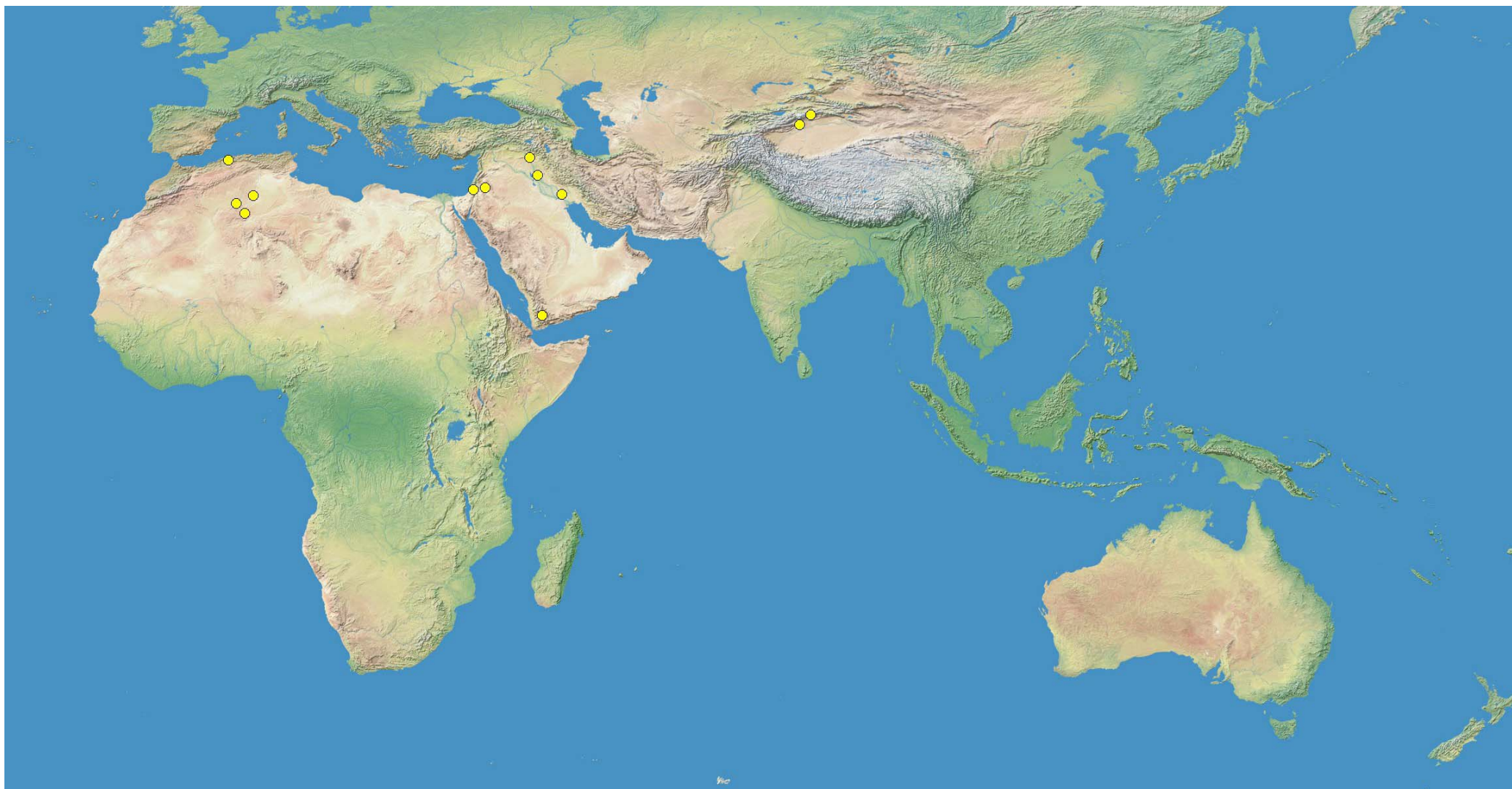
**Map 88 (607) - *Eupithecia minusculata* Alpheraky, 1883 (Geometridae)**



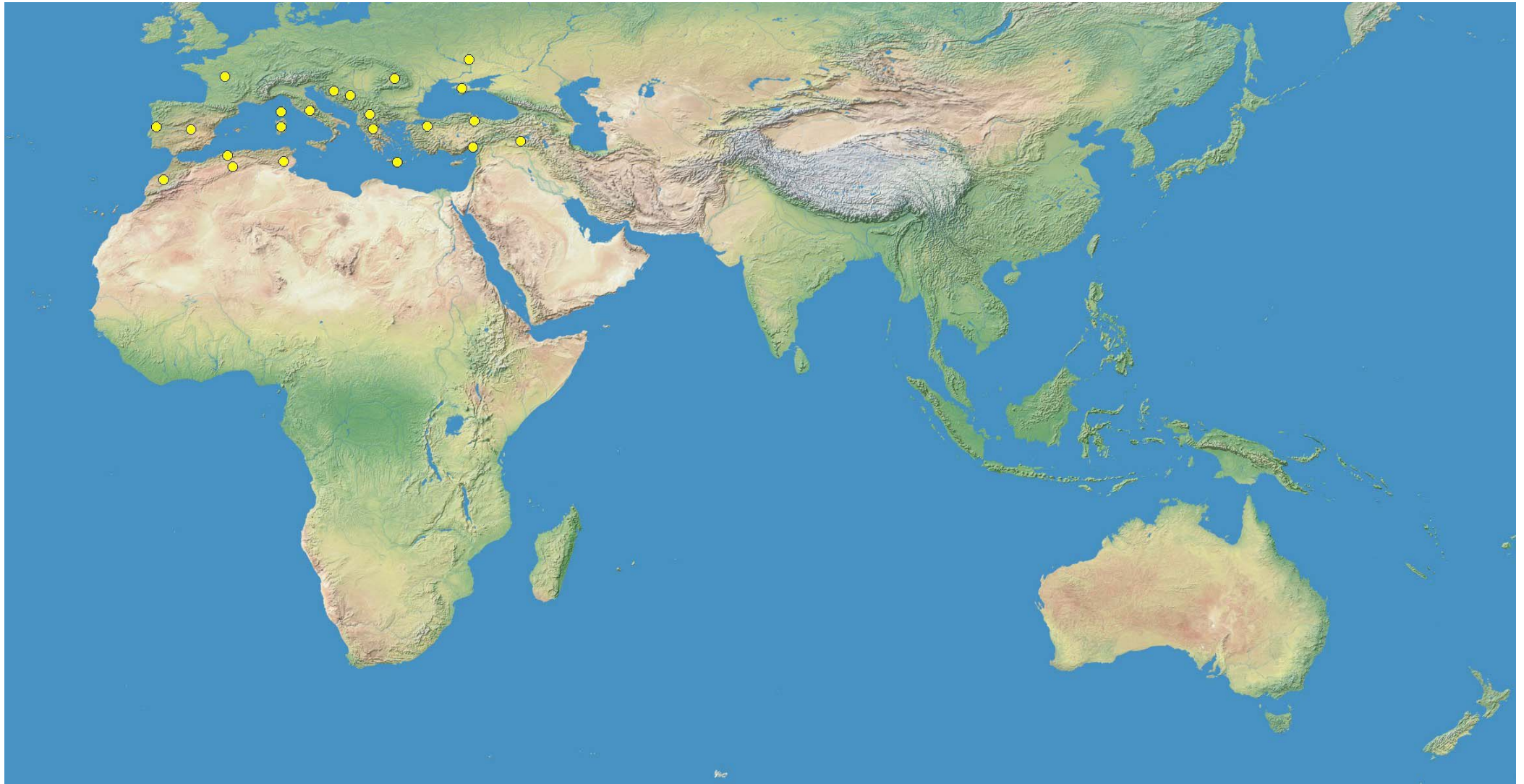


**Map 89 (609) - *Eupithecia oblongata* (Thunberg,1784) (Geometridae)**



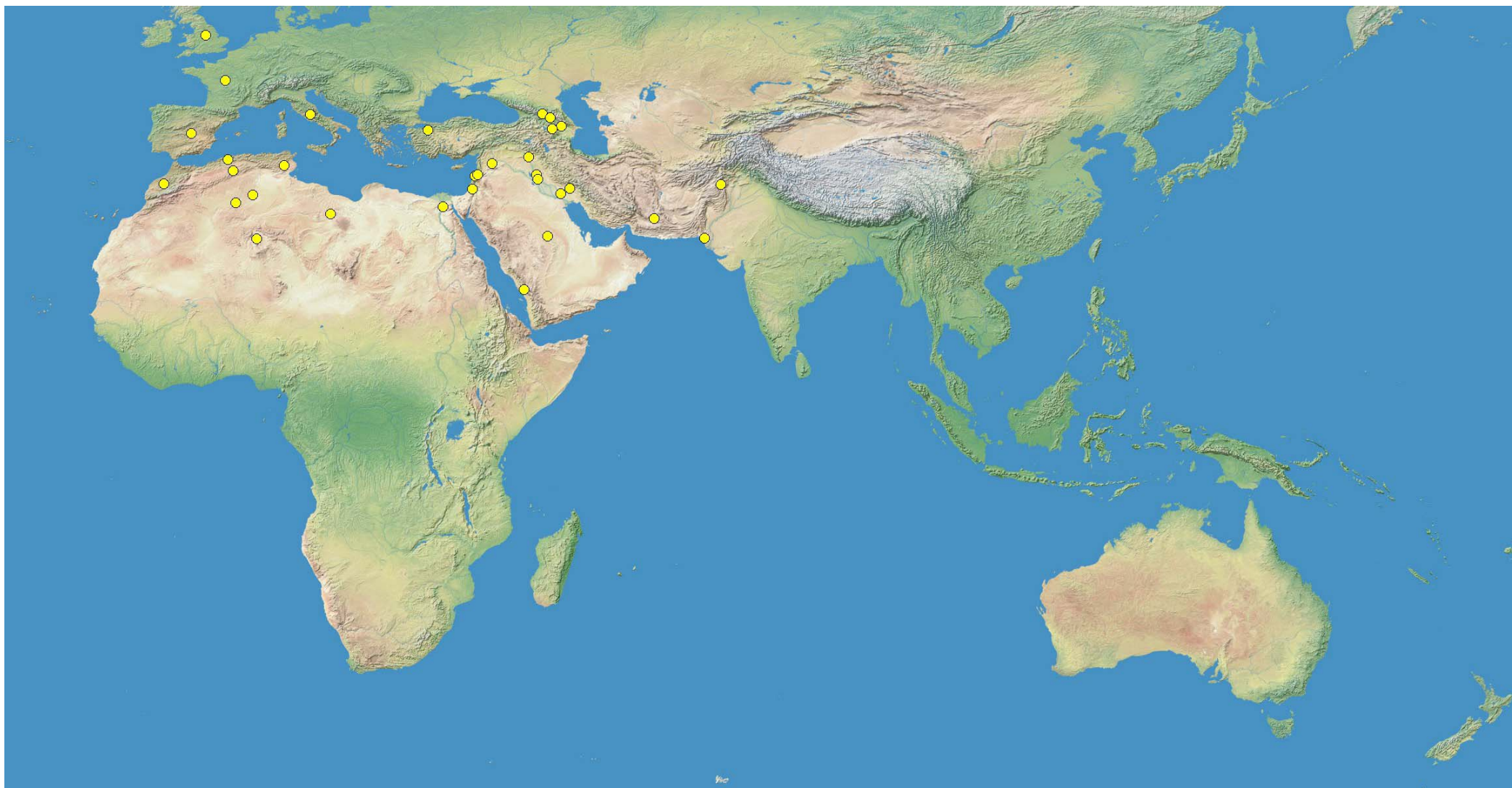


**Map 90 (610) - *Eupithecia opistographata* Dietze, 1906 (Geometridae)**



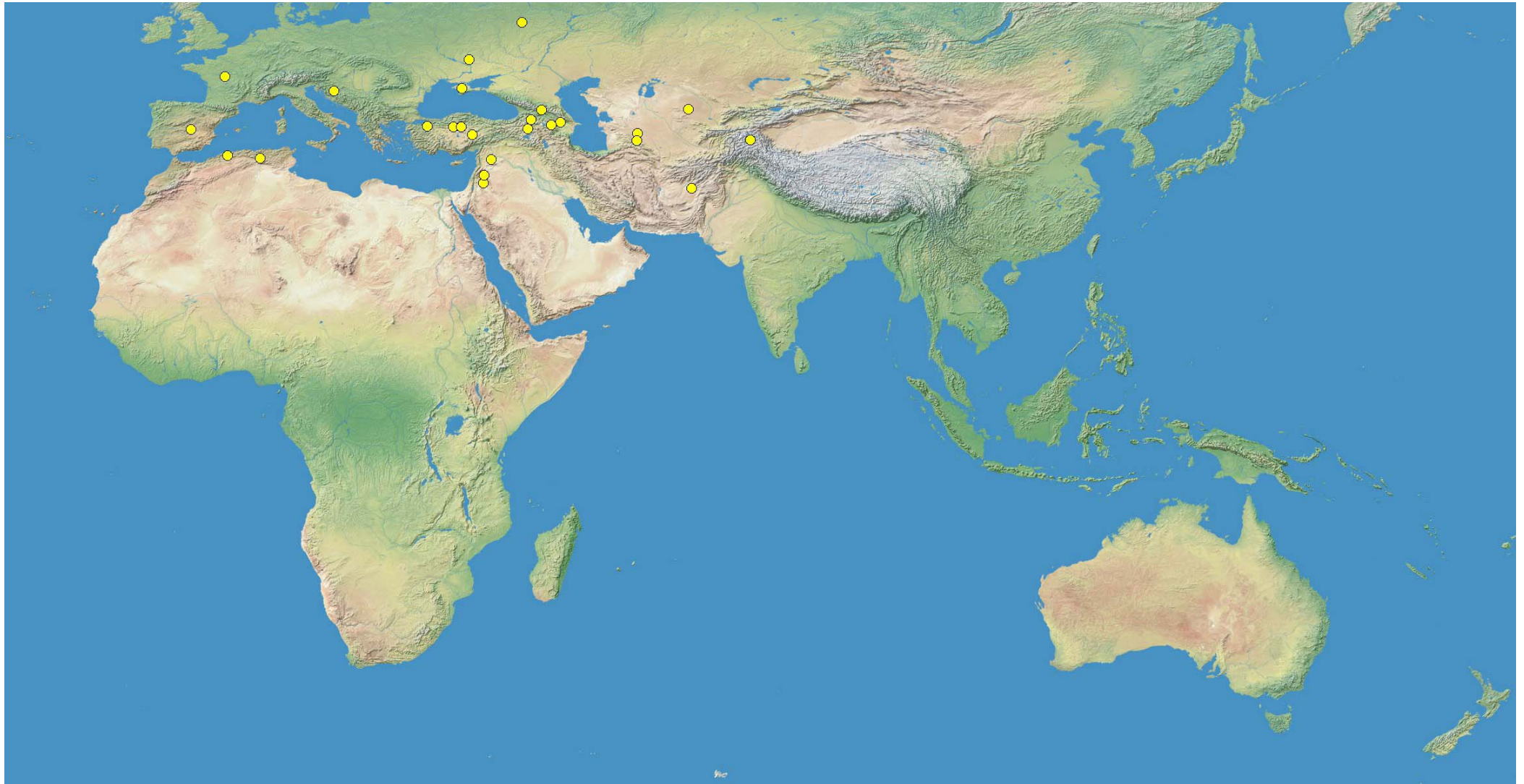
**Map 91 (612) - *Eupithecia oxycedrata* (Rambur, 1833) (Geometridae)**



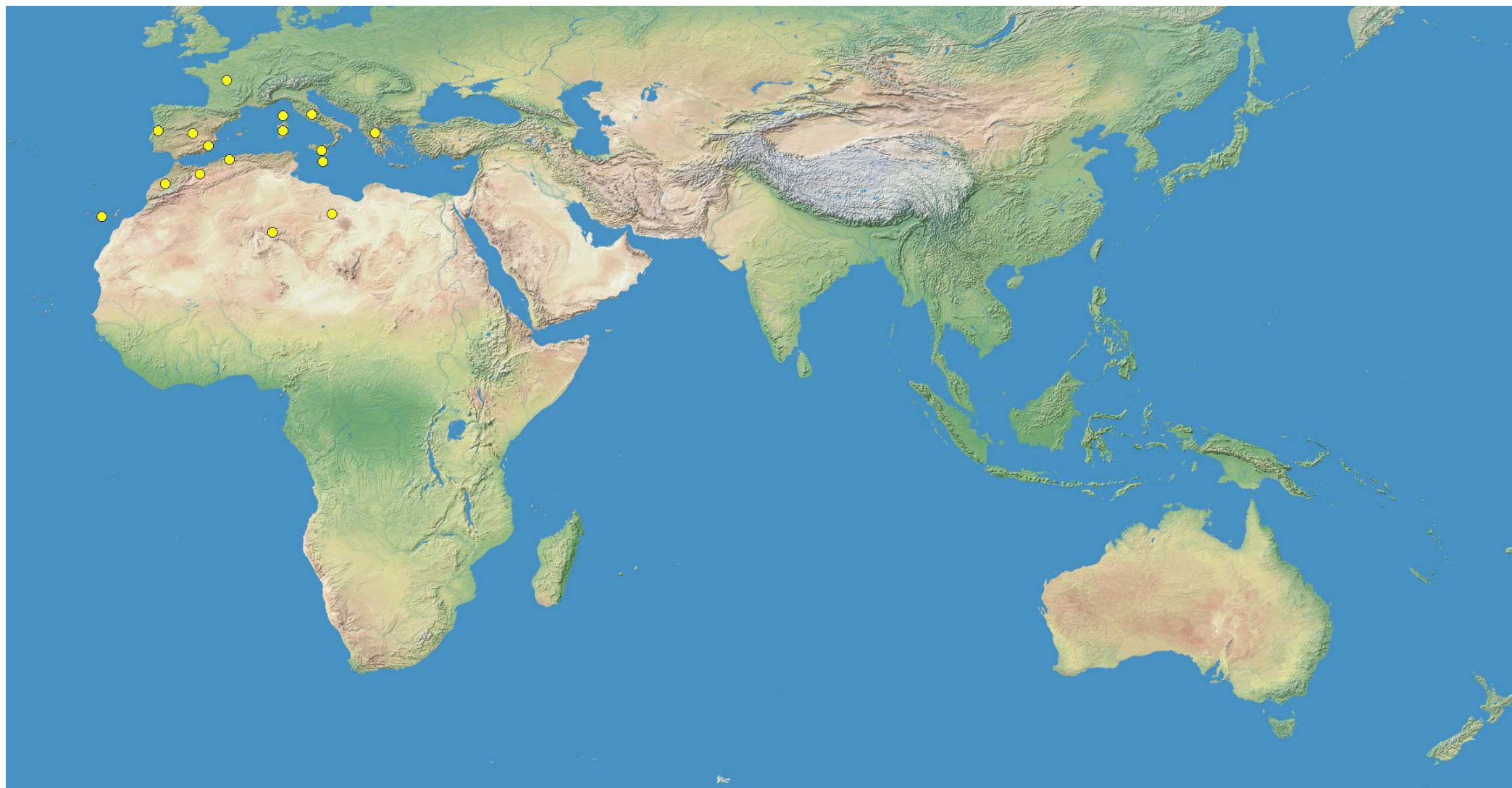


**Map 92 (623) - *Eupithecia ultimaria* Boisduval, 1840 (Geometridae)**



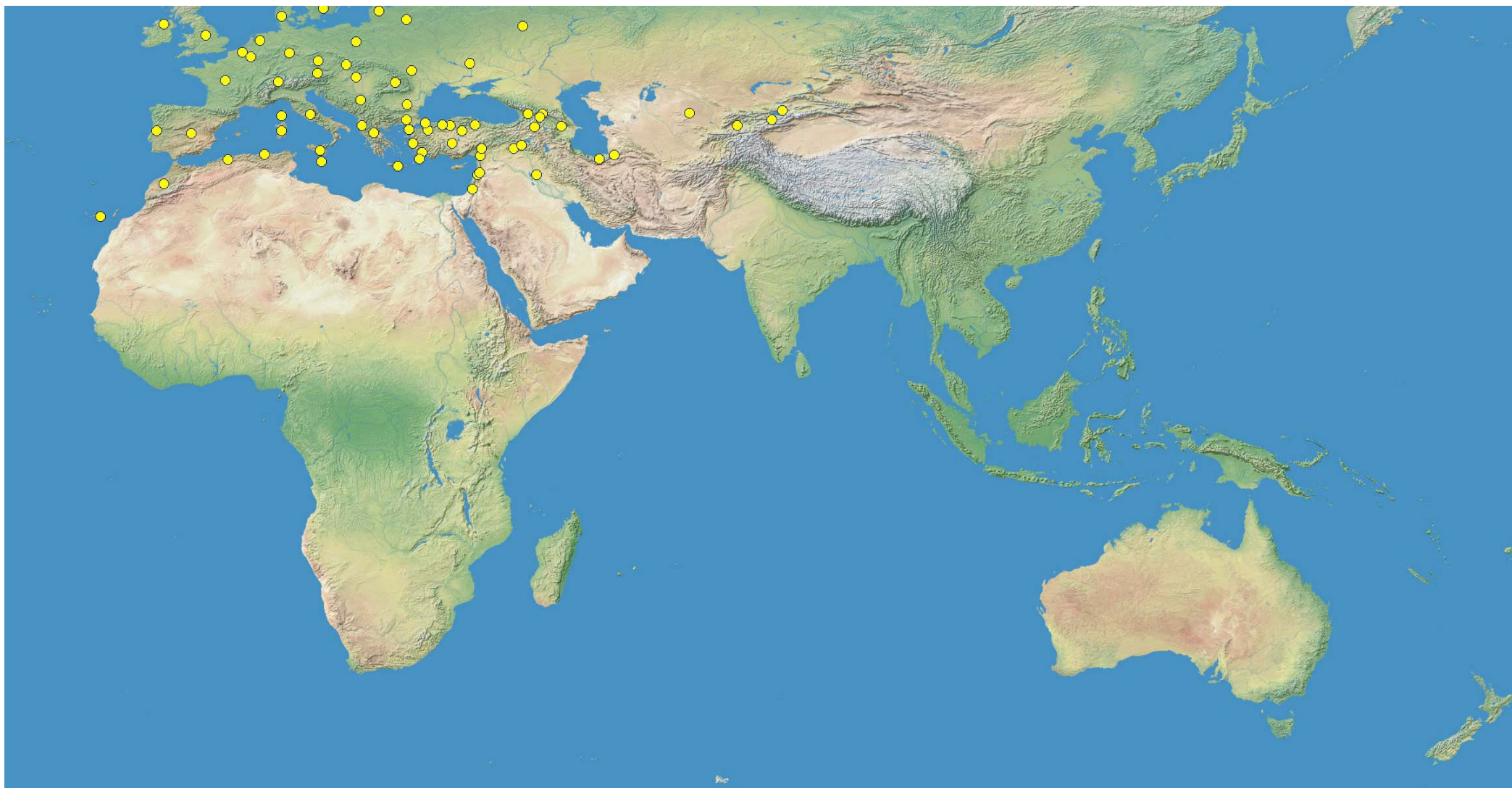


**Map 93 (626) - *Eupithecia variostrigata* Alpheraky, 1876 (Geometridae)**



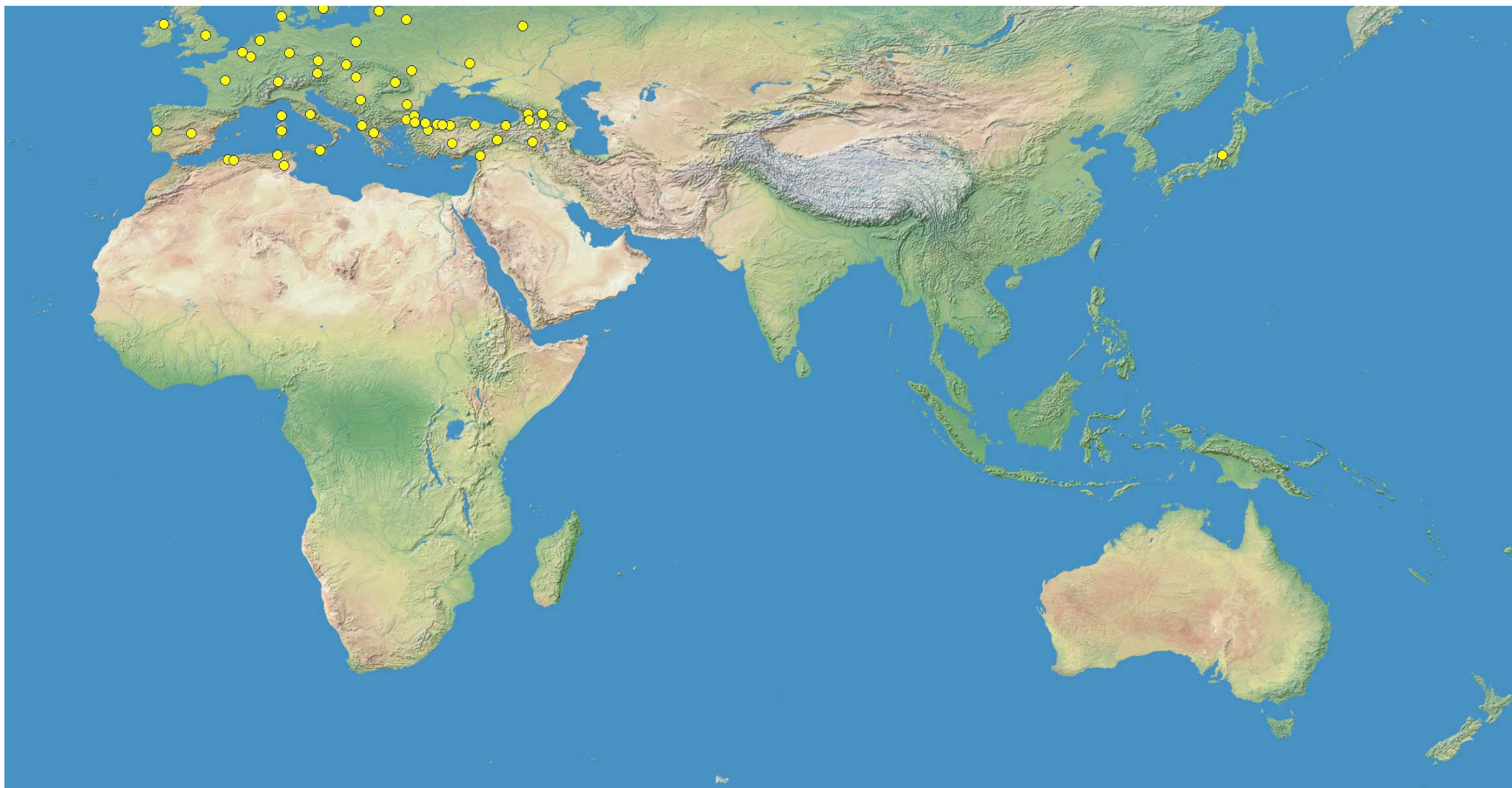
**Map 94 (629) - *Glossotrophia (Parenzanella) asellaria* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847) (Geometridae)**



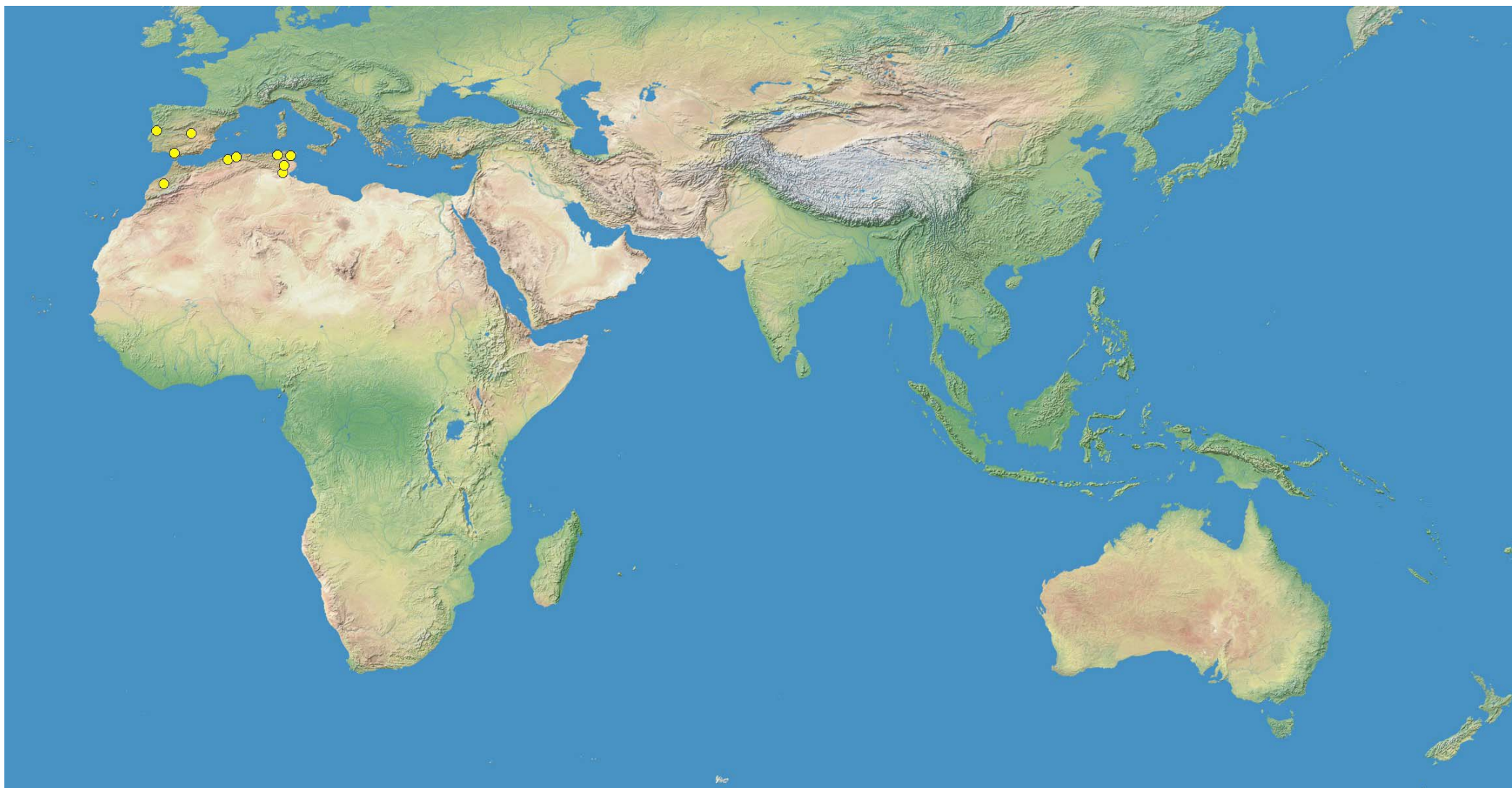


**Map 95 (638) - *Gymnoscelis rufifasciata* (Haworth,[1809]) (Geometridae)**



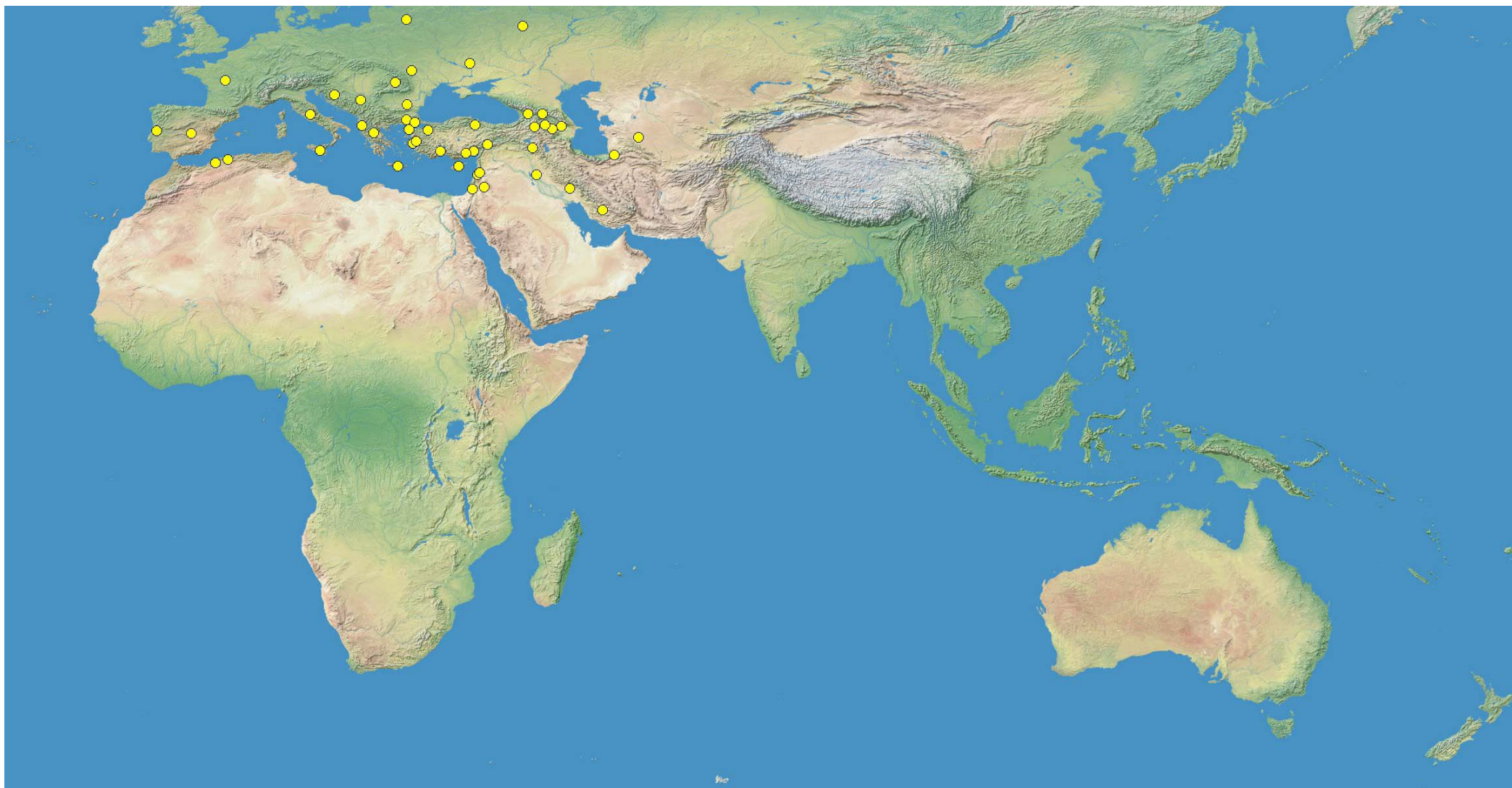


**Map 96 (651) - *Idaea aversata* (Linnaeus,1758) (Geometridae)**



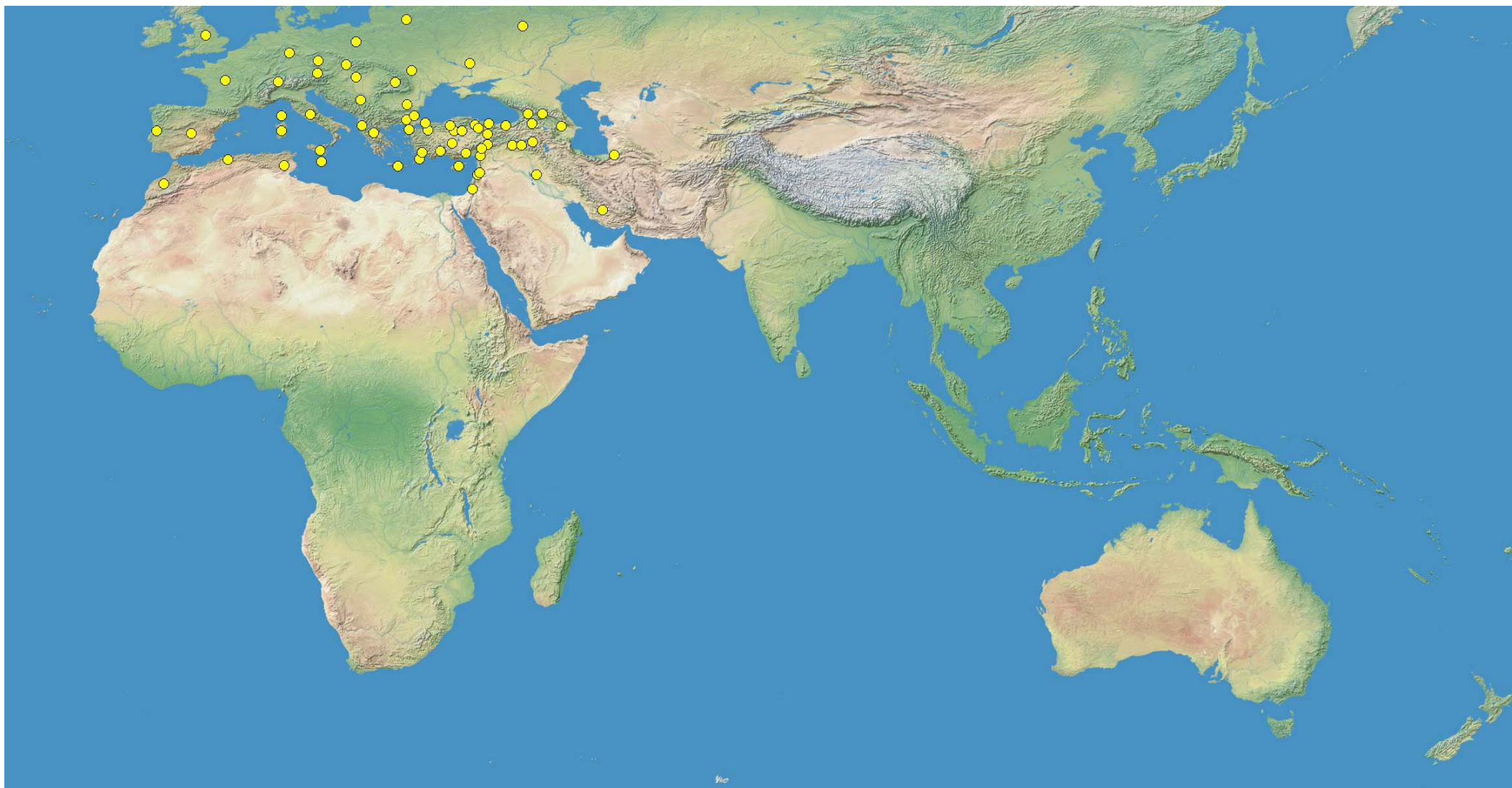
**Map 97 (653) - *Idaea bigladiata* Herbulot, 1975 (Geometridae)**



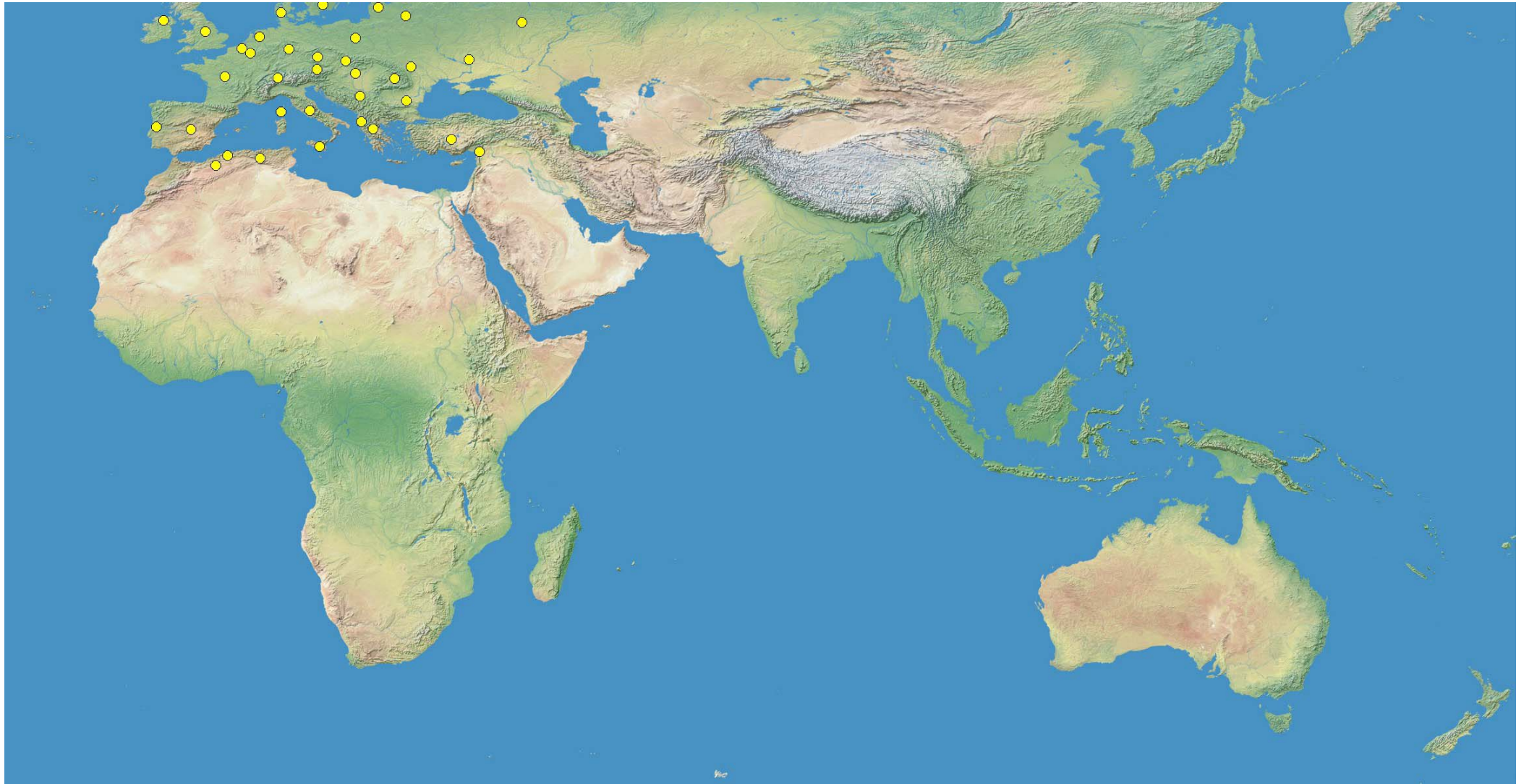


**Map 98 (656) - *Idaea camparia* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1852]) (Geometridae)**



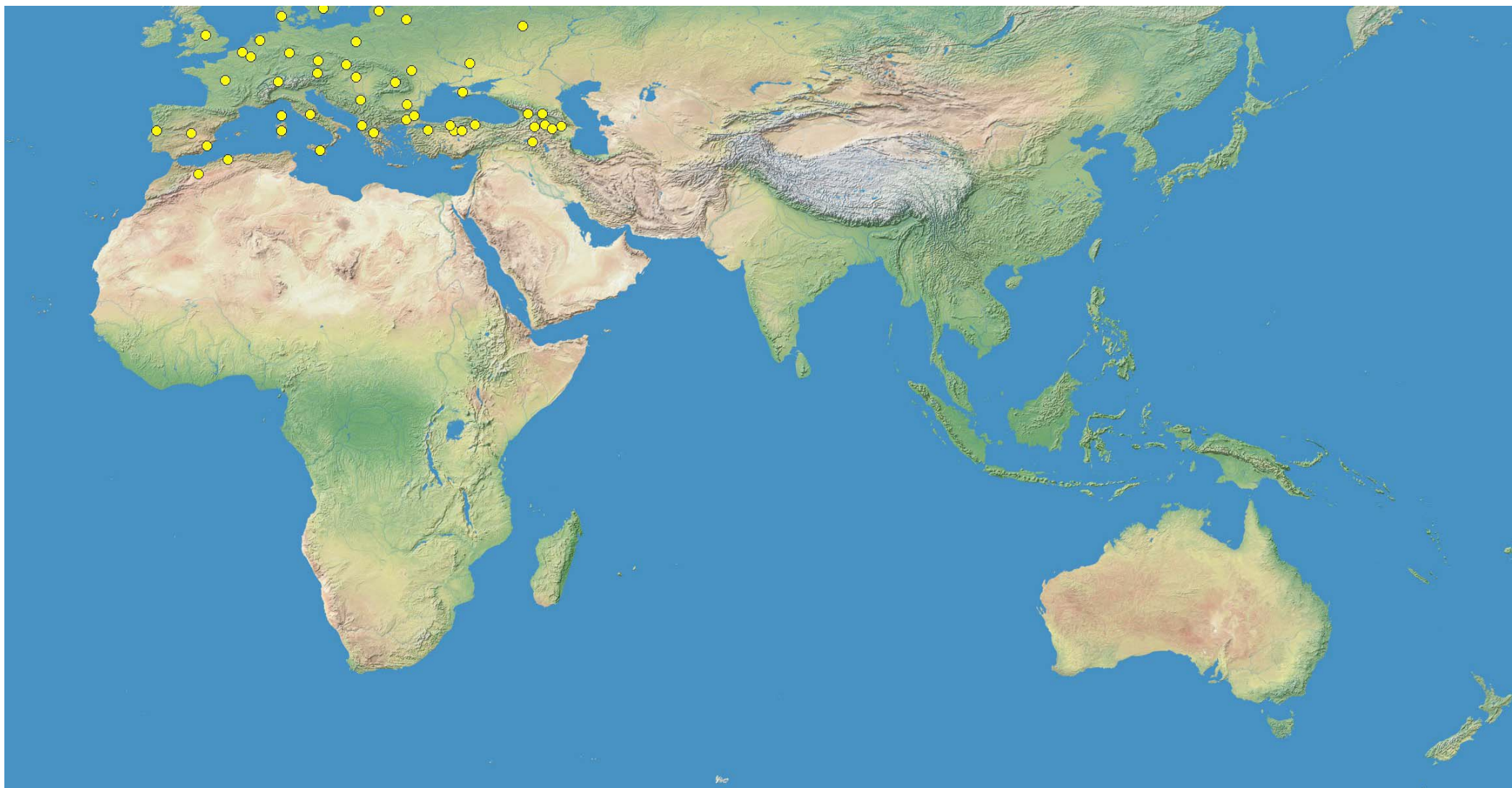


**Map 99 (659) - *Idaea degeneraria* (Hübner,[1799]) (Geometridae)**



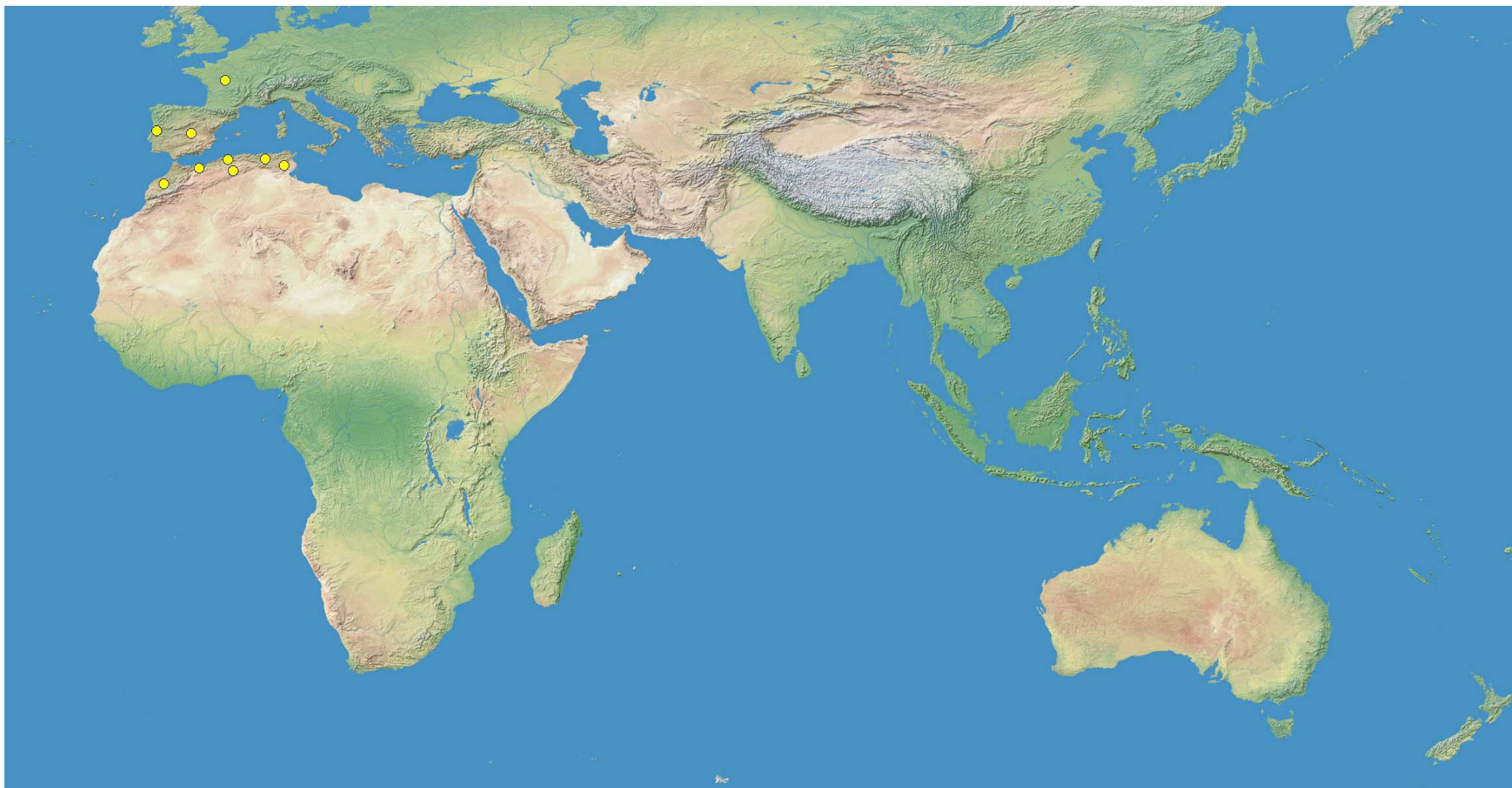
**Map 100 (668) - *Idaea fuscovenosa* (Goeze, 1781) (Geometridae)**



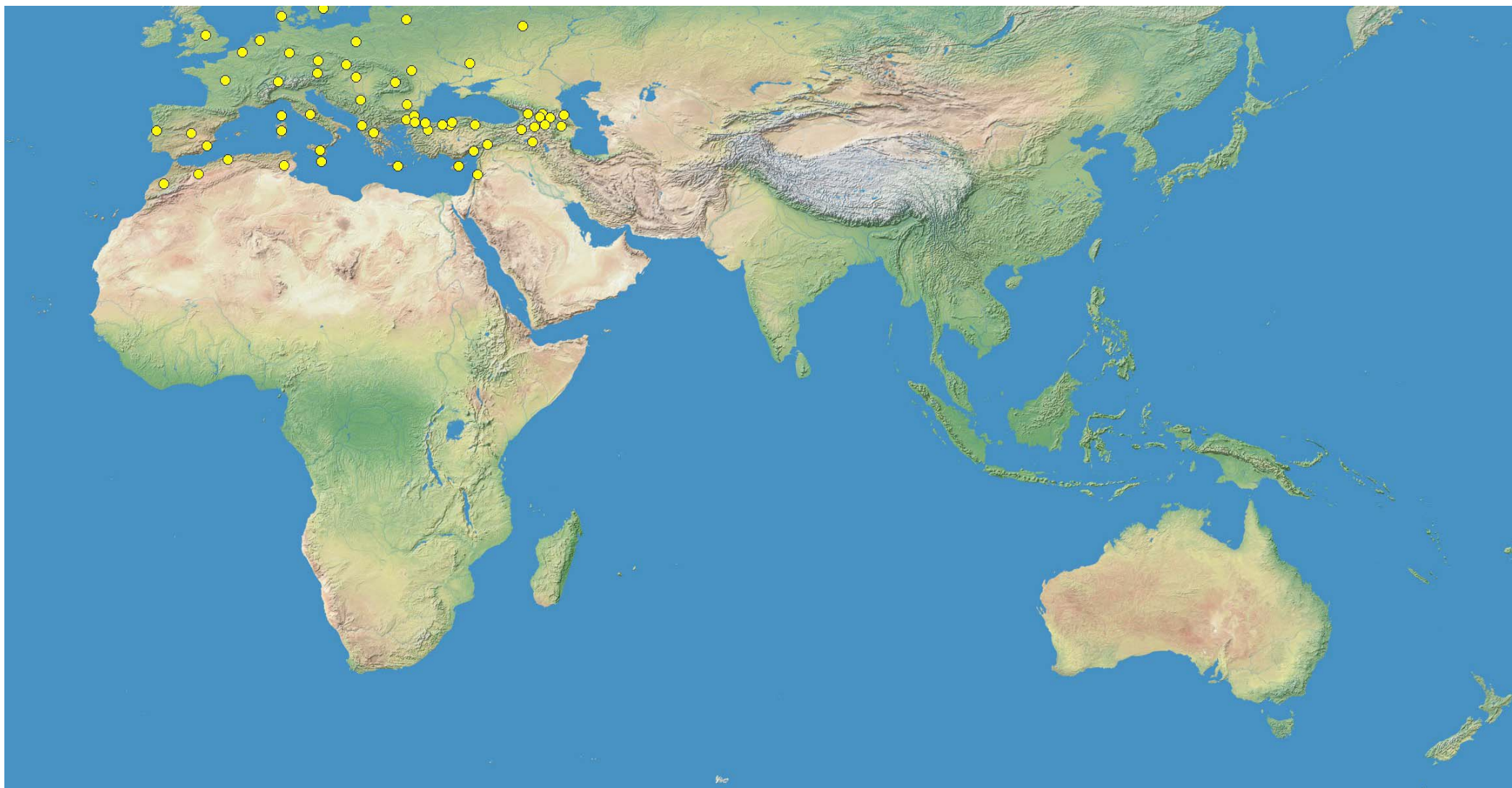


**Map 101 (669) - *Idaea humiliata* (Hufnagel, 1767) (Geometridae)**



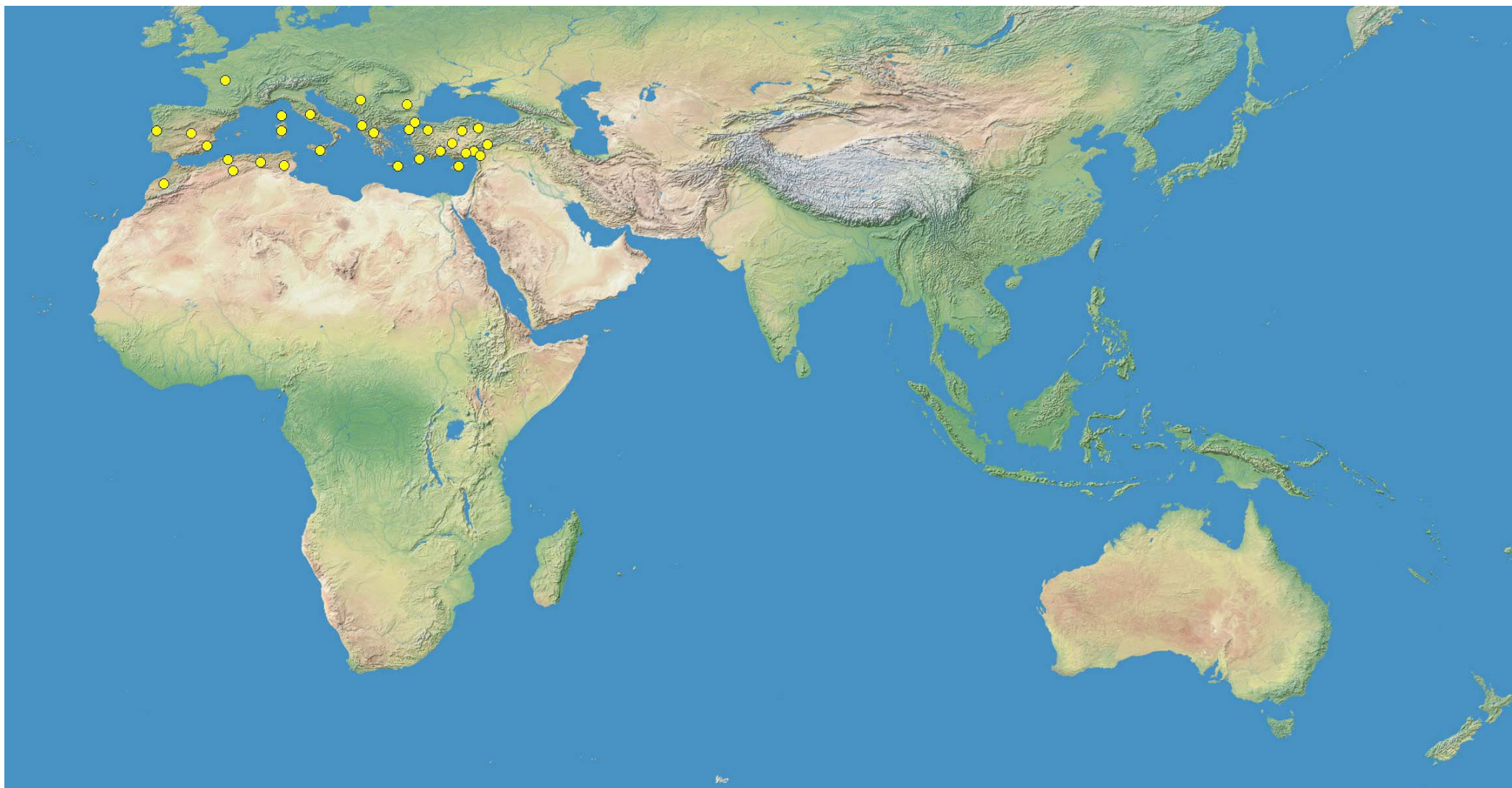


**Map 102 (686) - *Idaea nexata* (Hübner,[1813]) (Geometridae)**



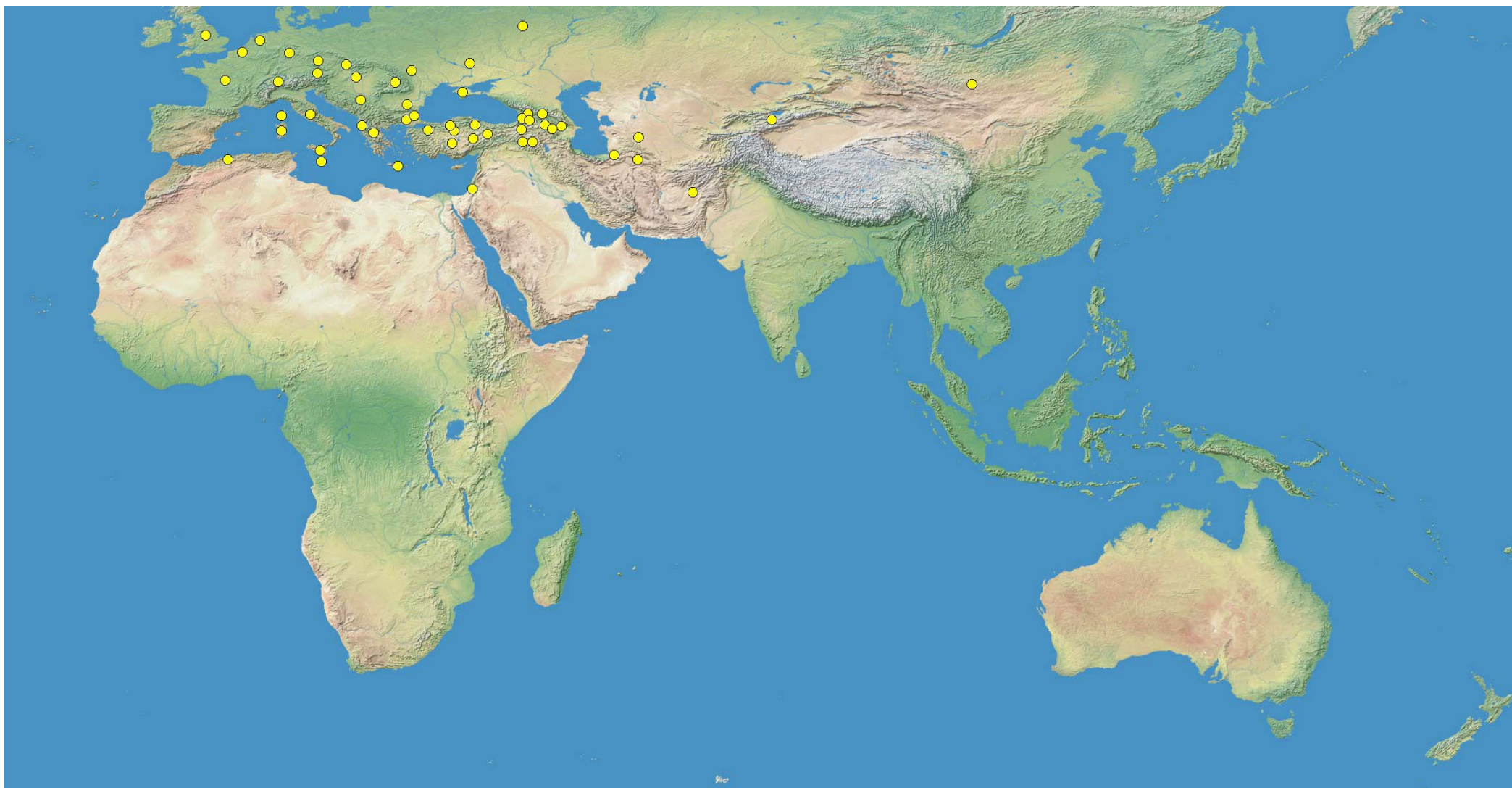
**Map 103 (690) - *Idaea ochrata* (Scopoli, 1763) (Geometridae)**



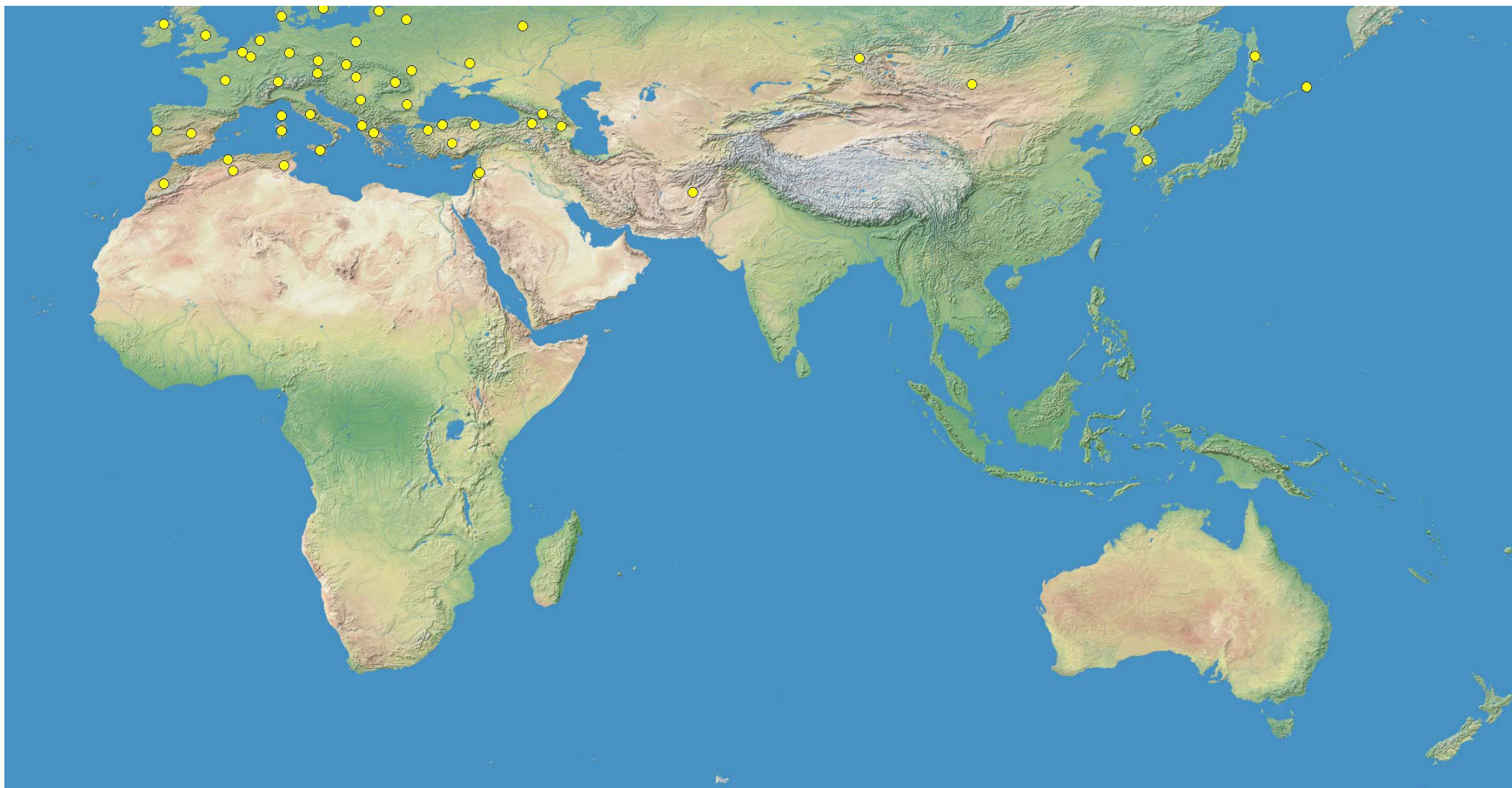


**Map 104 (693) - *Idaea ostrinaria* (Hübner,[1813]) (Geometridae)**



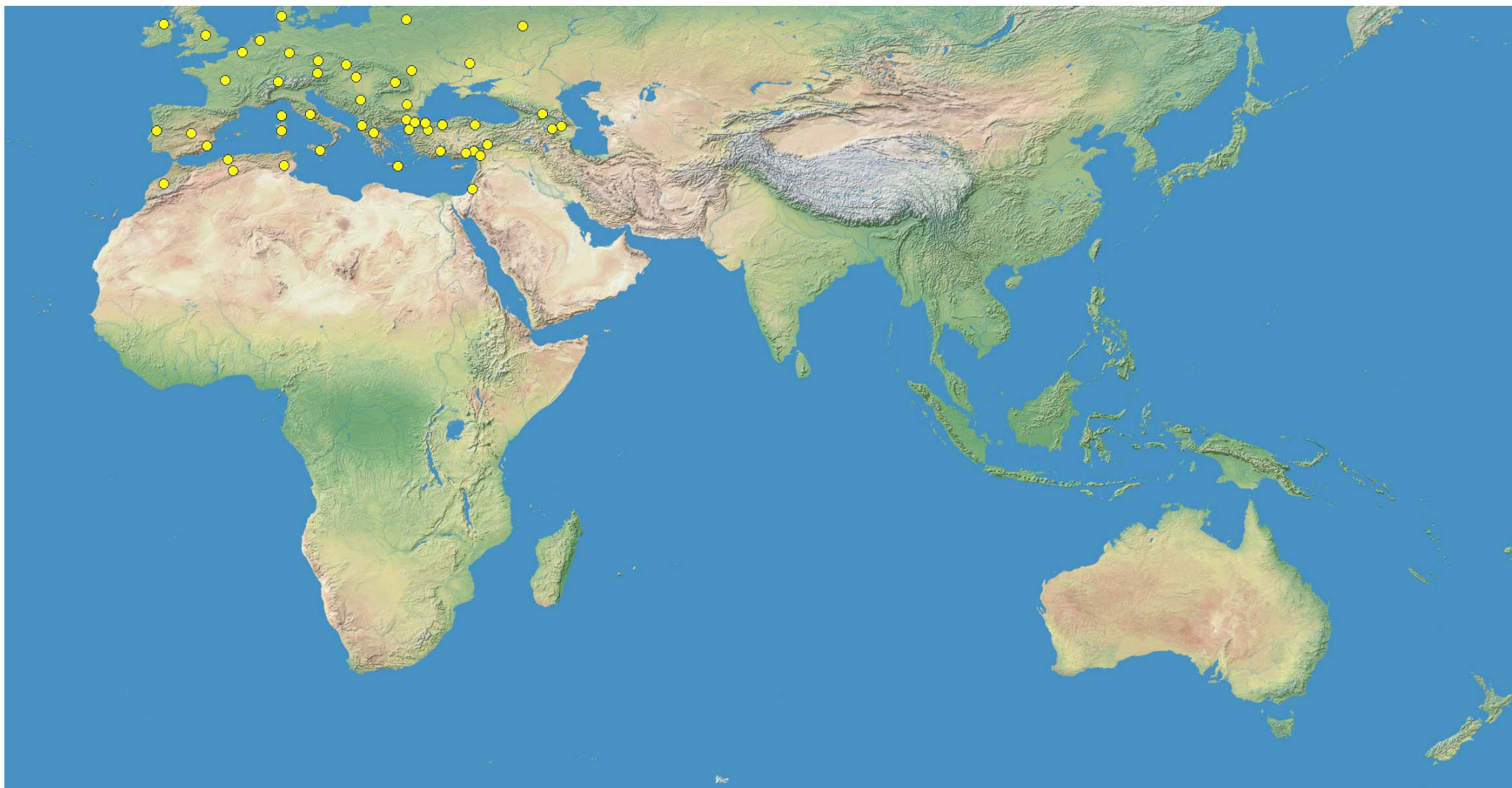


**Map 105 (698) - *Idaea rusticata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Geometridae)**



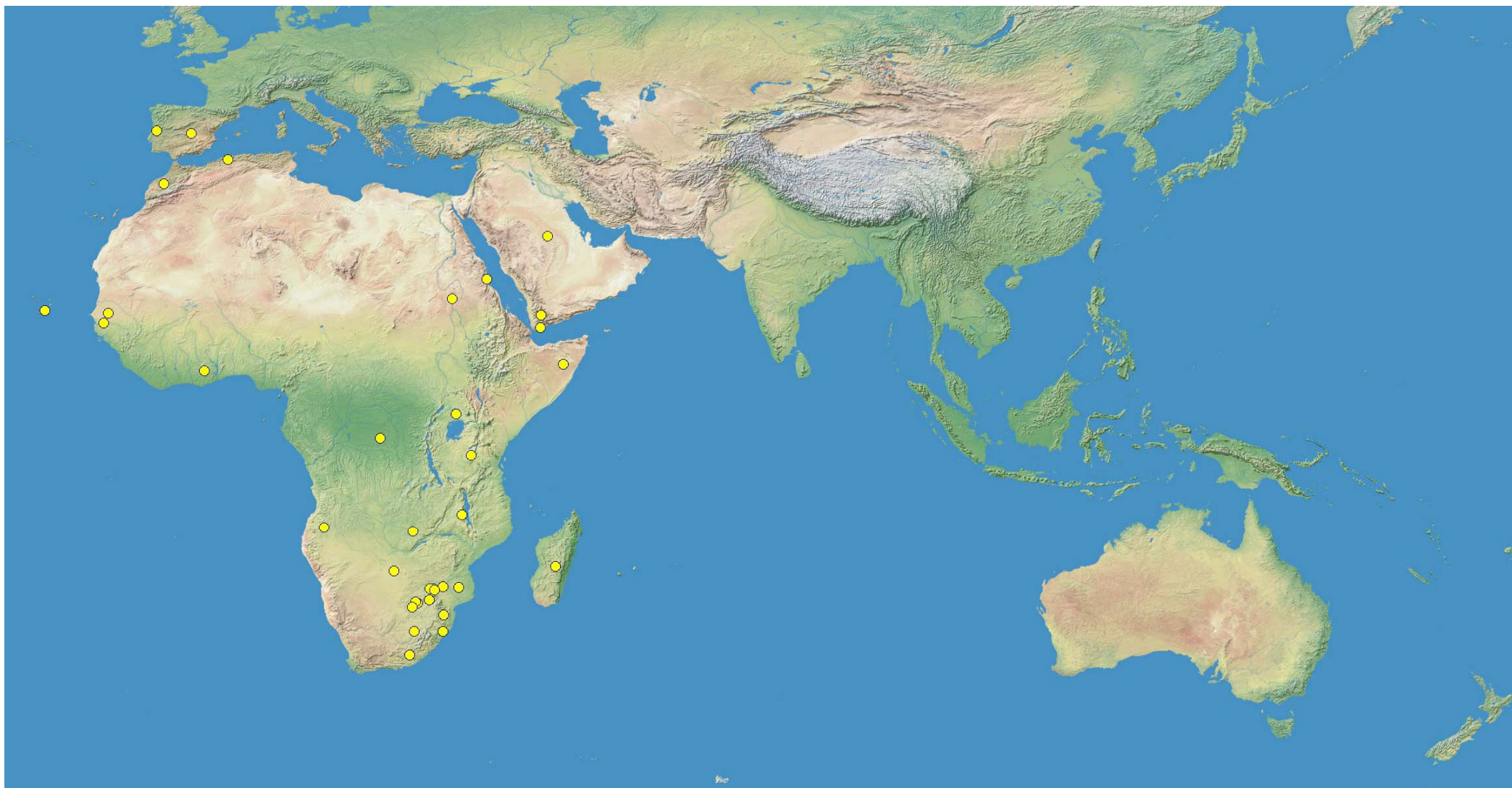
**Map 106 (704) - *Idaea straminata* (Borkhausen, 1794) (Geometridae)**



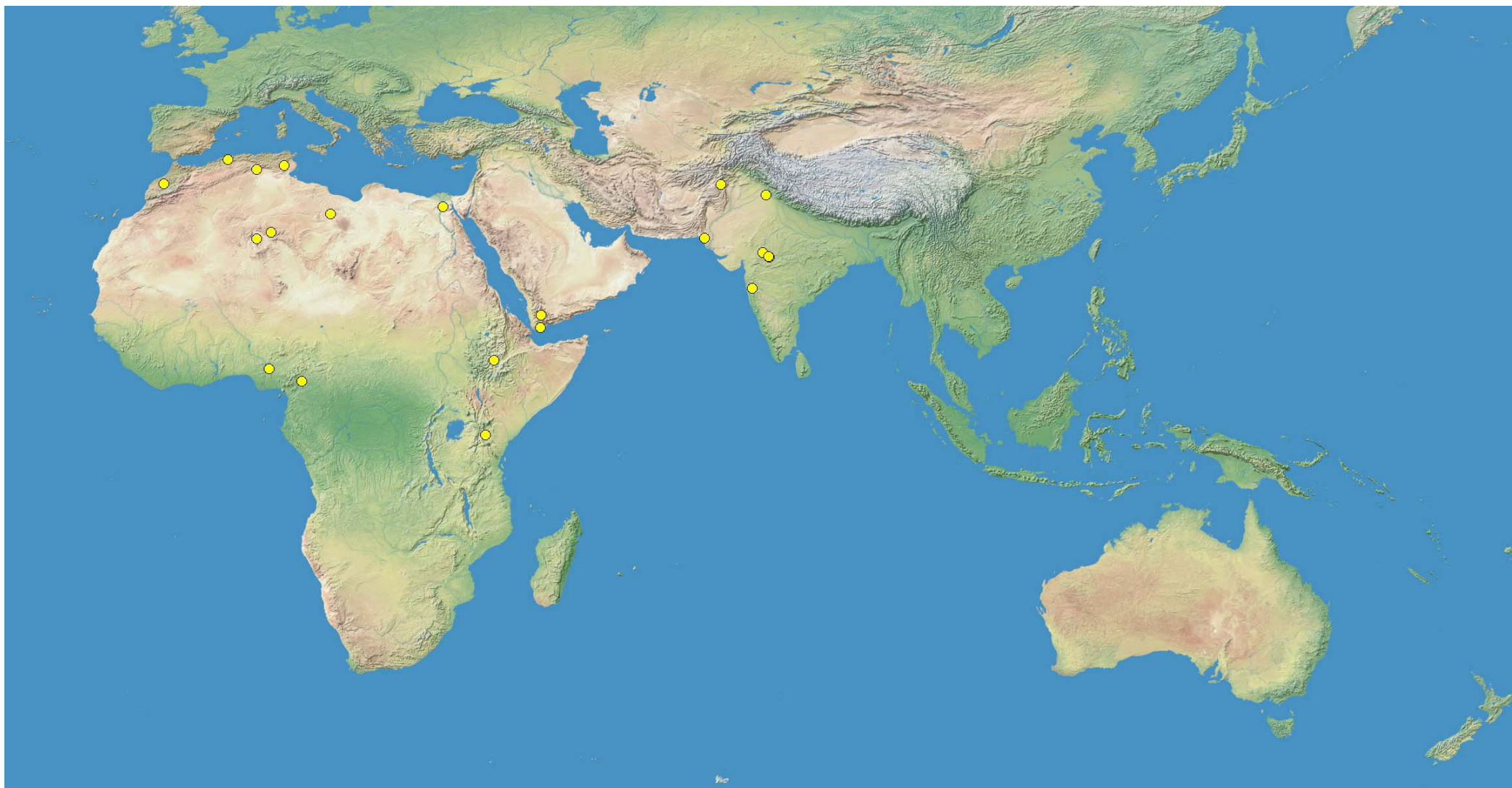


**Map 107 (706) - *Idaea subsericeata* (Haworth,[1809]) (Geometridae)**



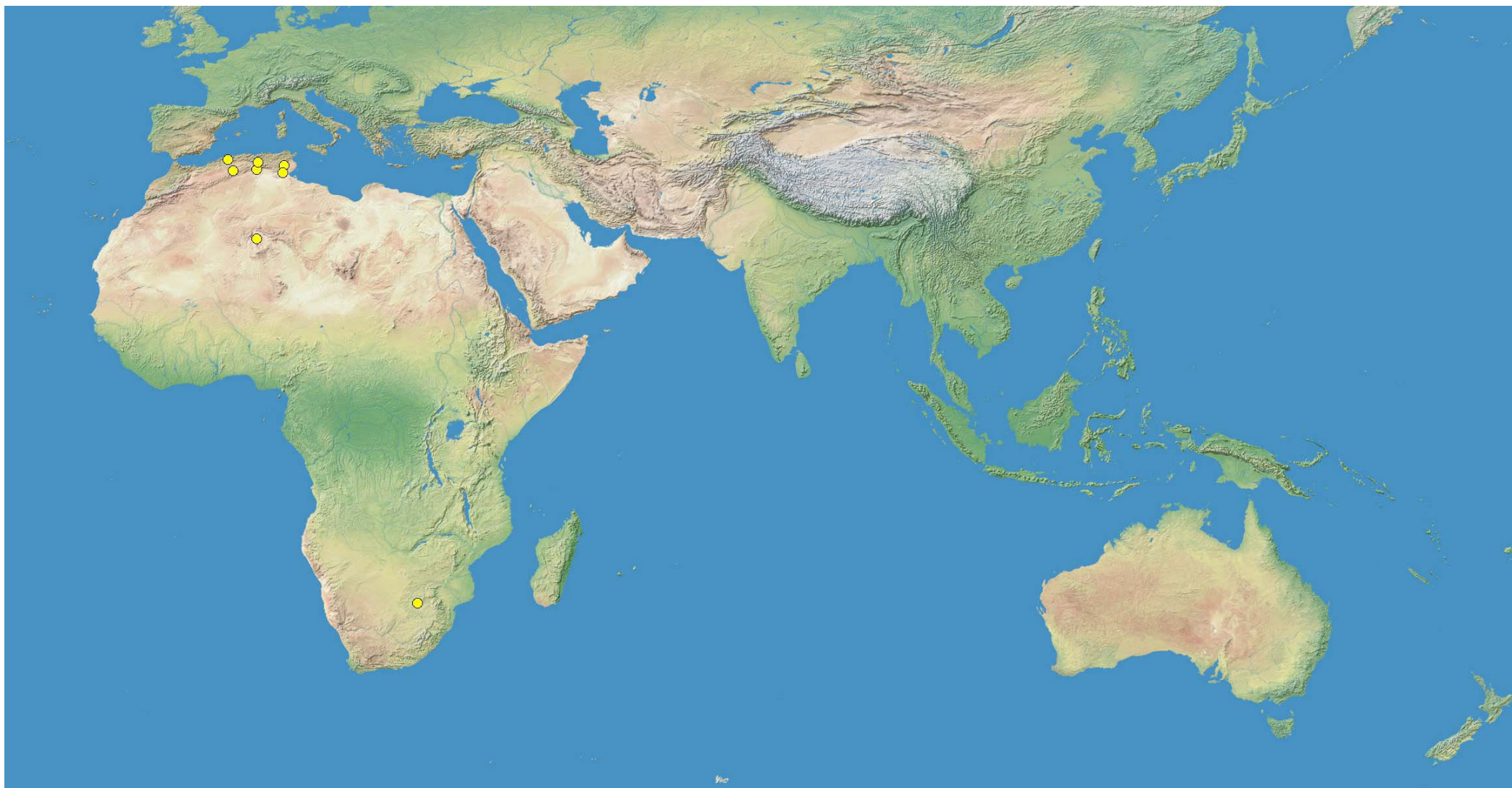


**Map 108 (710) - *Isturgia deerraria* (Walker, 1861) (Geometridae)**



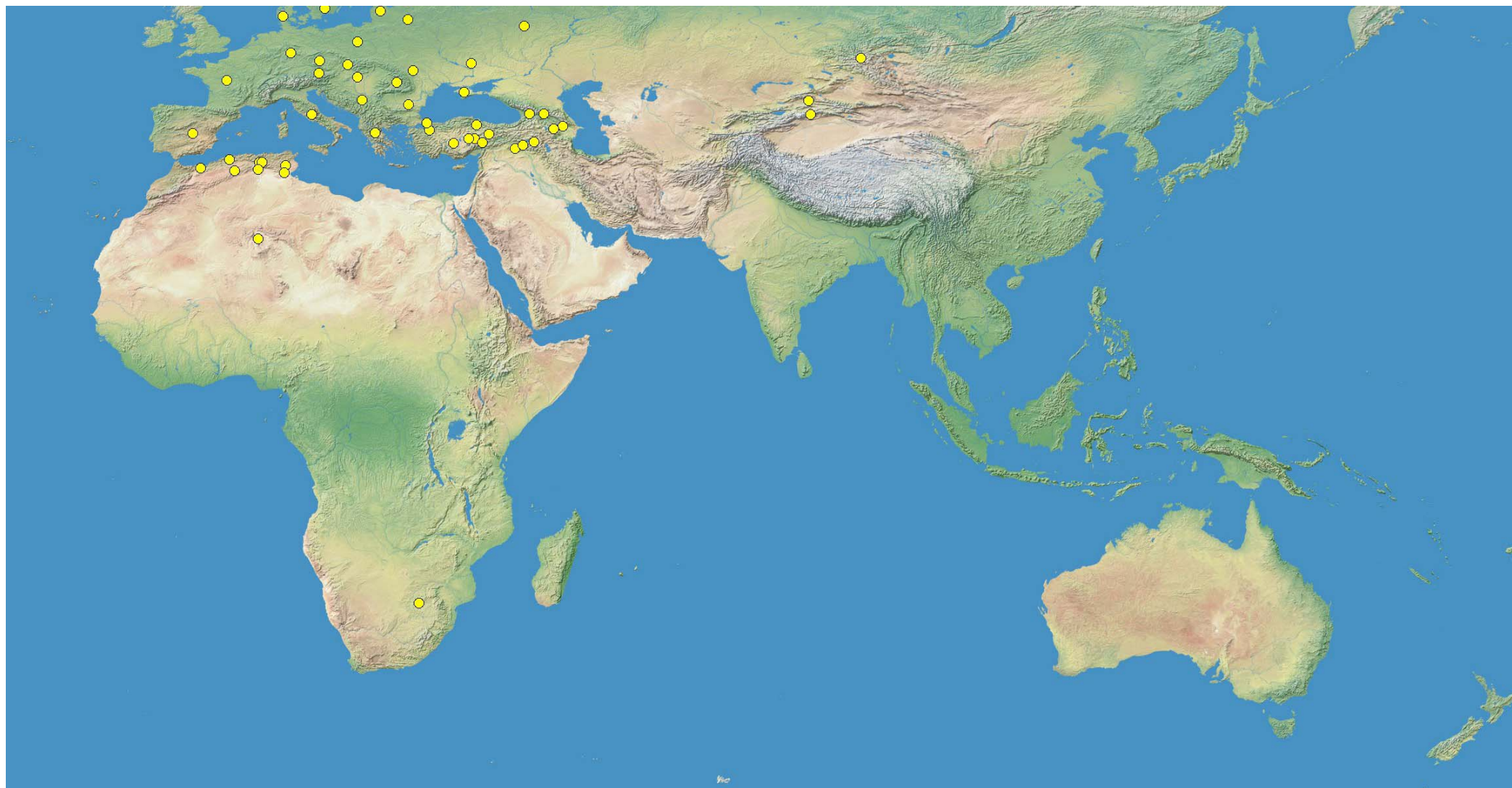
**Map 109 (711) - *Isturgia disputaria* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae)**



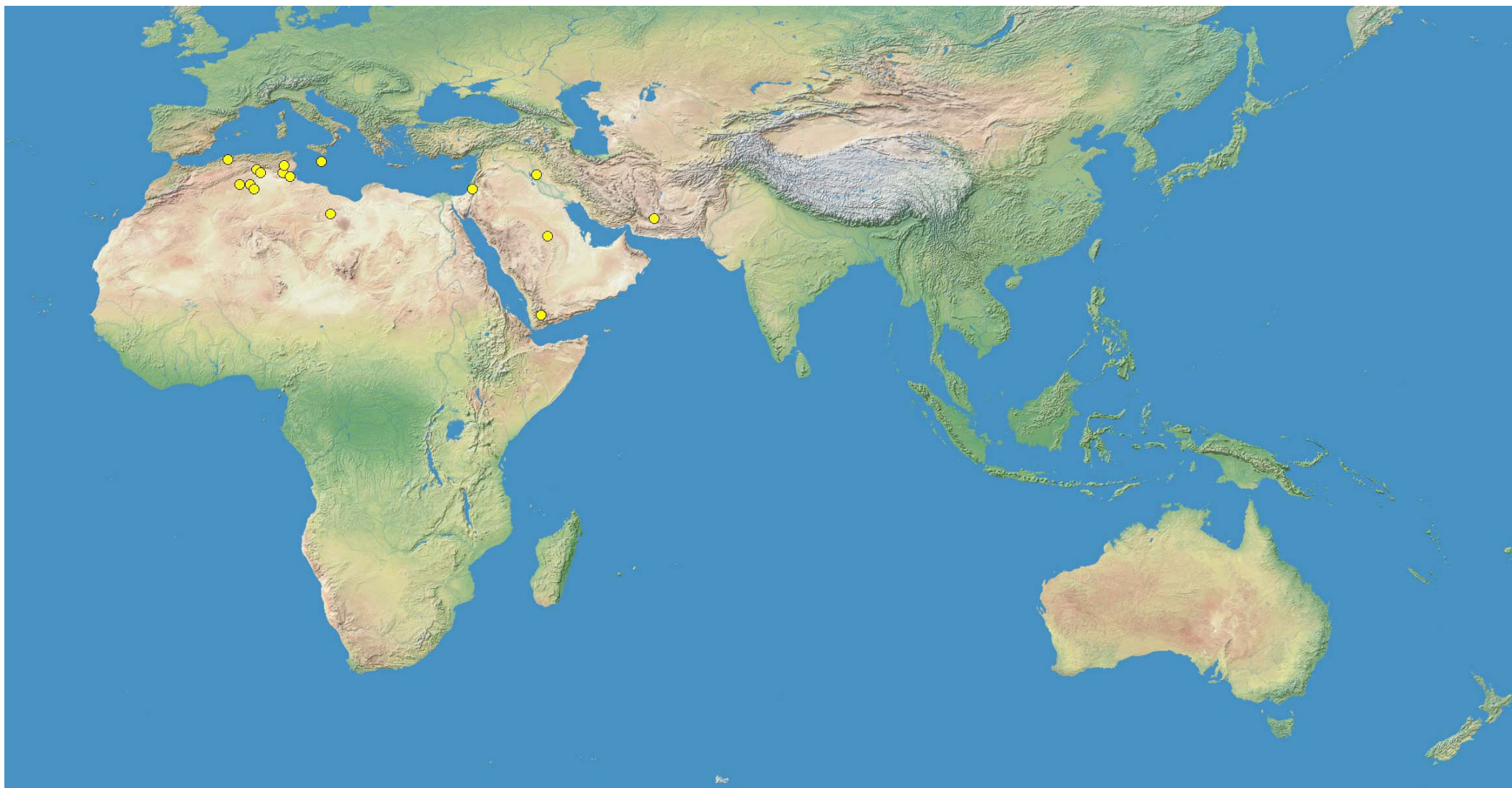


**Map 110 (719) - *Lhommeia biskraria* (Oberthür, 1885) (Geometridae)**



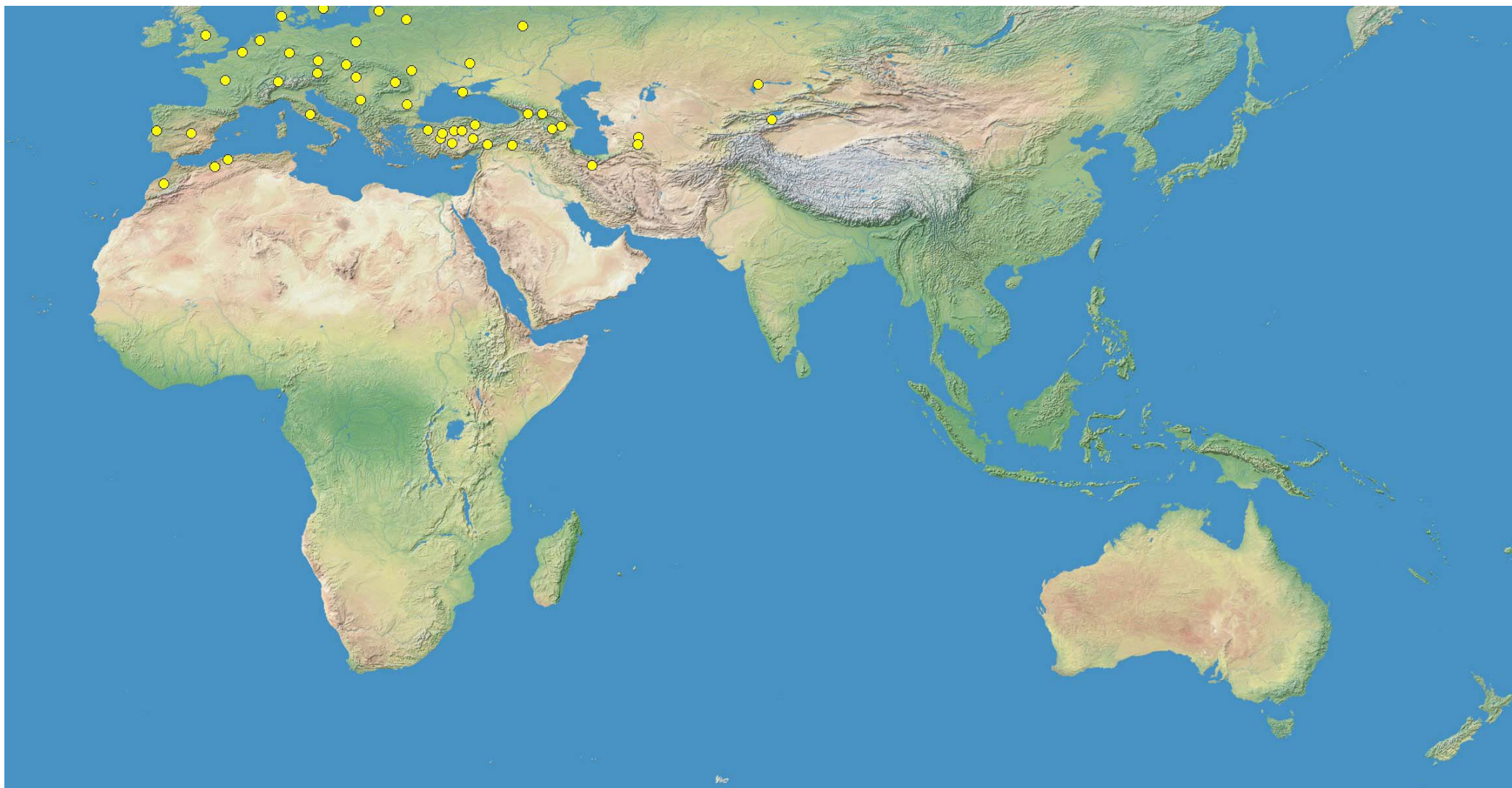


**Map 111 (724) - *Lithostege farinata* (Hufnagel, 1767) (Geometridae)**



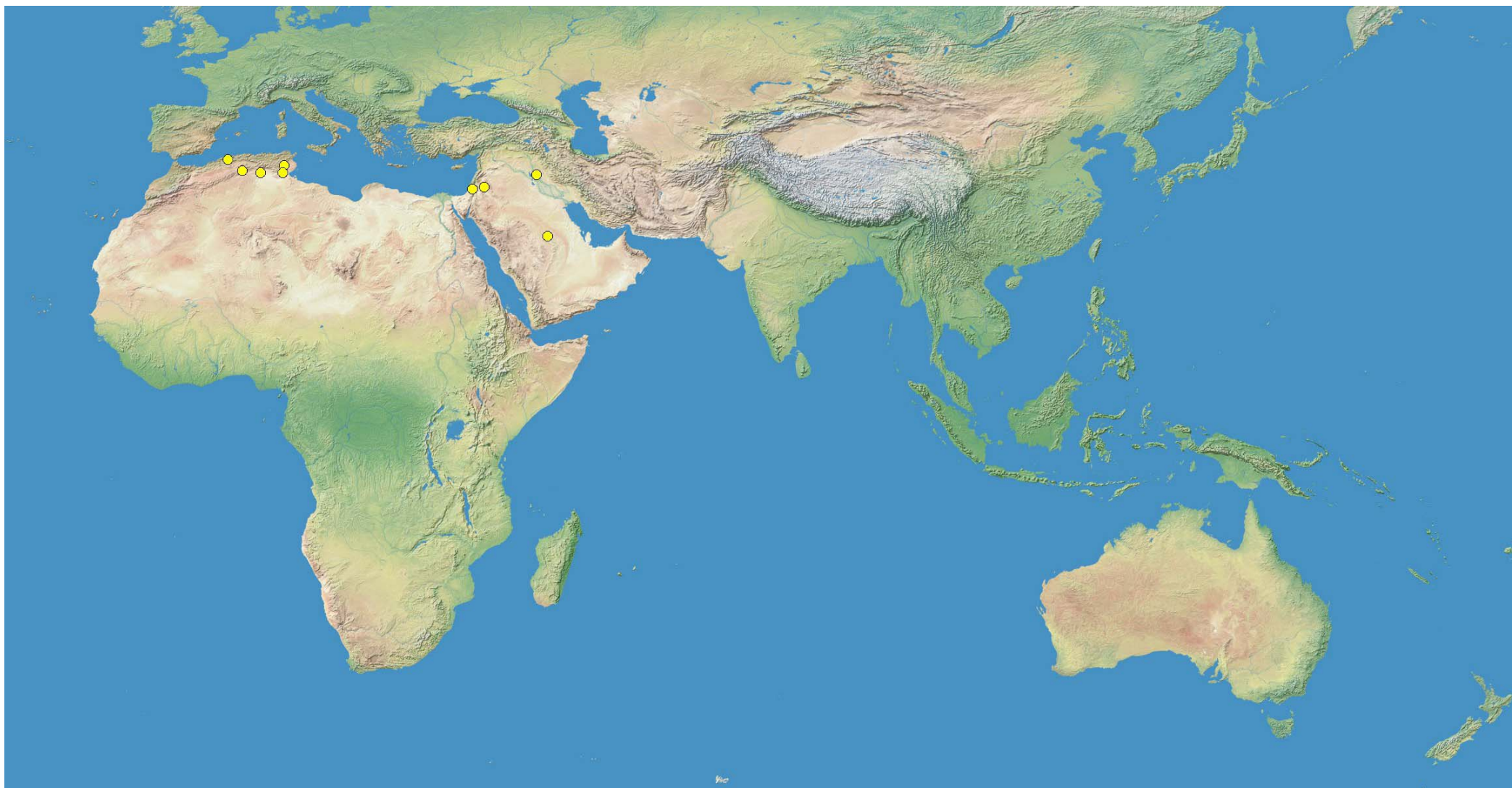
**Map 112 (725) - *Lithostege fissurata* Mabil, 1888 (Geometridae)**



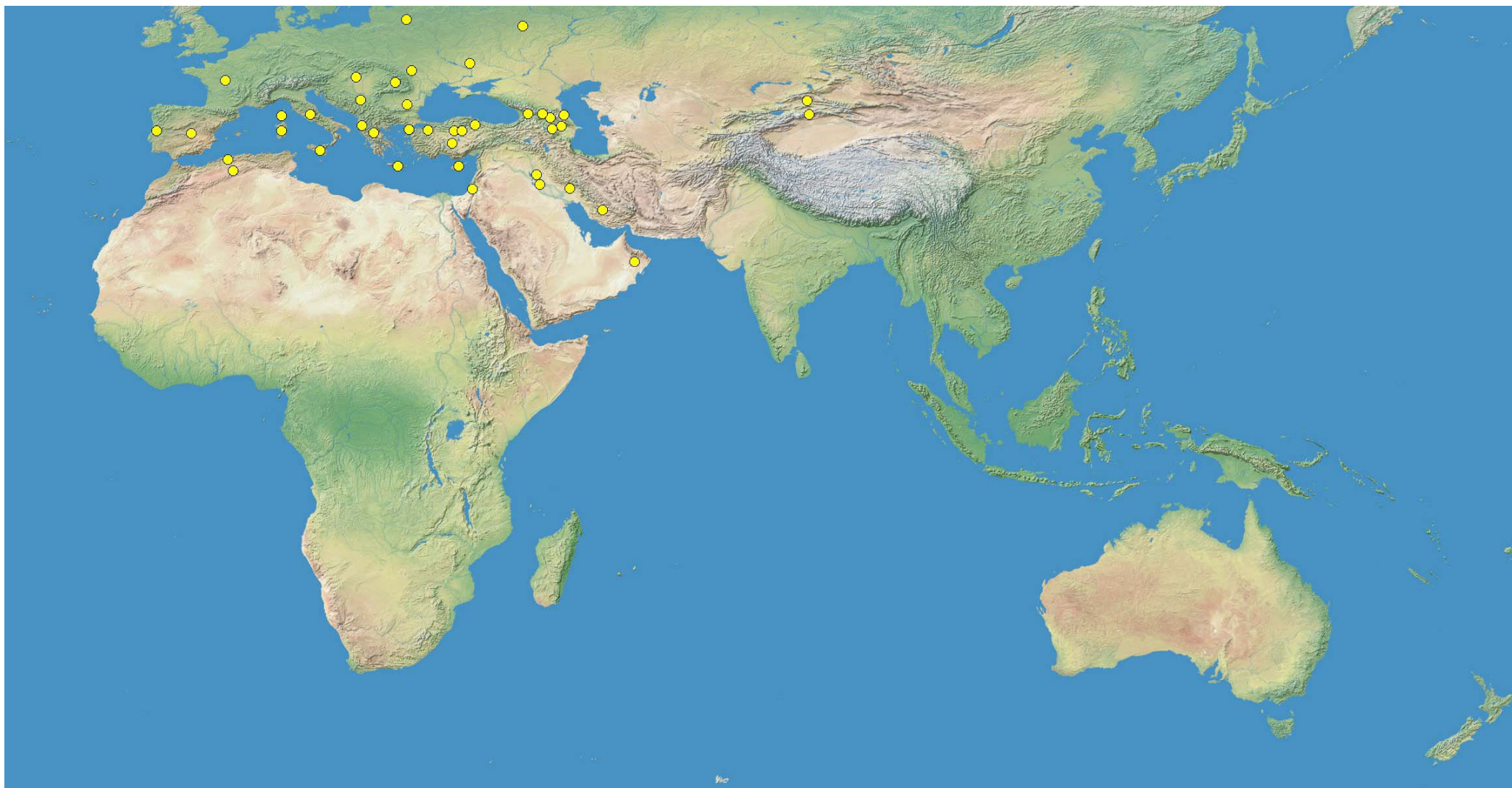


**Map 113 (726) - *Lithostege griseata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Geometridae)**



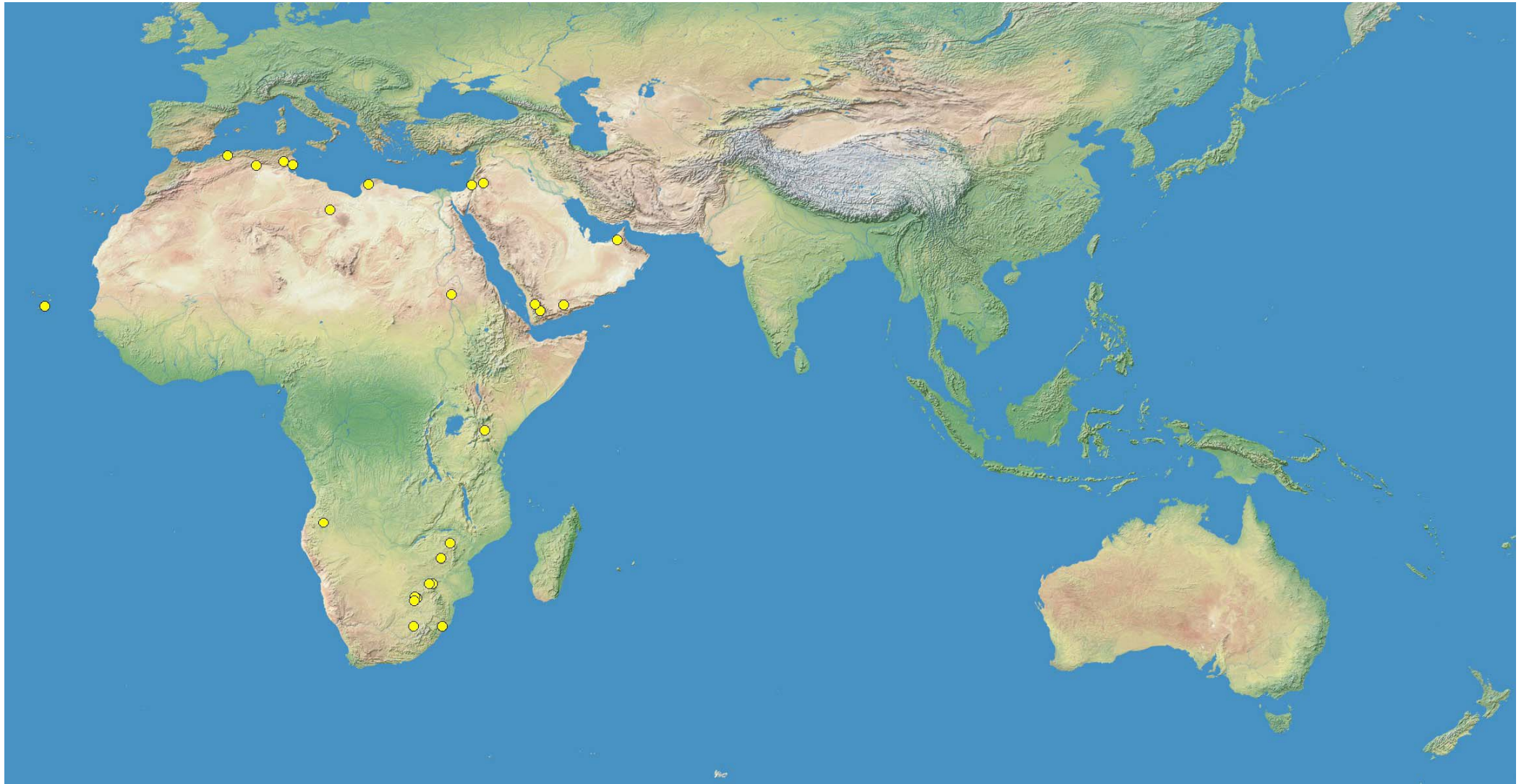


**Map 114 (727) - *Lithostege notata* A.Bang-Haas,1906 (Geometridae)**



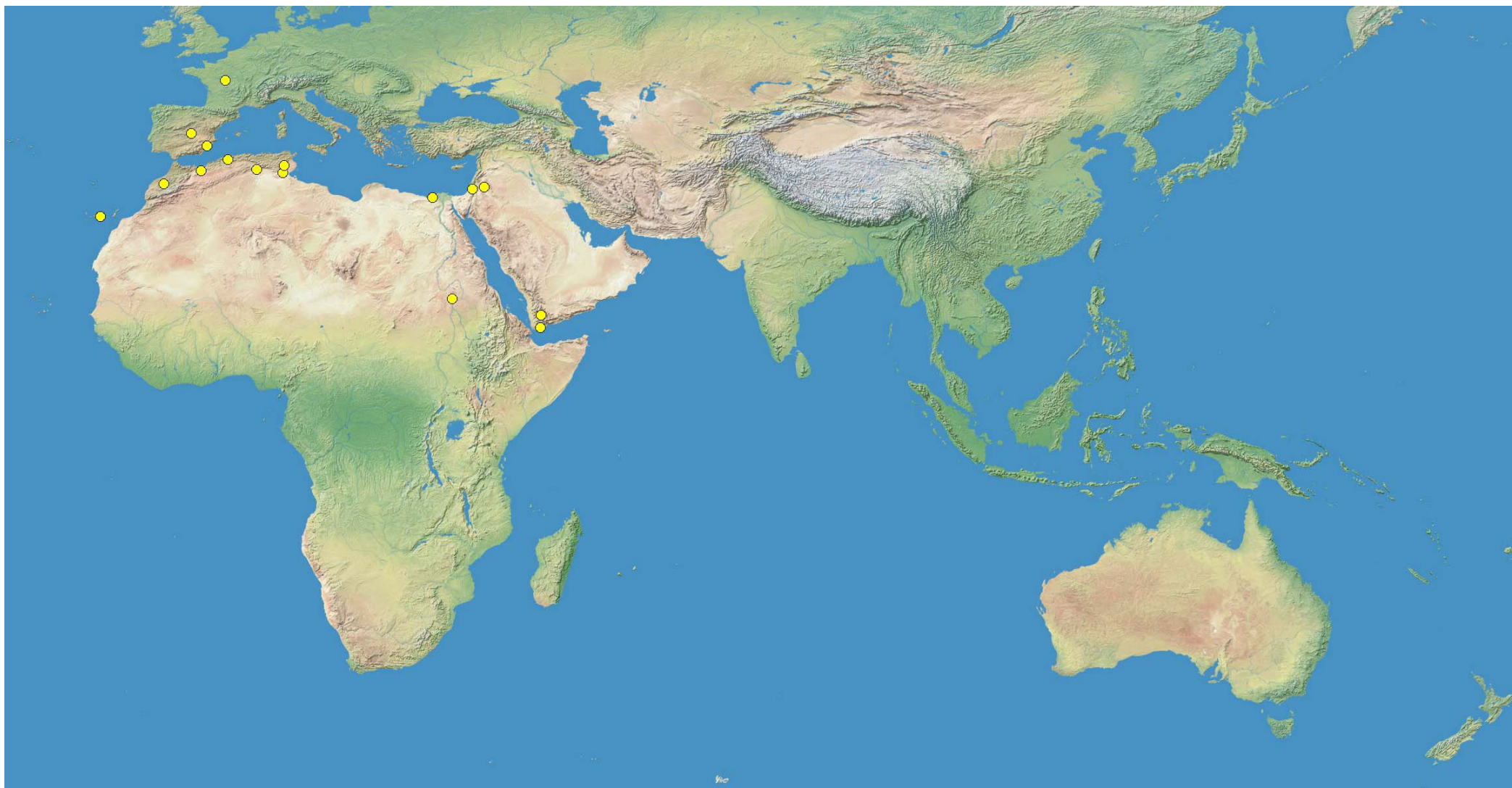
**Map 115 (732) - *Microloxia herbaria* (Hübner,[1813]) (Geometridae)**



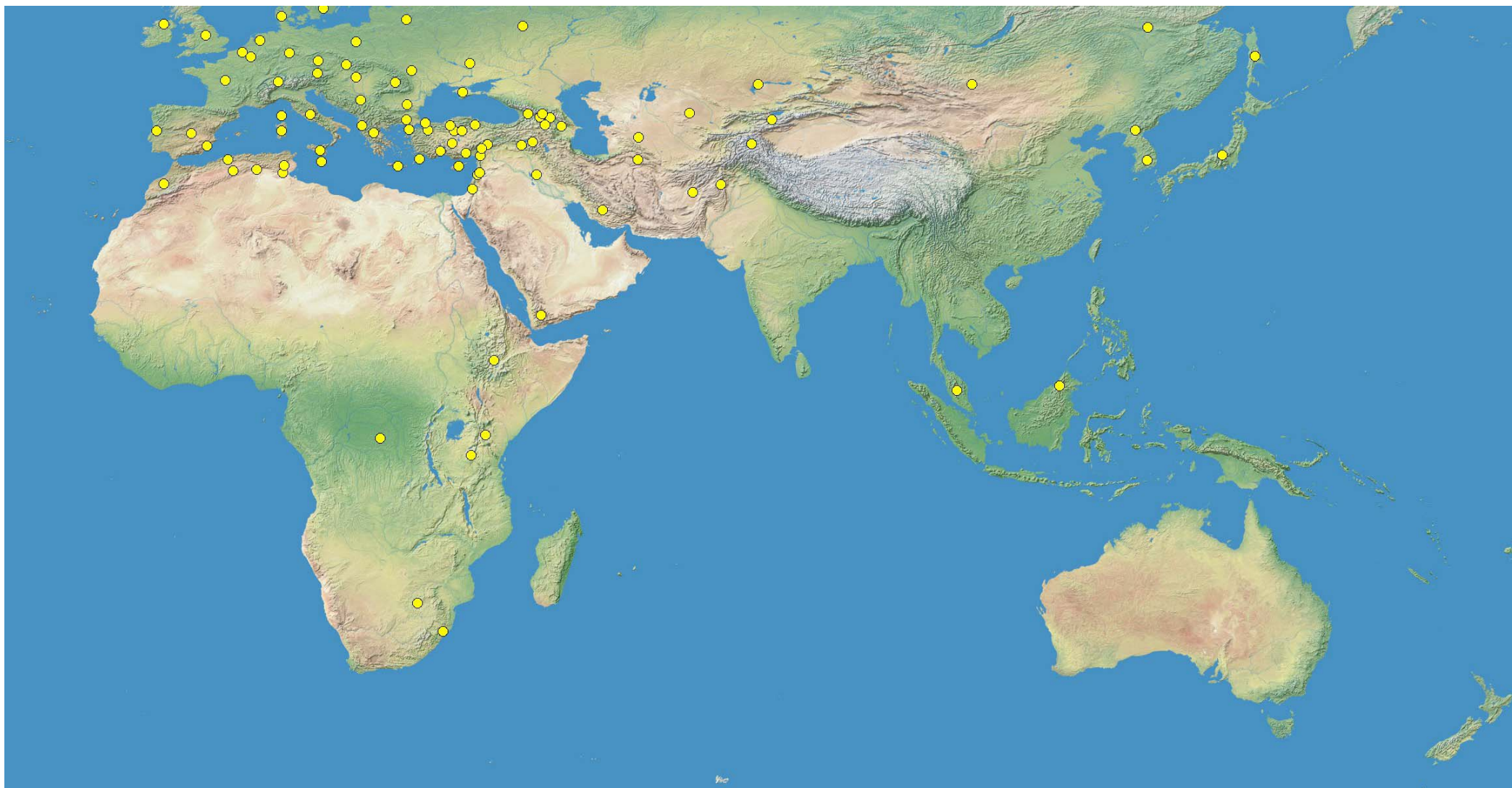


**Map 116 (733) - *Microloxia ruficornis* W. Warren, 1897 (Geometridae)**



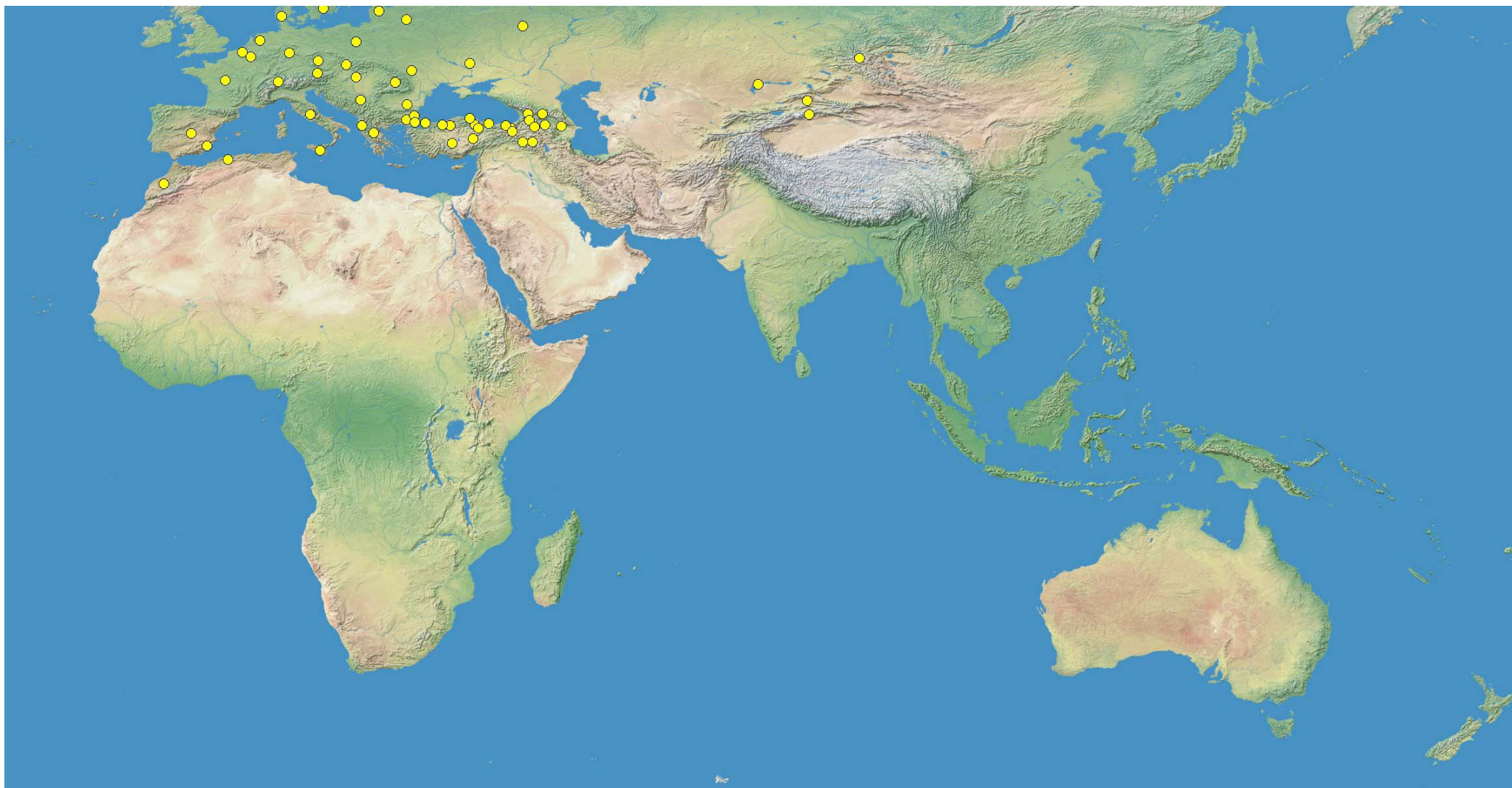


**Map 117 (741) - *Oar pratana* (Fabricius, 1794) (Geometridae)**



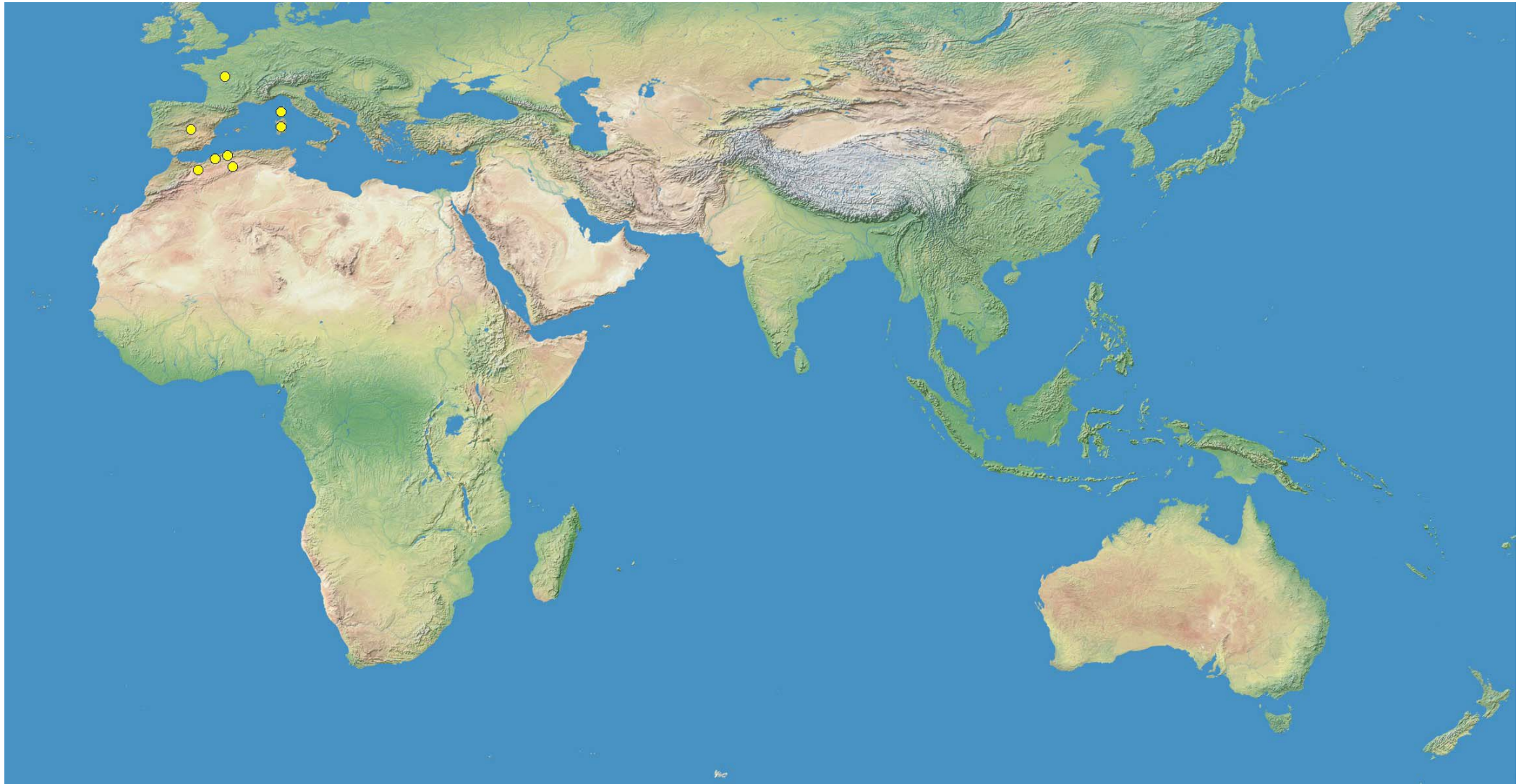
**Map 118 (746) - *Orthonama obstipata* (Fabricius,1794) (Geometridae)**



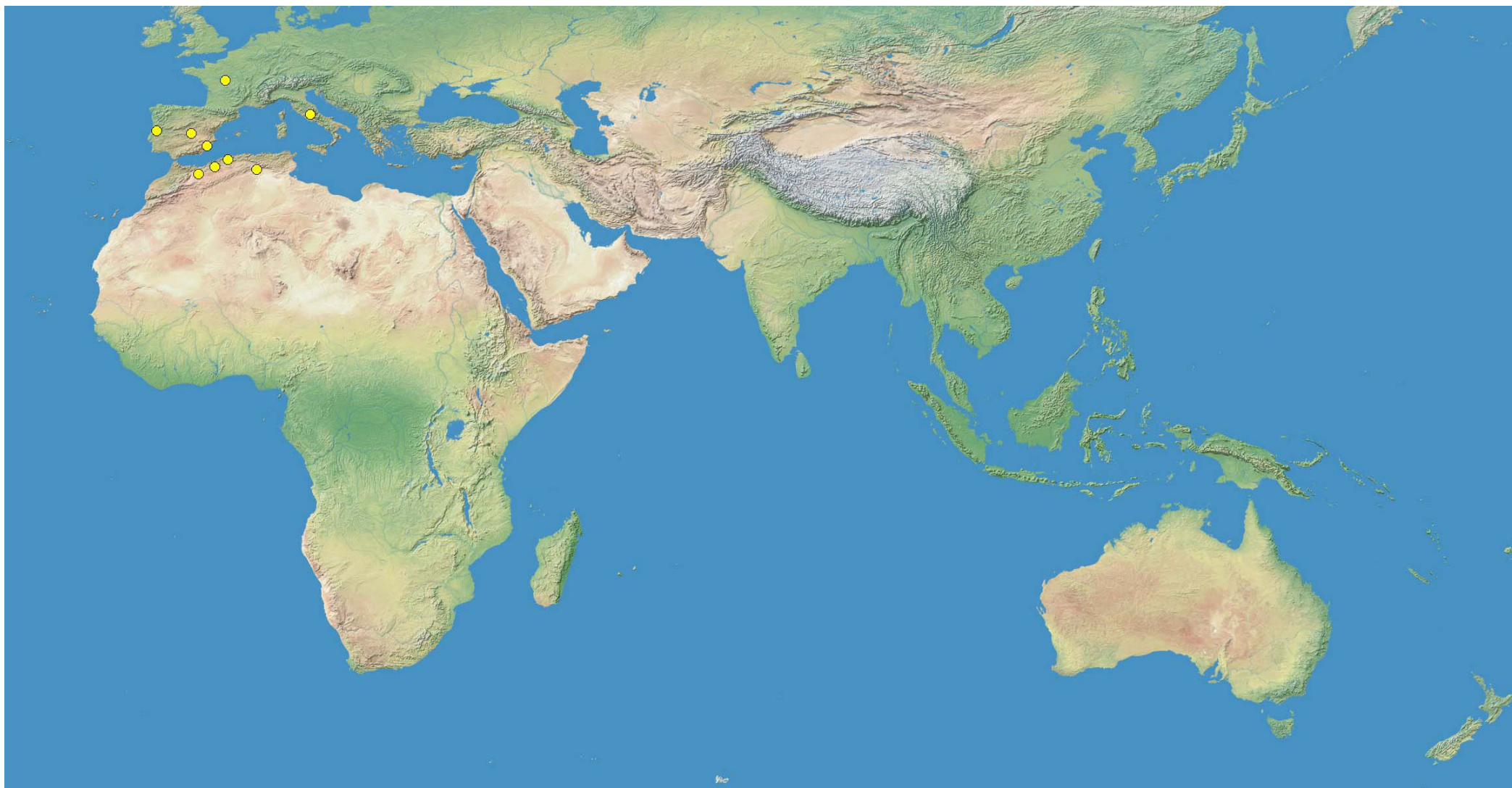


**Map 119 (748) - *Pellonia vibicaria* (Linnaeus,1761) (Geometridae)**



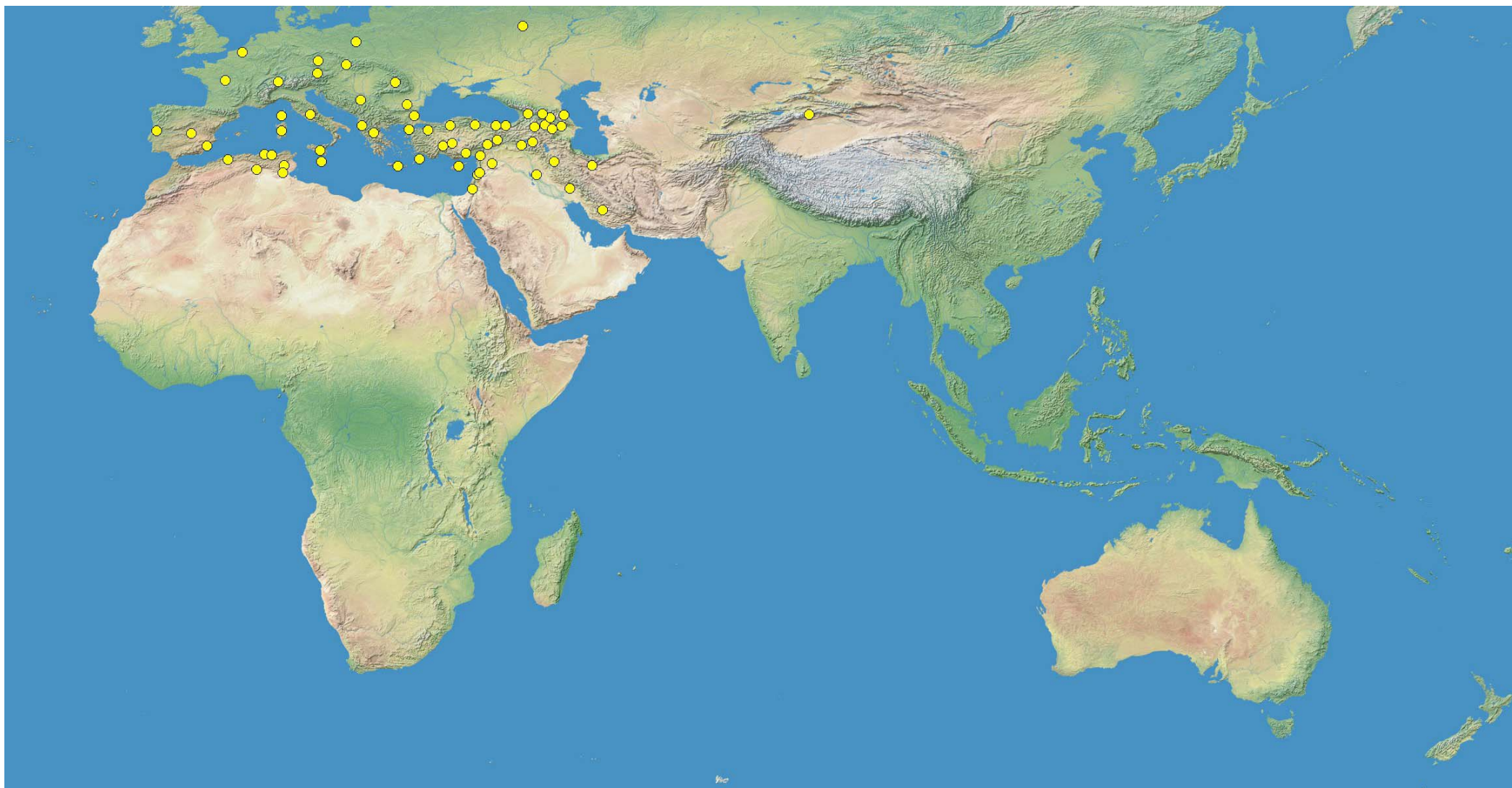


**Map 120 (752) - *Petrophora binaevata* (Mabille,1869) (Geometridae)**



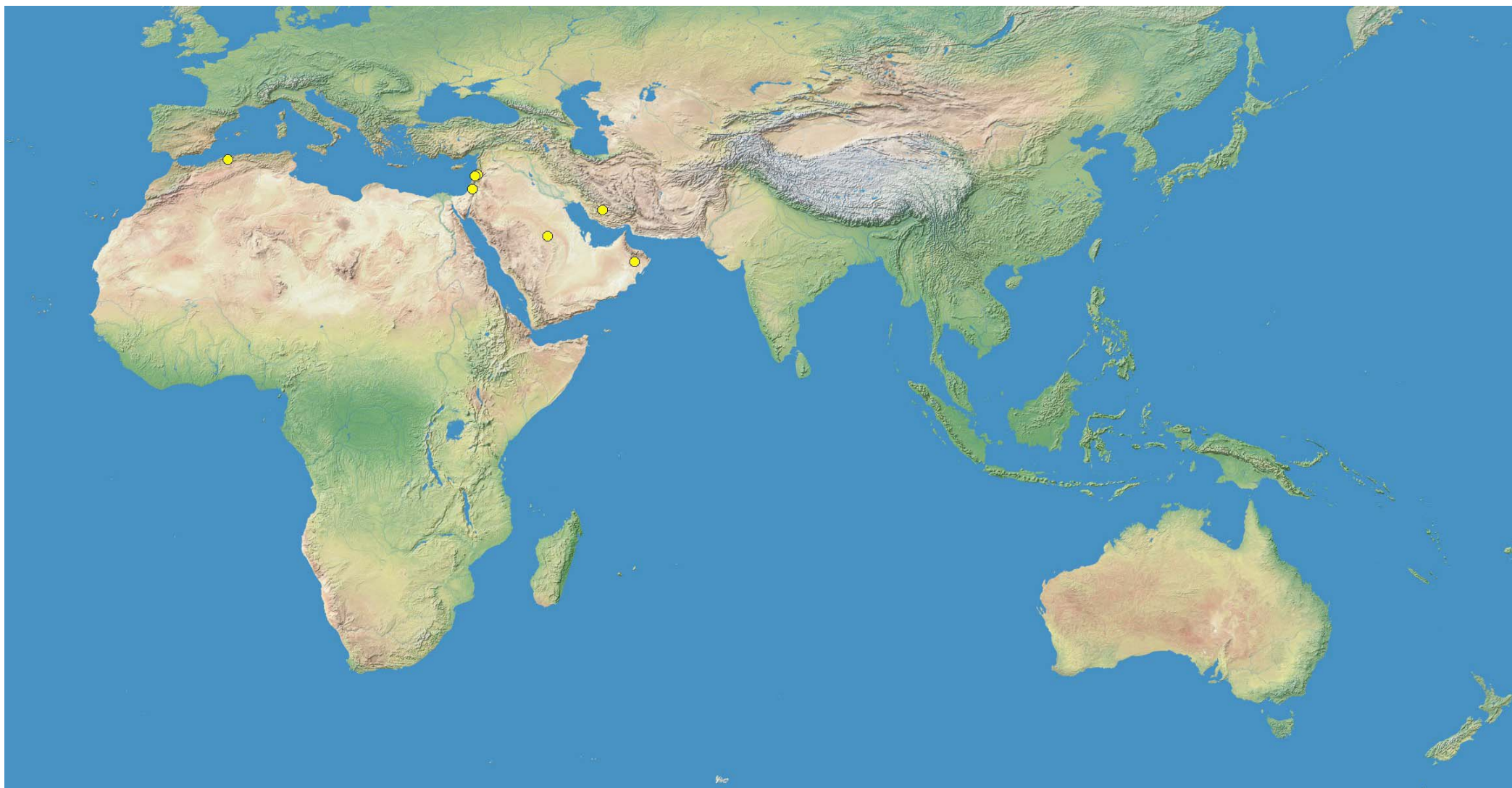
**Map 121 (753) - *Petrophora convergata* (Villers, 1789) (Geometridae)**



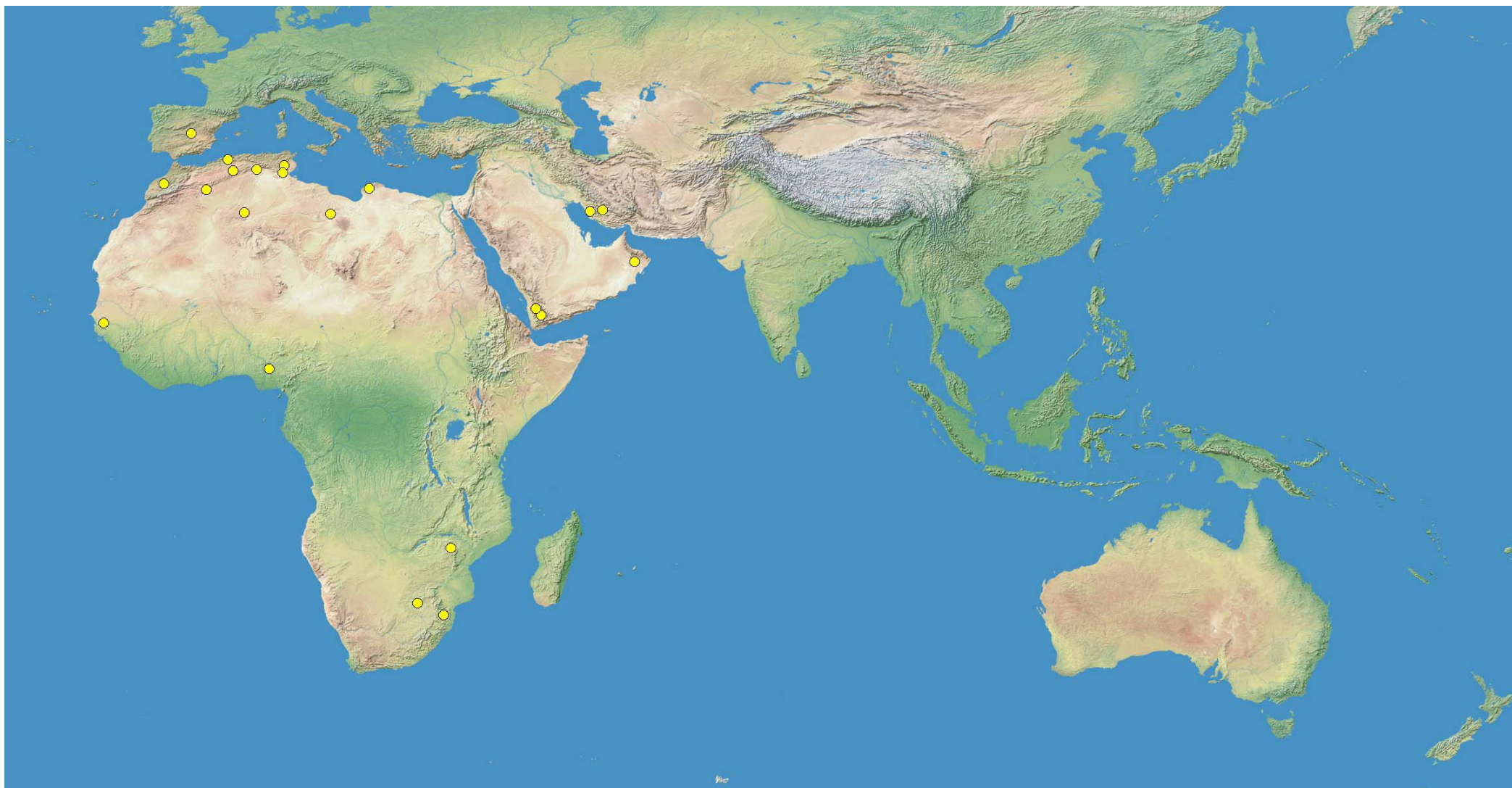


**Map 122 (756) - *Phaioogramma etruscaria* (Zeller, 1849) (Geometridae)**





**Map 123 (759) - *Phaselia deliciosaria* (Lederer,1855) (Geometridae)**



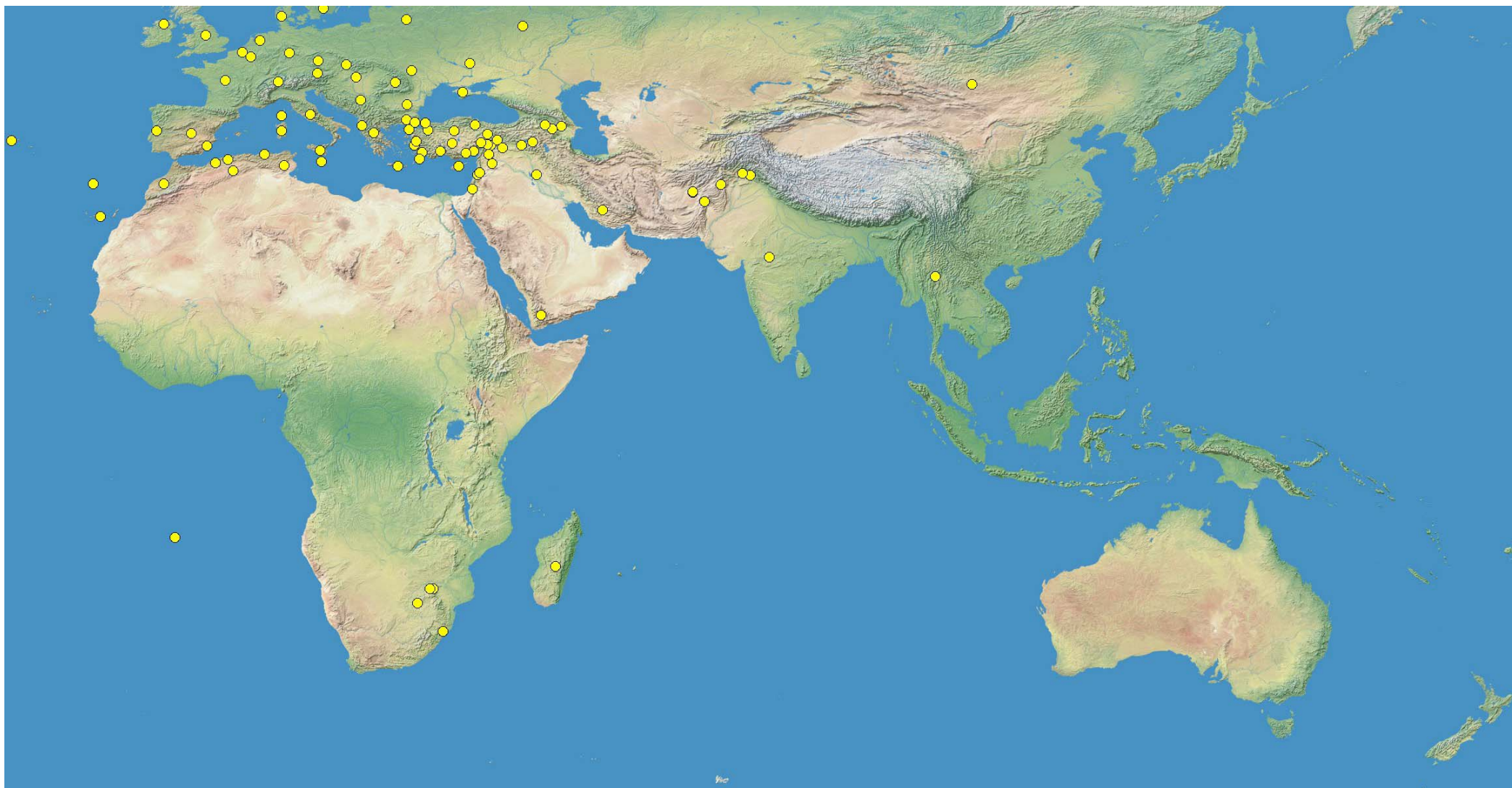
**Map 124 (761) - *Pingasa lahayei* (Oberthür, 1887) (Geometridae)**



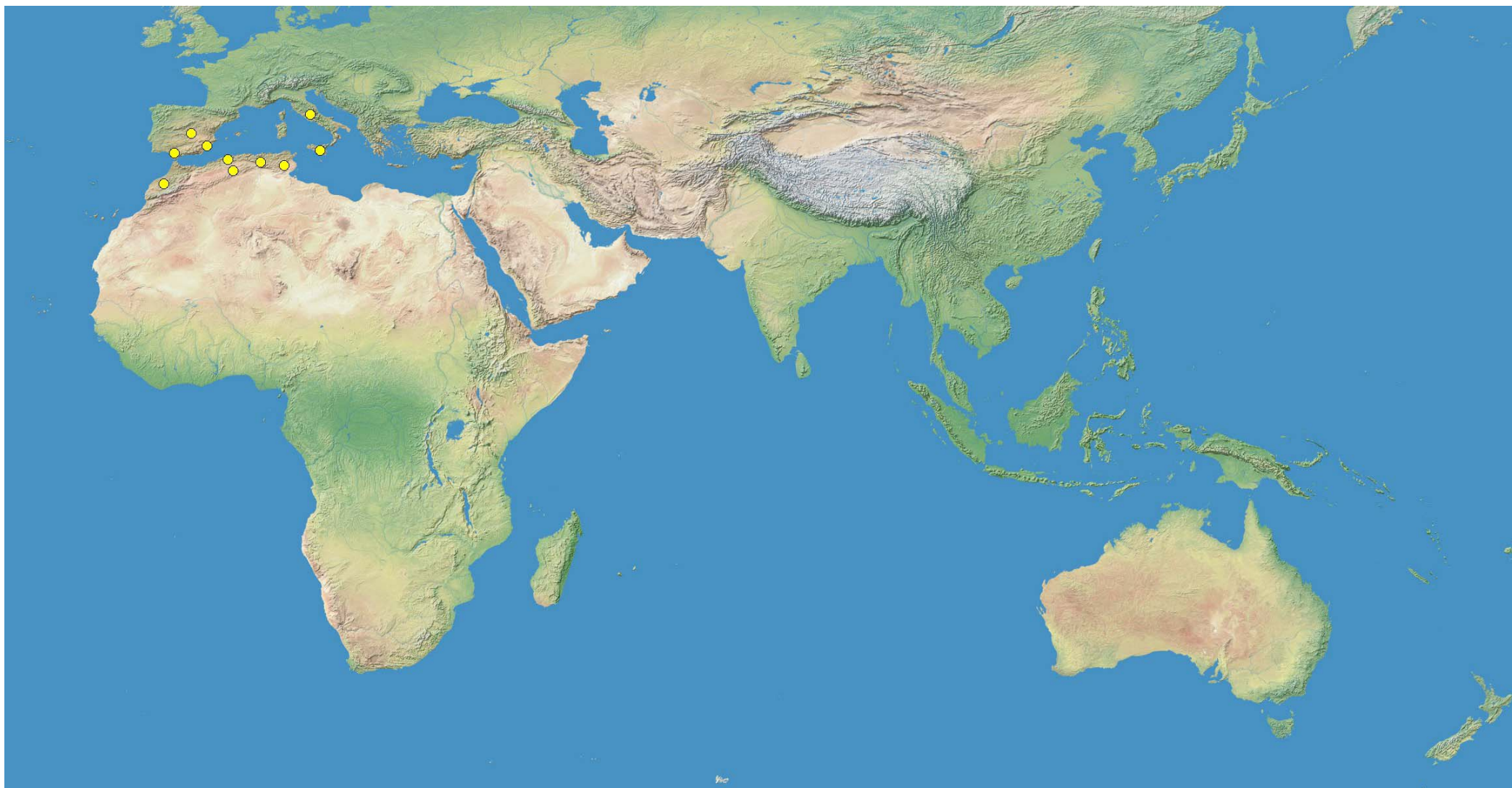


**Map 125 (762) - *Pseudosterrha paulula* (Swinhoe, 1886) (Geometridae)**



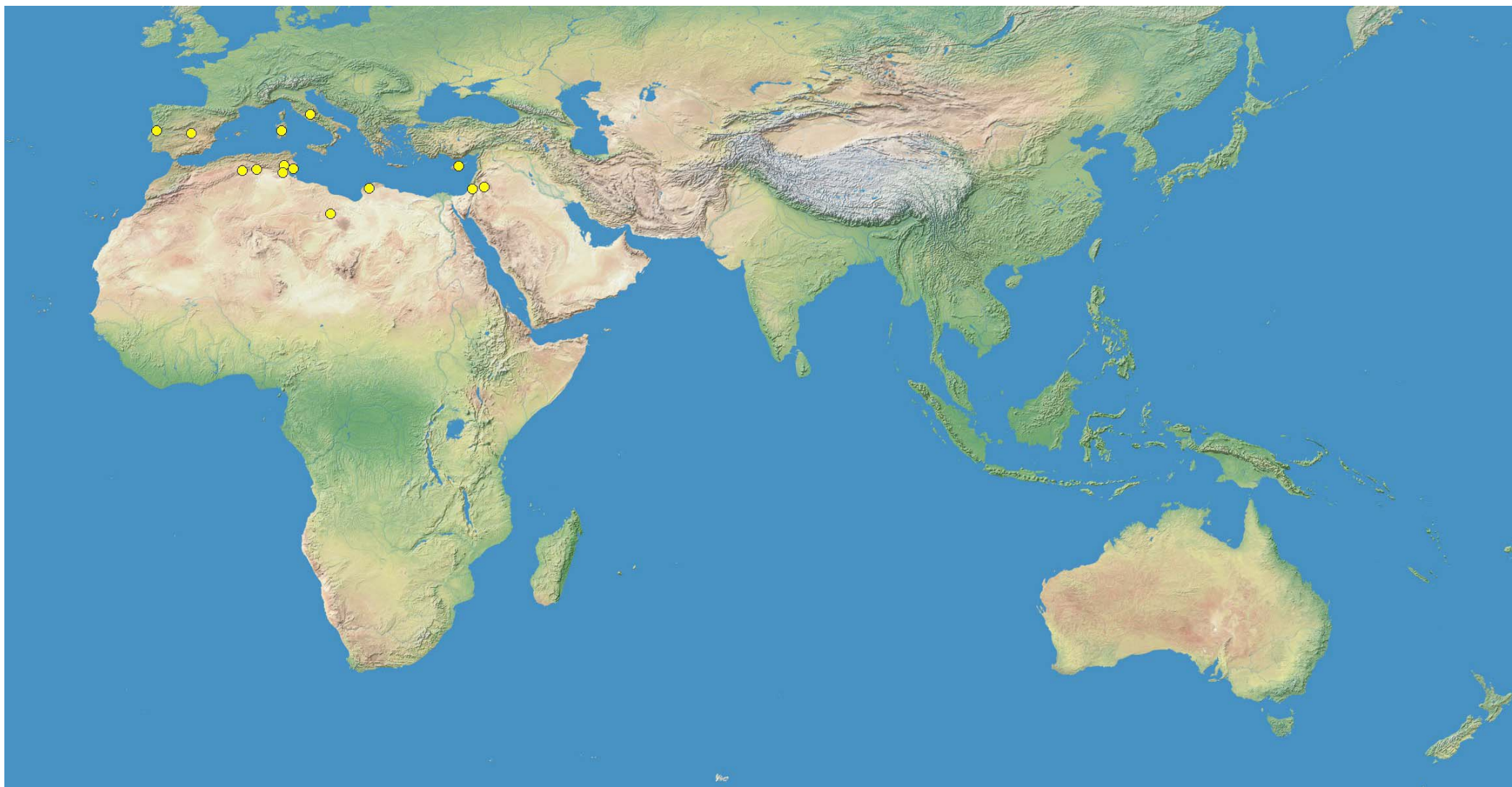


**Map 126 (768) - *Rhodometra sacraria* (Linnaeus,1767) (Geometridae)**



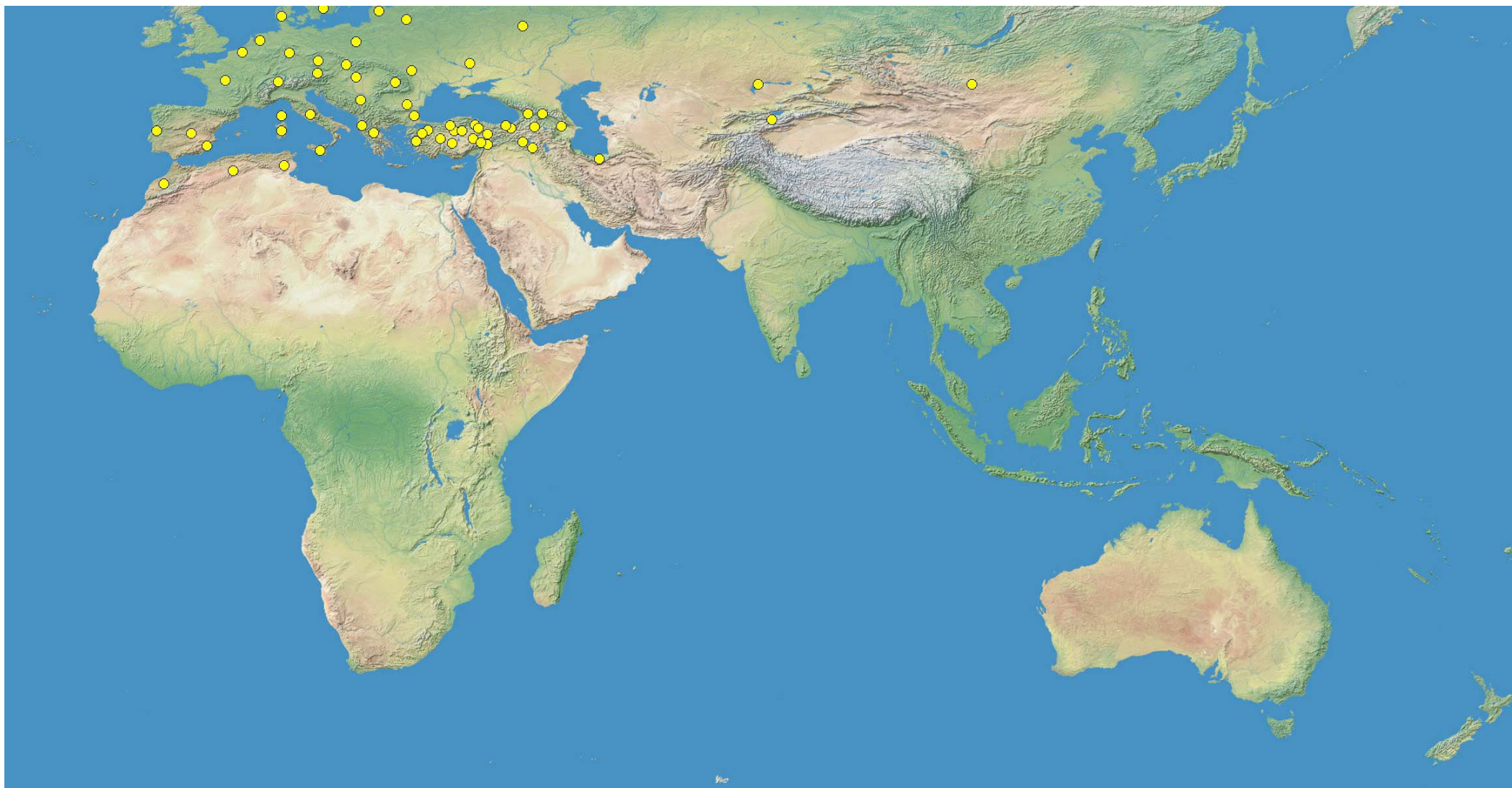
**Map 127 (770) - *Rhodostrophia pudorata* (Fabricius, 1794) (Geometridae)**



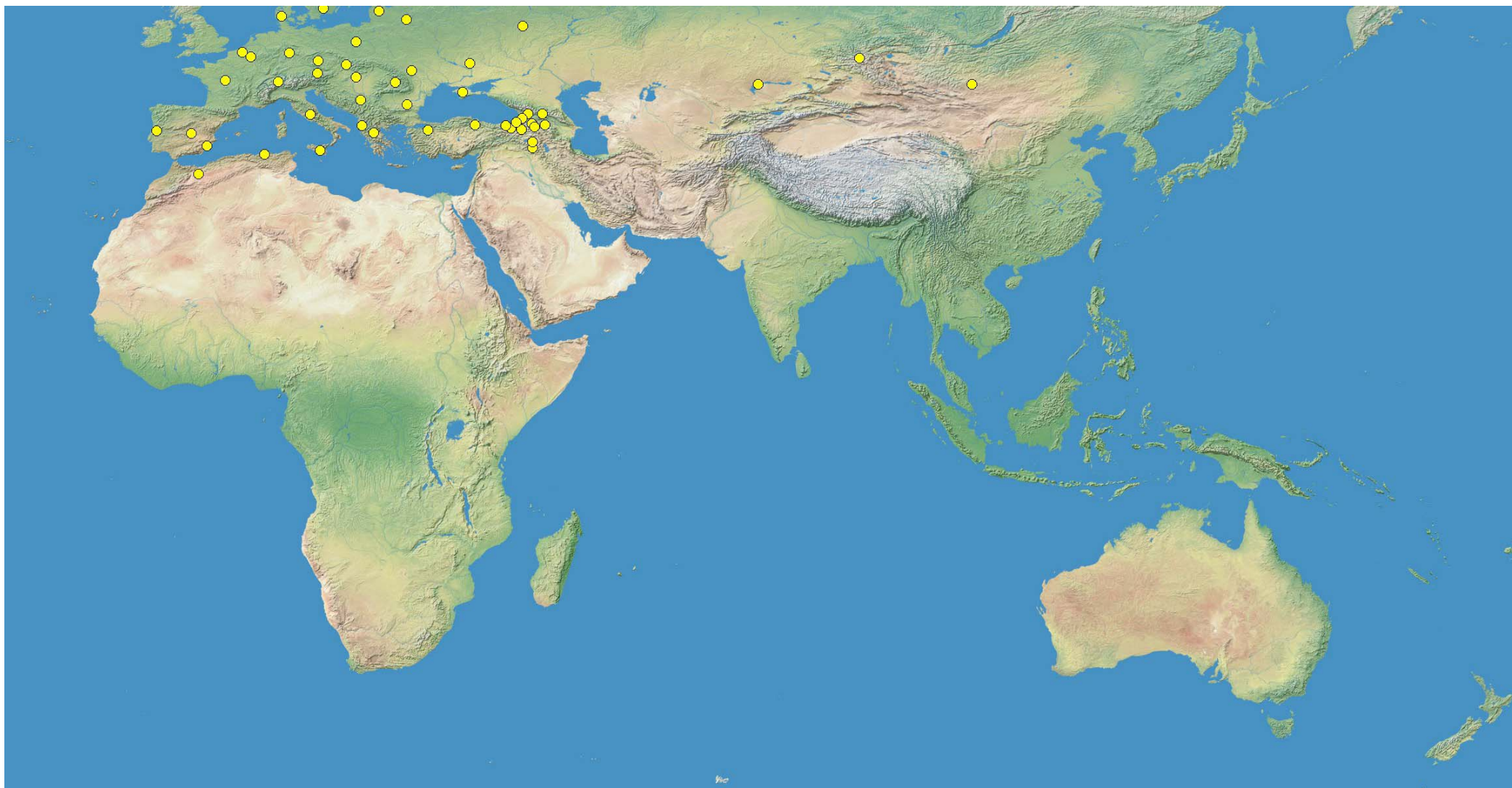


**Map 128 (773) - *Scopula decolor* (Staudinger, 1898) (Geometridae)**



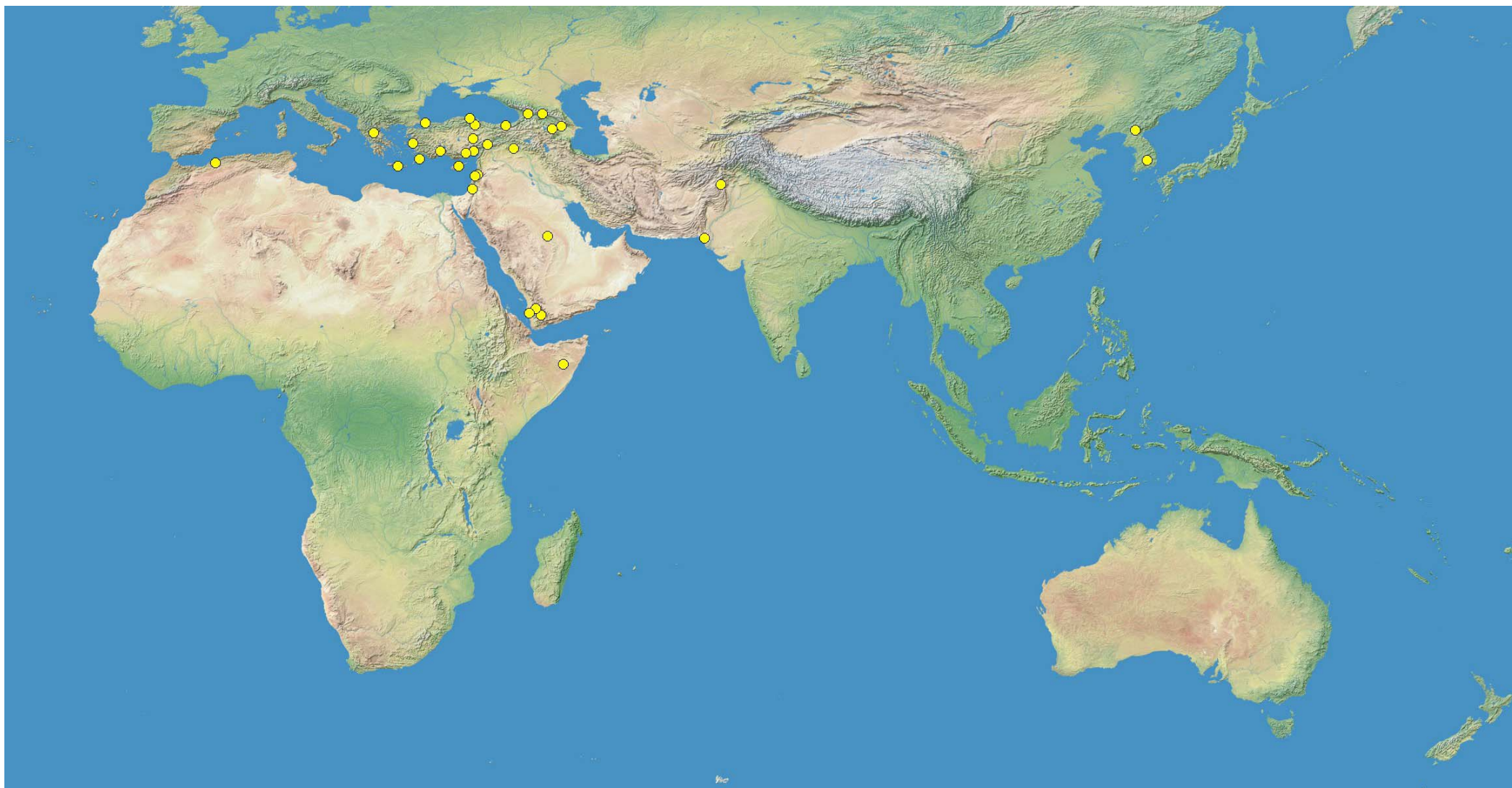


**Map 129 (774) - *Scopula decorata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Geometridae)**



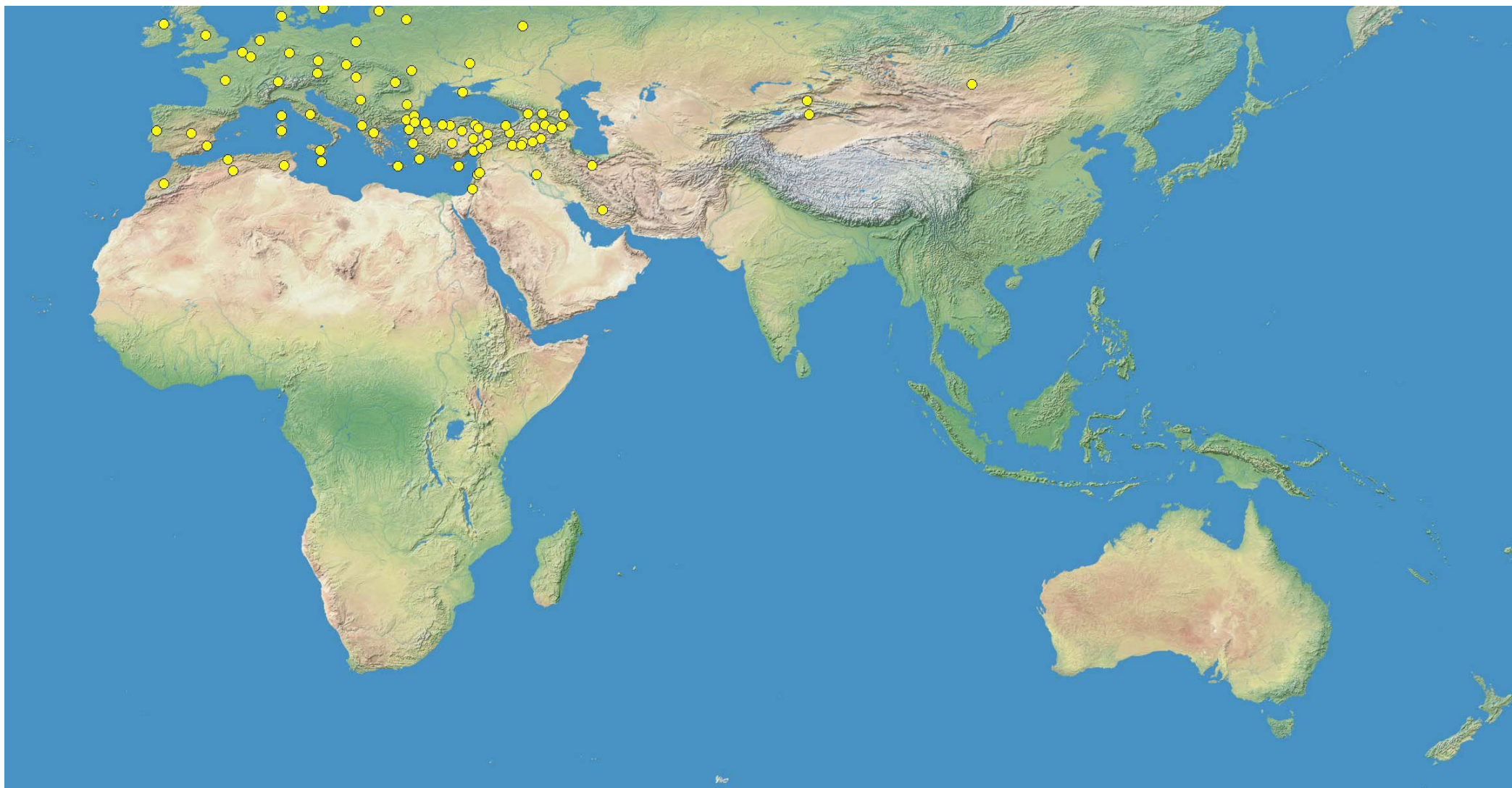
**Map 130 (778) - *Scopula incanata* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Geometridae)**



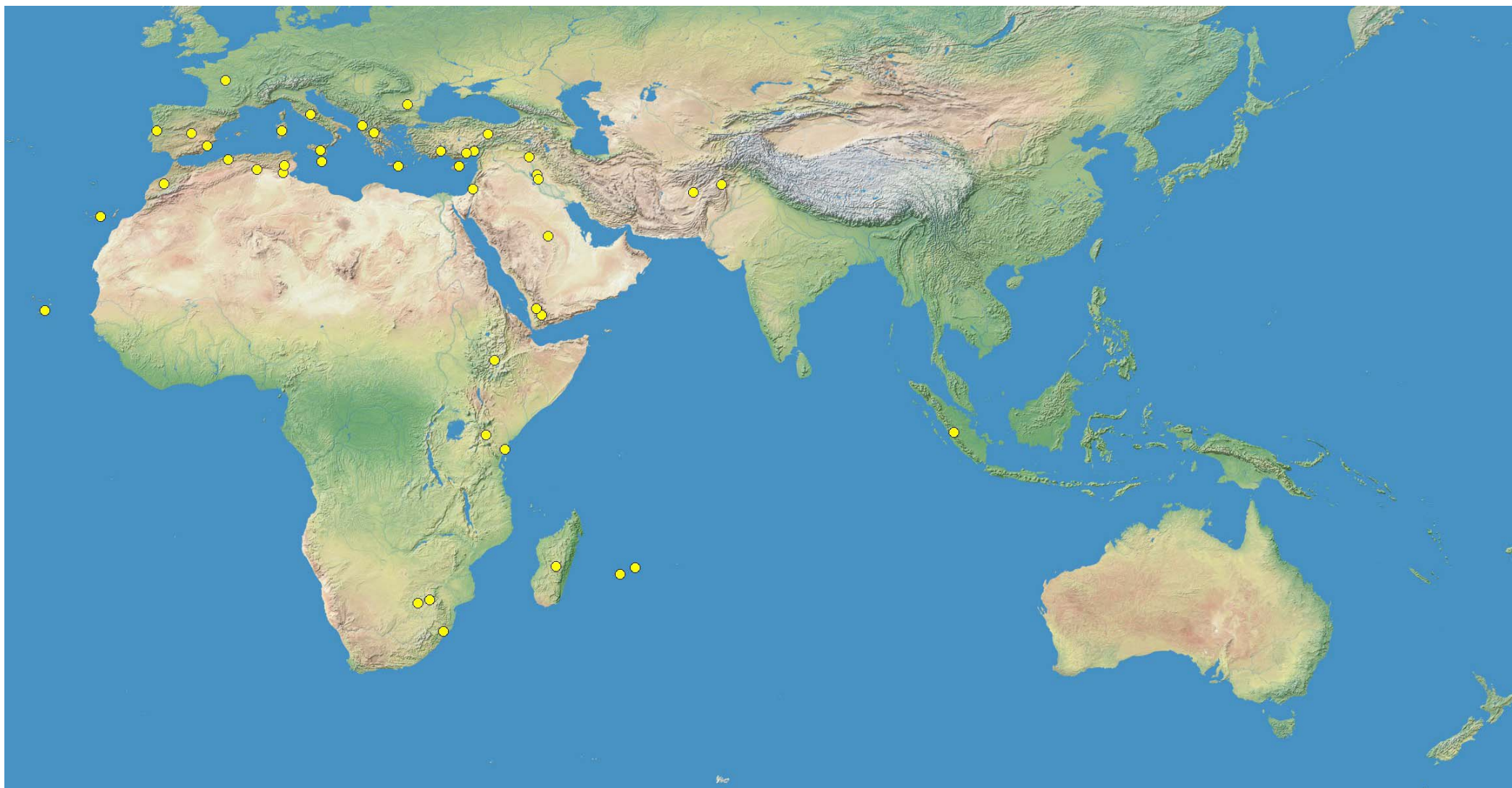


**Map 131 (779) - *Scopula luridata* (Zeller, 1847) (Geometridae)**



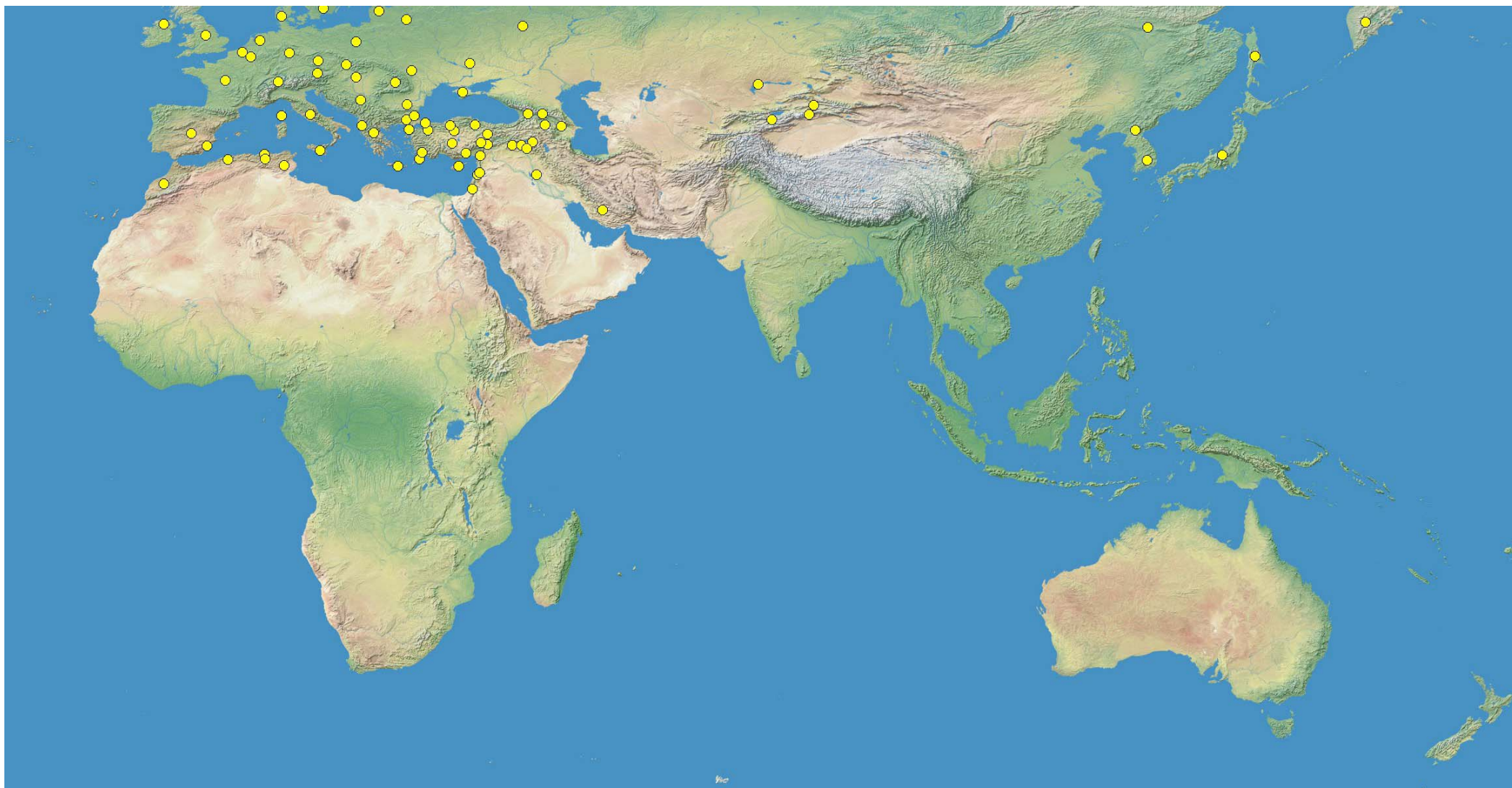


**Map 132 (780) - *Scopula marginepunctata* (Goeze, 1781) (Geometridae)**



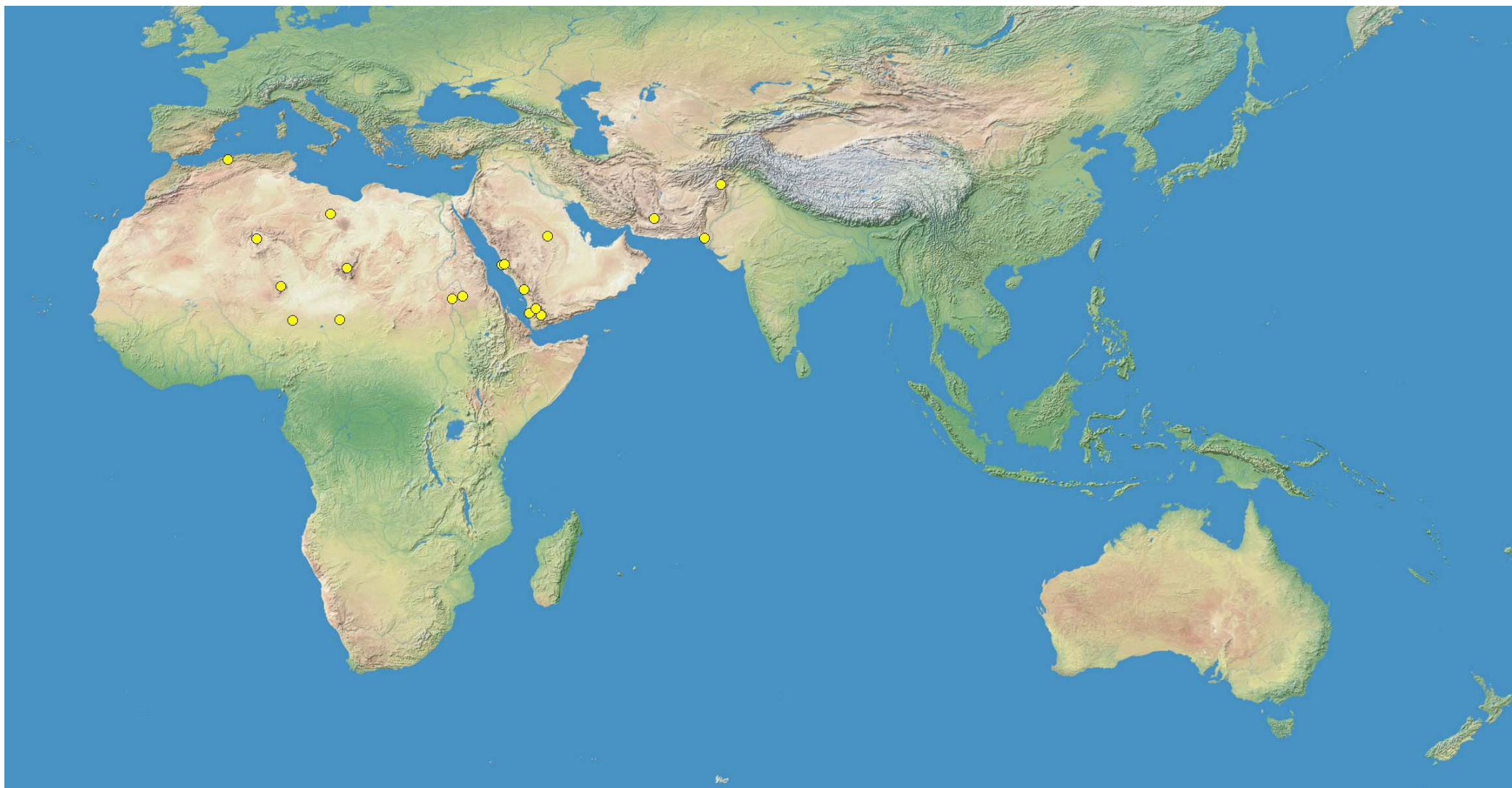
**Map 133 (781) - *Scopula minorata* (Boisduval, 1833) (Geometridae)**



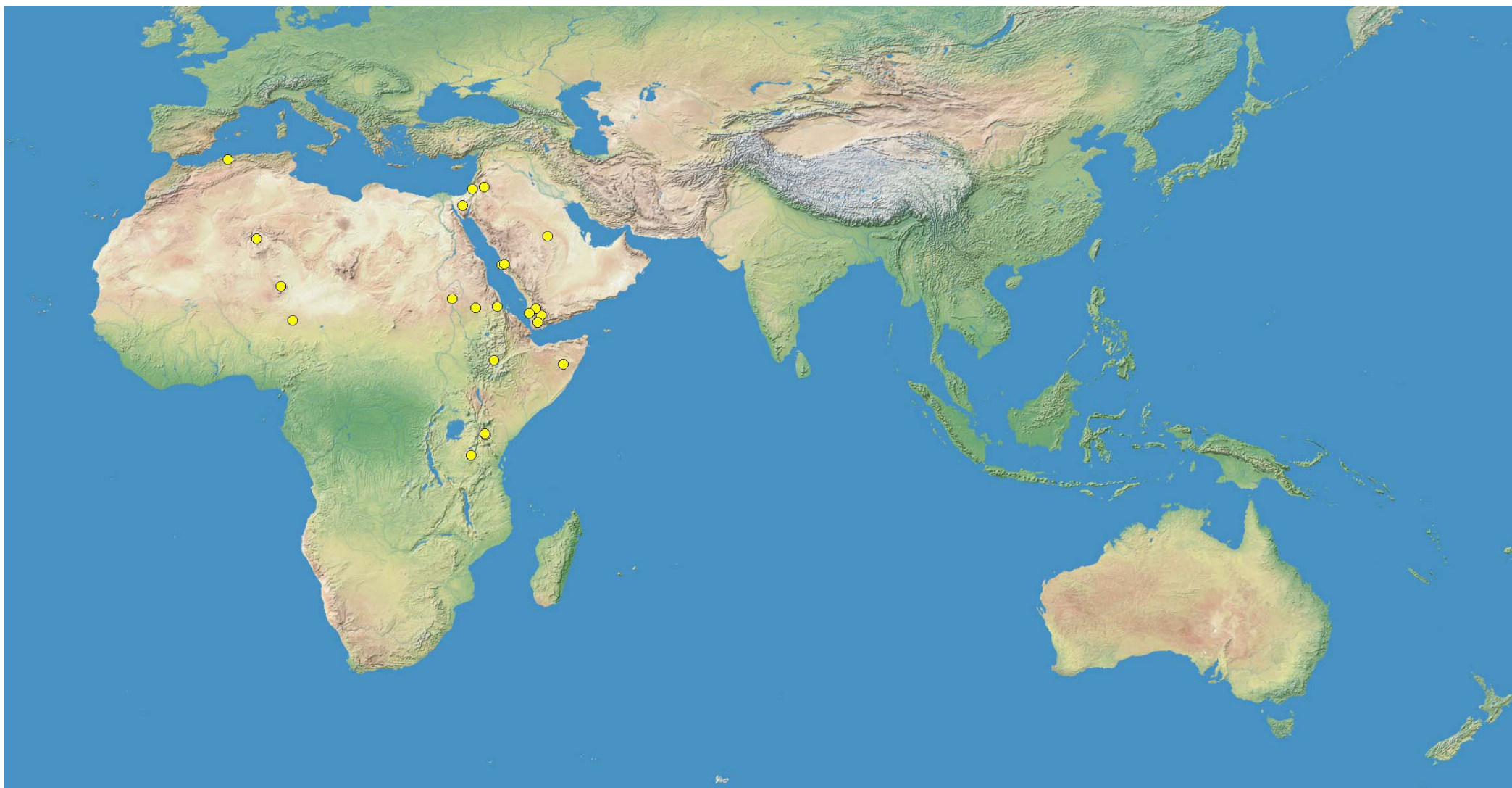


**Map 134 (801) - *Xanthorhoe fluctuata* (Linnaeus,1758) (Geometridae)**



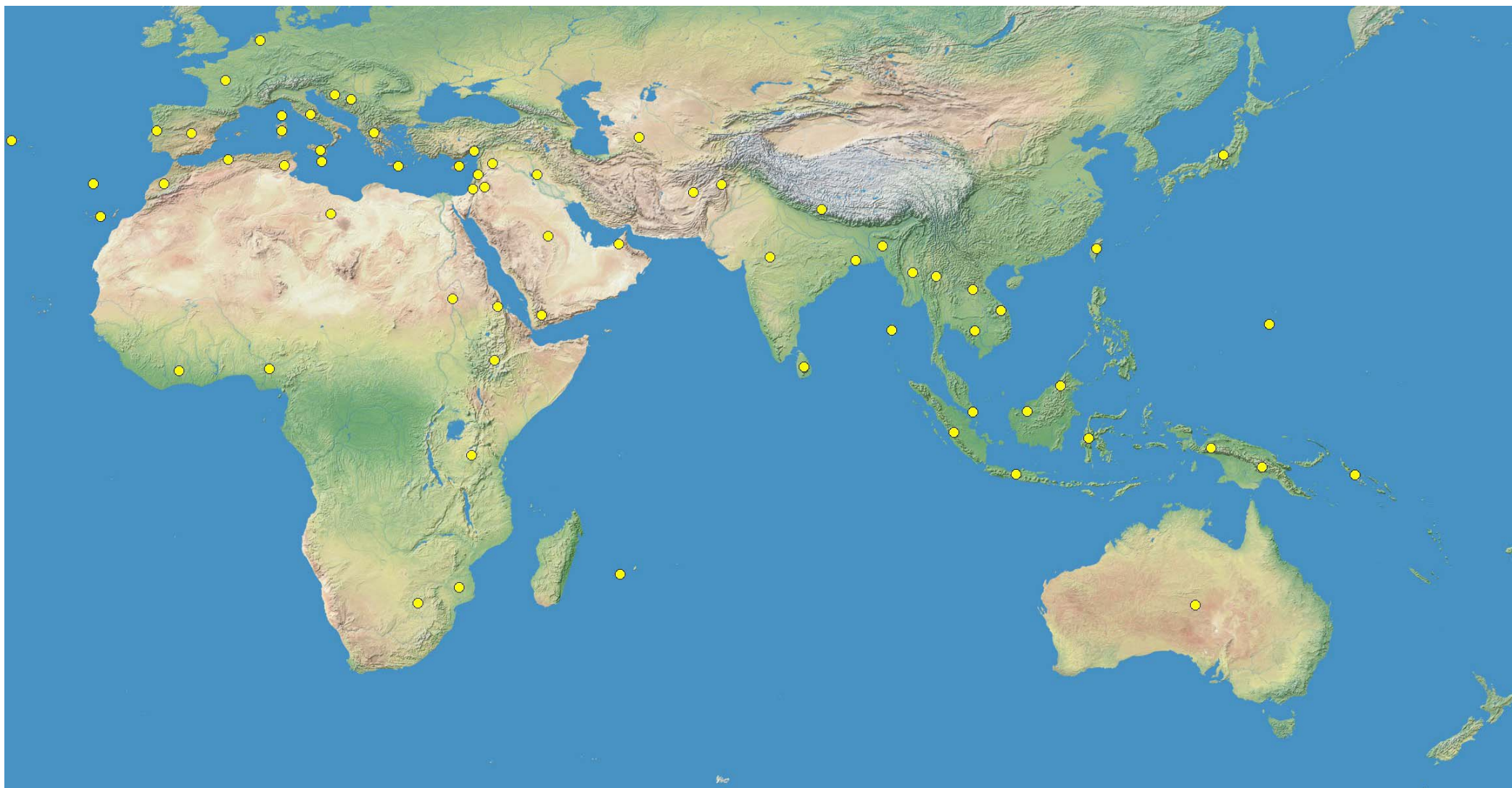


**Map 135 (804) - *Zamarada minimaria* Swinhoe, 1895 (Geometridae)**



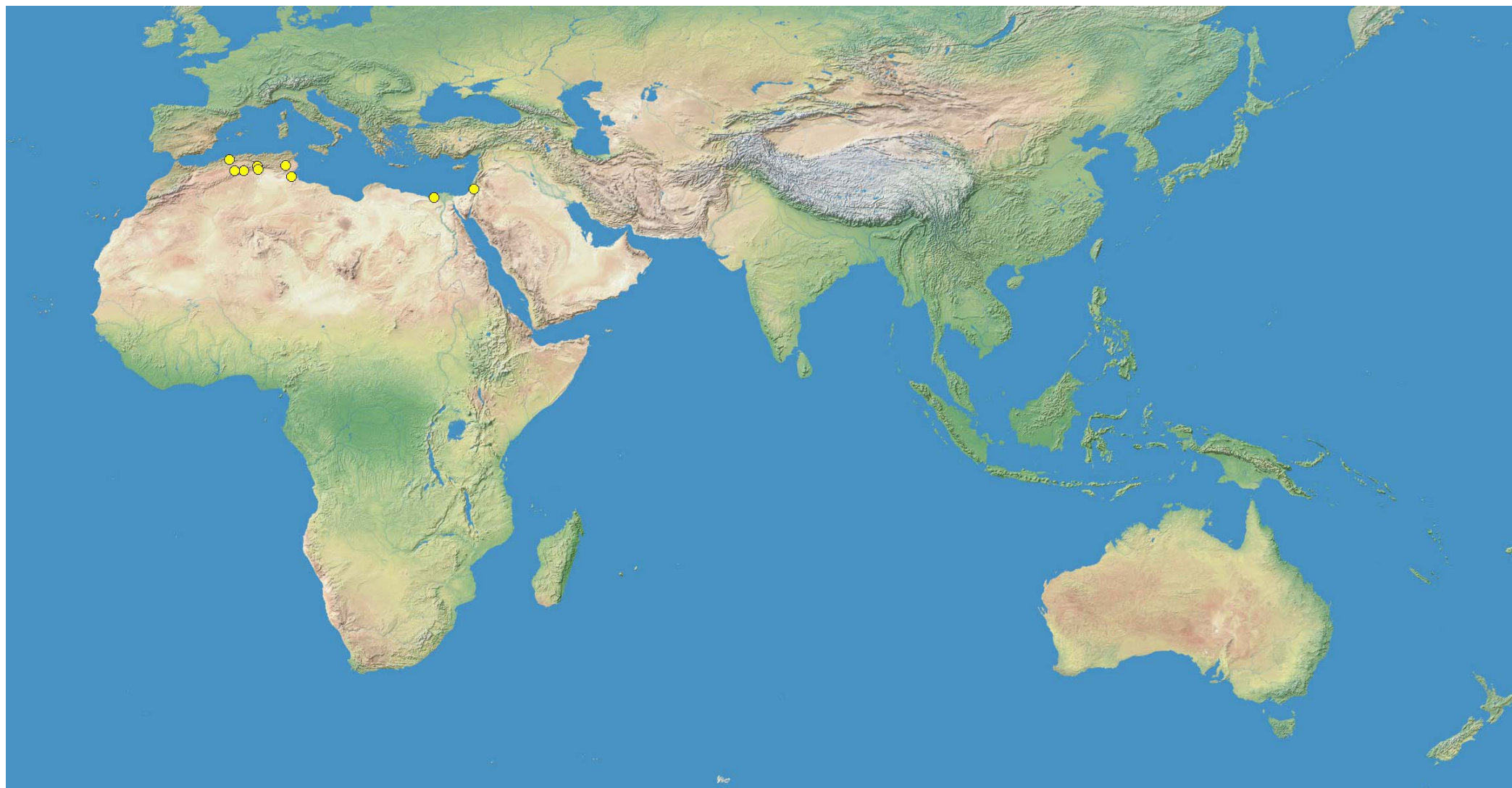
**Map 136 (806) - *Zamarada torrida* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae)**



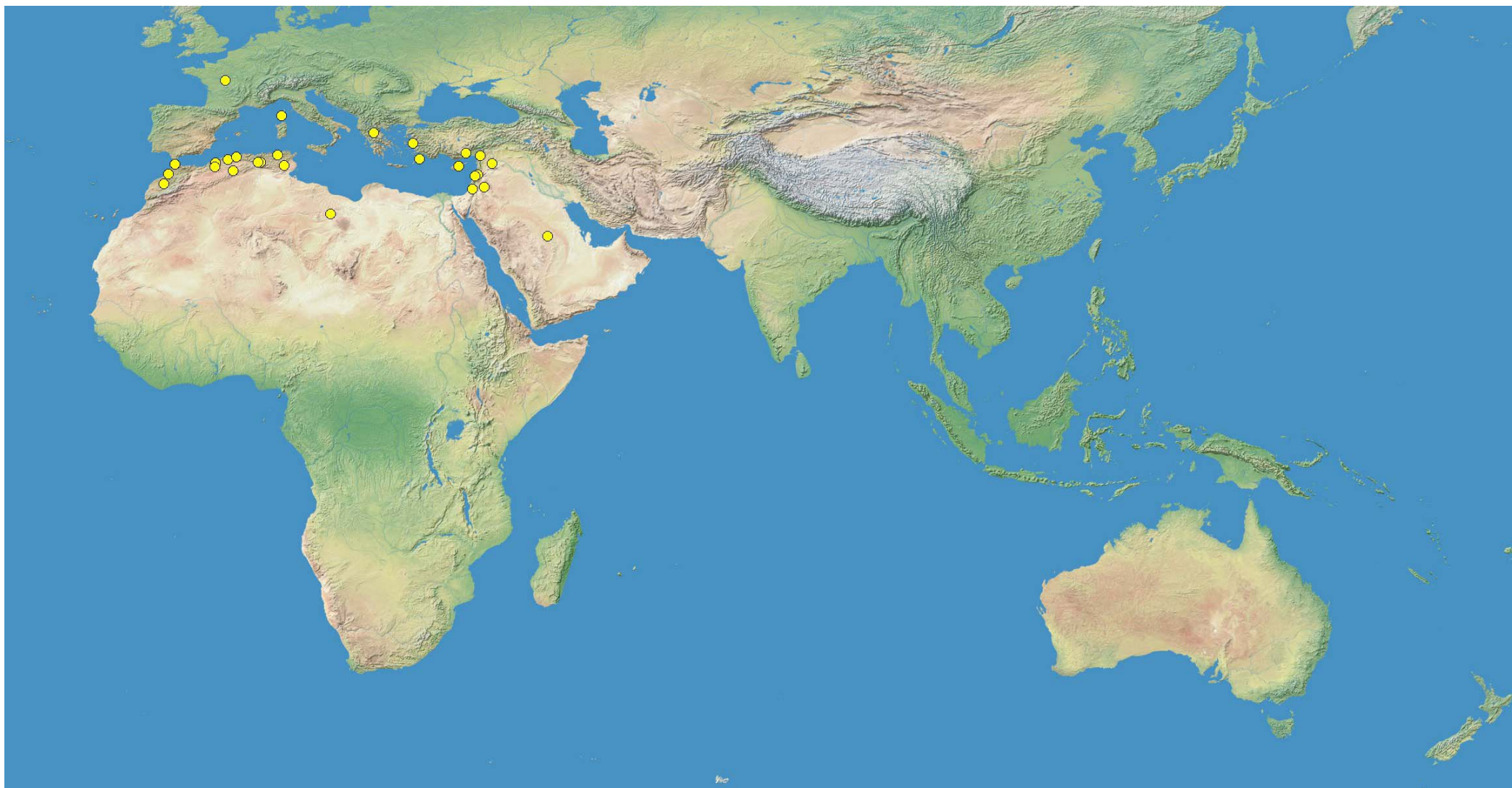


**Map 137 (817) - *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton, 1856 (Gracillariidae)**



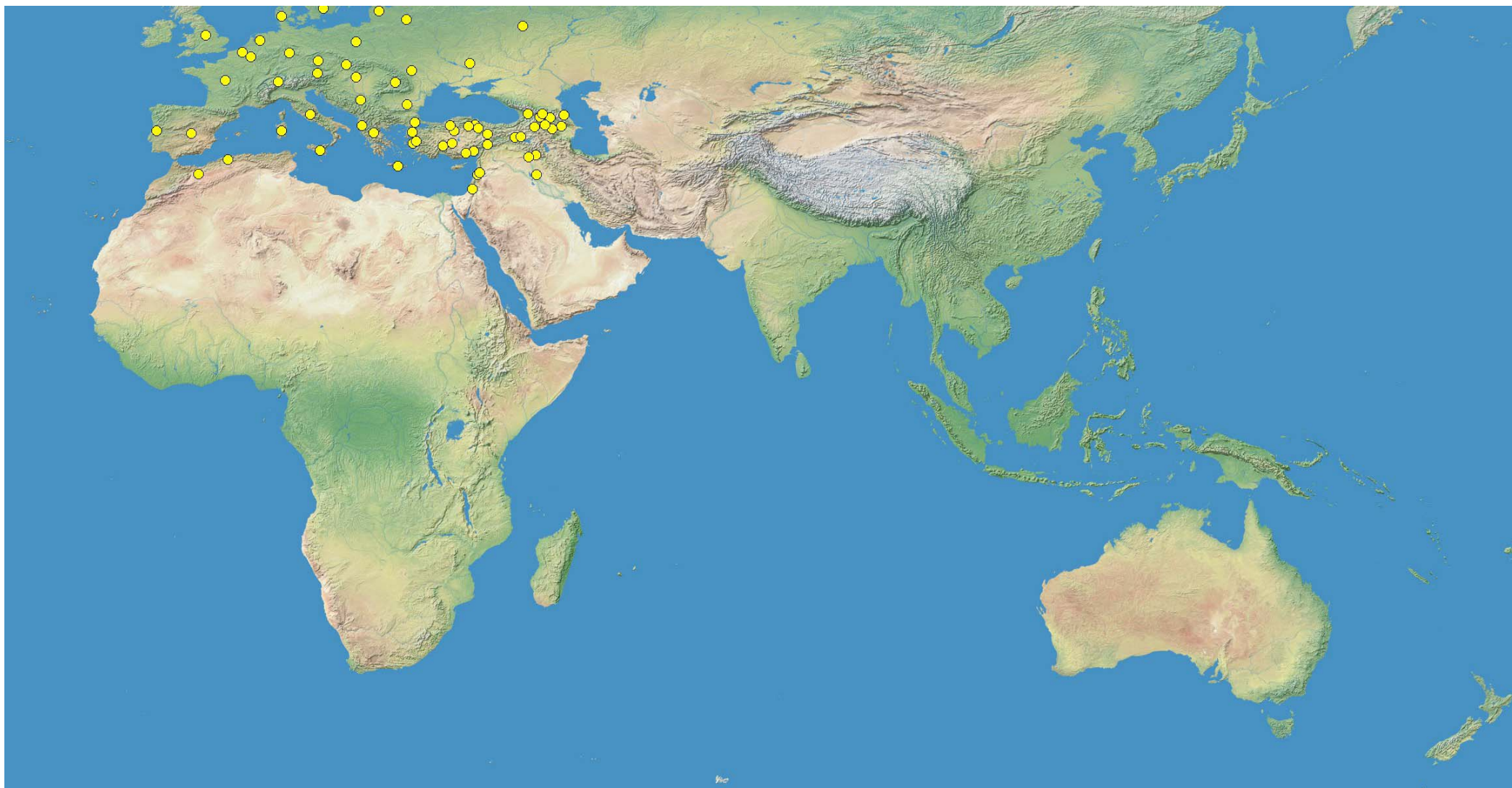


**Map 138 (835) - *Lasiocampa decolorata* (Klug, 1832) (Lasiocampidae)**



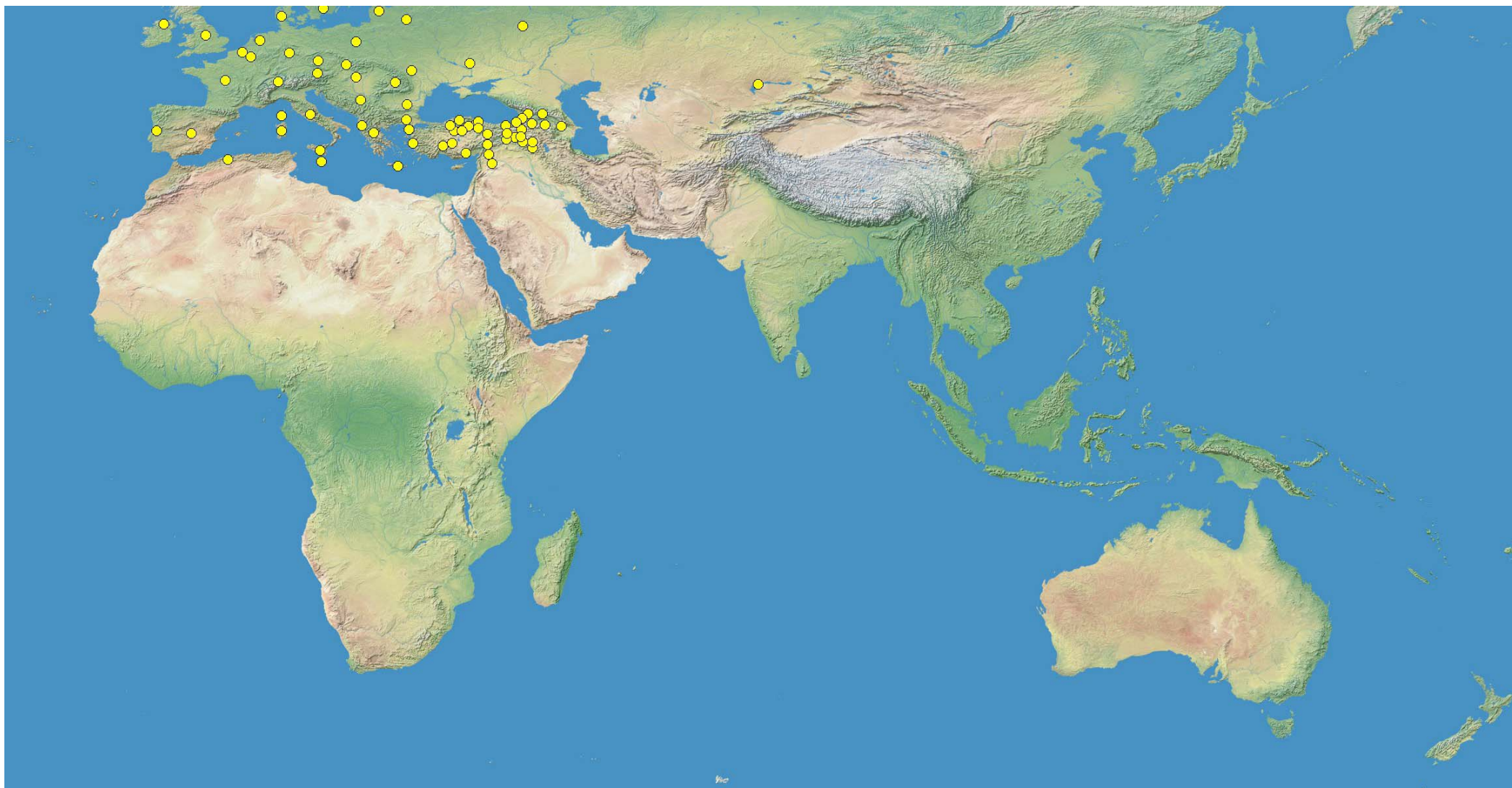
**Map 139 (839) - *Lasiocampa terreni* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847) (Lasiocampidae)**



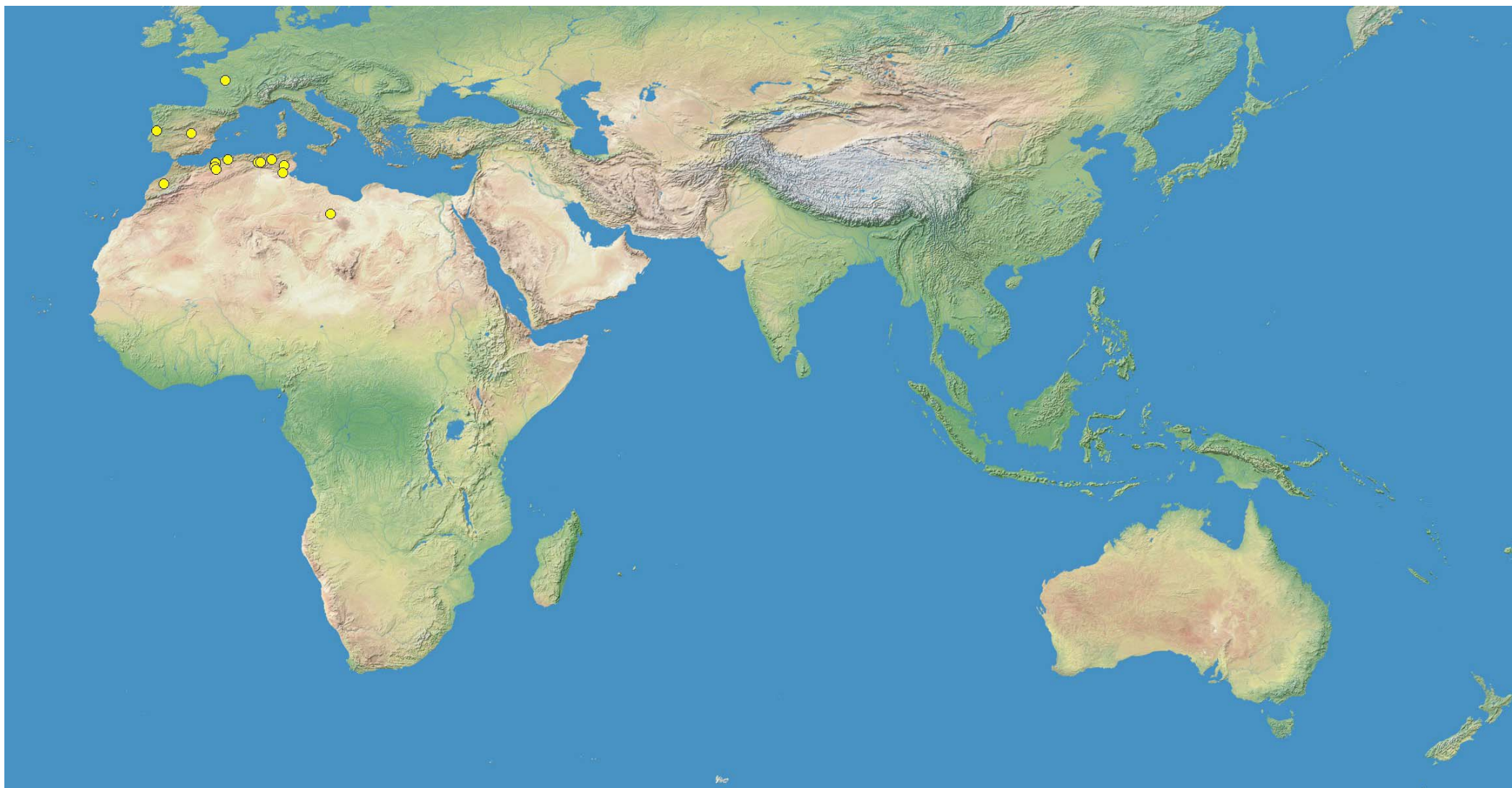


**Map 140 (840) - *Lasiocampa trifolii* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Lasiocampidae)**



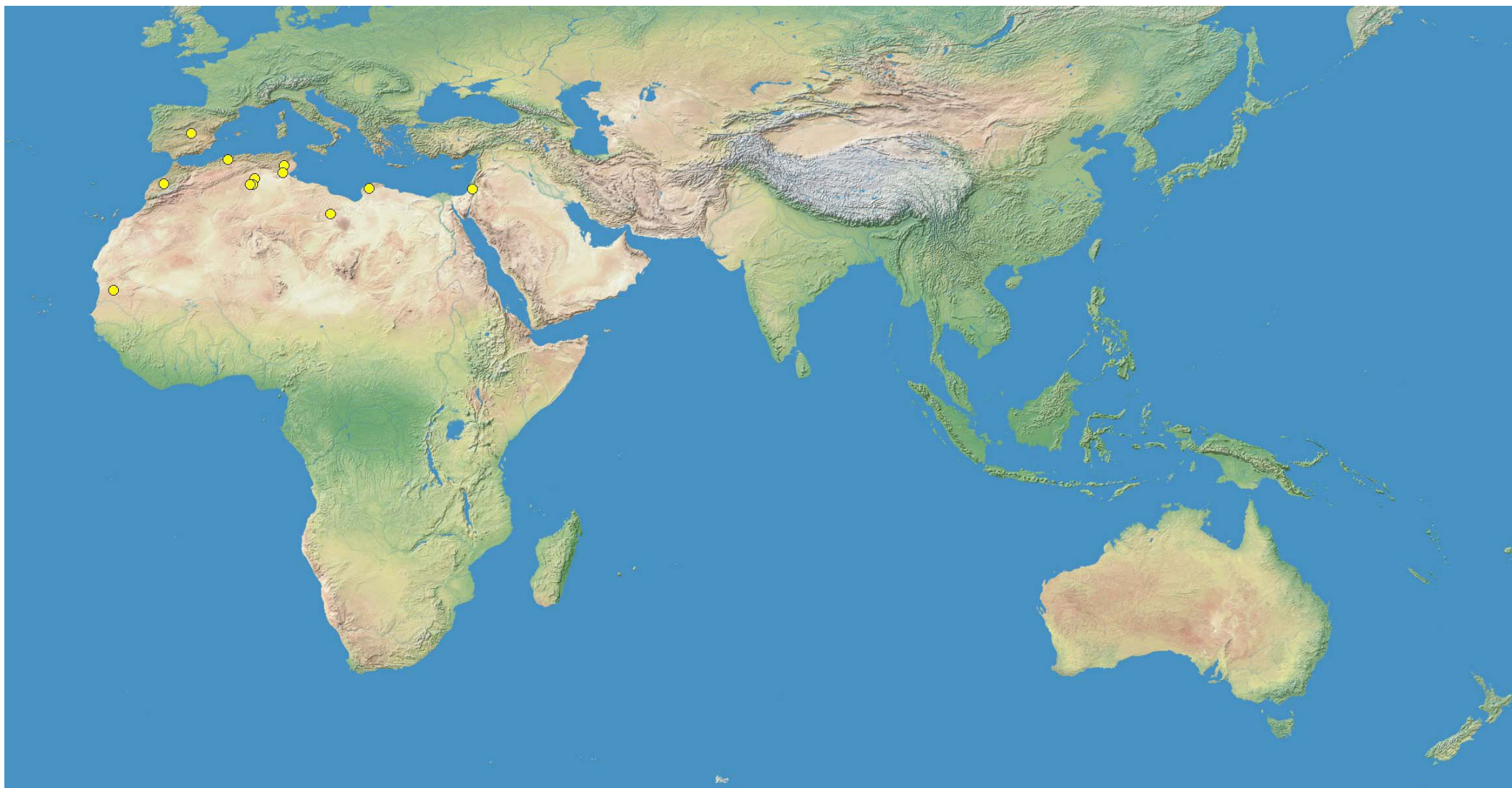


**Map 141 (843) - *Malacosoma neustrium* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lasiocampidae)**



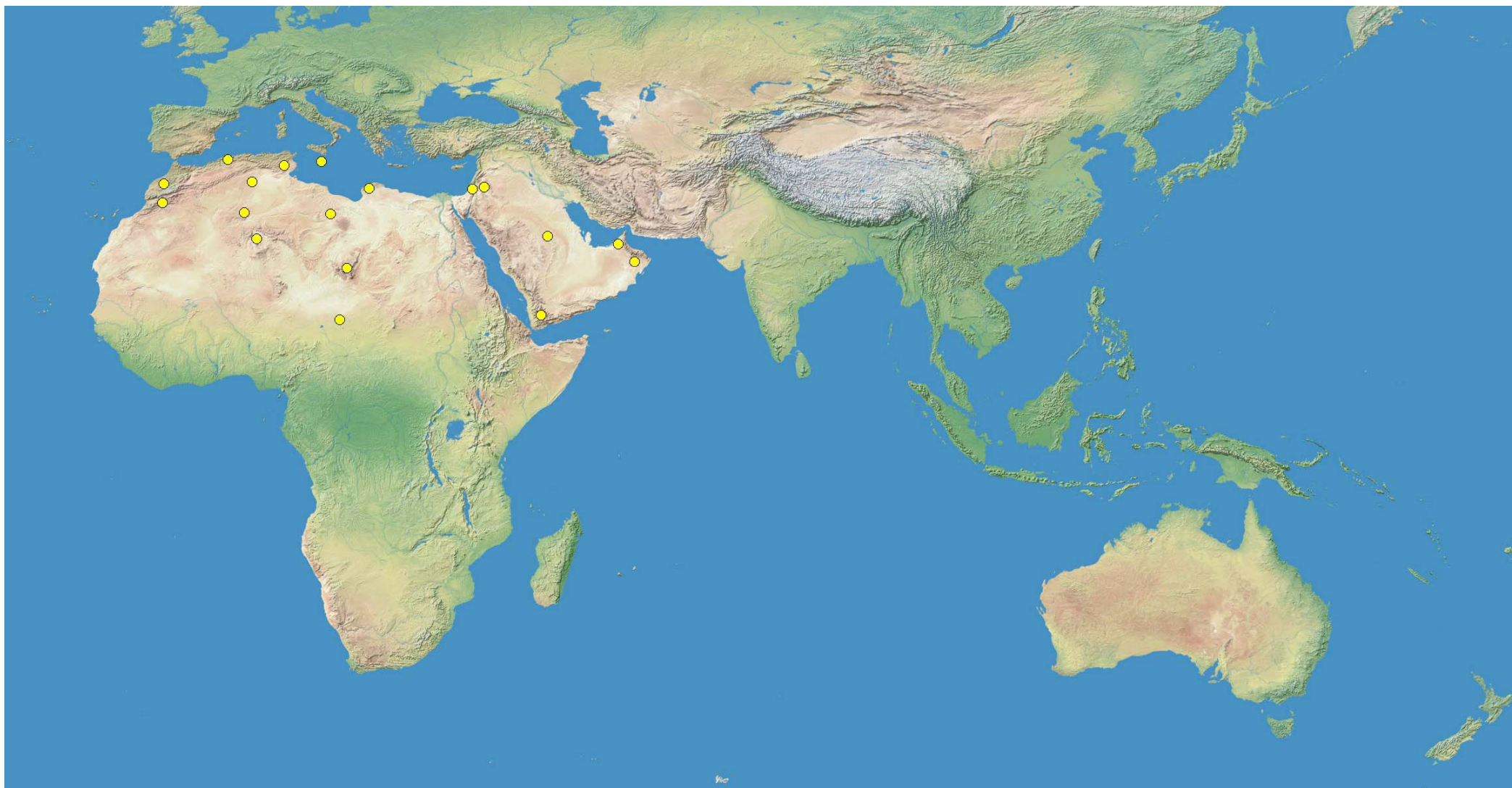
**Map 142 (845) - *Psilogaster loti* (Ochsenheimer, 1810) (Lasiocampidae)**



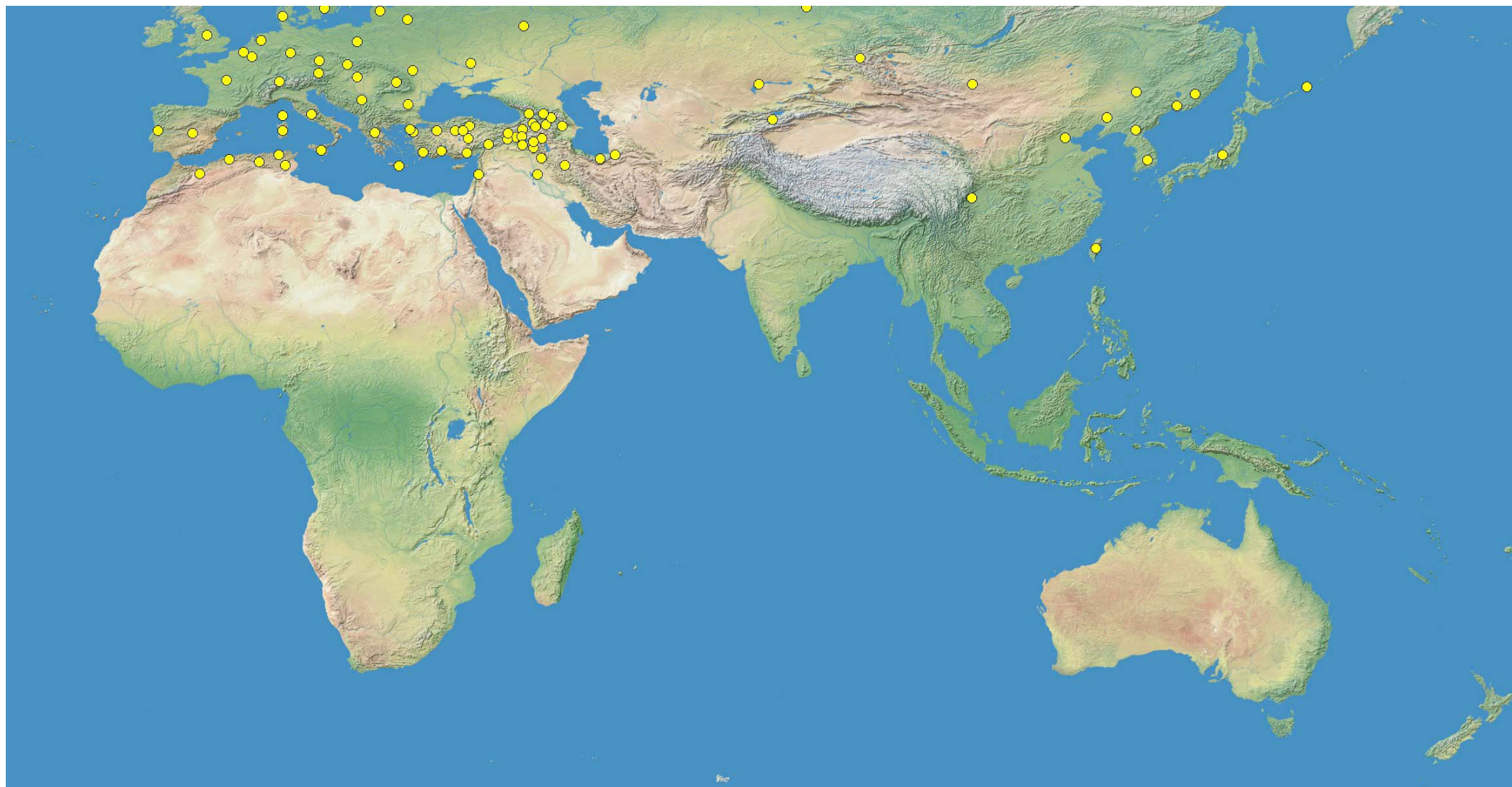


**Map 143 (853) - *Albarracina warionis* (Oberthür, 1881) (Lymantriidae)**



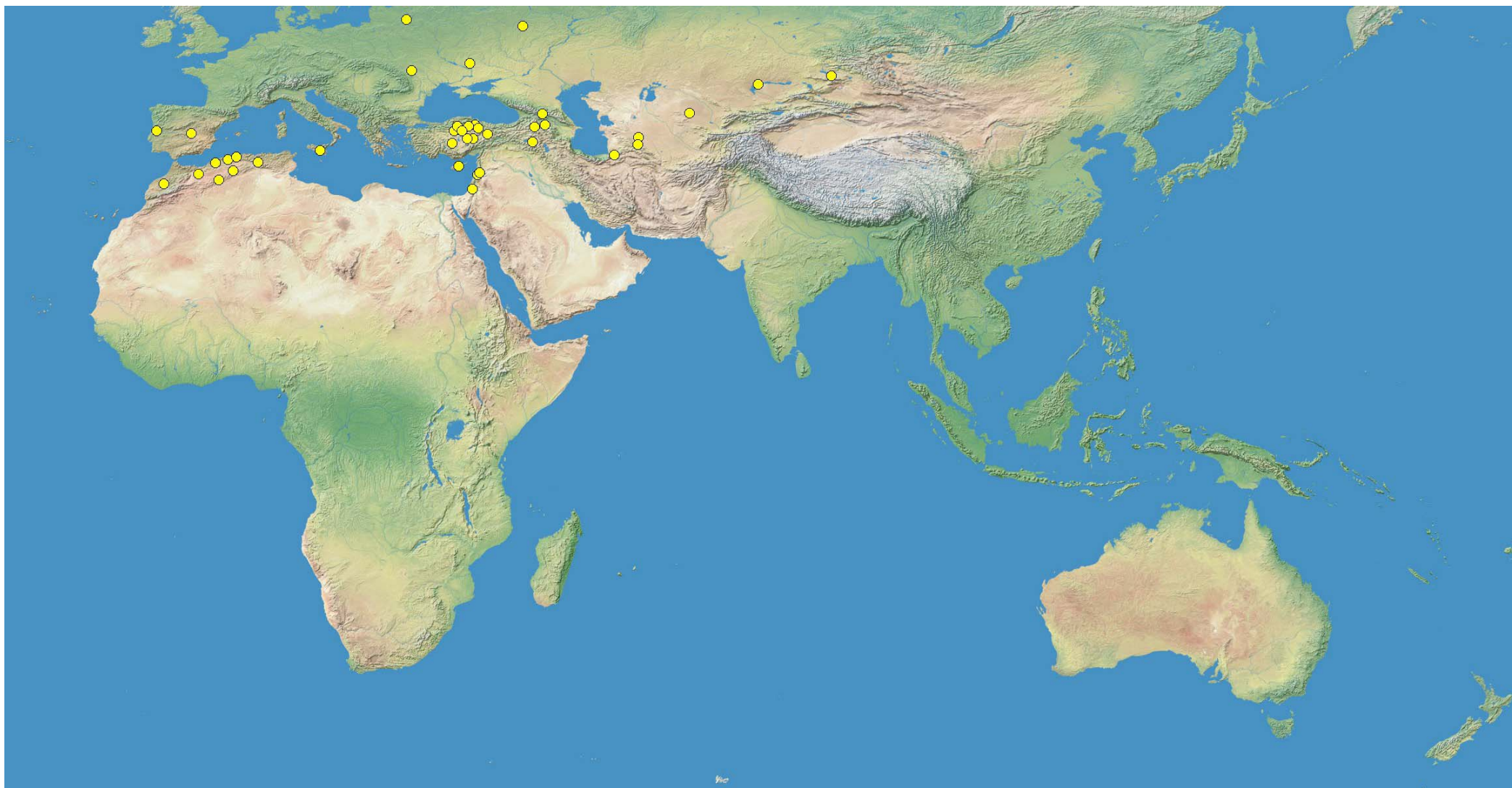


**Map 144 (854) - *Casama innotata* (Walker, 1855) (Lymantriidae)**



**Map 145 (857) - *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* (Linnaeus,1758) (Lymantriidae)**



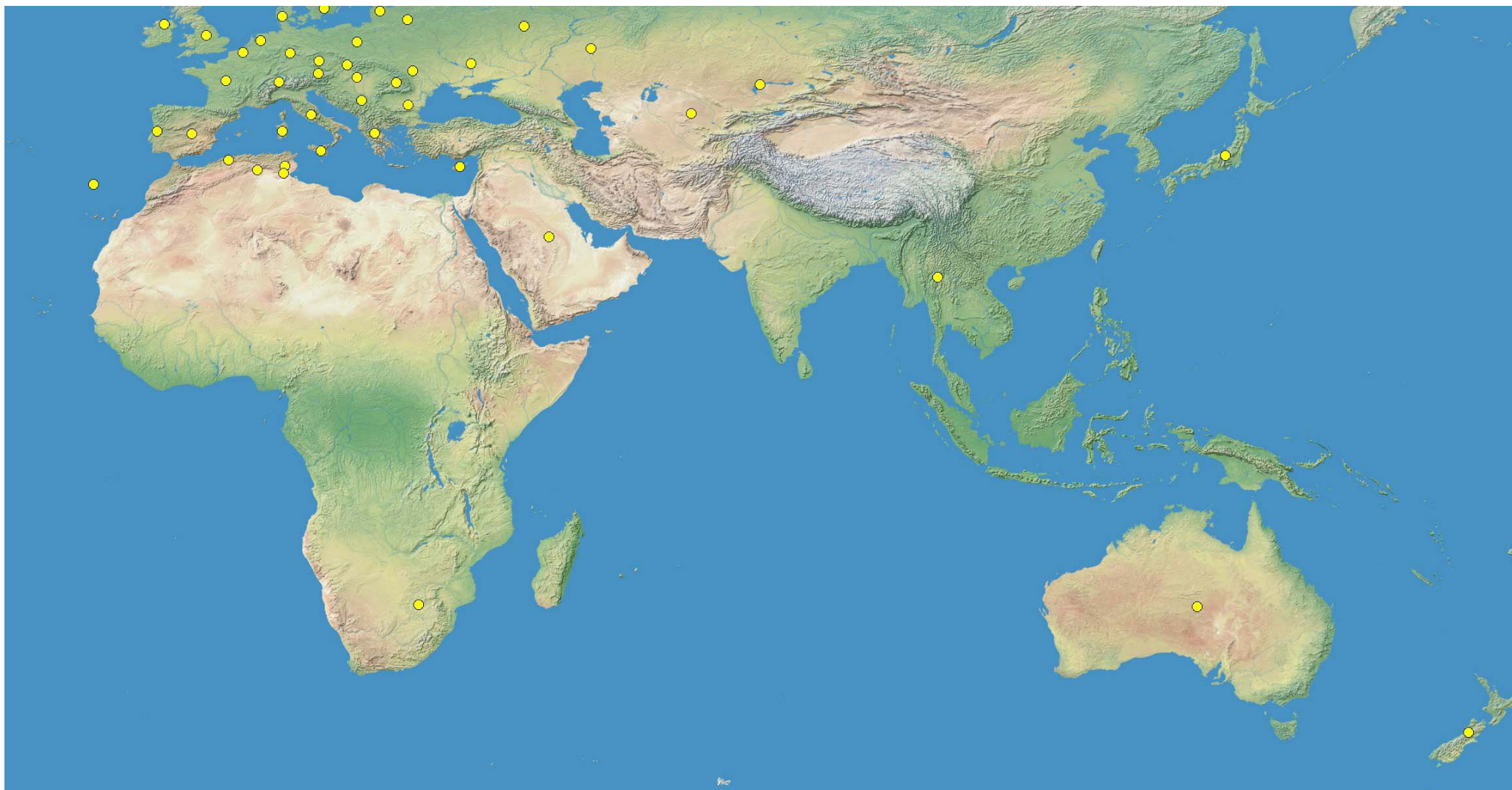


**Map 146 (862) - *Orgyia dubia* (Tauscher, 1806) (Lymantriidae)**





**Map 147 (866) - *Orgyia trigotephras* Boisduval, 1829 (Lymantriidae)**



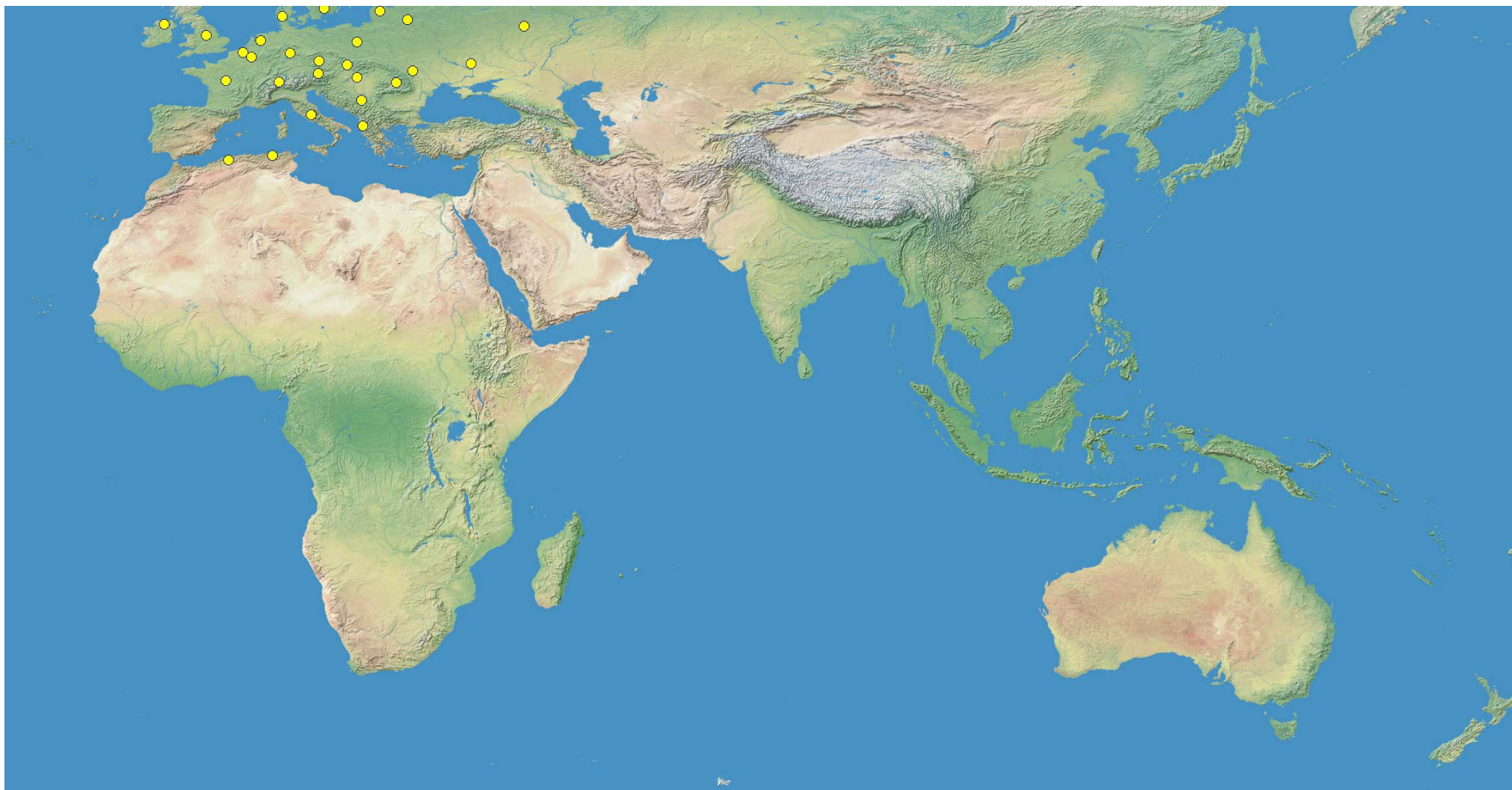
**Map 148 (872) - *Bedellia somnulentella* (Zeller, 1847) (Lyonetiidae)**



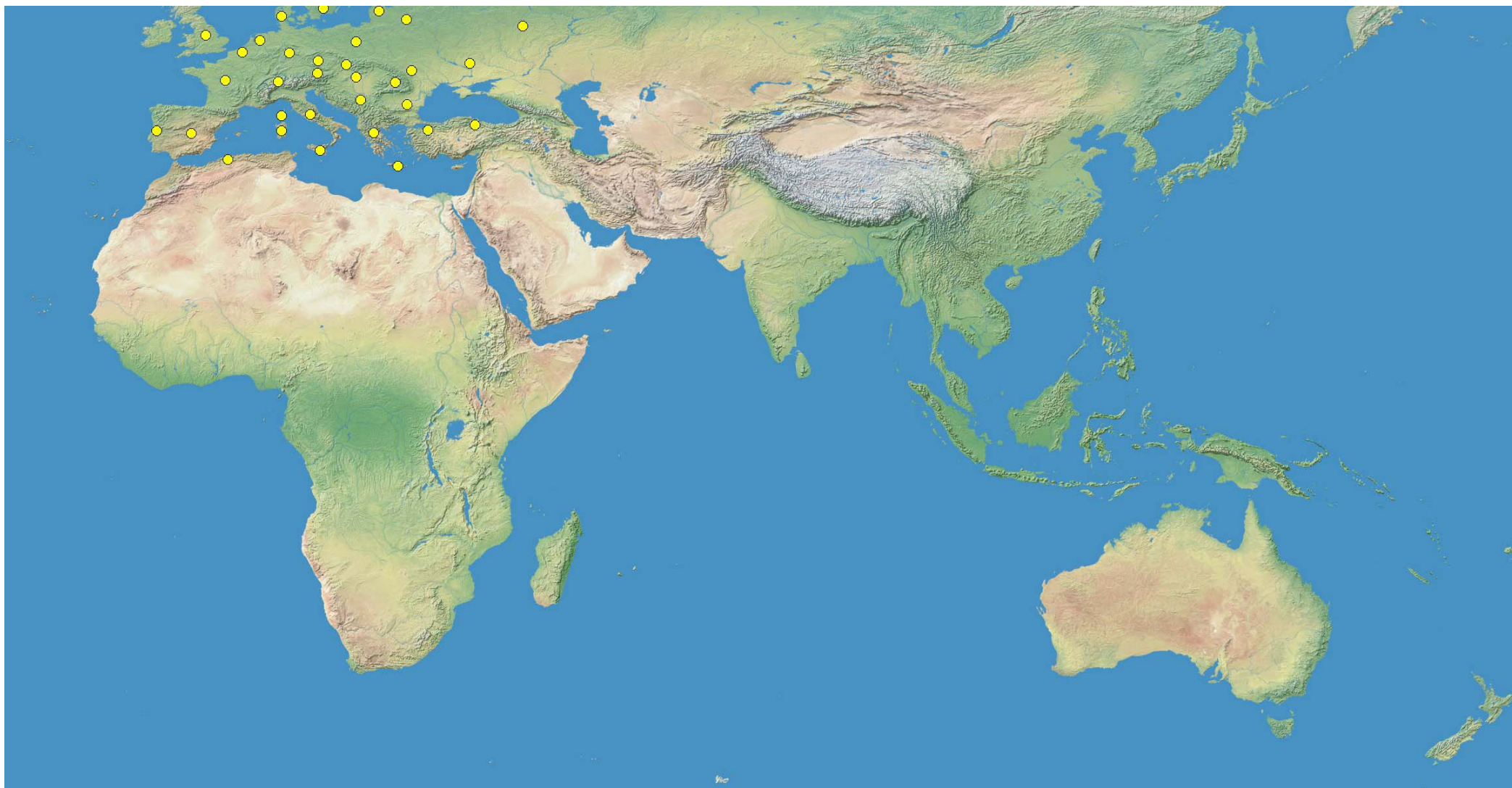


**Map 149 (874) - *Lyonetia clerkella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lyonetiidae)**



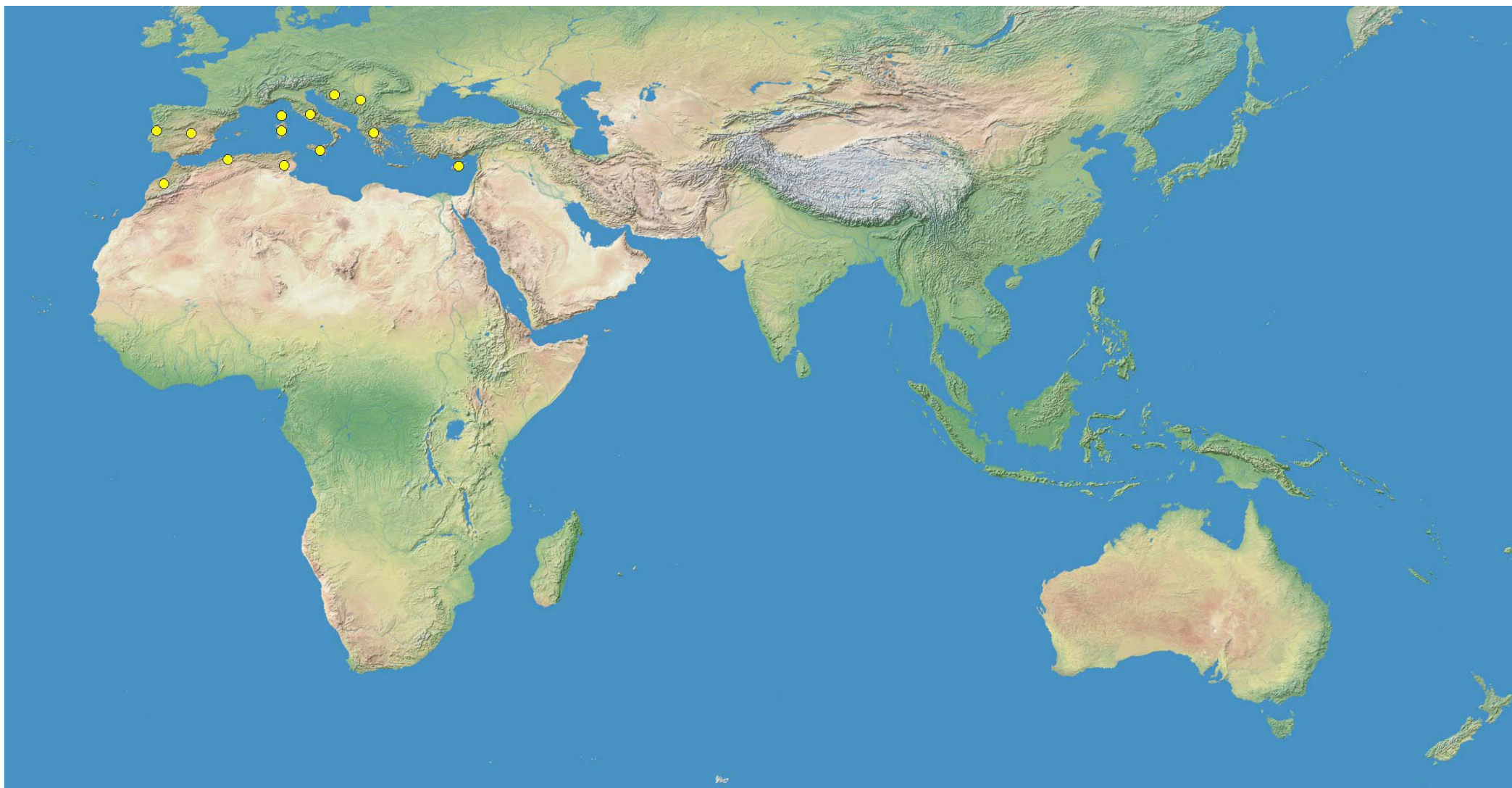


**Map 150 (885) - *Micropterix calthella* (Linnaeus, 1761) (Micropterigidae)**



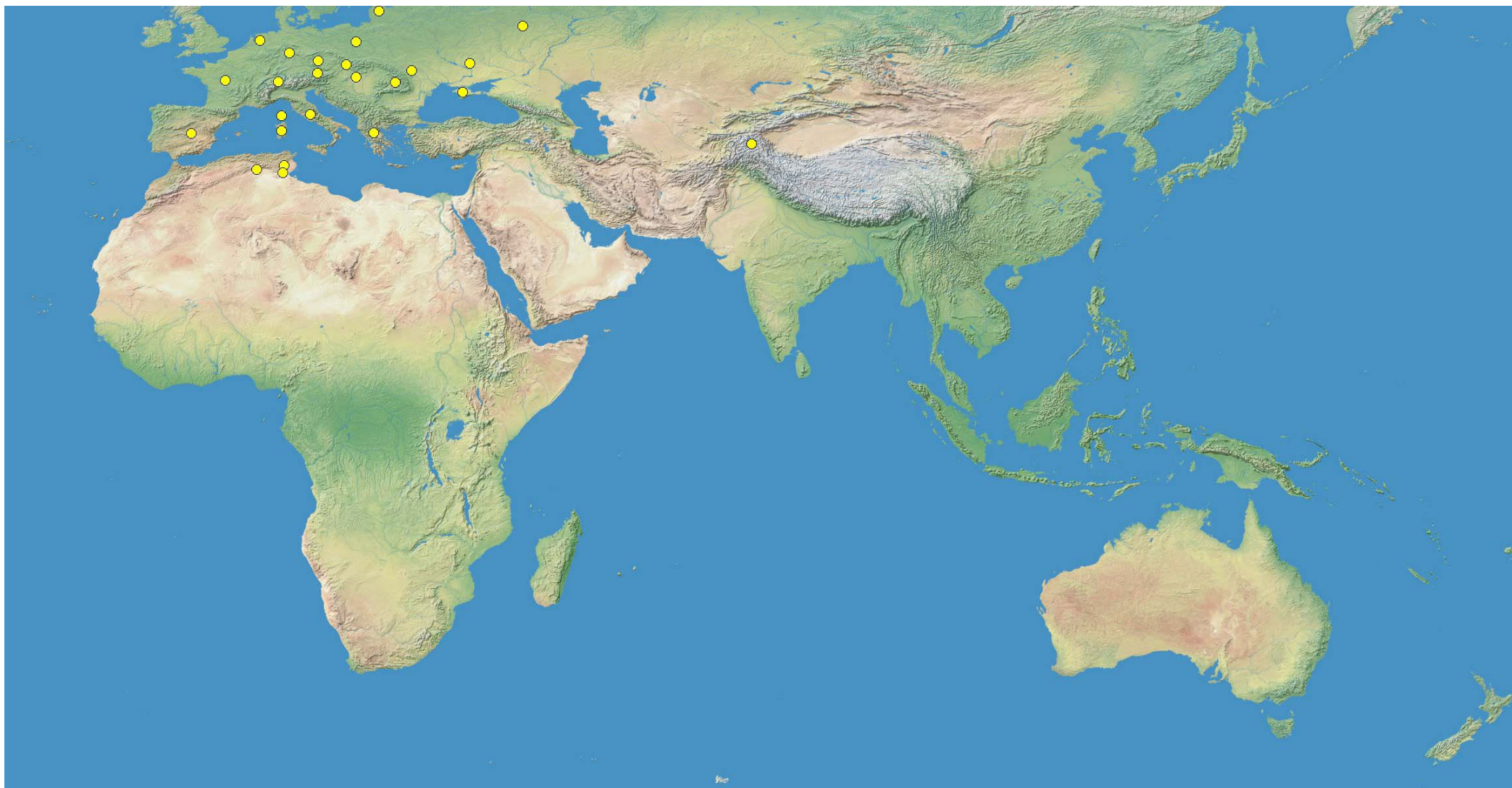
**Map 151 (889) - *Mompha (Lophoptilus) miscella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Momphidae)**



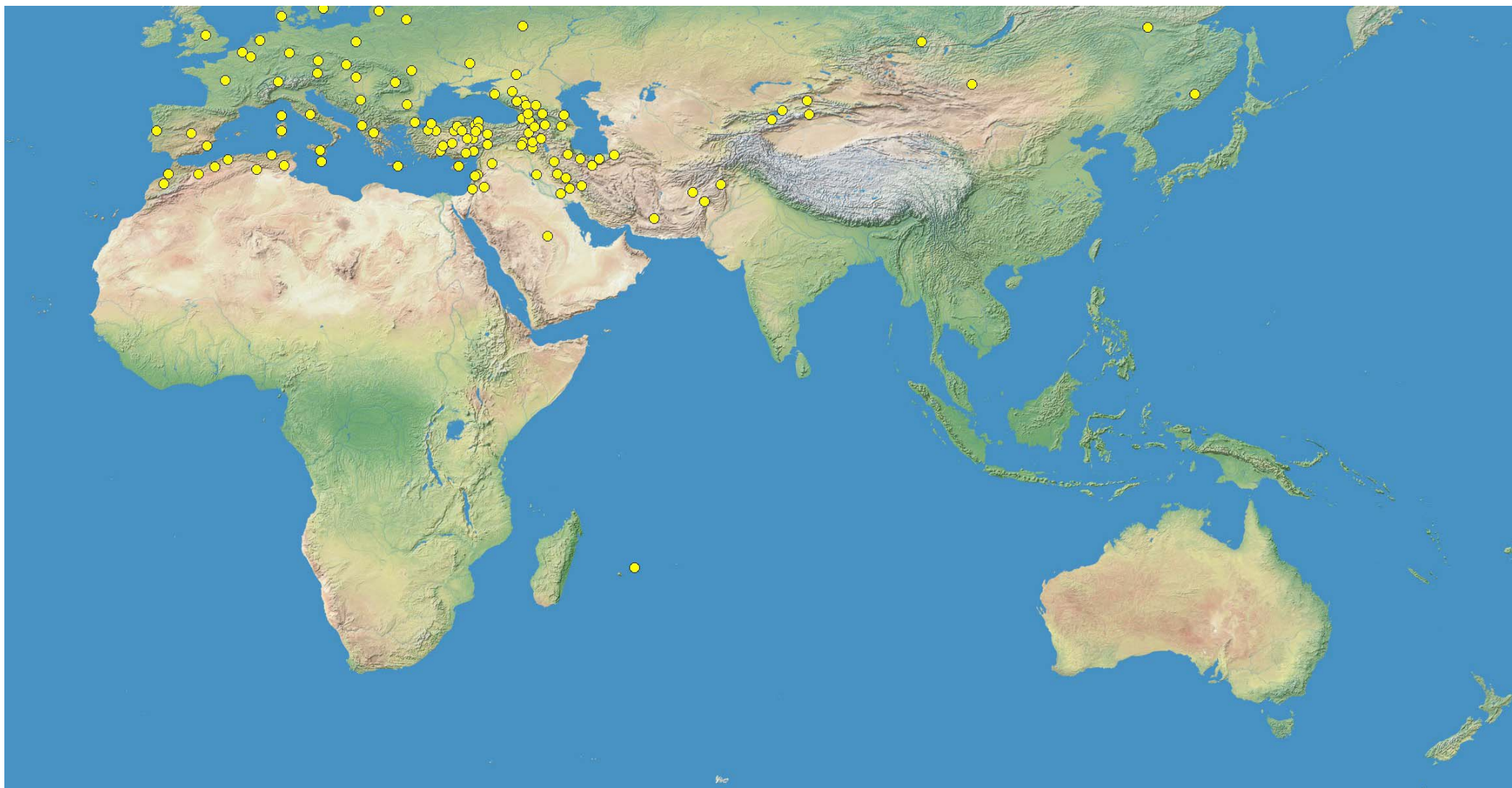


**Map 152 (891) - *Acalyptris minimella* (Rebel, 1924) (Nepticulidae)**



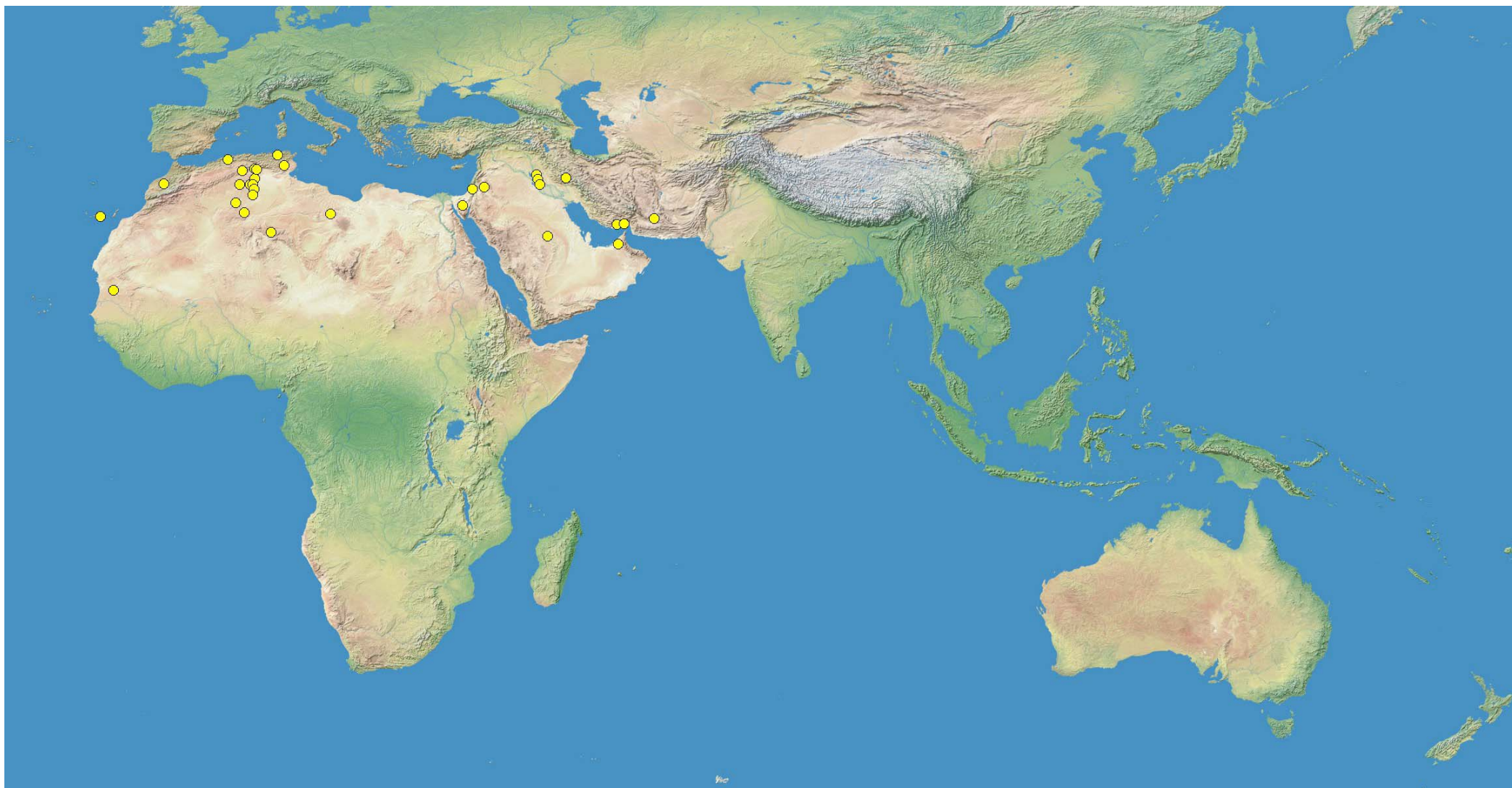


**Map 153 (895) - *Stigmella freyella* (Heyden,1858) (Nepticulidae)**



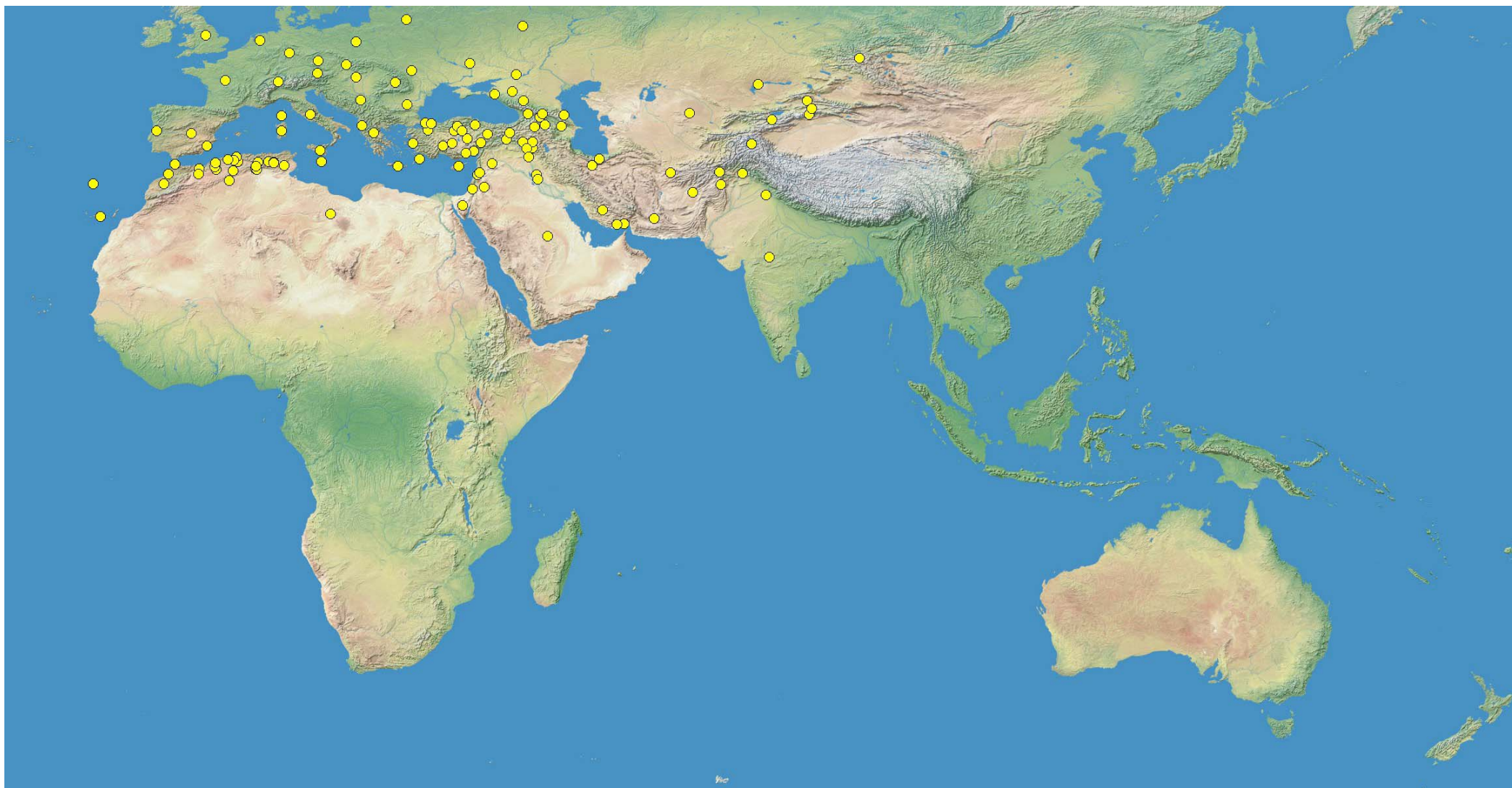
**Map 154 (902) - *Acontia (Emmelia) trabealis* (Scopoli,1763) (Noctuidae)**



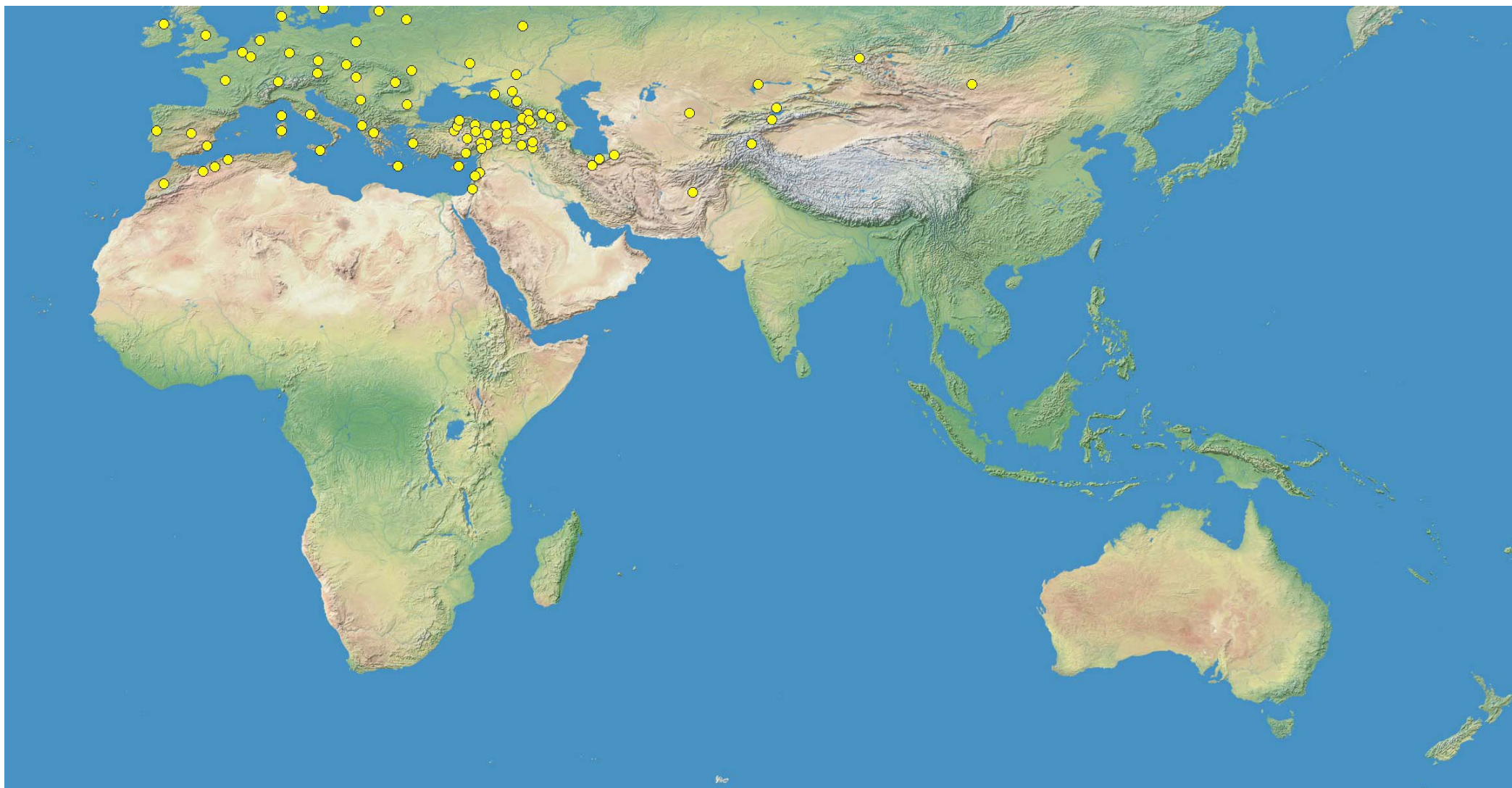


**Map 155 (903) - *Acontia (s.str.) biskrensis* Oberthür, 1887 (Noctuidae)**



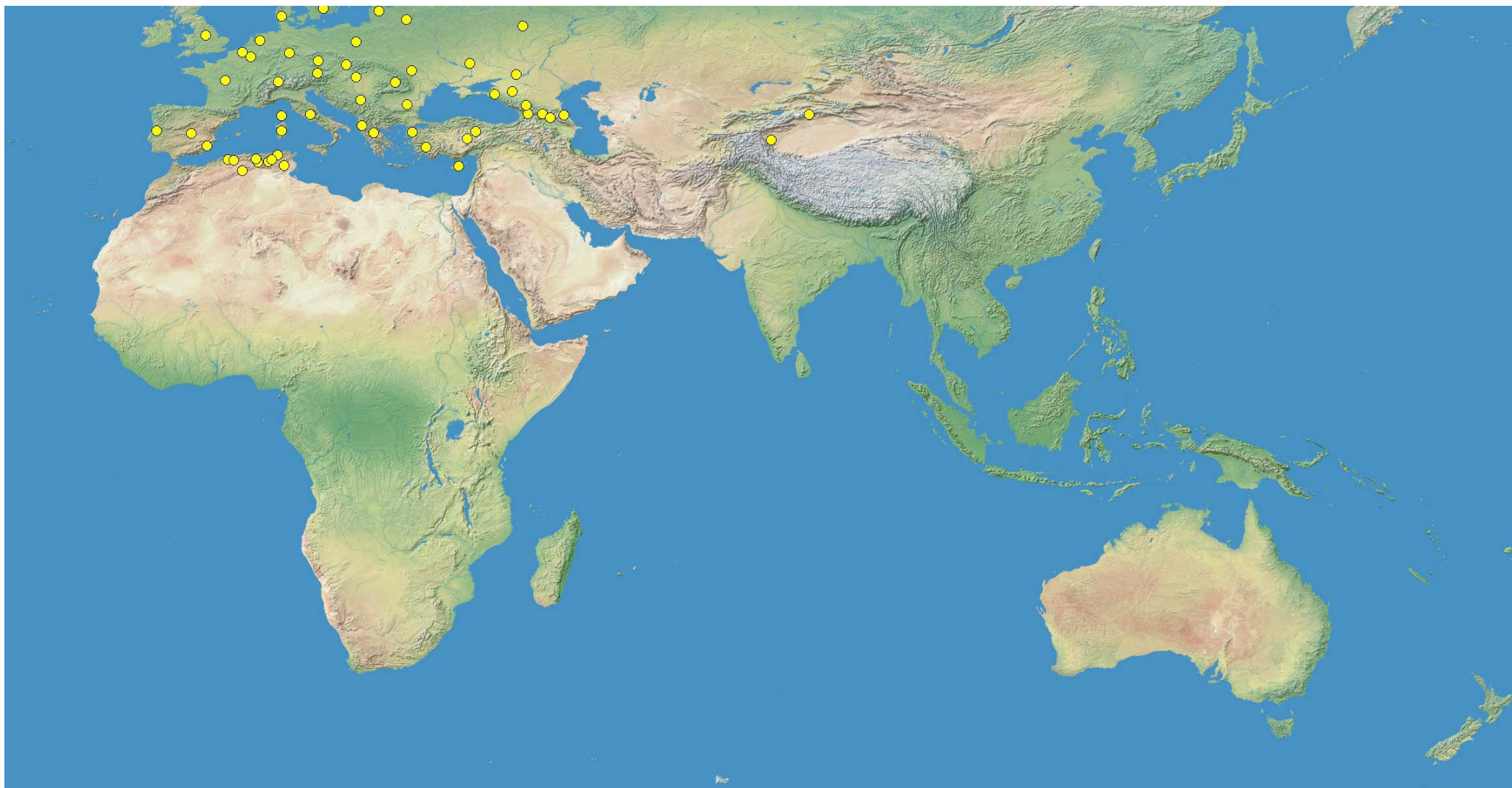


**Map 156 (904) - *Acontia* (s.str.) *lucida* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)**



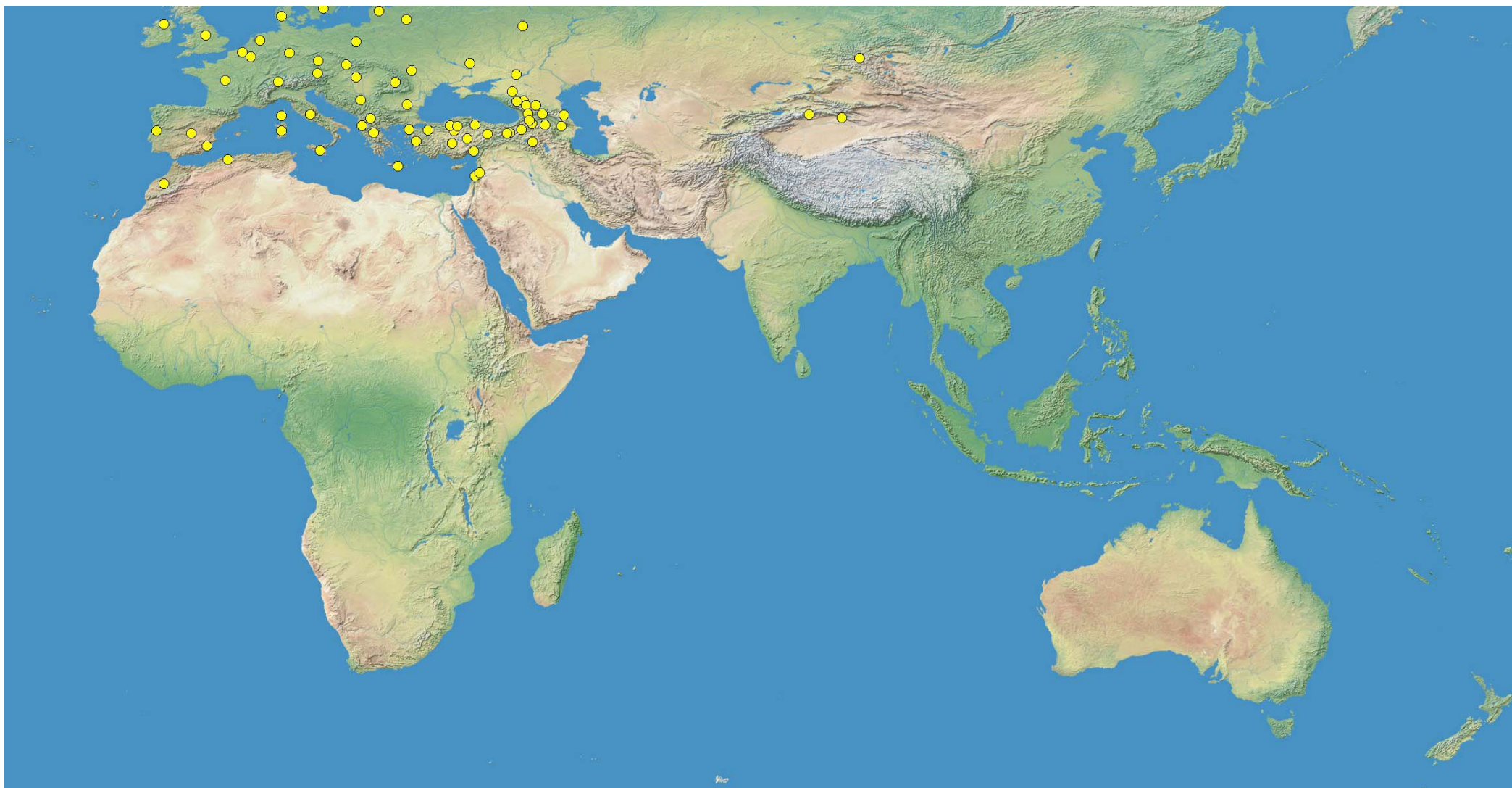
**Map 157 (908) - *Acronicta (Triaena) psi* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)**



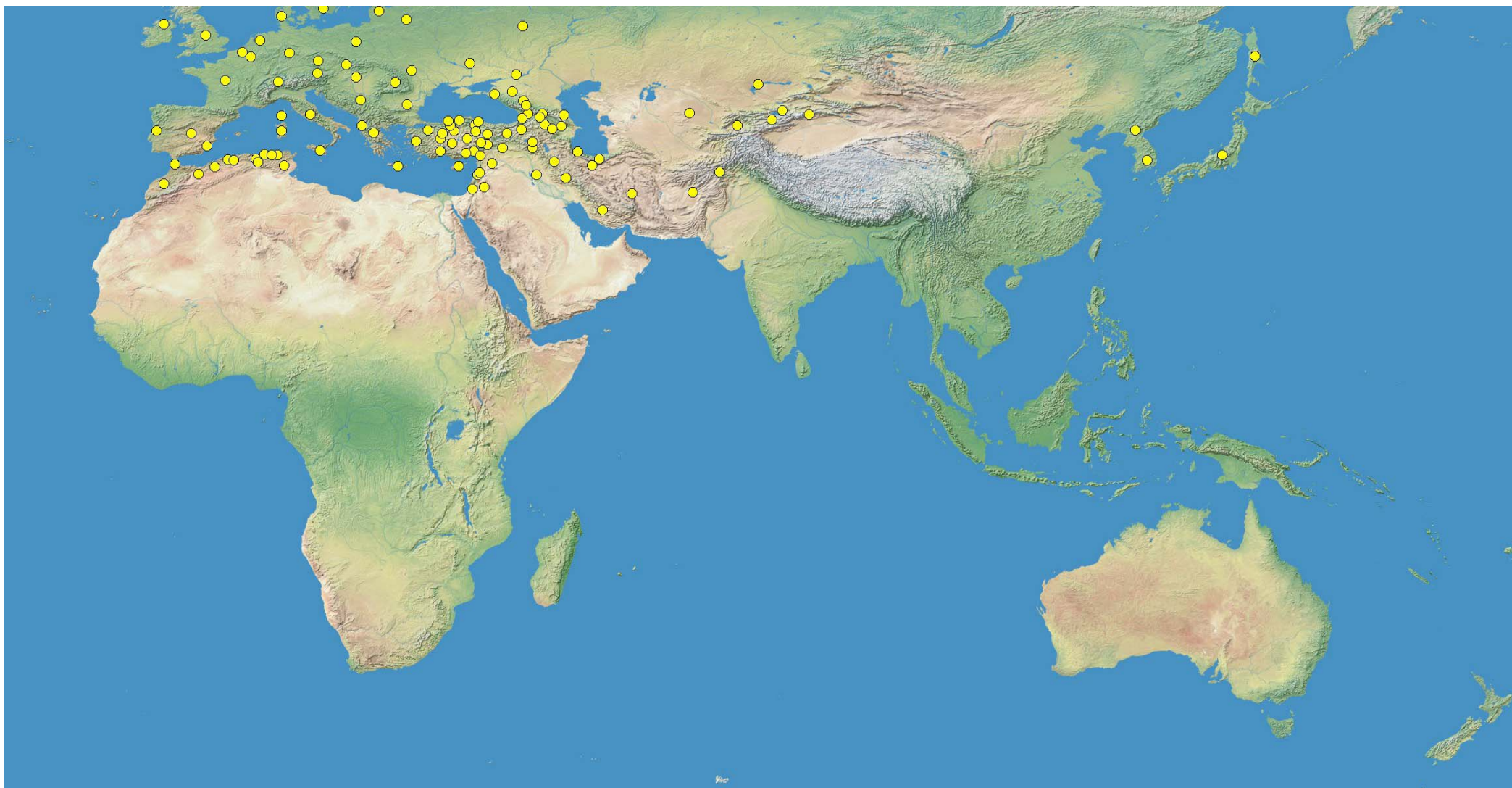


**Map 158 (909) - *Acronicta (Triaena) tridens* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)**



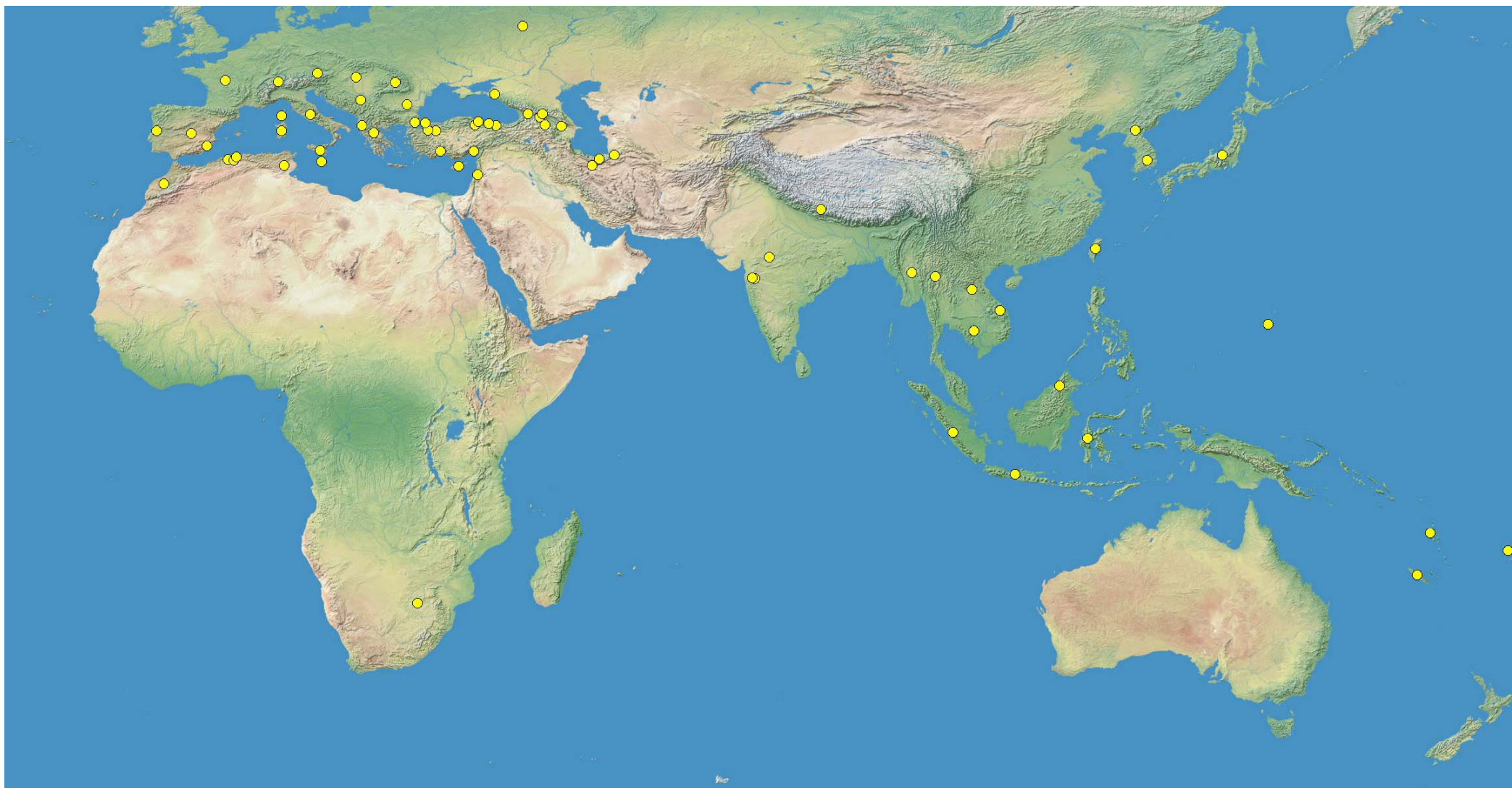


**Map 159 (910) - *Acronicta (Viminia) euphorbiae* (Denis, 1785) (Noctuidae)**



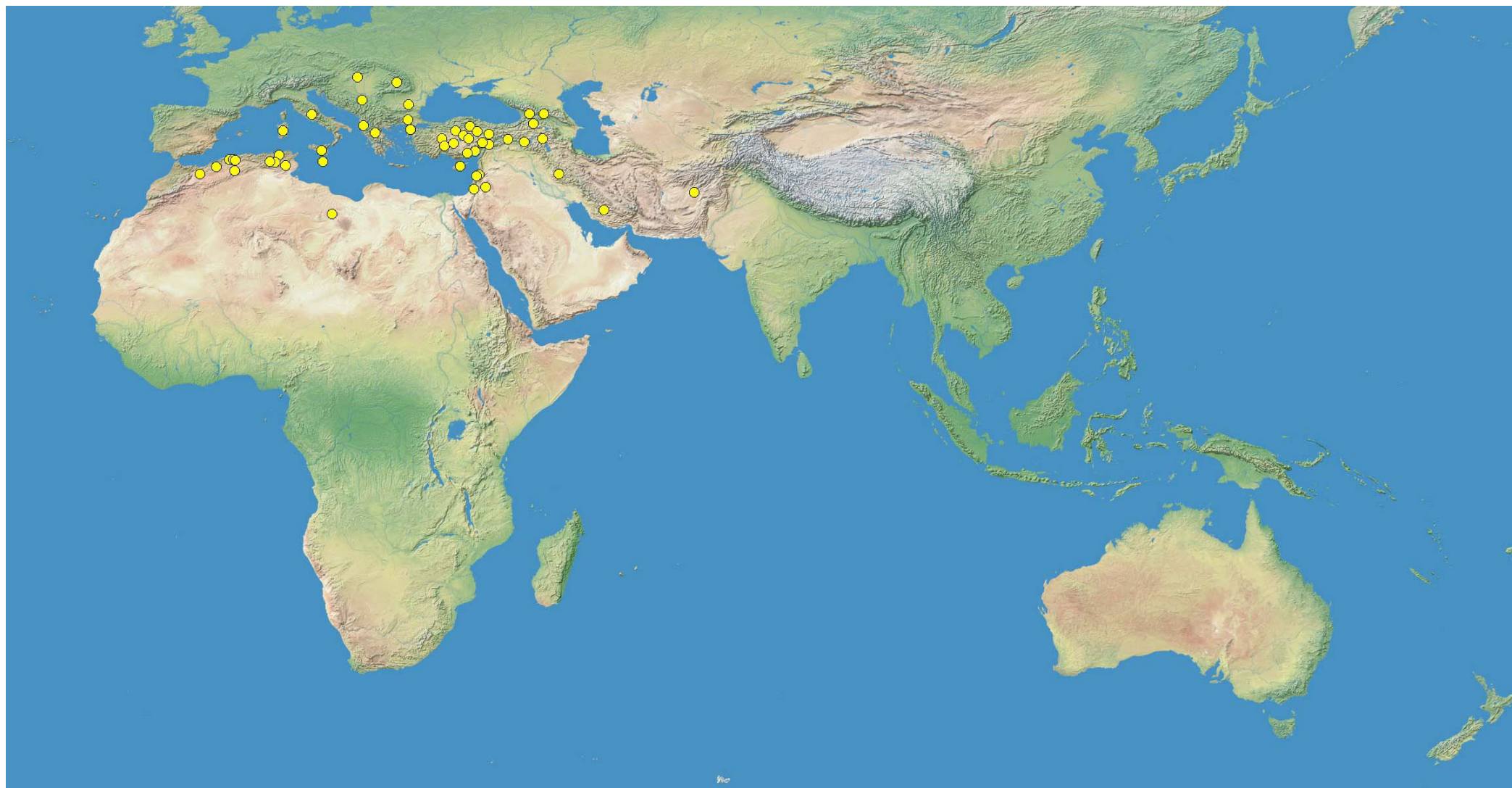
**Map 160 (911) - *Acronicta (Viminia) rumicis* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)**



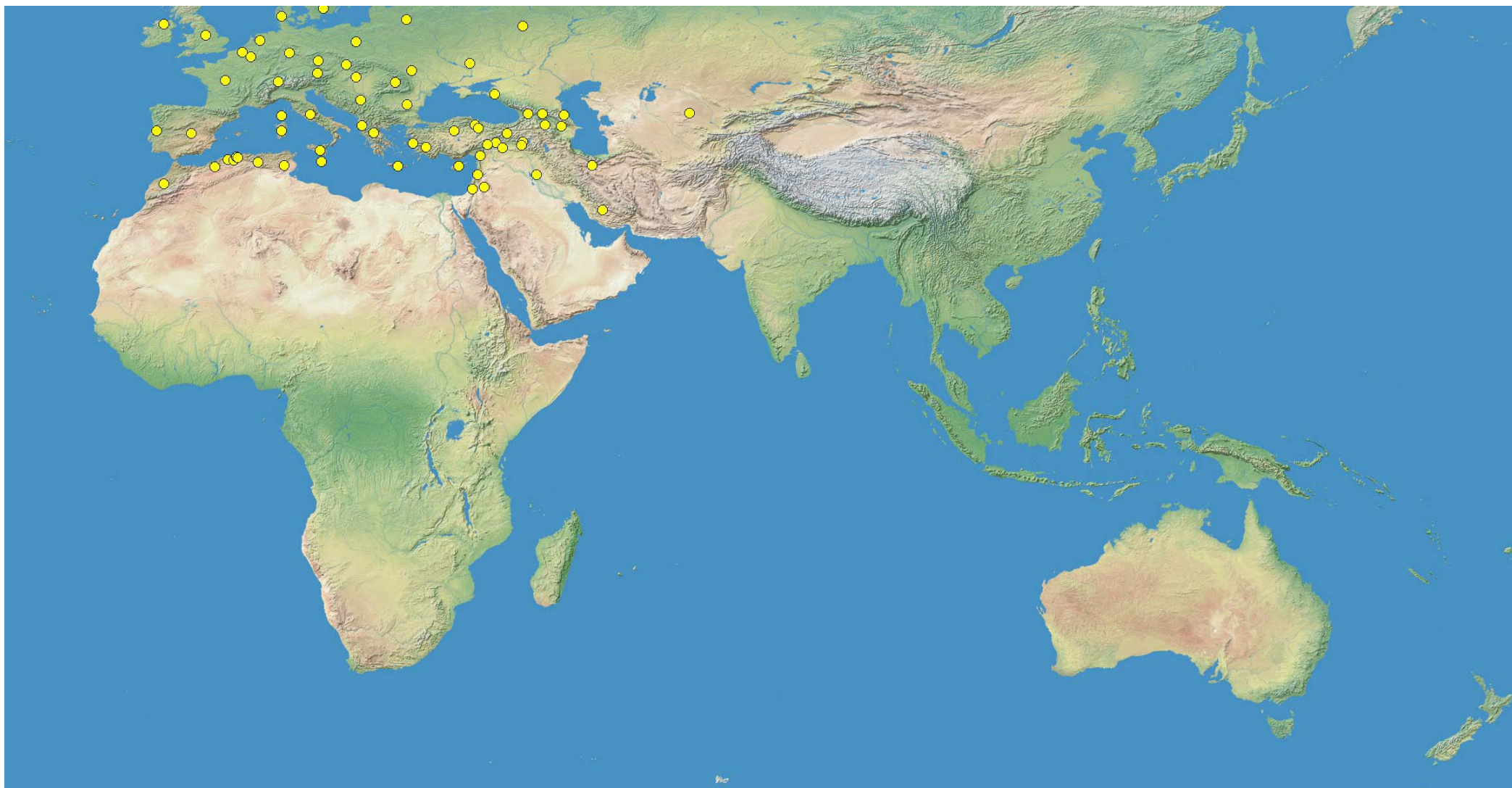


**Map 161 (912) - *Aedia leucomelas* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)**



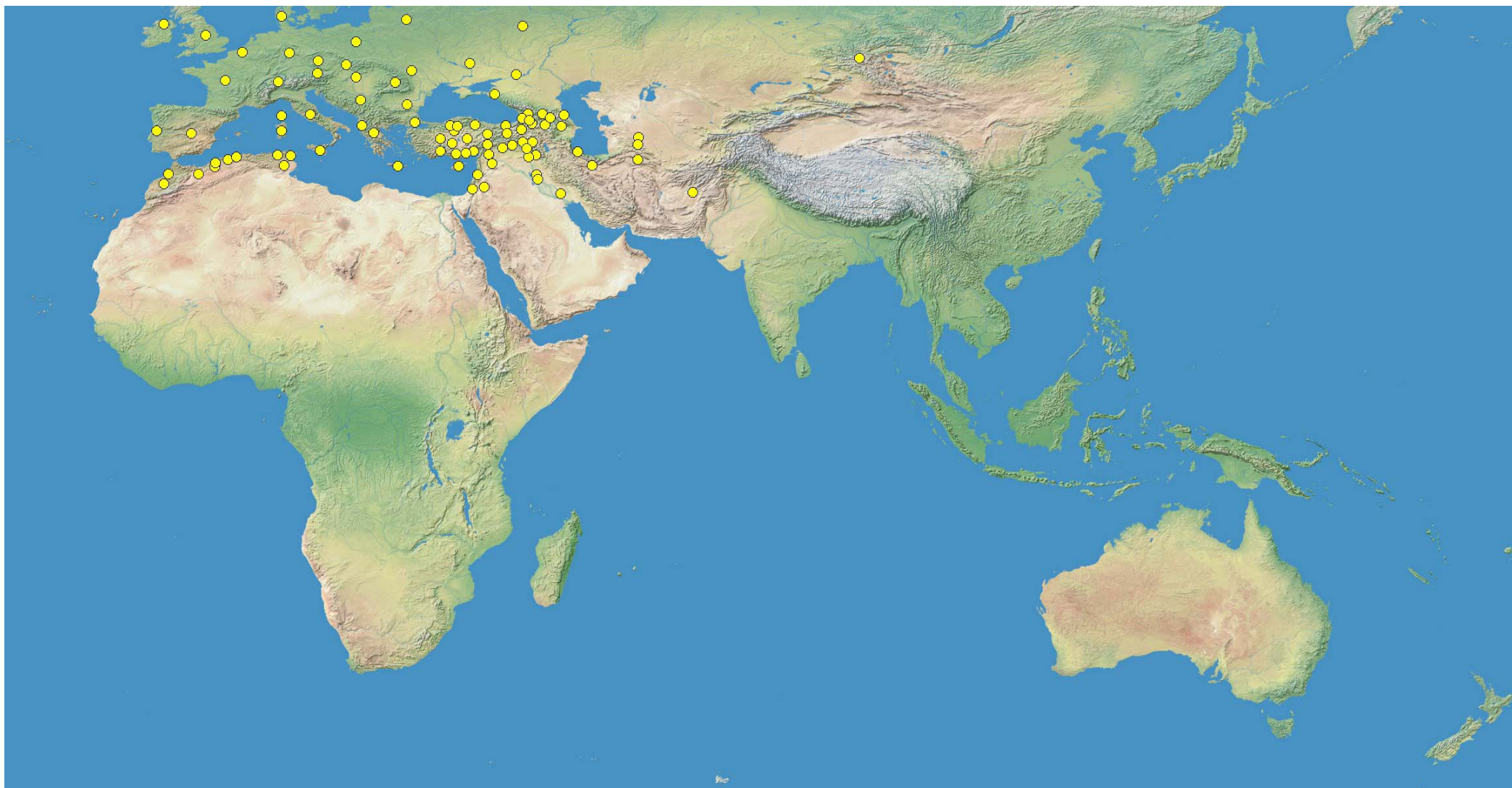


**Map 162 (913) - *Aegle semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (Noctuidae)**



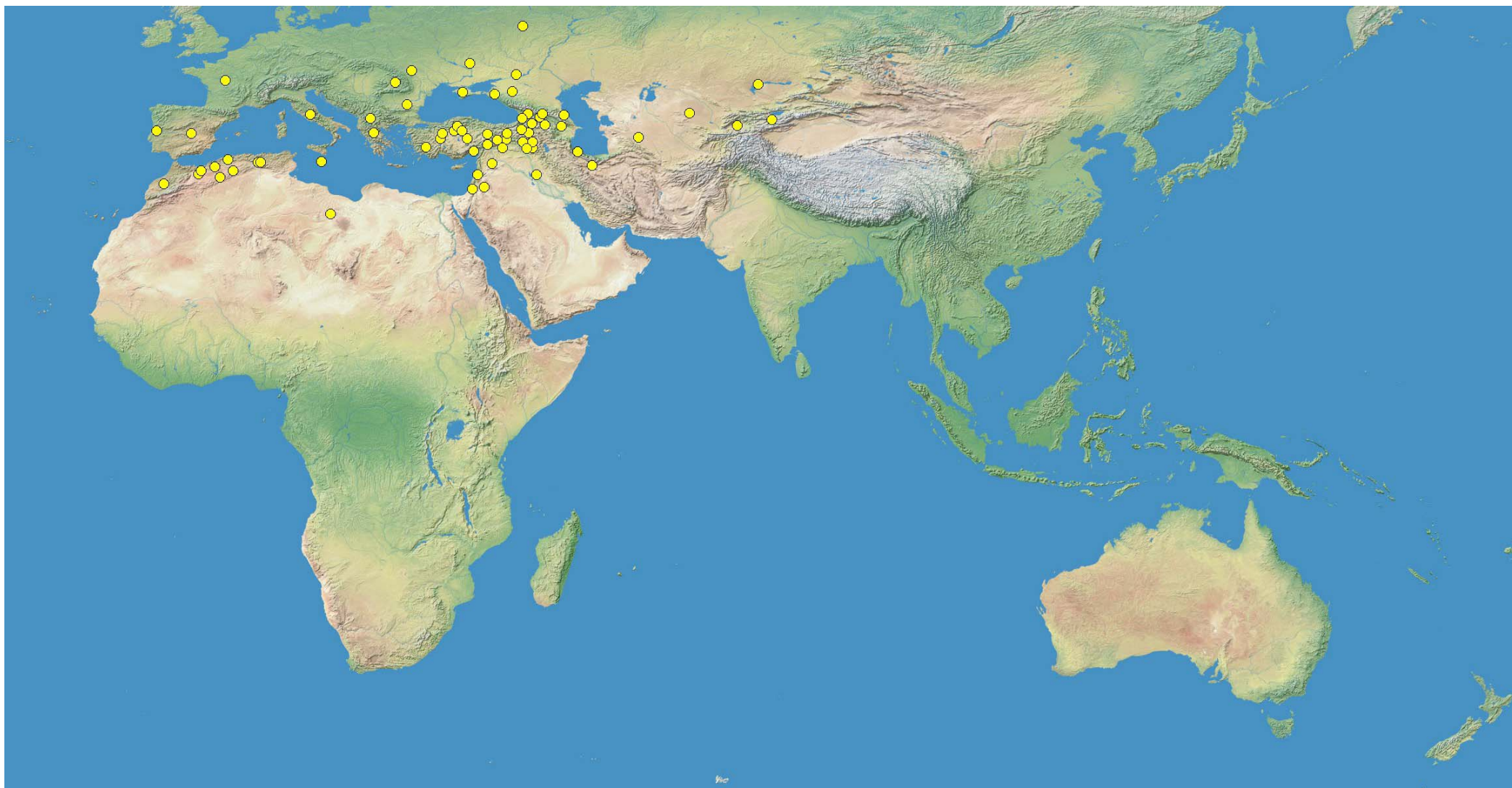
**Map 163 (920) - *Agrochola* (s.str.) *pistacina* (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)**



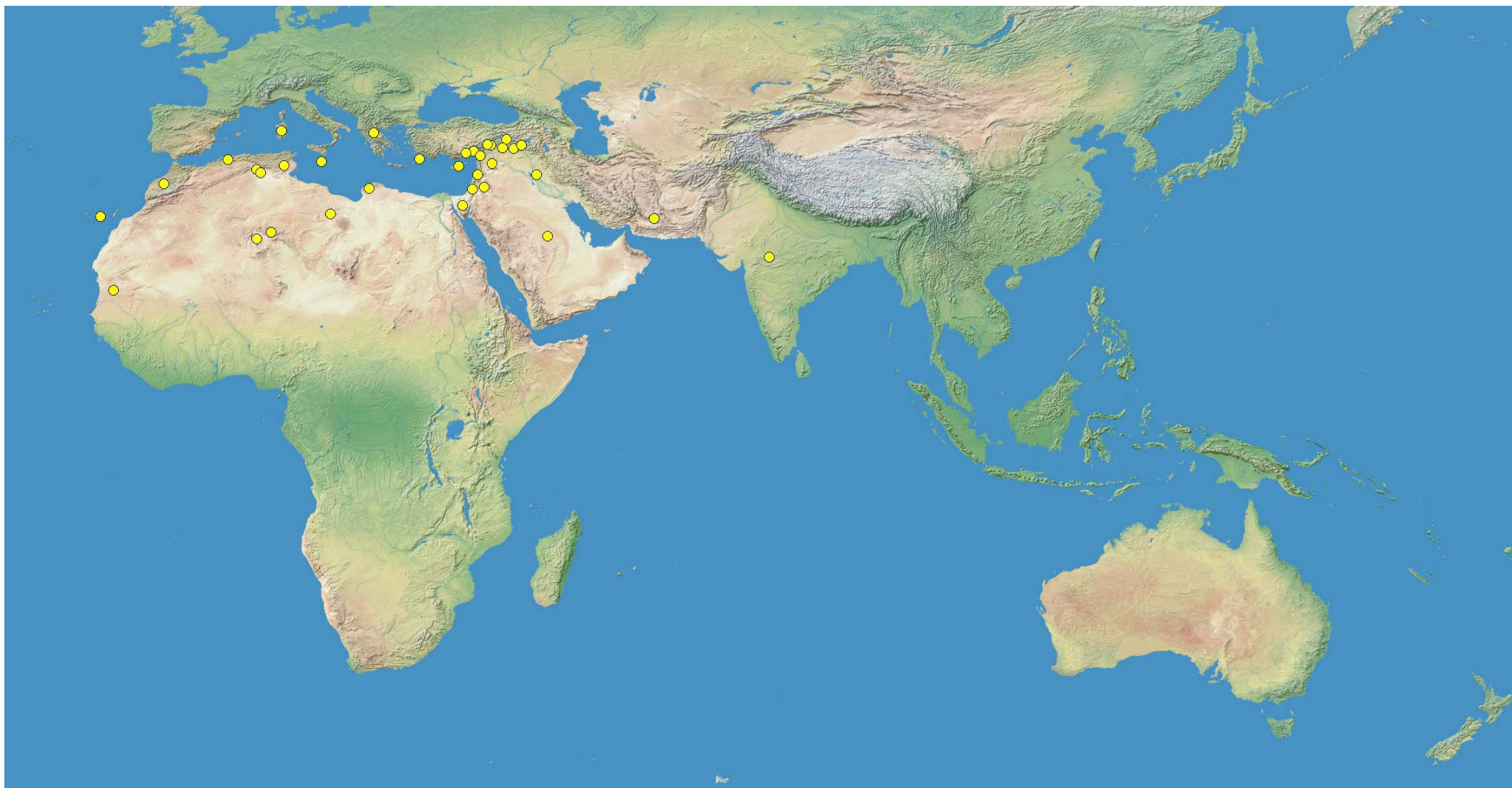


**Map 164 (922) - *Agrotis (Crassagrotis) bigramma* (Esper,[1790]) (Noctuidae)**



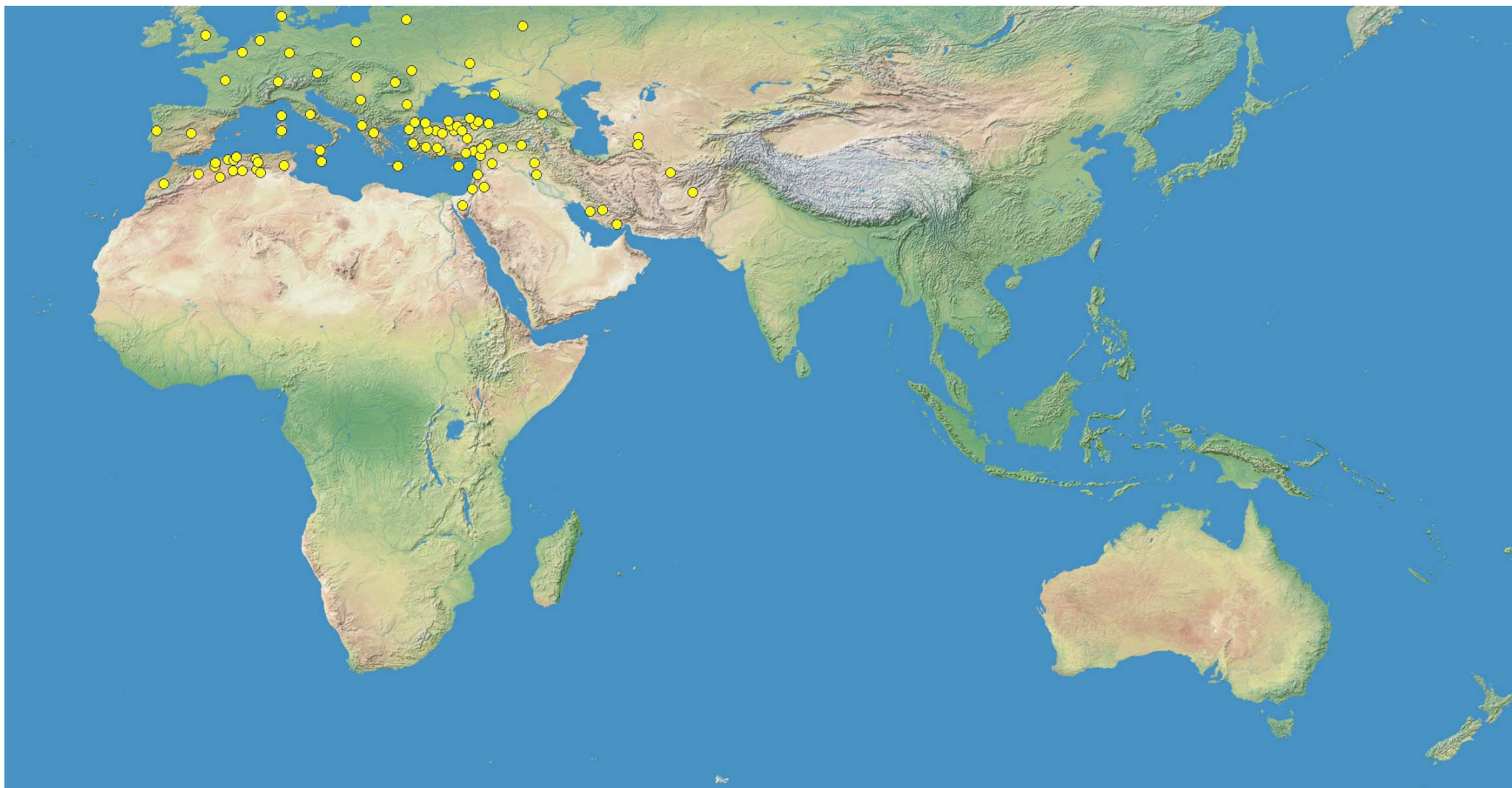


**Map 165 (923) - *Agrotis (Crassagrotis) obesa* (Boisduval,1829) (Noctuidae)**



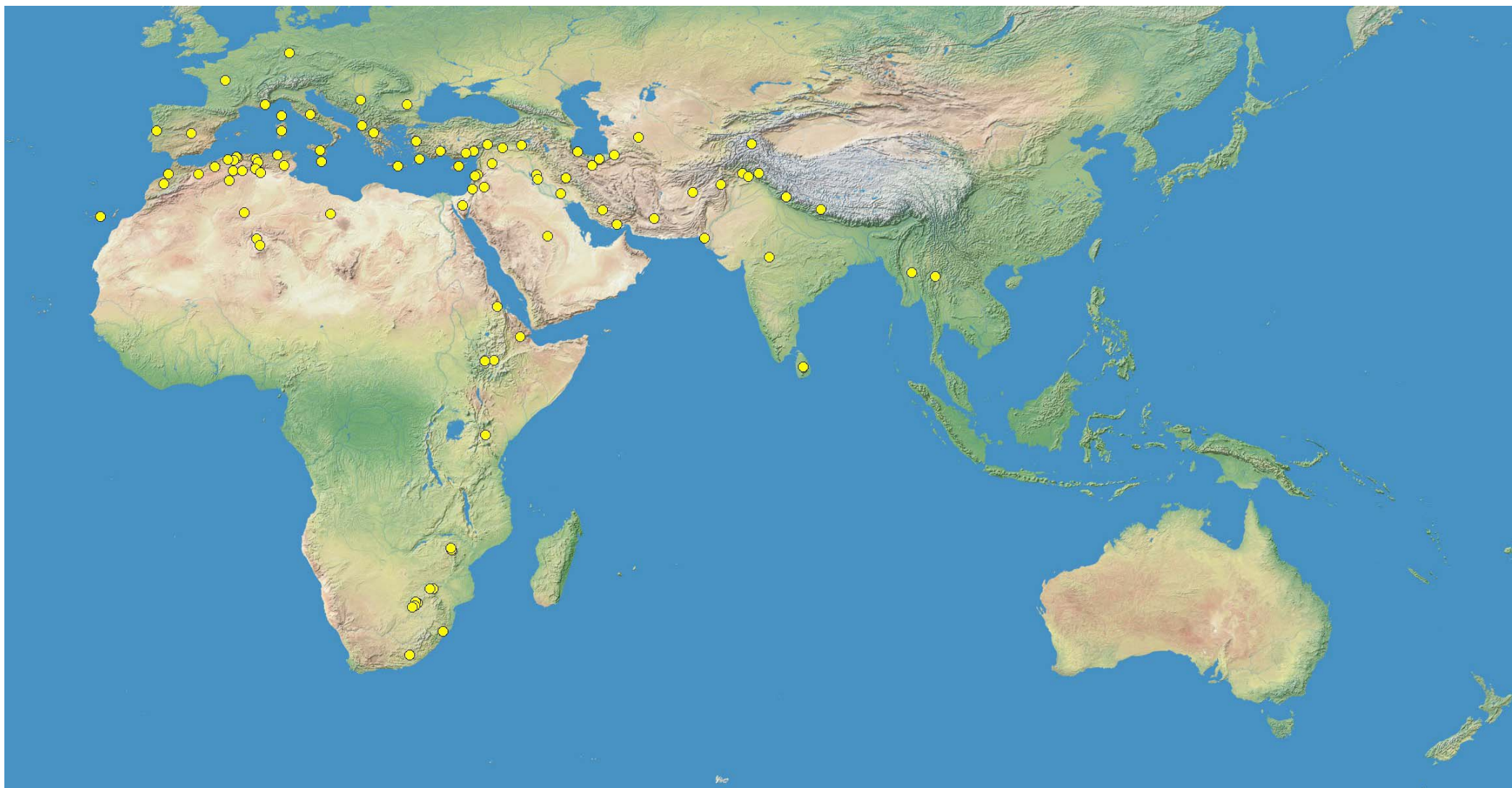
**Map 166 (924) - *Agrotis (Putagrotis) herzogii* (Rebel, 1911) (Noctuidae)**



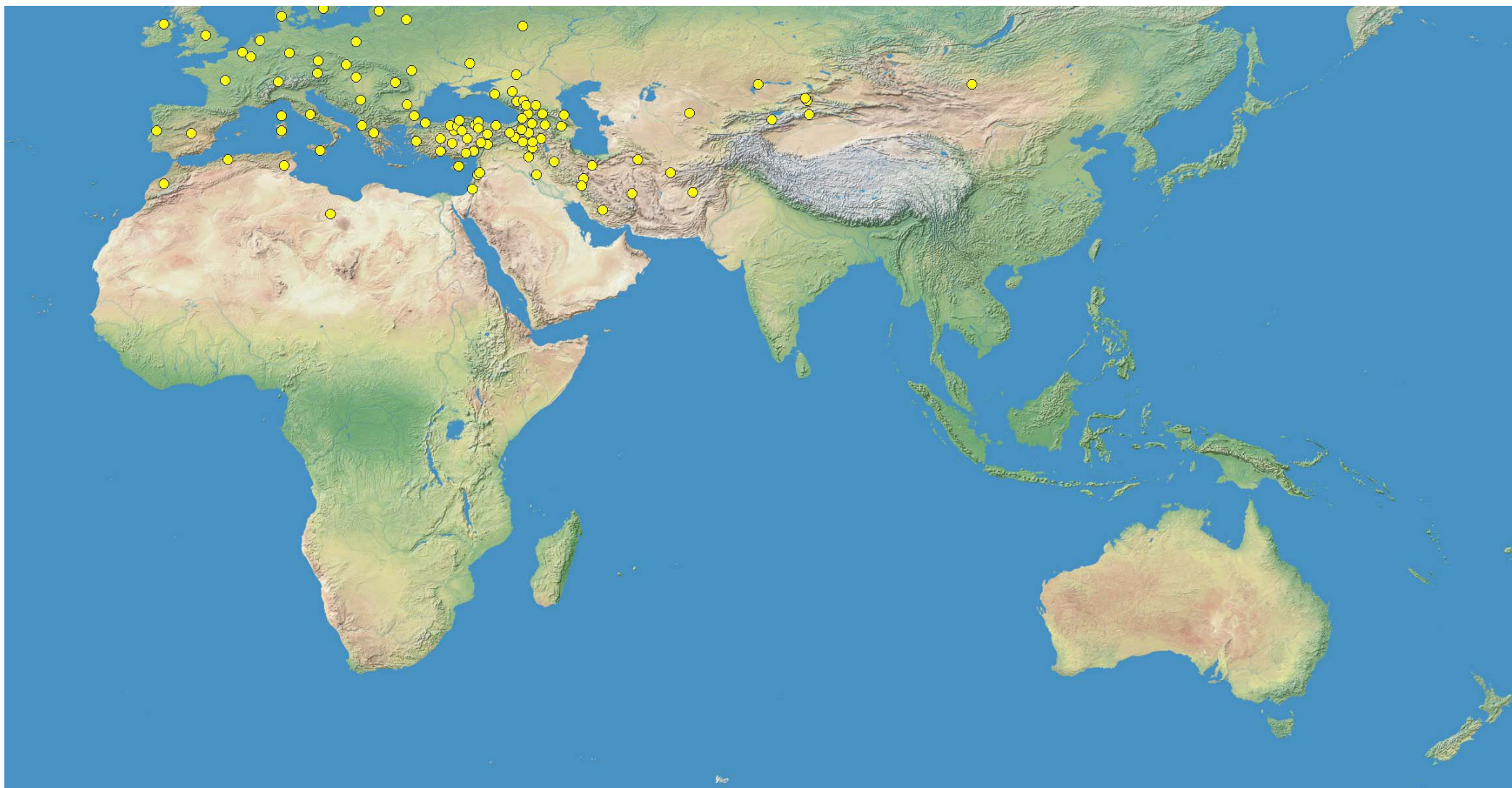


**Map 167 (925) - *Agrotis (Putagrotis) puta* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)**



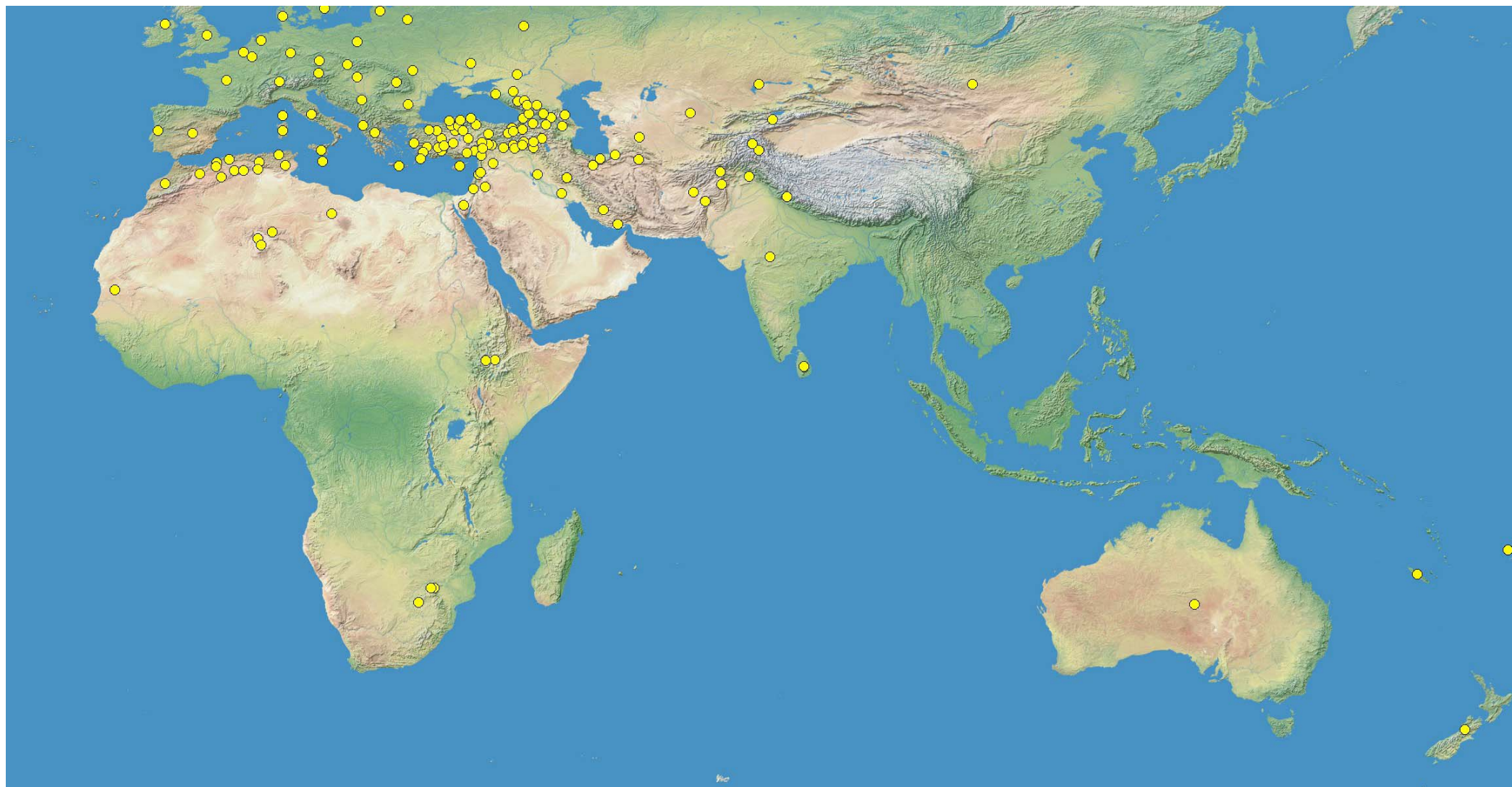


**Map 168 (926) - *Agrotis (s.str.) biconicus* Kollar,[1844] (Noctuidae)**



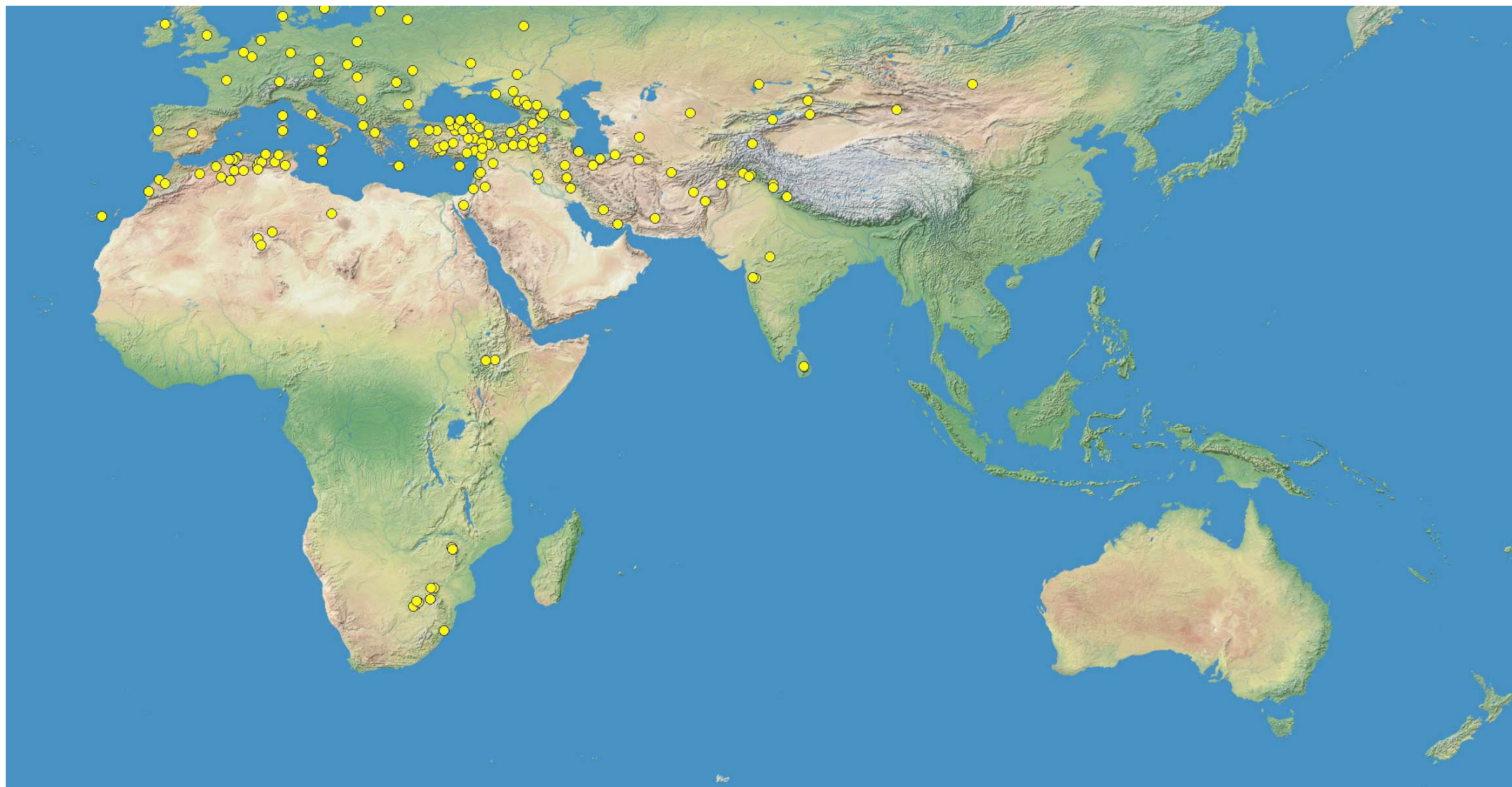
**Map 169 (927) - *Agrotis (s.str.) exclamatoris* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)**



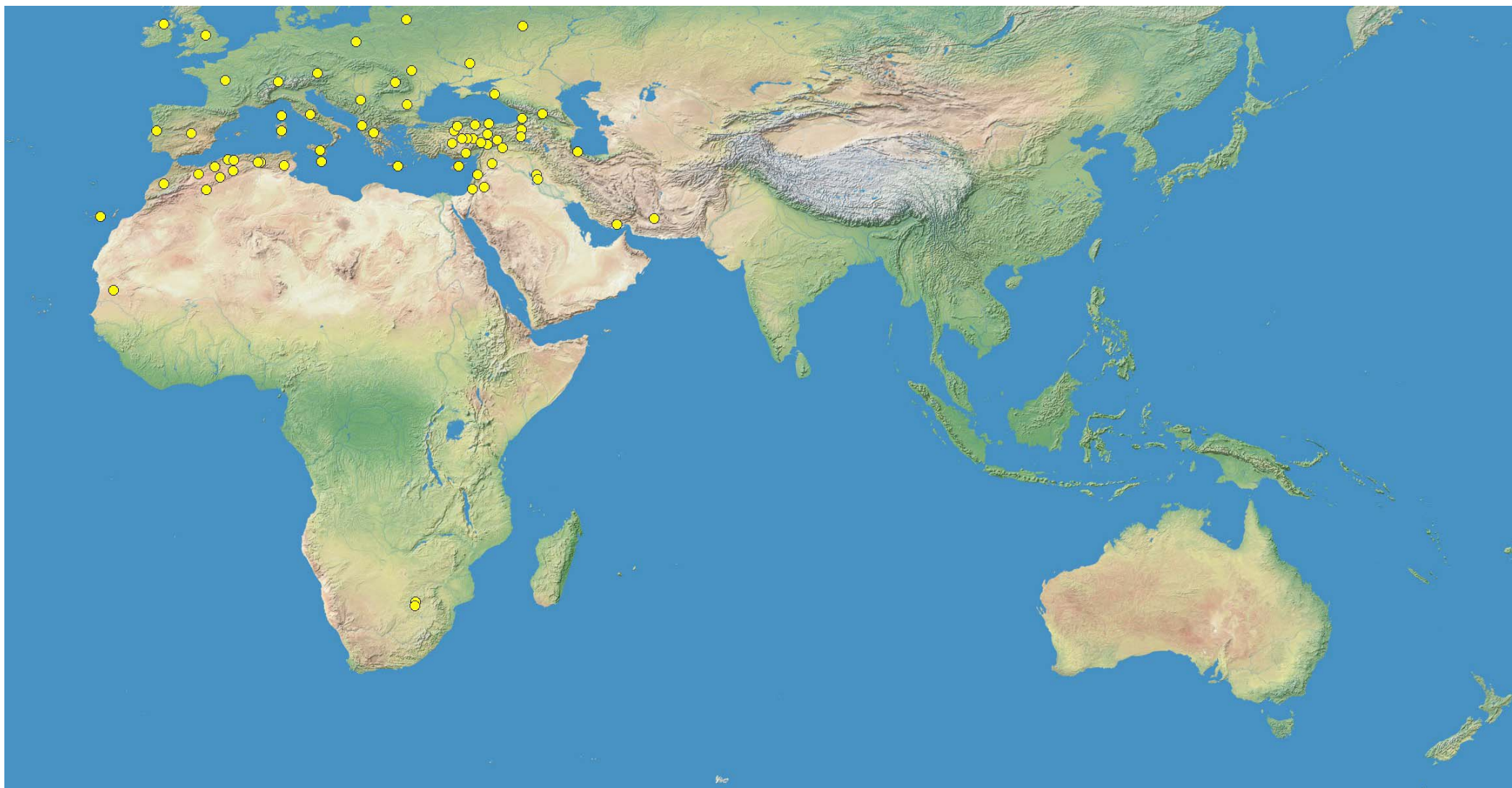


**Map 170 (929) - *Agrotis (s.str.) ipsilon* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae)**



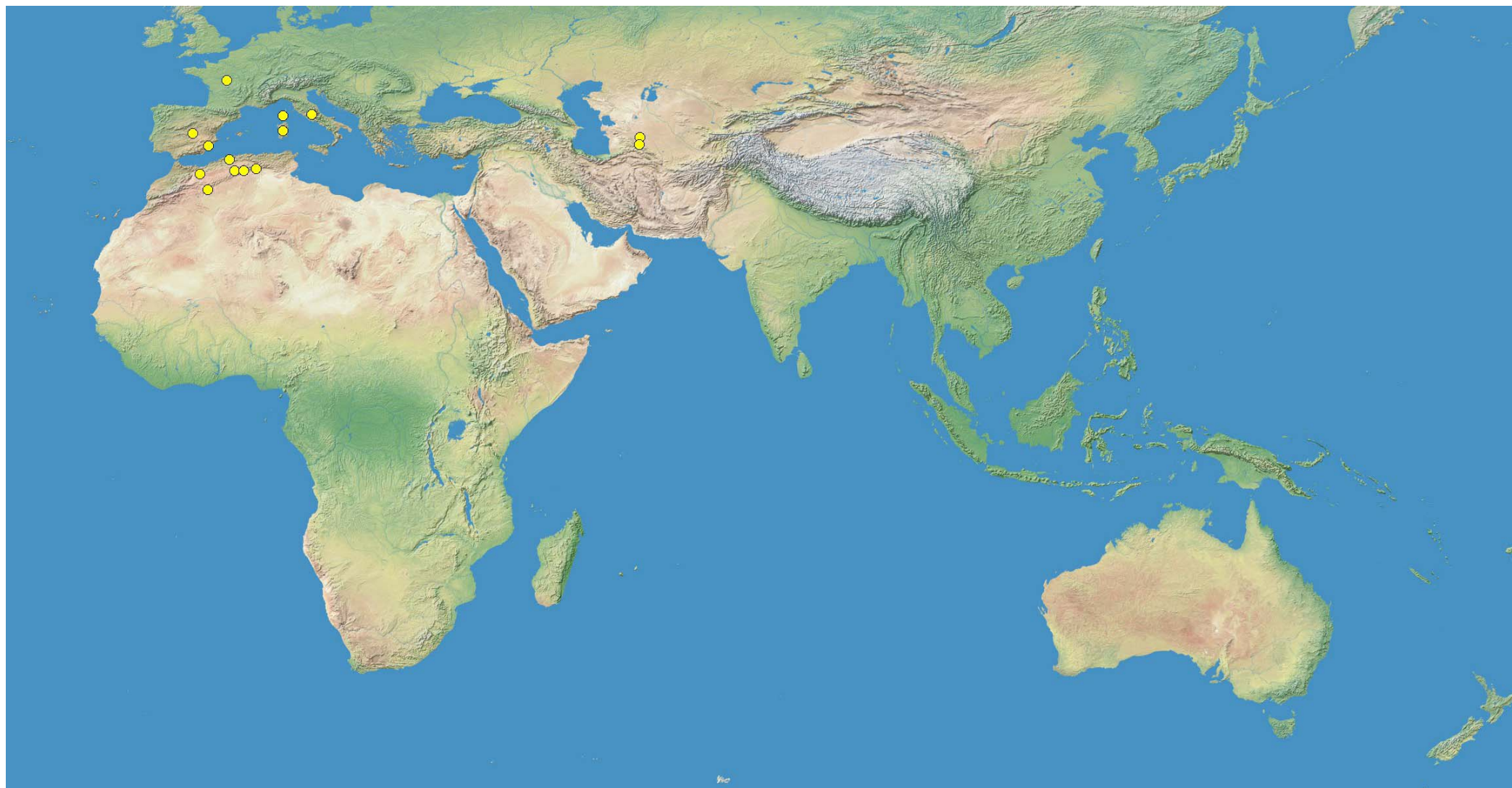


**Map 171 (933) - *Agrotis (s.str.) segetum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)**



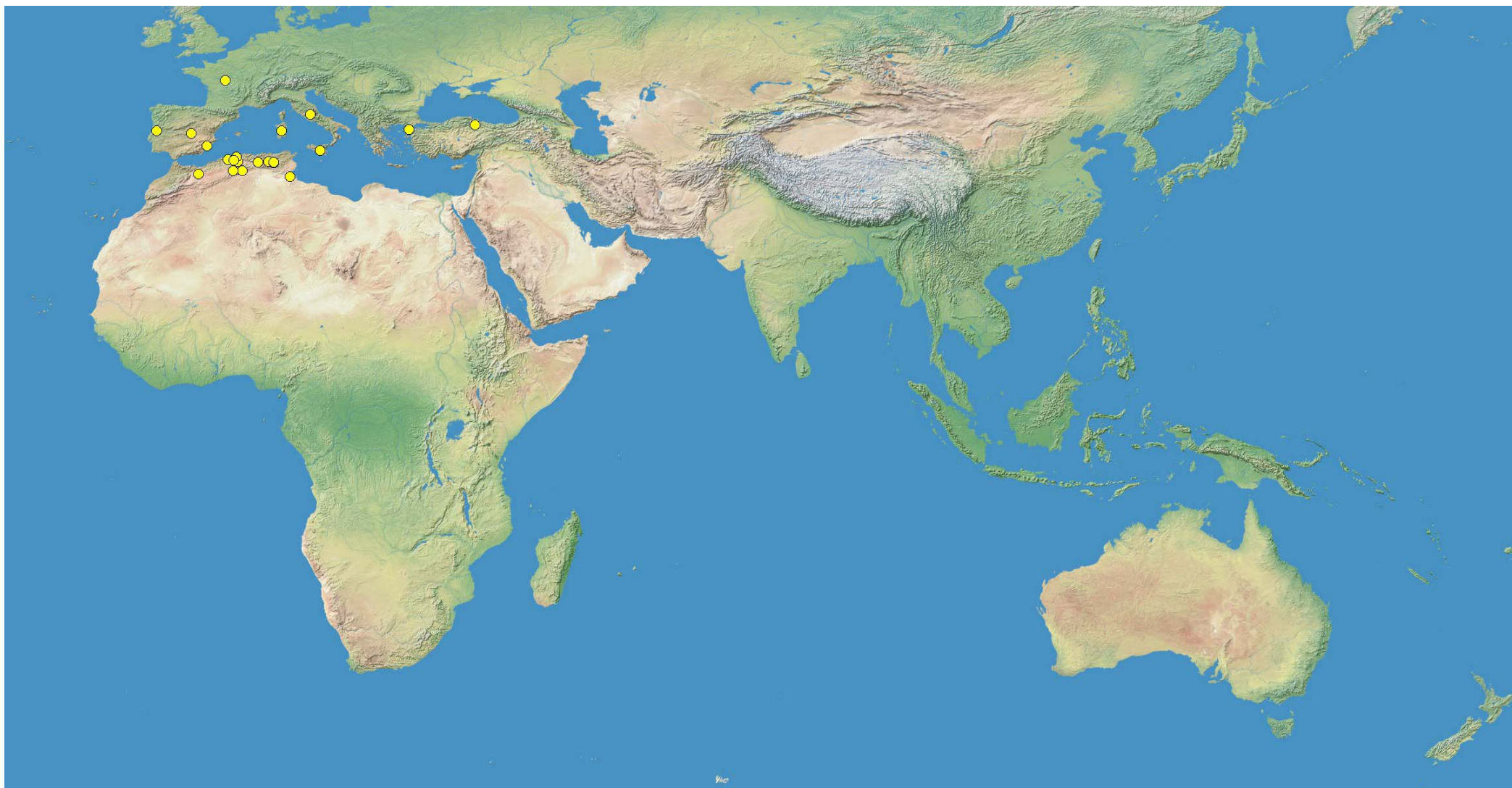
**Map 172 (934) - *Agrotis* (s.str.) *trux* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)**



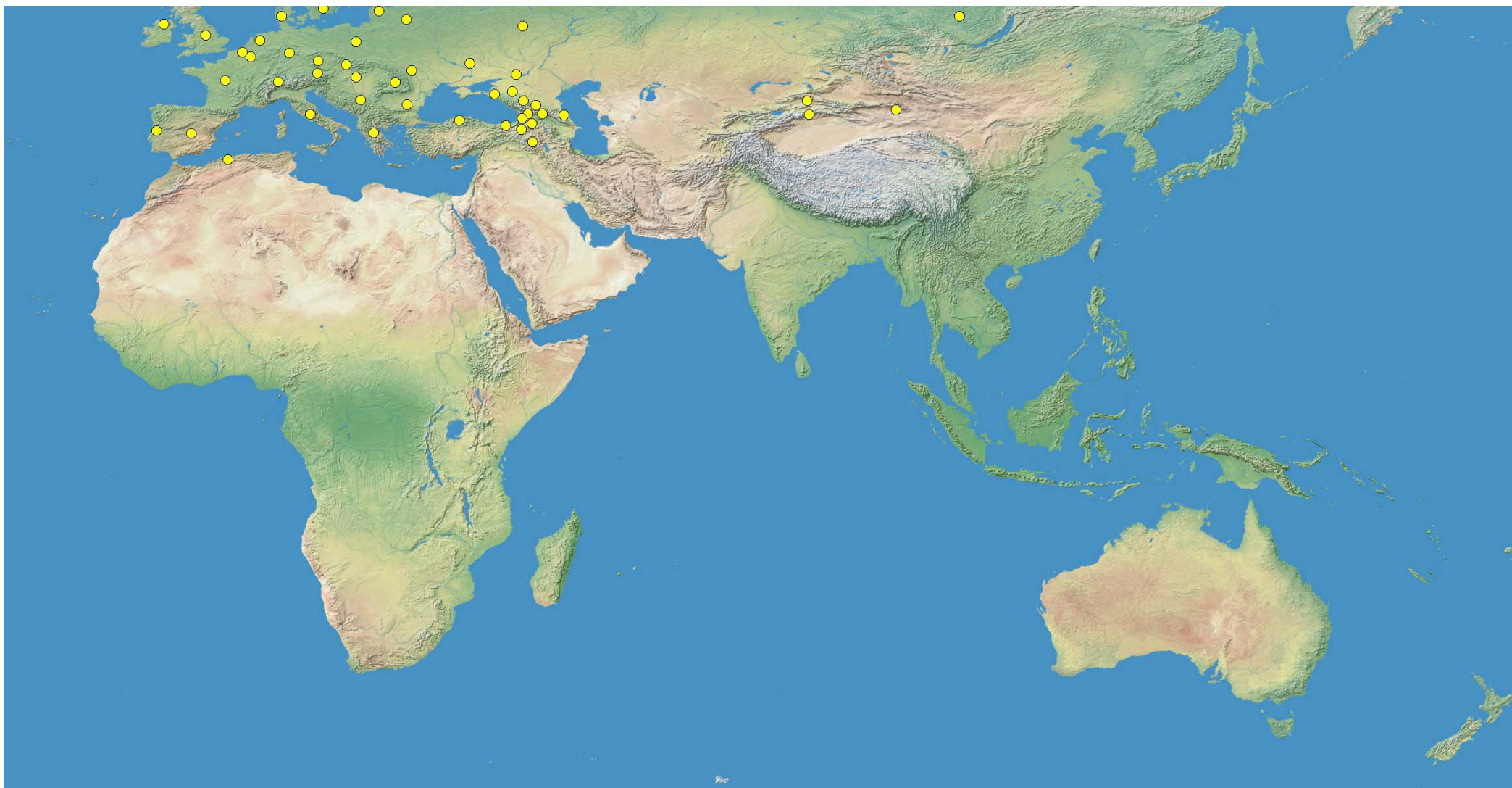


**Map 173 (937) - *Alvaradoia numerica* (Boisduval, 1840) (Noctuidae)**



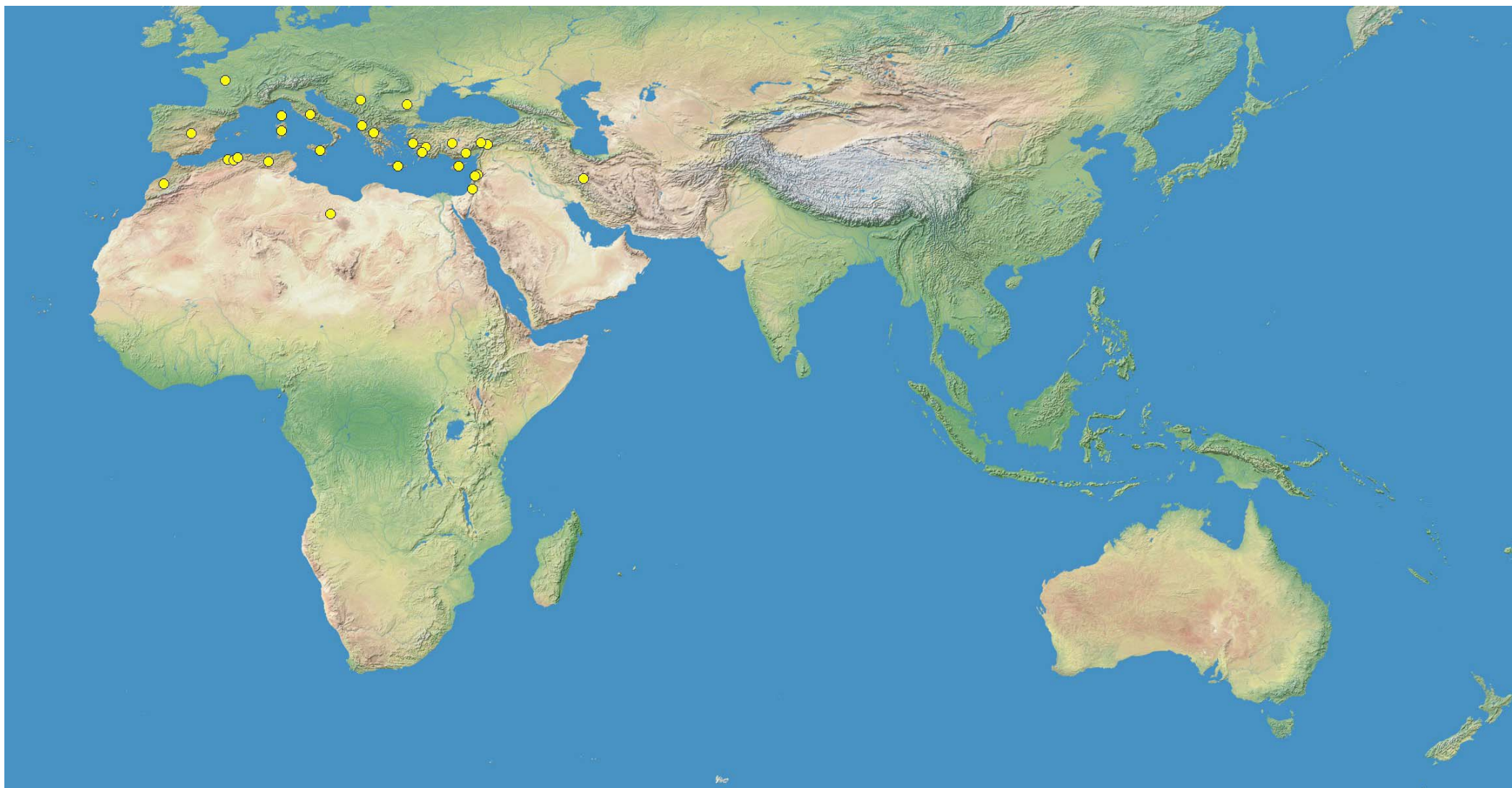


**Map 174 (938) - *Amephana aurita* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)**



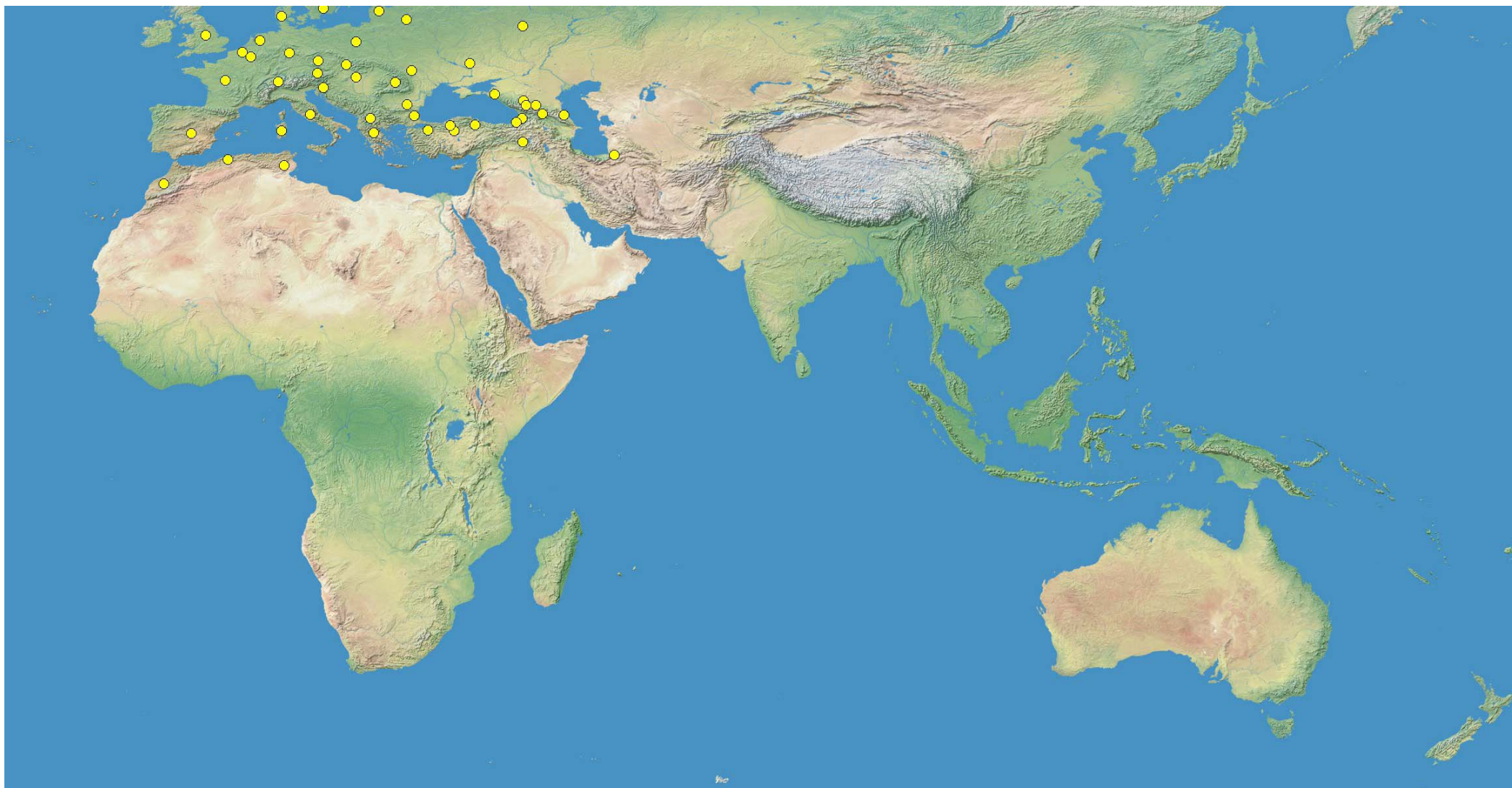
**Map 175 (940) - *Amphipoea oculea* (Linnaeus,1761) (Noctuidae)**



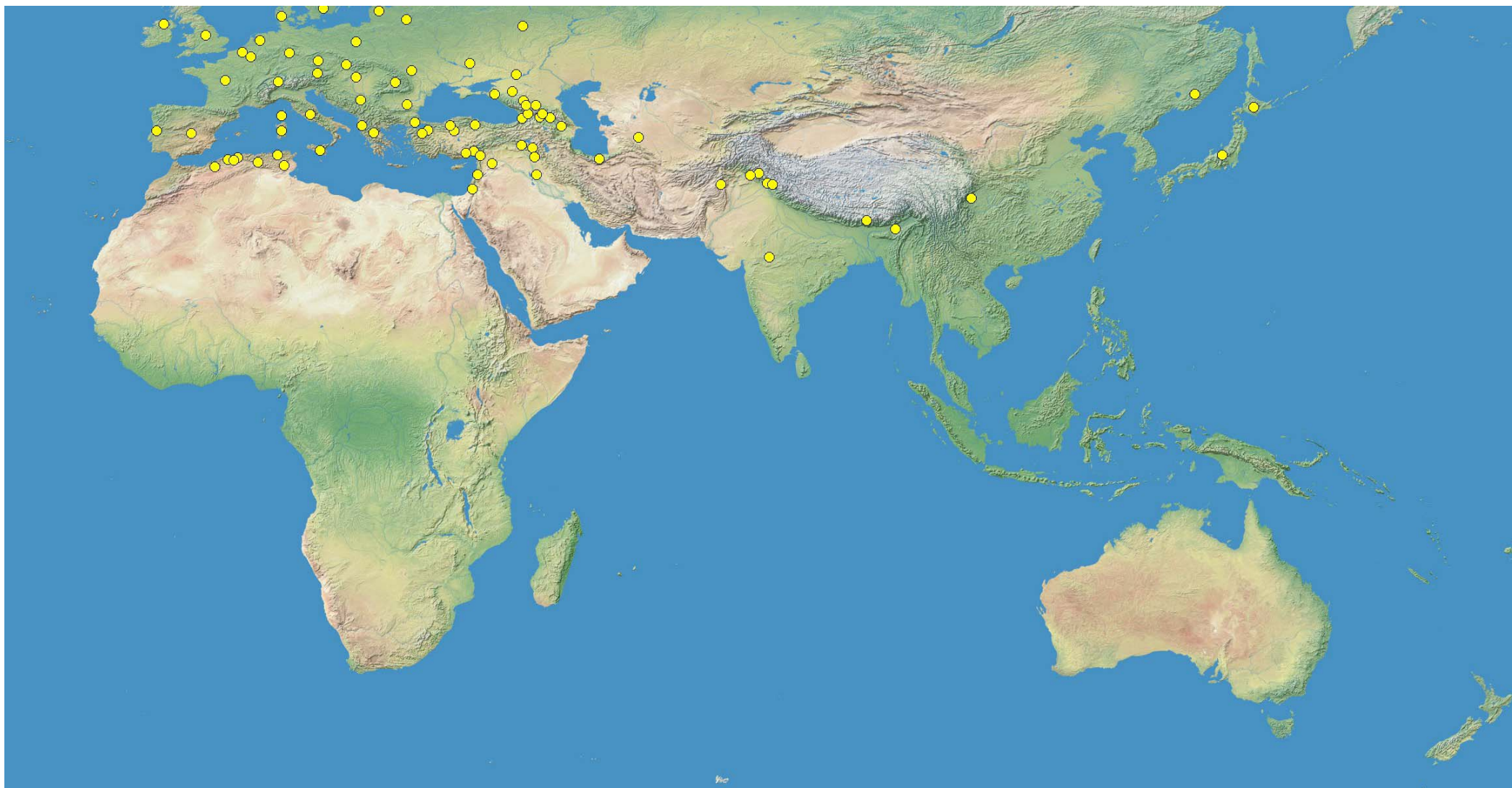


**Map 176 (941) - *Amphipyra (Pyrois) effusa* (Boisduval,1828) (Noctuidae)**



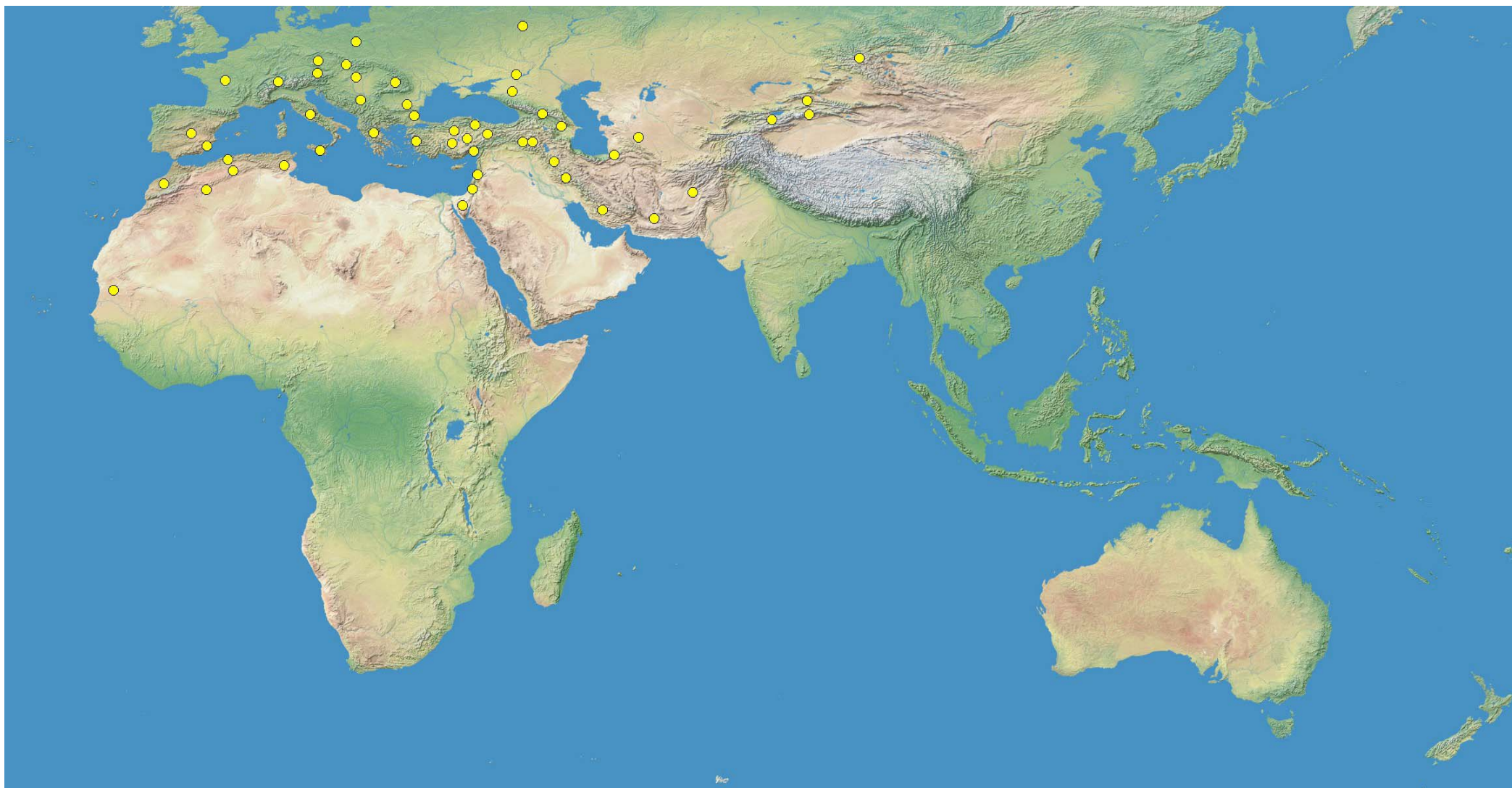


**Map 177 (942) - *Amphipyra* (s.str.) *berbera* Rungs, 1949 (Noctuidae)**



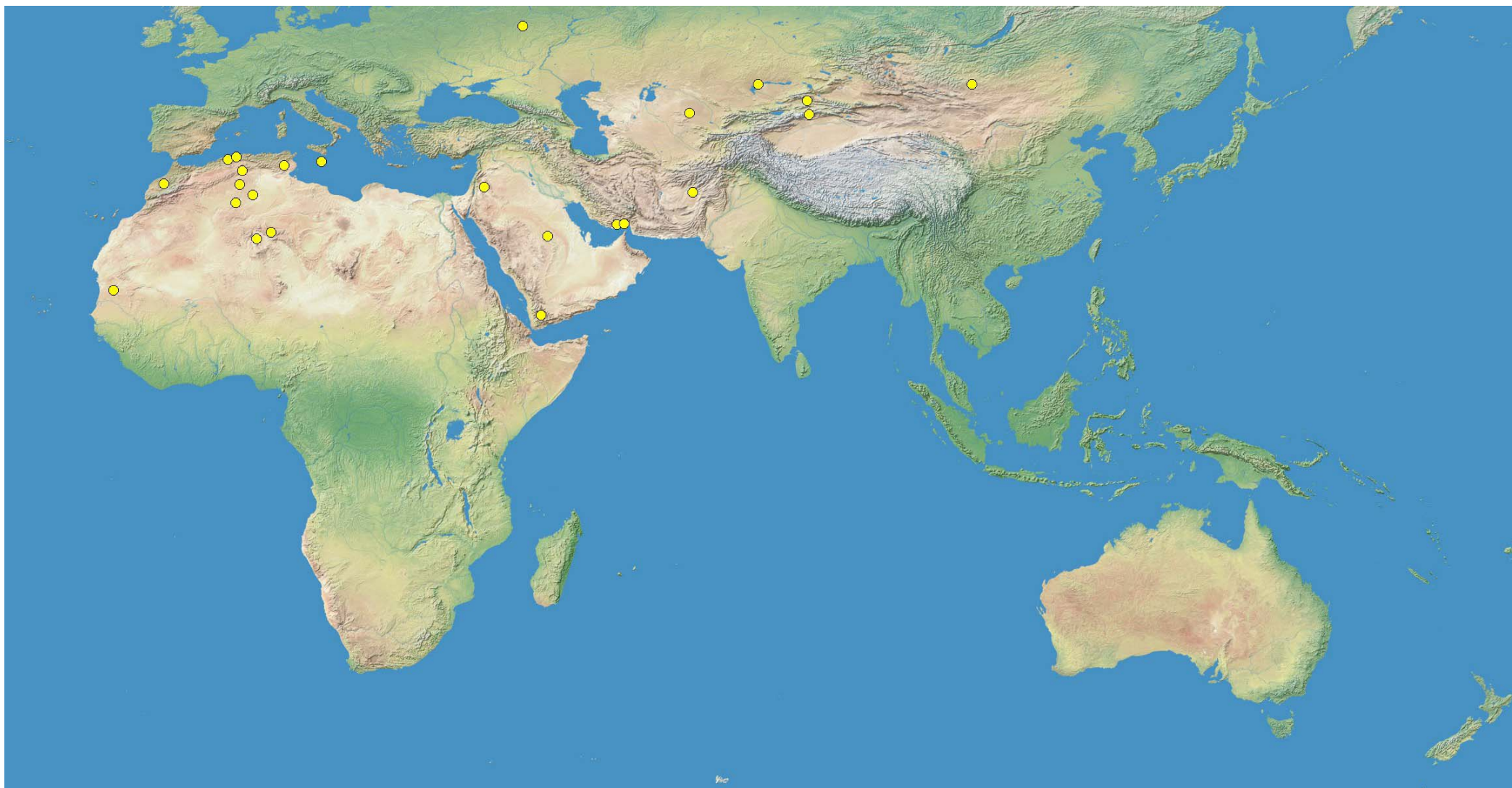
**Map 178 (943) - *Amphipyra (s.str.) pyramidea* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)**





**Map 179 (944) - *Amphipyra* (s.str.) *tetra* (Fabricius, 1787) (Noctuidae)**



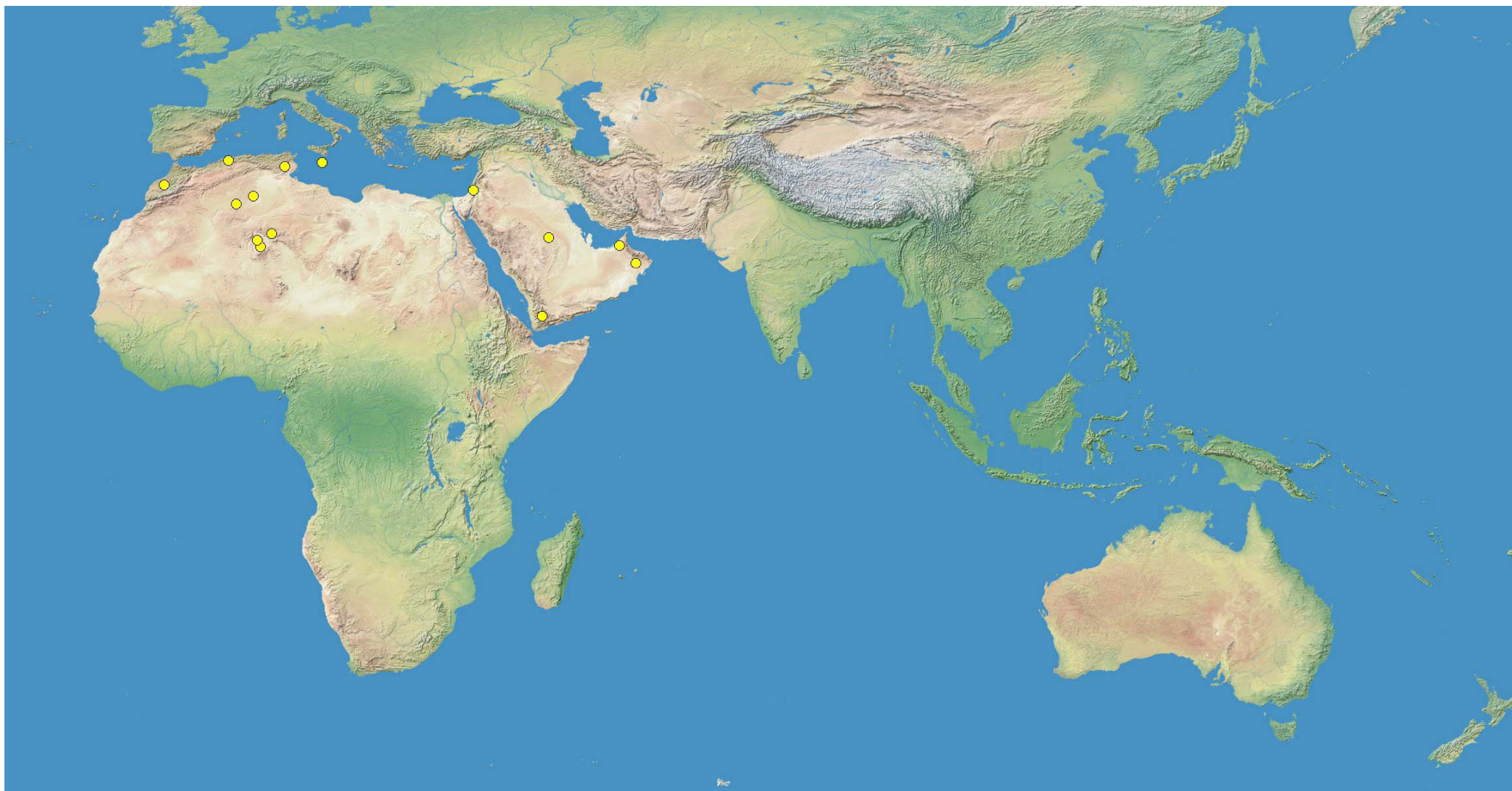


**Map 180 (951) - *Anumeta cestis* (Ménétriés, 1848) (Noctuidae)**



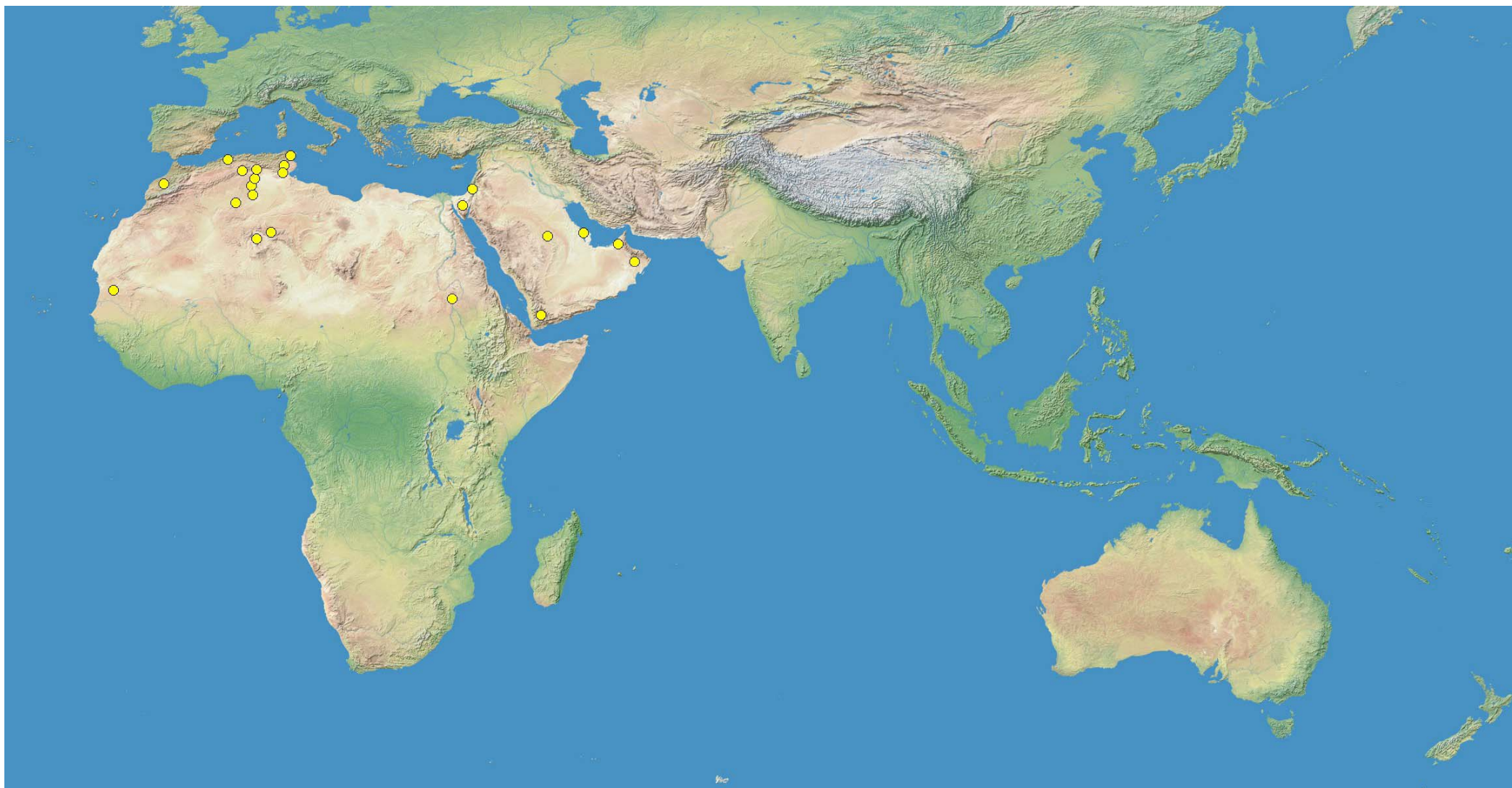
**Map 181 (953) - *Anumeta harterti* Rothschild, 1913 (Noctuidae)**



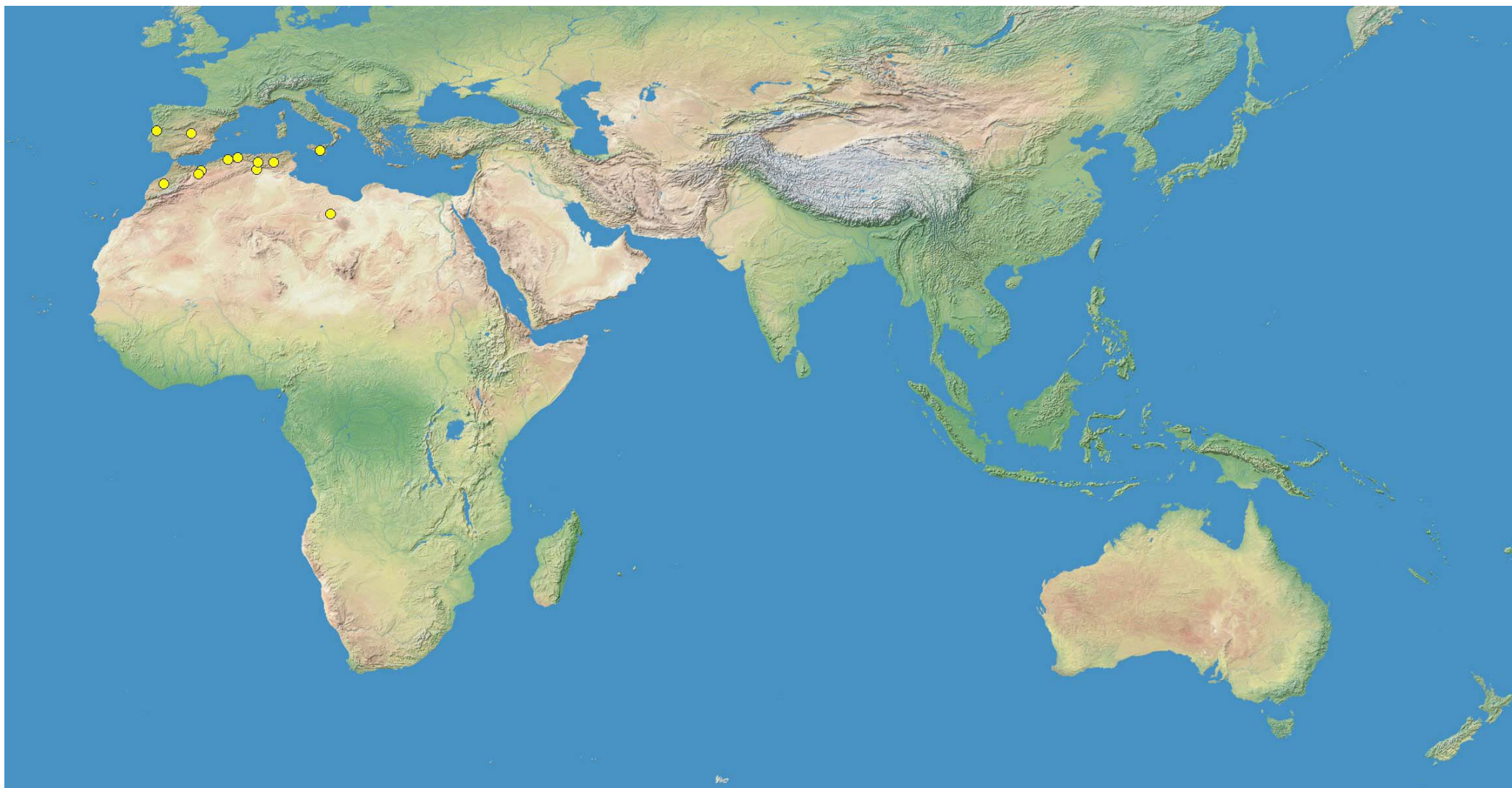


**Map 182 (954) - *Anumeta hilgerti* Rothschild, 1909 (Noctuidae)**



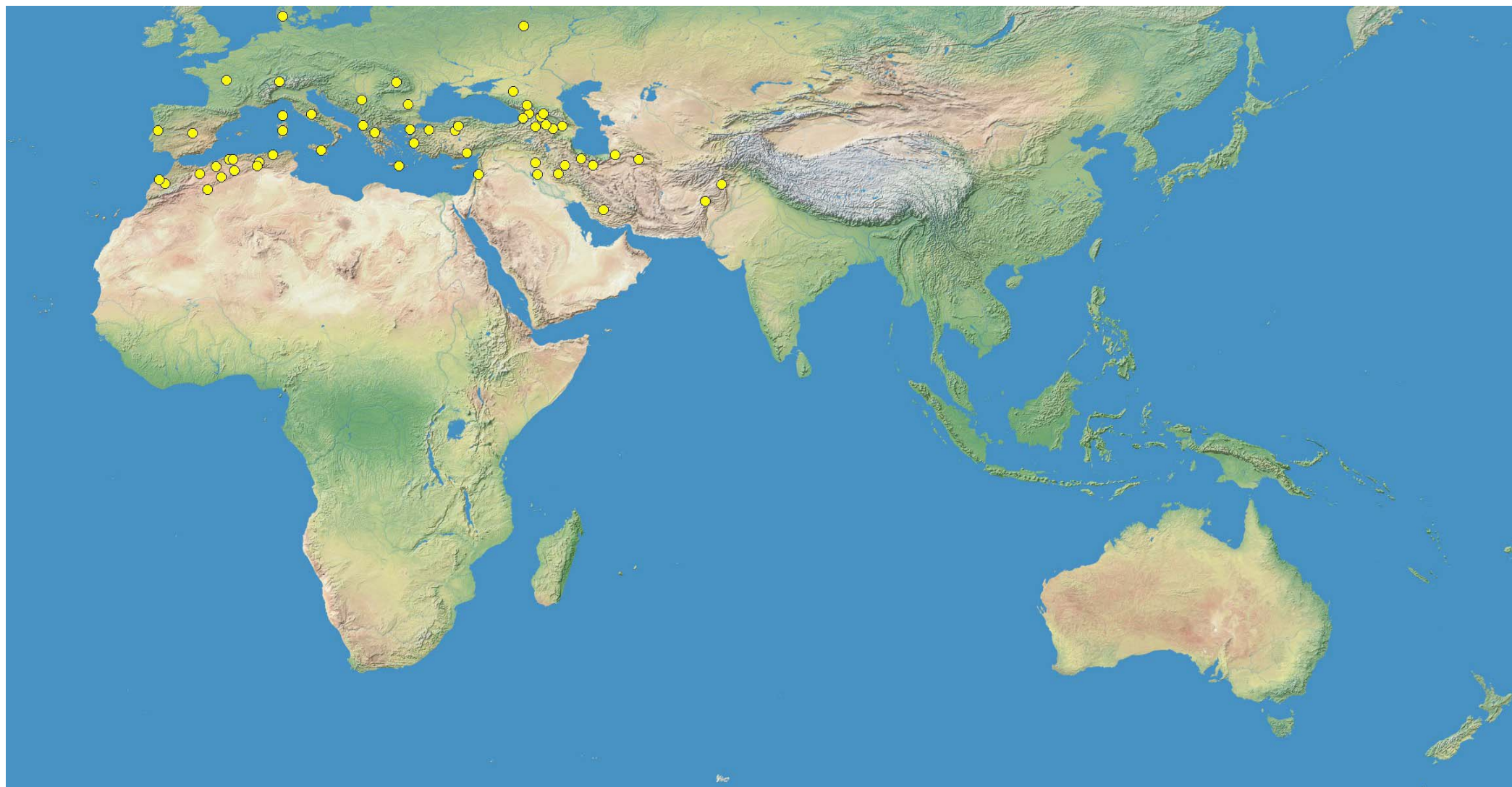


**Map 183 (958) – *Anumeta straminea* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)**



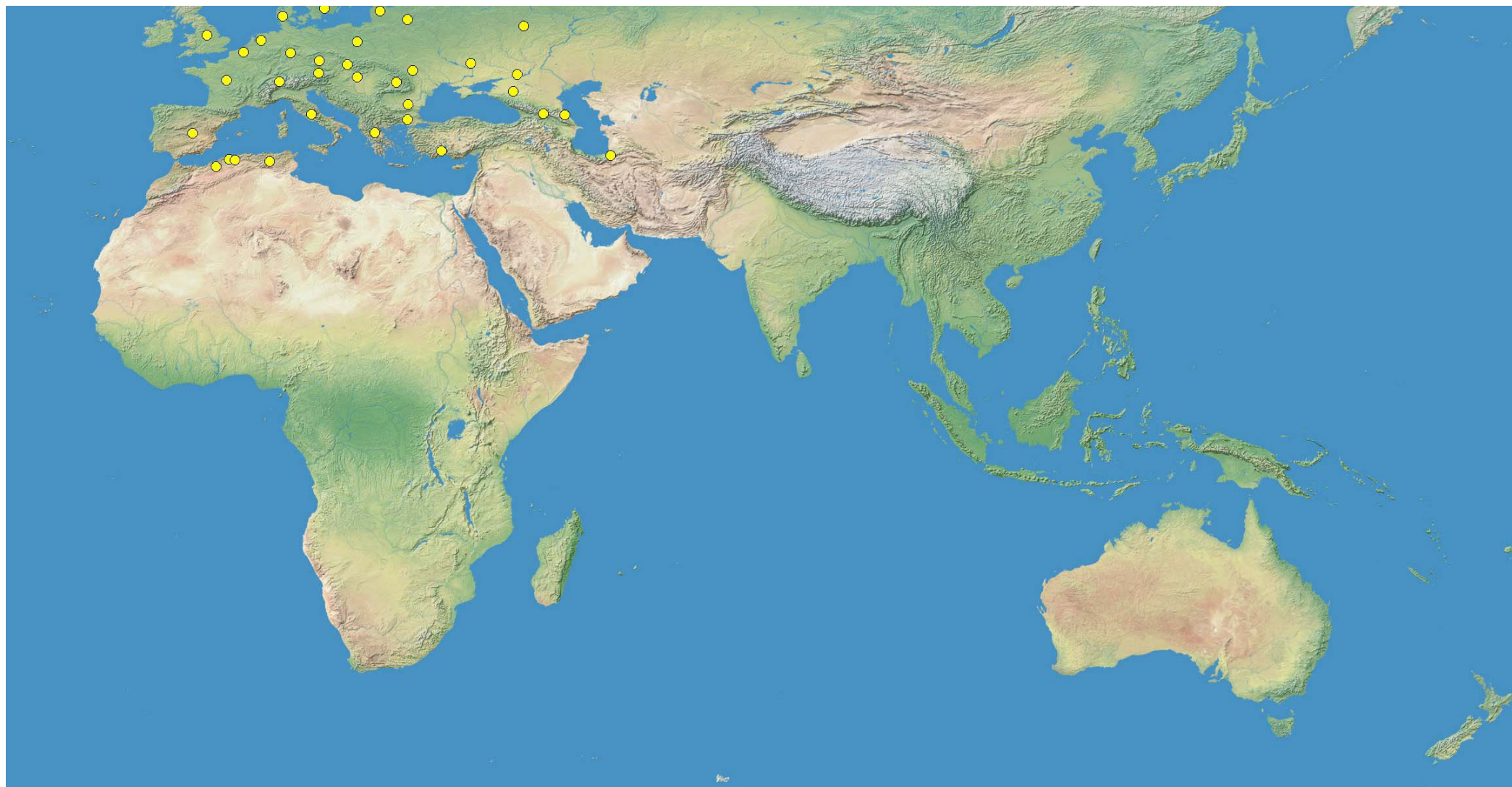
**Map 184 (963) – *Apamea* (s.str.) *arabs* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae)**



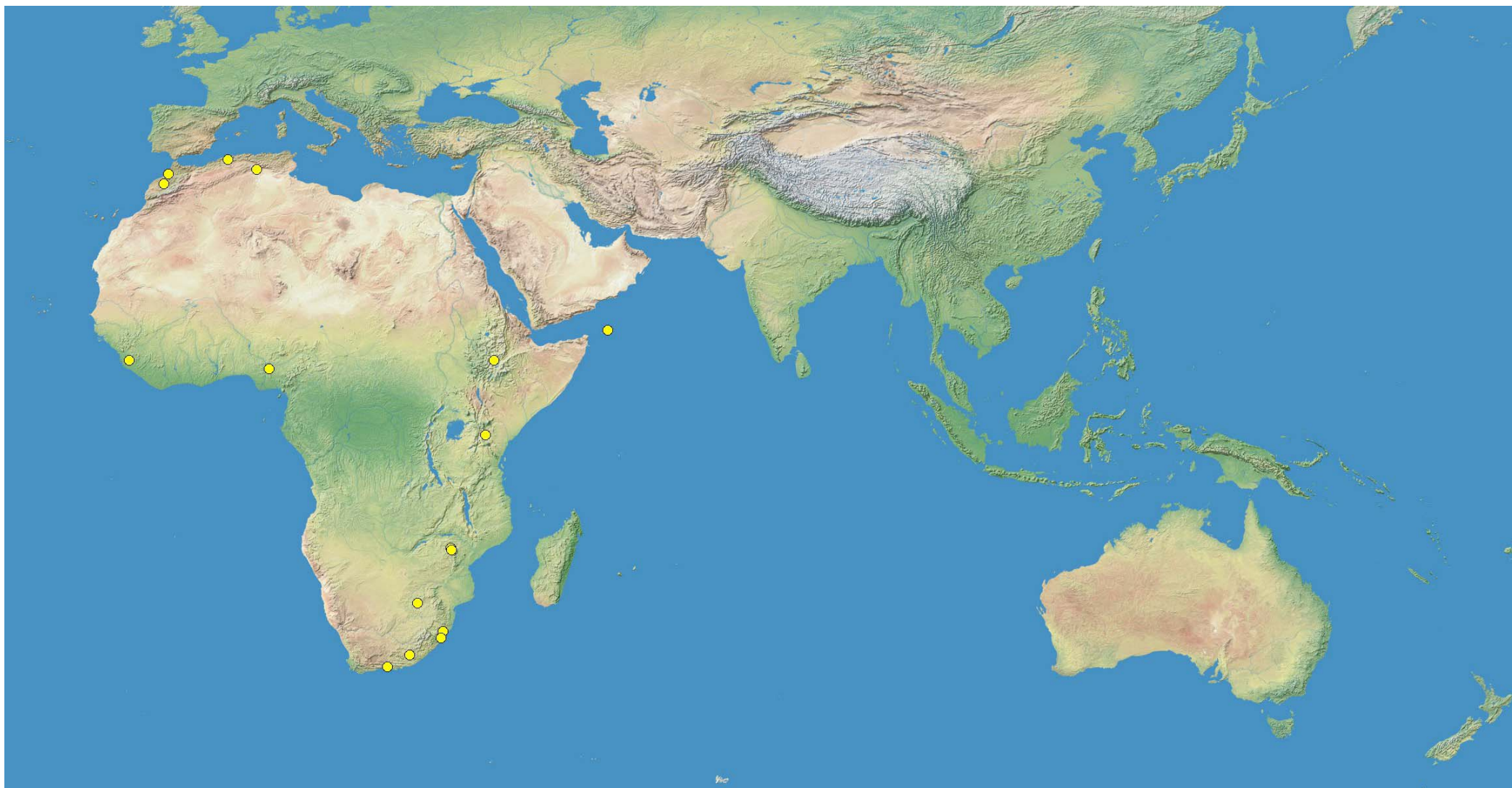


**Map 185 (966) – *Apopestes spectrum* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)**



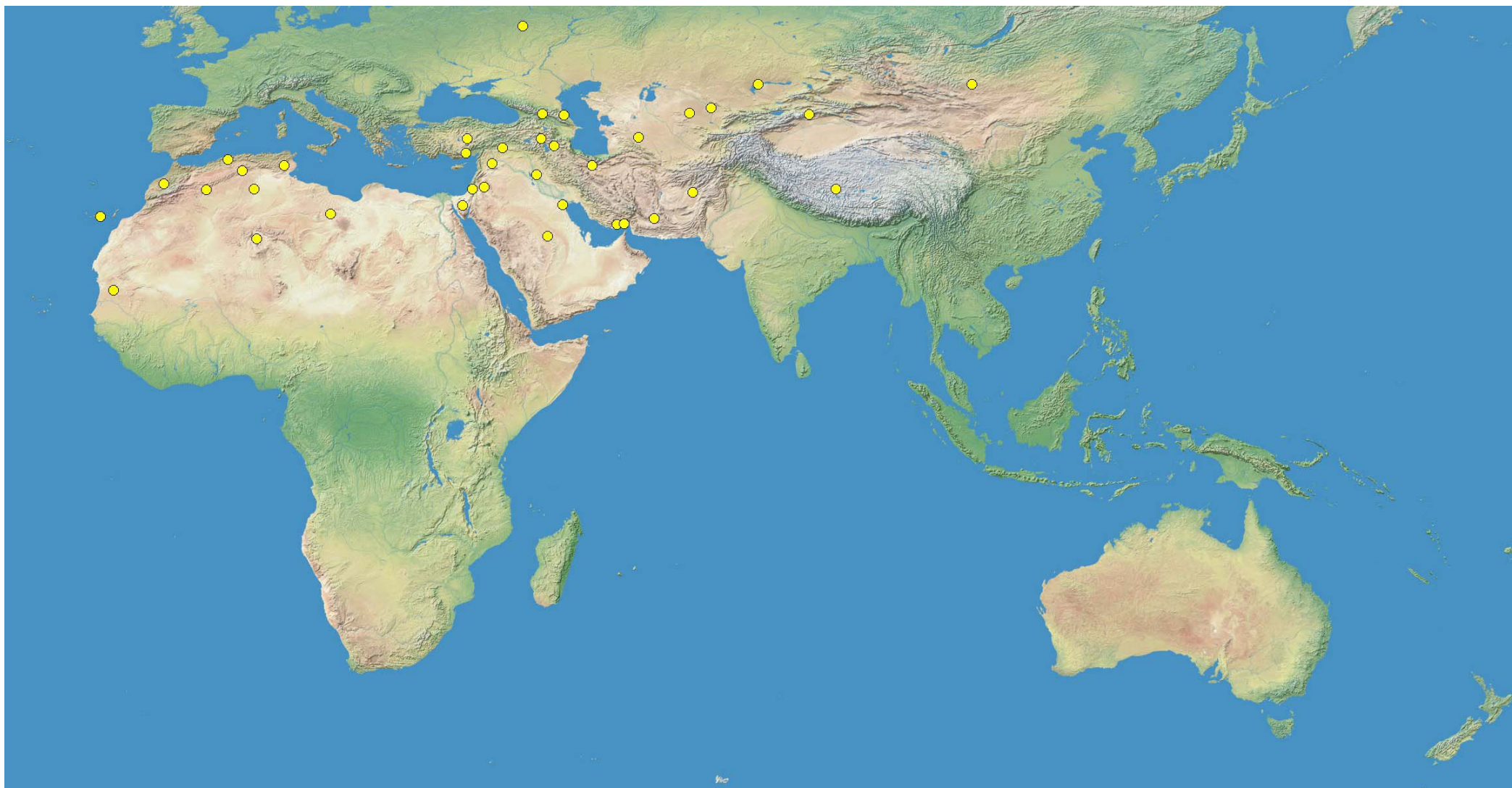


**Map 186 (969) – *Archanara* (s.str.) *dissoluta* (Treitschke, 1825) (Noctuidae)**



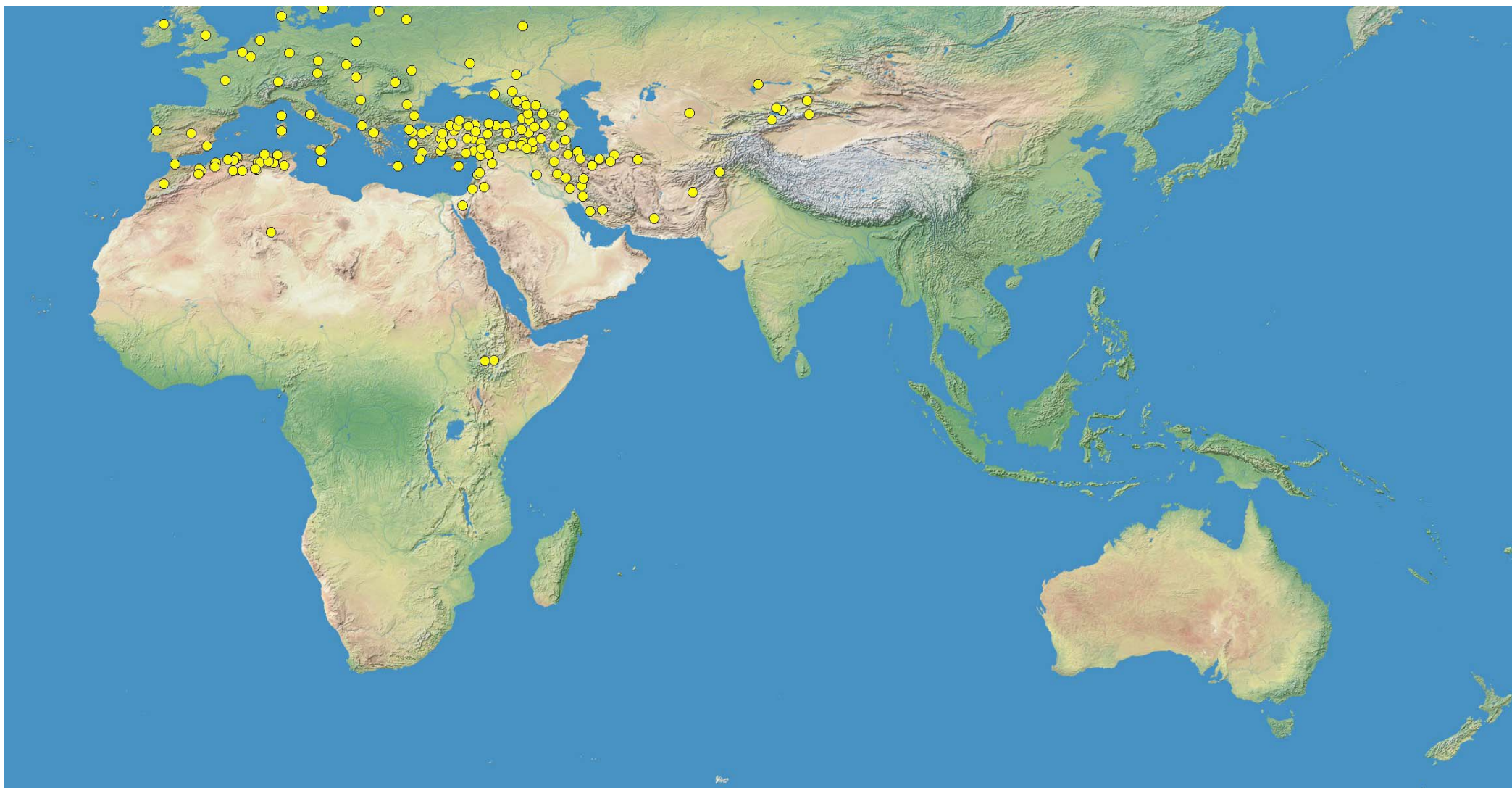
**Map 187 (973) – *Ariathisa abyssinia* (Guenée, 1852) (Noctuidae)**



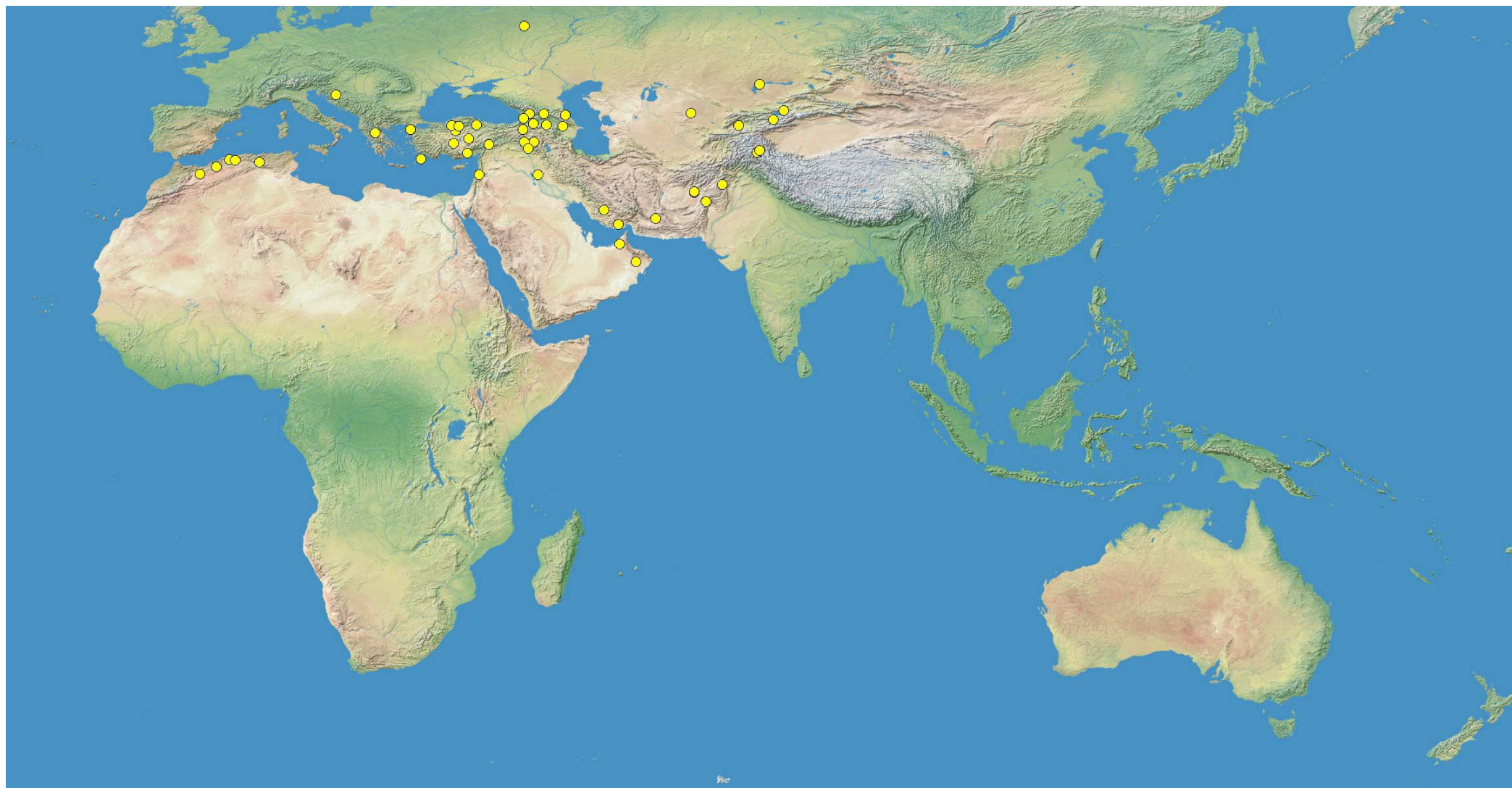


**Map 188 (974) – *Armada panaceorum* (Ménétriés, 1849) (Noctuidae)**



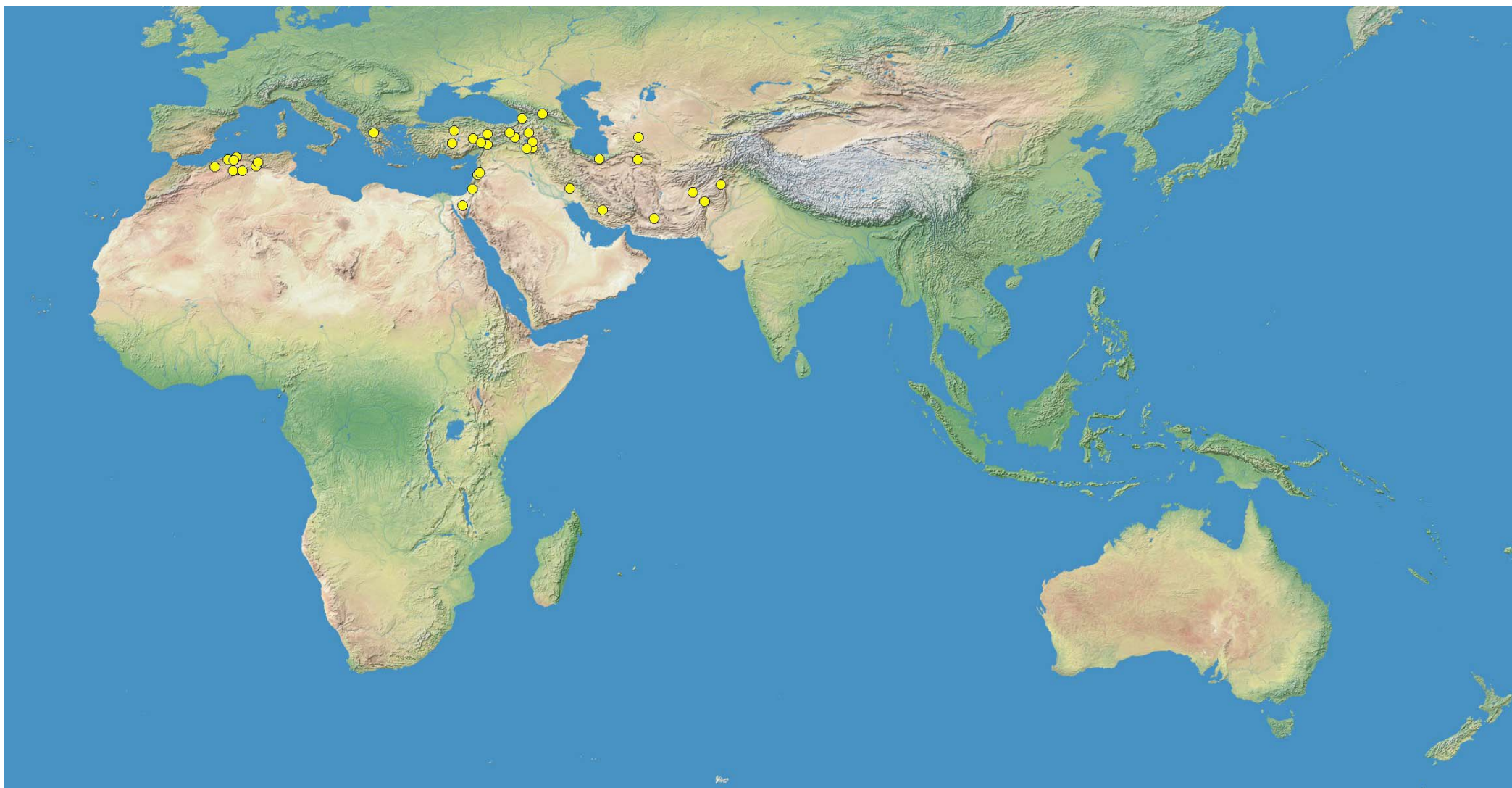


**Map 189 (979) – *Autographa gamma* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)**



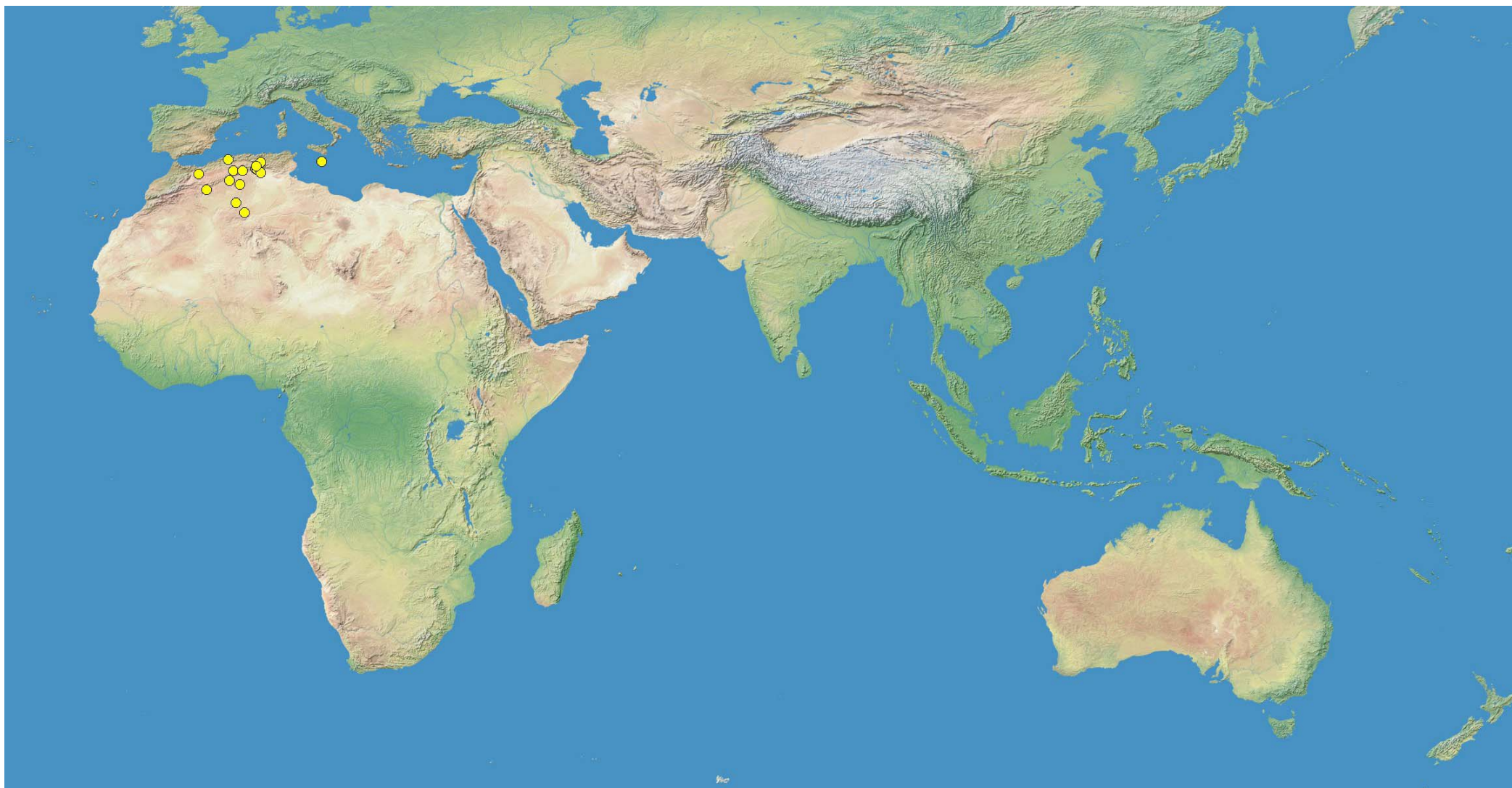
**Map 190 (981) – *Autophila (Cheirophanes) ligaminosa* (Eversmann, 1851) (Noctuidae)**



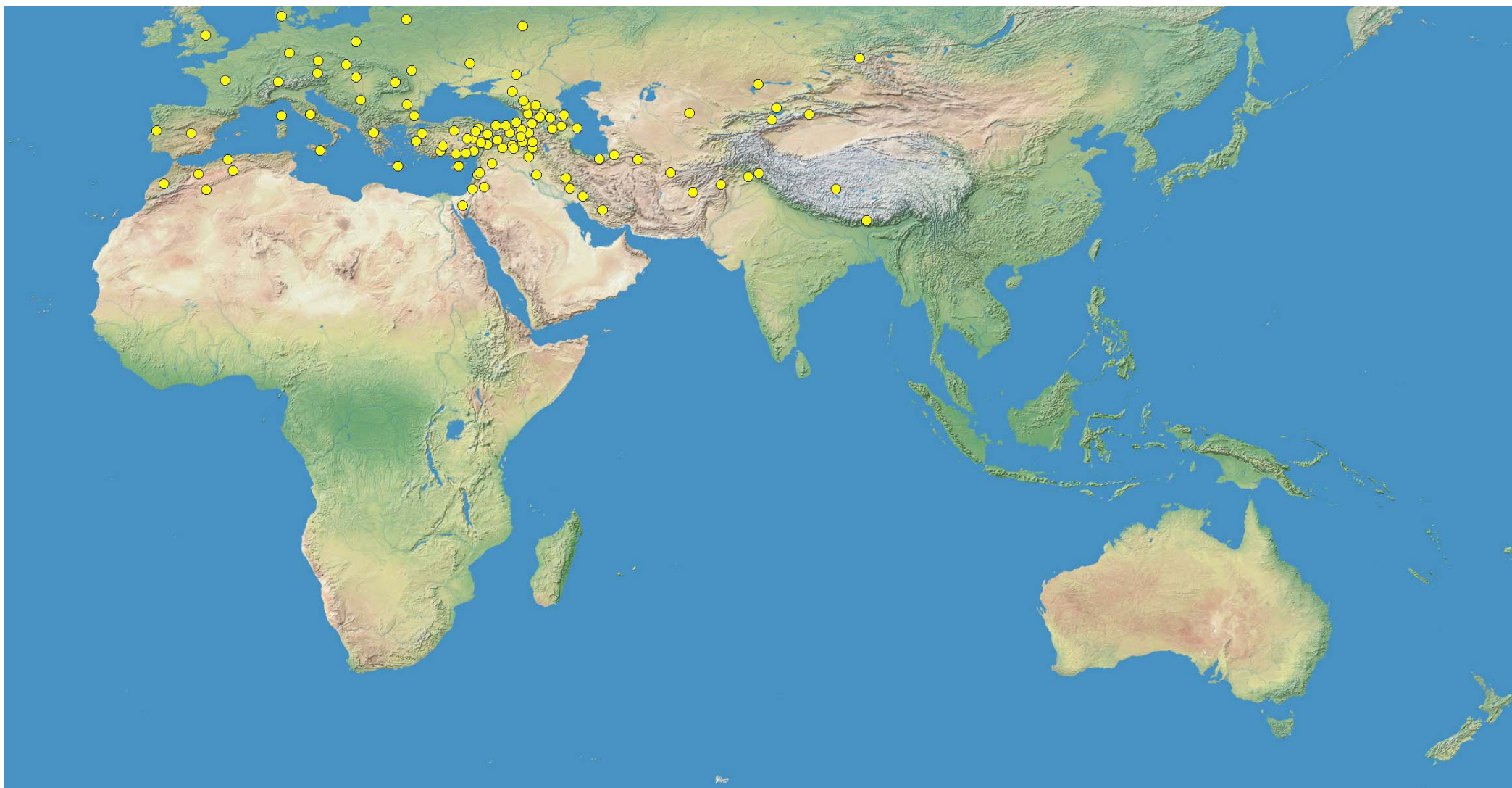


**Map 191 (983) – *Autophila (s.str.) libanotica* (Staudinger,1901) (Noctuidae)**



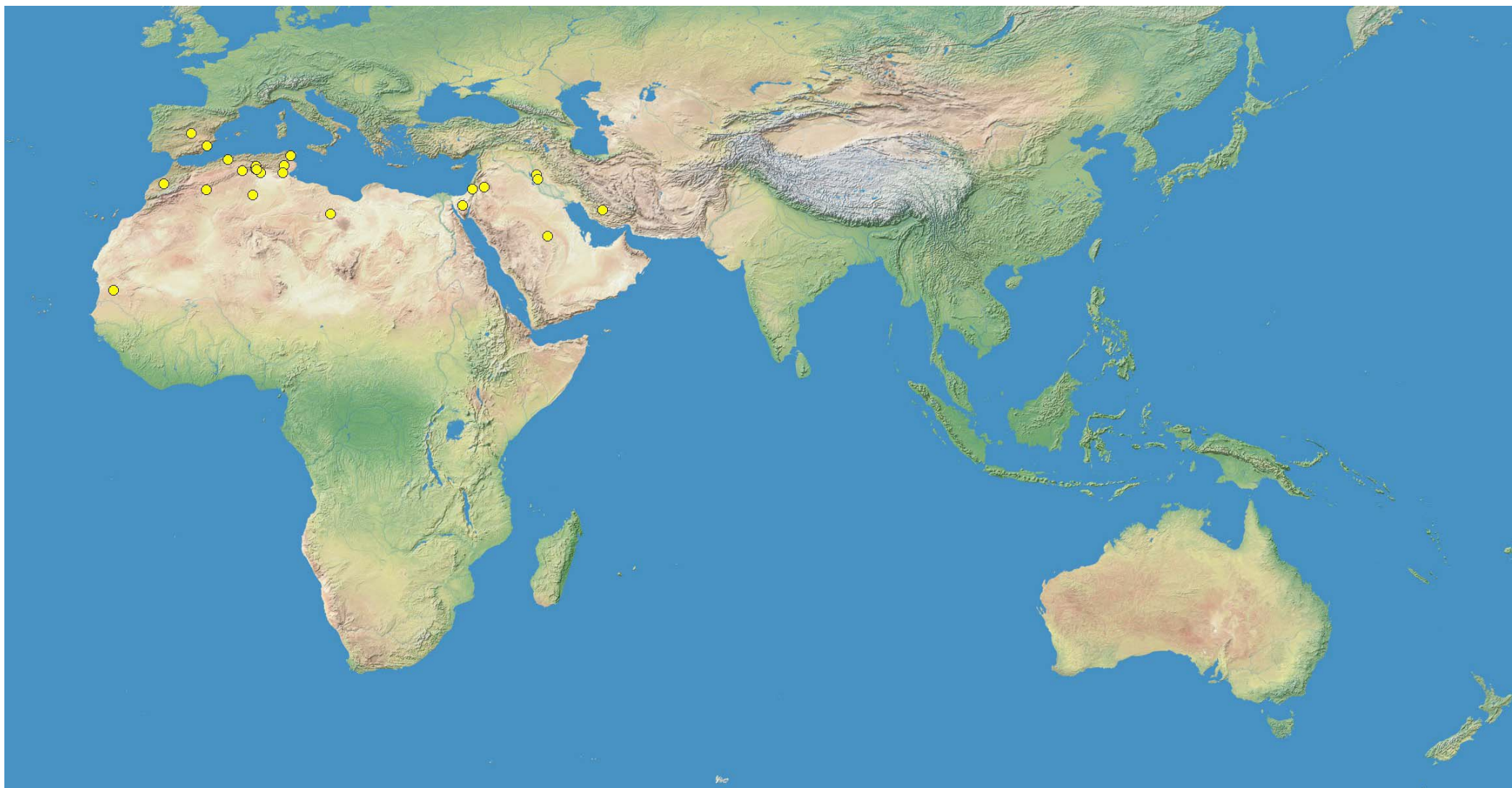


**Map 192 (984) – *Autophila (s.str.) maura* (Staudinger, 1888) (Noctuidae)**



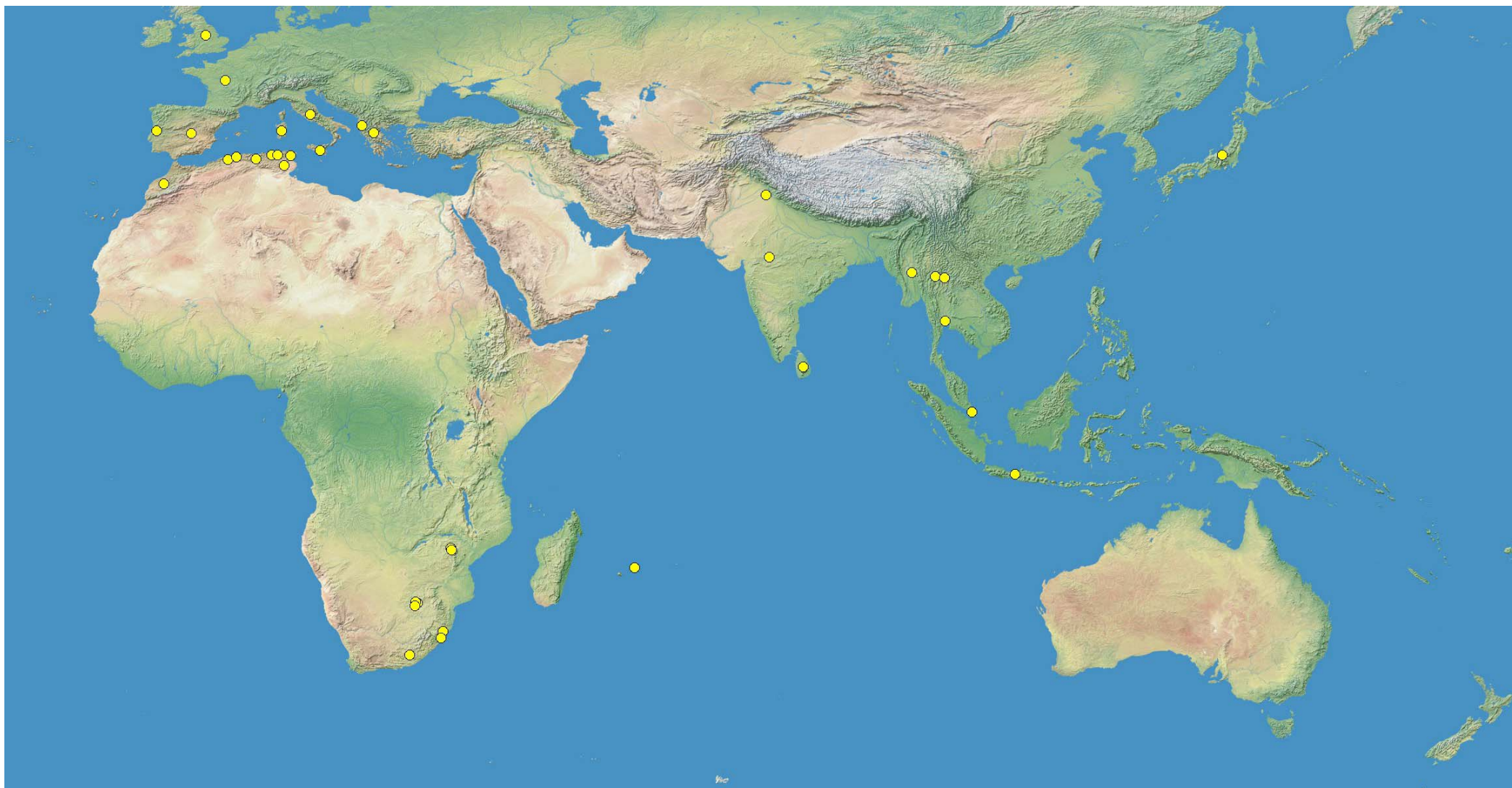
**Map 193 (986) – *Basistriga flammatrix* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)**



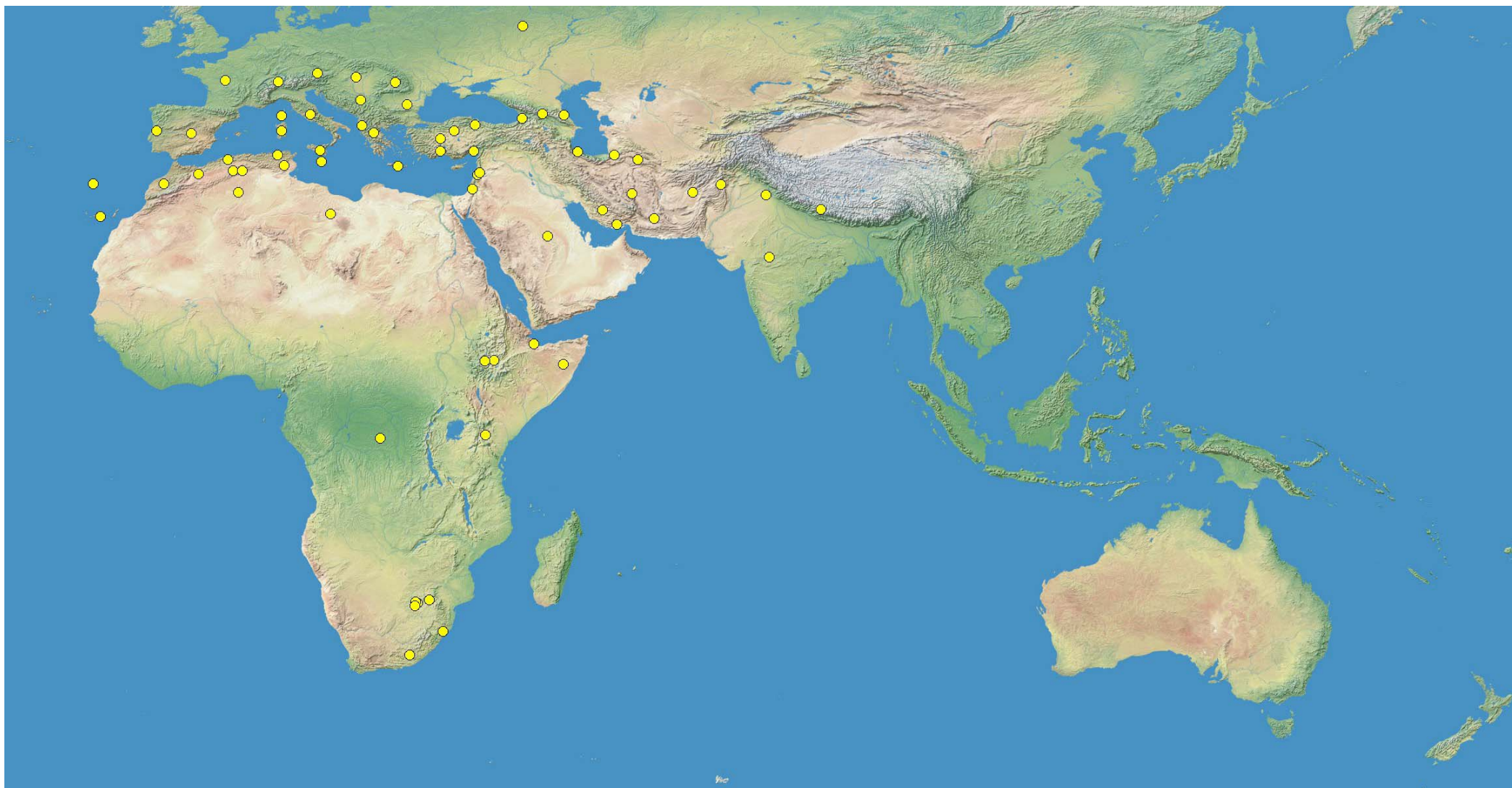


**Map 194 (988) – *Brachygalea albolineata* (Blachier,1905) (Noctuidae)**



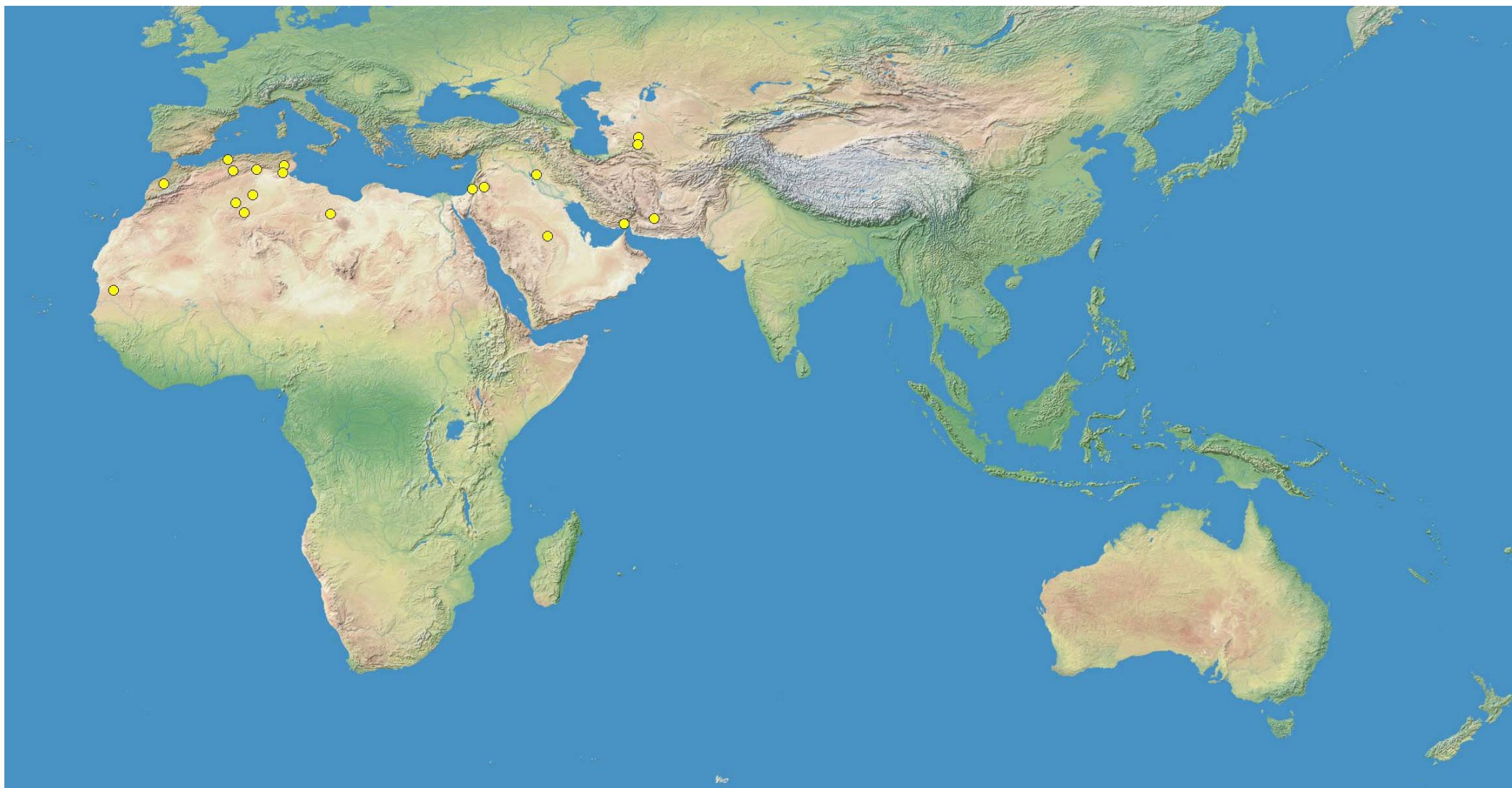


**Map 195 (989) – *Brithys crini* (Fabricius, 1775) (Noctuidae)**



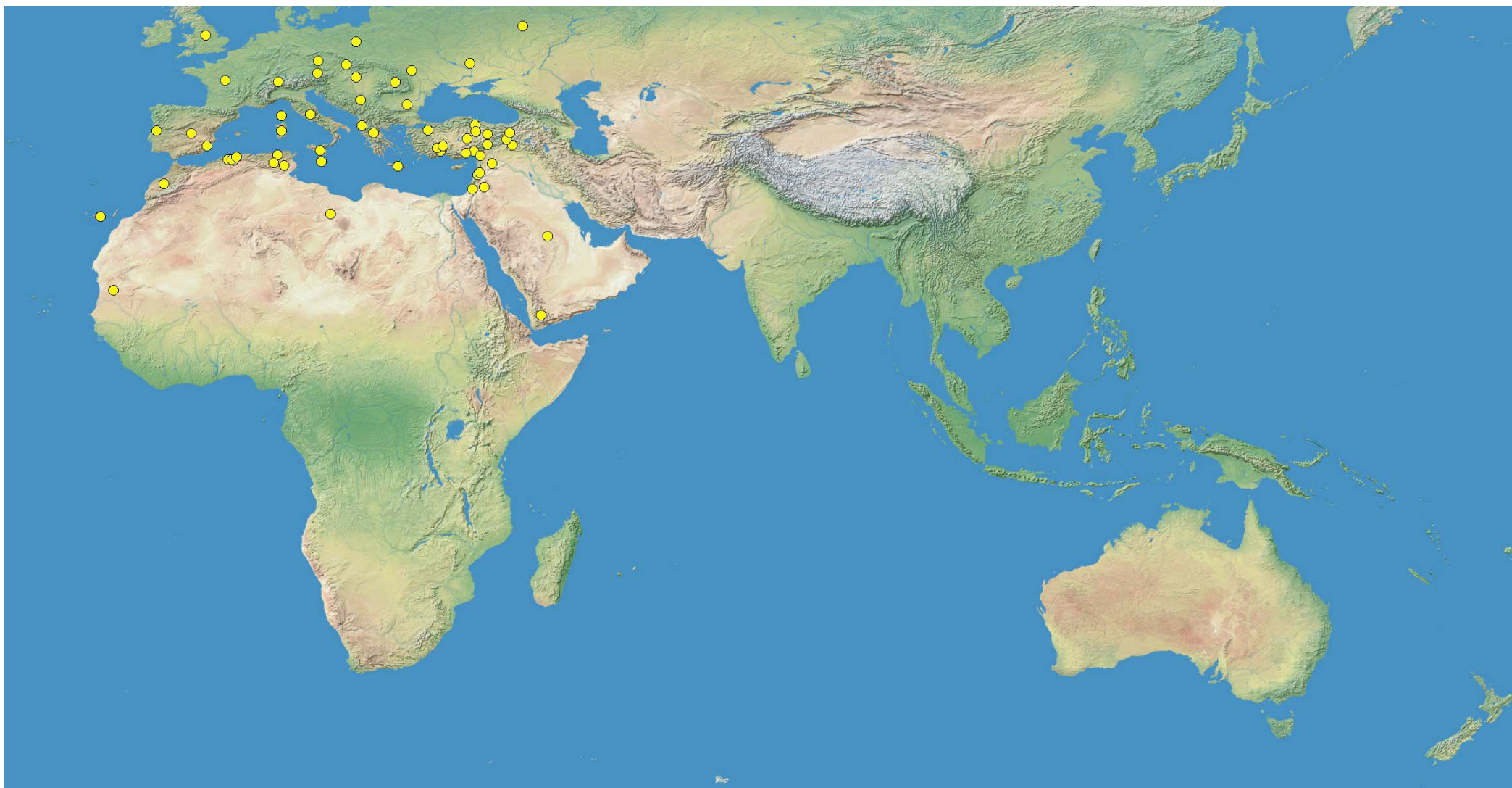
**Map 196 (992) – *Callopistria latreillei* (Duponchel, 1827) (Noctuidae)**



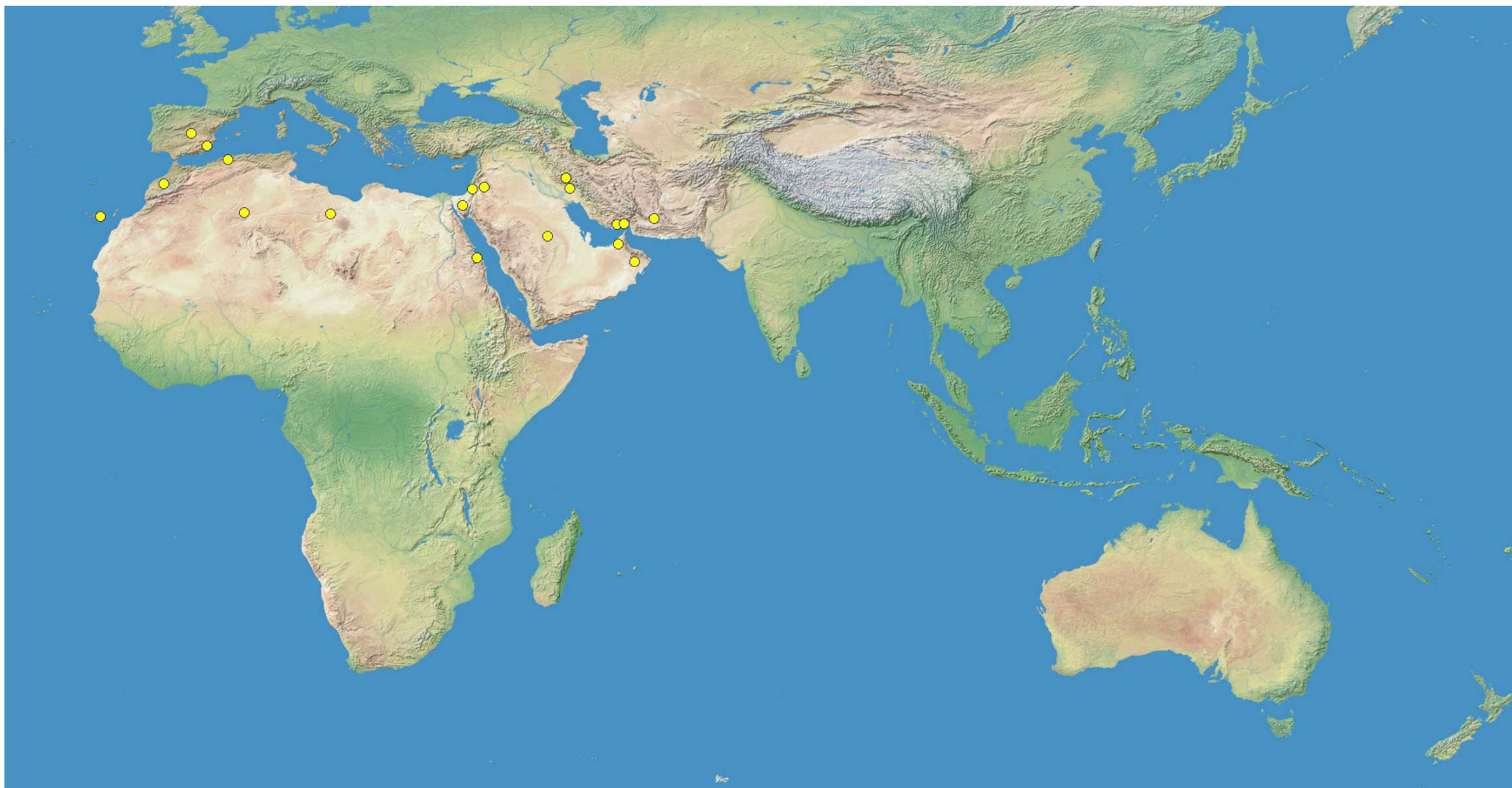


**Map 197 (994) – *Calophasia angularis* Chrétien, 1911 (Noctuidae)**



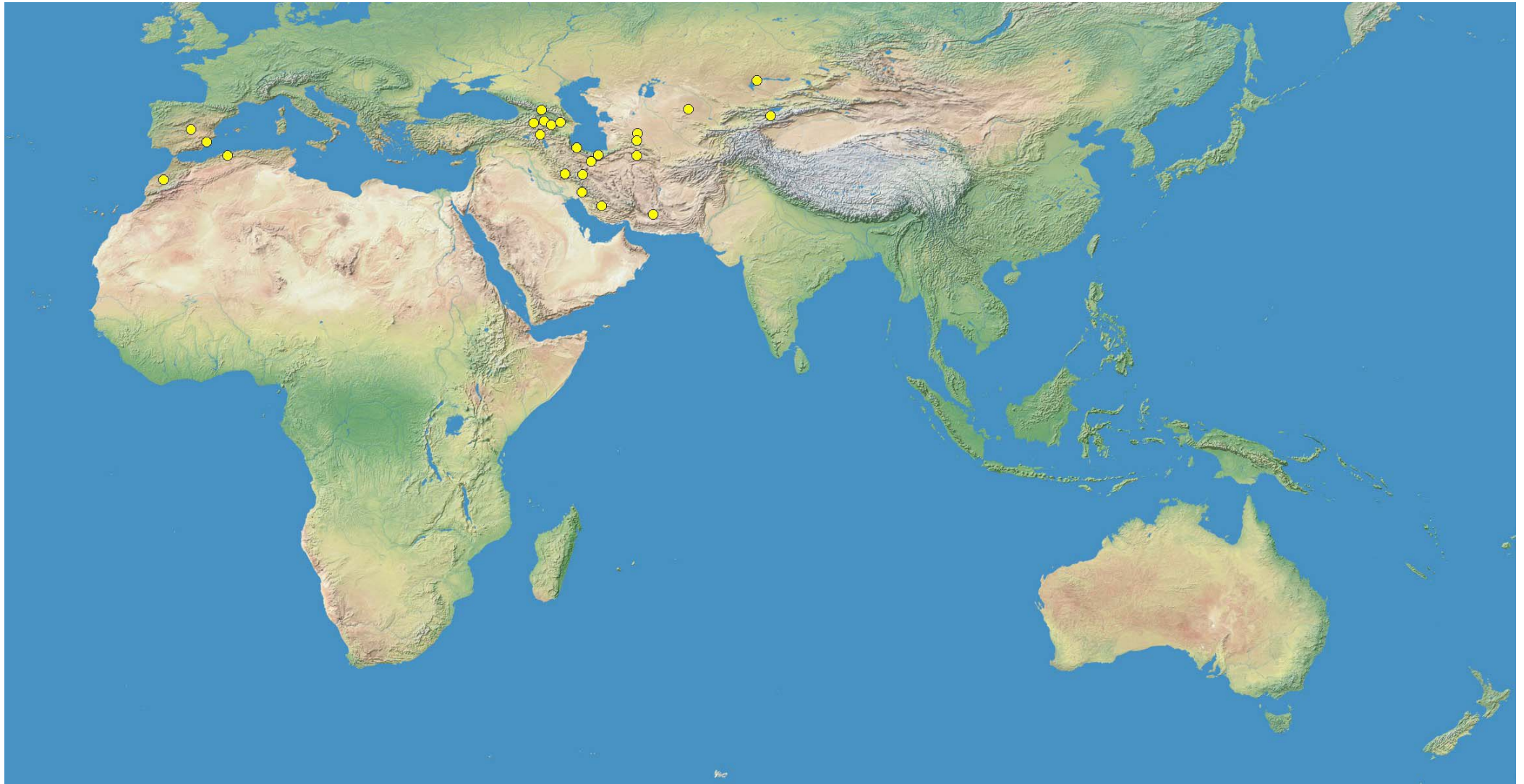


**Map 198 (999) – *Calophasia platyptera* (Esper,[1788]) (Noctuidae)**



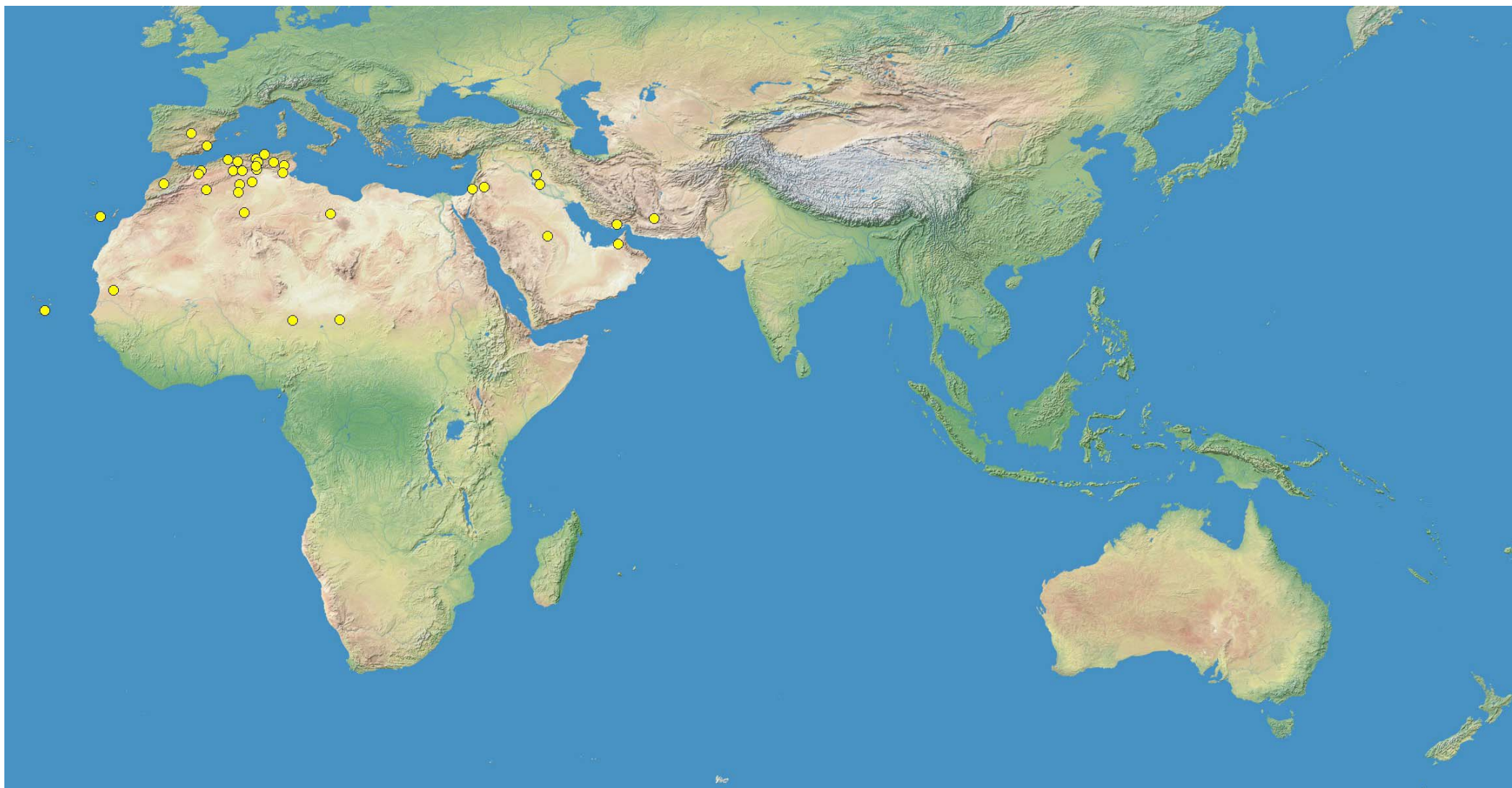
**Map 199 (1001) – *Caradrina (Boursinidrina) oberthuri* (Rothschild, 1913) (Noctuidae)**



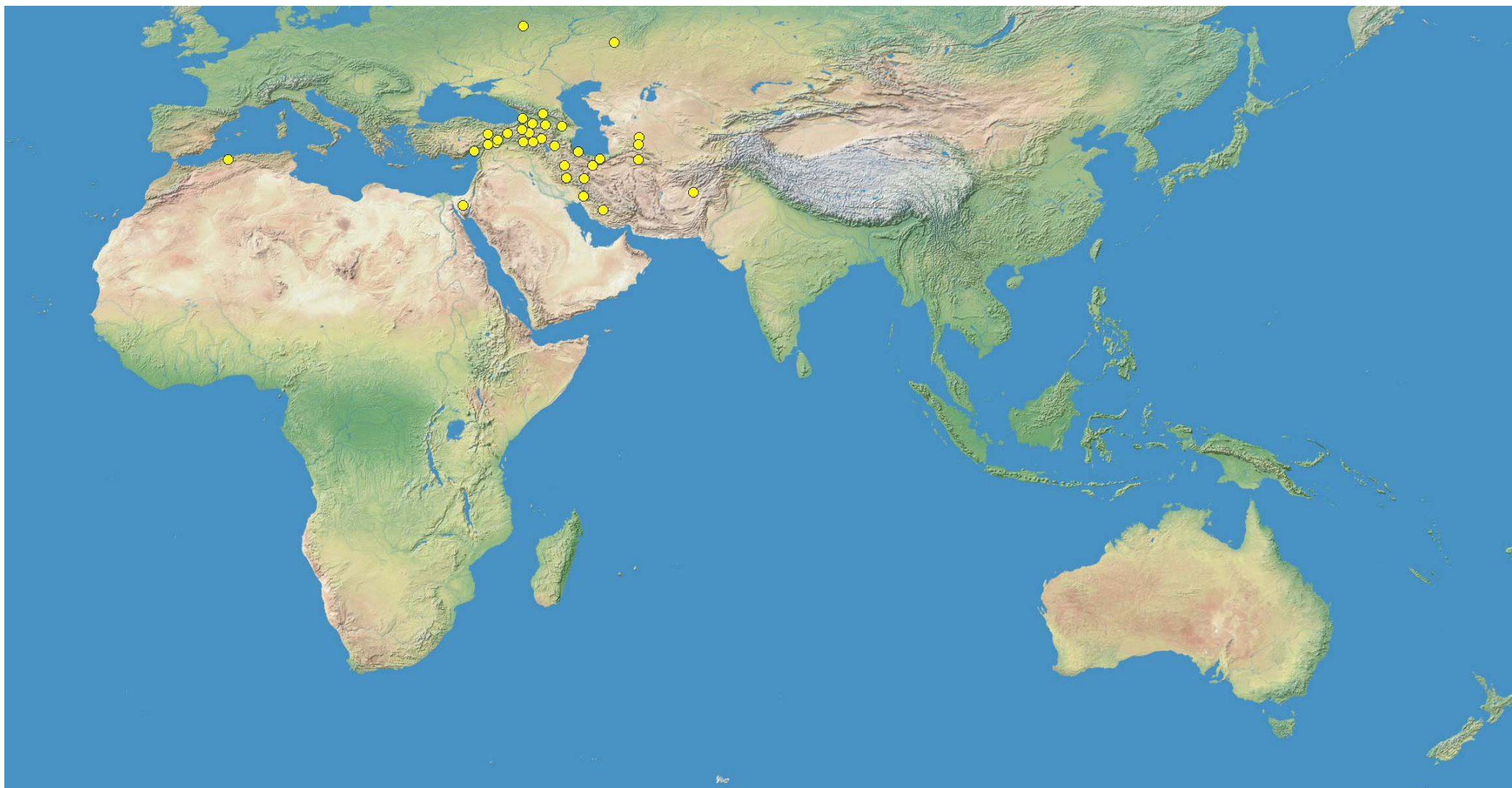


**Map 200 (1003) – *Caradrina (Eremodrina) armeniaca* (Boursin,1936) (Noctuidae)**



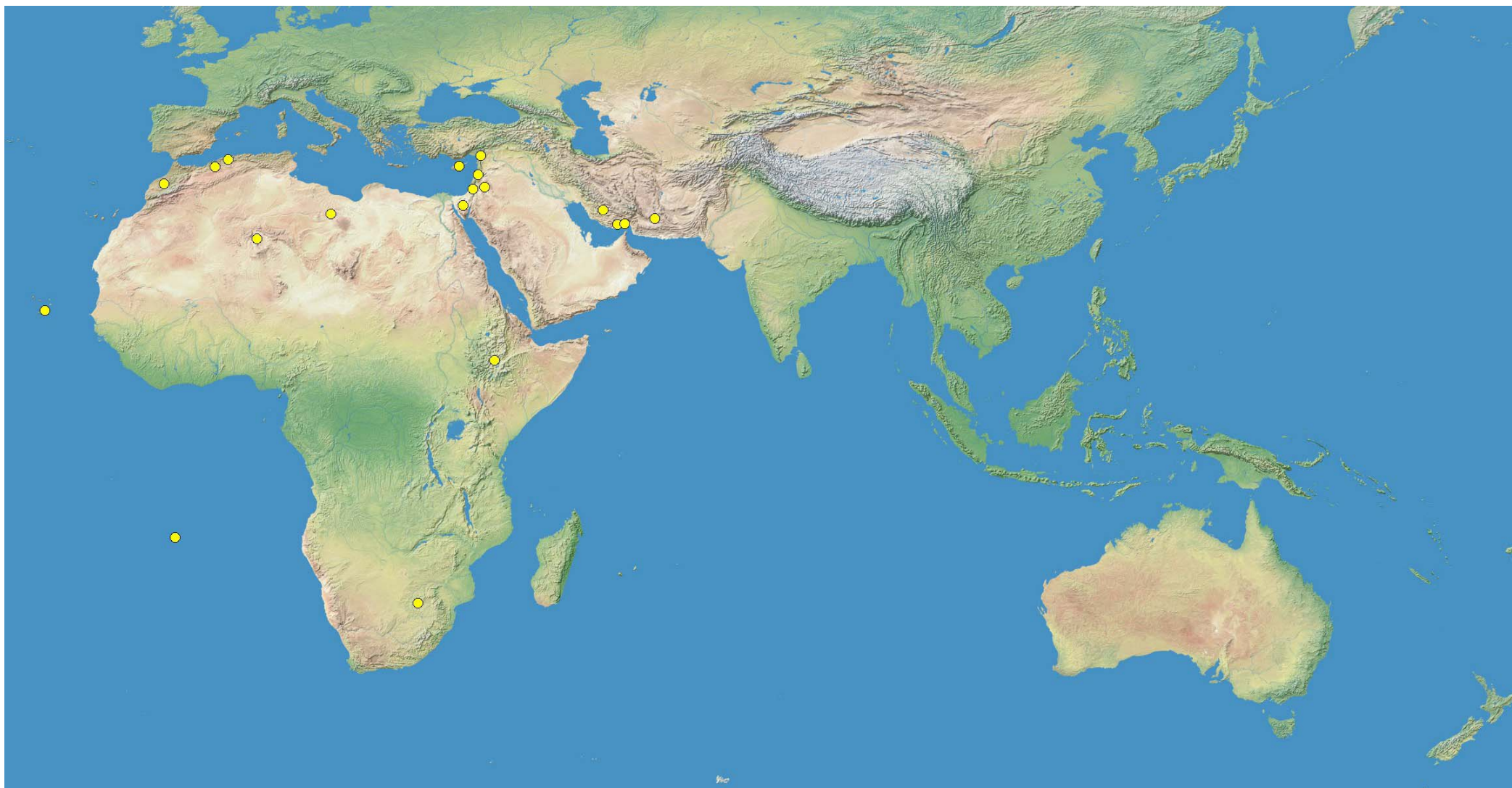


**Map 201 (1006) – *Caradrina (Eremodrina) flava* Oberthür, 1876 (Noctuidae)**



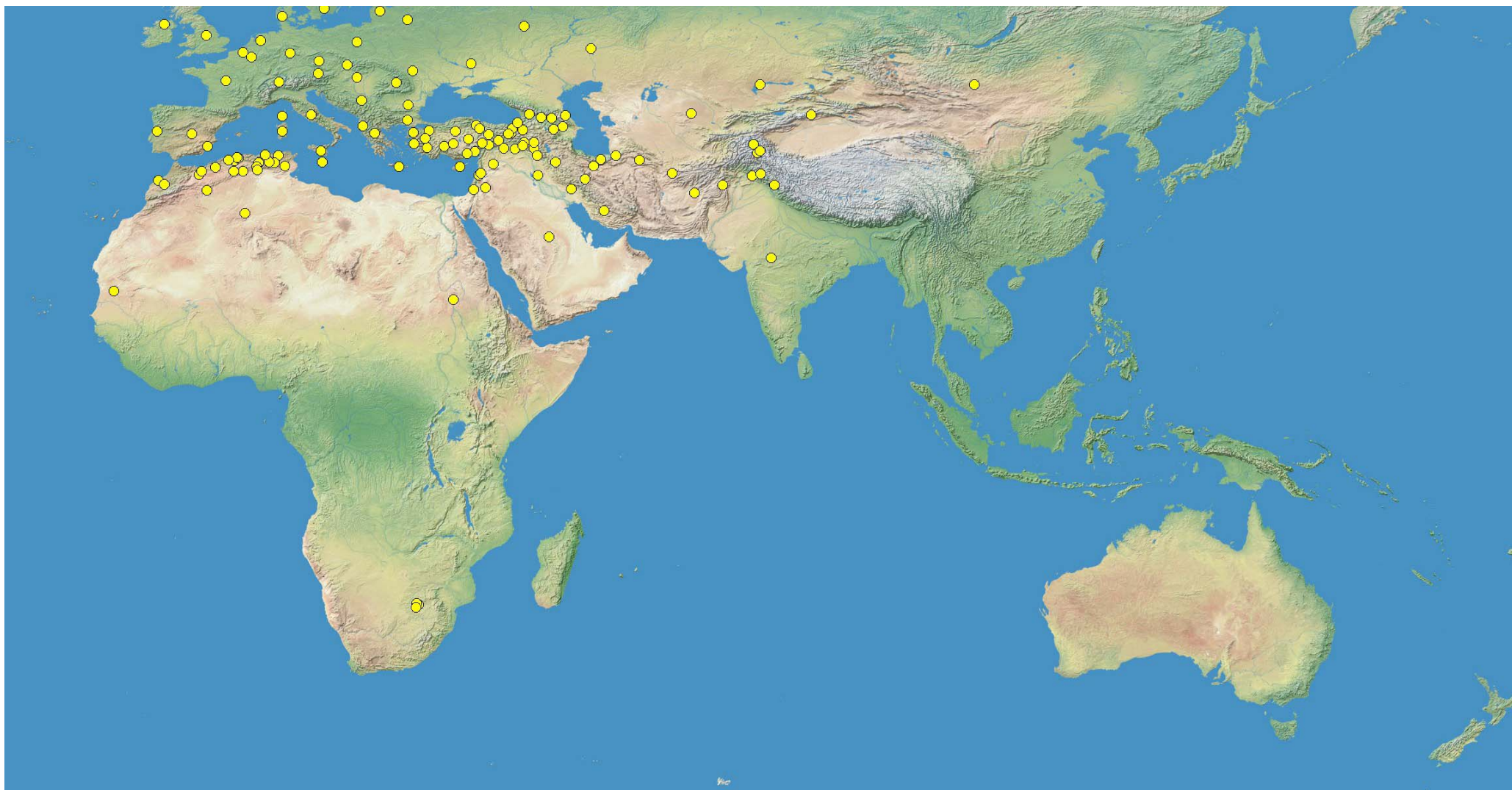
**Map 202 (1007) – *Caradrina (Eremodrina) inumbrata* (Staudinger, 1900) (Noctuidae)**



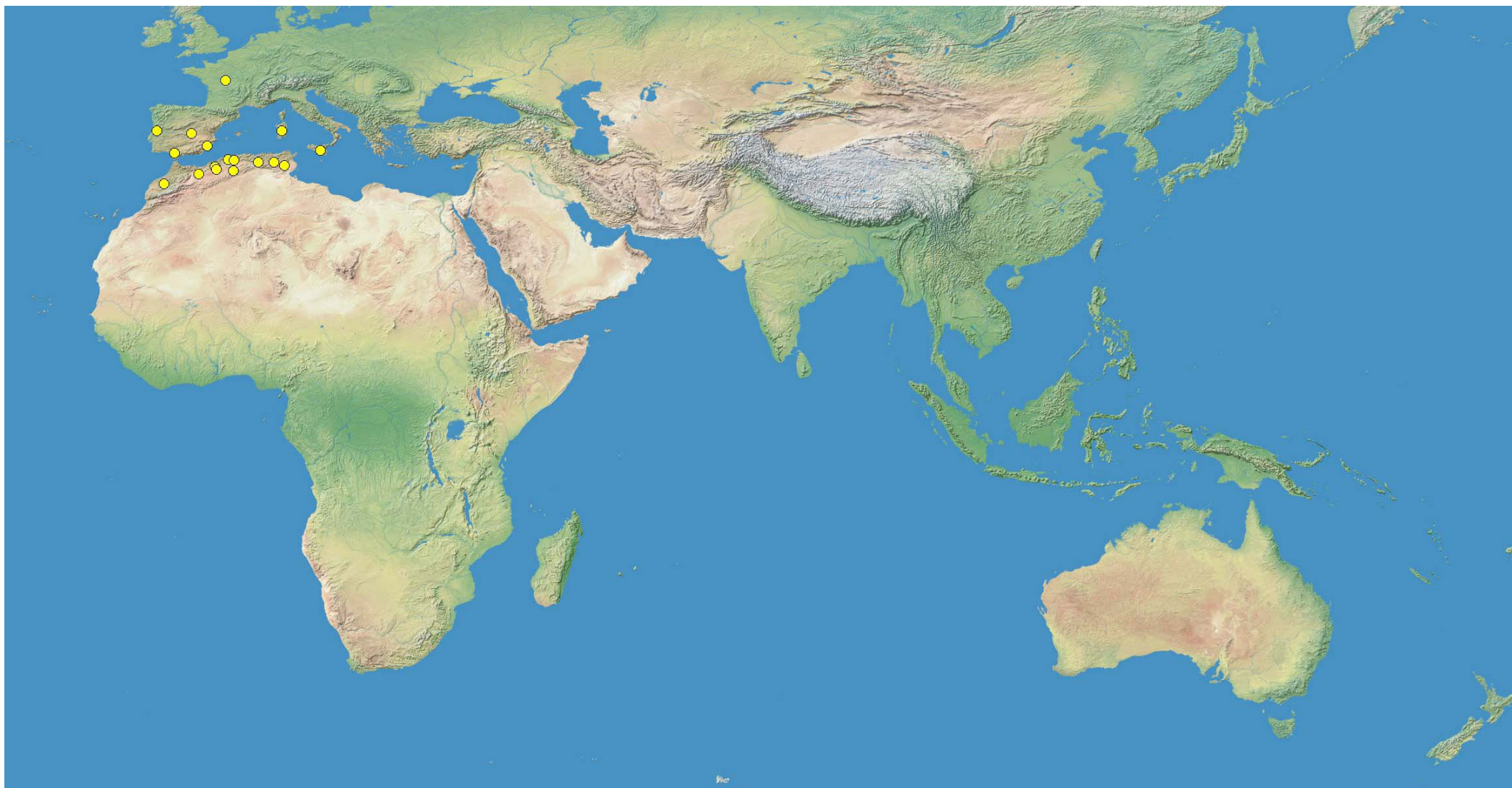


**Map 203 (1009) – *Caradrina (Paradrina) atriluna* Guenée, 1852 (Noctuidae)**





**Map 204 (1010) – *Caradrina* (*Paradrina*) *clavipalpis* (Scopoli, 1763) (Noctuidae)**



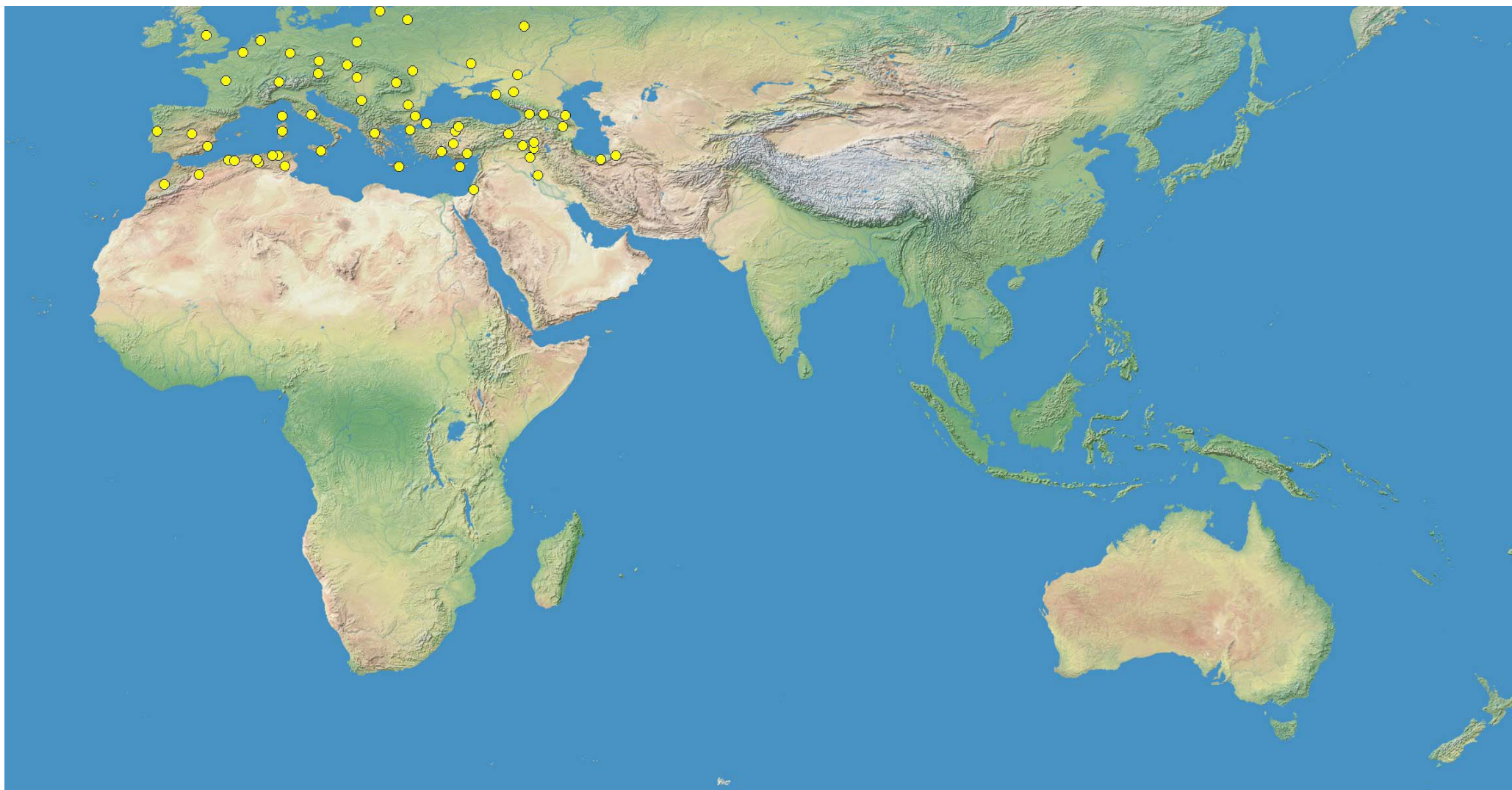
**Map 205 (1017) – *Caradrina (Platyperigea) proxima* (Rambur, 1837) (Noctuidae)**



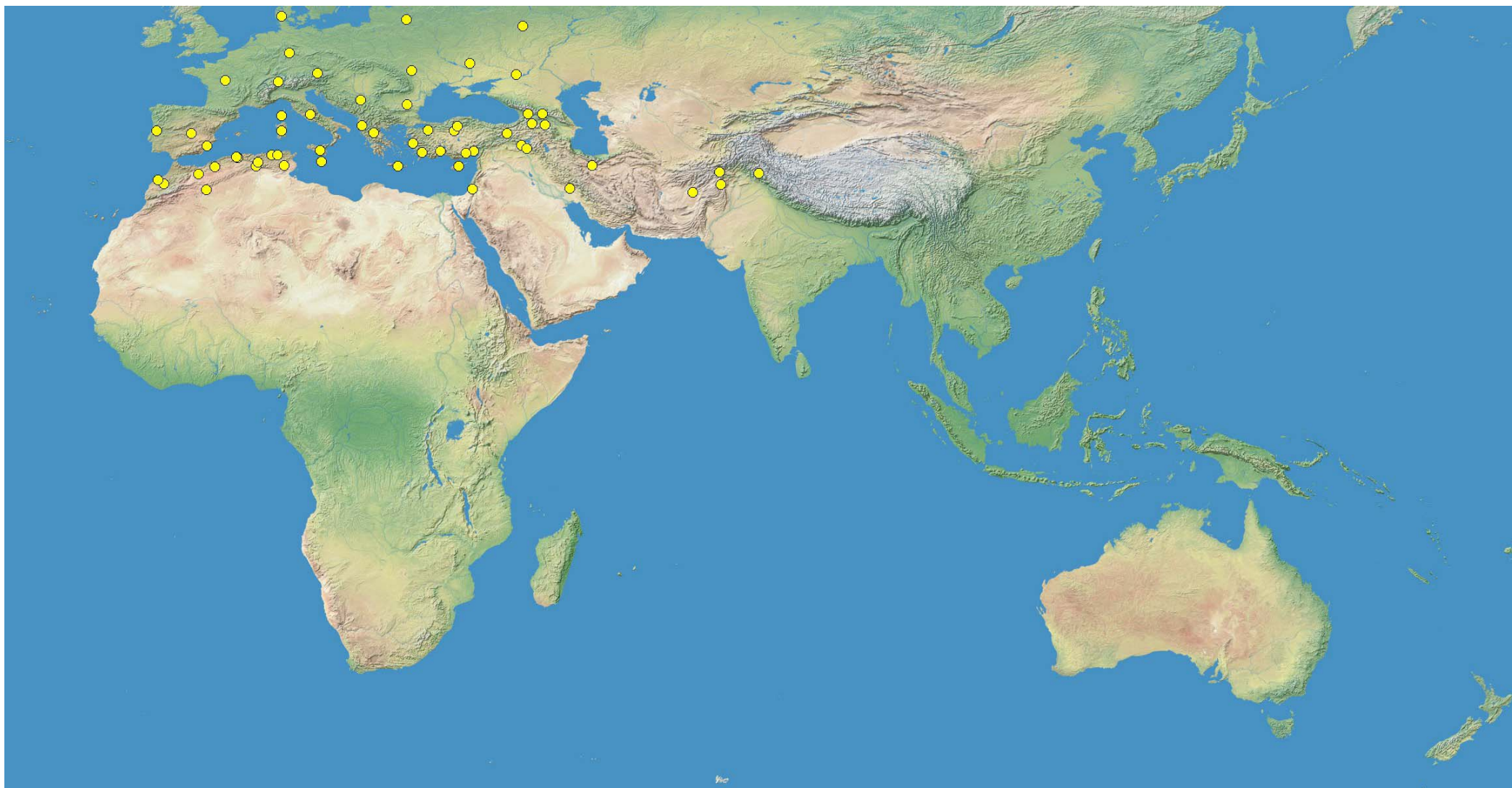


**Map 206 (1020) – *Cardepija sociabilis* (Graslin,1850) (Noctuidae)**



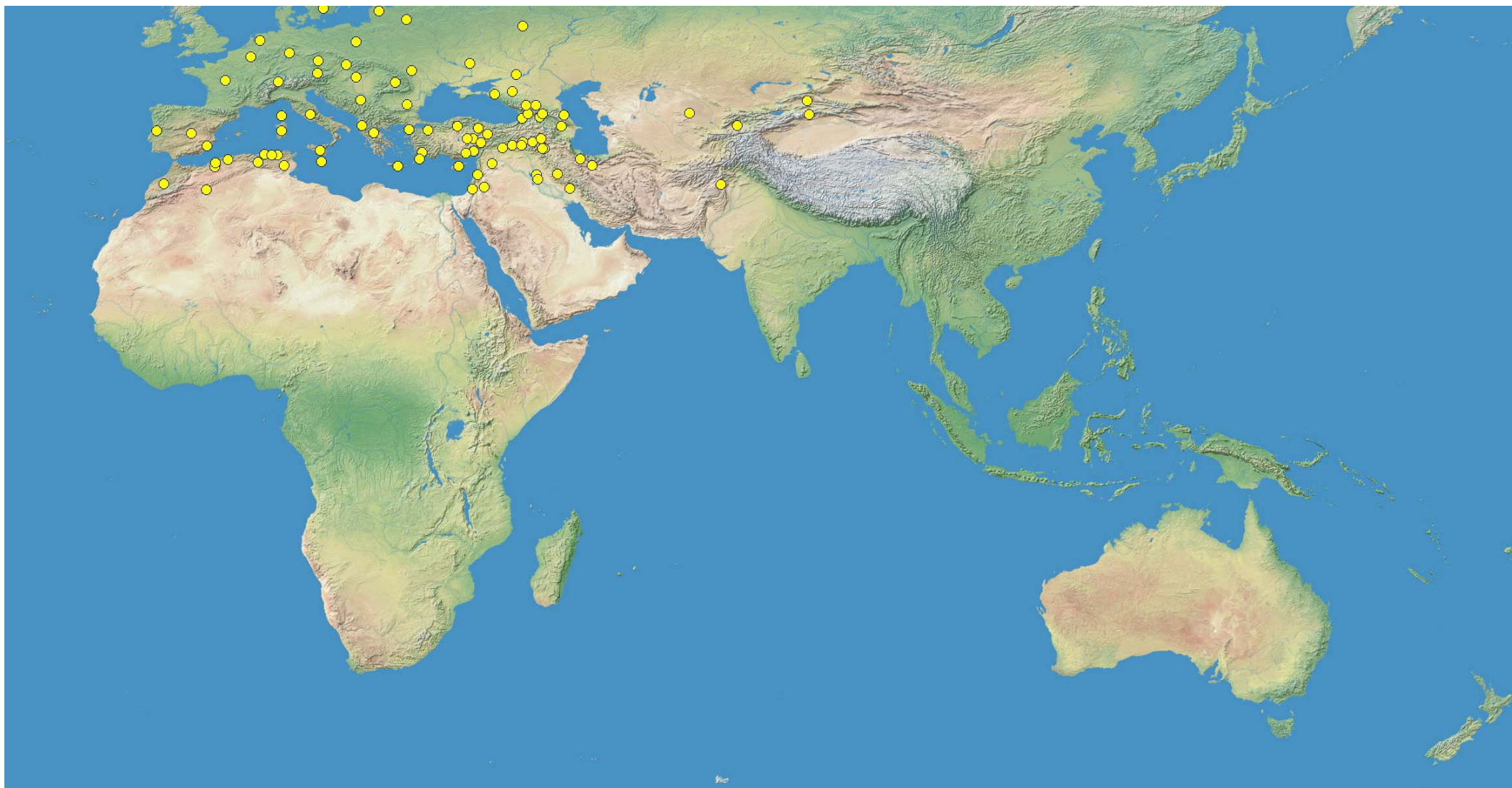


**Map 207 (1023) – *Catephia alchymista* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)**



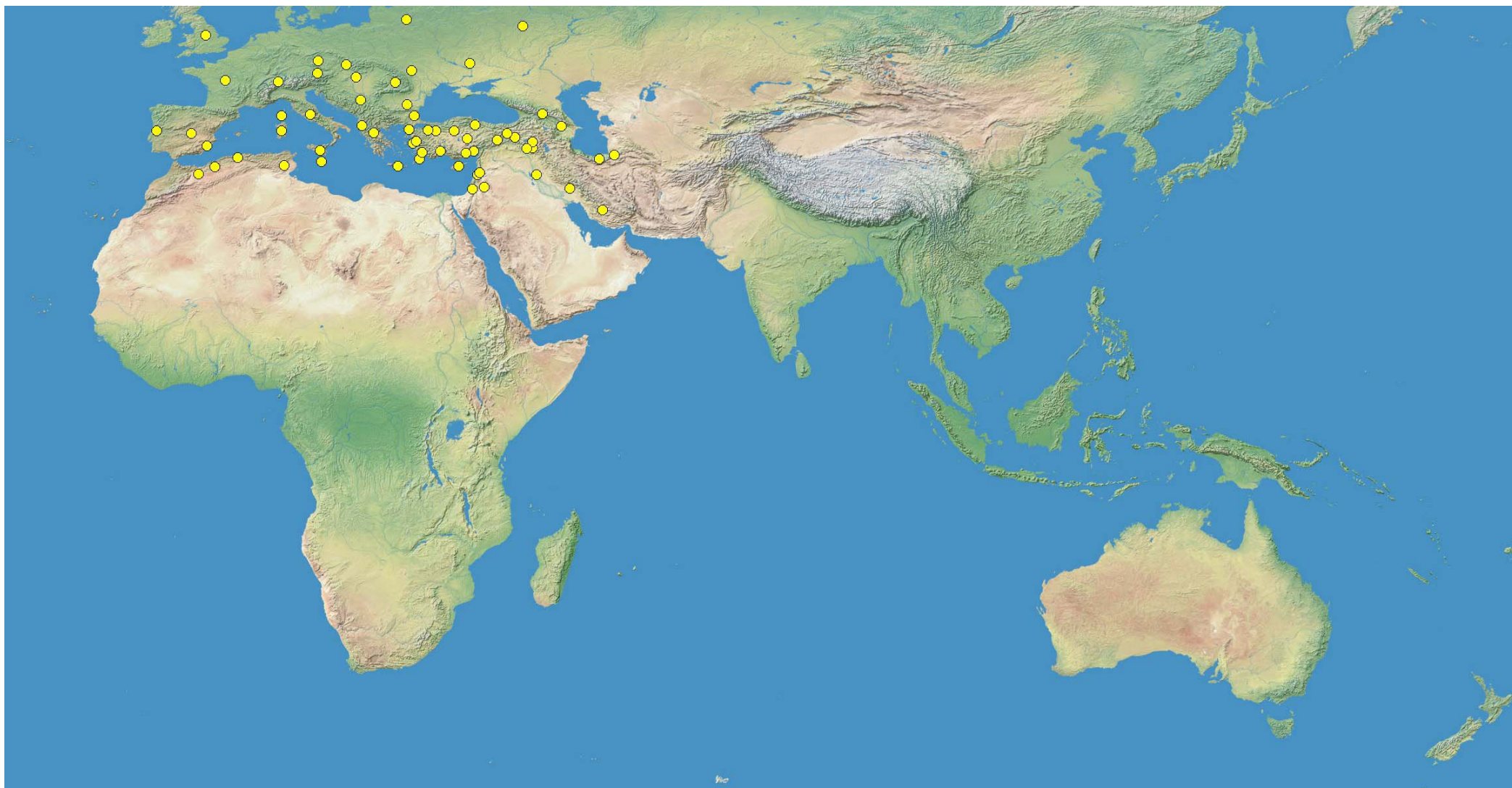
**Map 208 (1025) – *Catocala (Ephesia) nymphaea* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)**



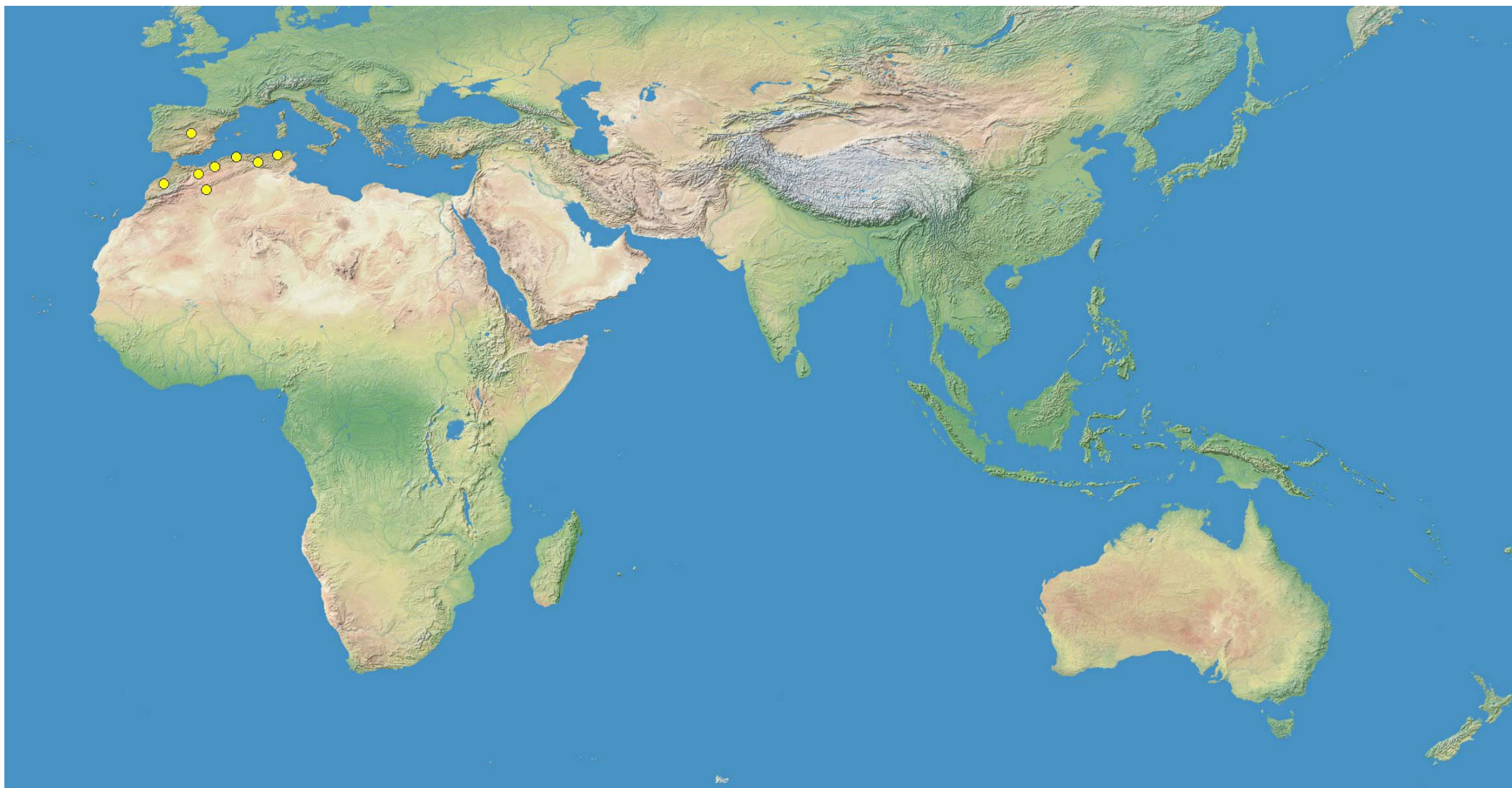


**Map 209 (1030) – *Catocala* (s.str.) *elocata* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)**



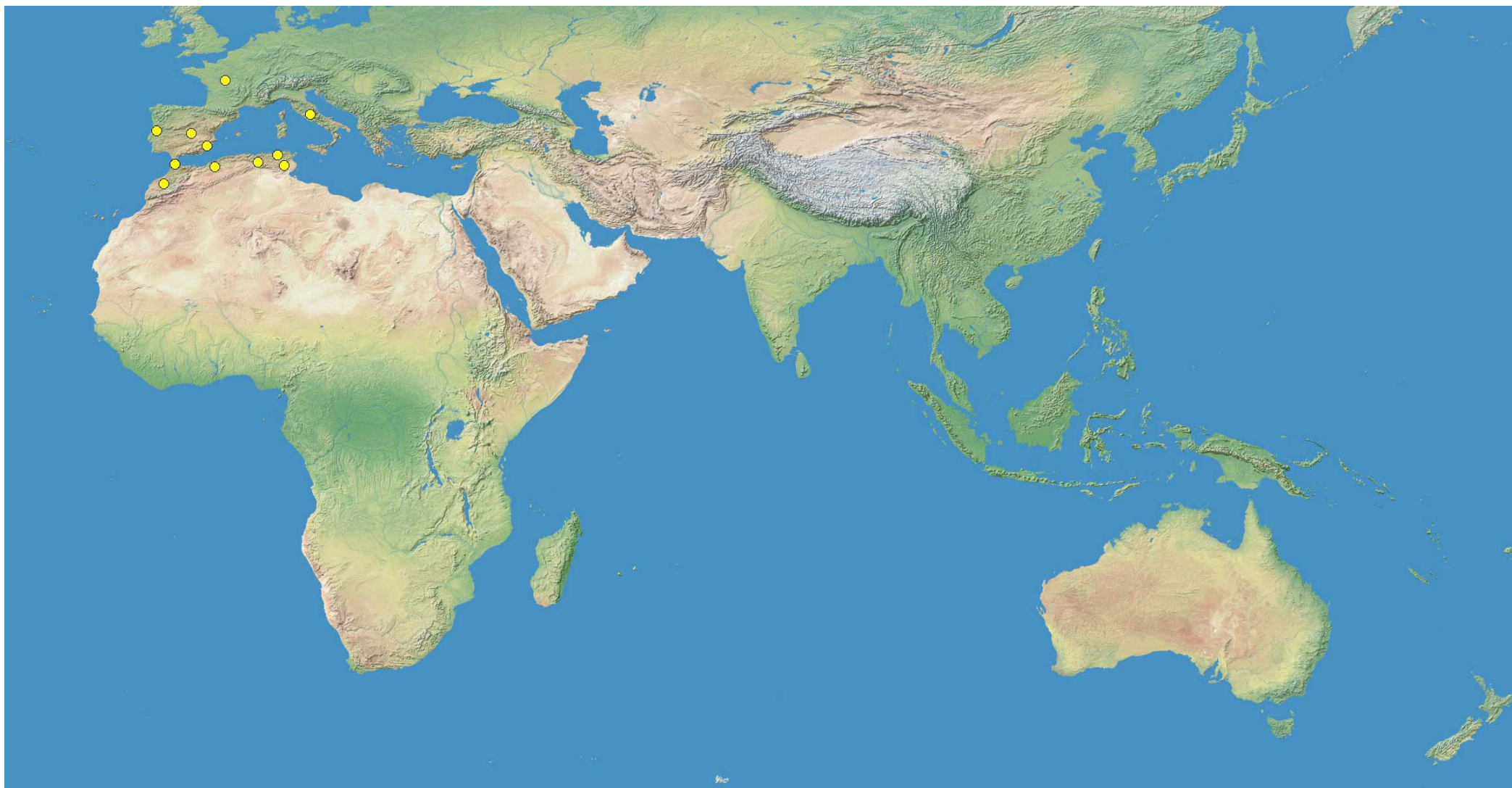


**Map 210 (1031) – *Catocala* (s.str.) *nymphagoga* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae)**



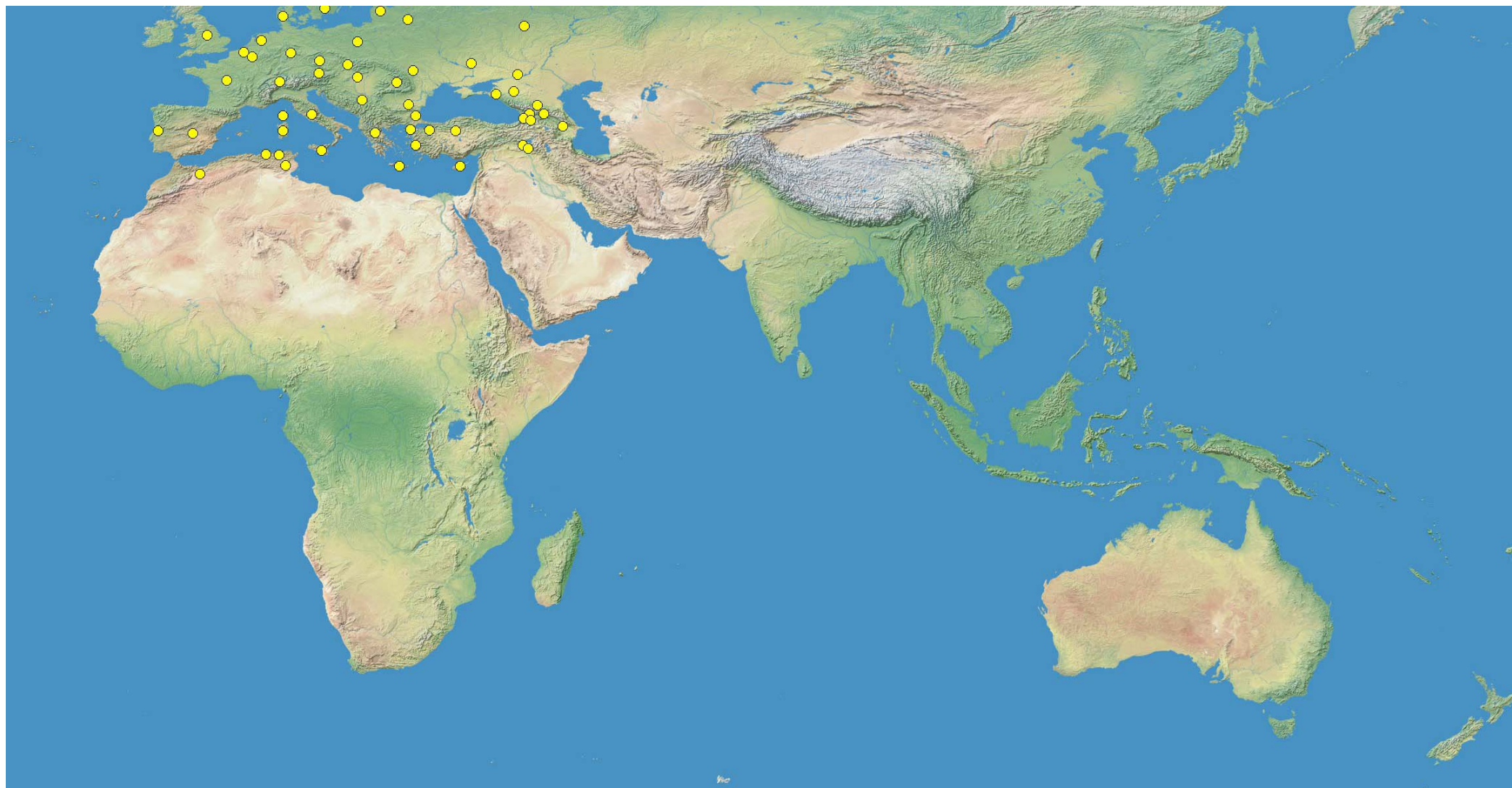
**Map 211 (1032) – *Catocala (s.str.) oberthuri* Austaut, 1879 (Noctuidae)**



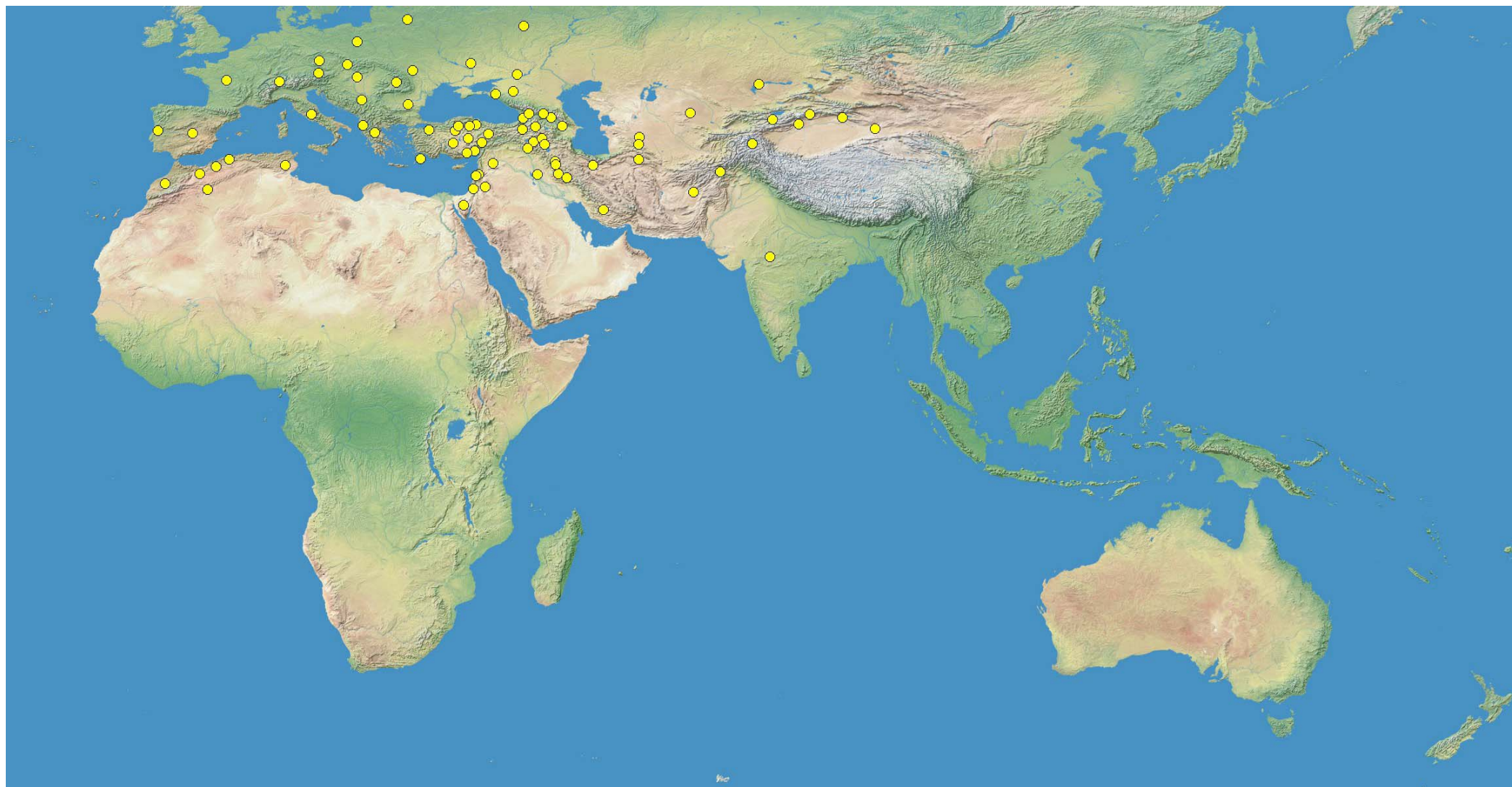


**Map 212 (1033) – *Catocala (s.str.) optata* (Godart, 1824) (Noctuidae)**



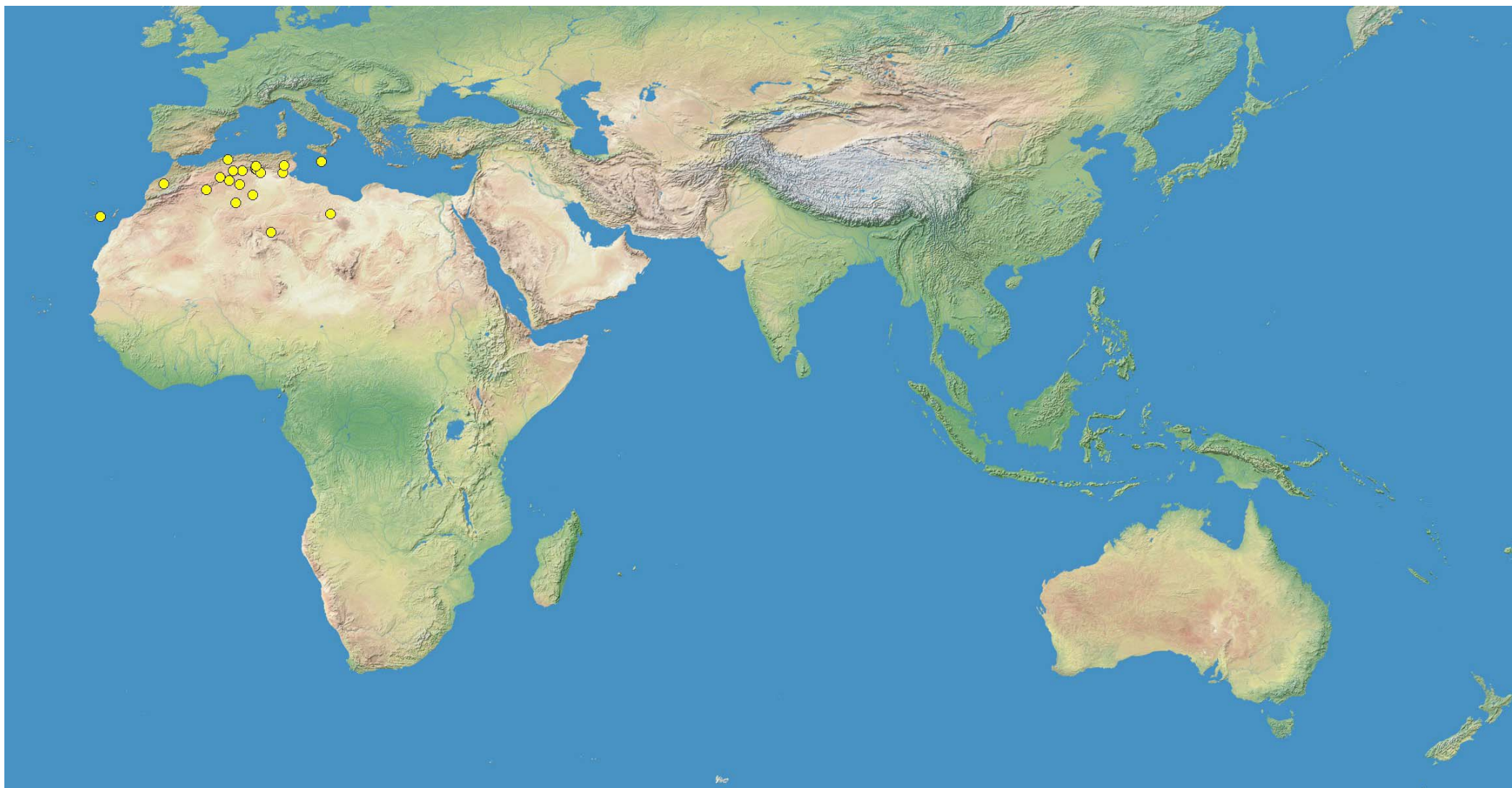


**Map 213 (1034) – *Catocala* (s.str.) *promissa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)**



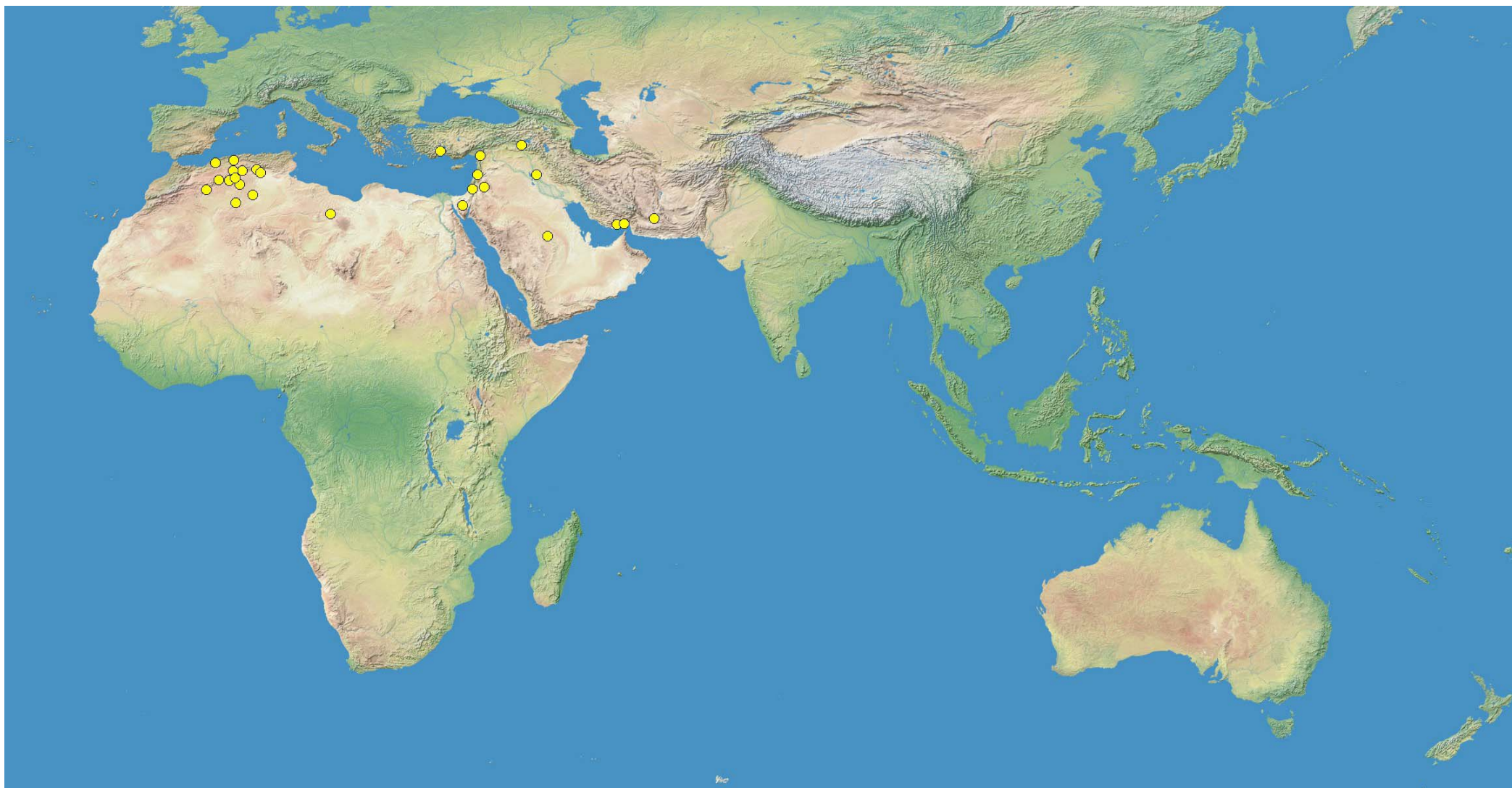
**Map 214 (1035) – *Catocala (s.str.) puerpera* (Giorna, 1791) (Noctuidae)**



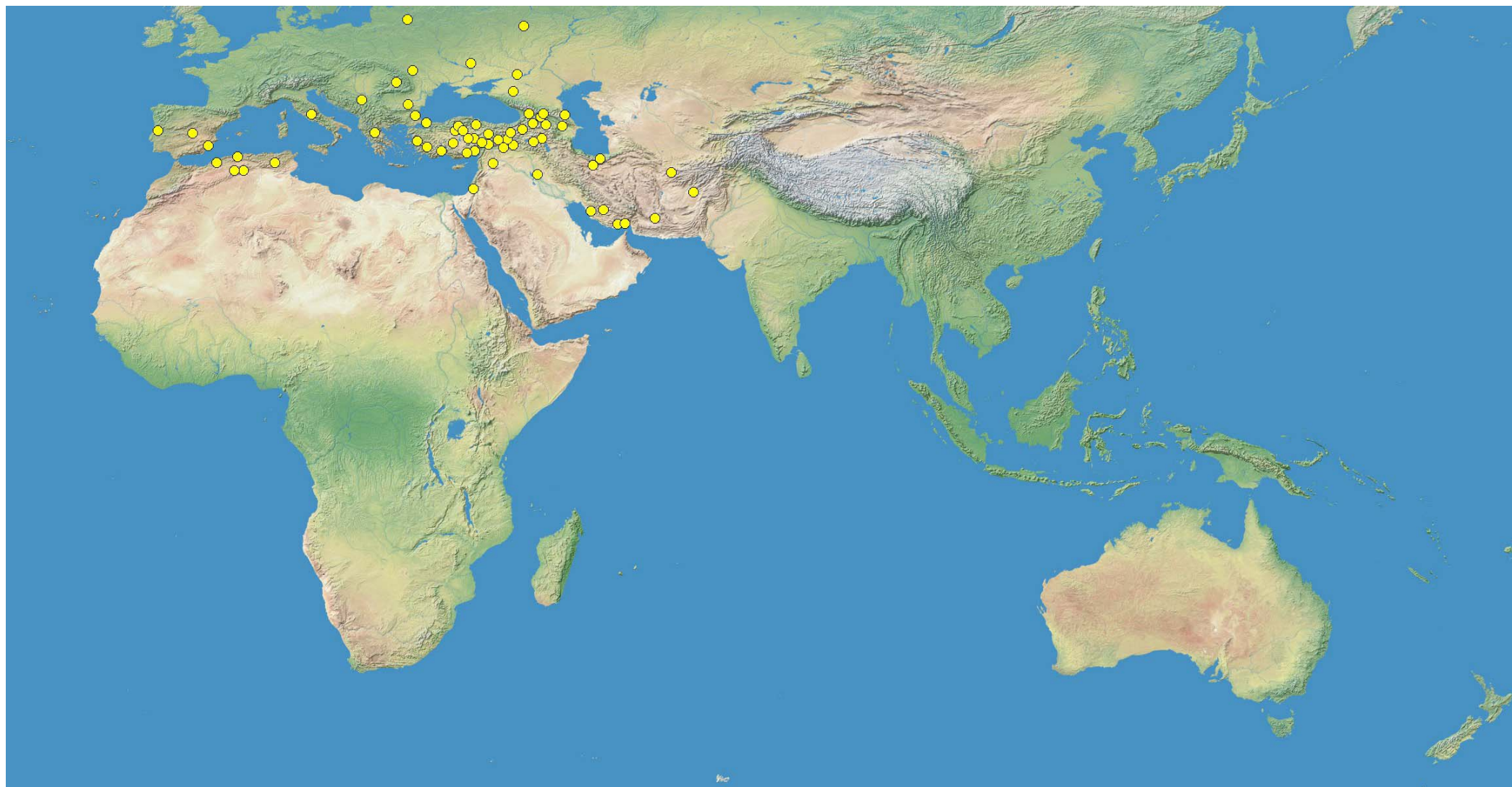


**Map 215 (1037) – *Cerocala algeriae* Oberthür, 1876 (Noctuidae)**



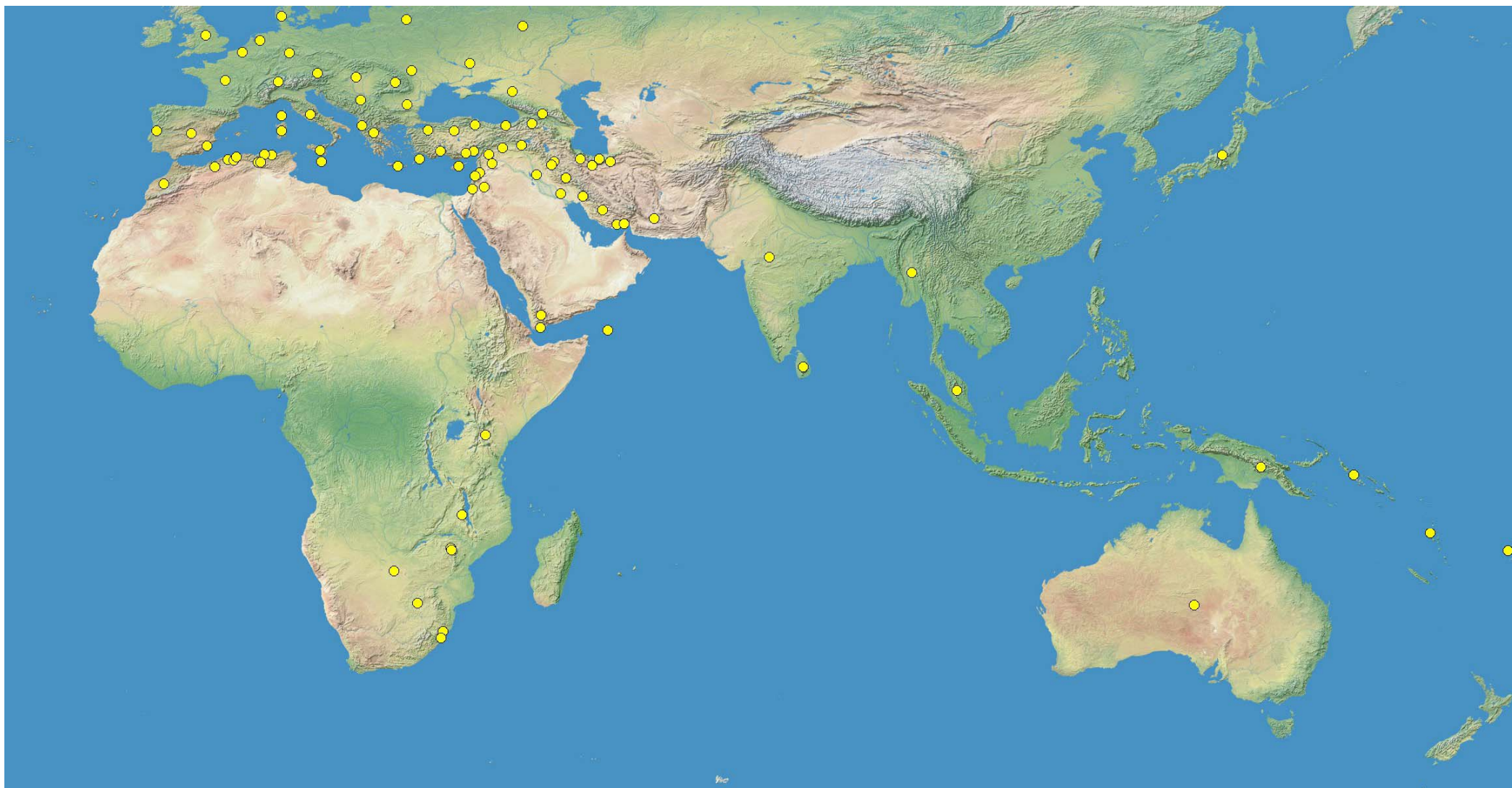


**Map 216 (1039) – *Cerocala sana* Staudinger, 1901 (Noctuidae)**



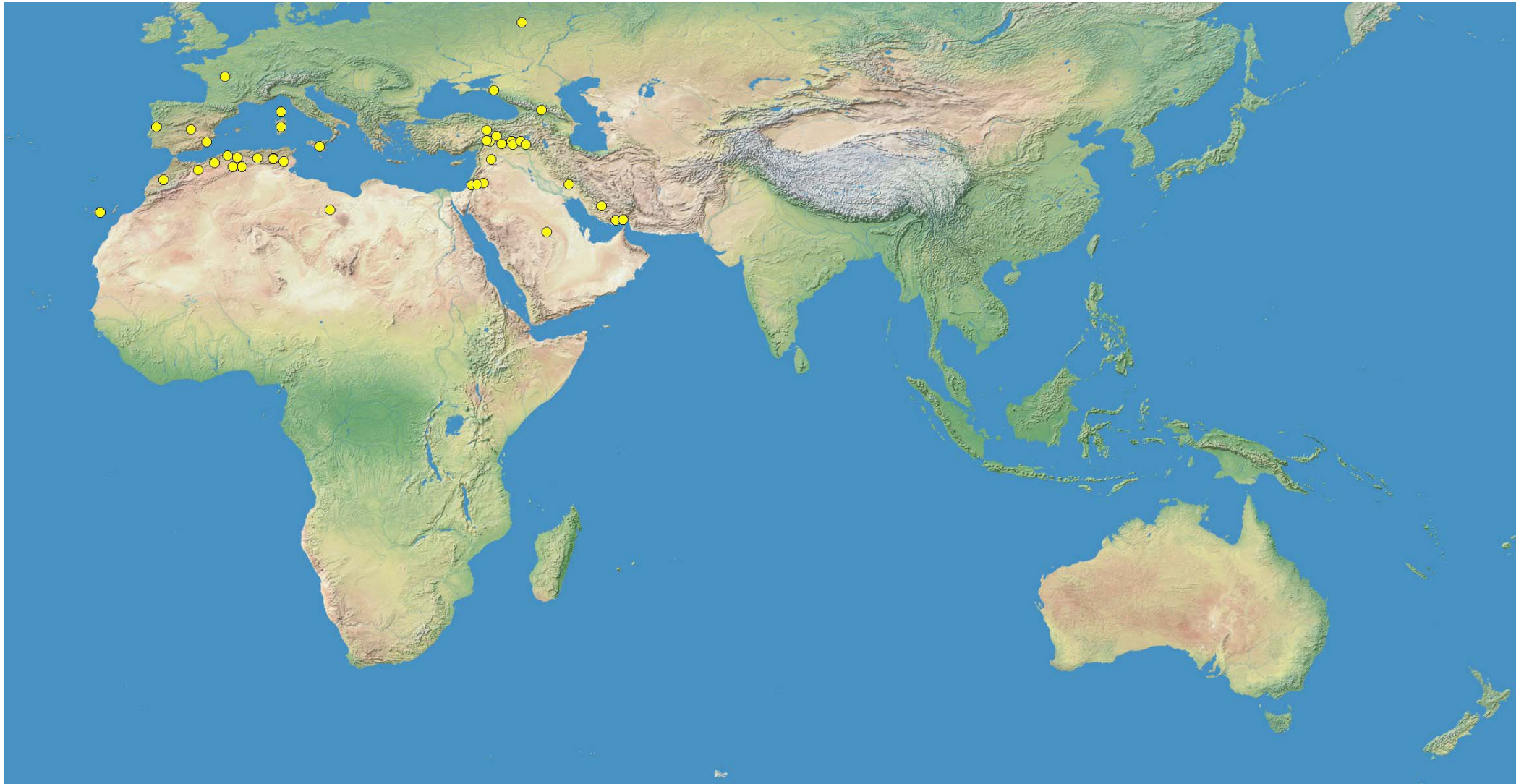
**Map 217 (1040) – *Chazaria incarnata* (Freyer, 1838) (Noctuidae)**



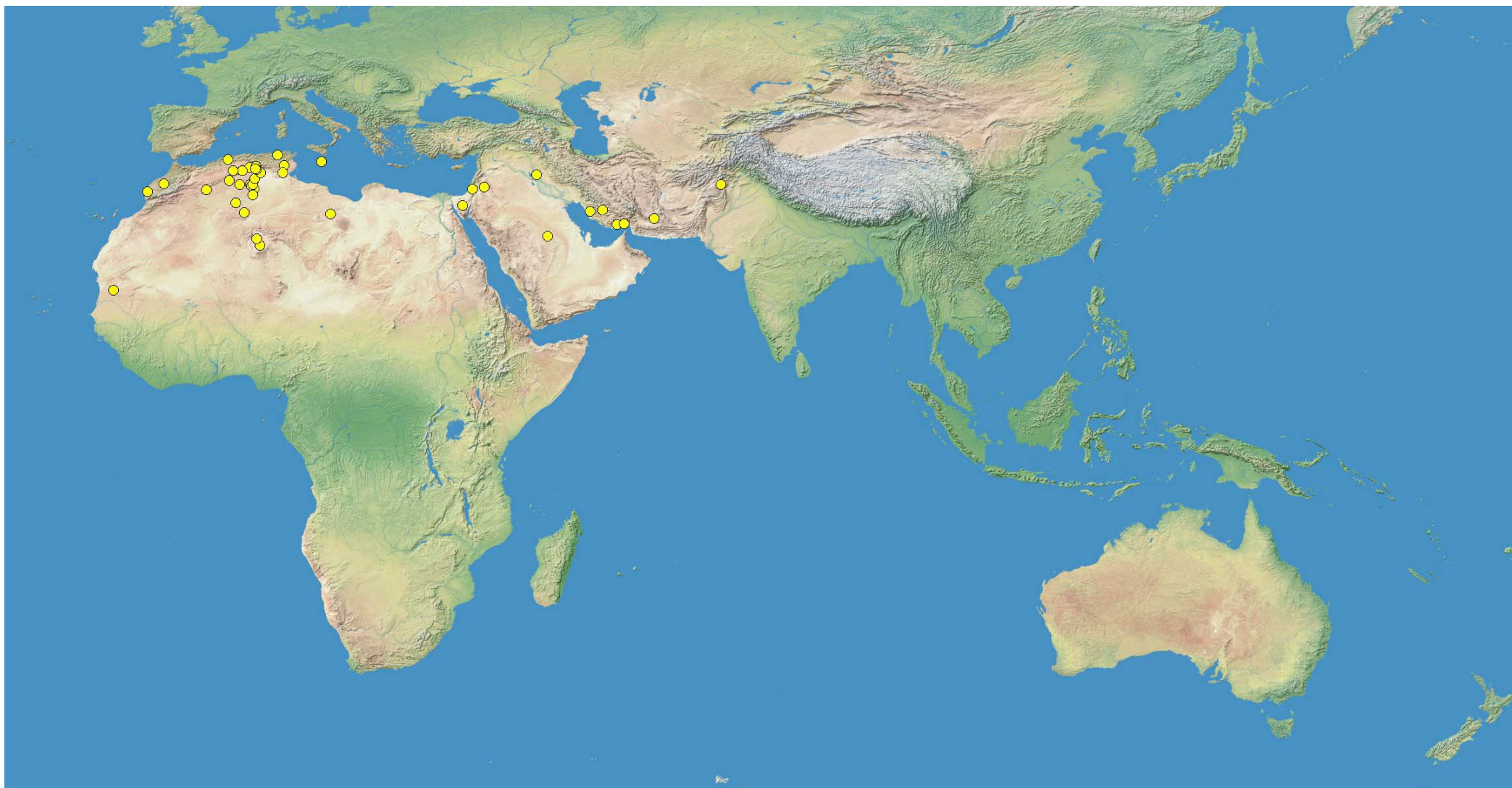


**Map 218 (1045) – *Chrysodeixis chalcites* (Esper,[1789]) (Noctuidae)**



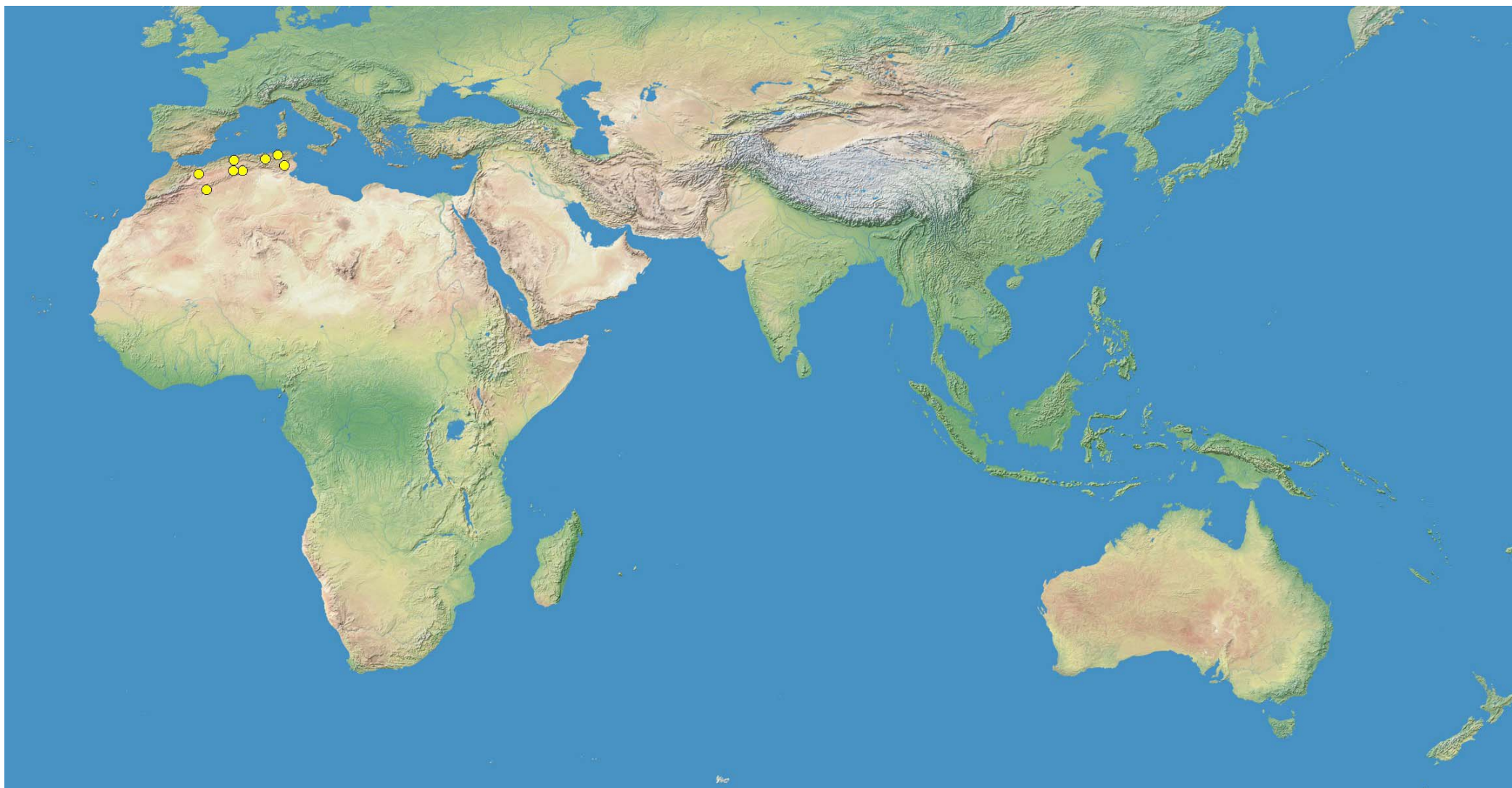


**Map 219 (1048) – *Cleonymia (s.str.) baetica* (Rambur, 1837) (Noctuidae)**



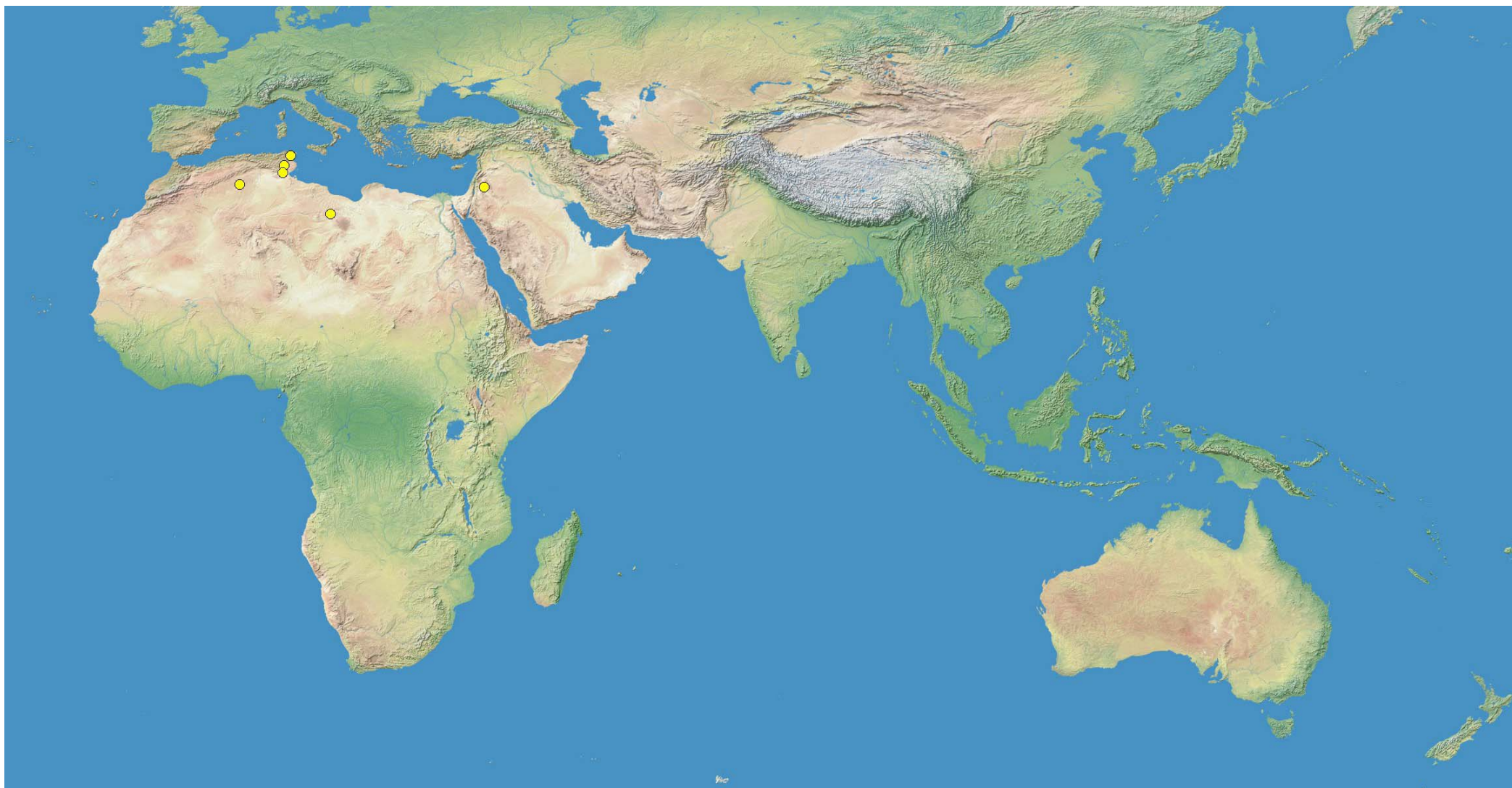
**Map 220 (1049) – *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *chabordis* (Oberthür, 1876) (Noctuidae)**



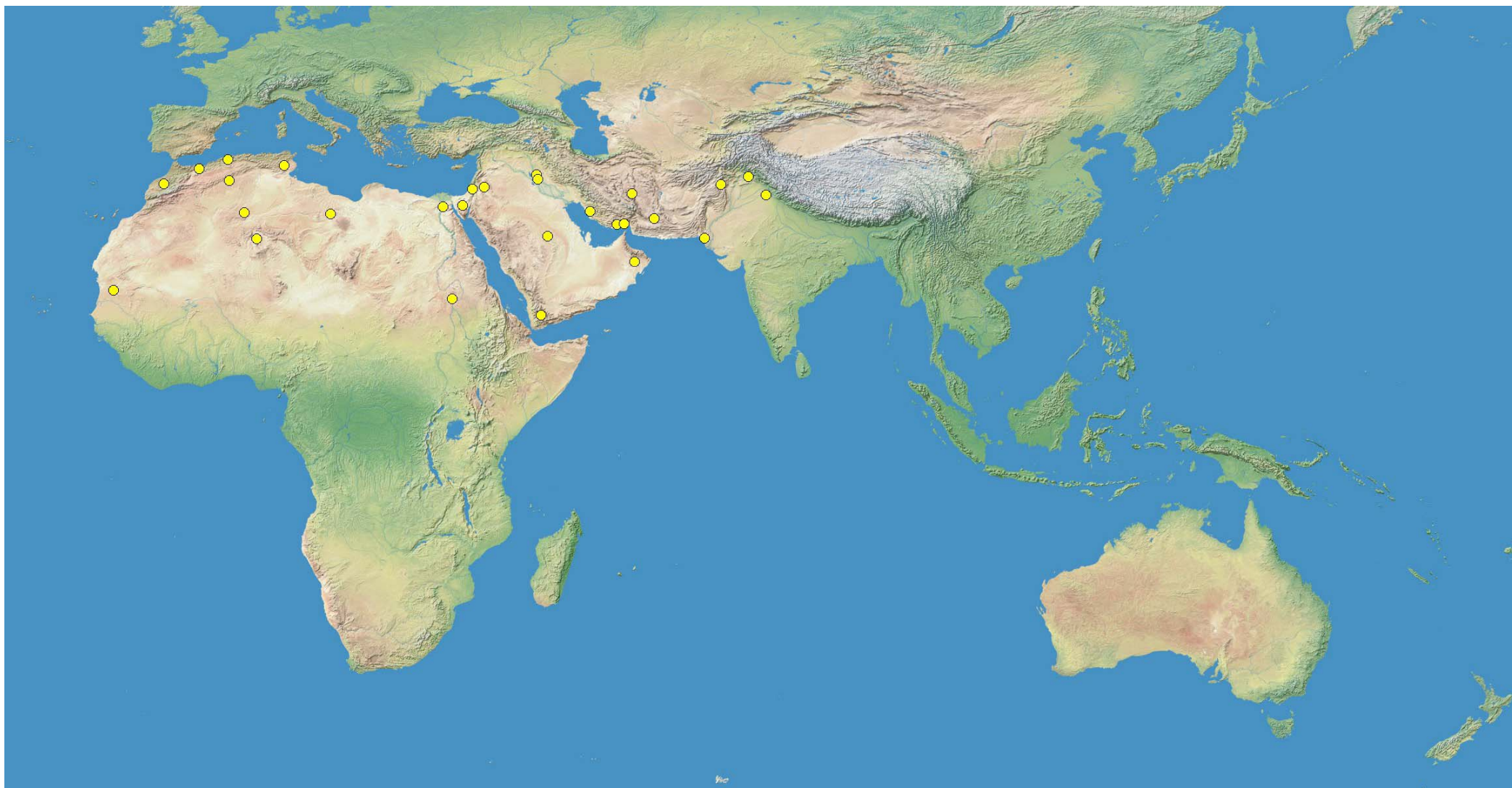


**Map 221 (1052) – *Cleonymia* (s.str.) *versicolor* (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae)**



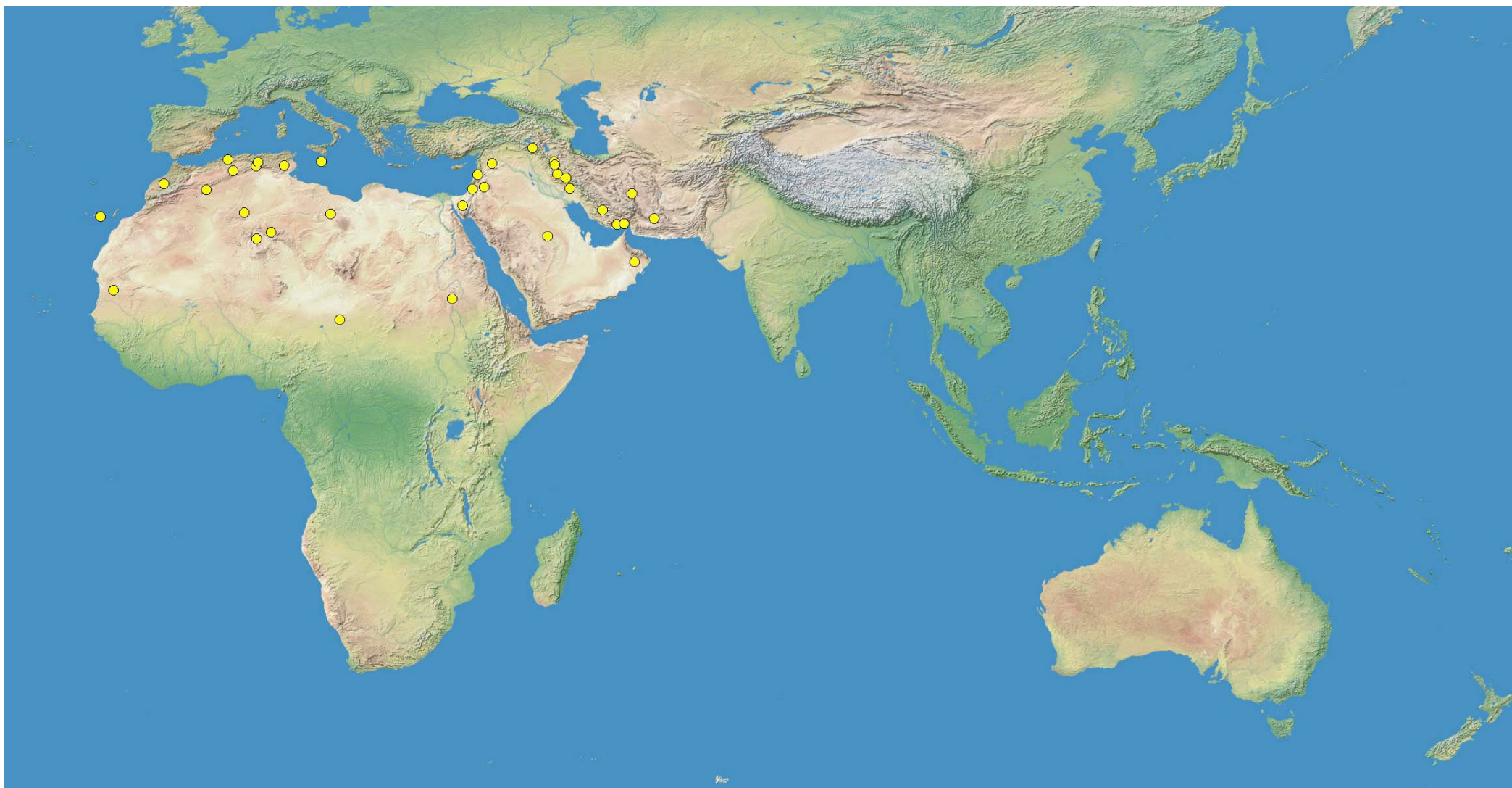


**Map 222 (1054) – *Cleonymia (Serryvania) fatima* (A.Bang-Haas,1907) (Noctuidae)**



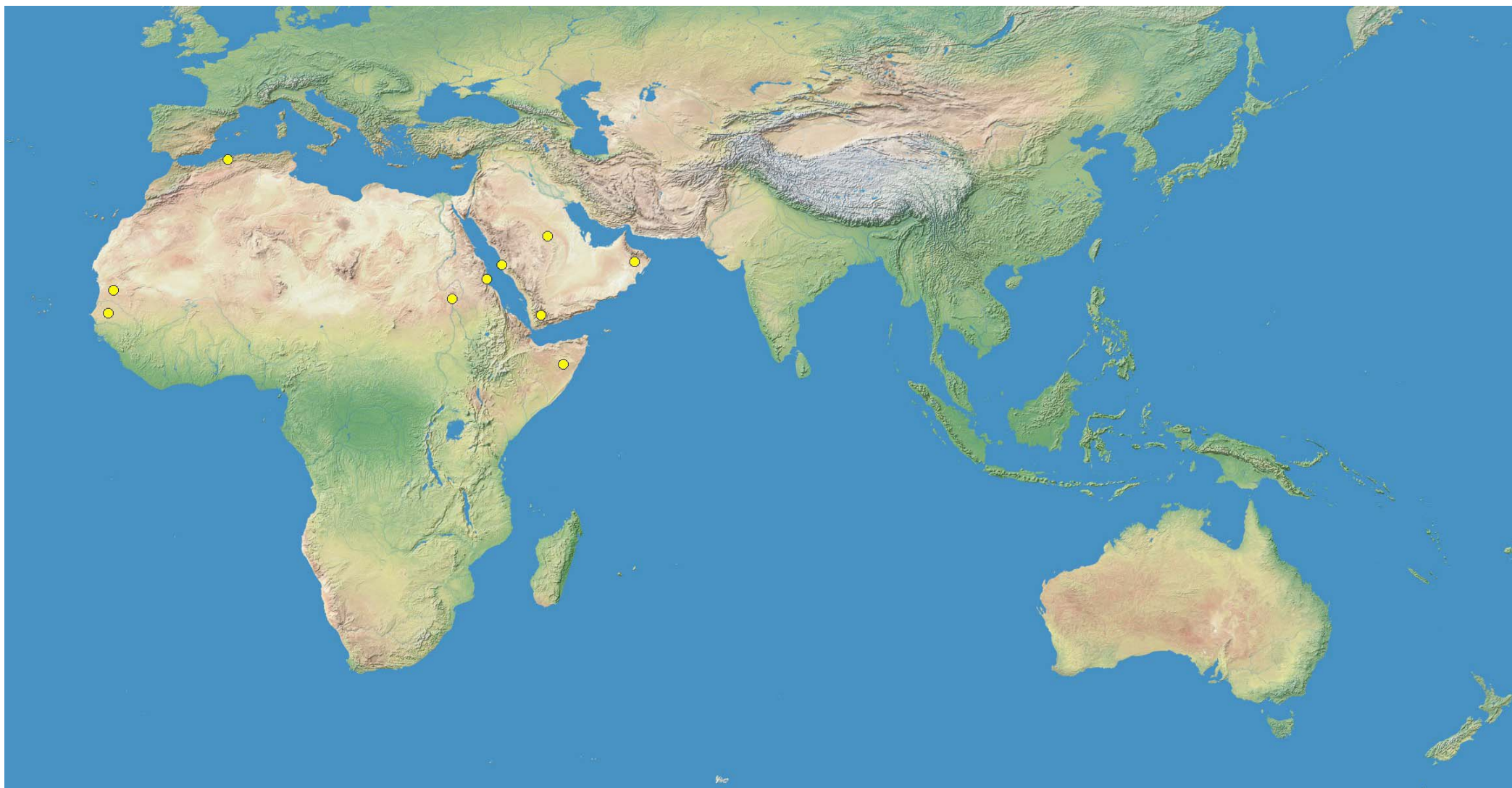
**Map 223 (1058) – *Clytie (Hypoglaucitis) infrequens* (Swinhoe, 1884) (Noctuidae)**



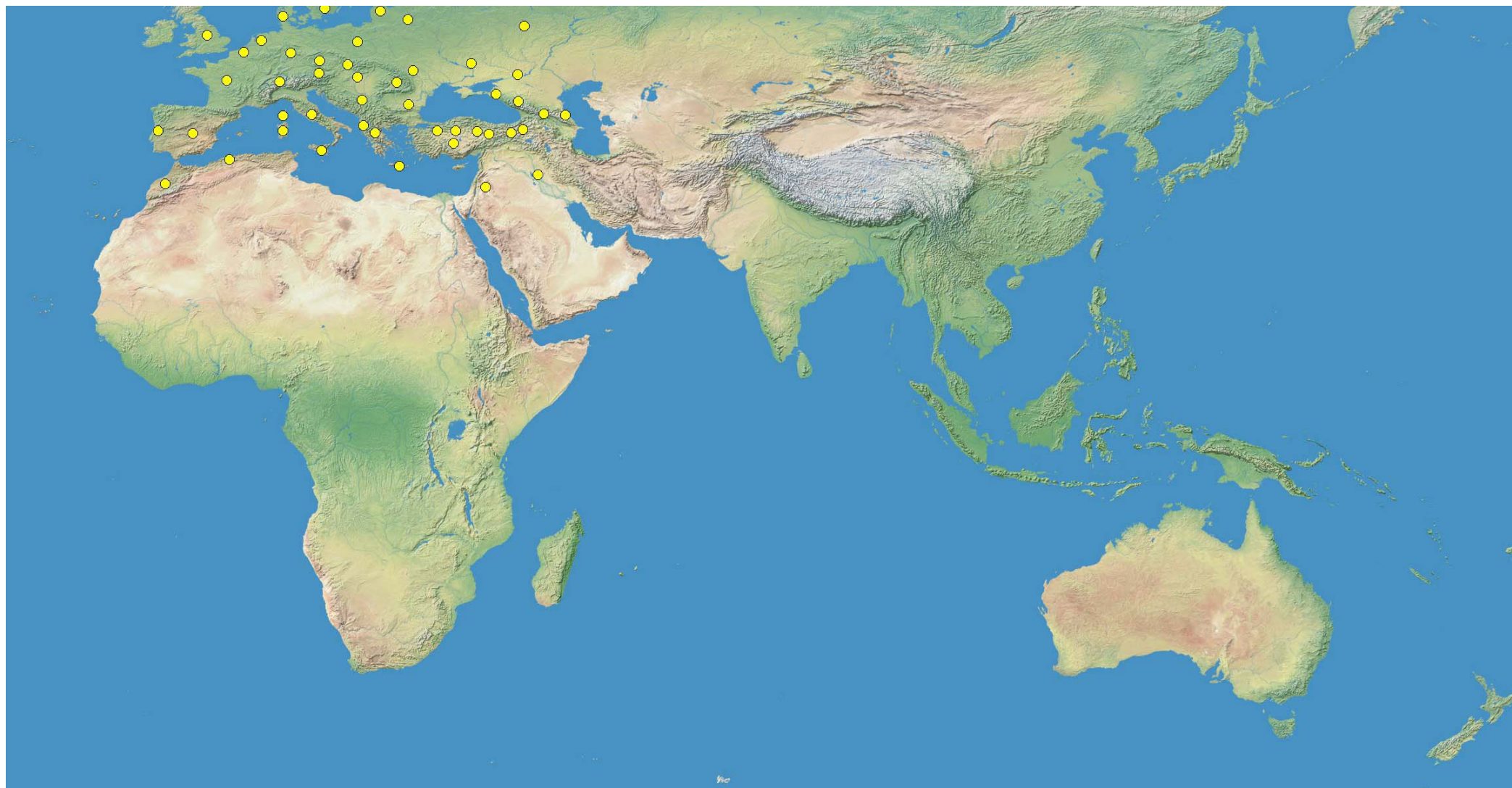


**Map 224 (1063) – *Clytie (s.str.) sancta* (Staudinger, 1898) (Noctuidae)**



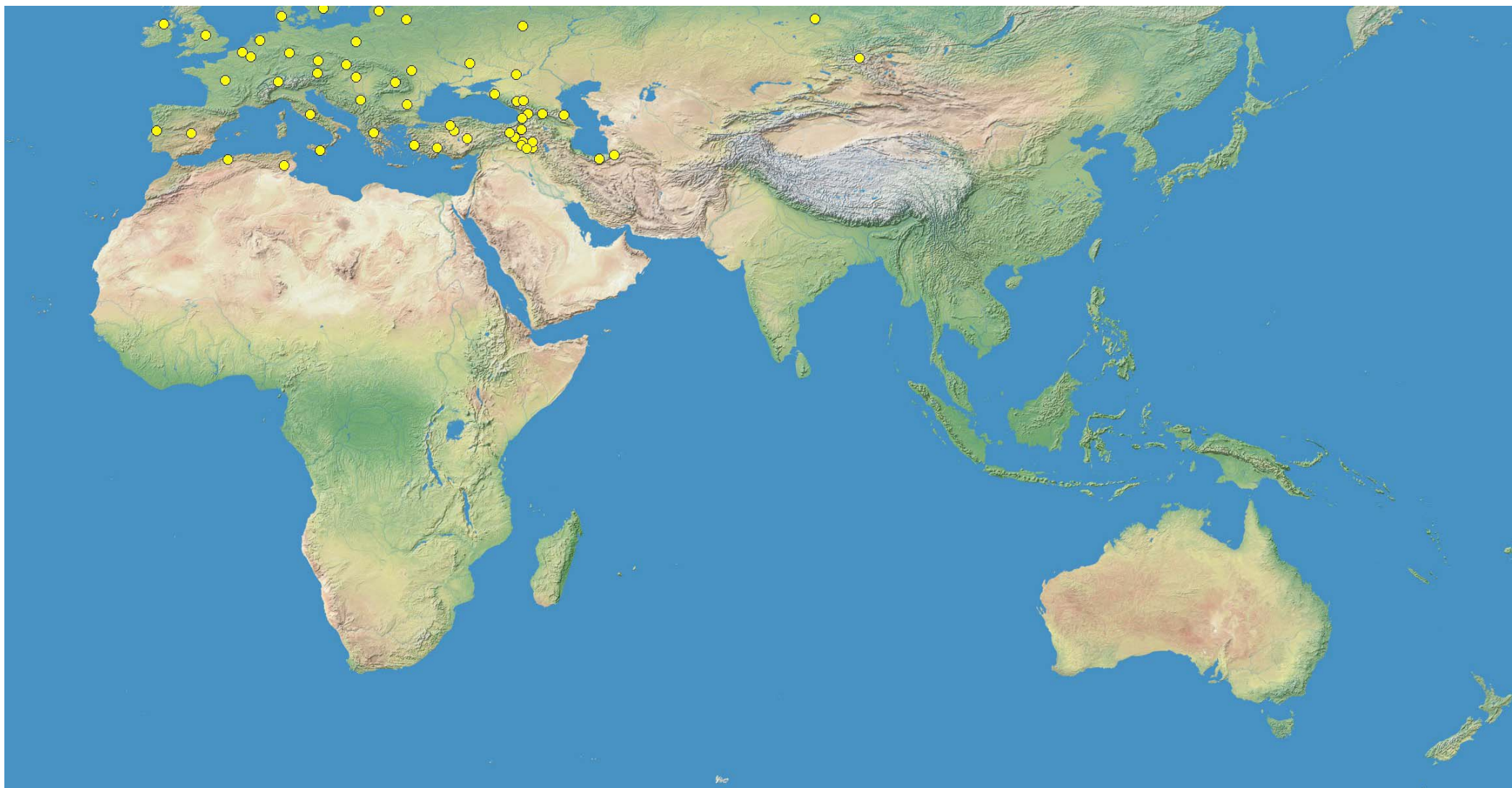


**Map 225 (1065) - *Clytie (s.str.) tropicalis* Rungs, 1975 (Noctuidae)**



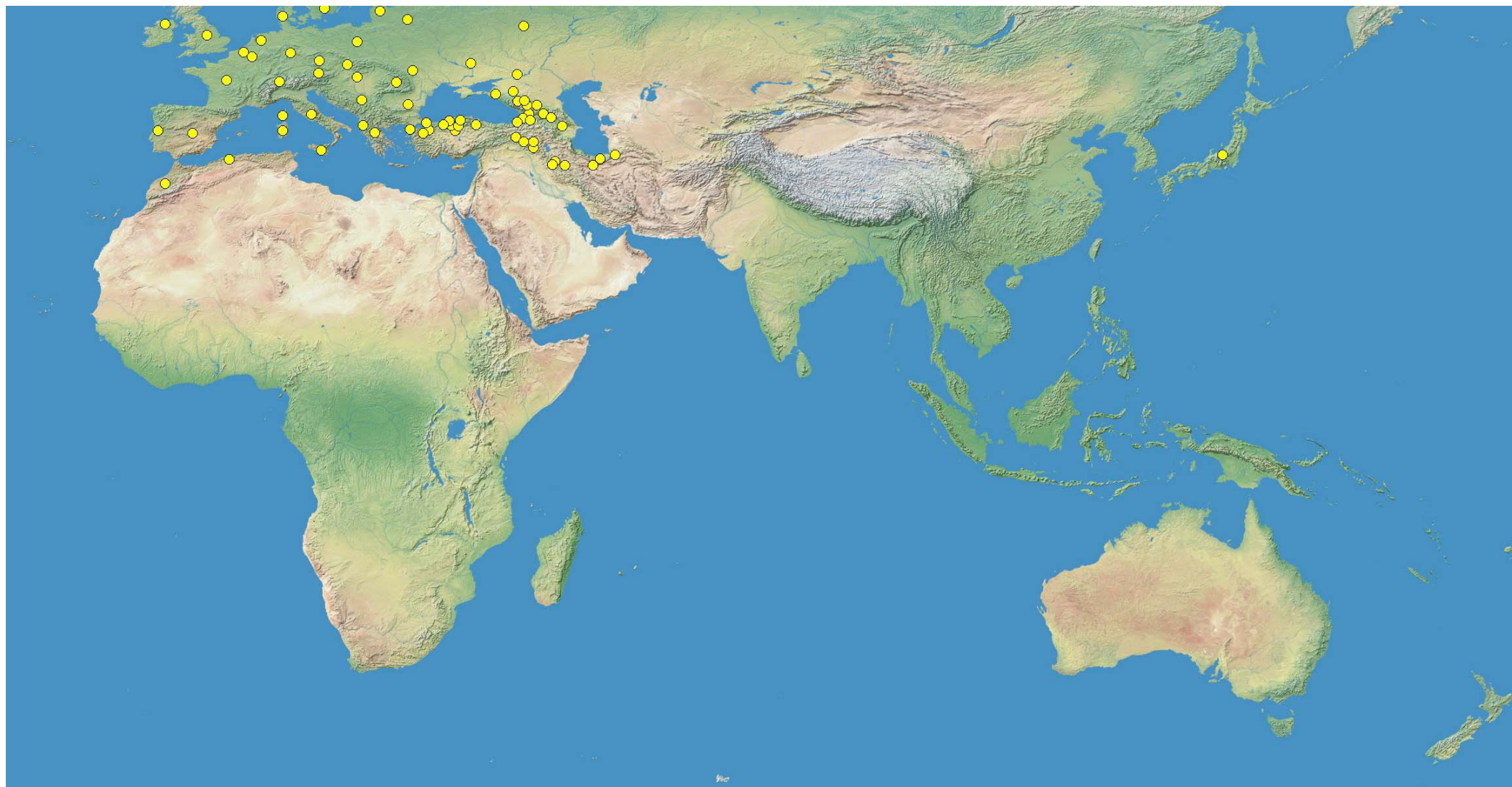
**Map 226 (1067) - *Conistra (Dasycampa) erythrocephala* (Fabricius, 1787) (Noctuidae)**



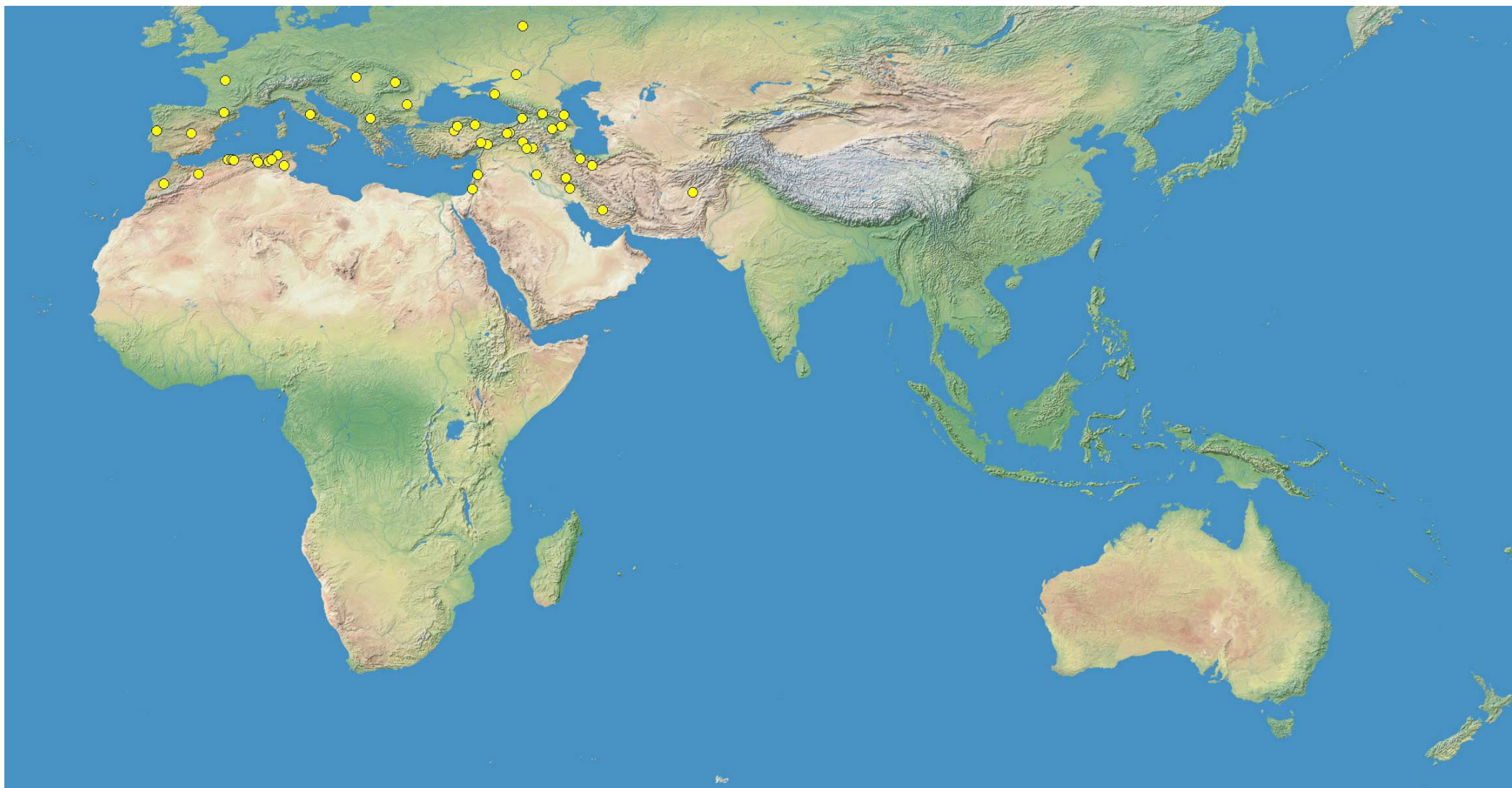


**Map 227 (1071) - *Conistra* (s.str.) *vaccinii* (Linnaeus, 1761) (Noctuidae)**



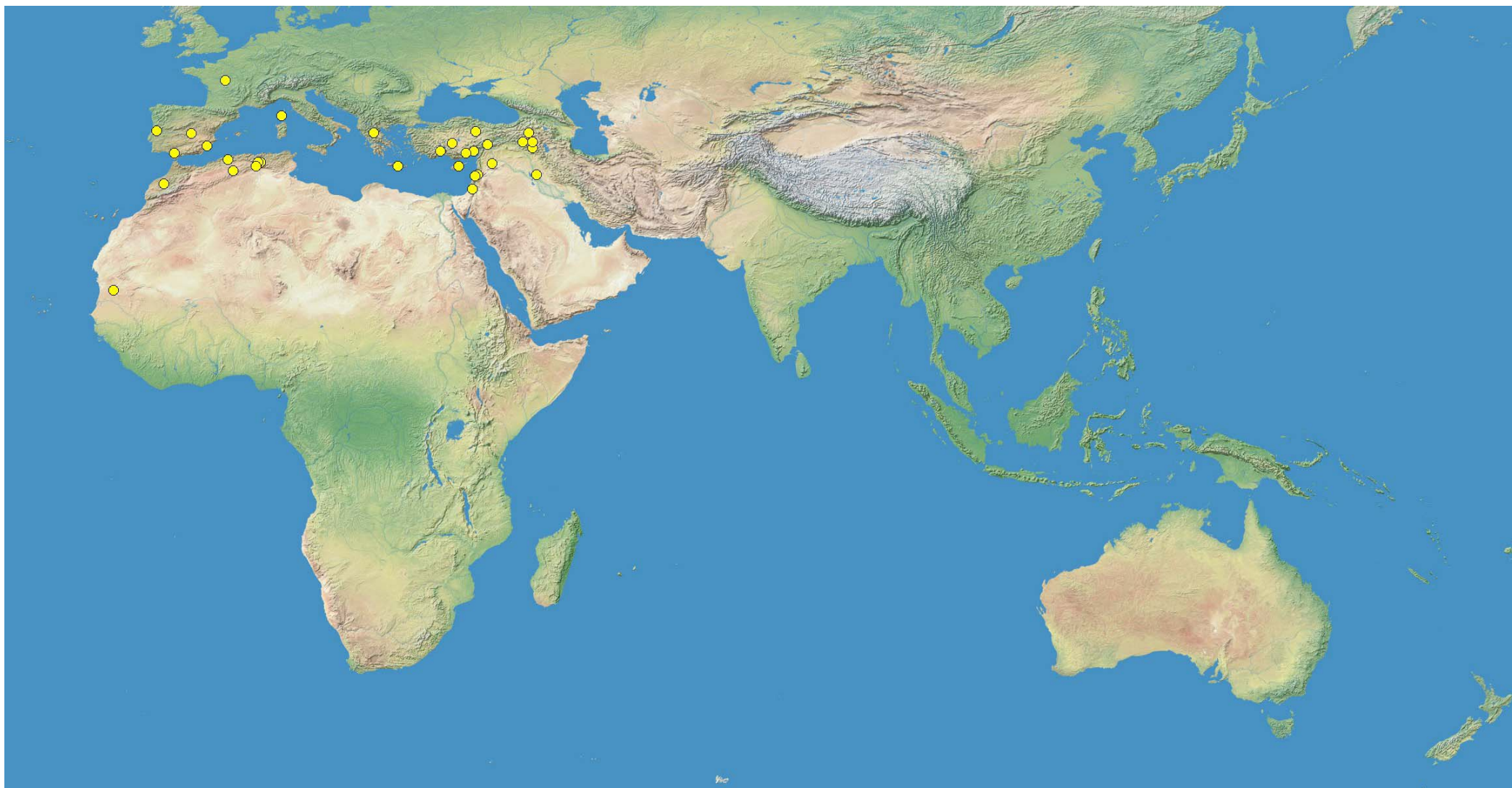


**Map 228 (1073) - *Cosmia (Calymnia) trapezina* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)**



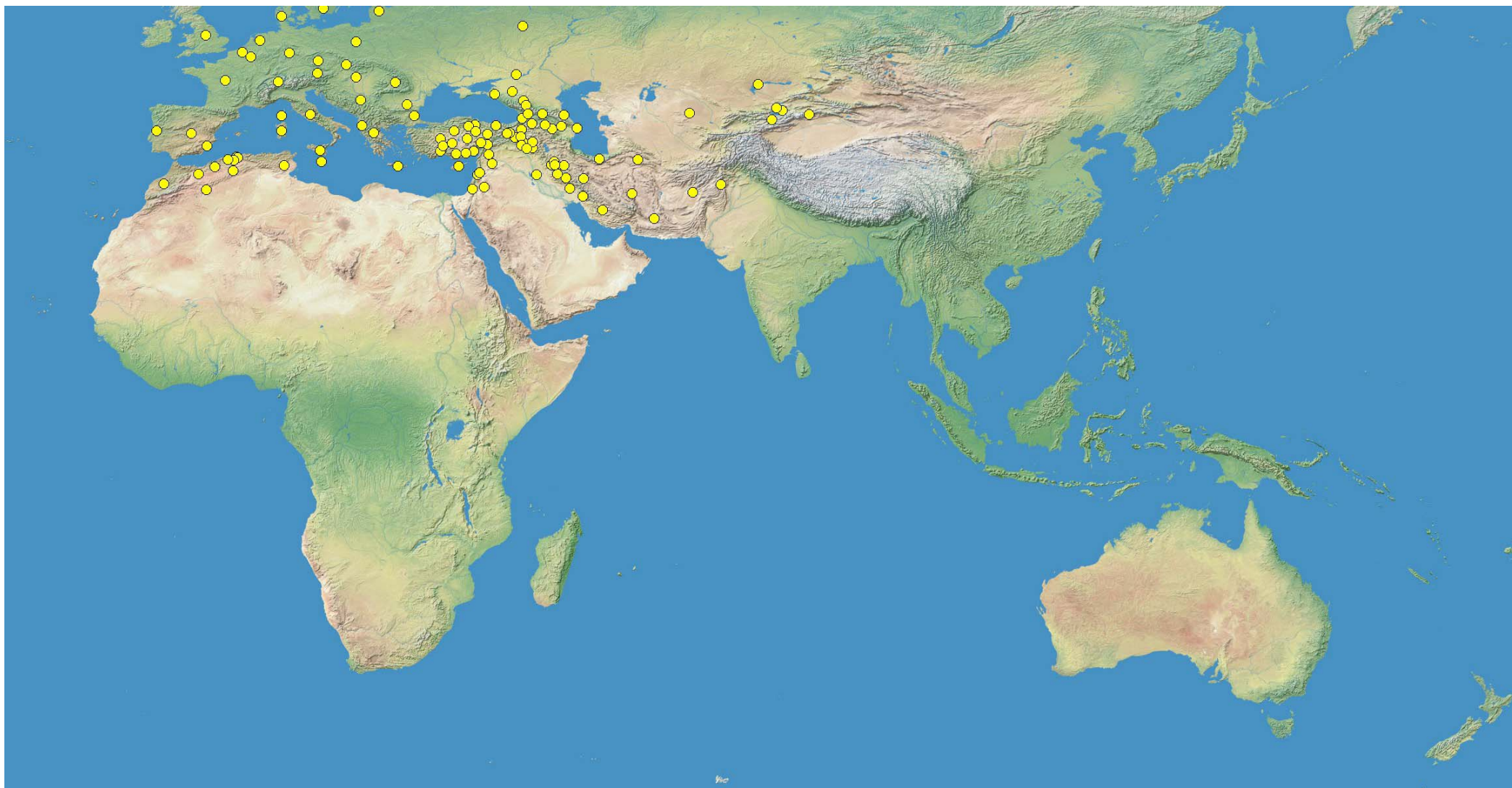
**Map 229 (1075) - *Craniophora pontica* (Staudinger, 1879) (Noctuidae)**



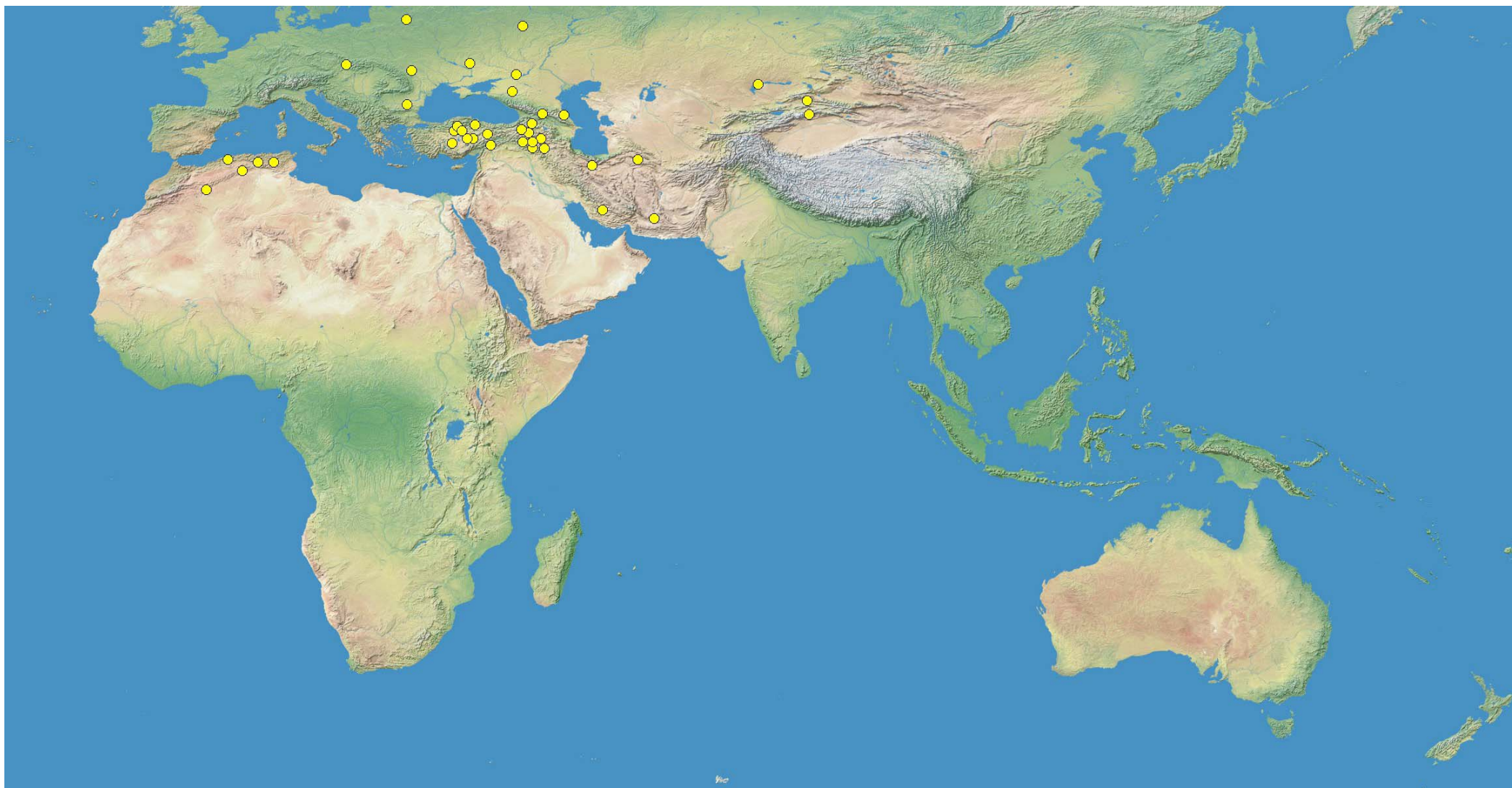


**Map 230 (1077) - *Cryphia (Bryoleuca) petrea* (Guenée, 1852) (Noctuidae)**



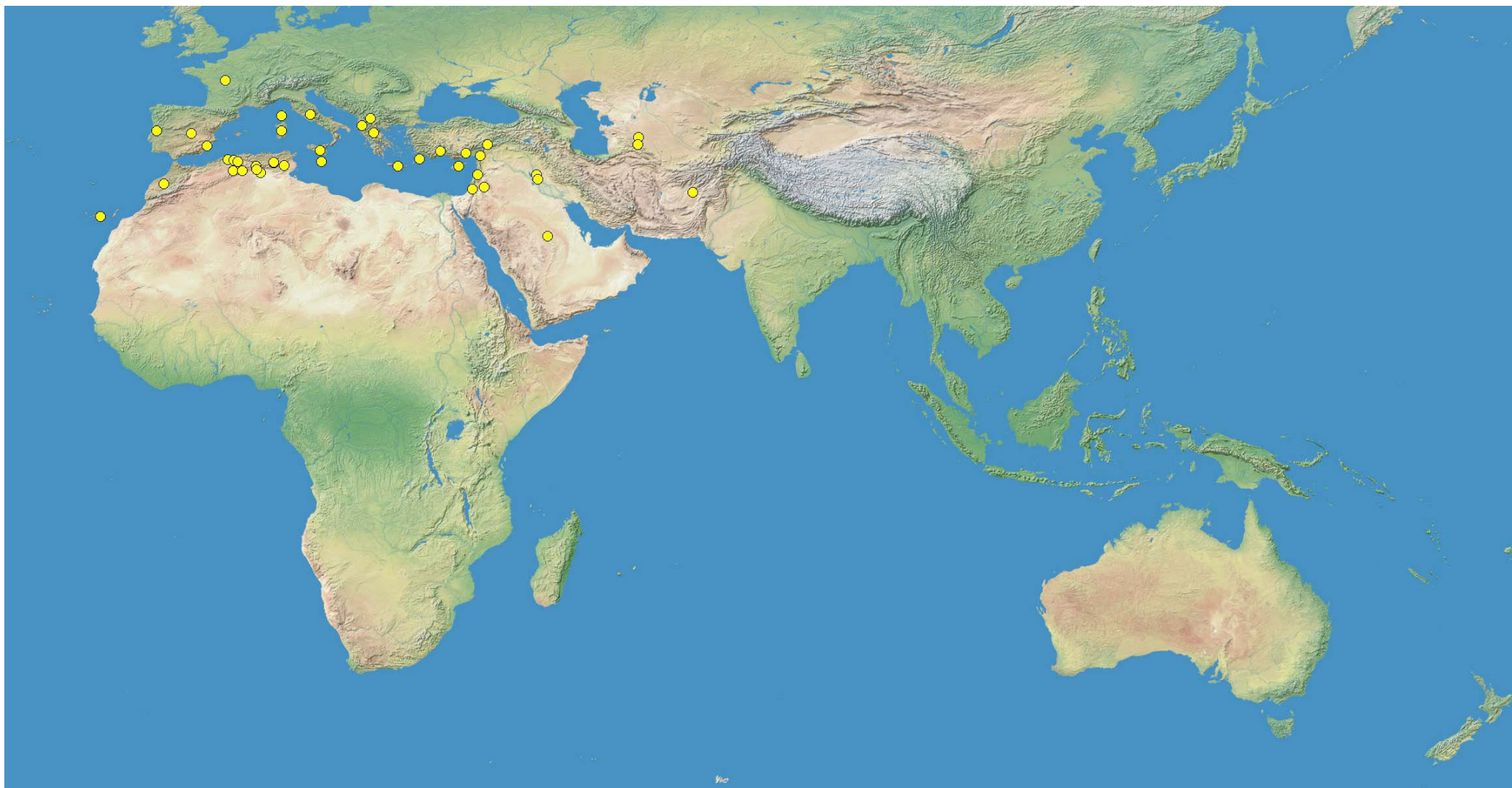


**Map 231 (1079) - *Cryphia (Bryoleuca) raptricula* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)**



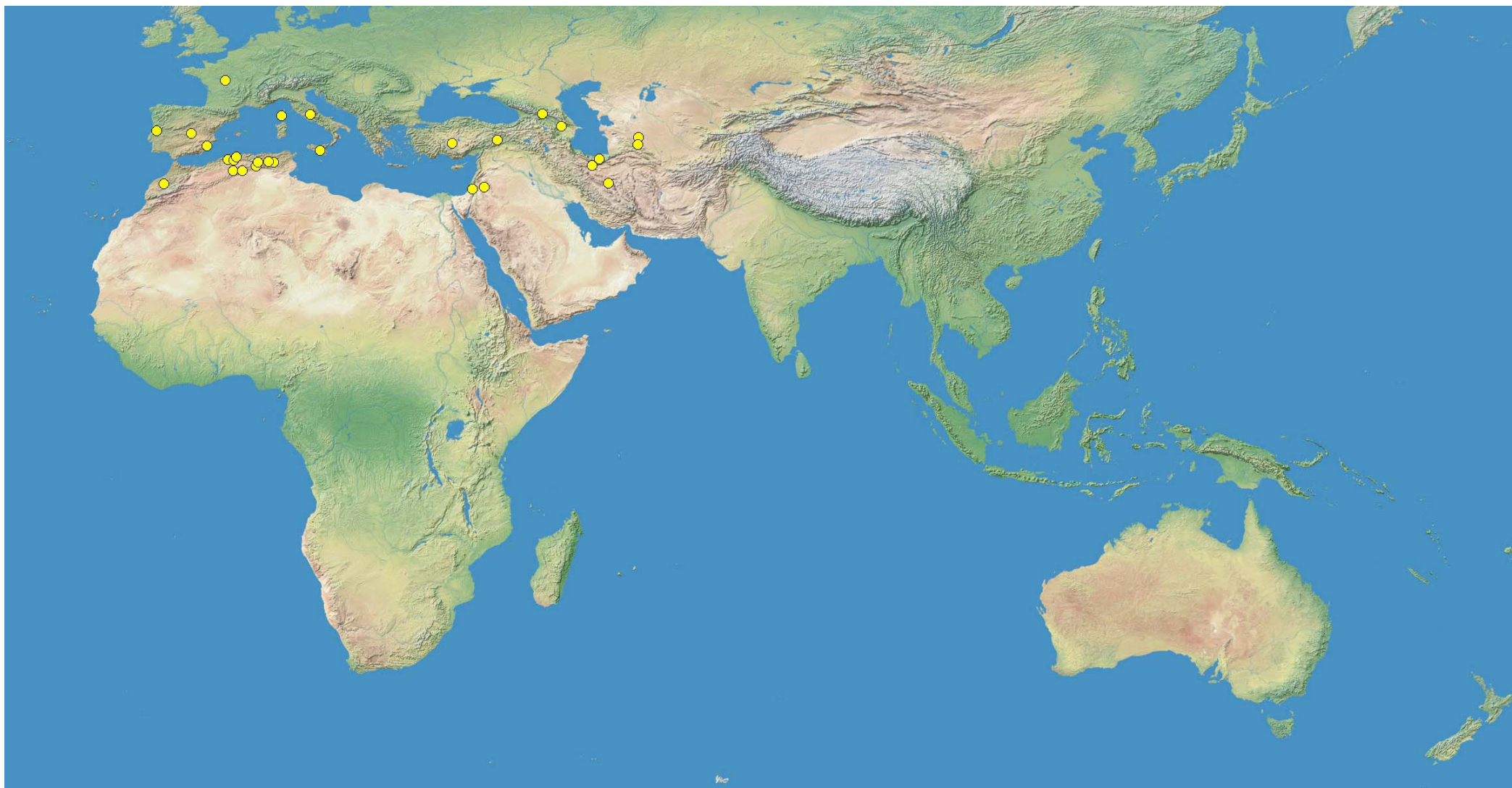
**Map 232 (1093) - *Cucullia* (s.str.) *argentina* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae)**



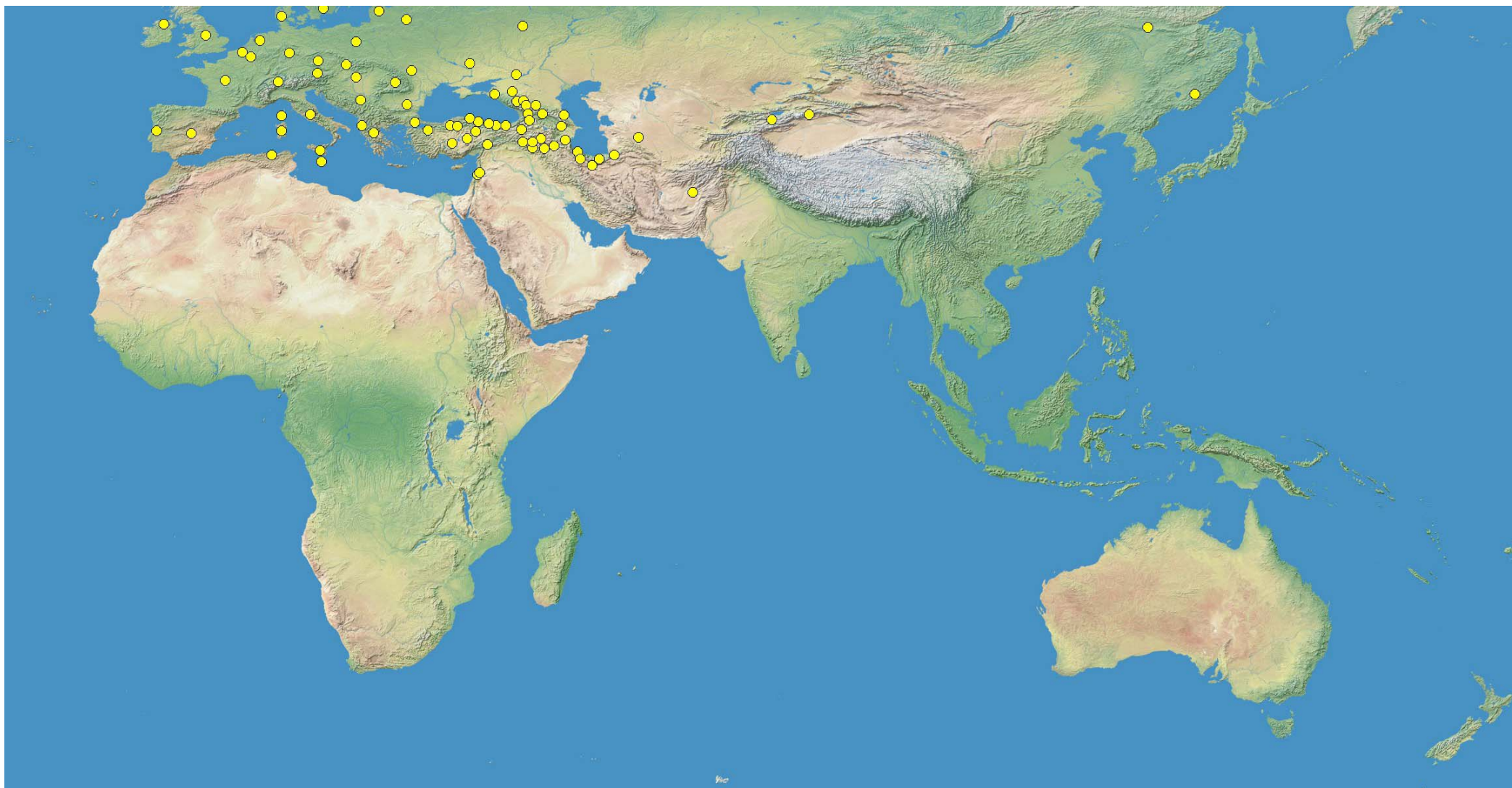


**Map 233 (1095) - *Cucullia* (s.str.) *calendulae* Treitschke, 1835 (Noctuidae)**



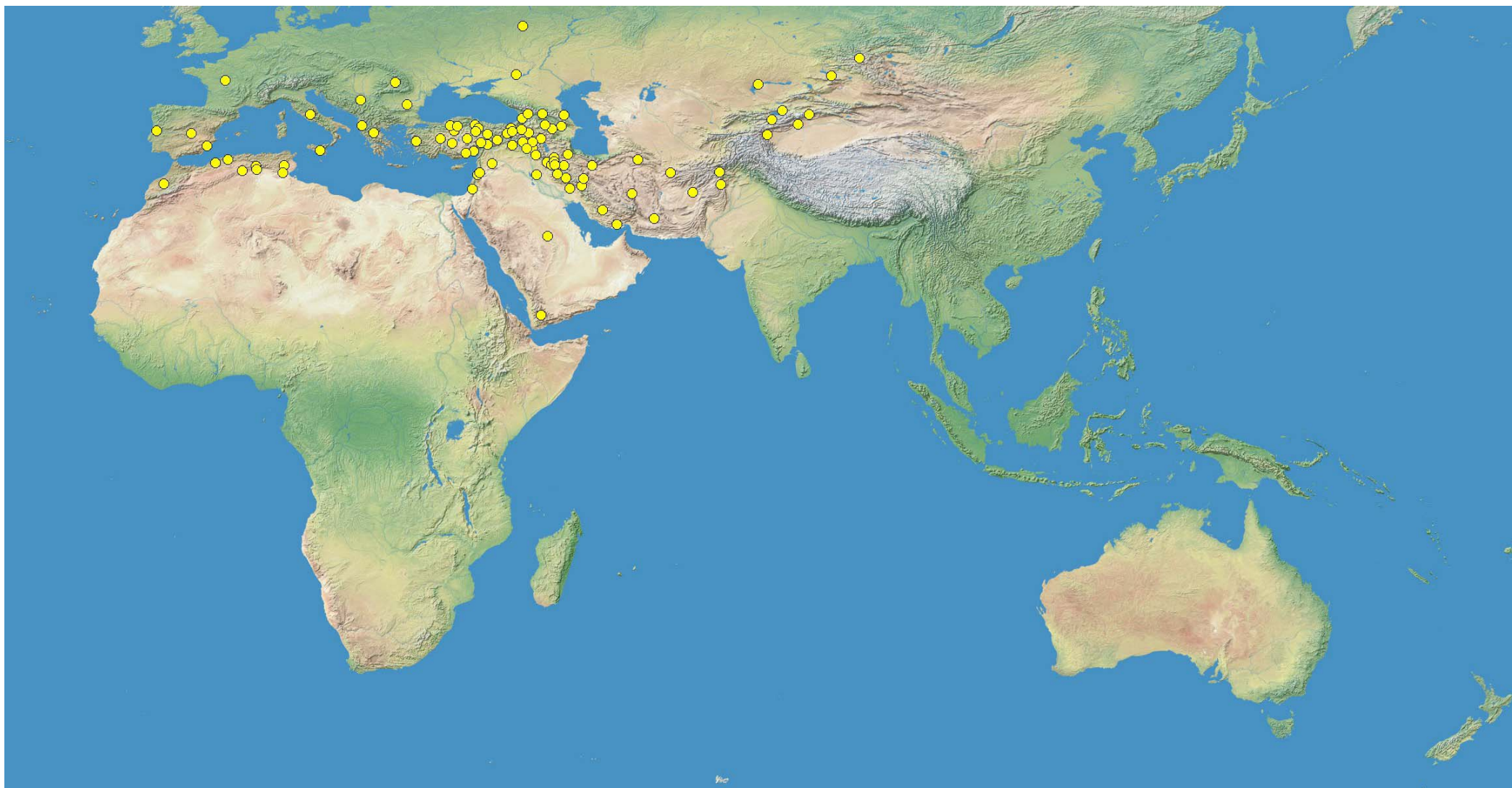


**Map 234 (1099) - *Cucullia* (s.str.) *santolinae* Rambur, 1834 (Noctuidae)**



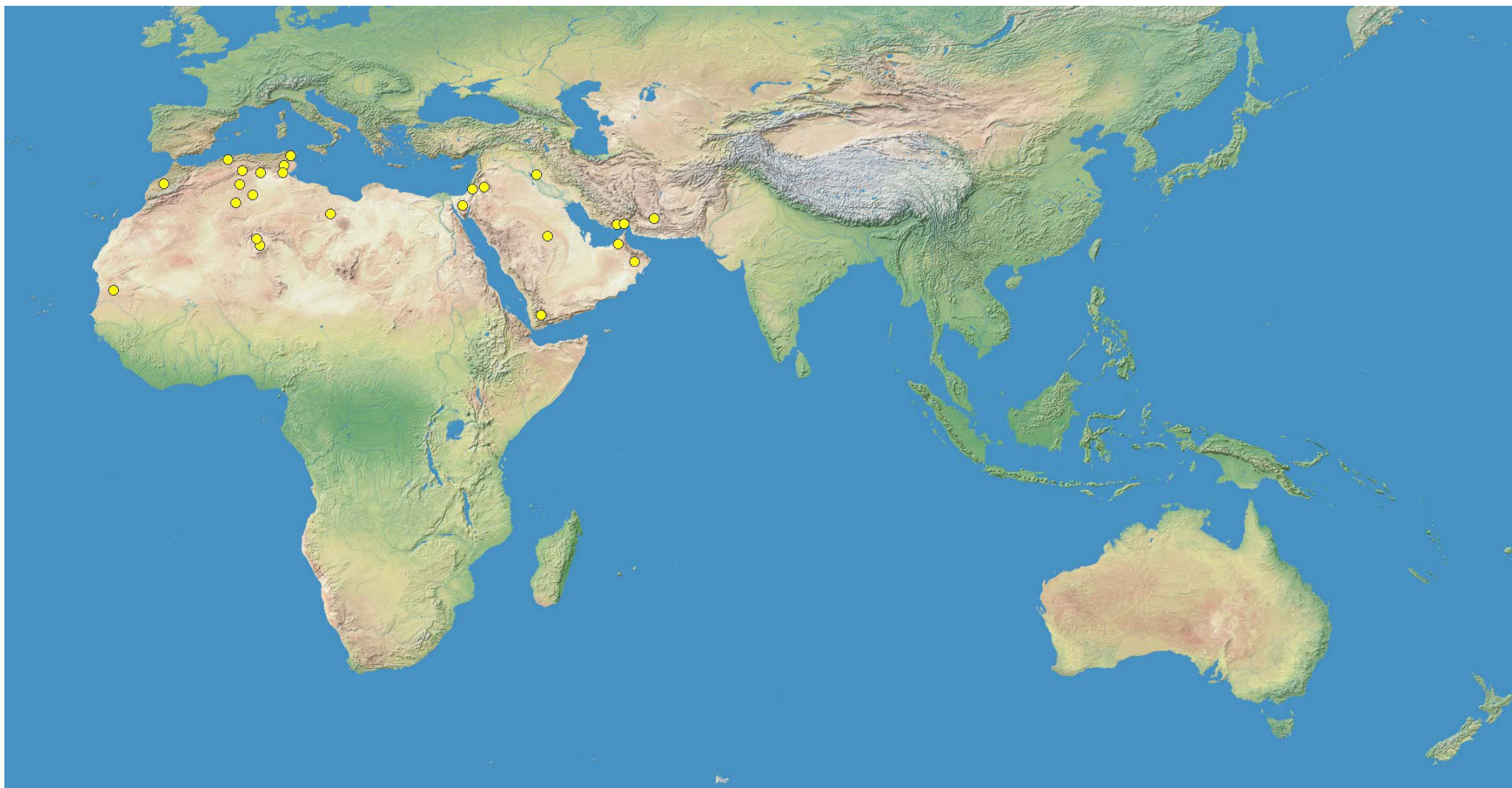
**Map 235 (1106) - *Diachrysia chrysitis* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)**



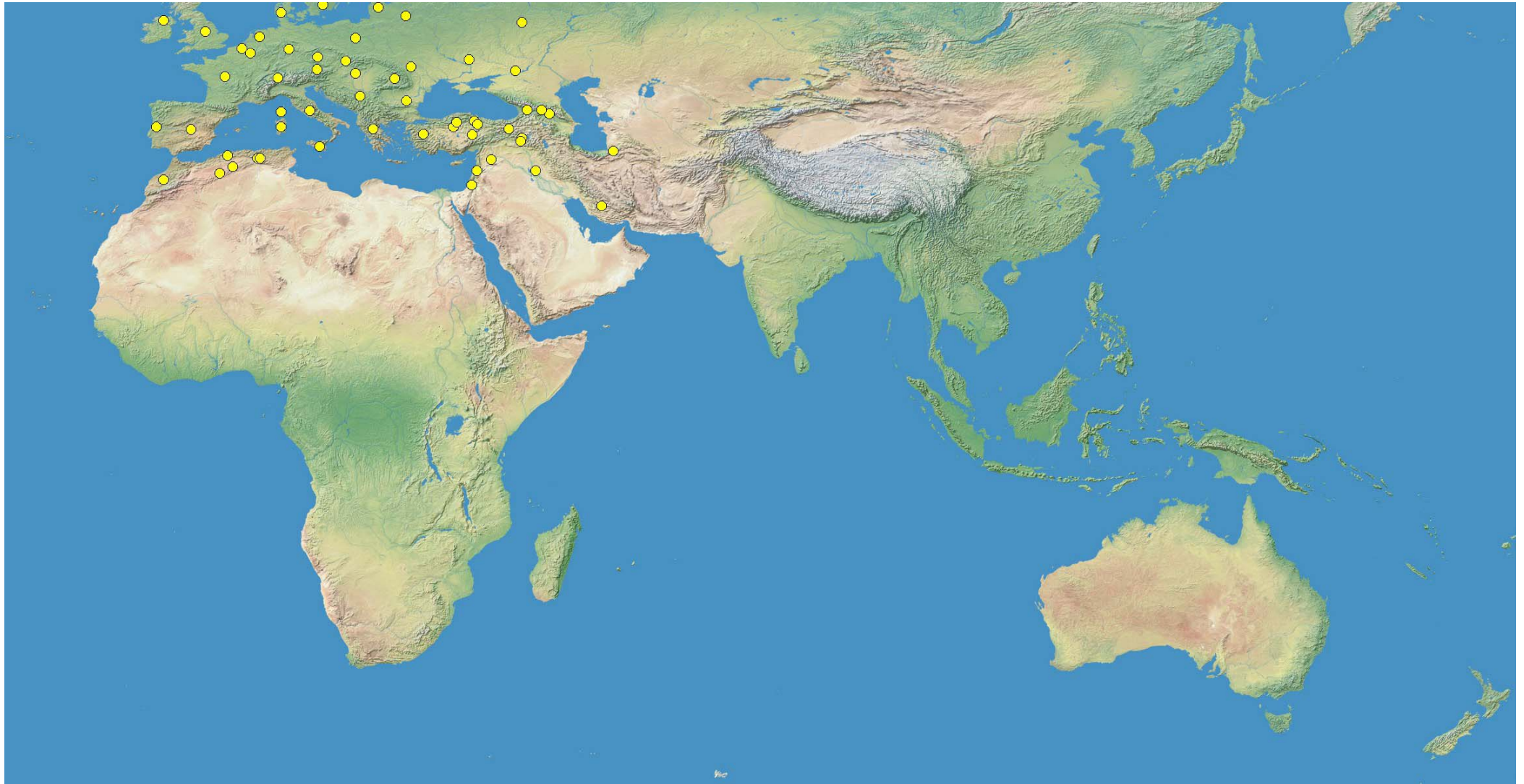


**Map 236 (1113) - *Drasteria cailino* (Lefèbvre, 1827) (Noctuidae)**



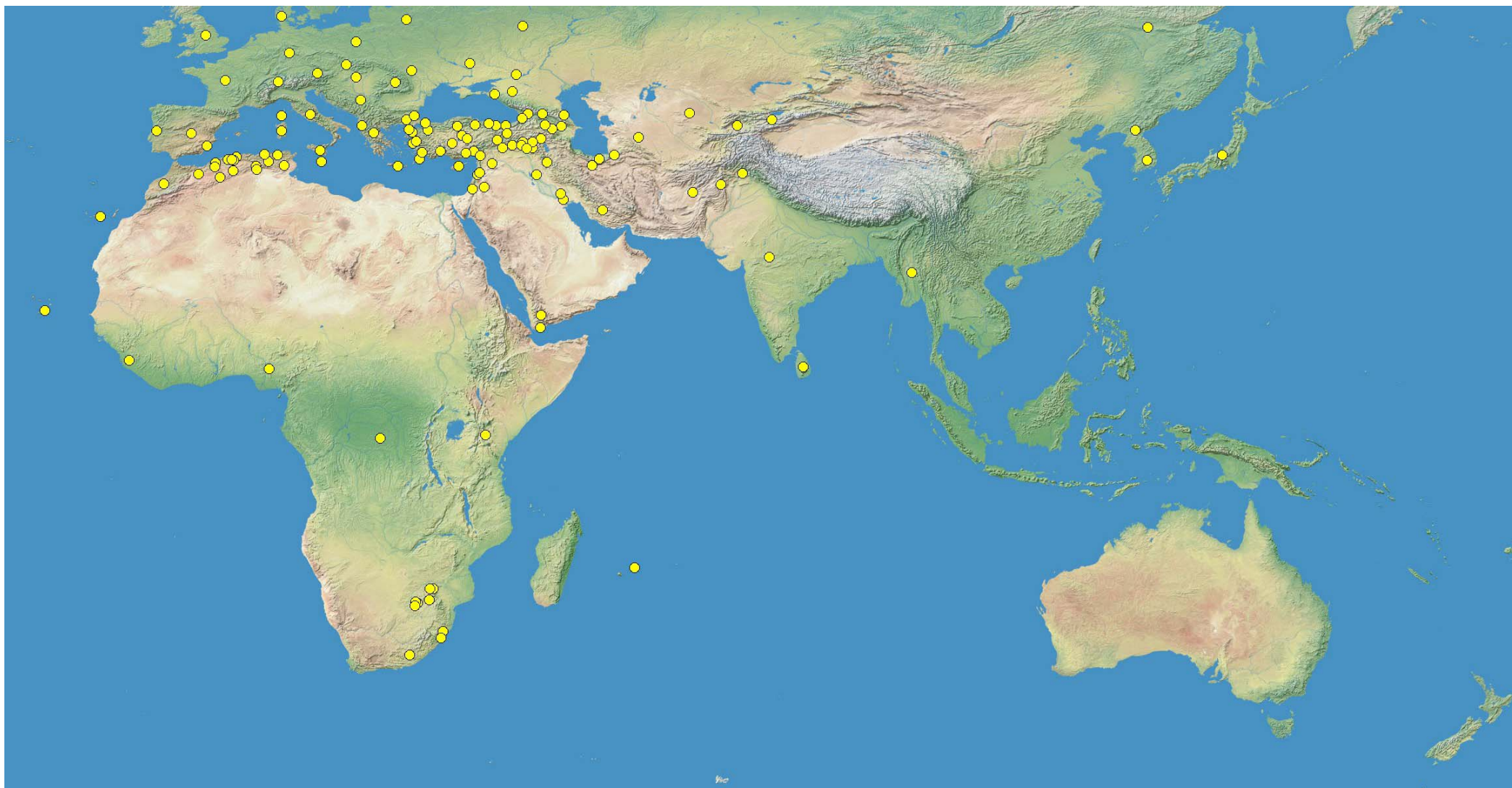


**Map 237 (1114) - *Drasteria kabylaria* (A. Bang-Haas, 1906) (Noctuidae)**



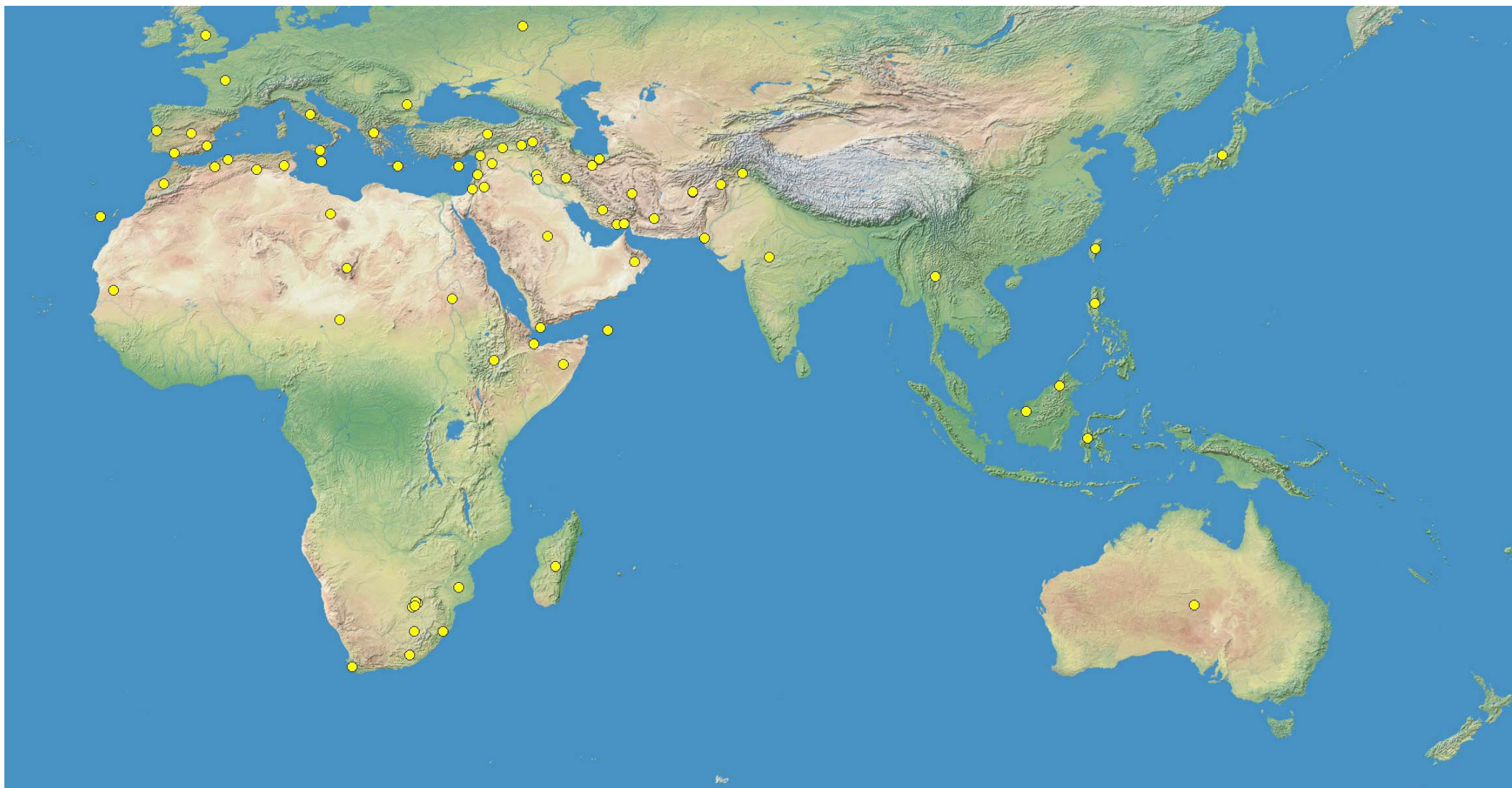
**Map 238 (1119) - *Dryobotodes (s.str.) eremita* (Fabricius, 1775) (Noctuidae)**



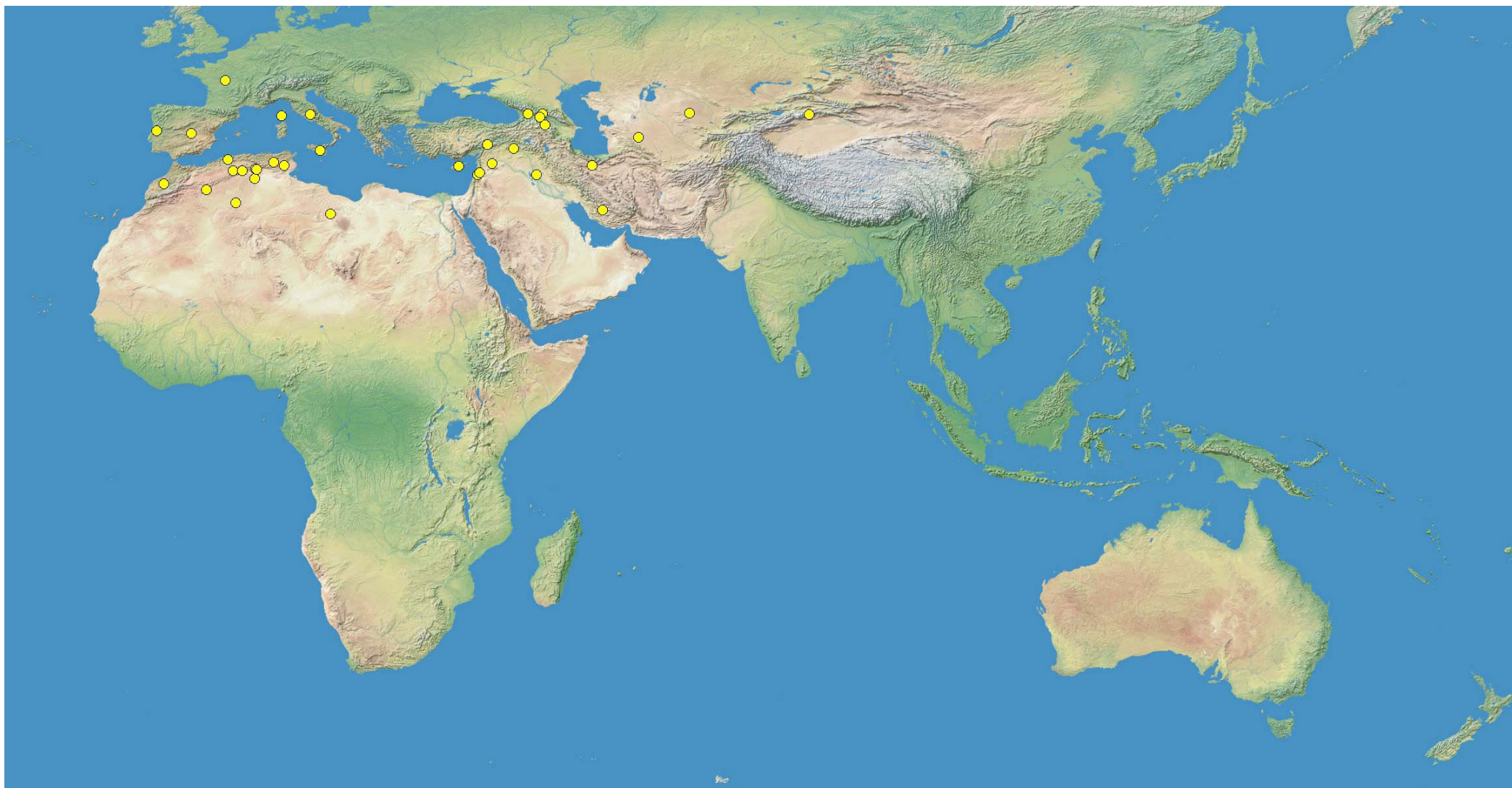


**Map 239 (1121) - *Dysgonia algira* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Noctuidae)**



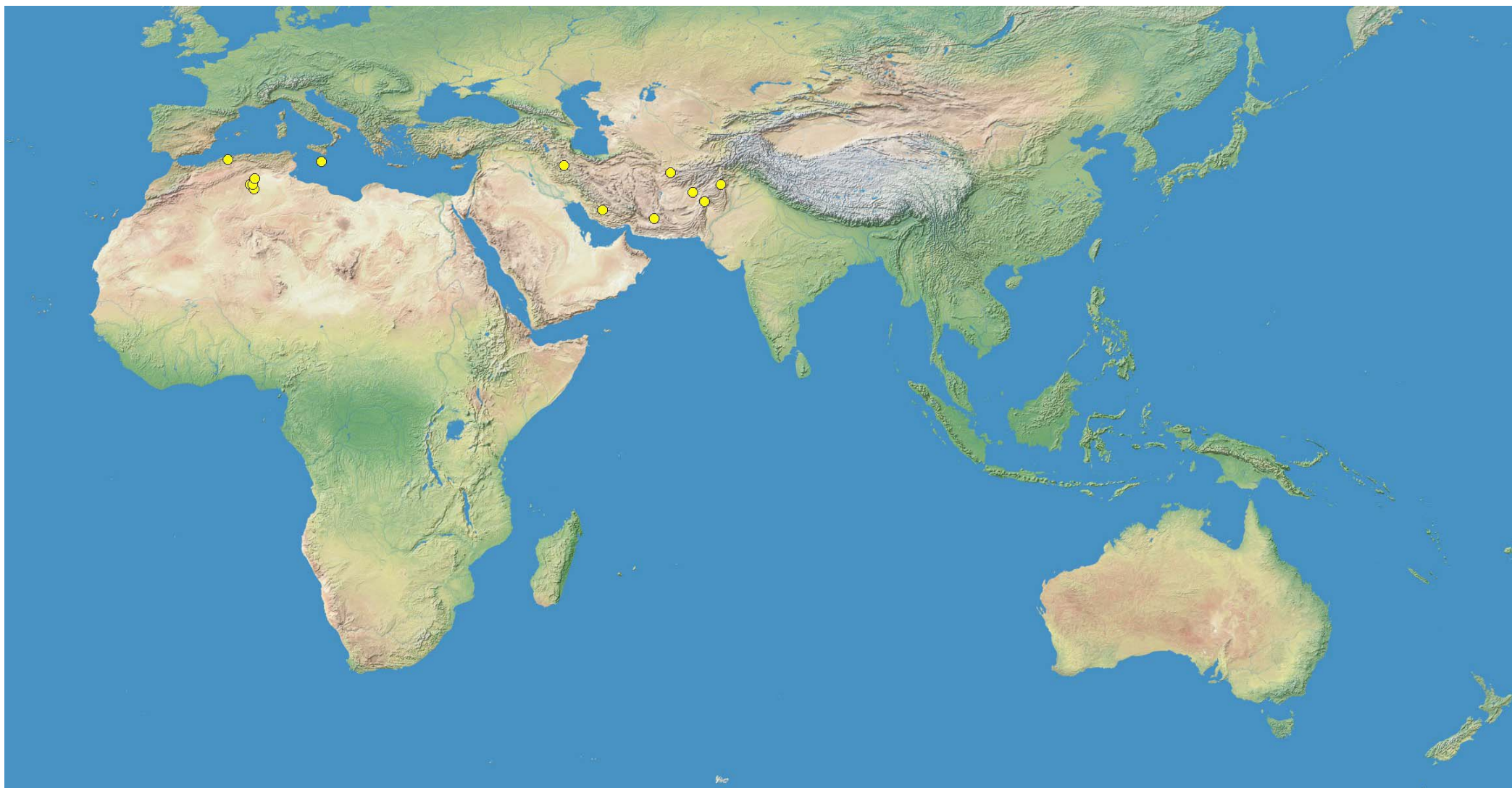


**Map 240 (1126) - *Earias insulana* (Boisduval,1833) (Noctuidae)**



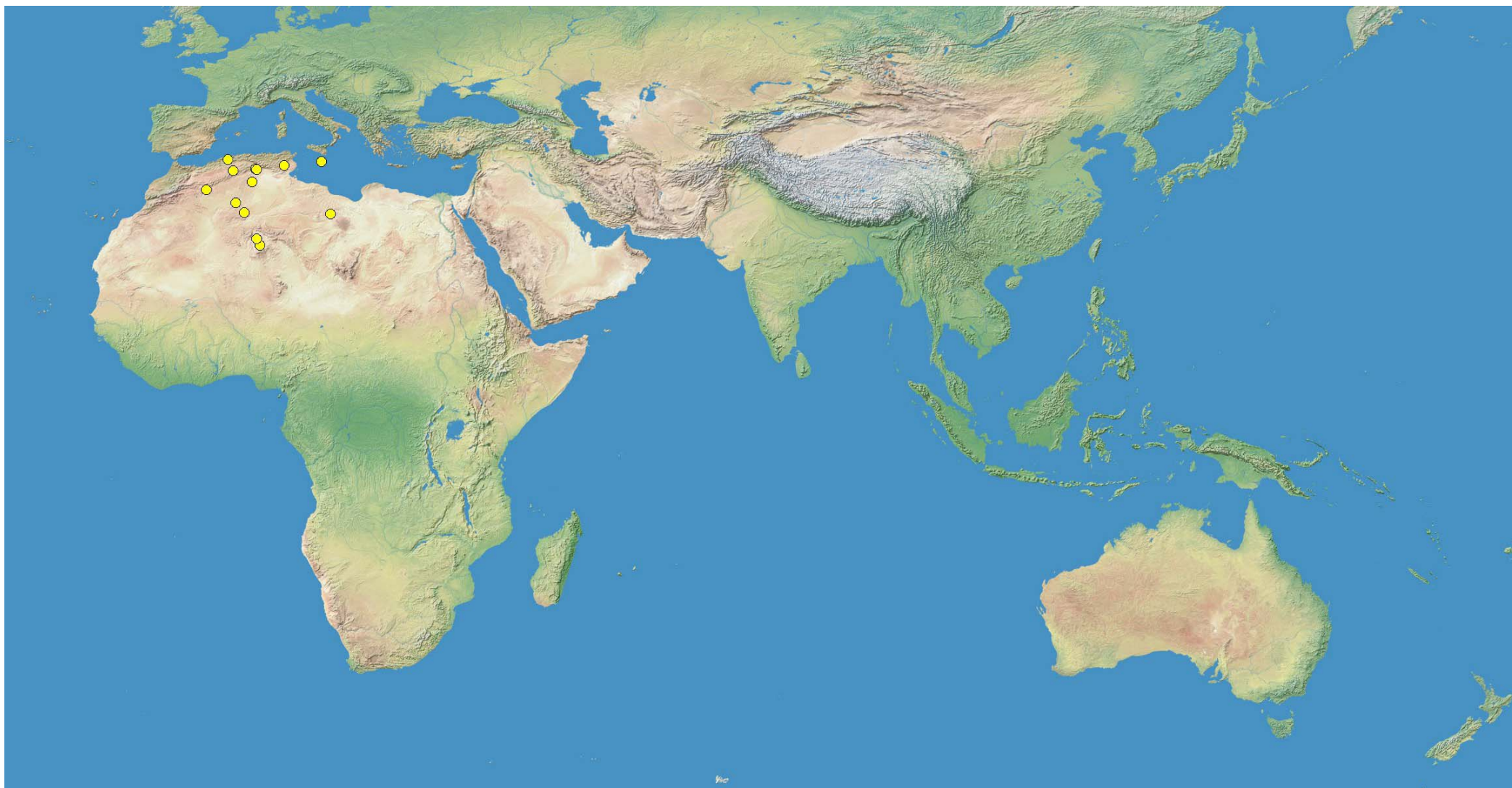
**Map 241 (1133) - *Eremohadena* (s.str.) *chenopodiphaga* (Rambur, 1832) (Noctuidae)**



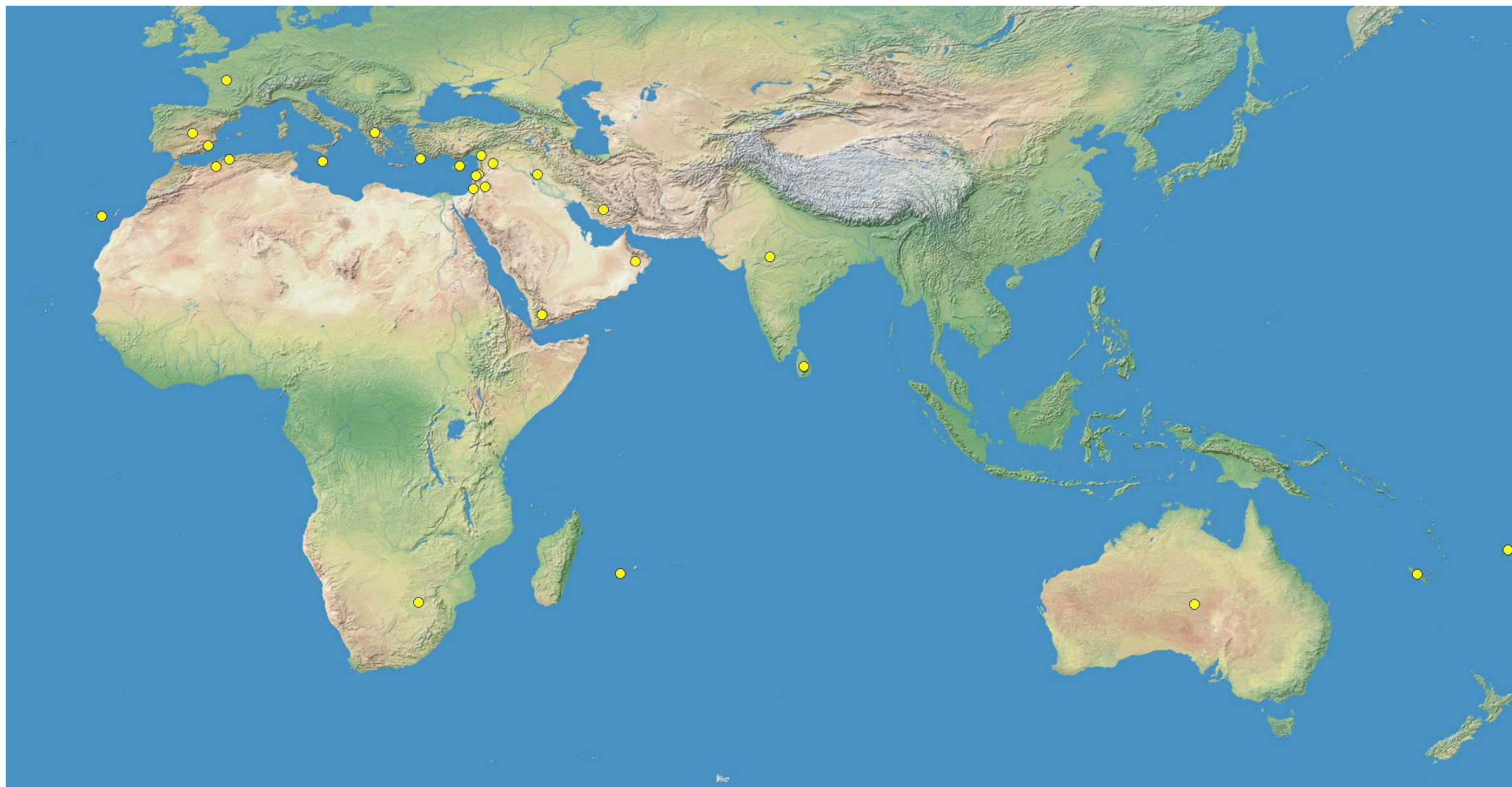


**Map 242 (1143) - *Eublemma (bulla-gr.) conistrotum* Hampson, 1910 (Noctuidae)**



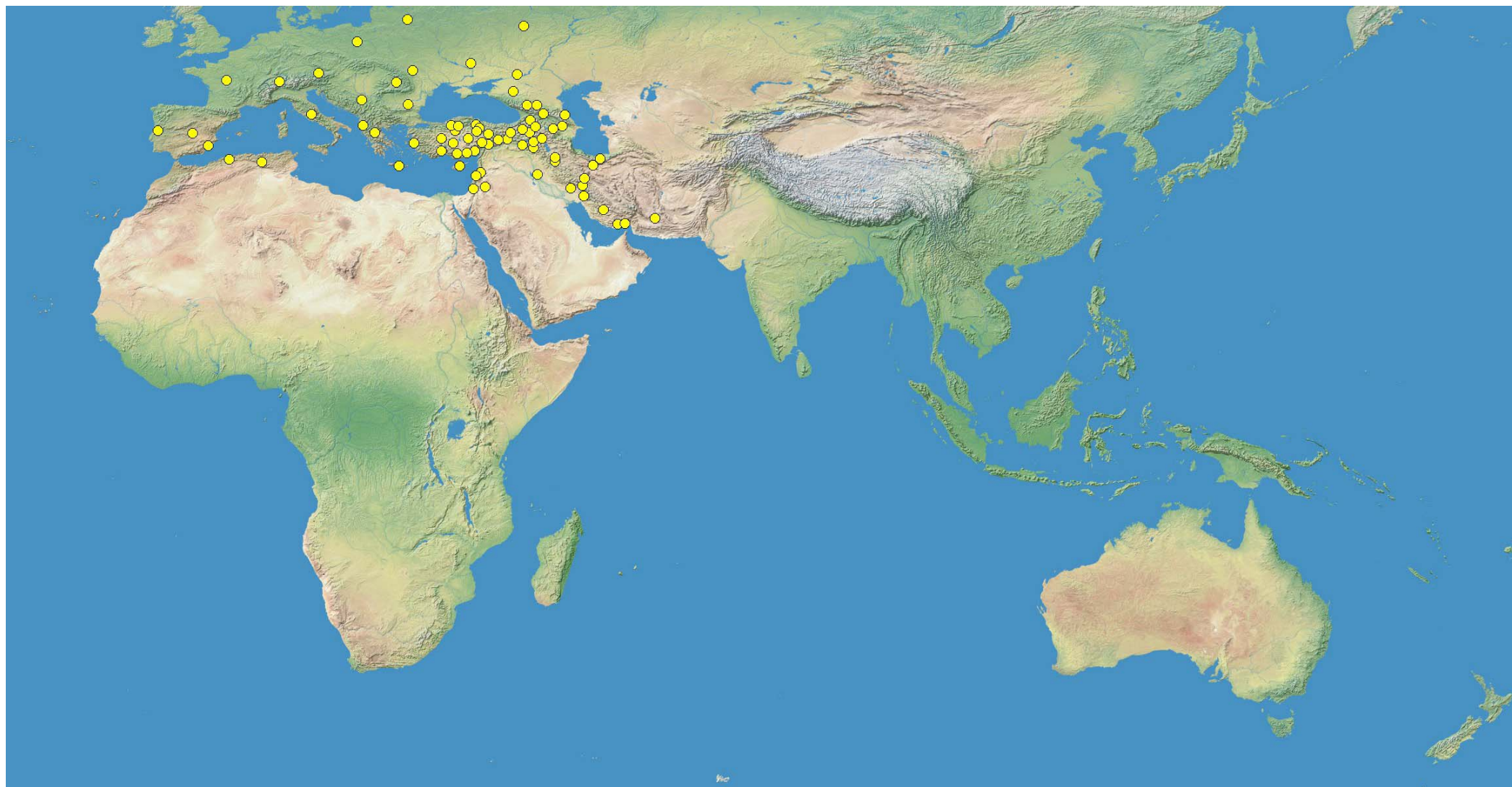


**Map 243 (1147) - *Eublemma (bulla-gr.) subvenatum* (Staudinger, 1892) (Noctuidae)**



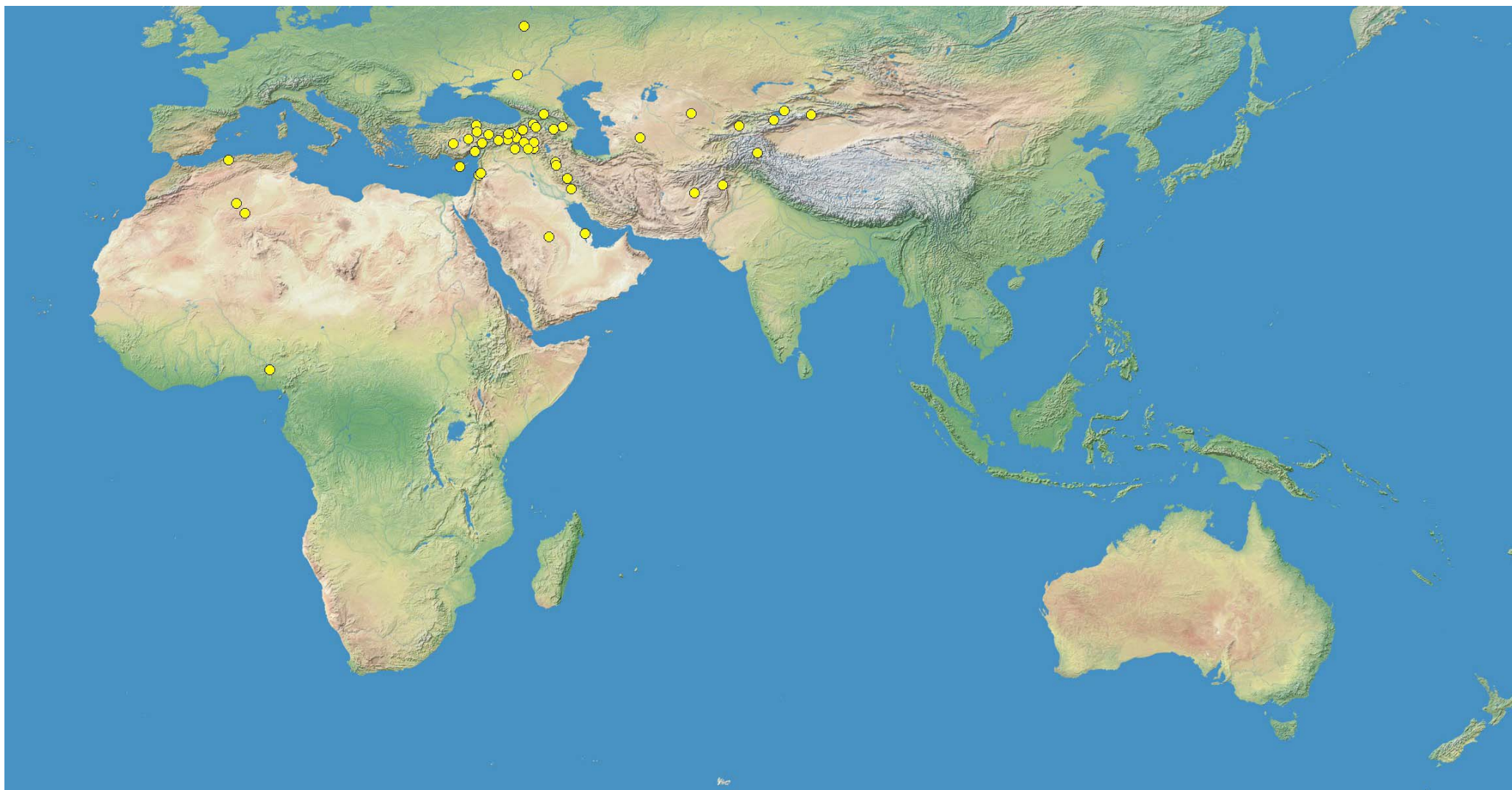
**Map 244 (1151) - *Eublemma (cochylioides-gr.) cochylioides* (Guenée, 1852) (Noctuidae)**



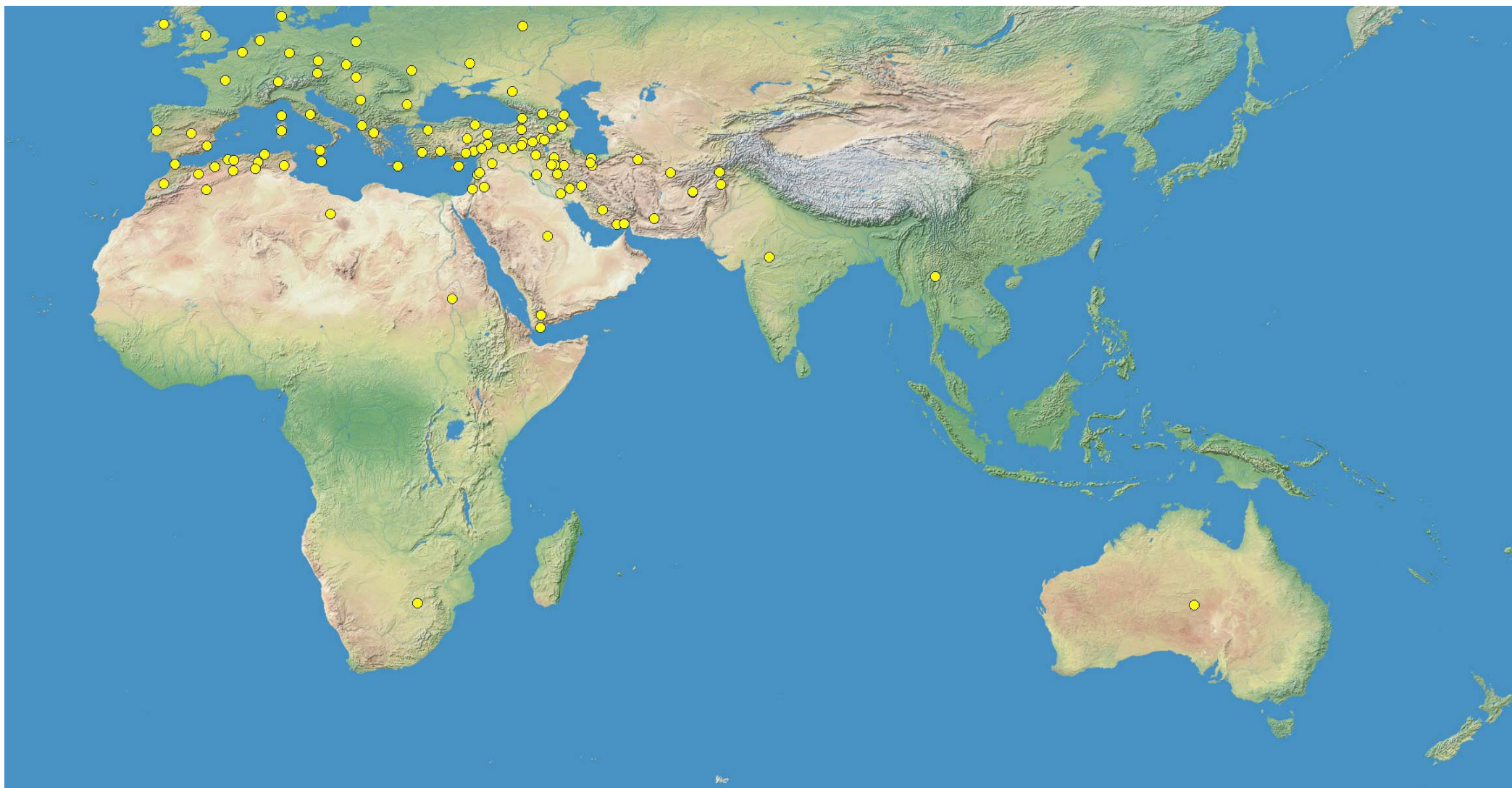


**Map 245 (1155) - *Eublemma (Glossodice) polygrammum* (Duponchel,[1842]) (Noctuidae)**



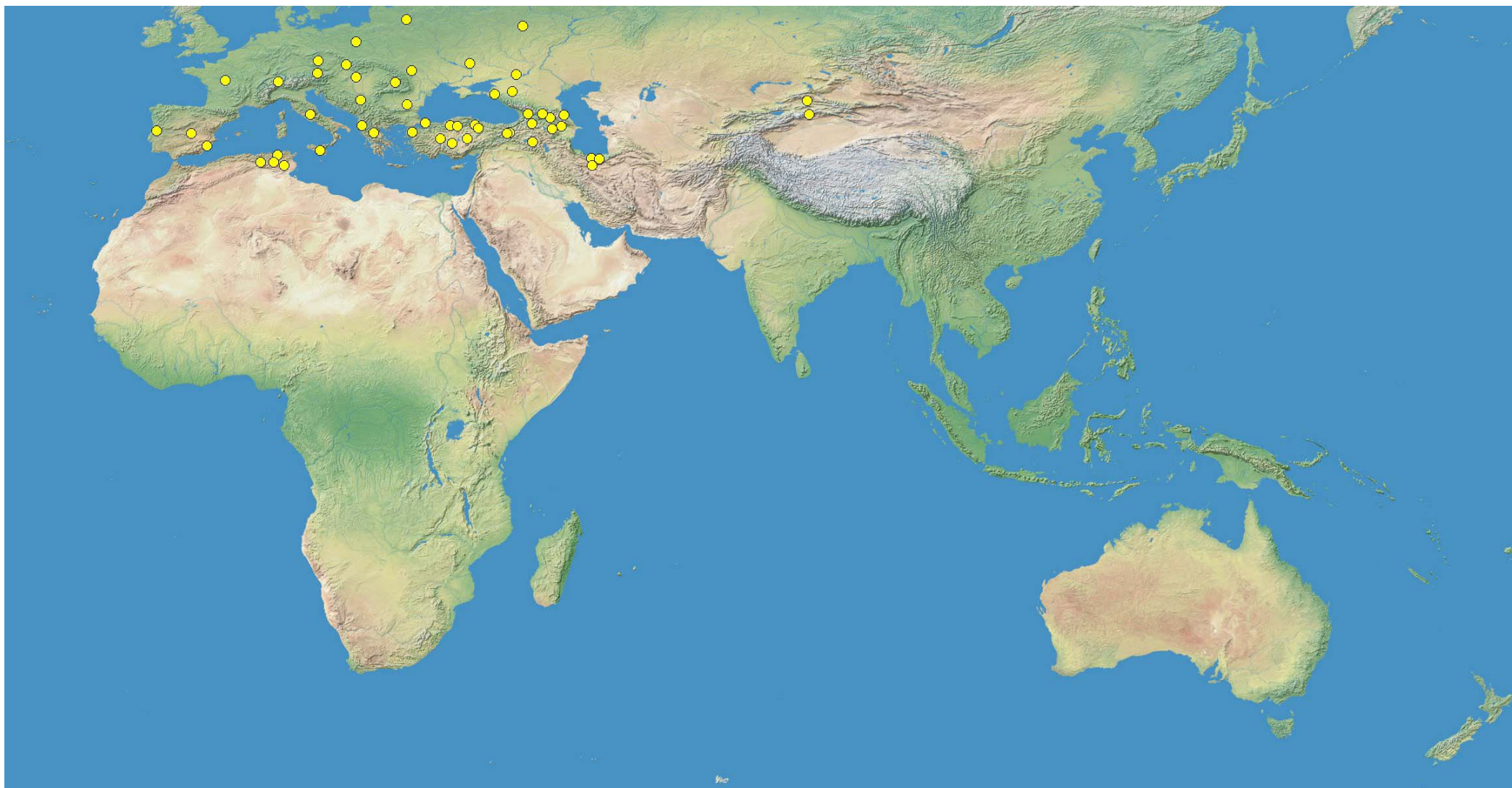


**Map 246 (1158) - *Eublemma (pallidula-gr.) pallidulum* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1856) (Noctuidae)**



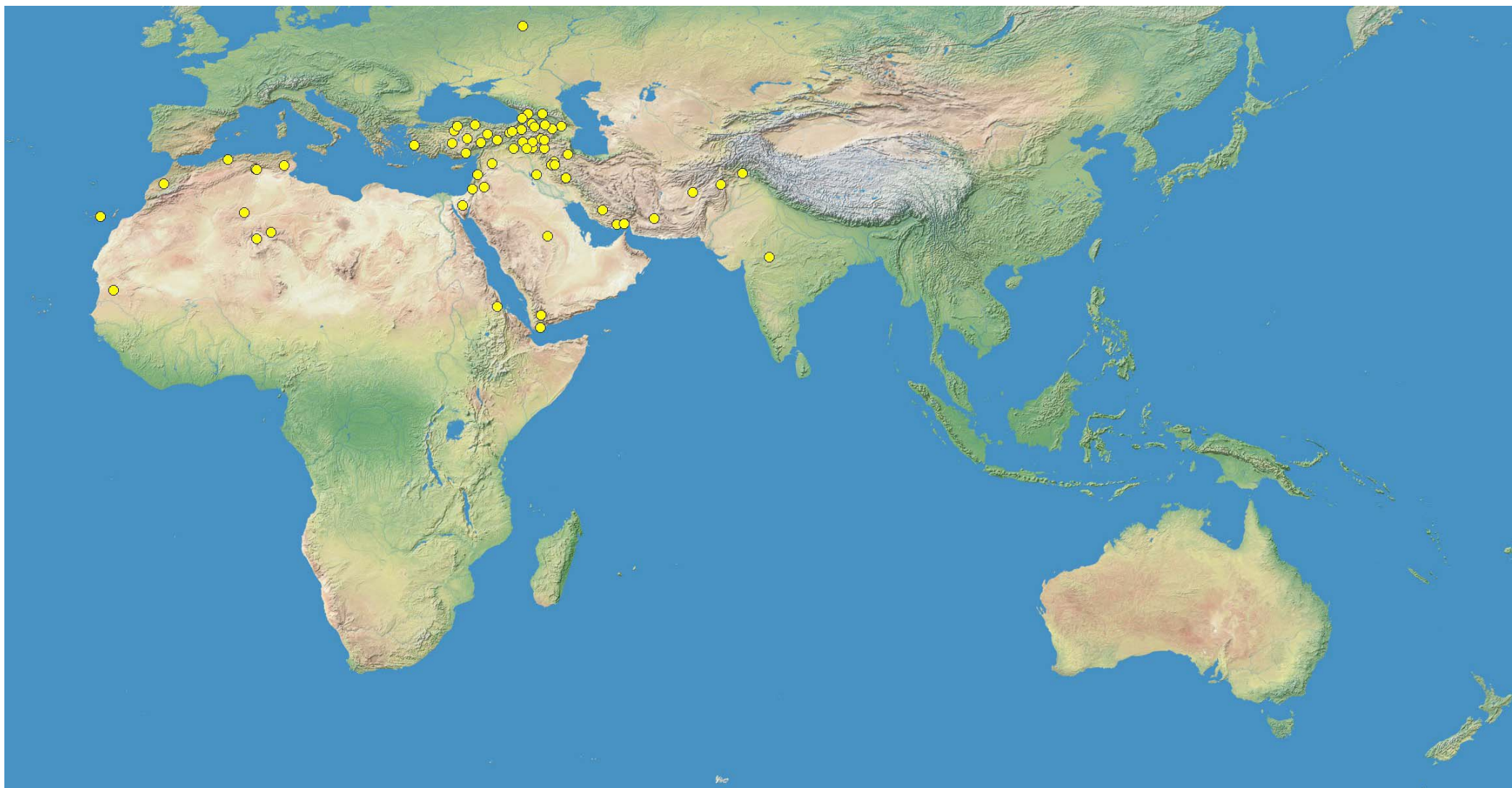
**Map 247 (1160) - *Eublemma (parva-gr.) parvum* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)**



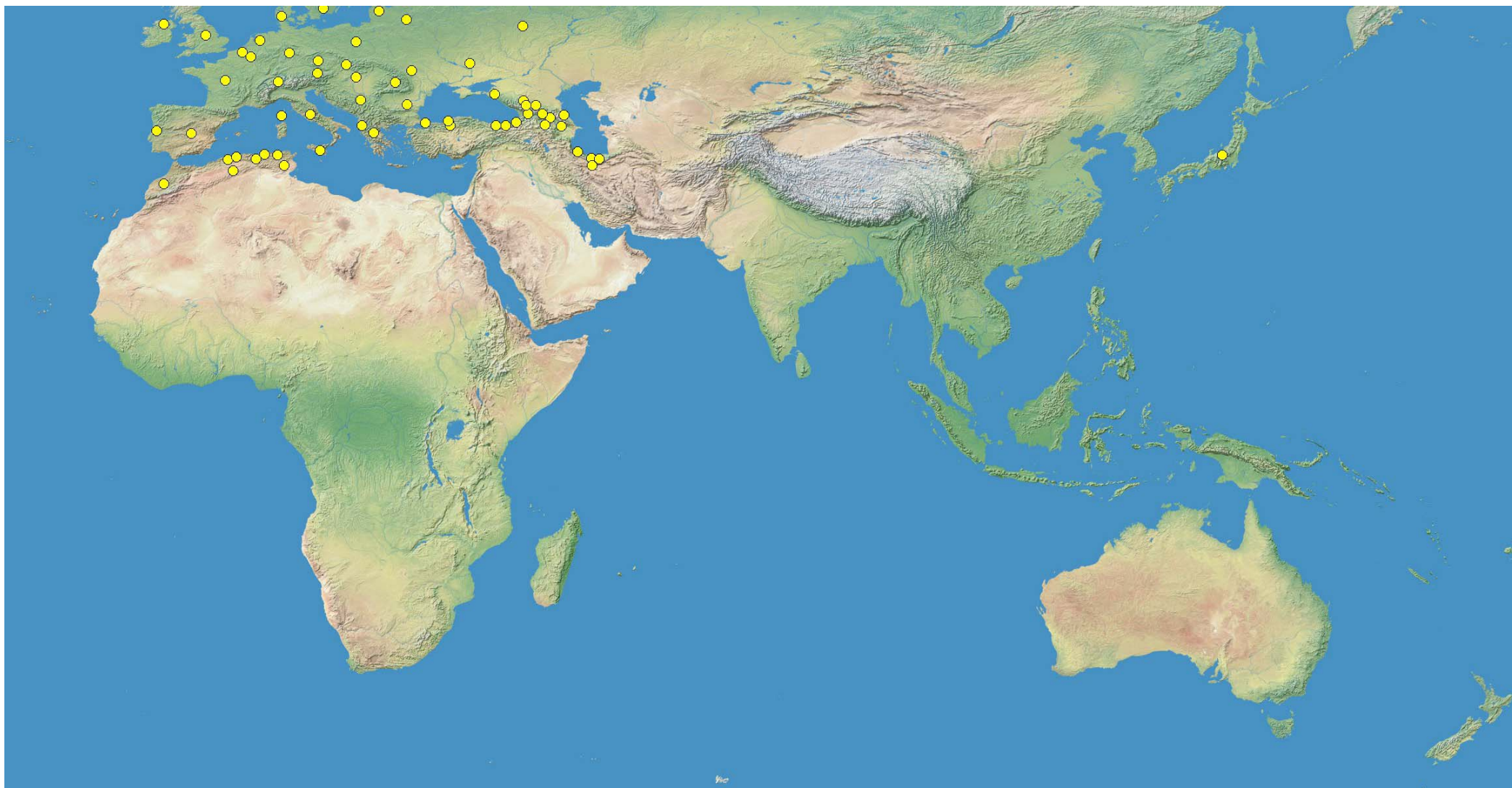


**Map 248 (1161) - *Eublemma (rosina-gr.) purpurinum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)**



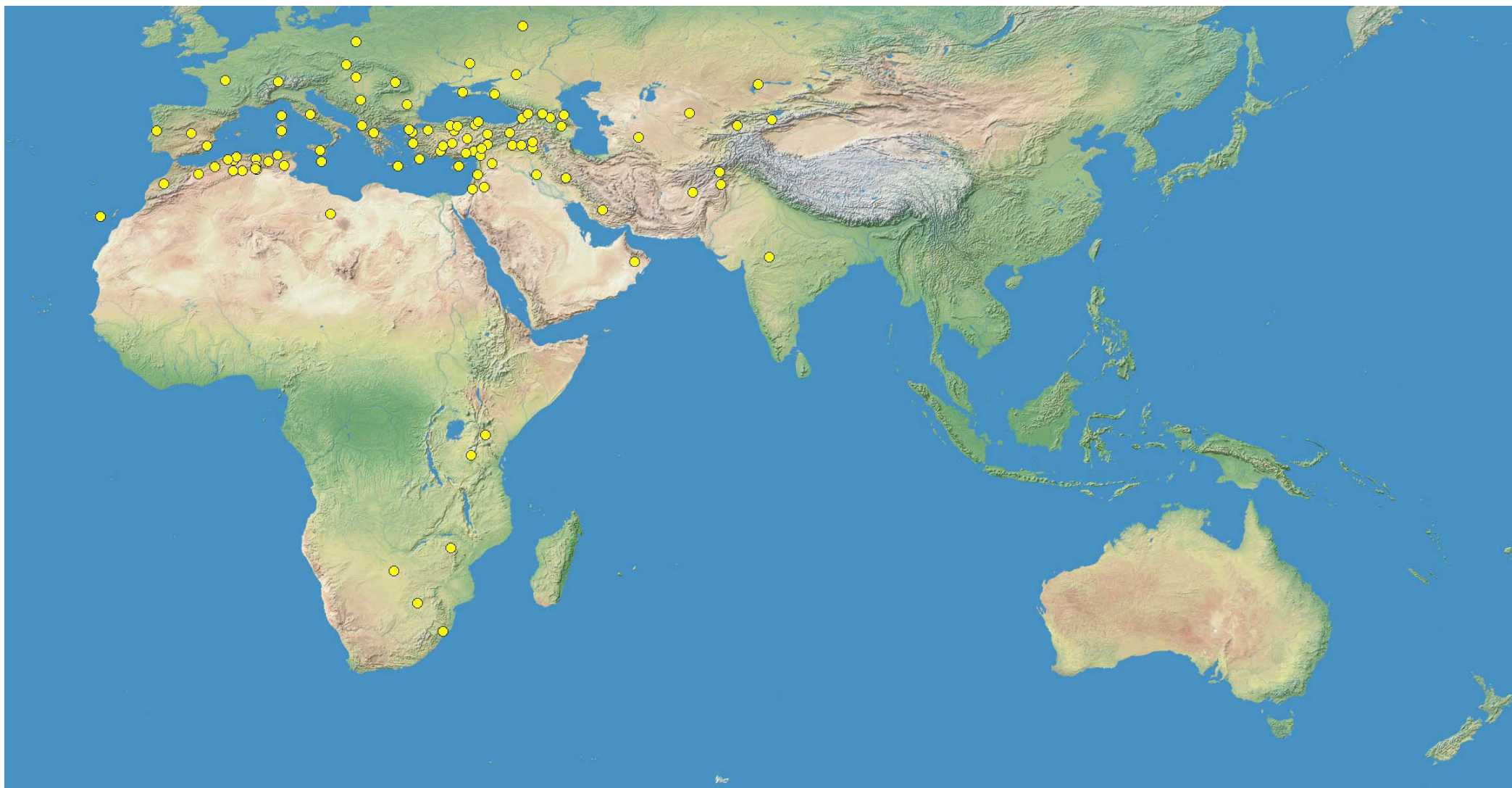


**Map 249 (1169) - *Eulocastra diaphora* (Staudinger,1879) (Noctuidae)**



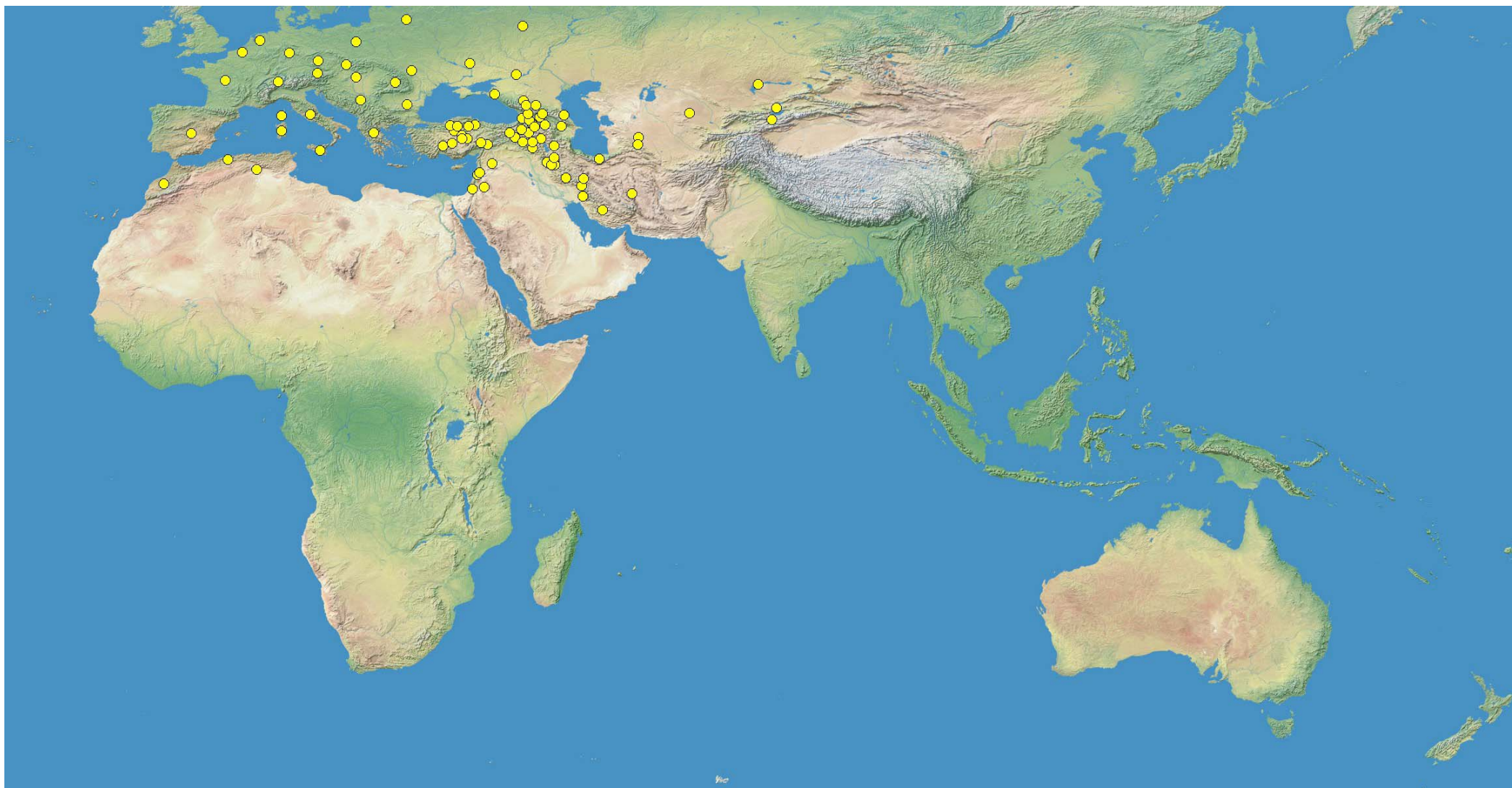
**Map 250 (1170) - *Euplexia lucipara* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)**



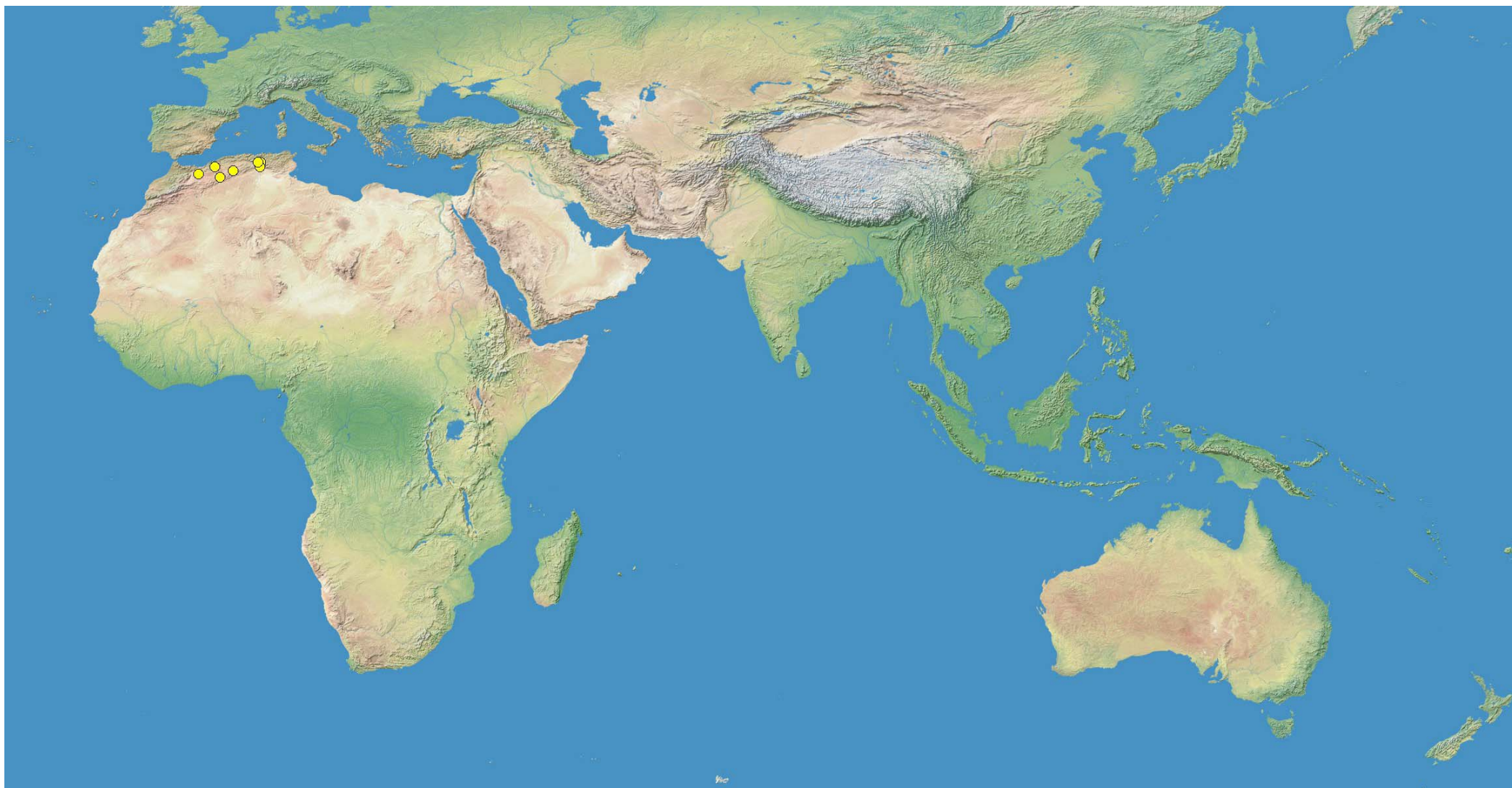


**Map 251 (1171) - *Eutelia adulatrix* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)**



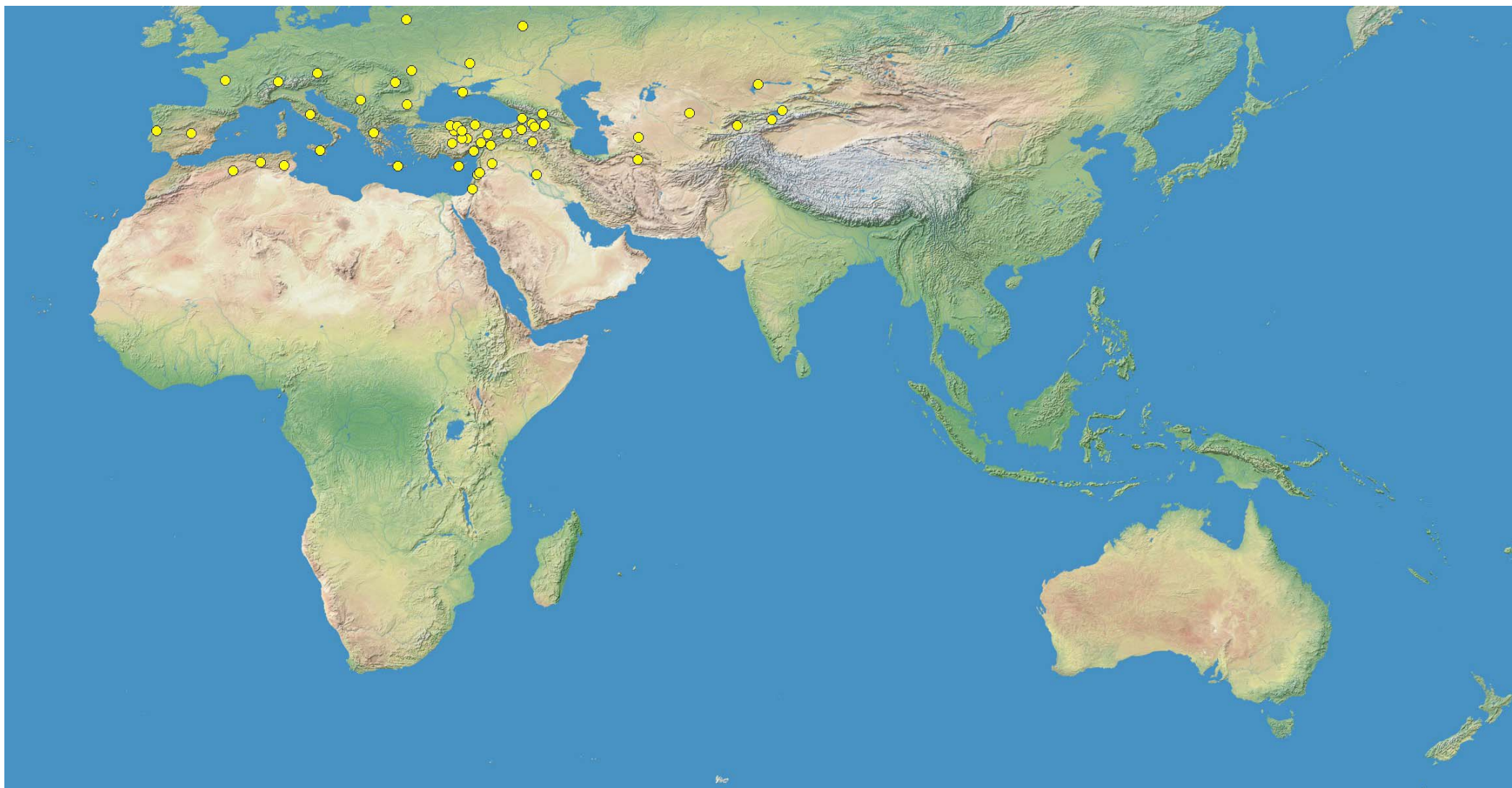


**Map 252 (1173) - *Euxoa* (s.str.) *aquilina* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)**



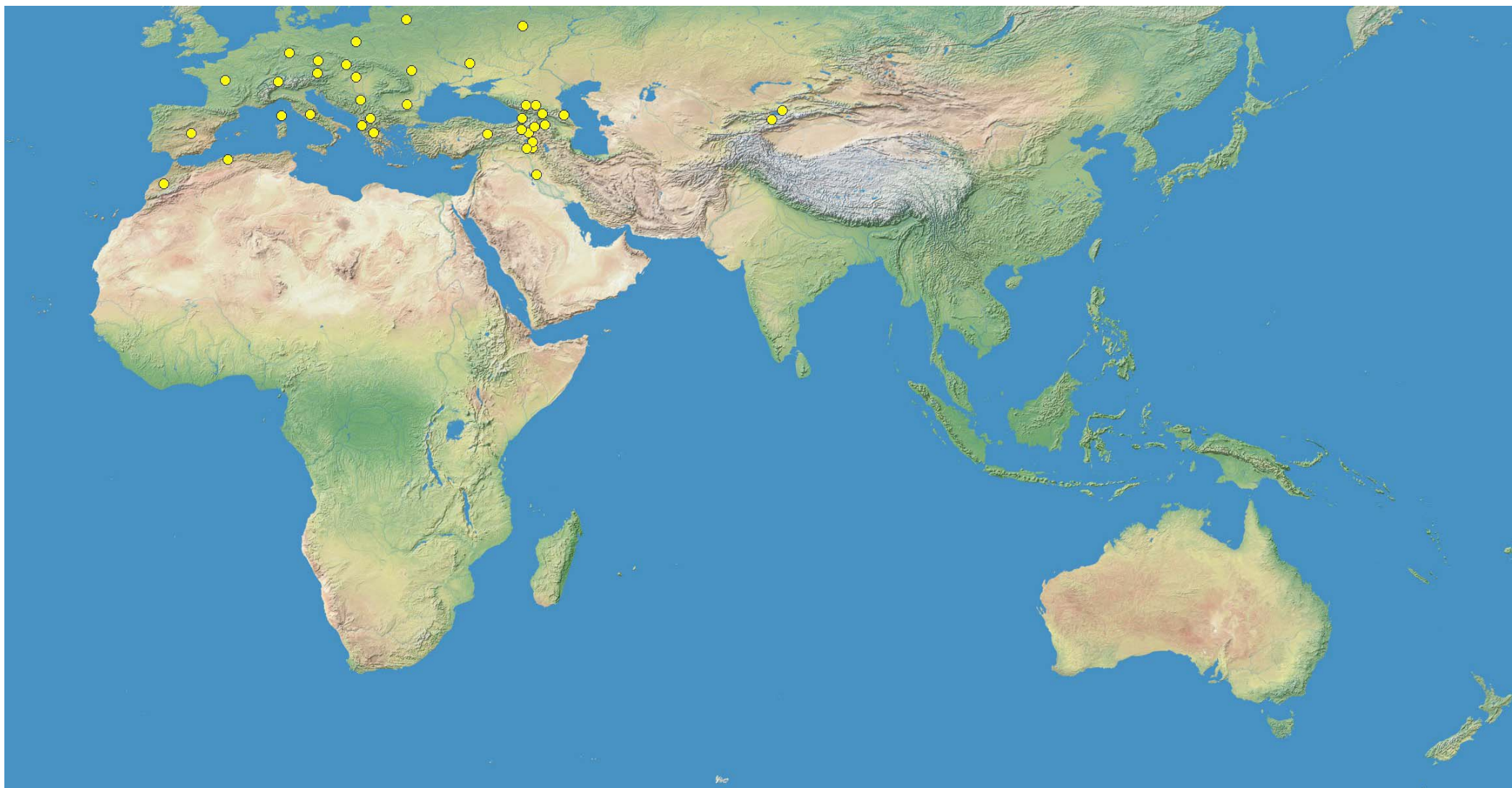
**Map 253 (1174) - *Euxoa* (s.str.) *bugeaudi* (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae)**



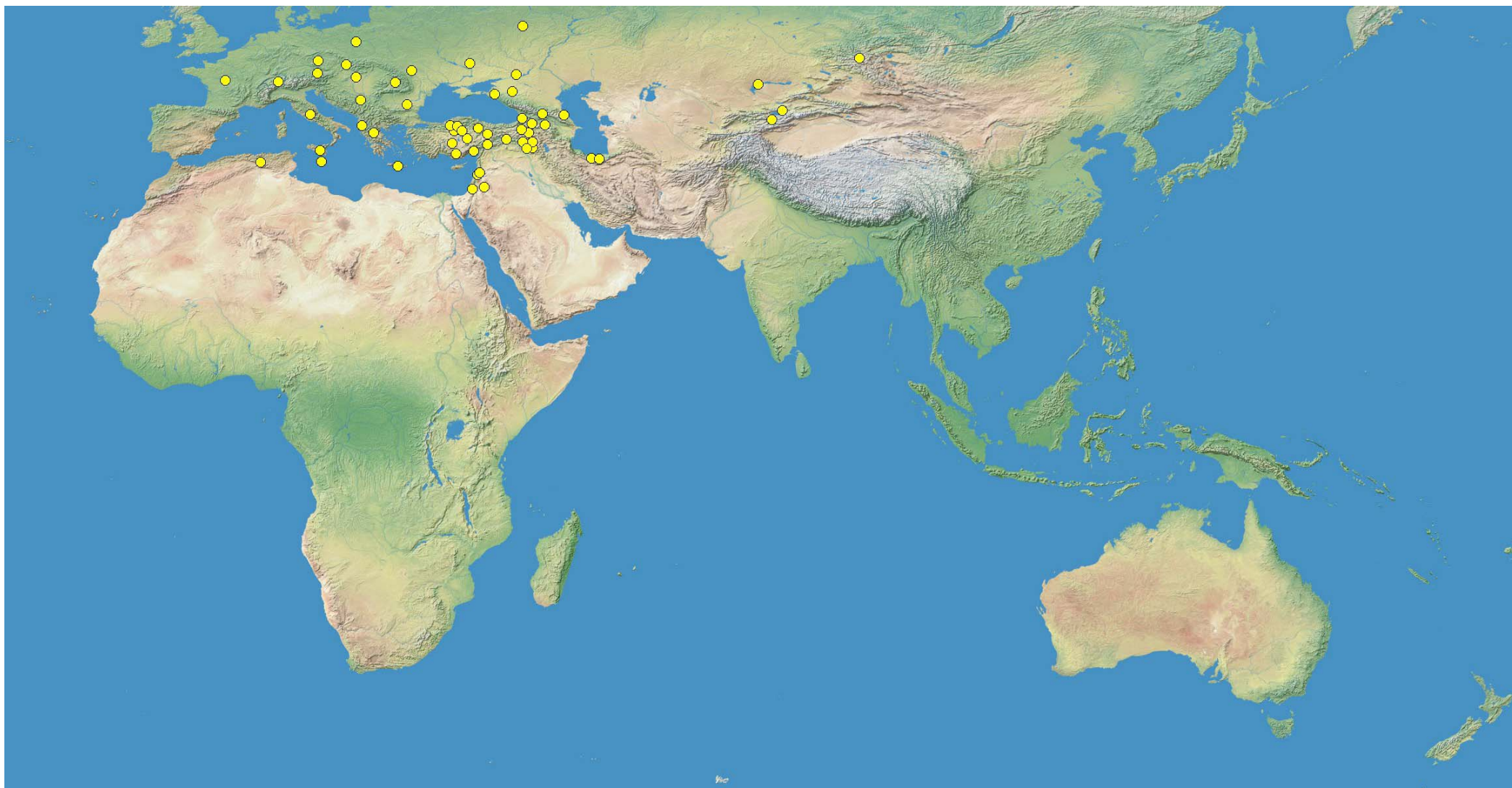


**Map 254 (1176) - *Euxoa* (s.str.) *cos* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae)**





**Map 255 (1178) - *Euxoa (s.str.) decora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)**



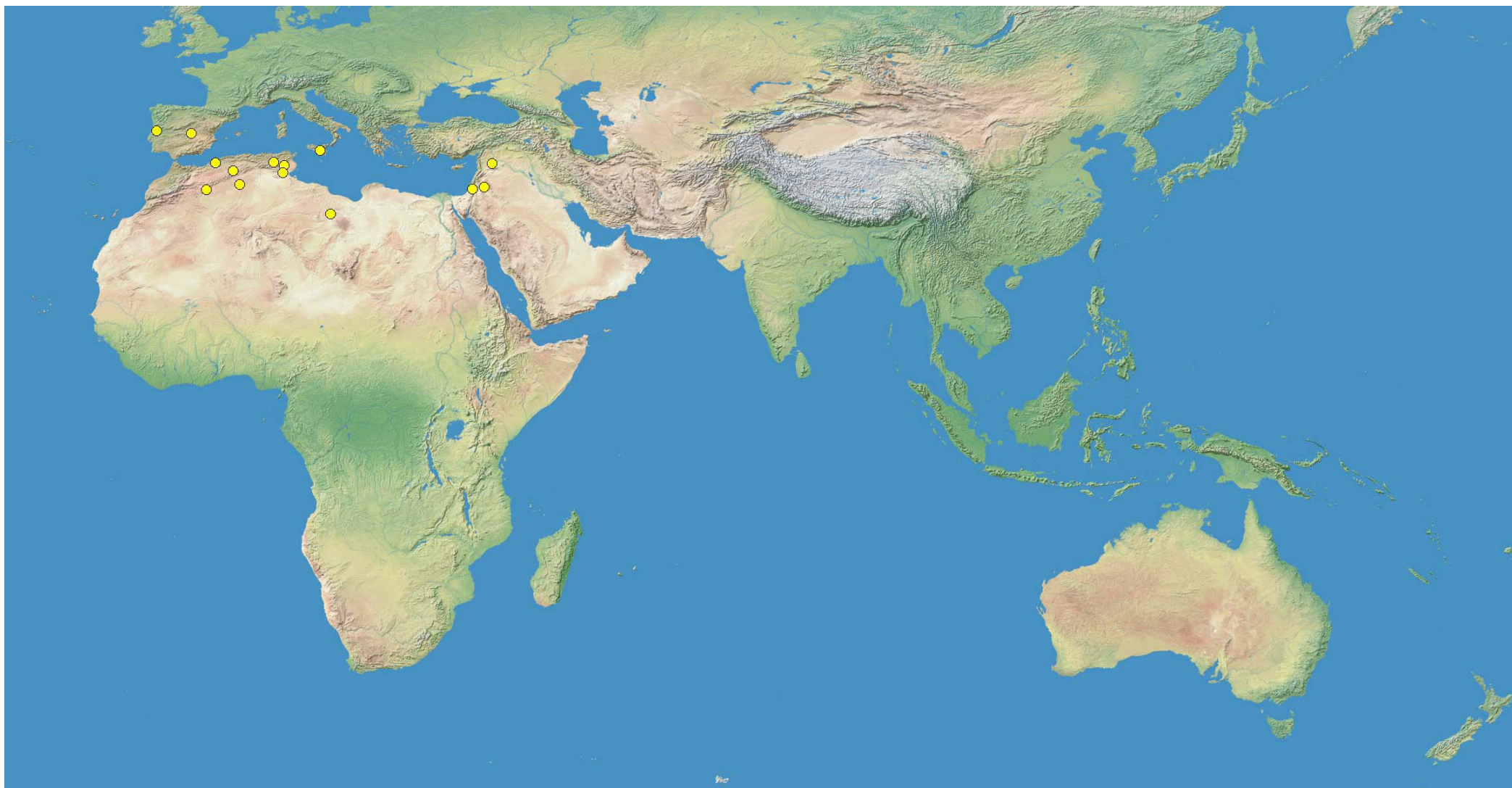
**Map 256 (1179) – *Euxoa* (s.str.) *distinguenda* (Lederer, 1857) (Noctuidae)**



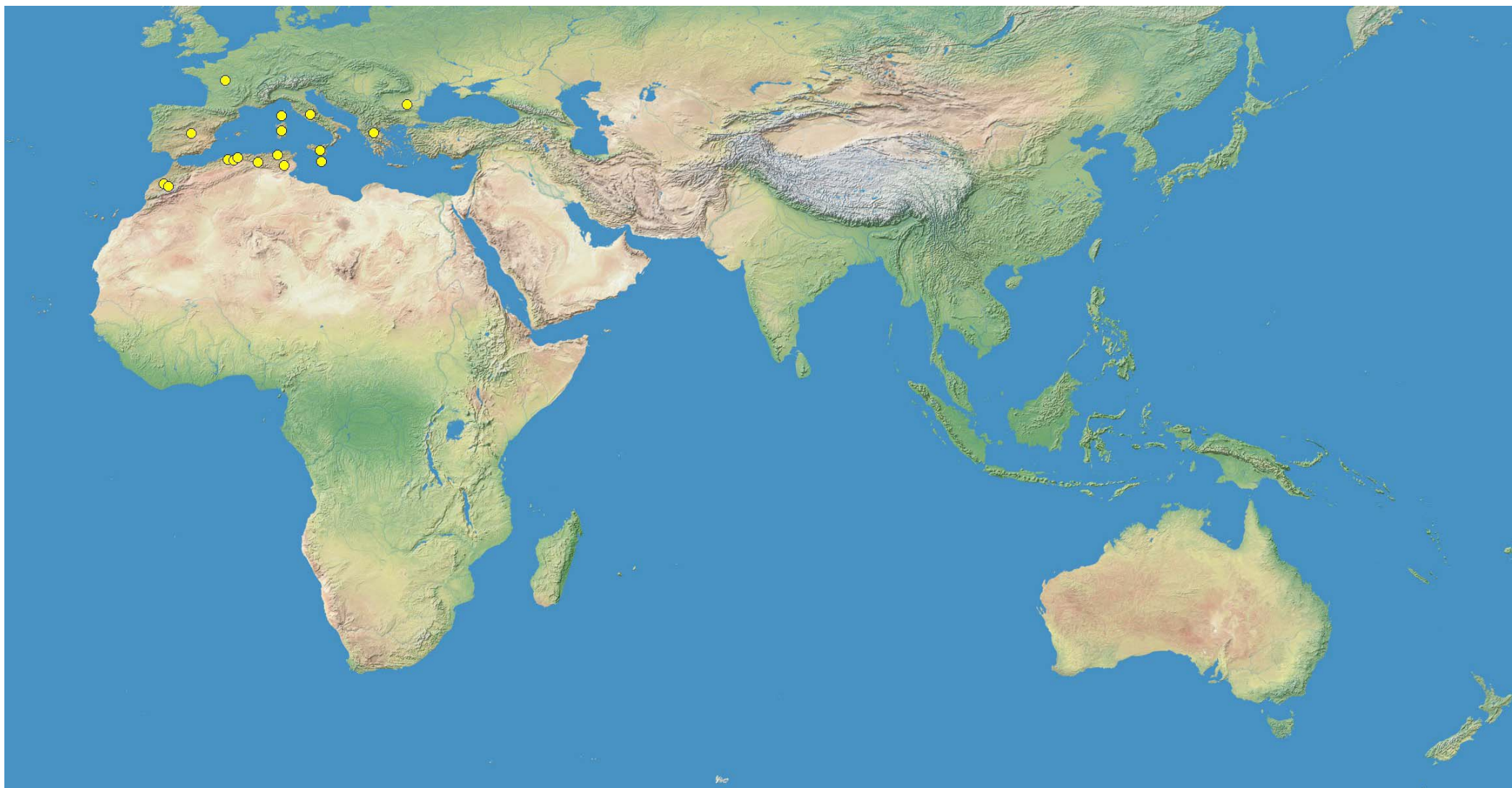


**Map 257 (1184) – *Euxoa* (s.str.) *obelisca* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)**



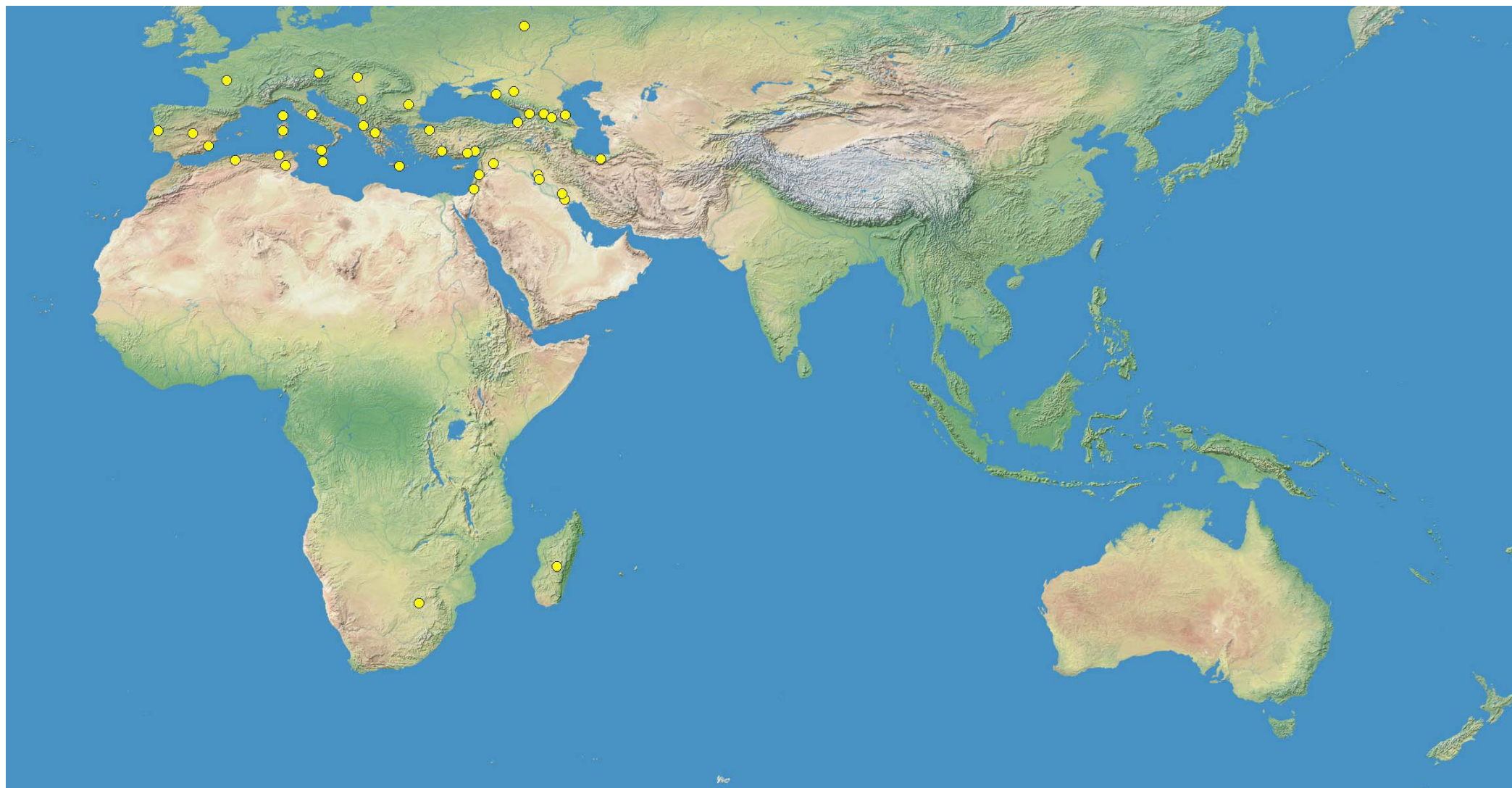


**Map 258 (1185) – *Euxoa* (s.str.) *oranaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1906) (Noctuidae)**



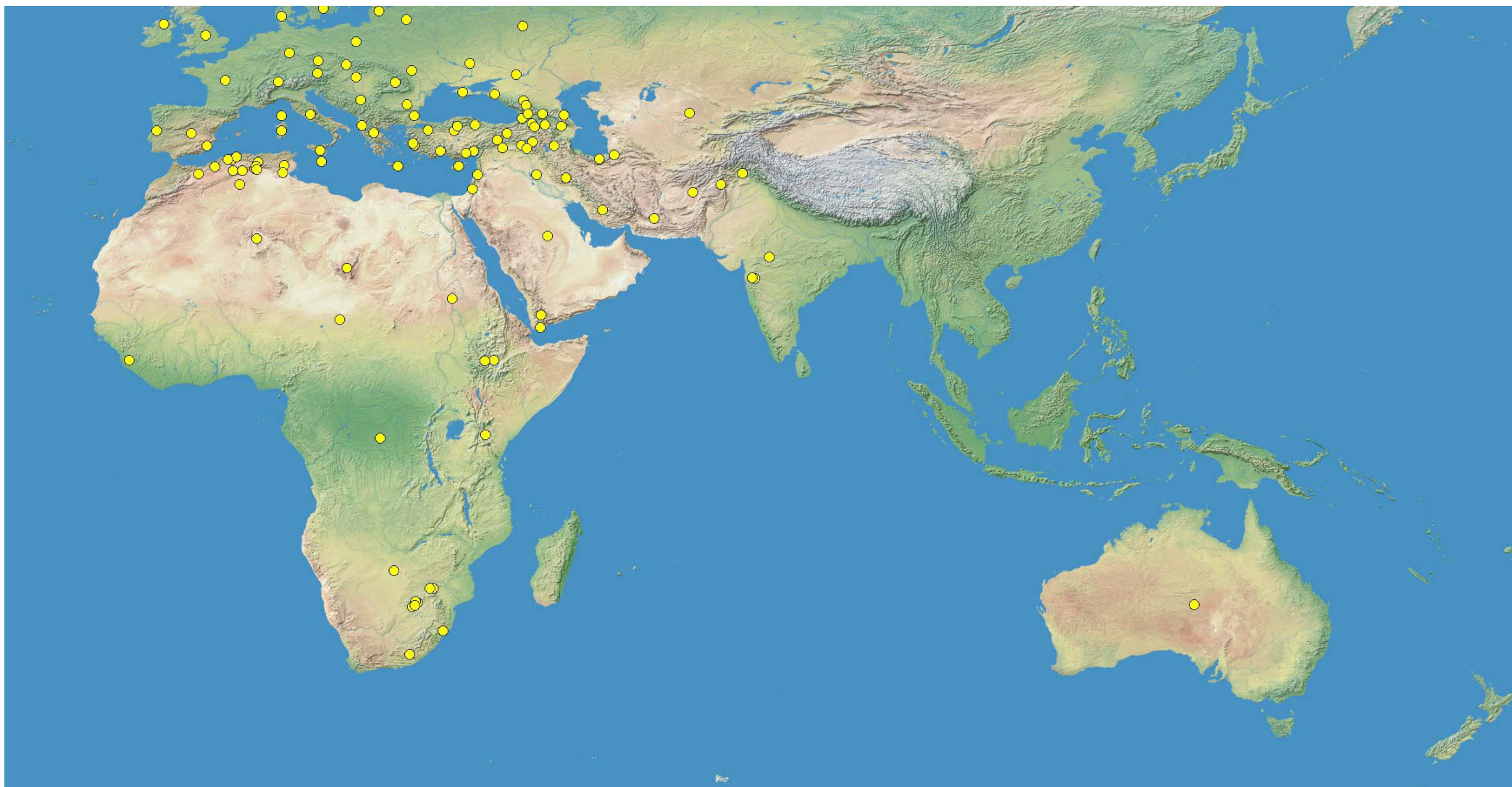
**Map 259 (1194) – *Gortyna (s.str.) xanthenes* (Germar,[1842]) (Noctuidae)**



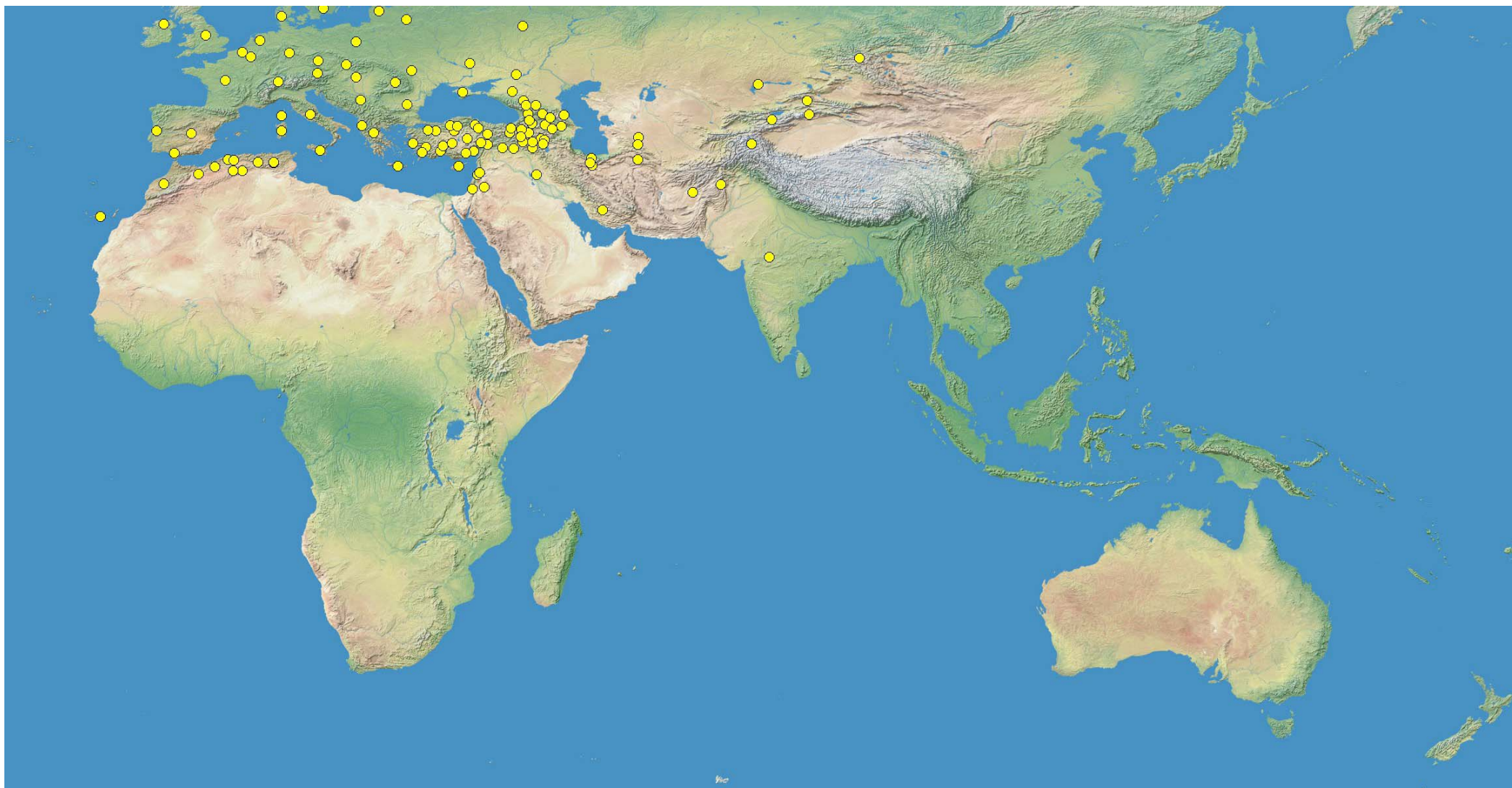


**Map 260 (1195) – *Grammodes bifasciata* (Petagna,1786) (Noctuidae)**



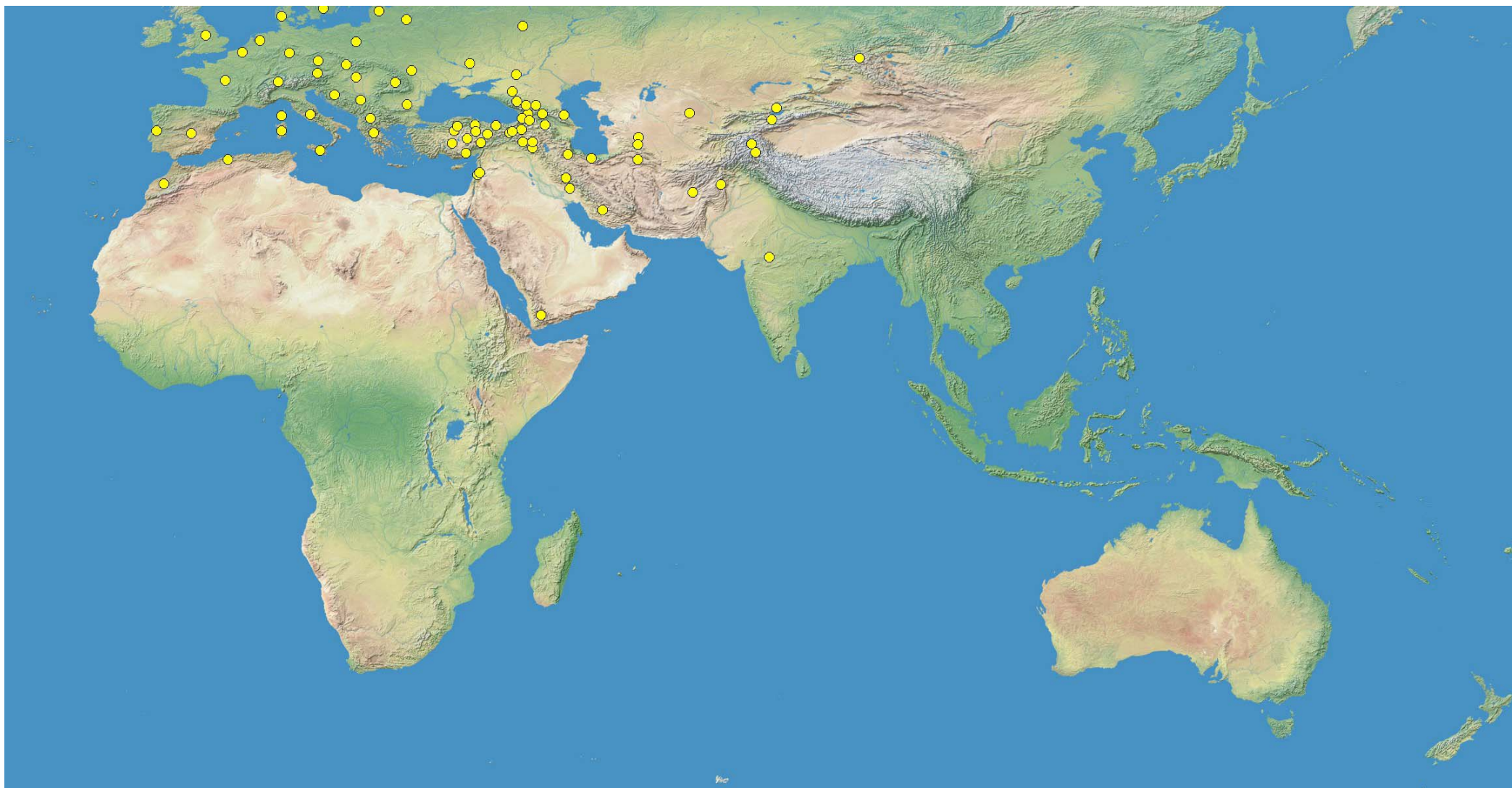


**Map 261 (1196) – *Grammodes stolida* (Fabricius, 1775) (Noctuidae)**



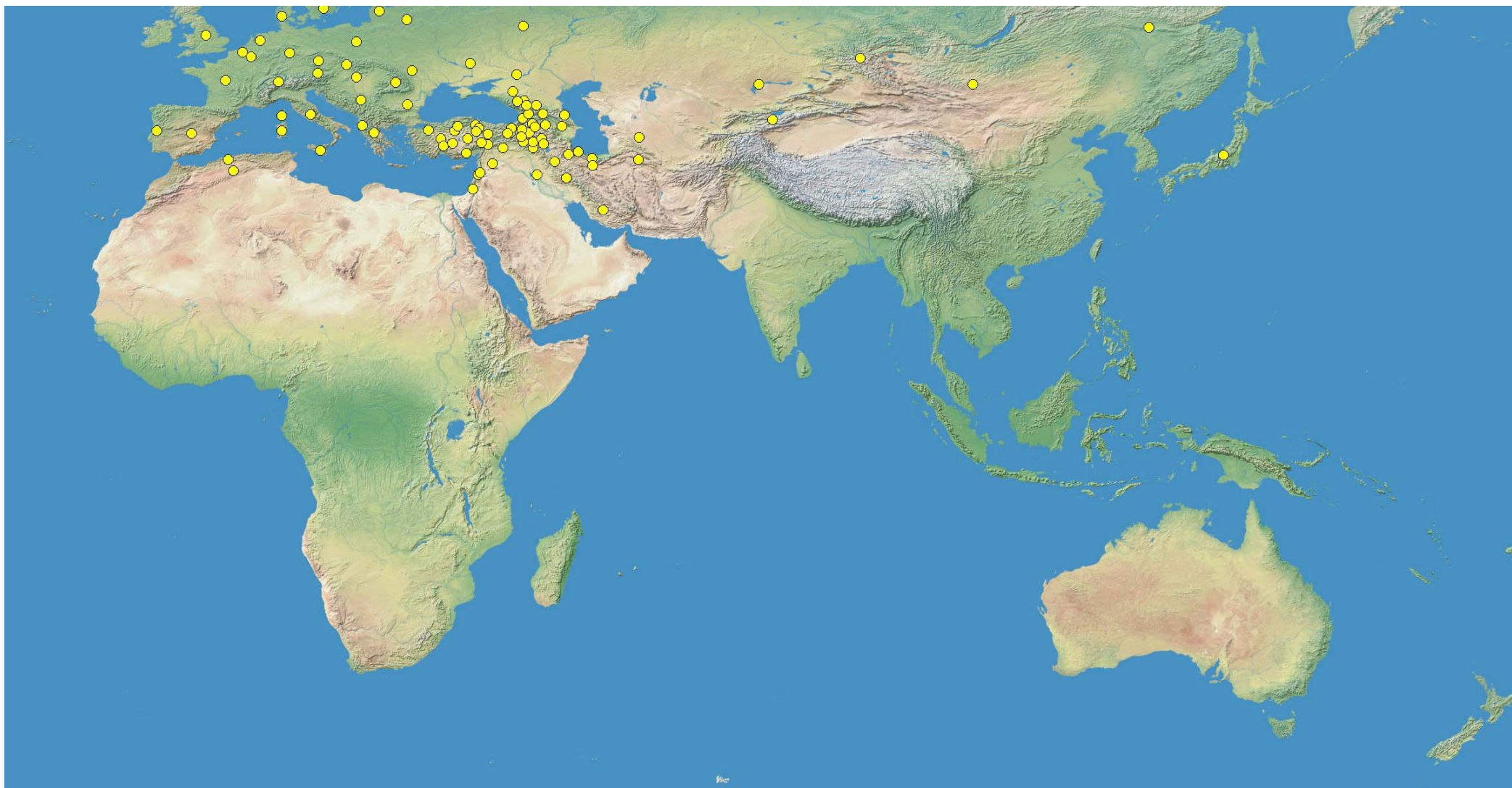
**Map 262 (1197) – *Hadena (Anepia) perplexa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)**



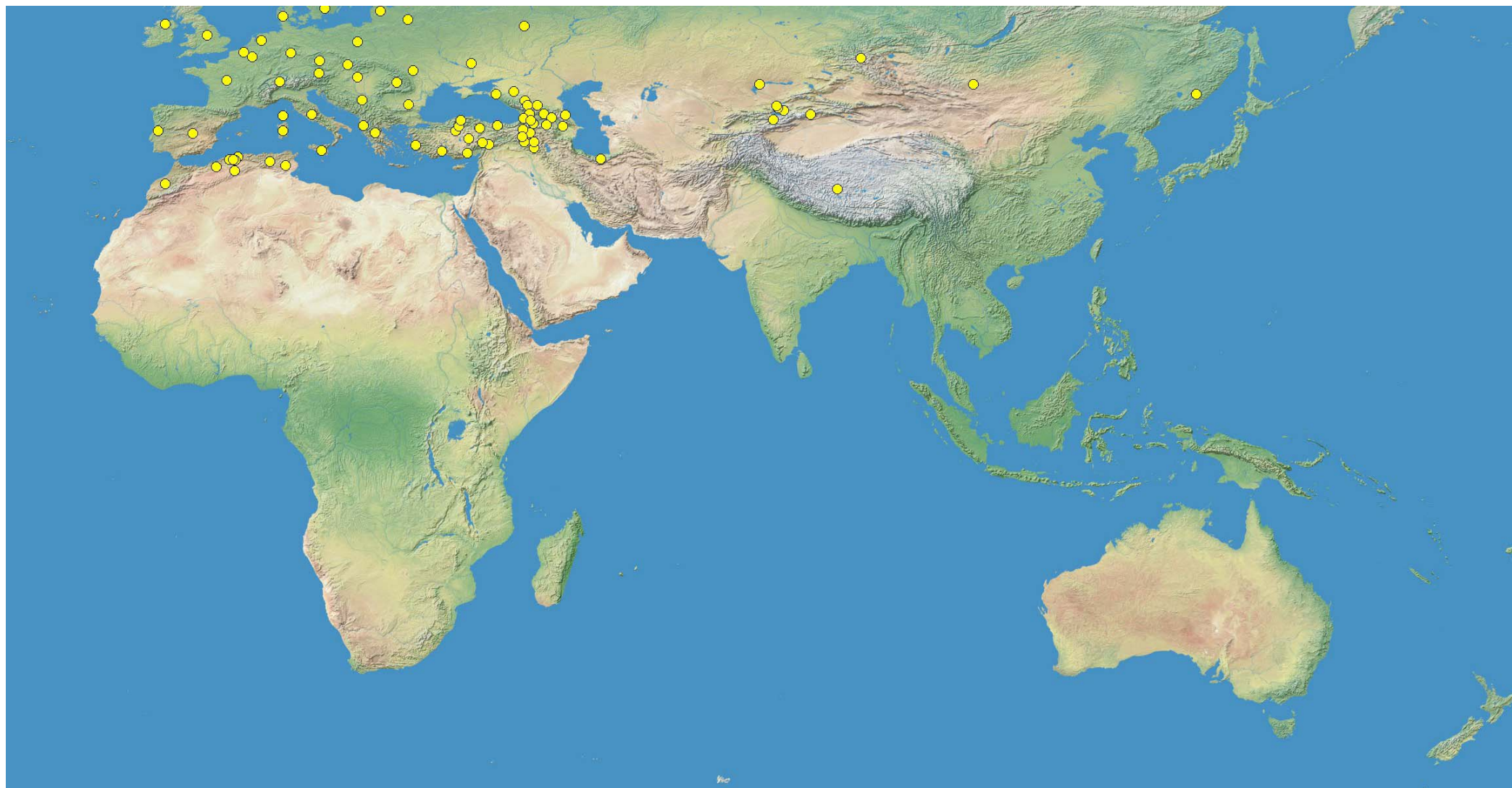


**Map 263 (1201) – *Hadena* (s.str.(*Albimaculia*)) *albimacula* (Borkhausen,1792) (Noctuidae)**



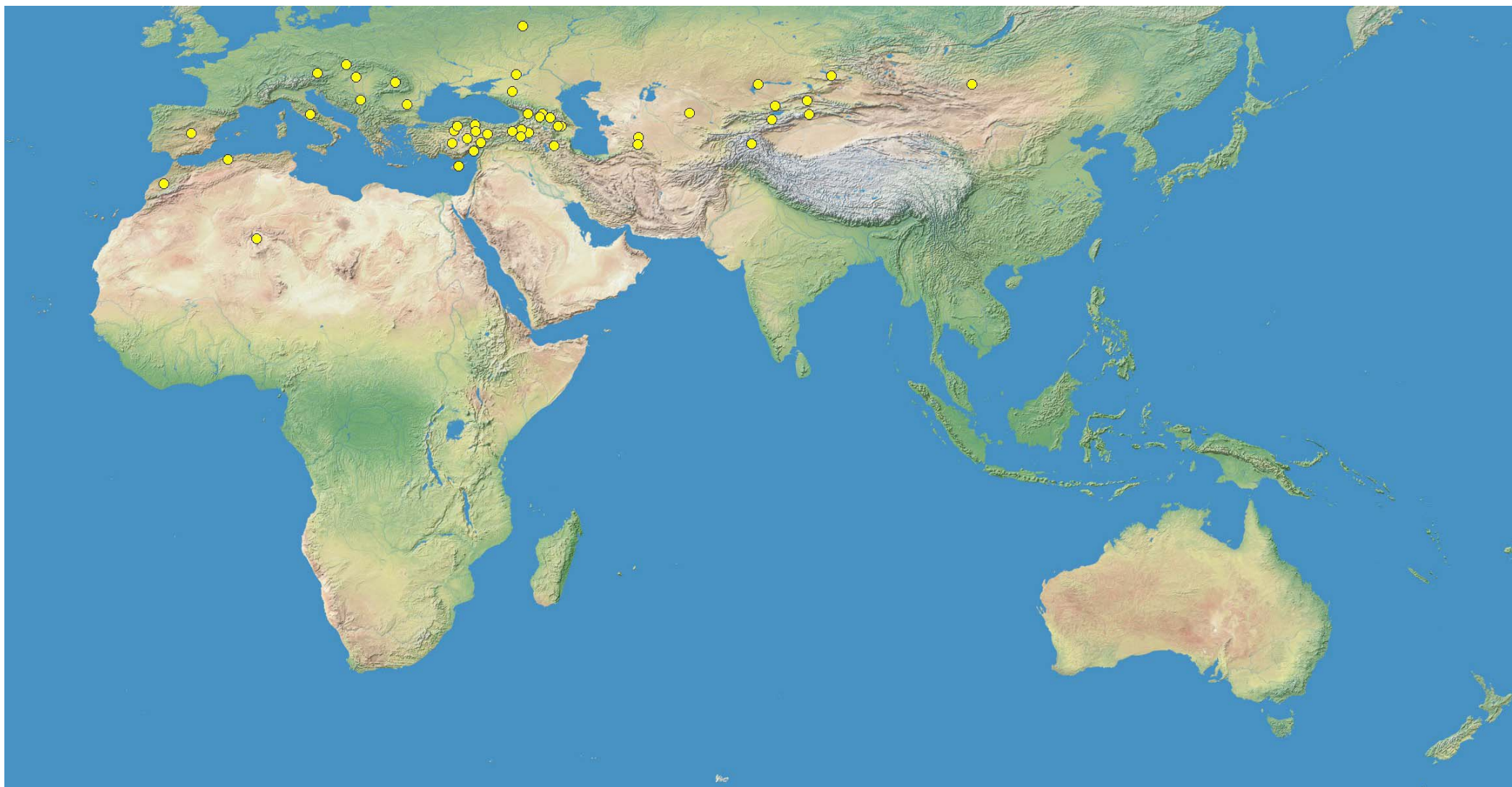


**Map 264 (1204) –*Hadena (s.str.(Miselia)) compta* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)**



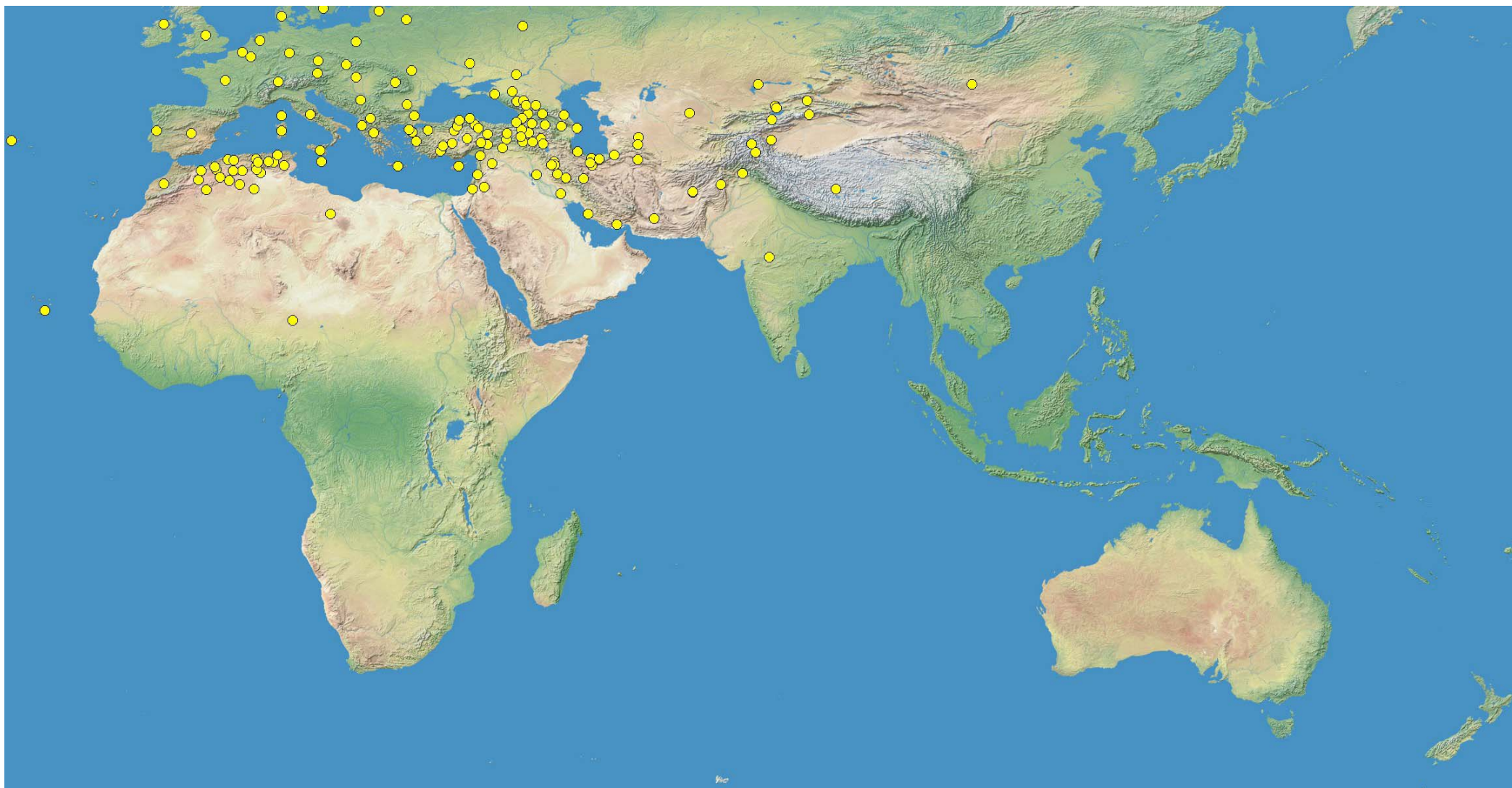
**Map 265 (1205) – *Hadena (s.str.(Zeteolyga)) confusa* (Hufnagel, 1766) (Noctuidae)**



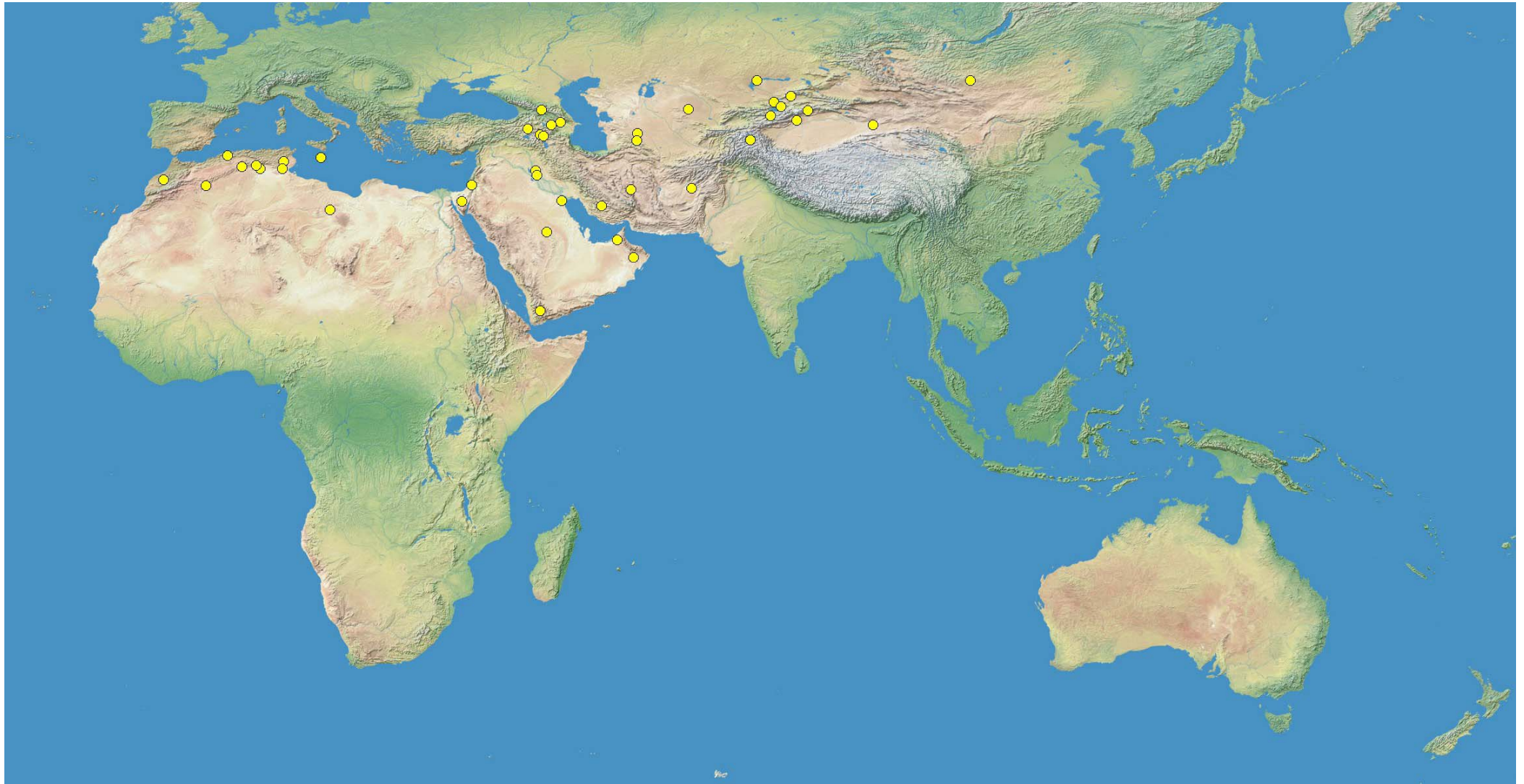


**Map 266 (1207) – *Hadula (Calocestra (Dianthus)) dianthi* (Tauscher, 1809) (Noctuidae)**



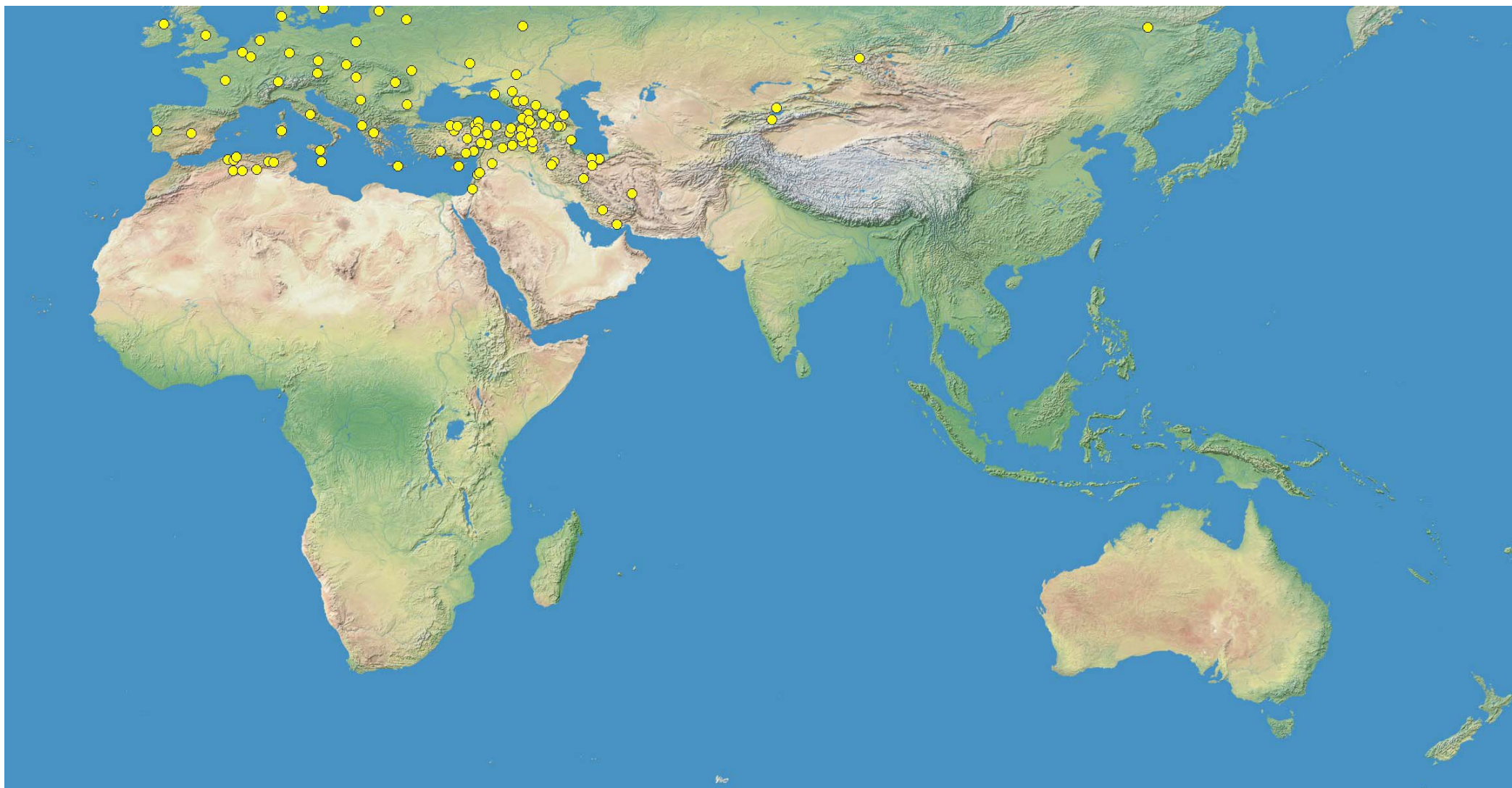


**Map 267 (1209) – *Hadula (Calocestra (Hadutrifolium)) trifolii* (Hufnagel, 1766) (Noctuidae)**



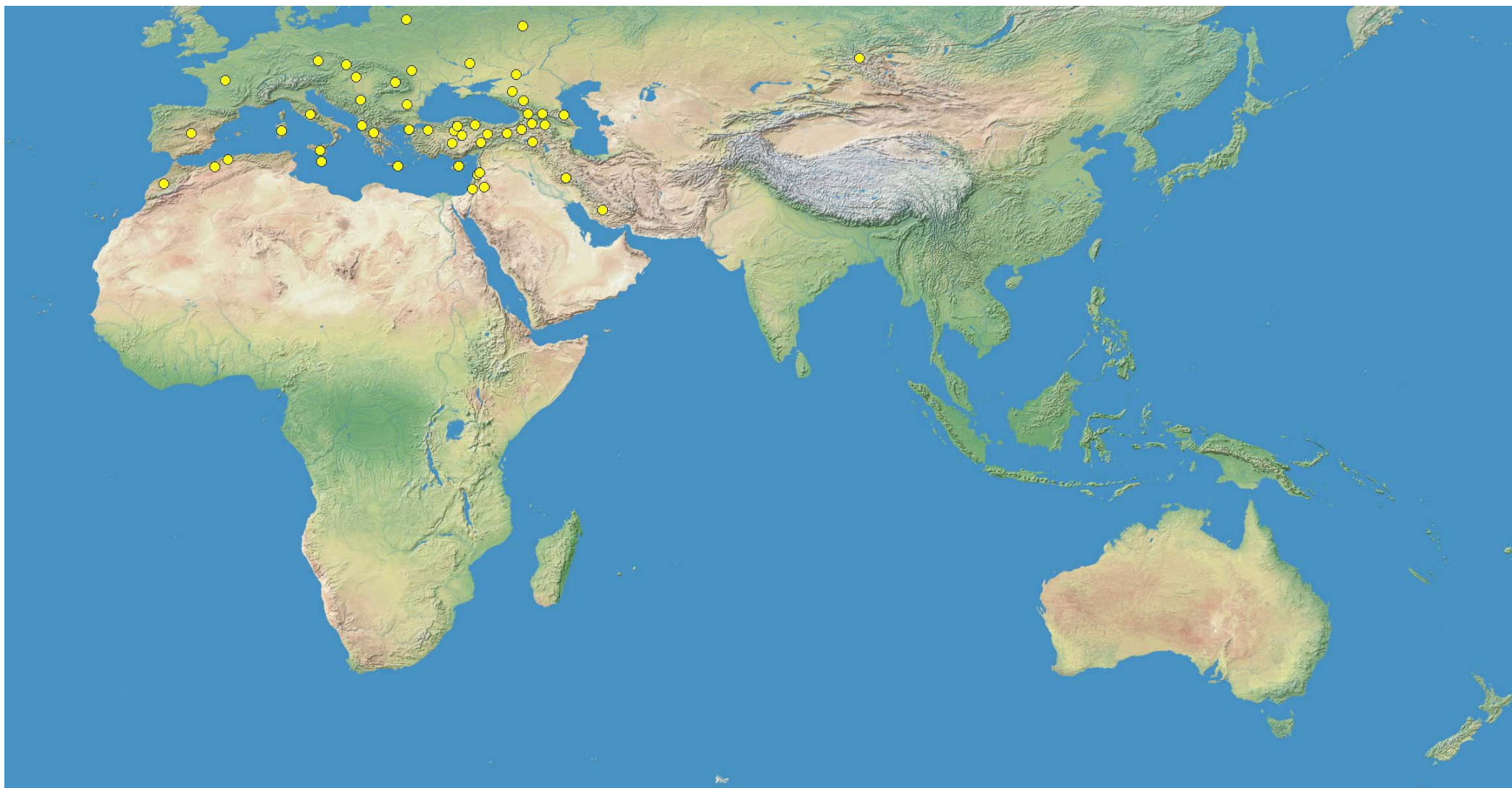
**Map 268 (1212) – *Hadula* (s.str. (*Habulorum*)) *sabulorum* (Alpheraky,1882) (Noctuidae)**



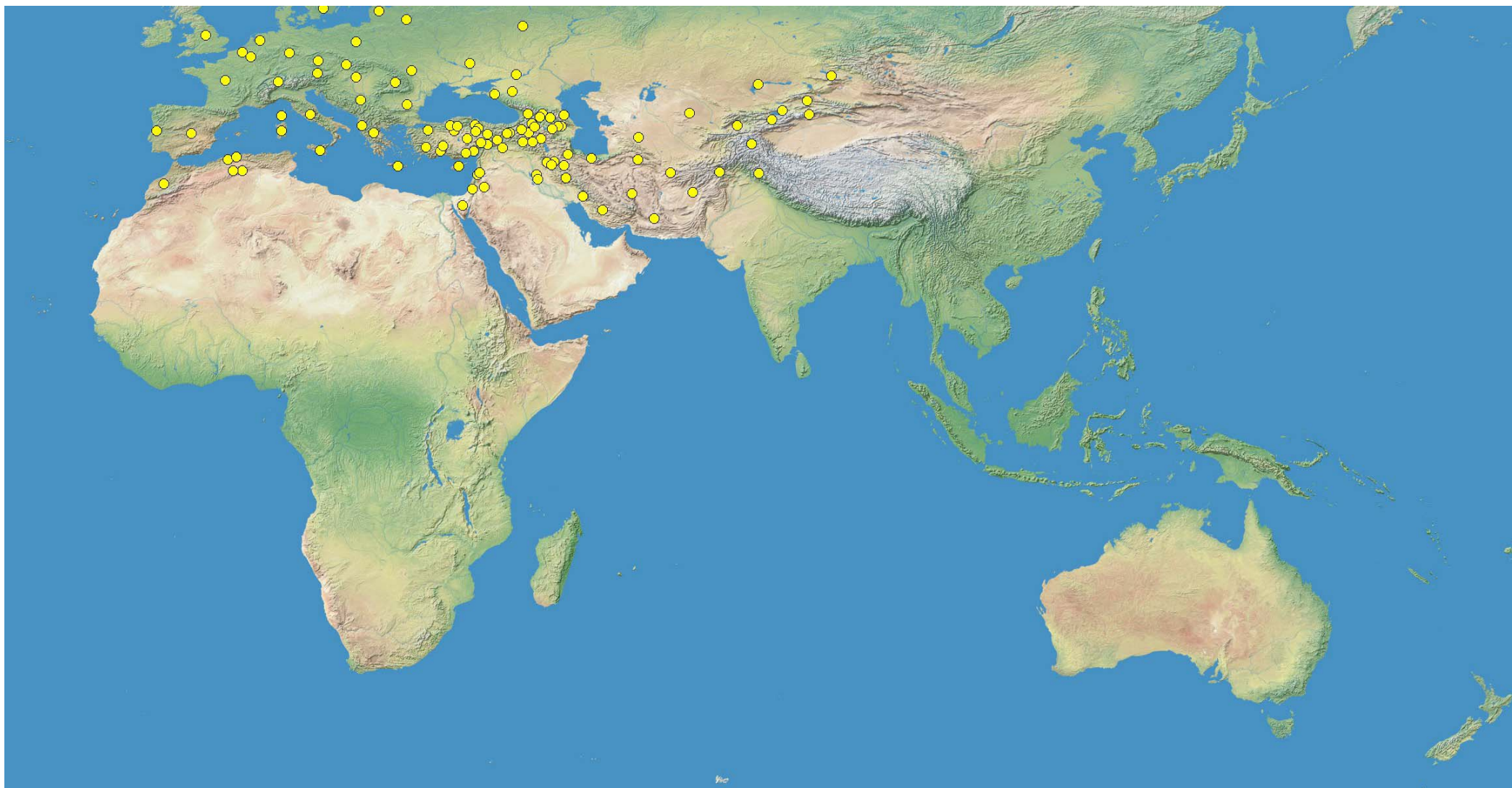


**Map 269 (1213) – *Hecatera bicolorata* (Hufnagel, 1766) (Noctuidae)**



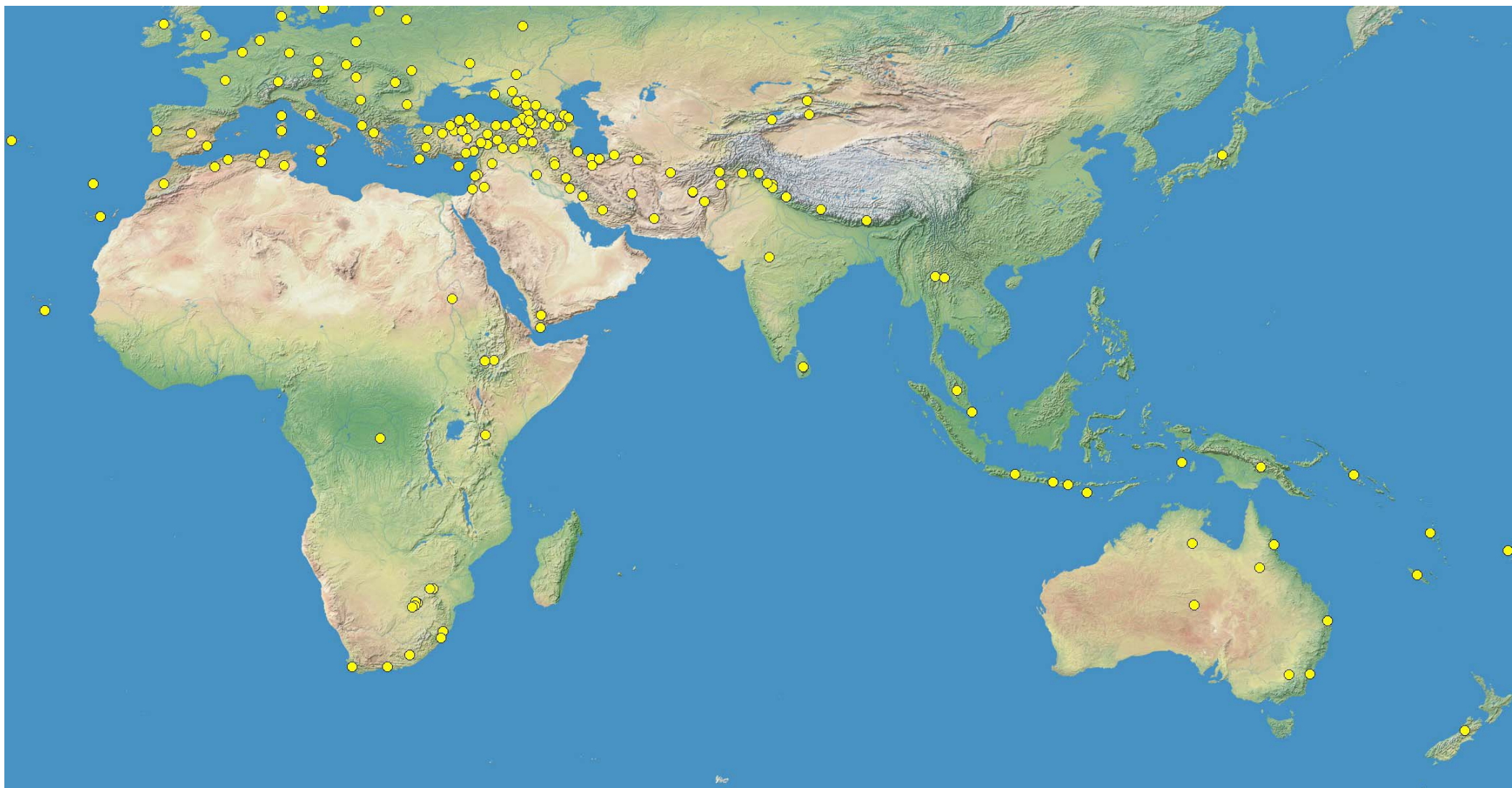


**Map 270 (1214) – *Hecatera cappa* (Hübner,[1809]) (Noctuidae)**



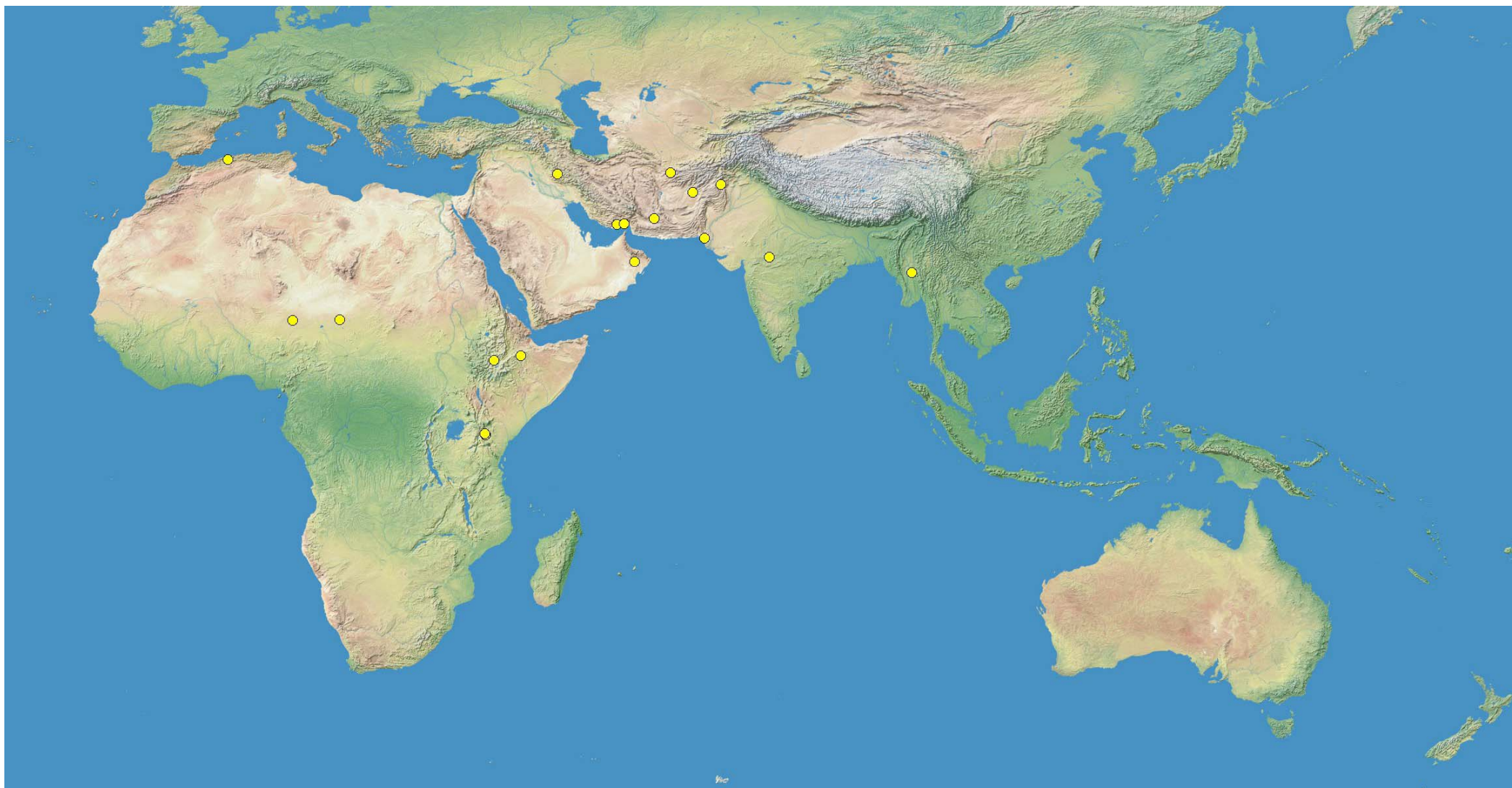
**Map 271 (1215) – *Hecatera spinaciae* (Vieweg,1790) (Noctuidae)**



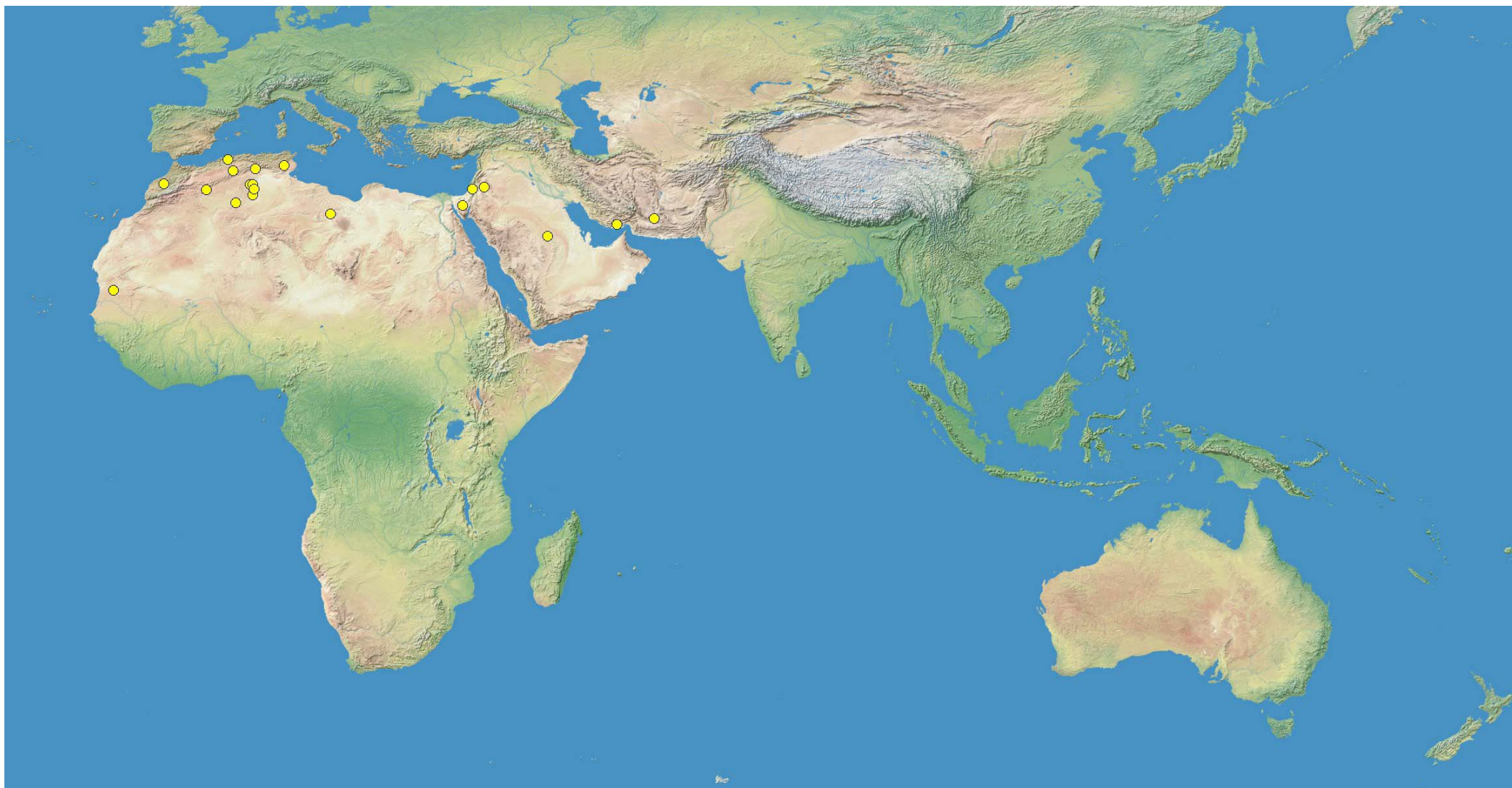


**Map 272 (1217) – *Helicoverpa armigera* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)**



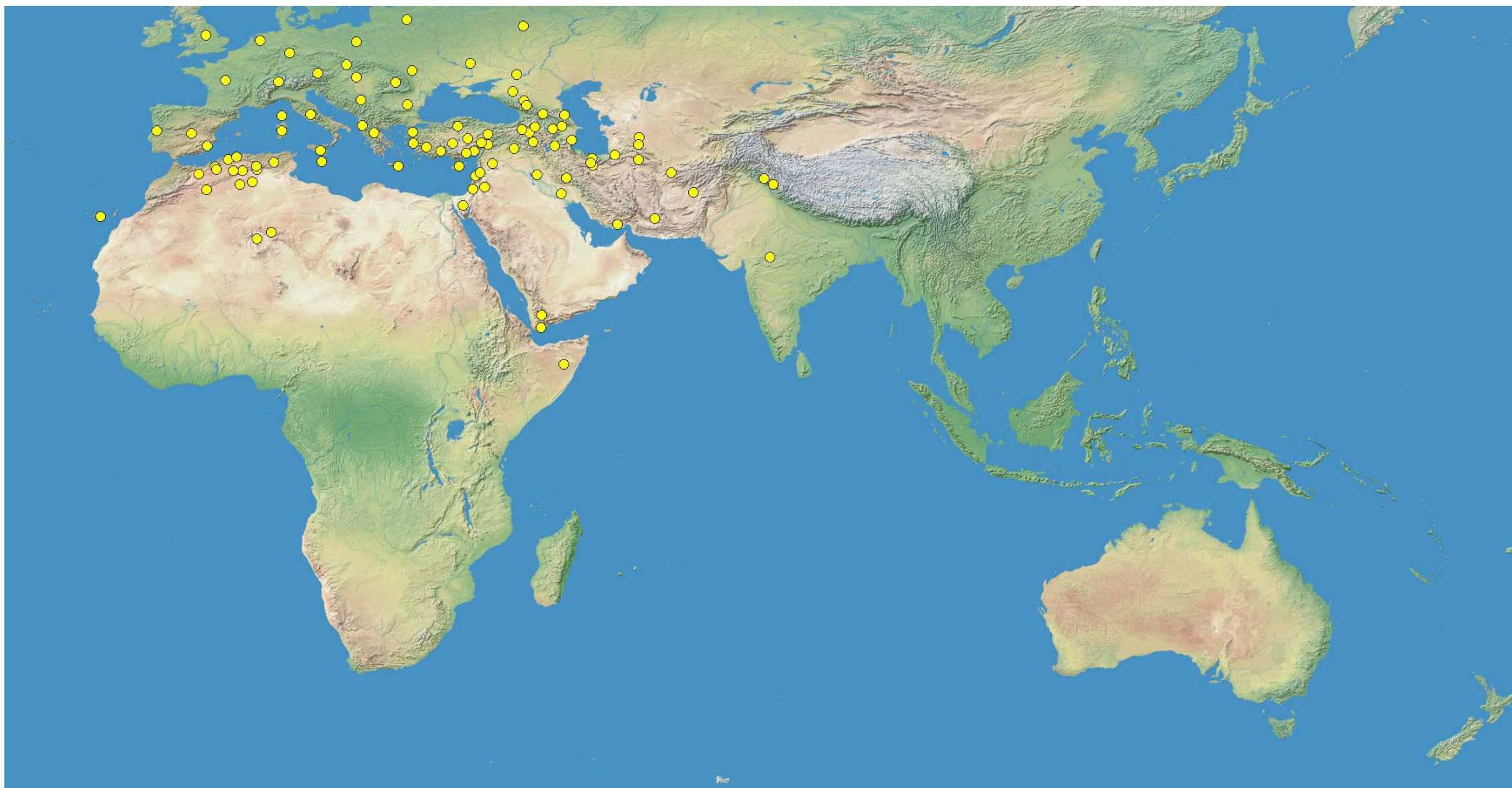


**Map 273 (1218) – *Heliocheilus confertissima* (Walker, 1865) (Noctuidae)**



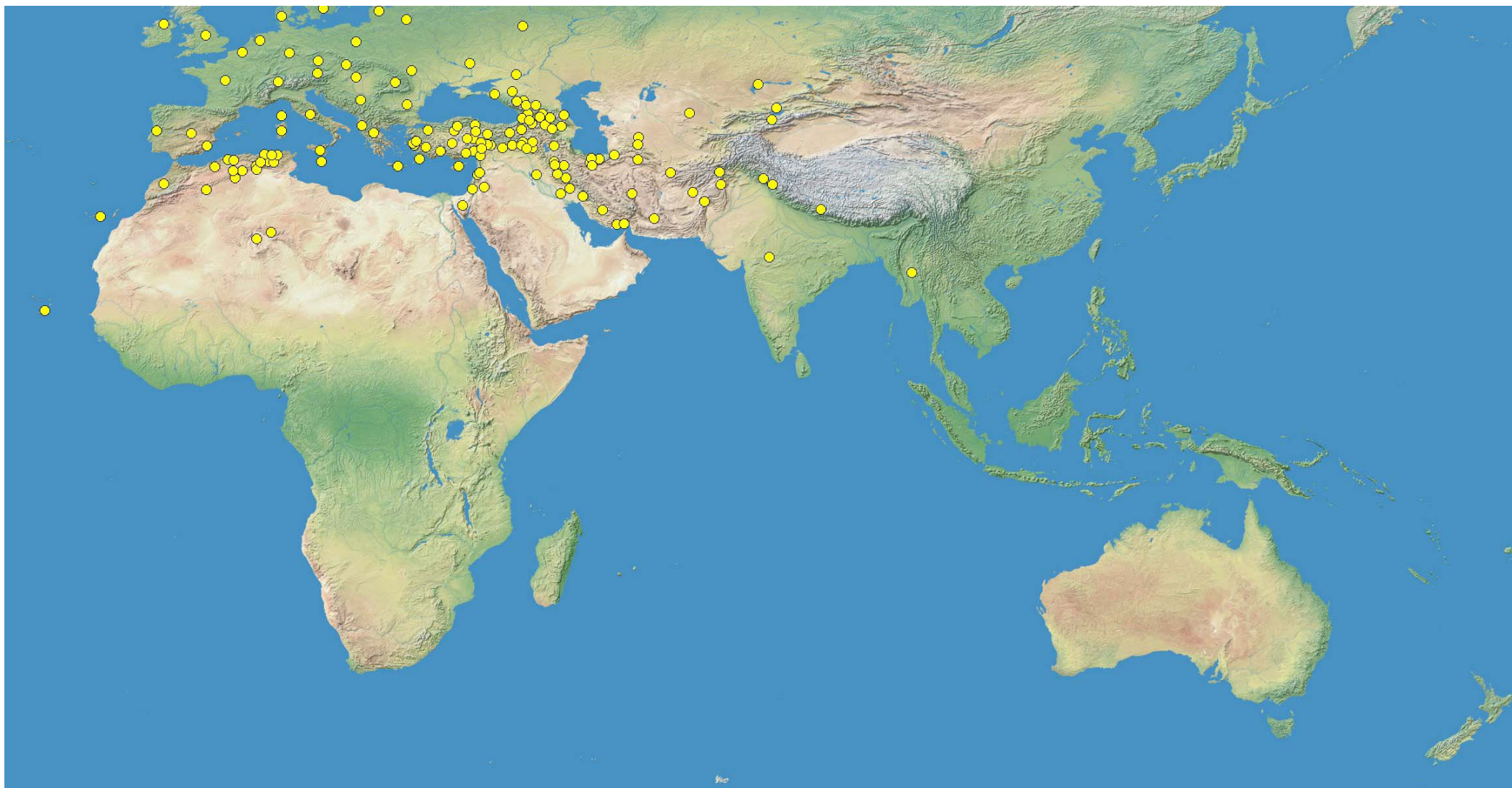
**Map 274 (1219) – *Heliiothis (Masalia) albida* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae)**



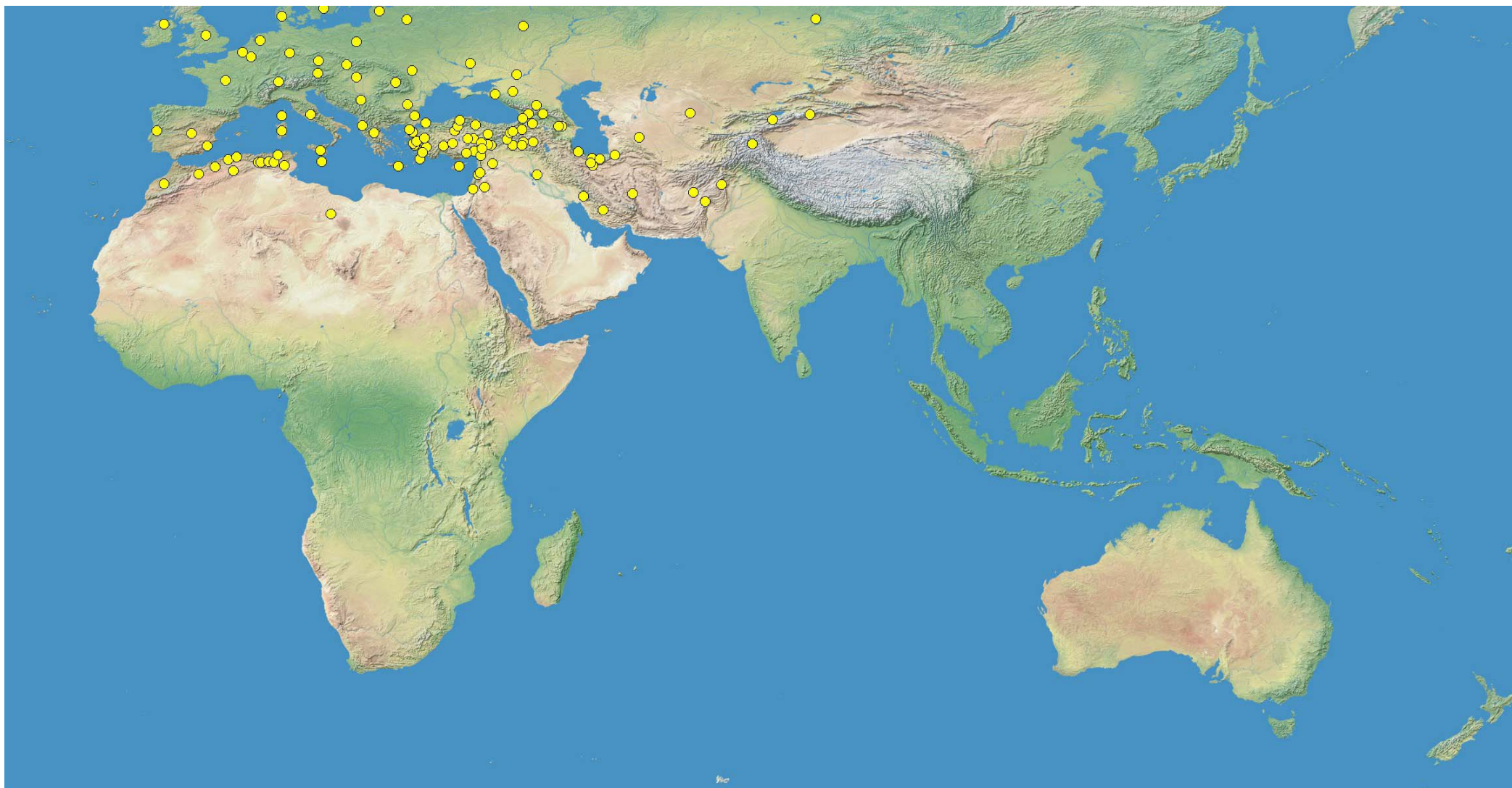


**Map 275 (1220) – *Heliiothis nubigera* Herrich-Schäffer, [1851] (Noctuidae)**





**Map 276 (1221) – *Heliiothis peltigera* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)**



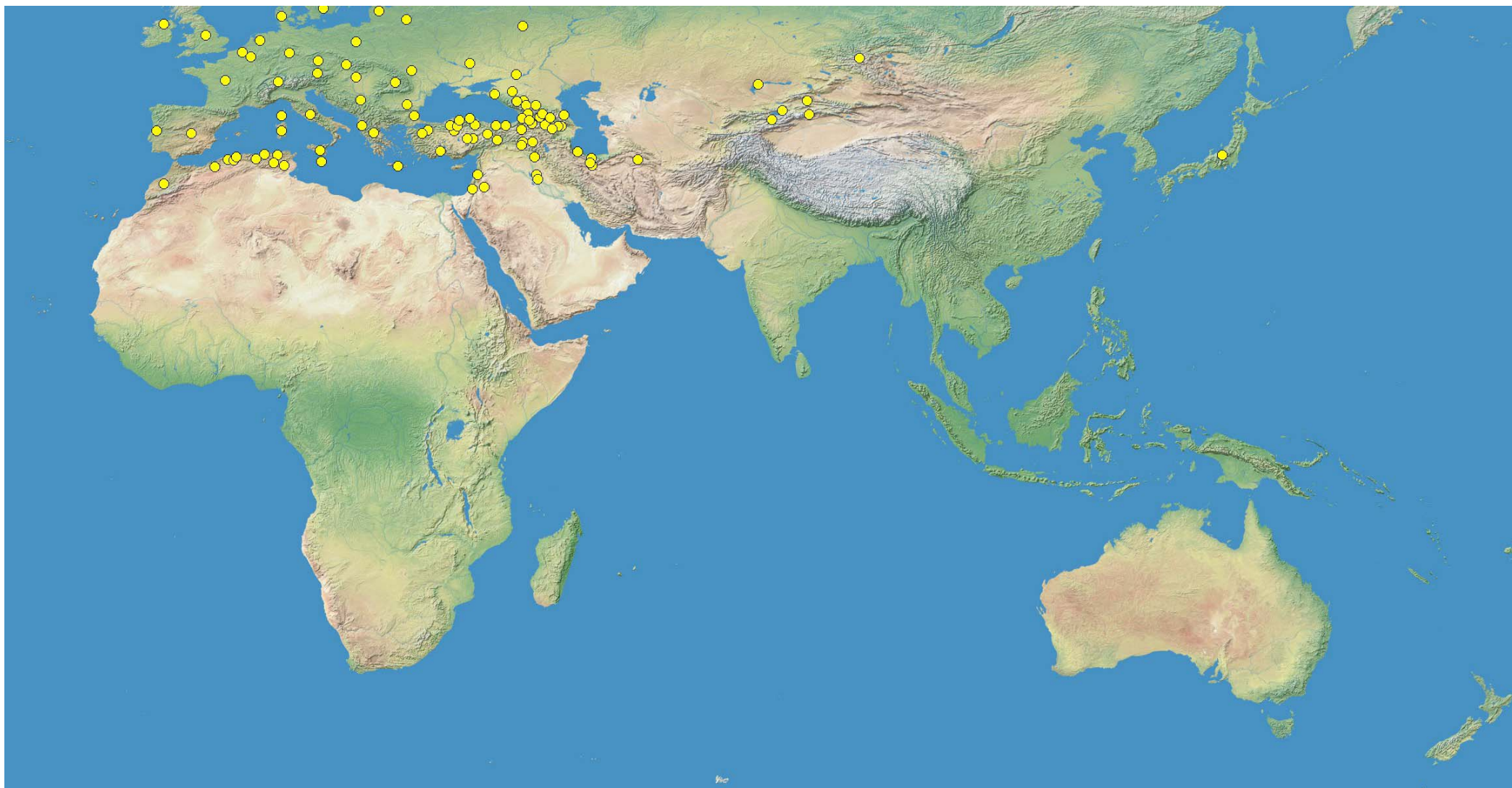
**Map 277 (1225) – *Hoplodrina ambigua* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)**



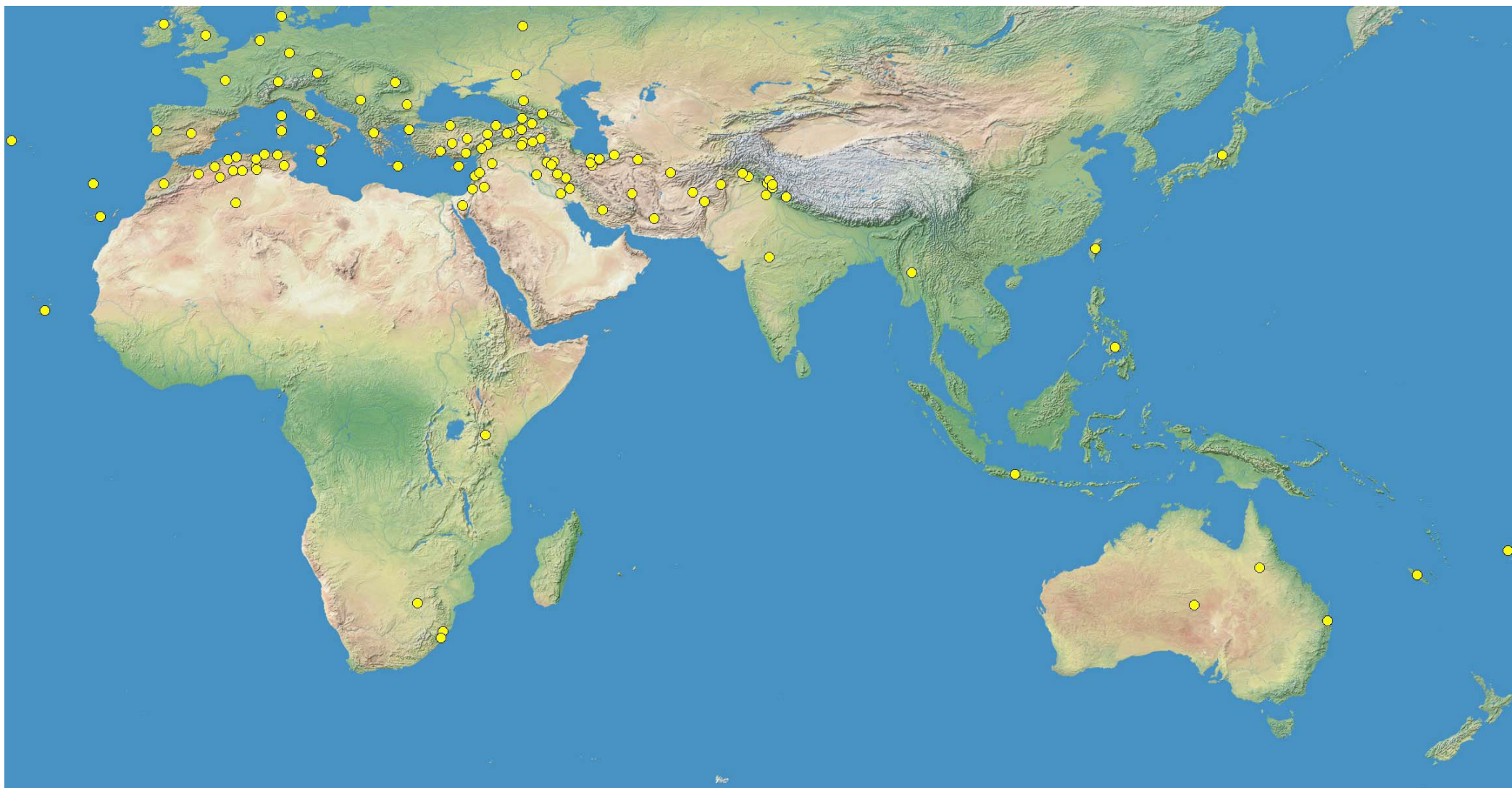


**Map 278 (1228) – *Hypena (s.str.) obsitalis* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)**



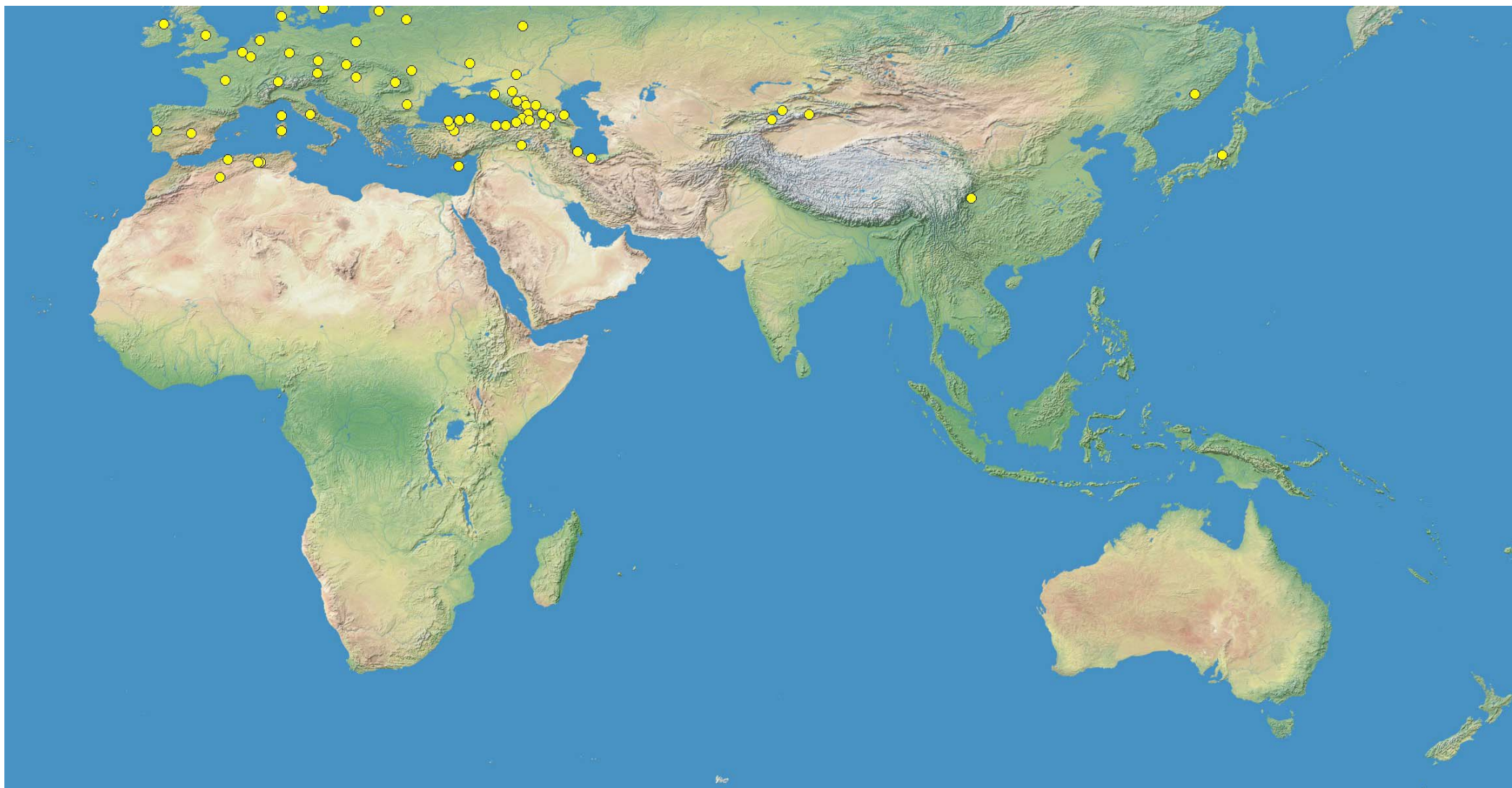


**Map 279 (1232) – *Lacanobia (Diataraxia) oleracea* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)**

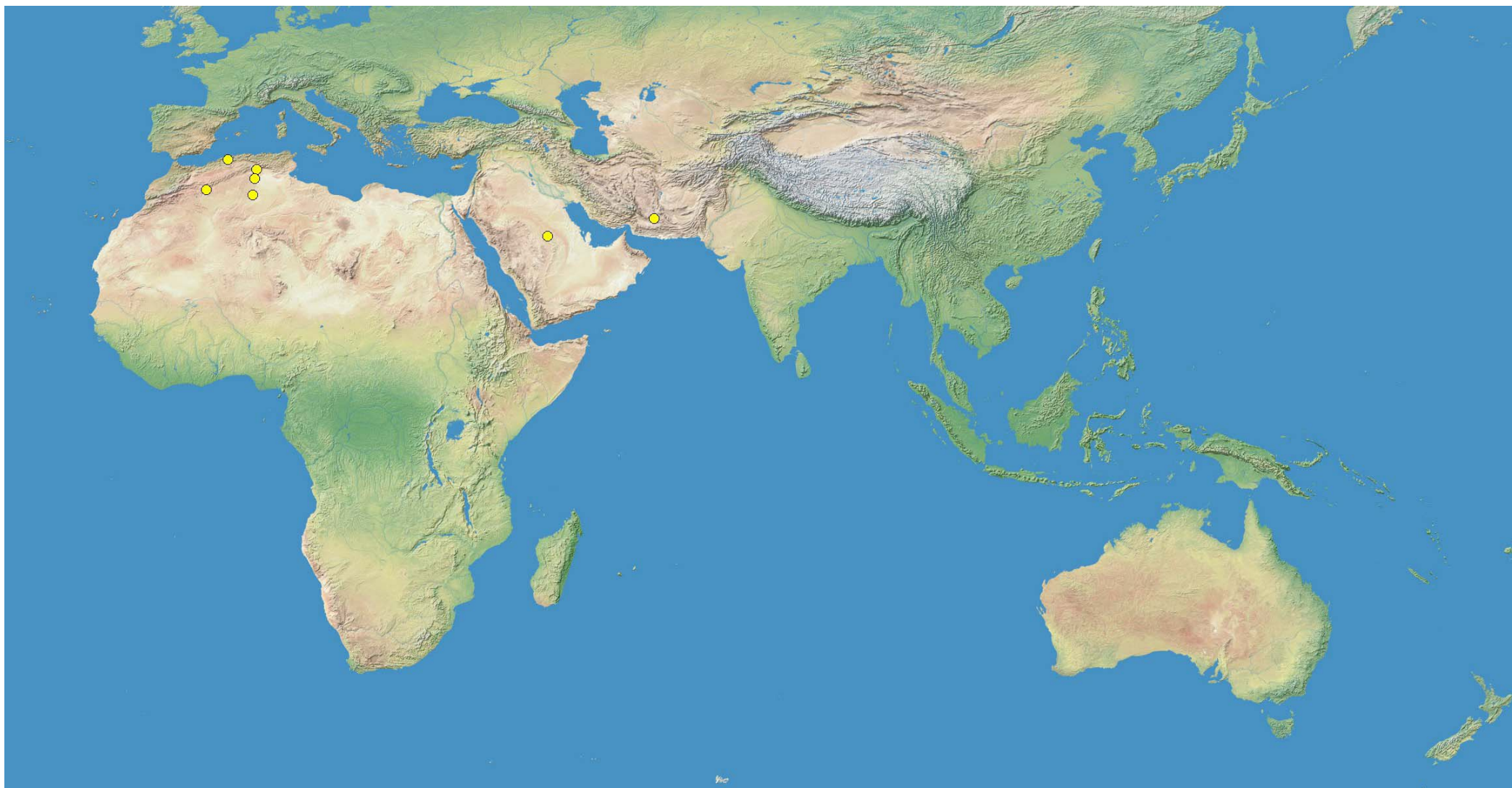


**Map 280 (1235) – *Leucania loreyi* (Duponchel, 1827) (Noctuidae)**



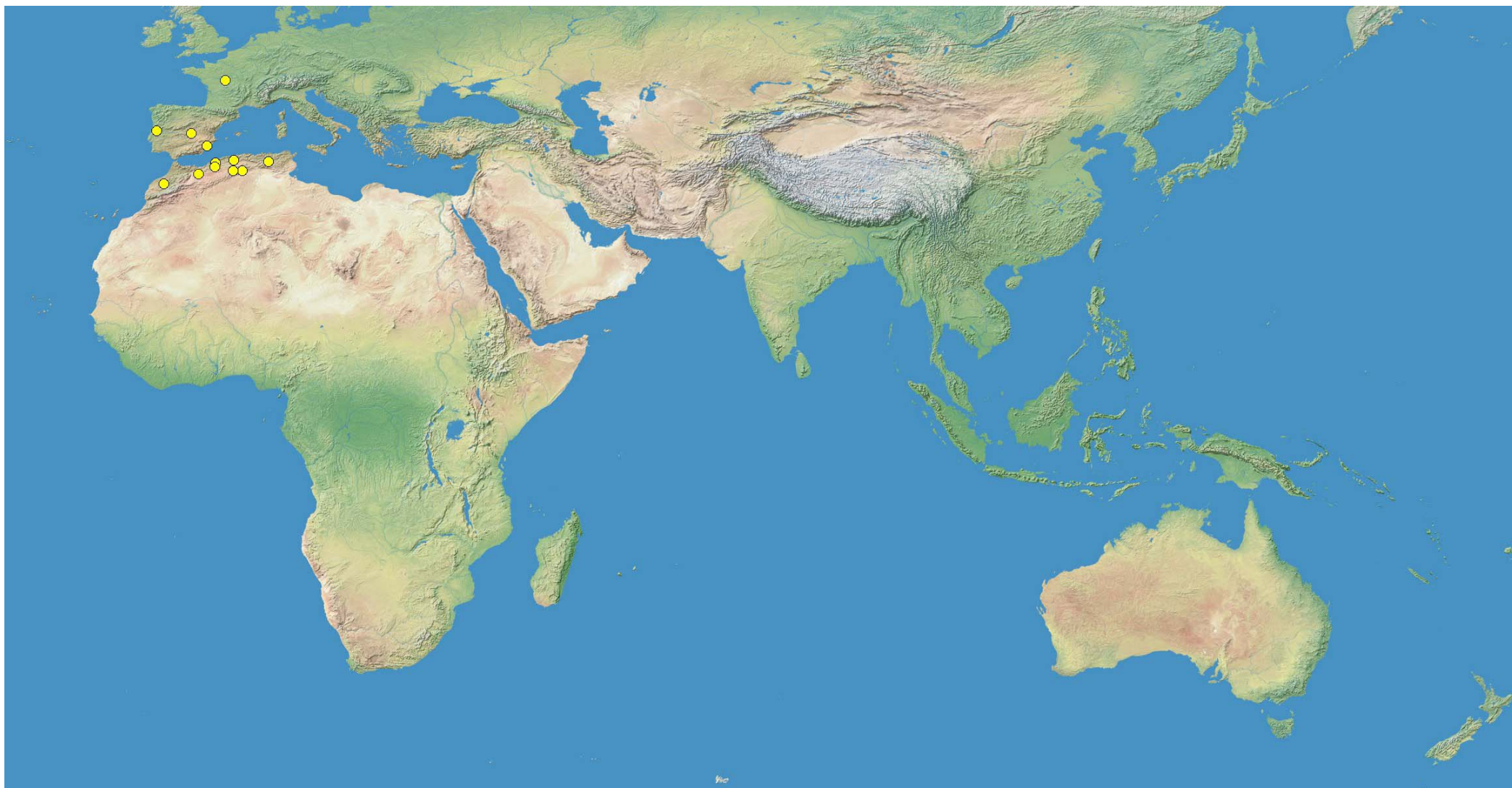


**Map 281 (1255) – *Melanchra persicariae* (Linnaeus,1761) (Noctuidae)**

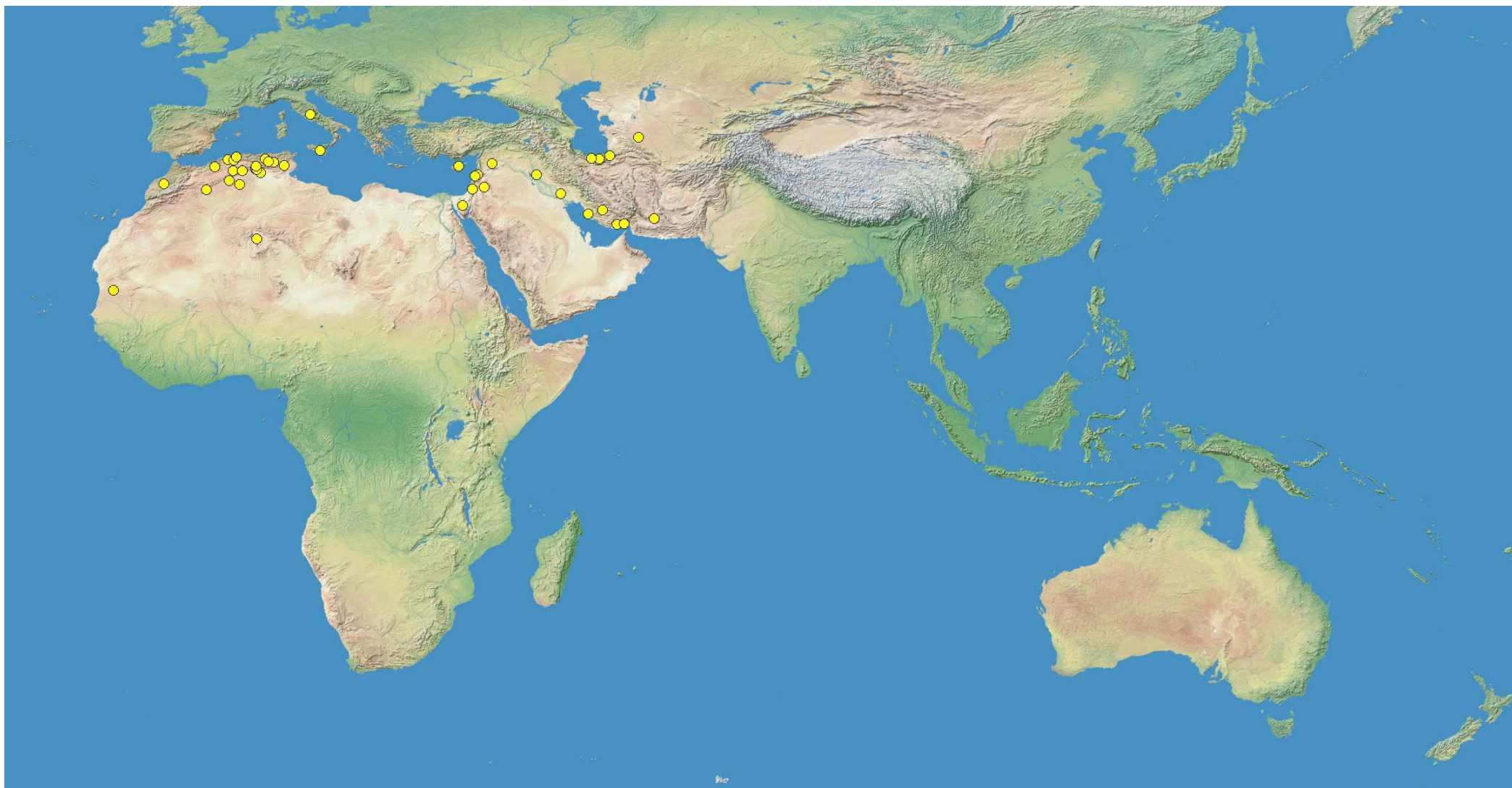


**Map 282 (1263) – *Metopistis picturata* (Rothschild, 1909) (Noctuidae)**



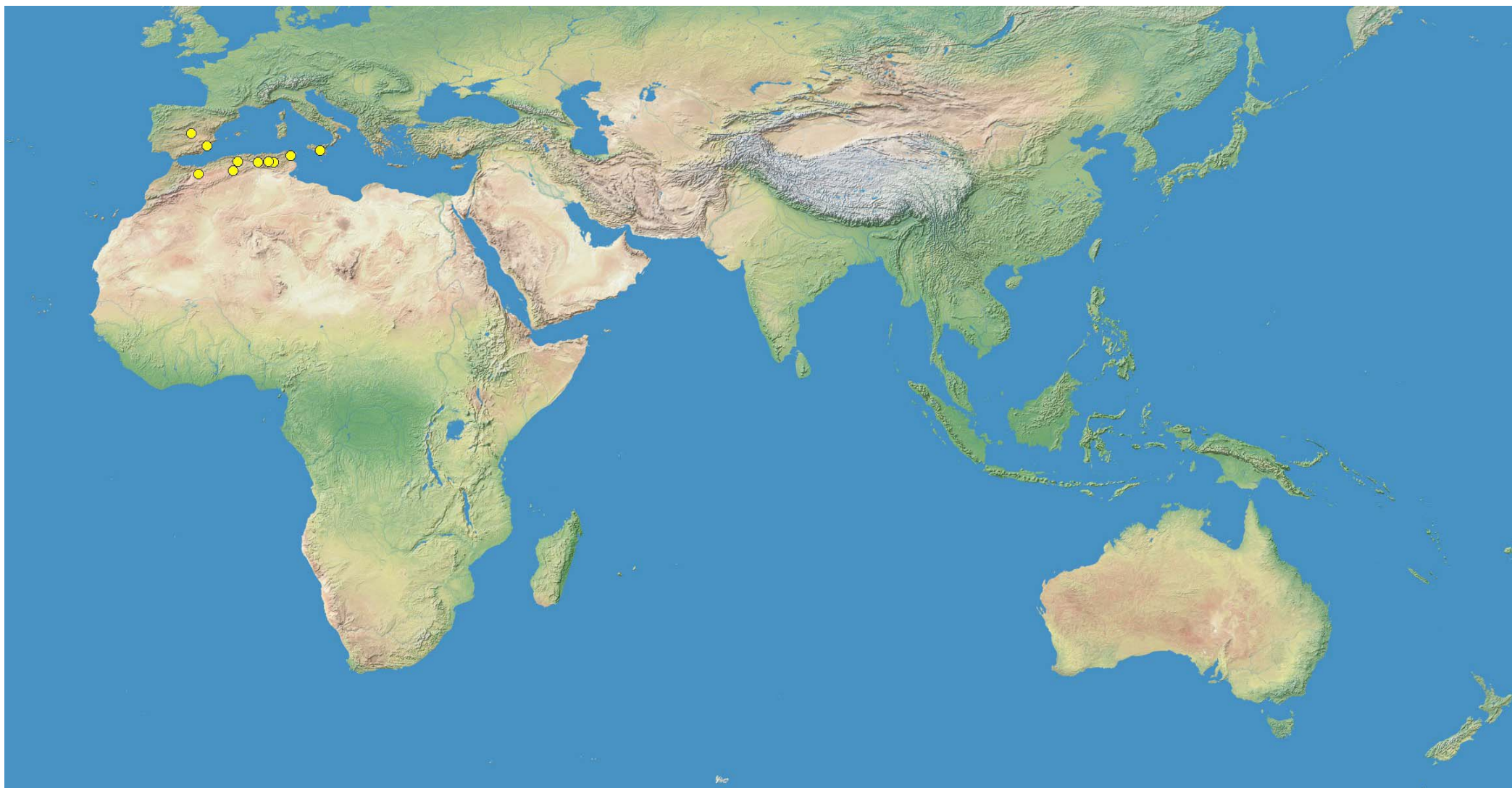


**Map 283 (1264) – *Metopoceras (s.str.) felicina* (Donzel, 1844) (Noctuidae)**

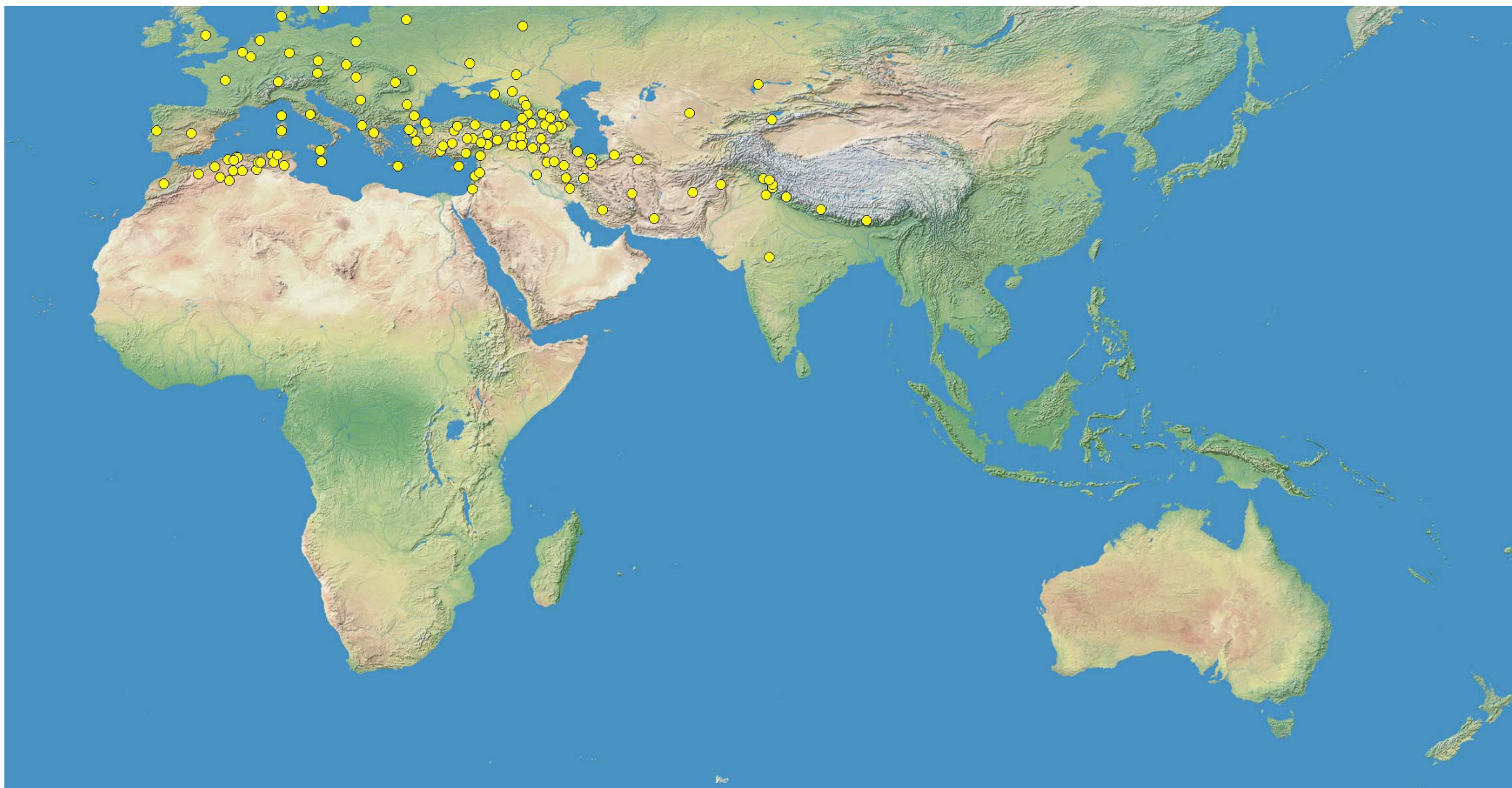


**Map 284 (1265) – *Metopoceras* (s.str.) *omar* (Oberthür,1887) (Noctuidae)**



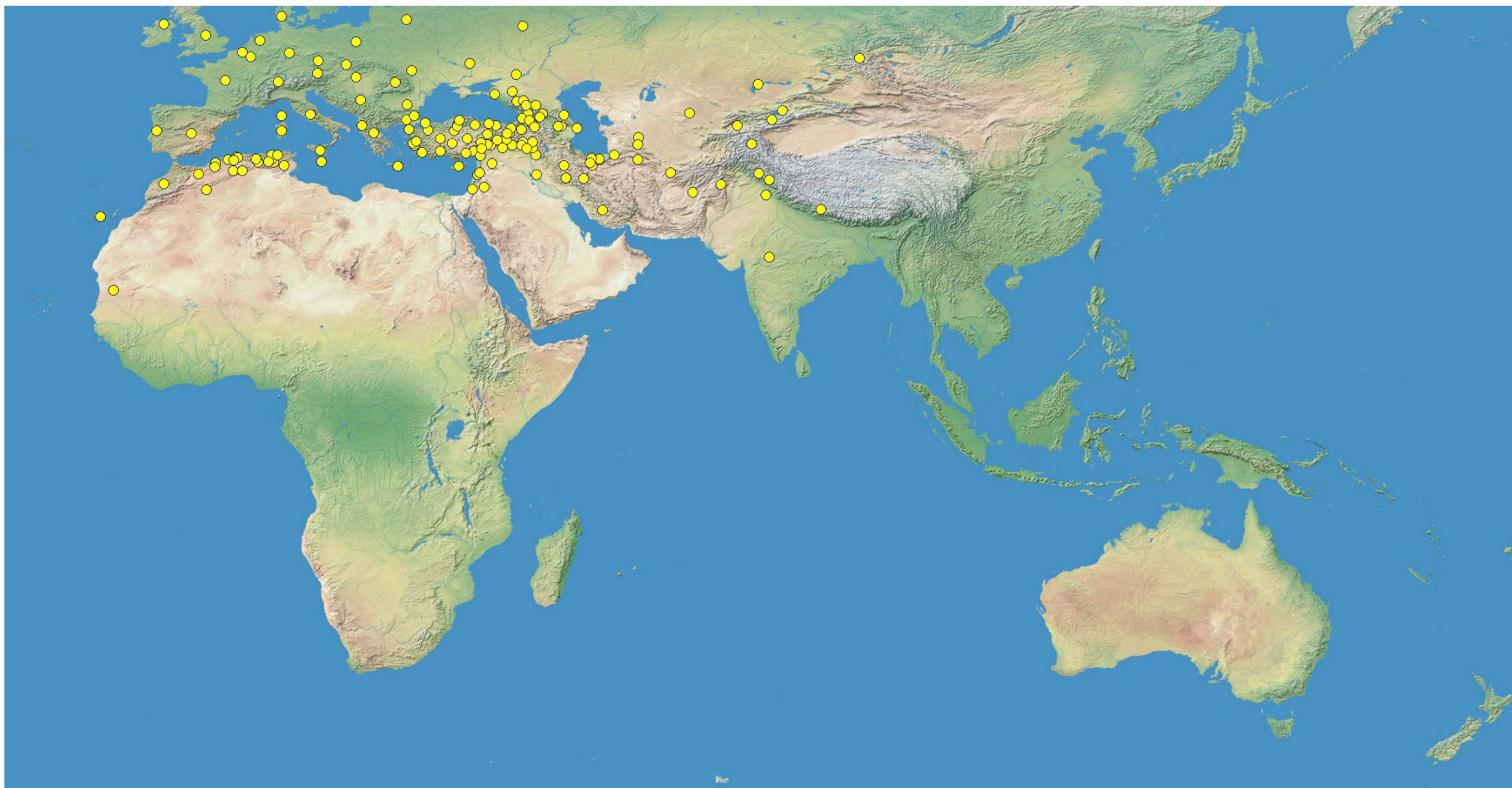


**Map 285 (1266) – *Metopoceras (Tritomoceras) khalildja* Oberthür, 1884 (Noctuidae)**

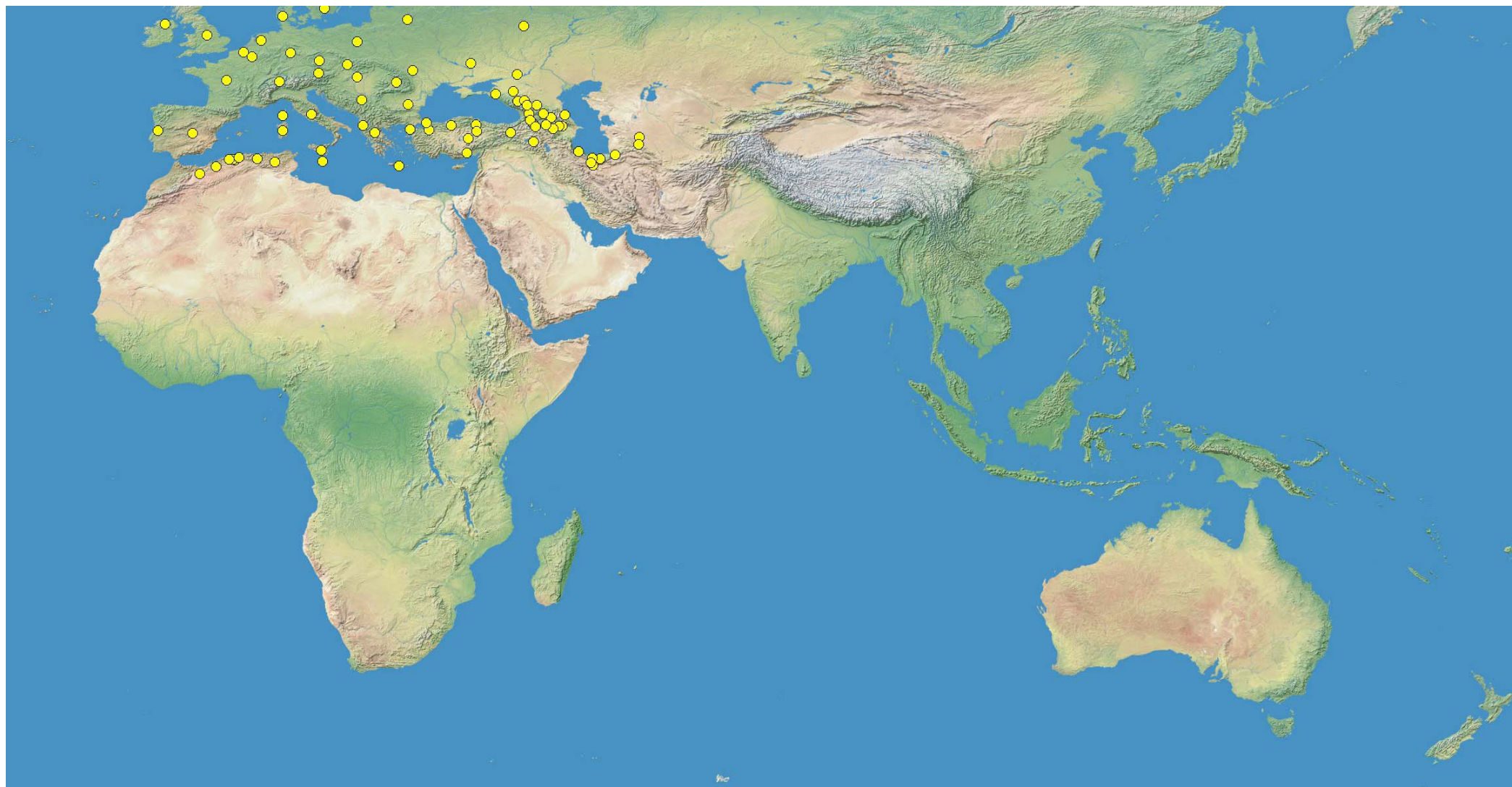


**Map 286 (1274) – *Mythimna (Aletia) l-album* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Noctuidae)**



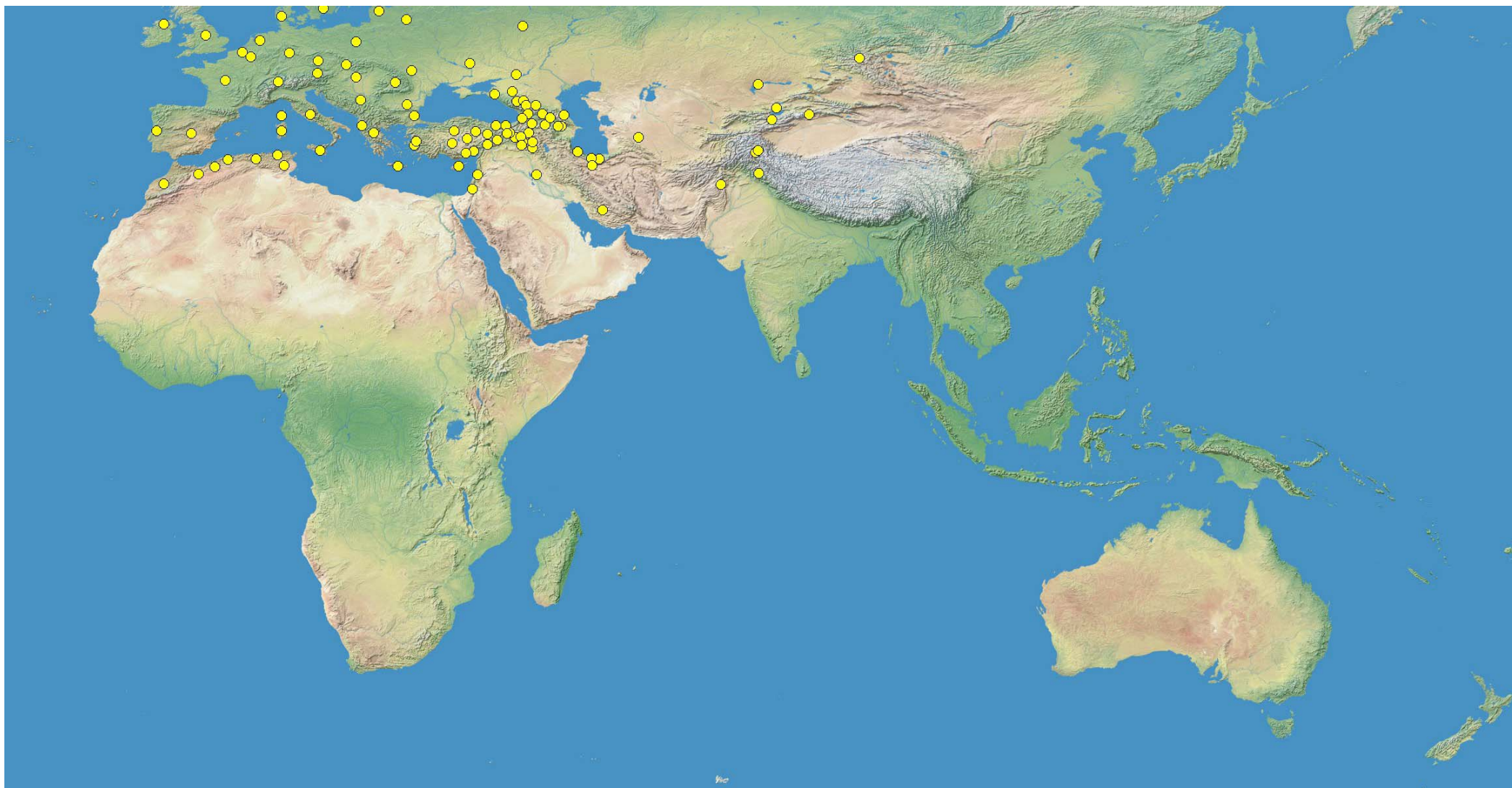


**Map 287 (1276) – *Mythimna (Aletia) vitellina* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)**

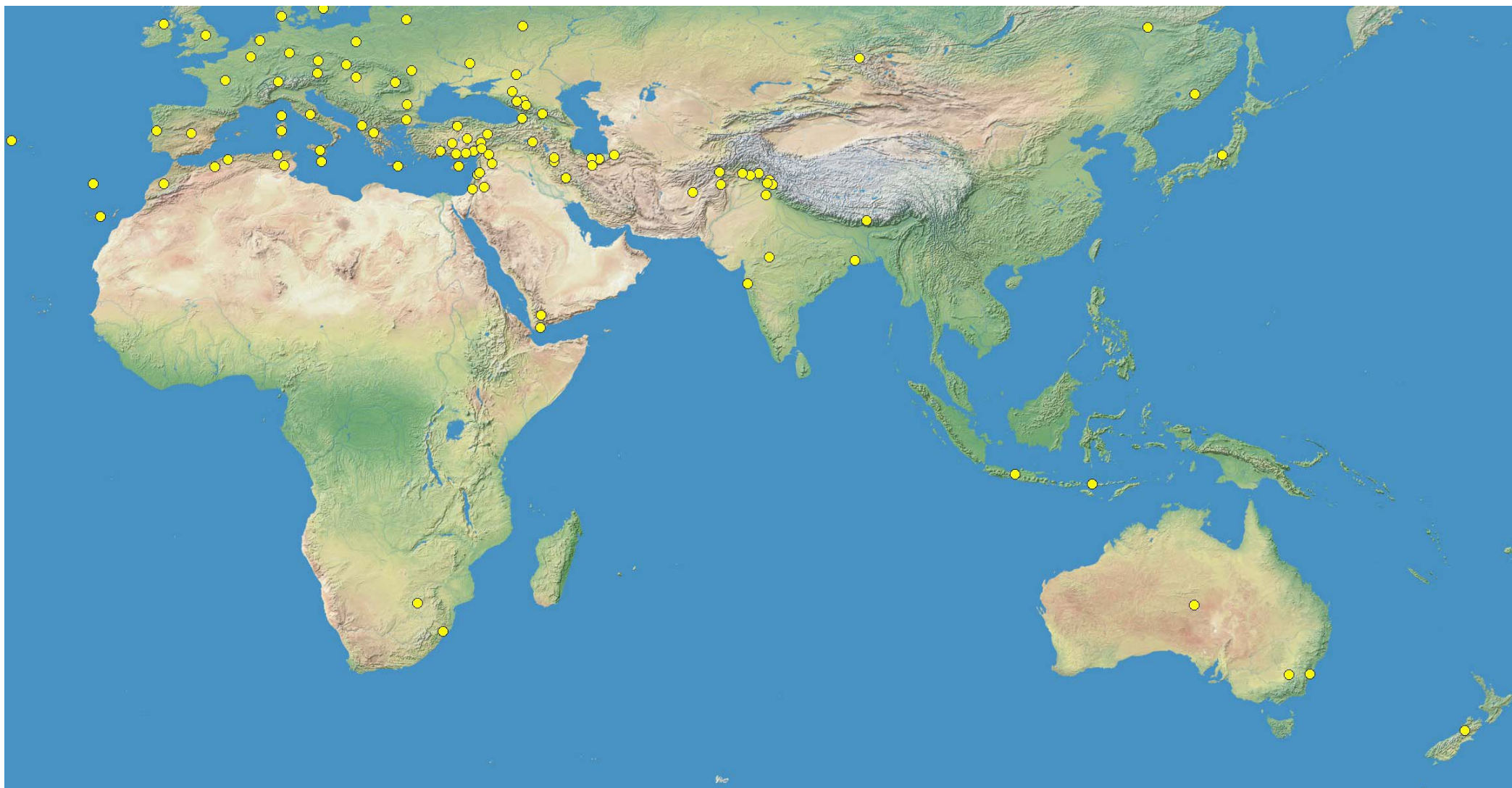


**Map 288 (1278) – *Mythimna (Hyphilare) albipuncta* (Fabricius, 1787) (Noctuidae)**



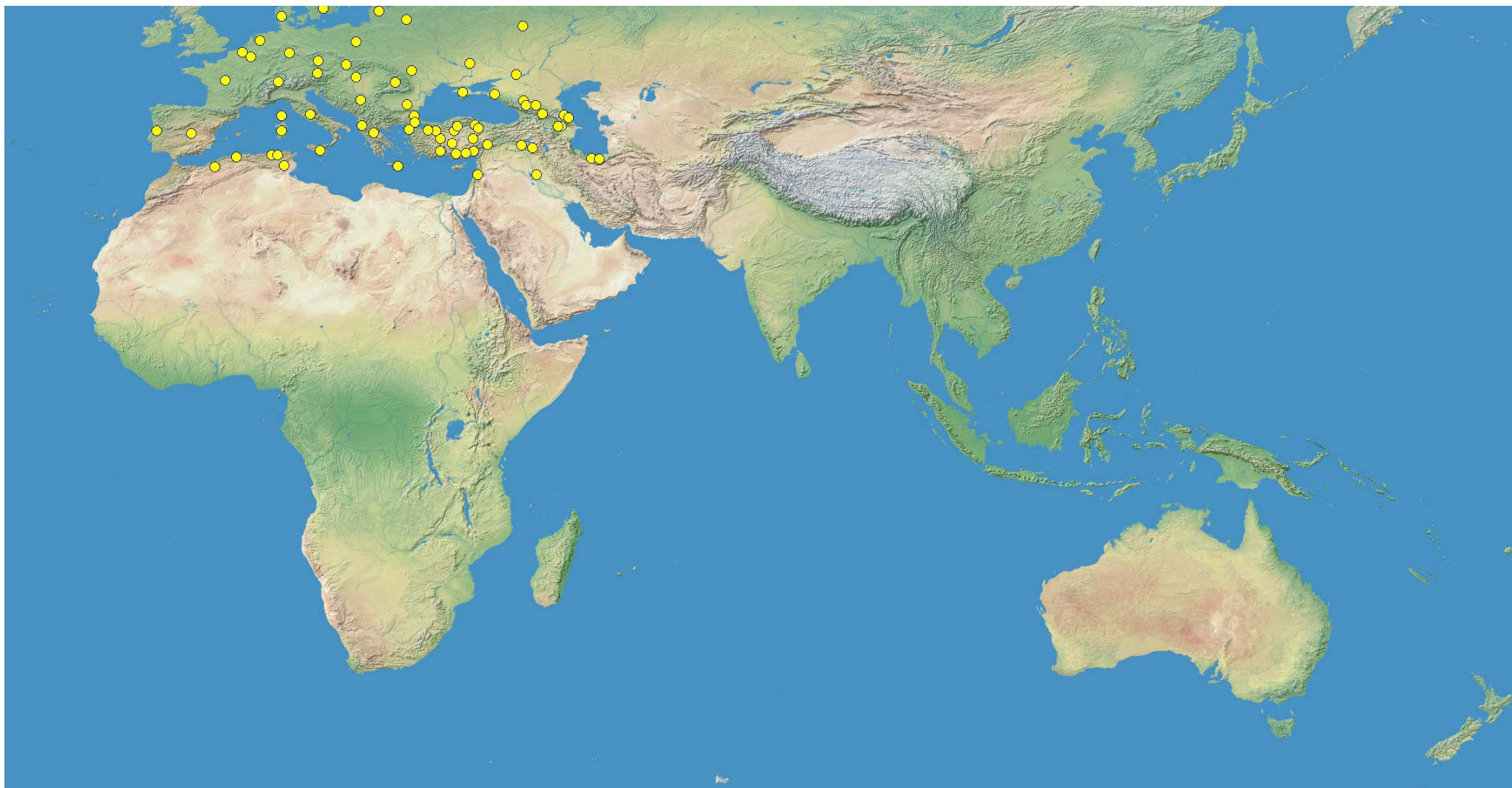


**Map 289 (1279) – *Mythimna (Hyphilare) ferrago* (Fabricius, 1787) (Noctuidae)**

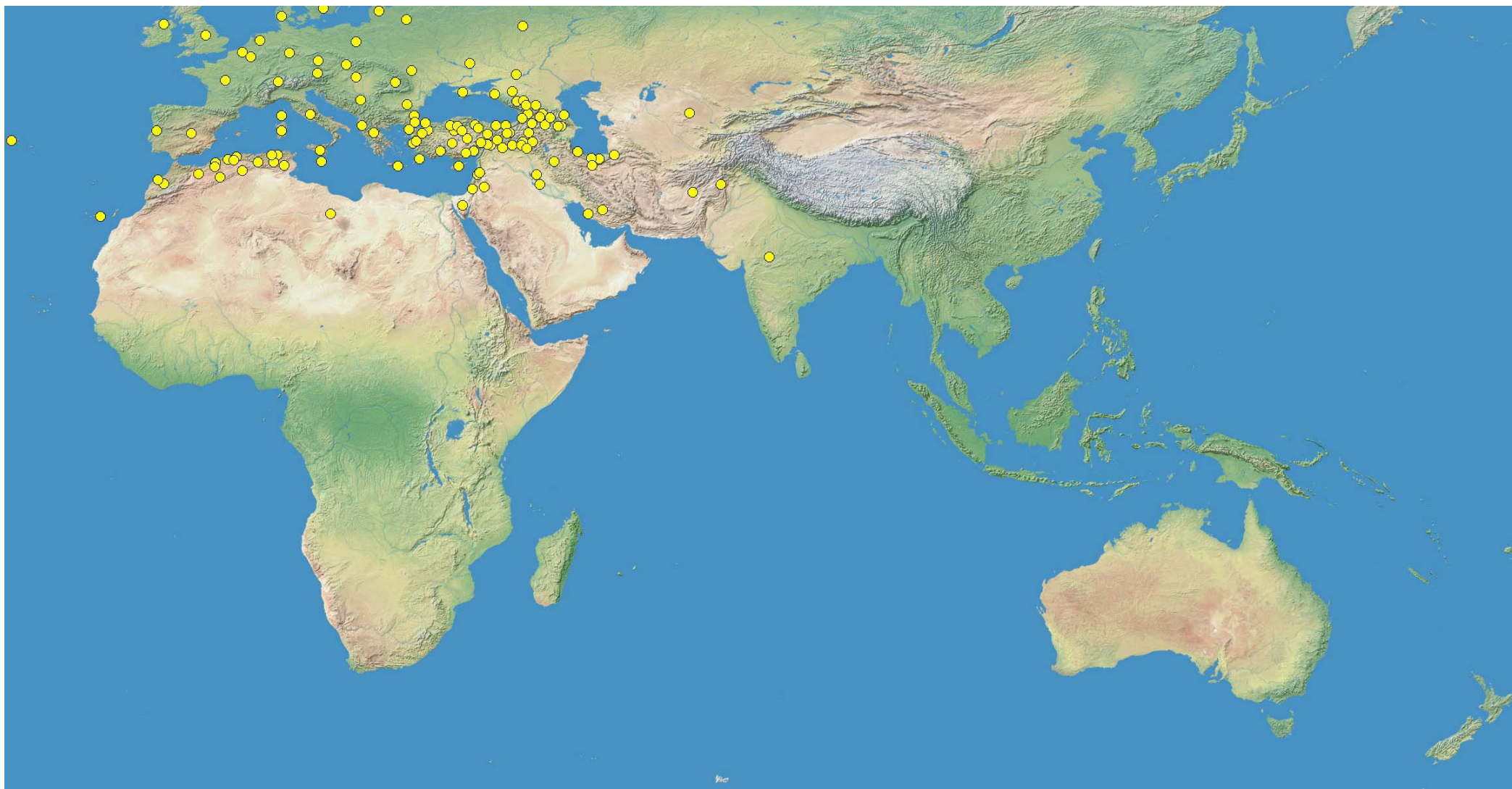


**Map 290 (1281) – *Mythimna (Pseudaletia) unipuncta* (Haworth,[1809]) (Noctuidae)**



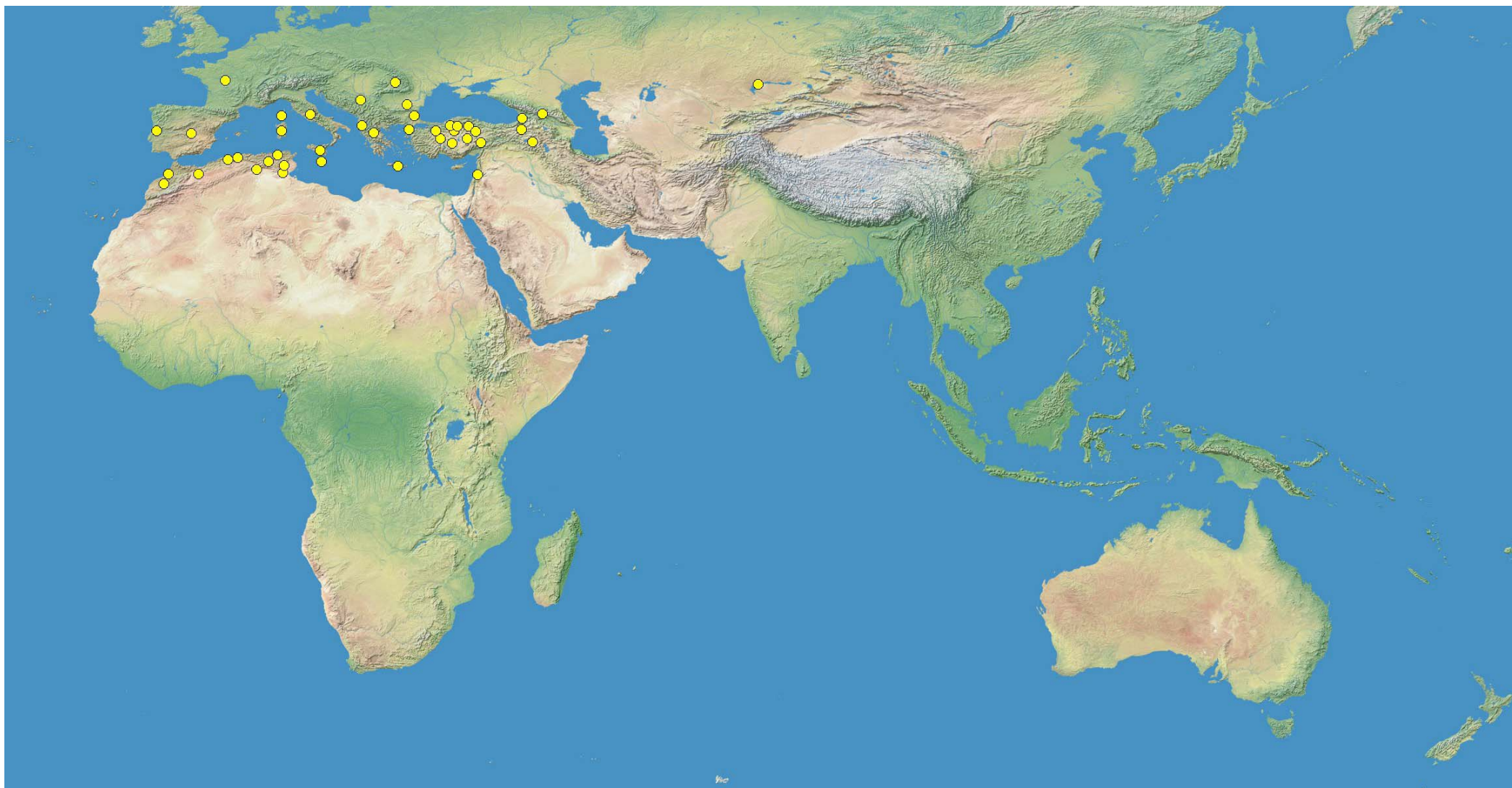


**Map 291 (1284) – *Noctua (Euschesis) janthina* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)**

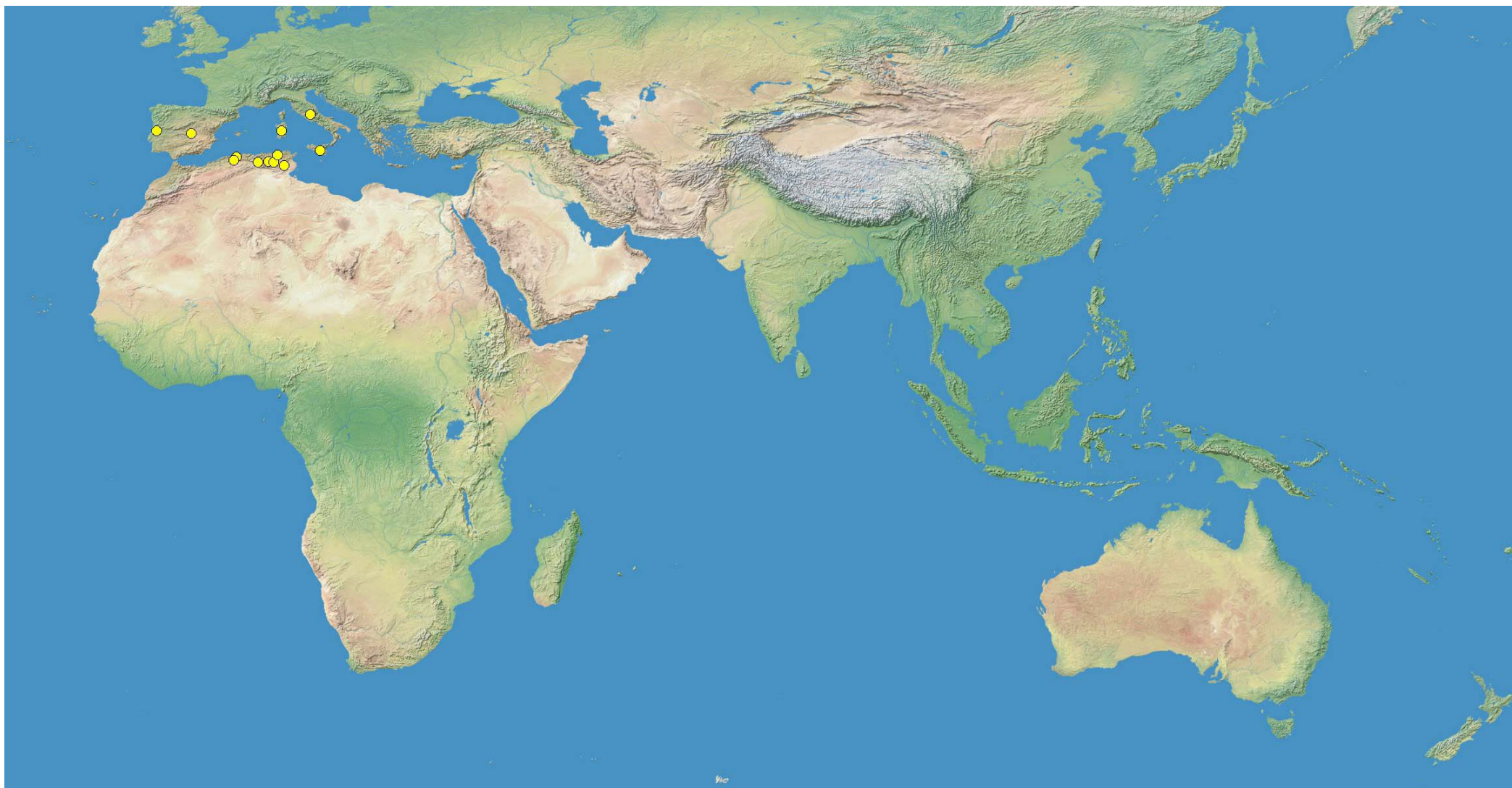


**Map 292 (1289) – *Noctua (s.str.) pronuba* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae)**



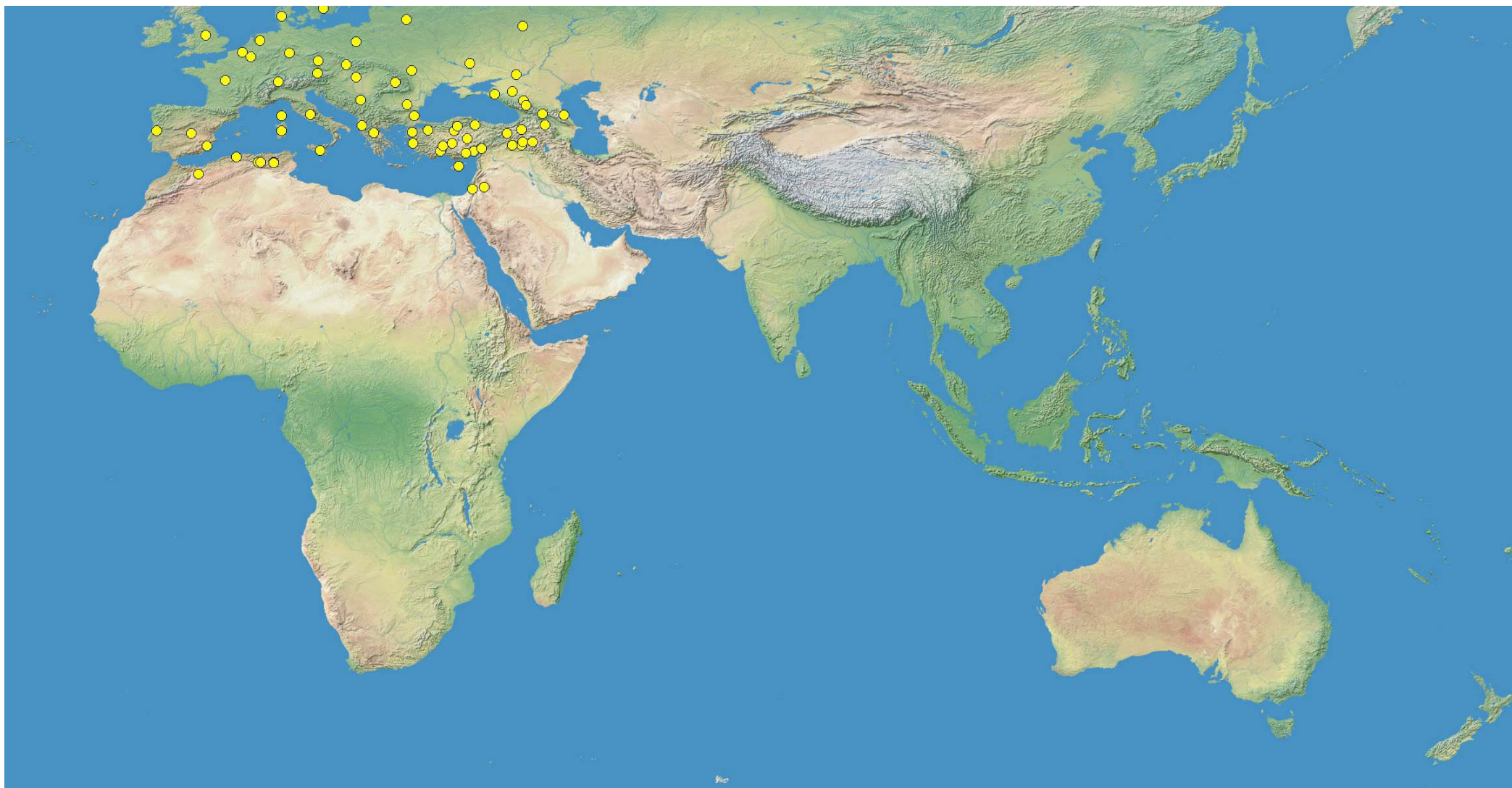


**Map 293 (1303) – *Odice suava* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)**

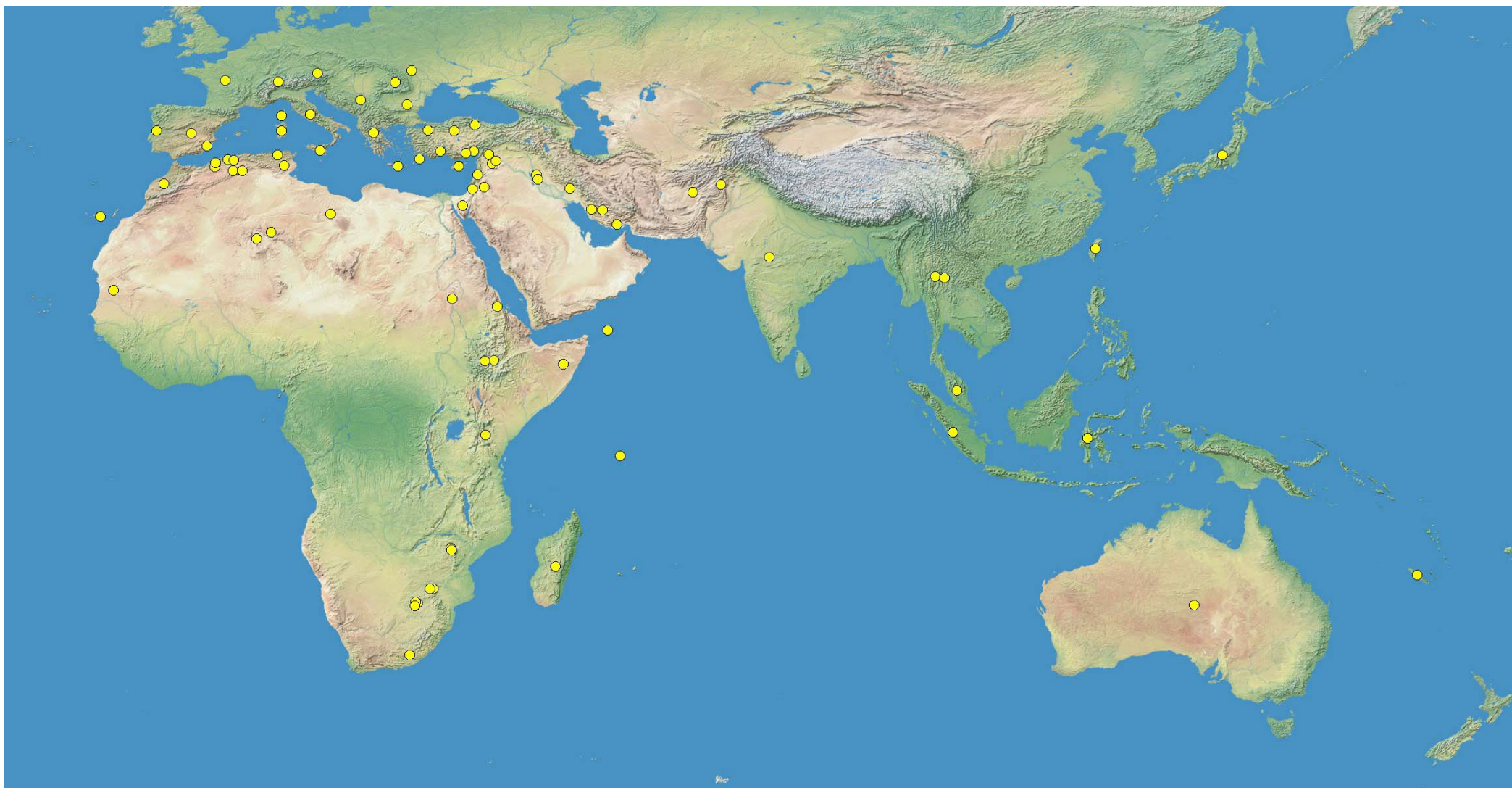


**Map 294 (1308) – *Omphalophana serrata* (Treitschke, 1835) (Noctuidae)**



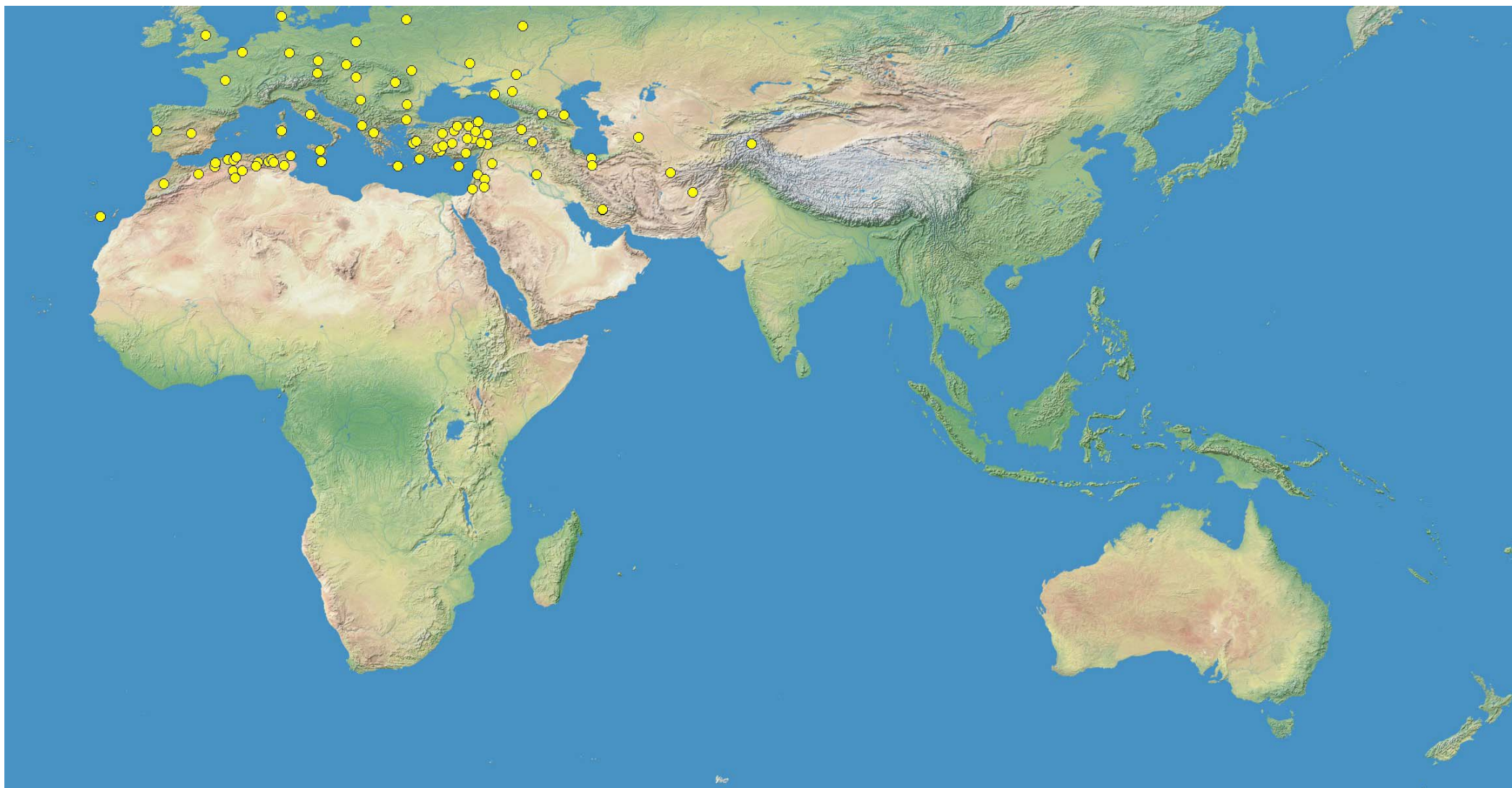


**Map 295 (1311) – *Ophiusa lunaris* (Goeze,1781) (Noctuidae)**

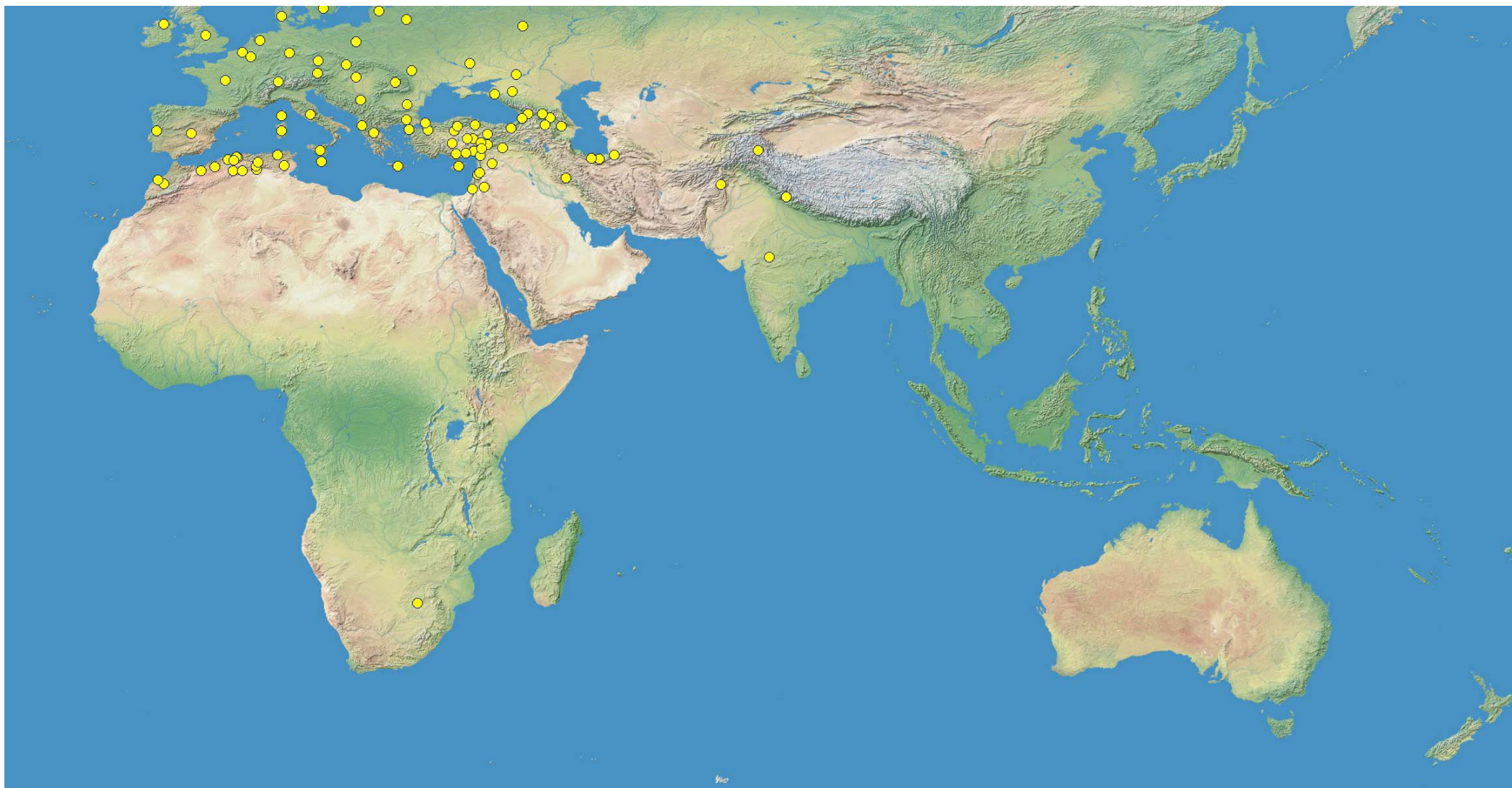


**Map 296 (1312) – *Ophiusa tirhaca* (Cramer,[1777]) (Noctuidae)**



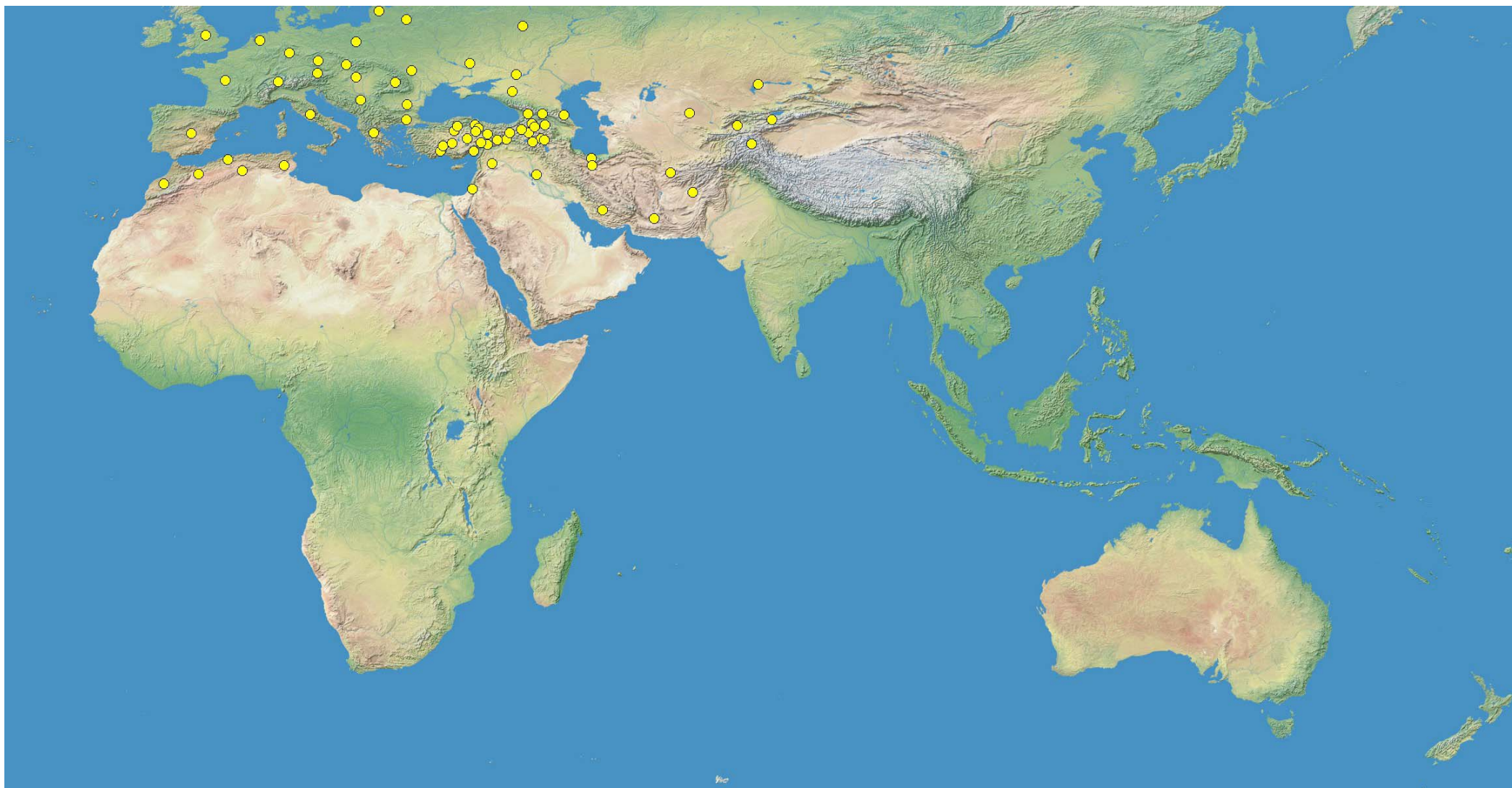


**Map 297 (1313) – *Oria musculosa* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)**

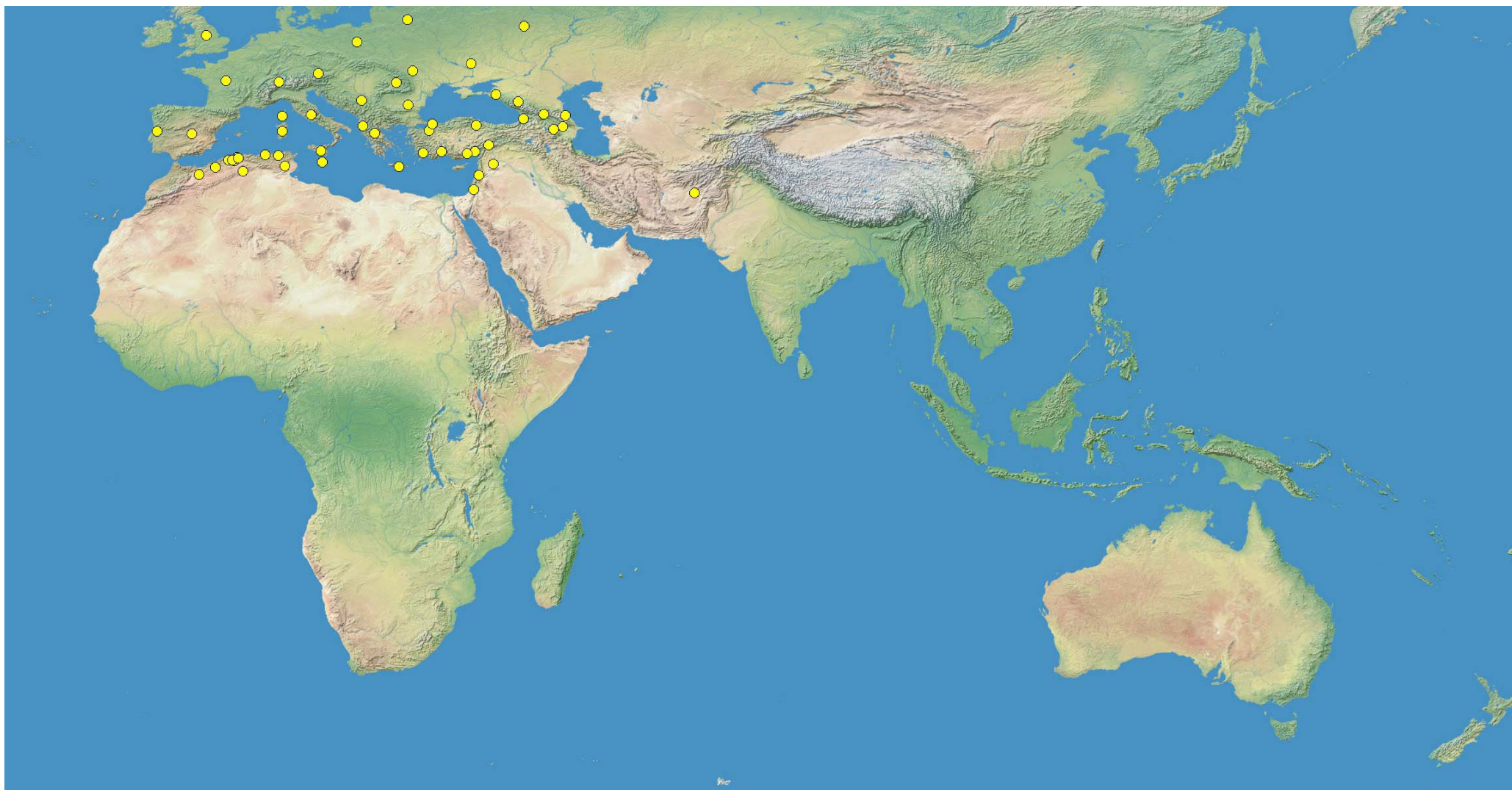


**Map 298 (1319) – *Peridroma saucia* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)**



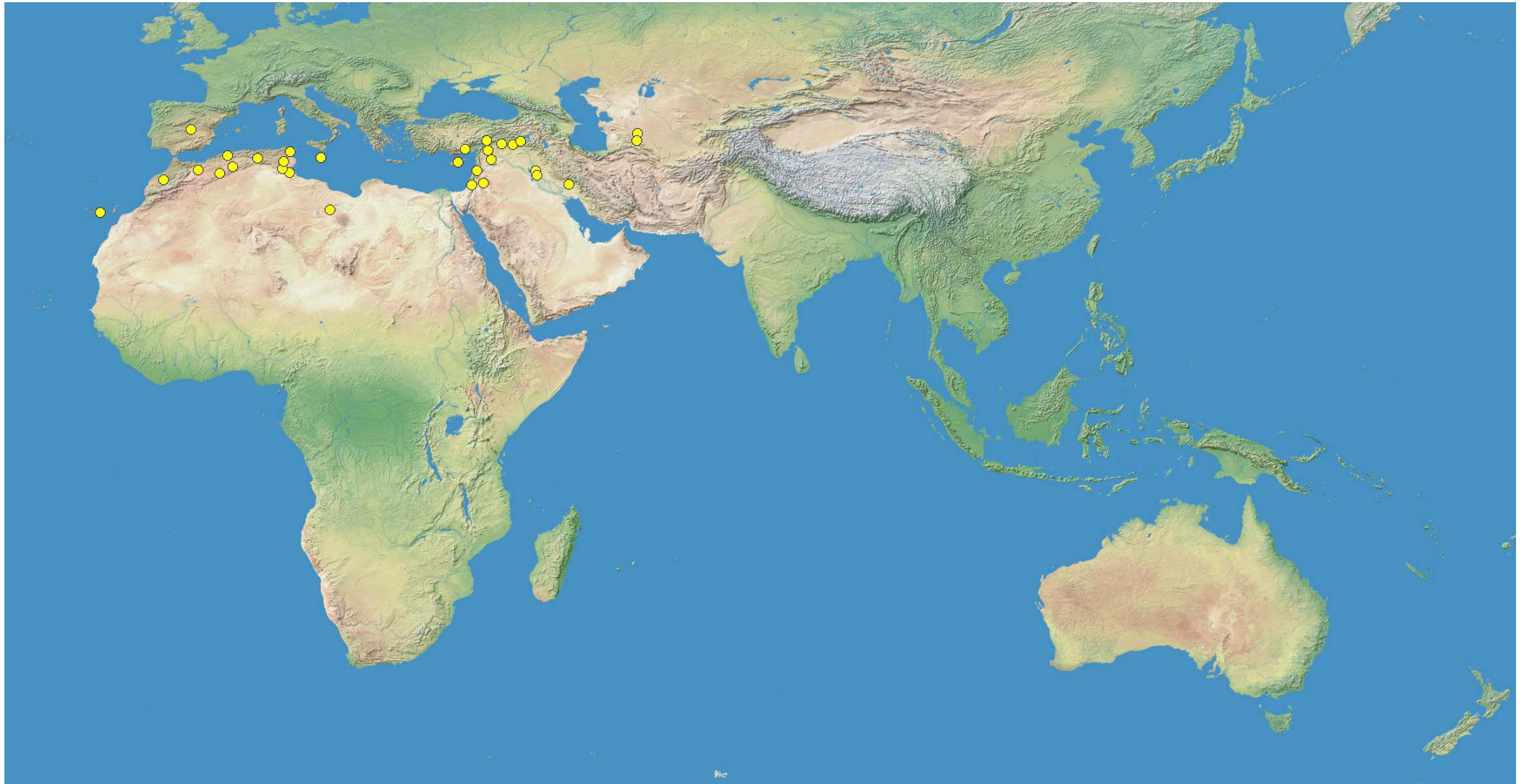


**Map 299 (1320) – *Periphanes delphinii* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)**

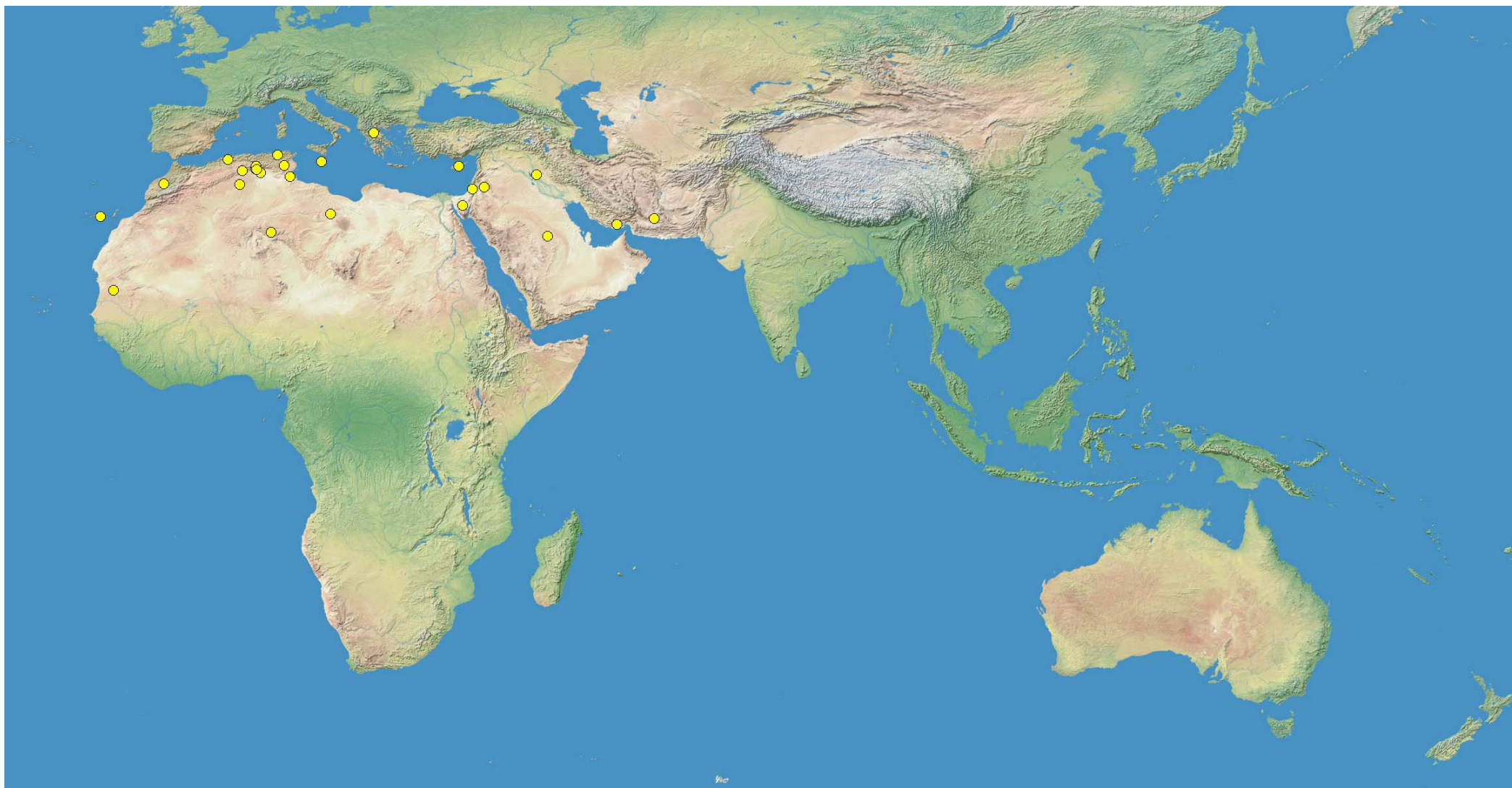


**Map 300 (1335) – *Polypogon plumigeralis* (Hübner,[1825]) (Noctuidae)**



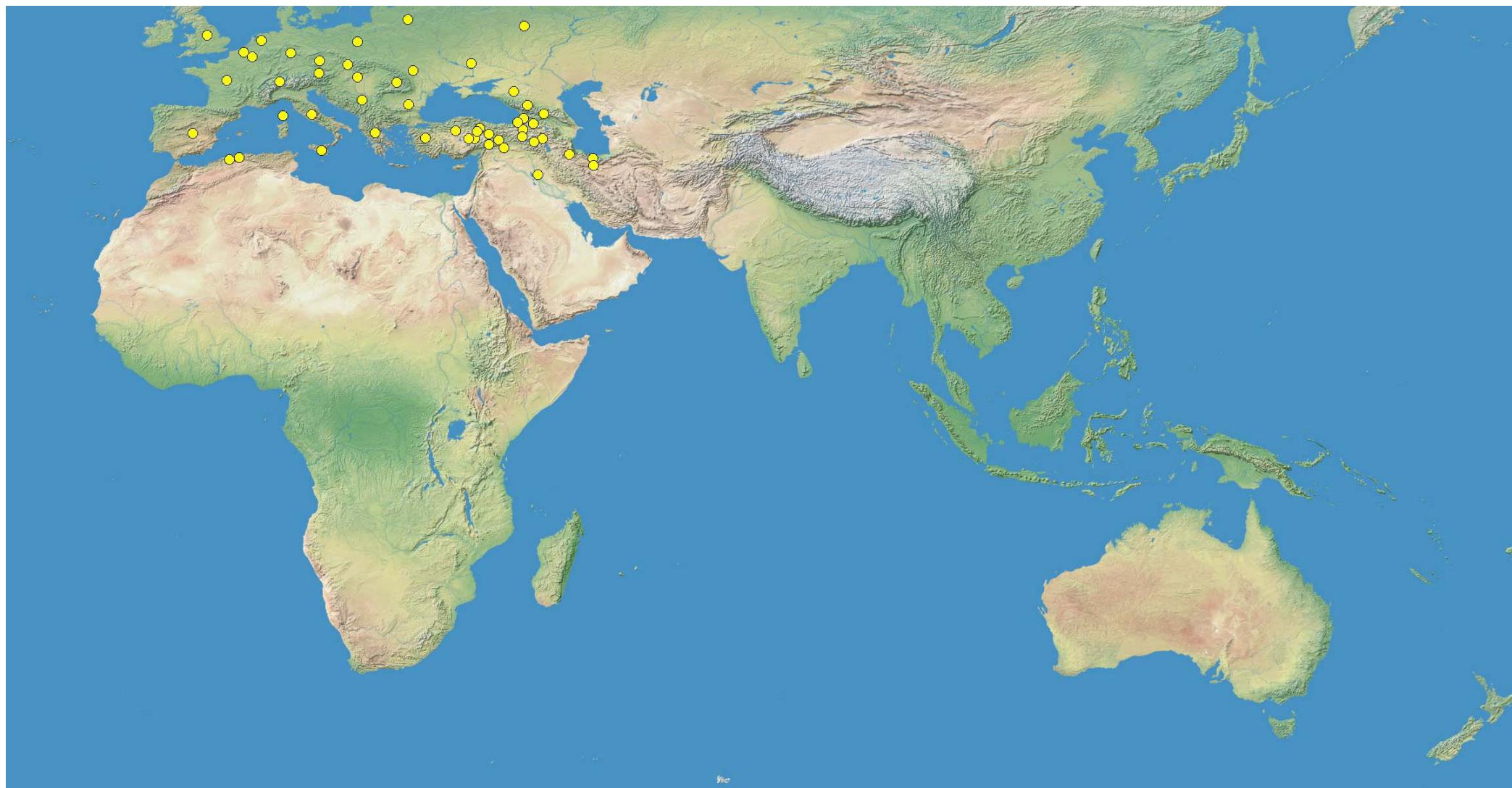


**Map 301 (1337) – *Powellinia lasserrei* (Oberthür, 1881) (Noctuidae)**

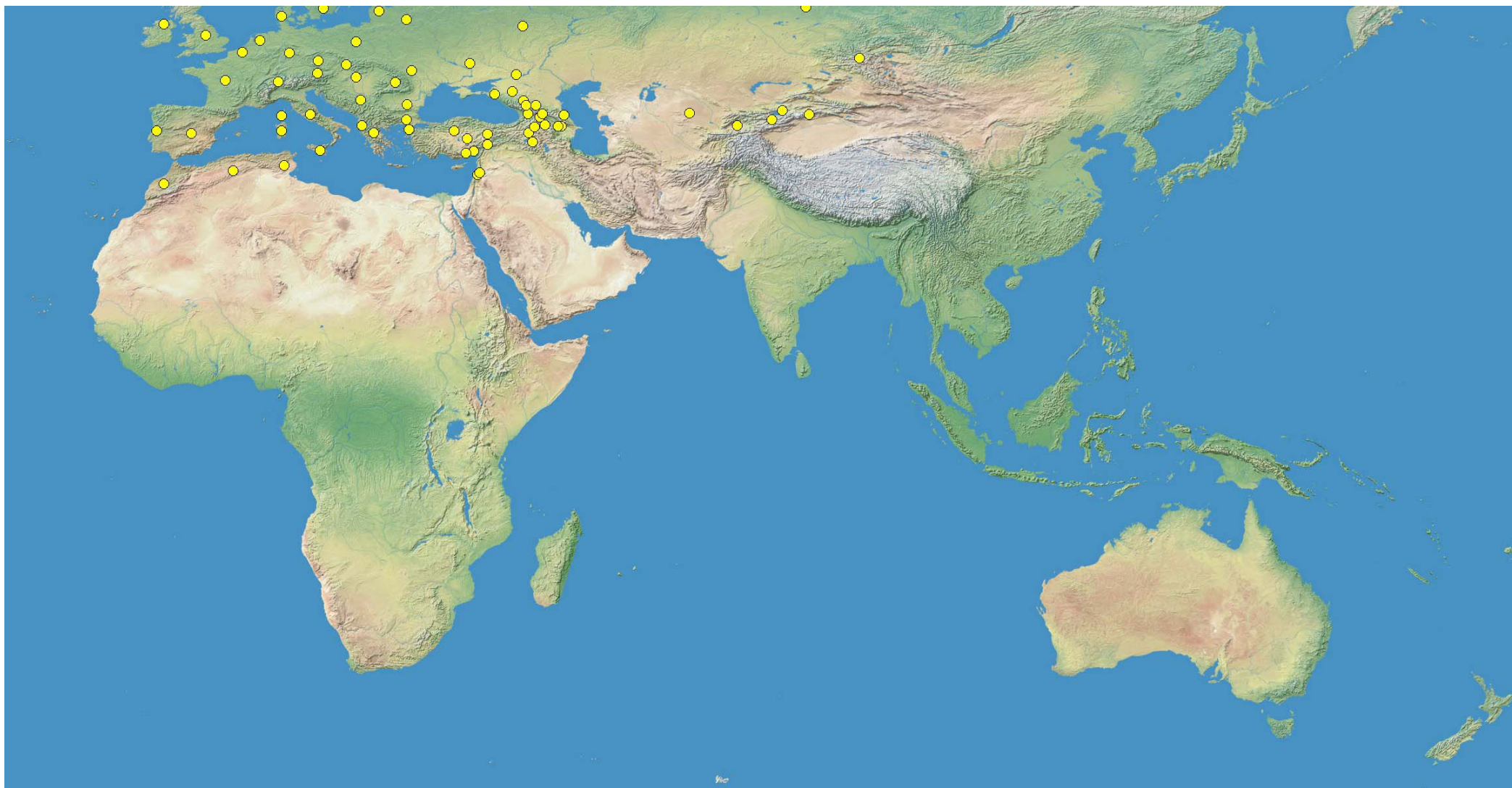


**Map 302 (1345) – *Pseudocopicucullia syrtana* (Mabille, 1888) (Noctuidae)**



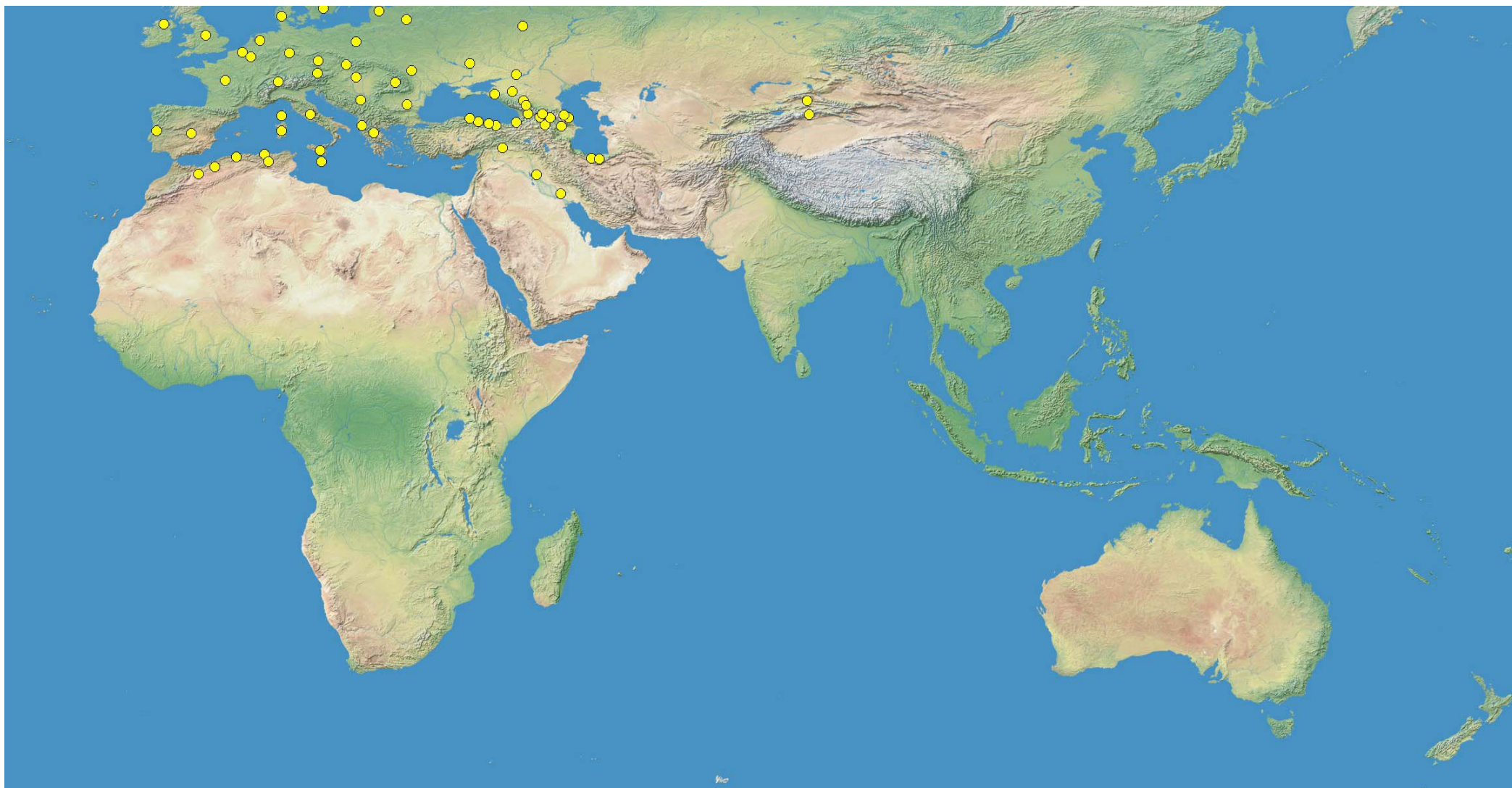


**Map 303 (1356) – *Rhyacia* (s.str.) *lucipeta* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)**

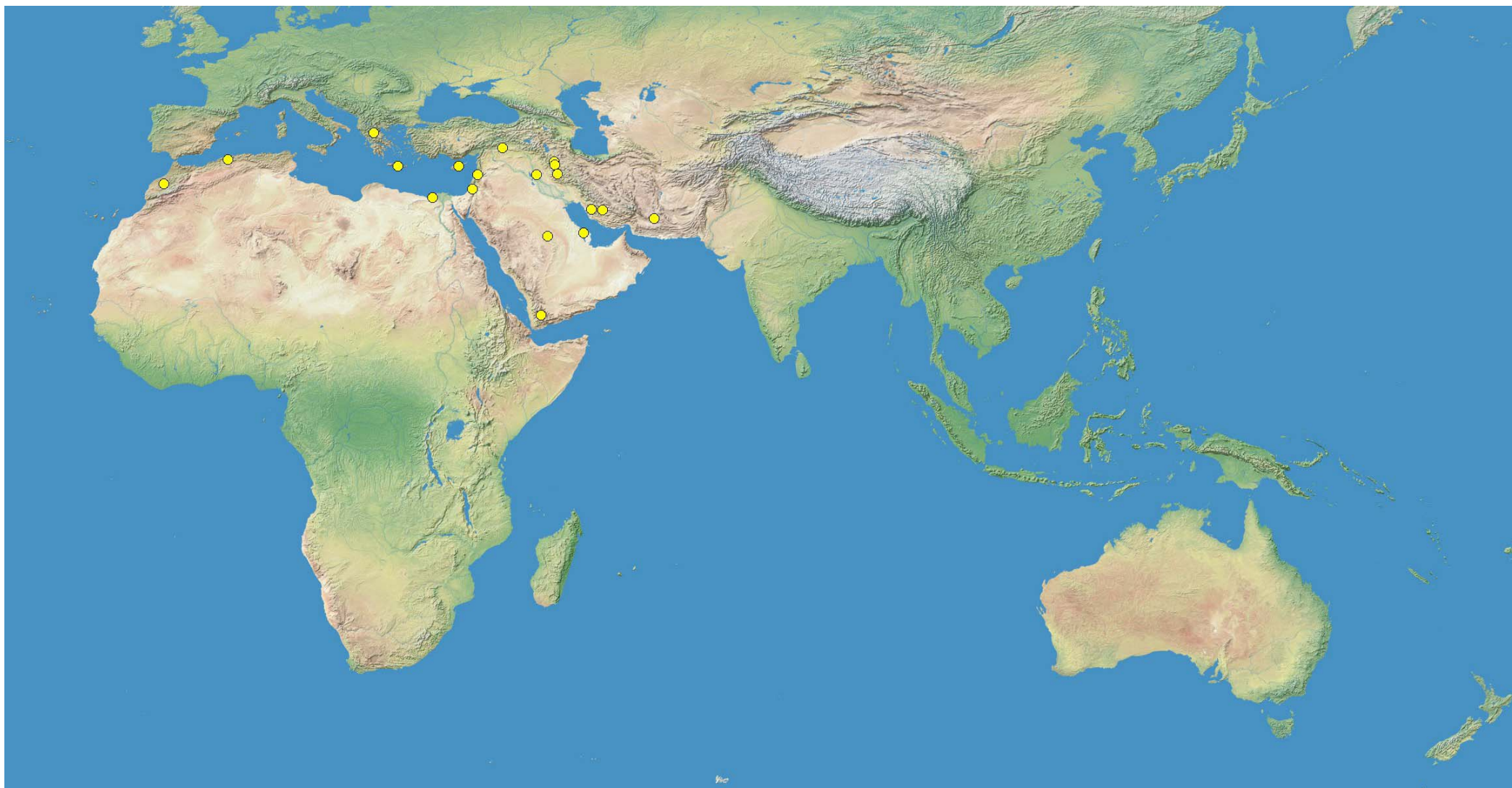


**Map 304 (1357) – *Rhyacia* (s.str.) *simulans* (Hufnagel, 1766) (Noctuidae)**



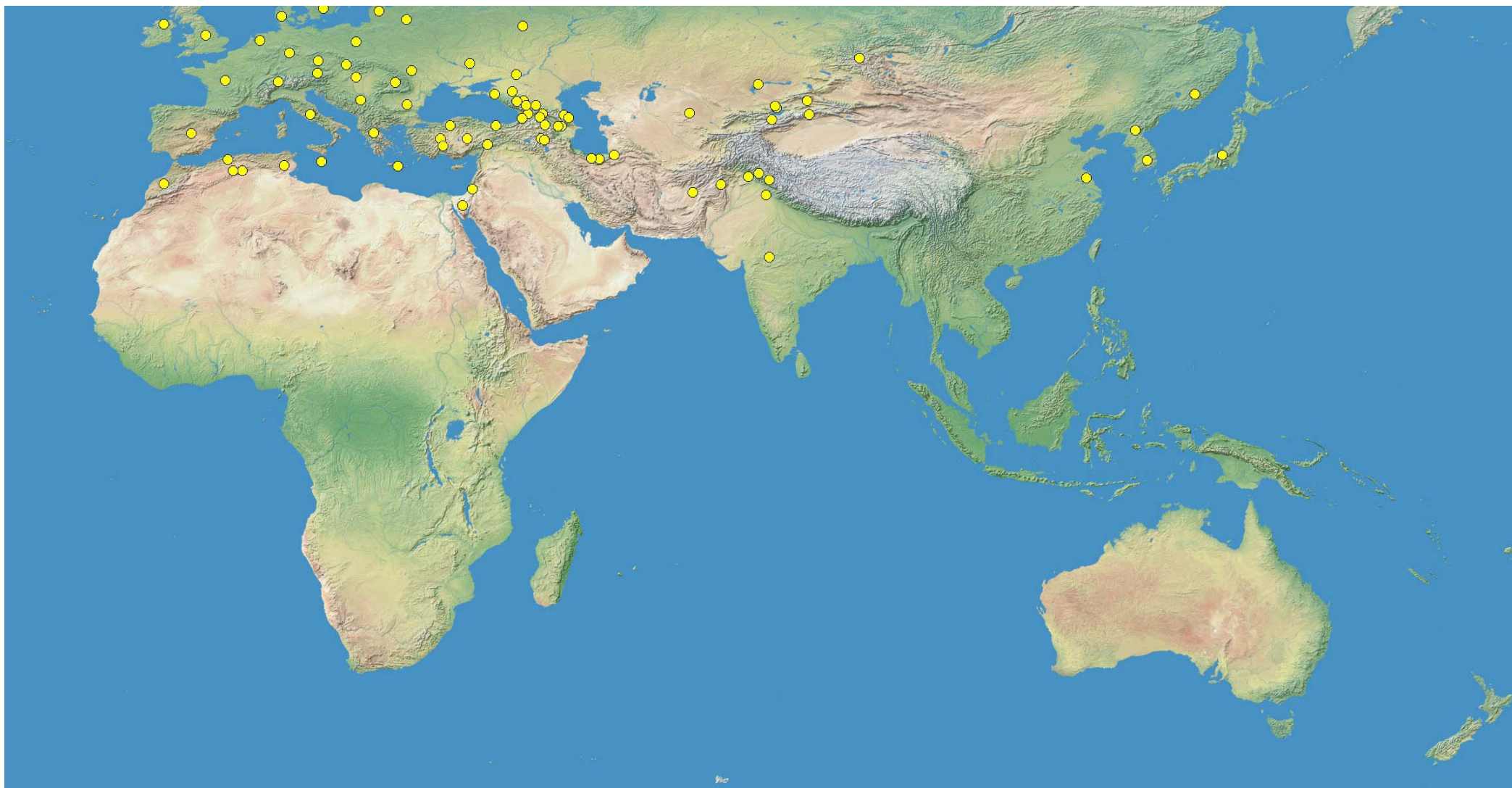


**Map 305 (1359) – *Rivula sericealis* (Scopoli, 1763) (Noctuidae)**

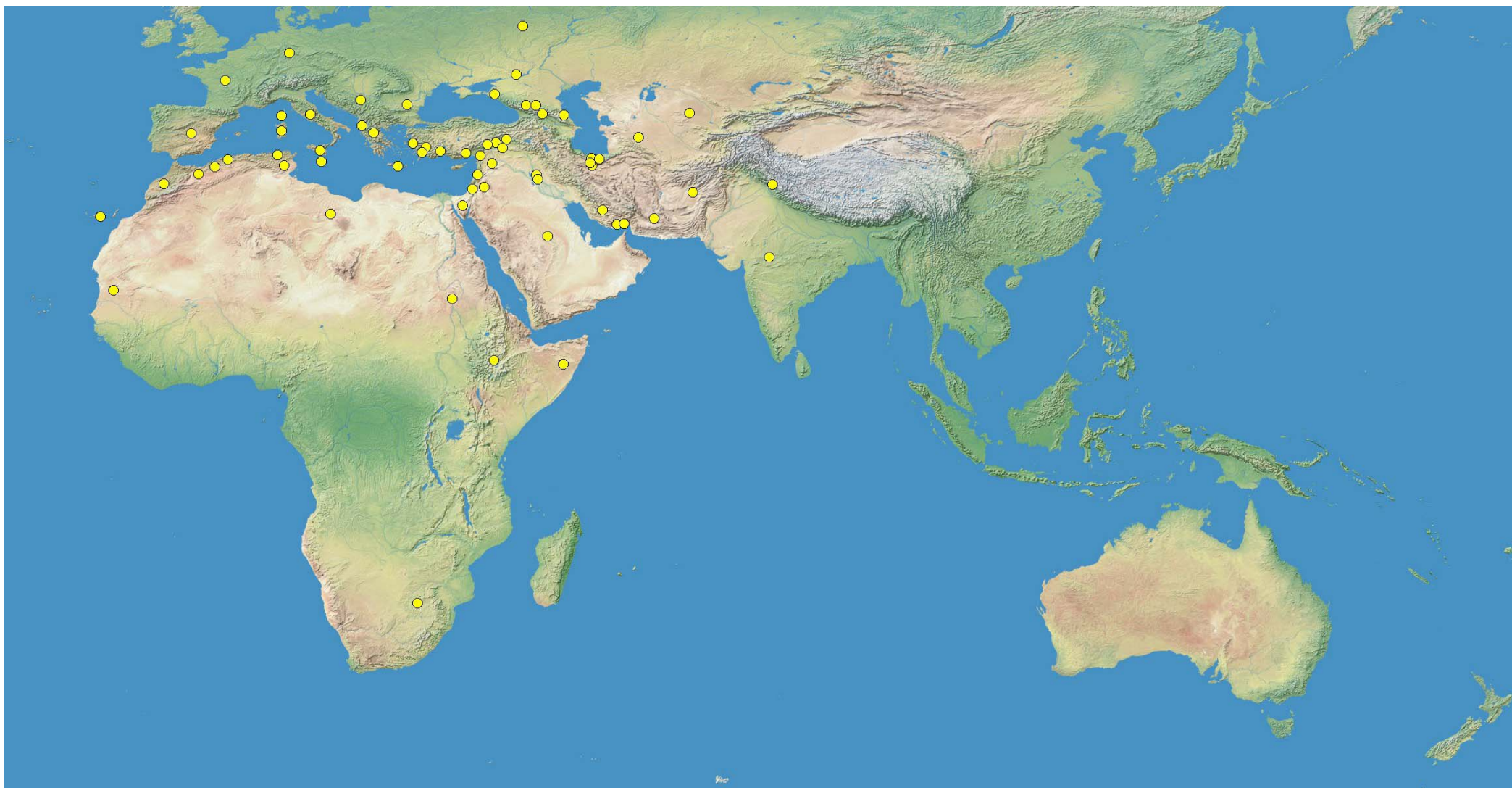


**Map 306 (1360) – *Rivula tanitalis* Rebel, 1912 (Noctuidae)**



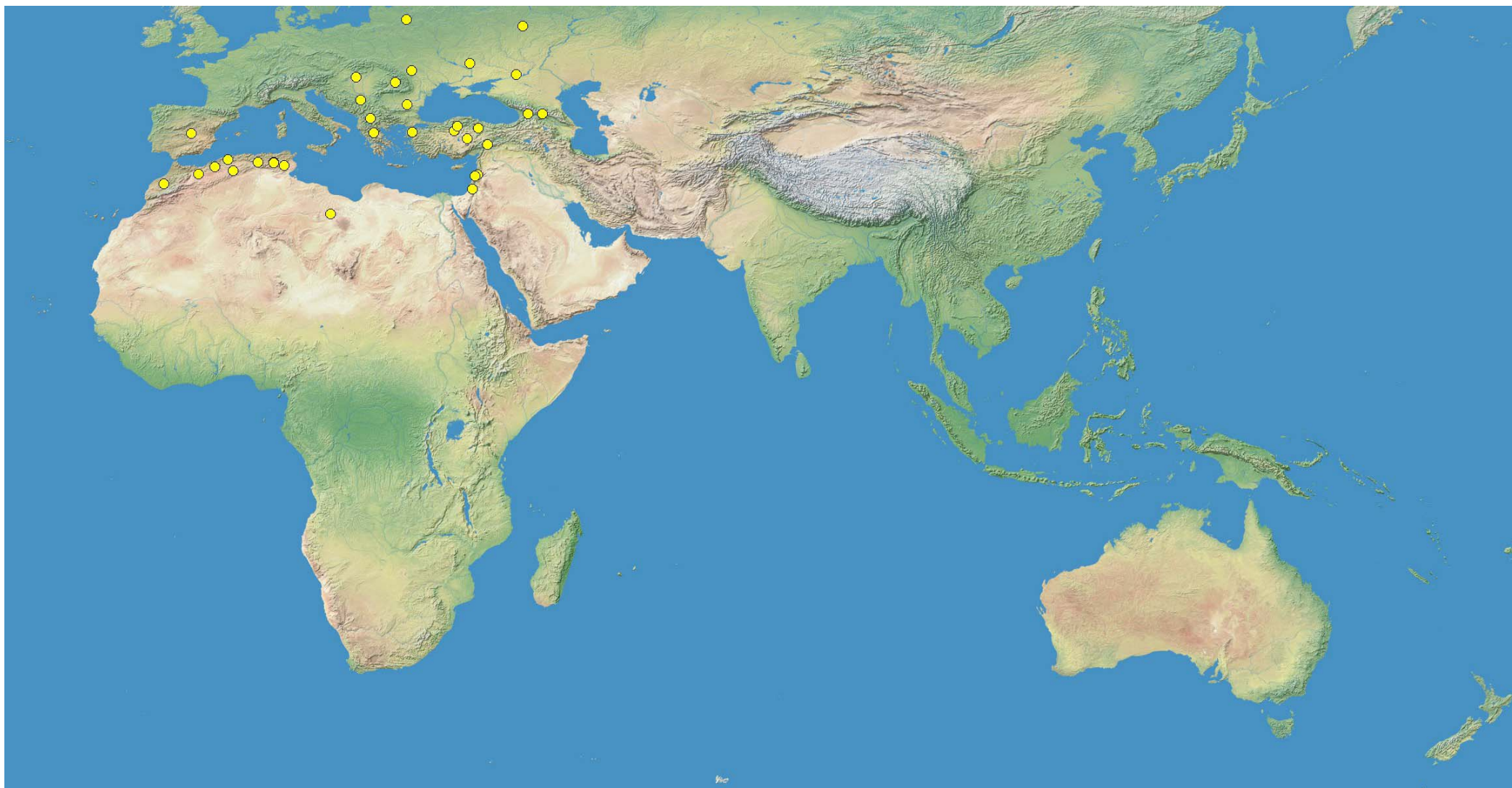


**Map 307 (1363) – *Schinia scutosa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)**

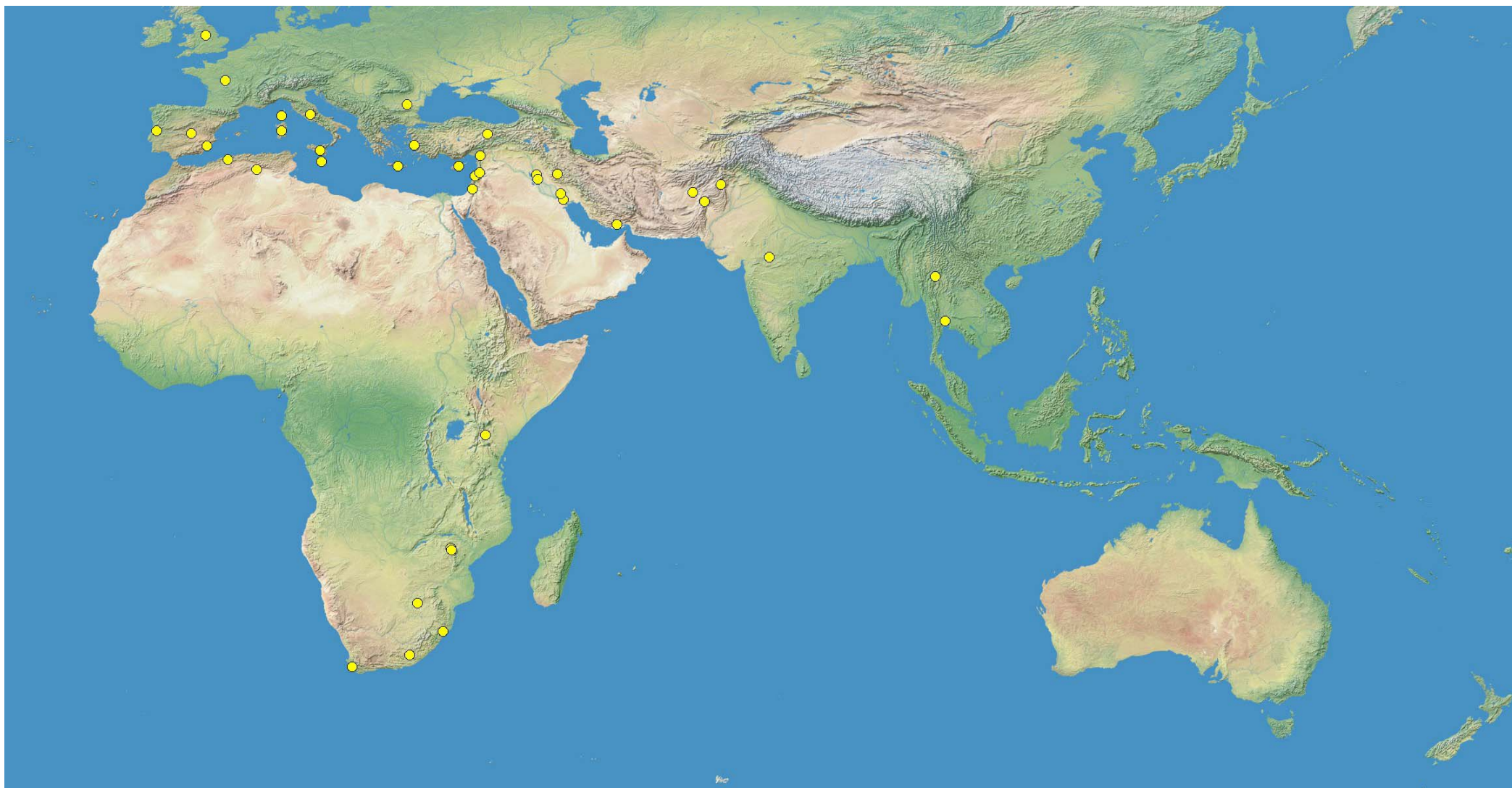


**Map 308 (1367) – *Sesamia cretica* Lederer, 1857 (Noctuidae)**



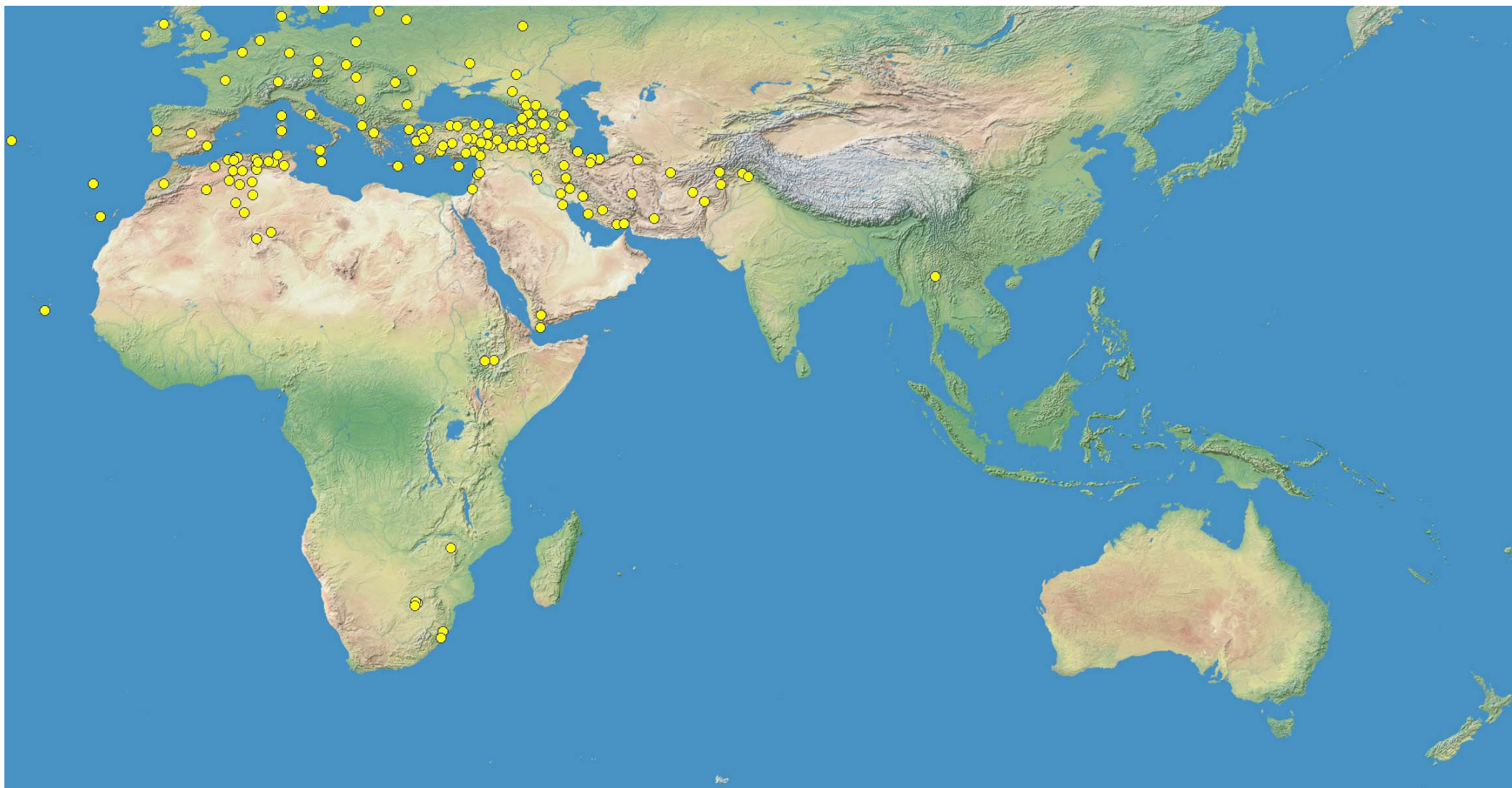


**Map 309 (1369) – *Sideridis (Dianthivora) implexa* (Hübner,[1809]) (Noctuidae)**

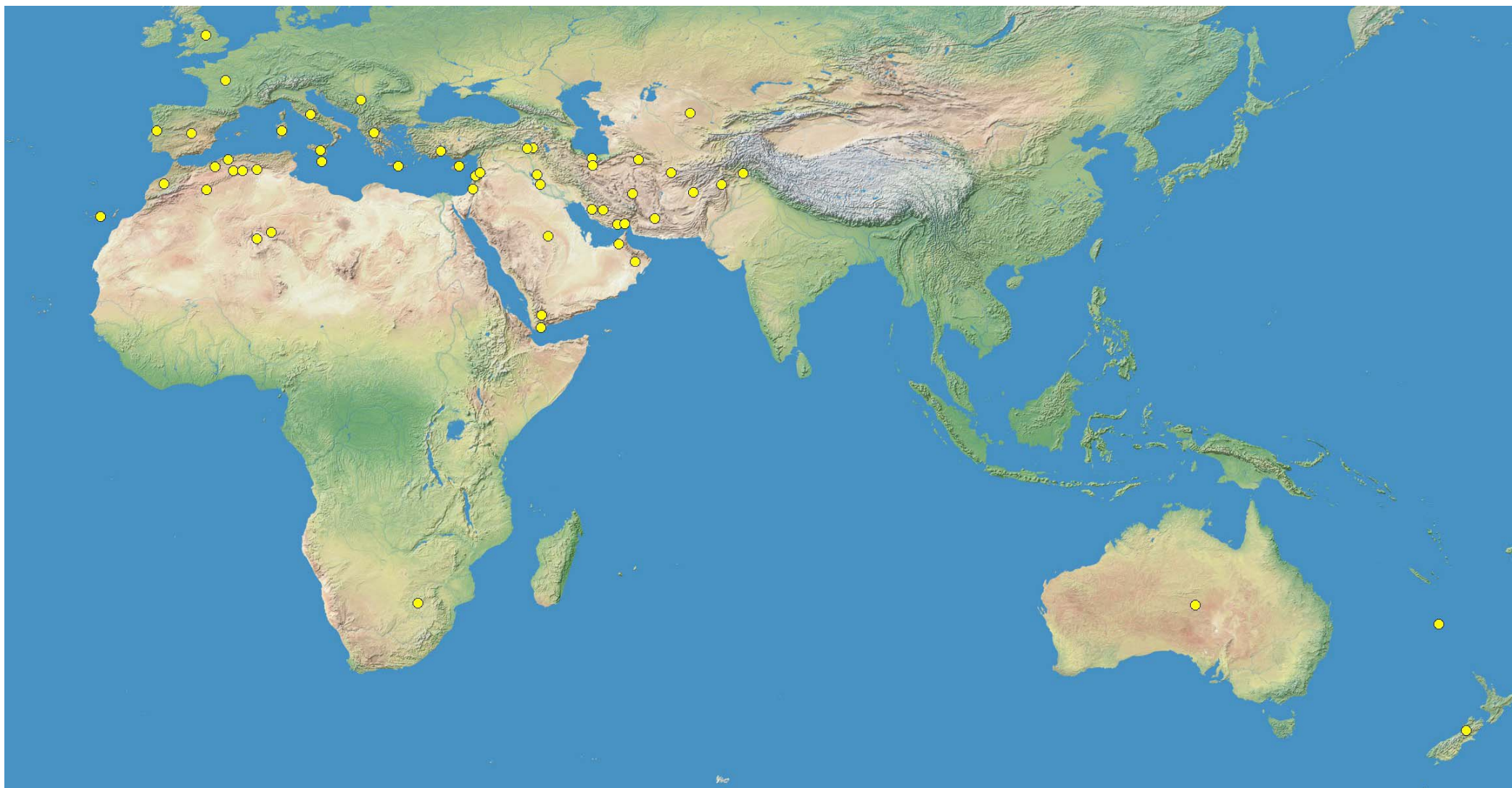


**Map 310 (1371) – *Spodoptera cilium* Guenée, 1852 (Noctuidae)**



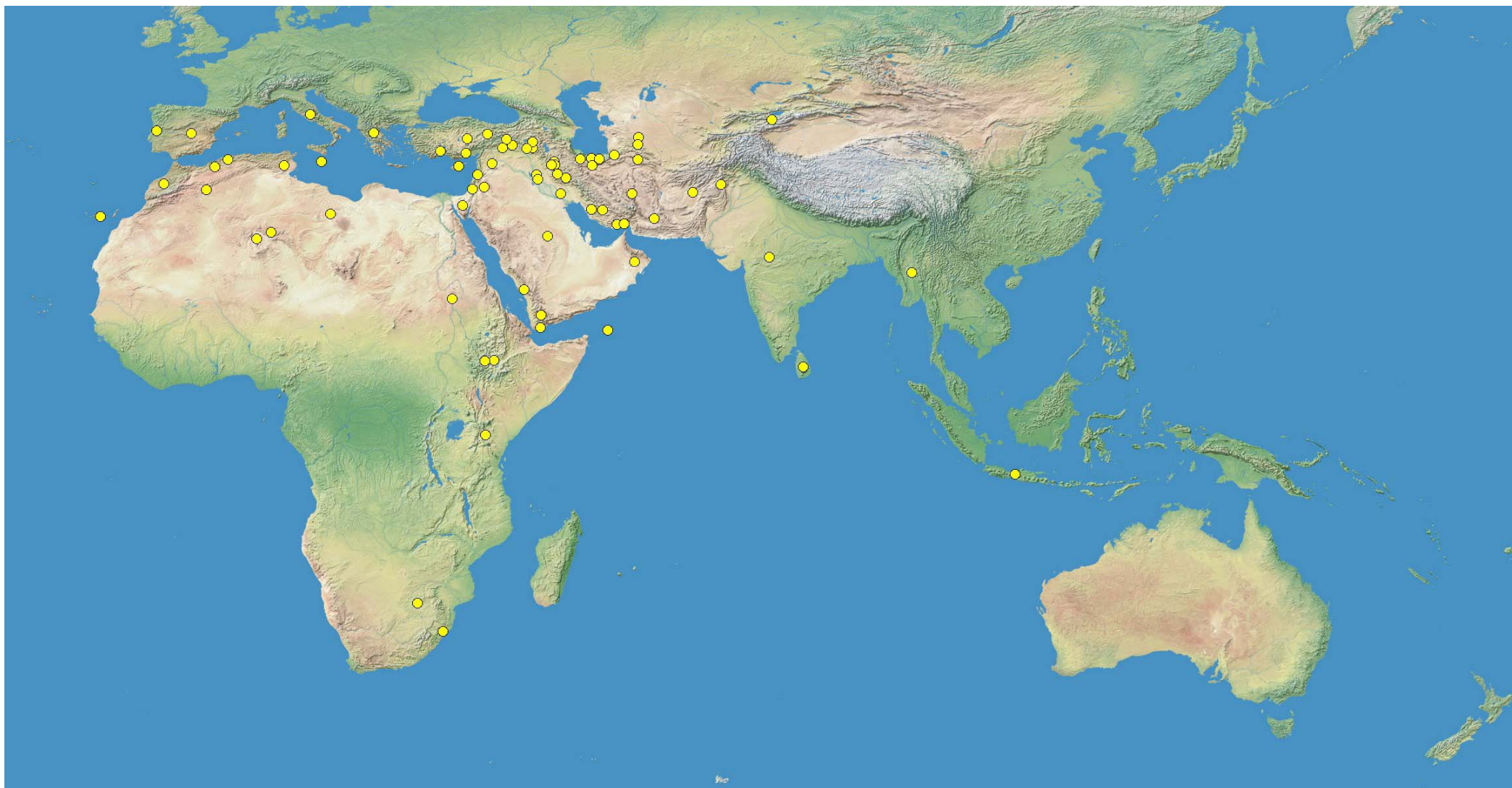


**Map 311 (1372) – *Spodoptera exigua* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae)**



**Map 312 (1380) – *Tathorhynchus exsiccatus* (Lederer,1855) (Noctuidae)**



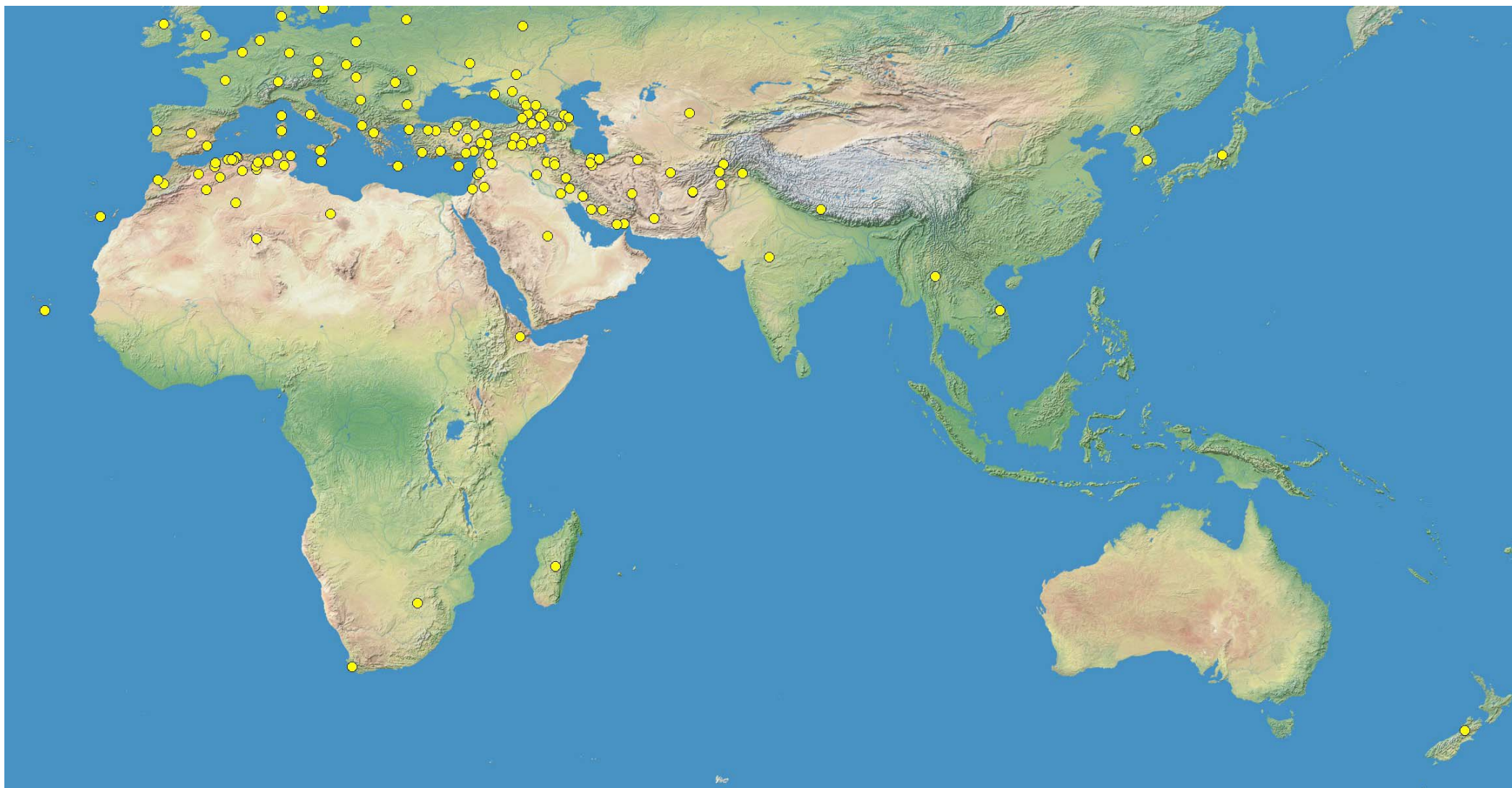


**Map 313 (1385) – *Thria robusta* Walker,[1858] (Noctuidae)**

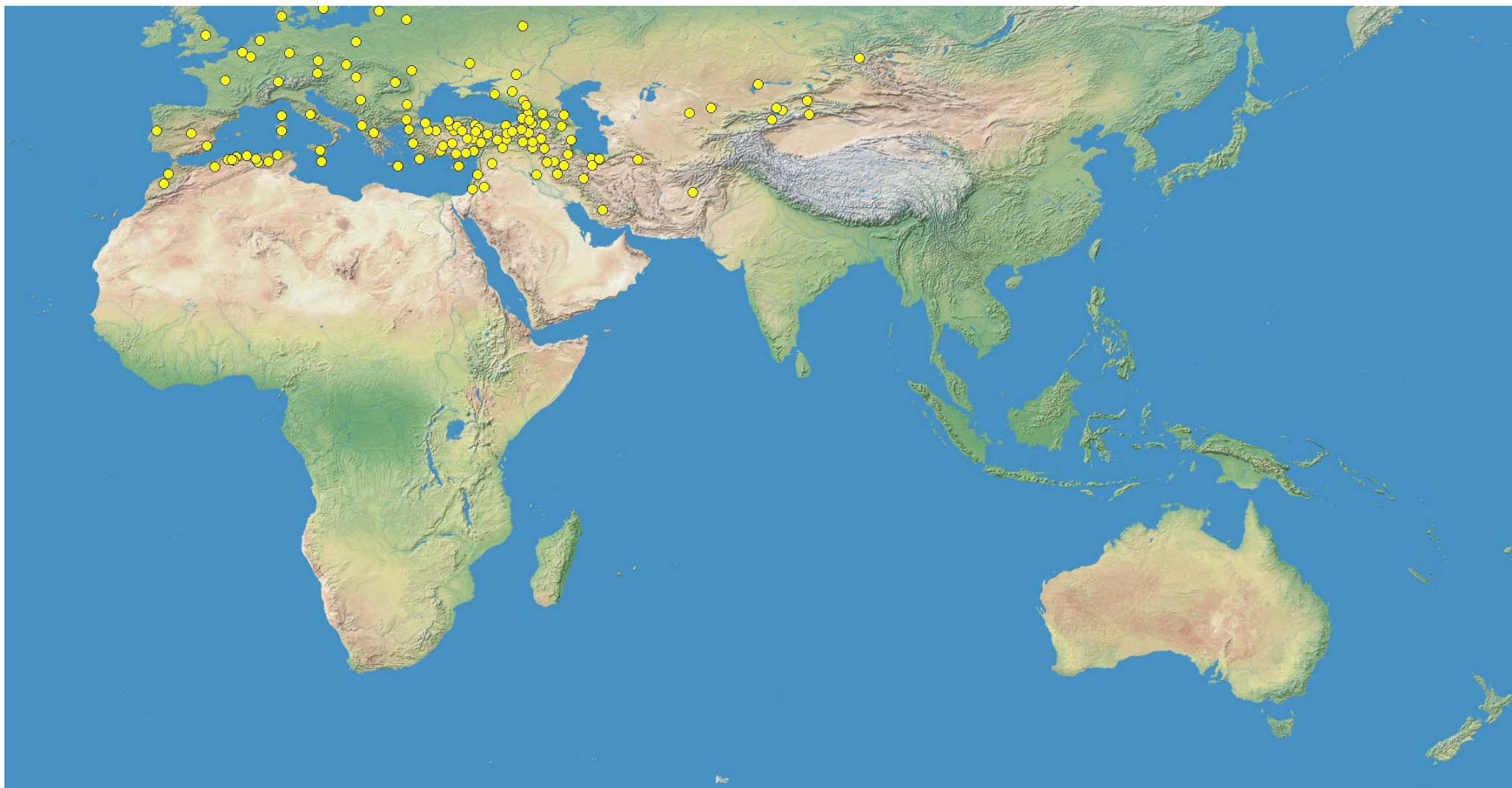


**Map 314 (1387) – *Thysanoplusia (s.str.) orichalcea* (Fabricius, 1775) (Noctuidae)**



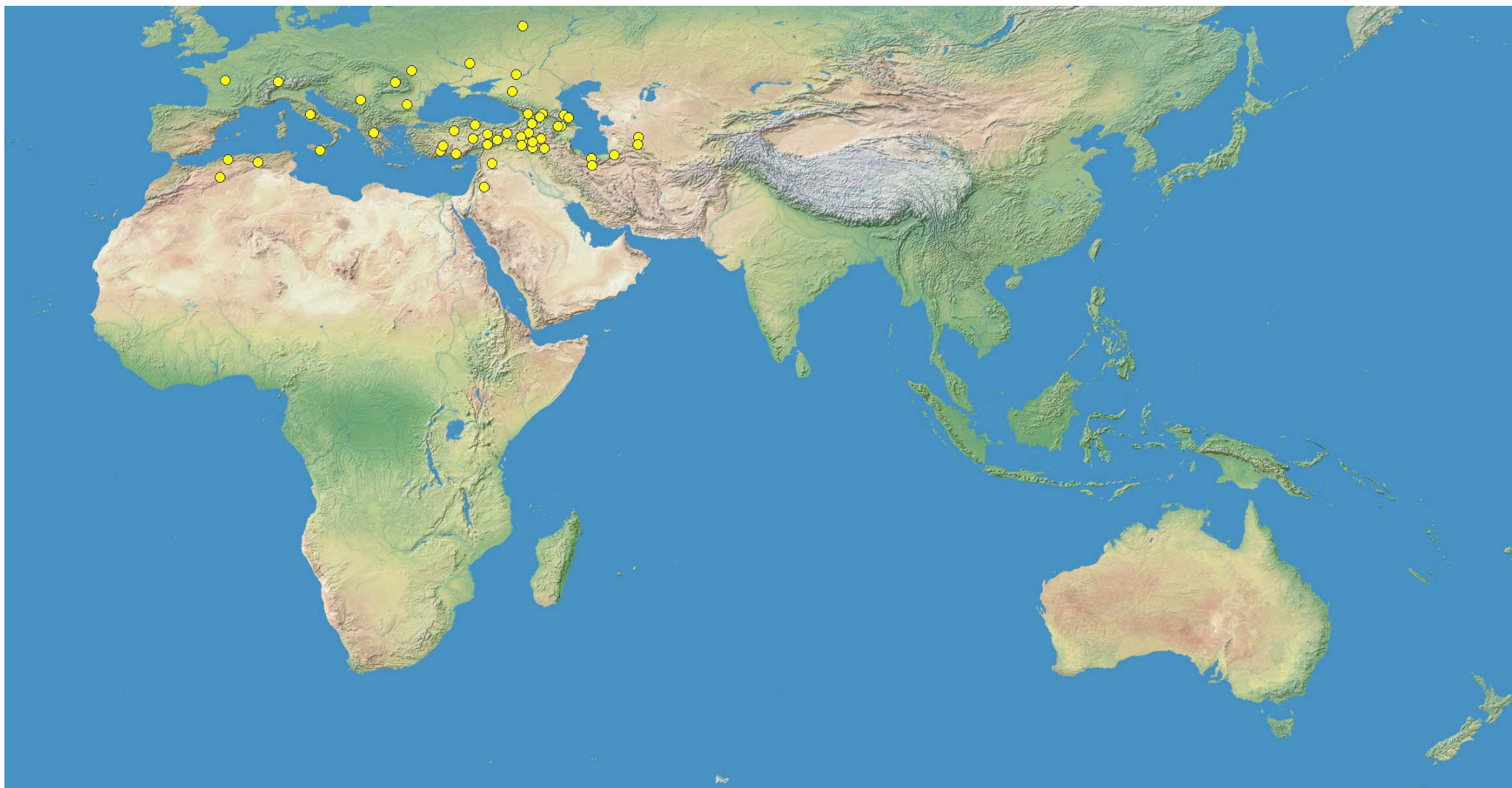


**Map 315 (1388) – *Trichoplusia ni* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae)**

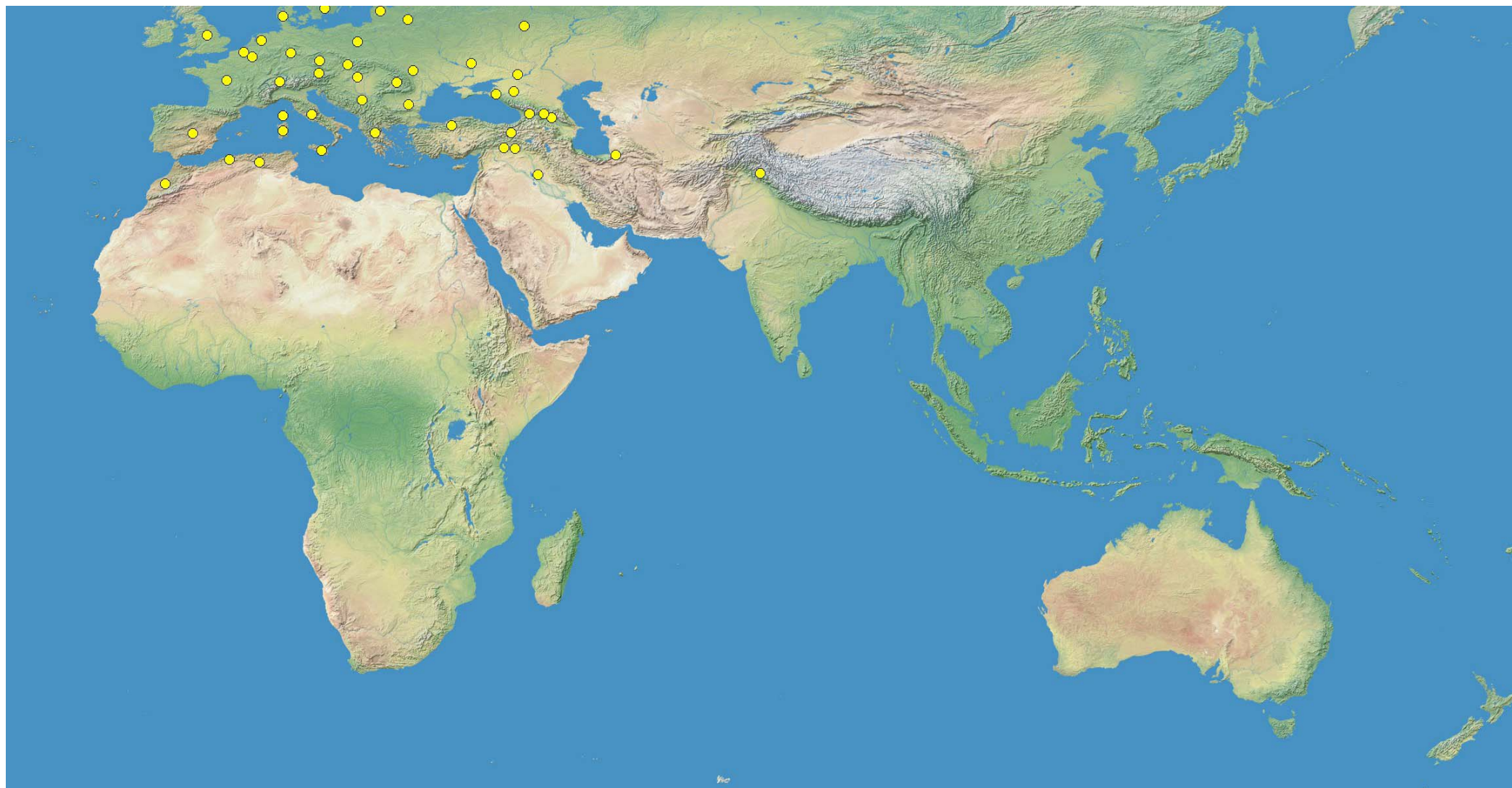


**Map 316 (1391) – *Tyta luctuosa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)**



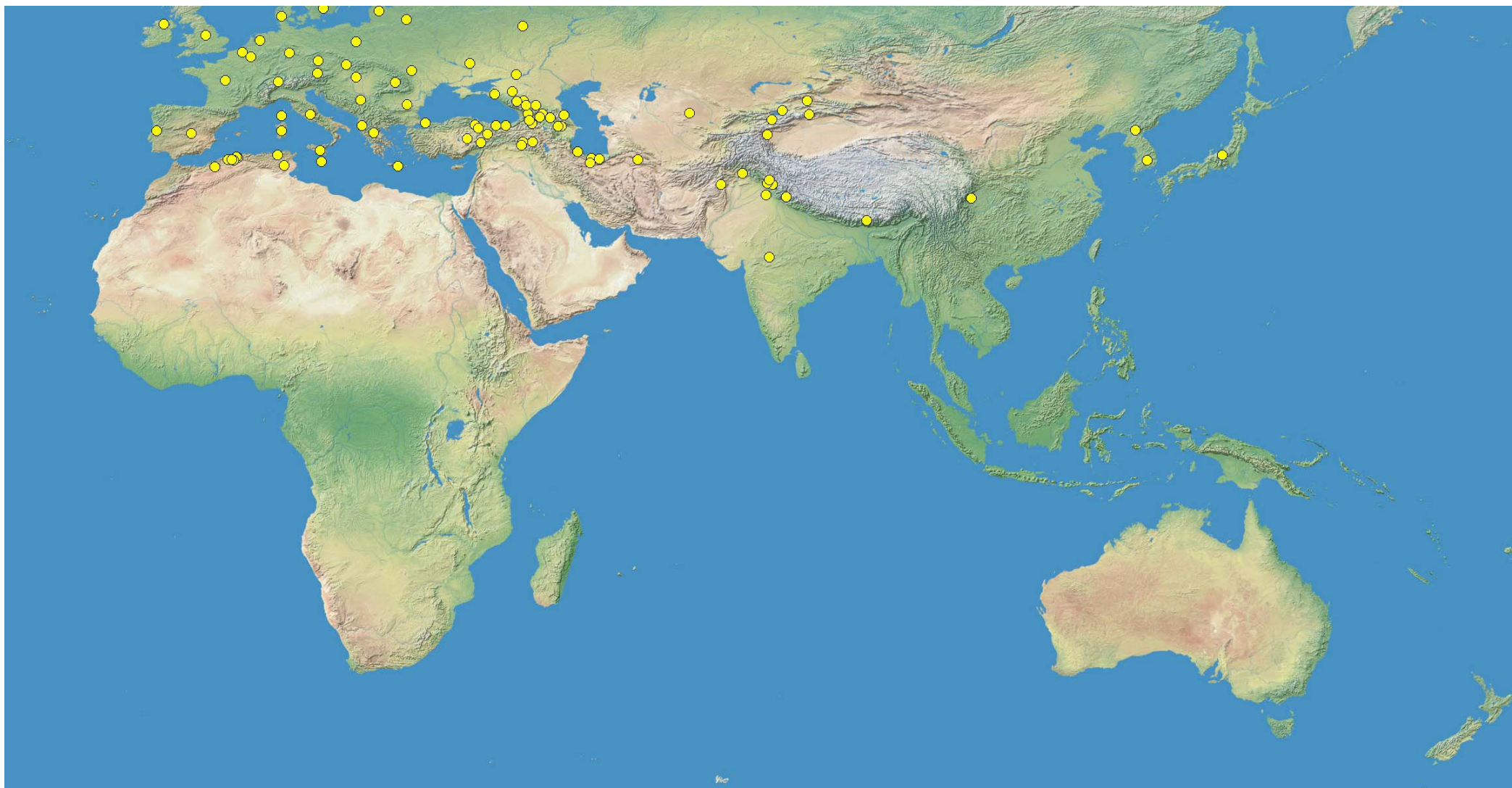


**Map 317 (1395) – *Ulochlaena hirta* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae)**

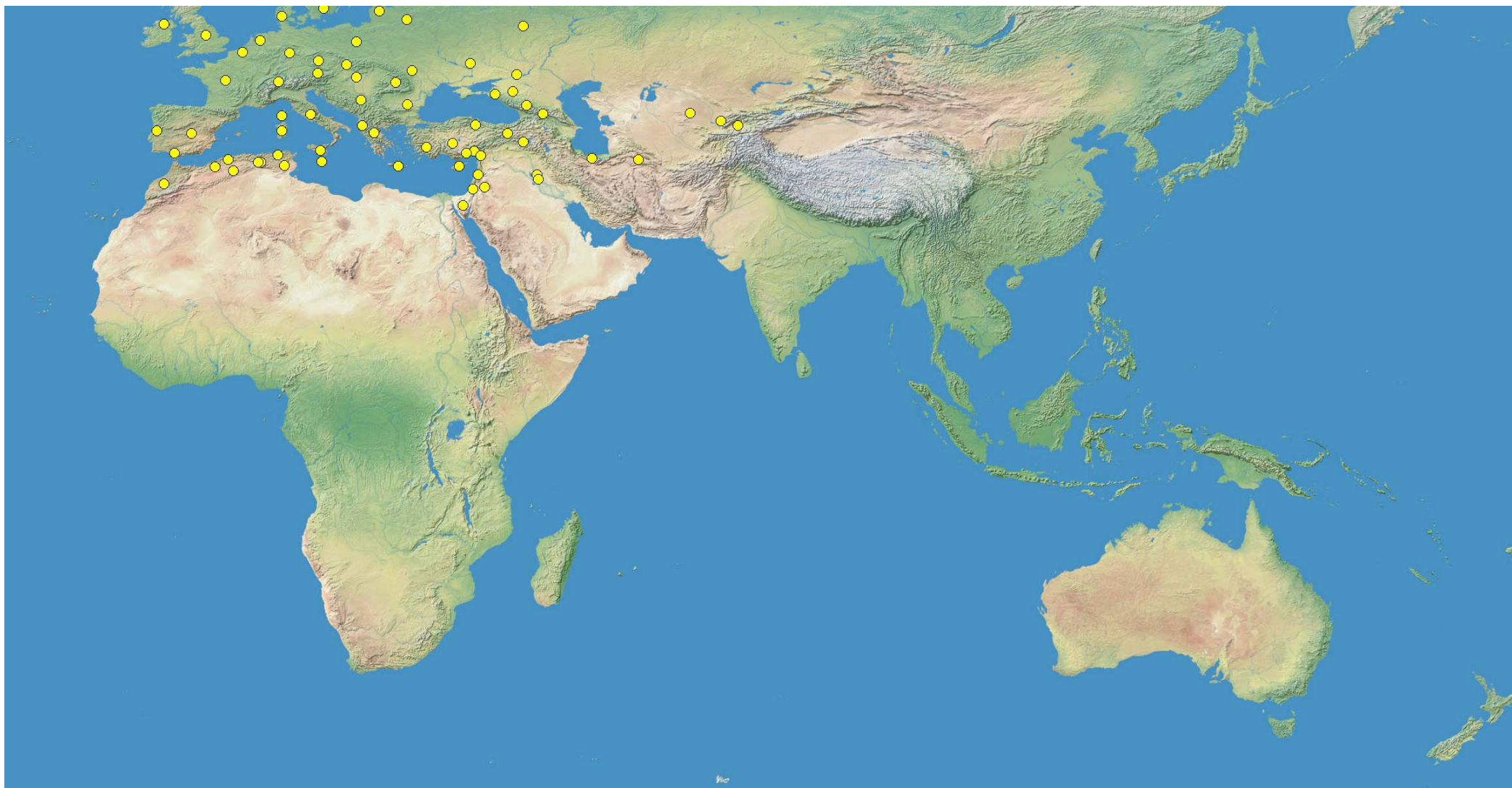


**Map 318 (1399) – *Xanthia (Cirrha) gilvago* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Noctuidae)**



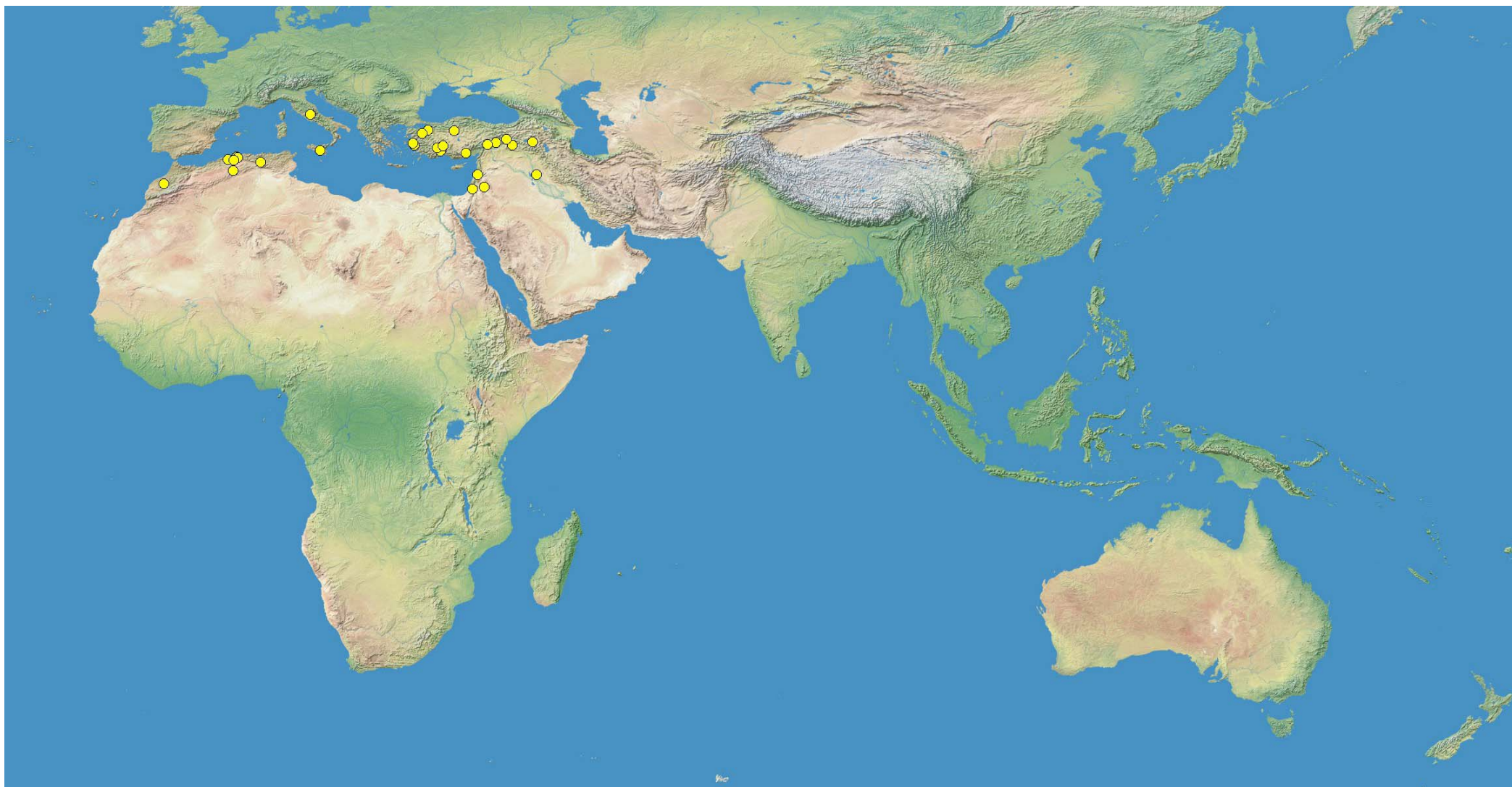


**Map 319 (1402) – *Xestia (Megasema) c-nigrum* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Noctuidae)**

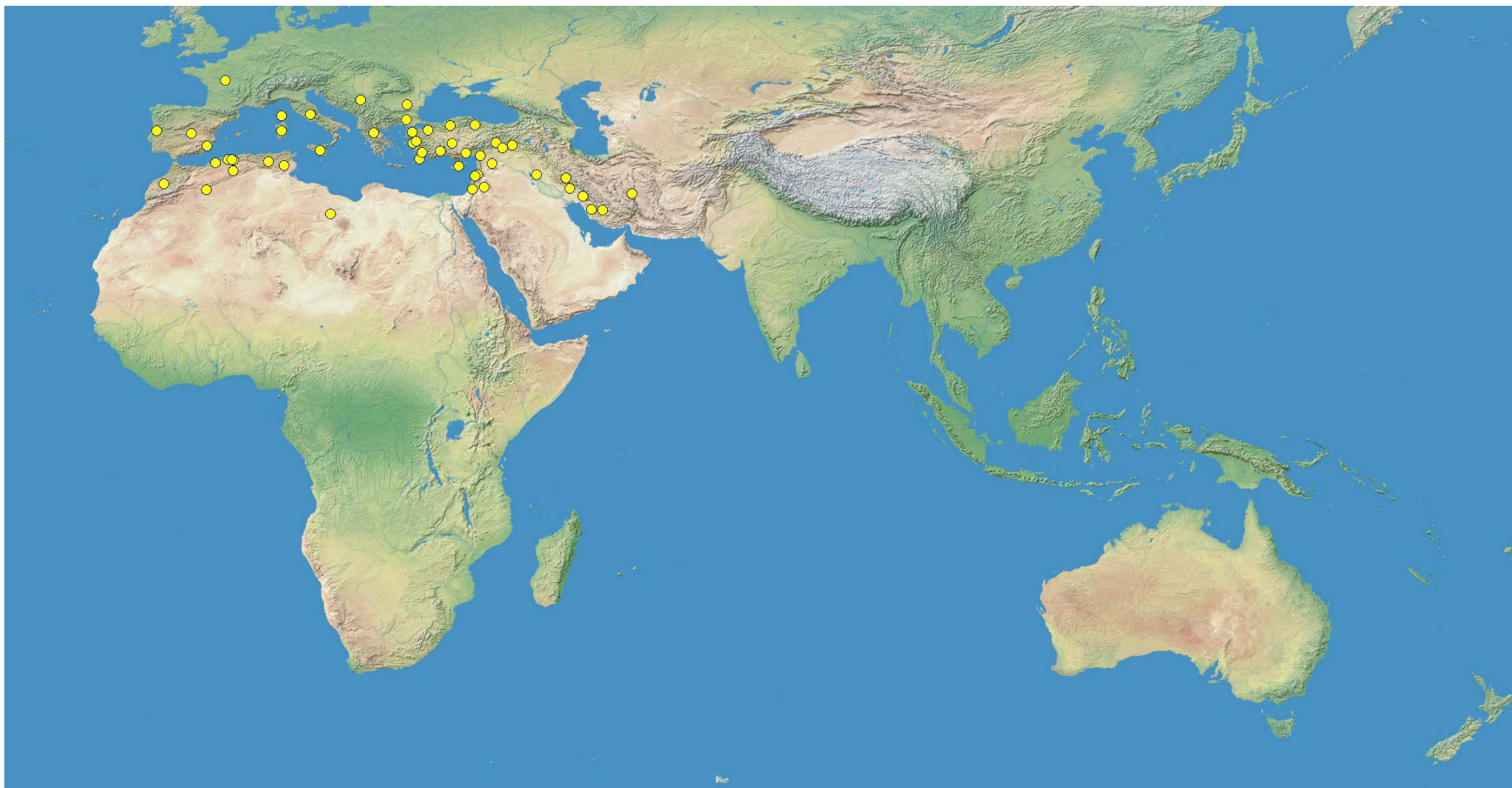


**Map 320 (1407) – *Xestia* (s.str.) *xanthographa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)**



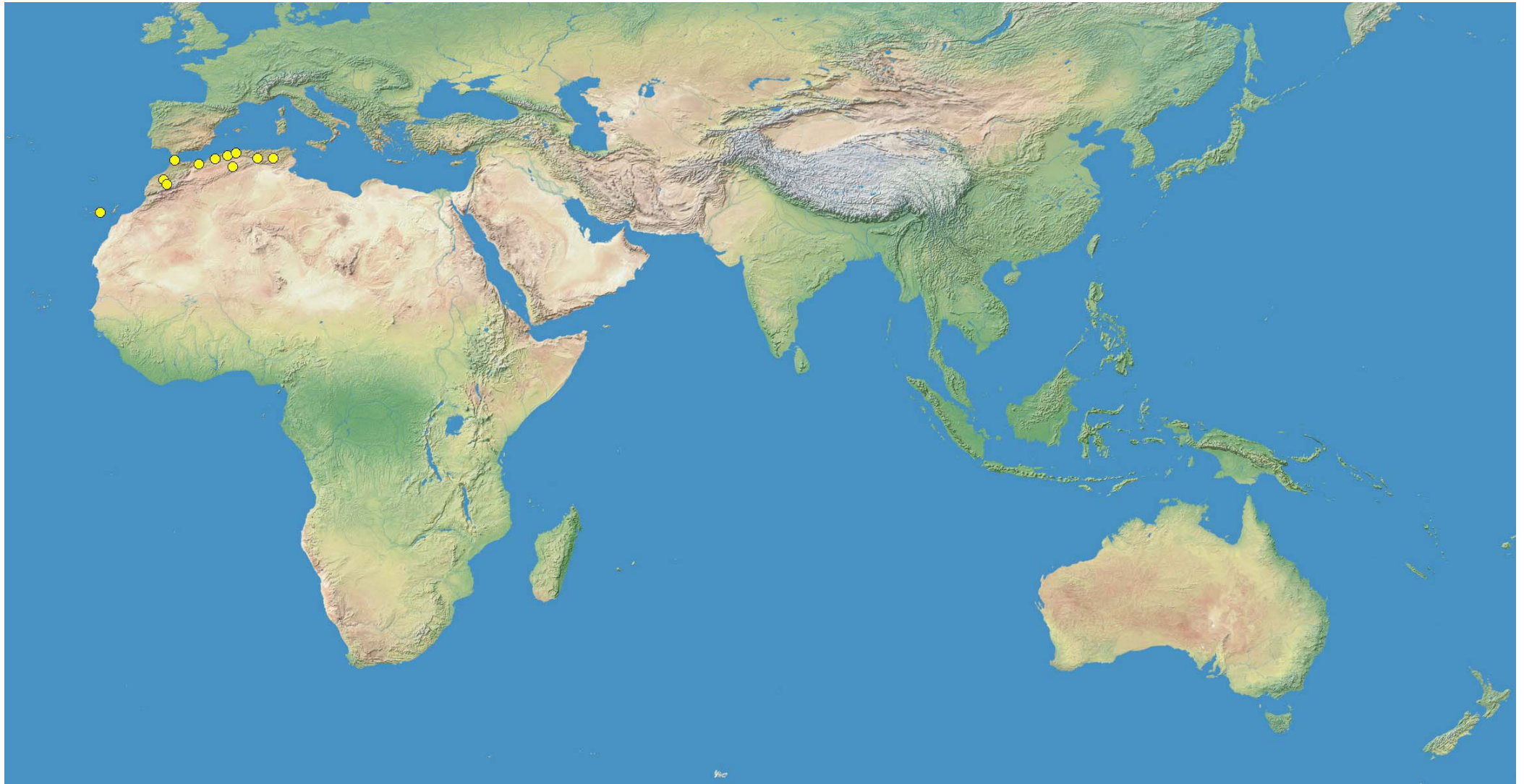


**Map 321 (1410) – *Xylocampa mustapha* (Oberthür,1920) (Noctuidae)**

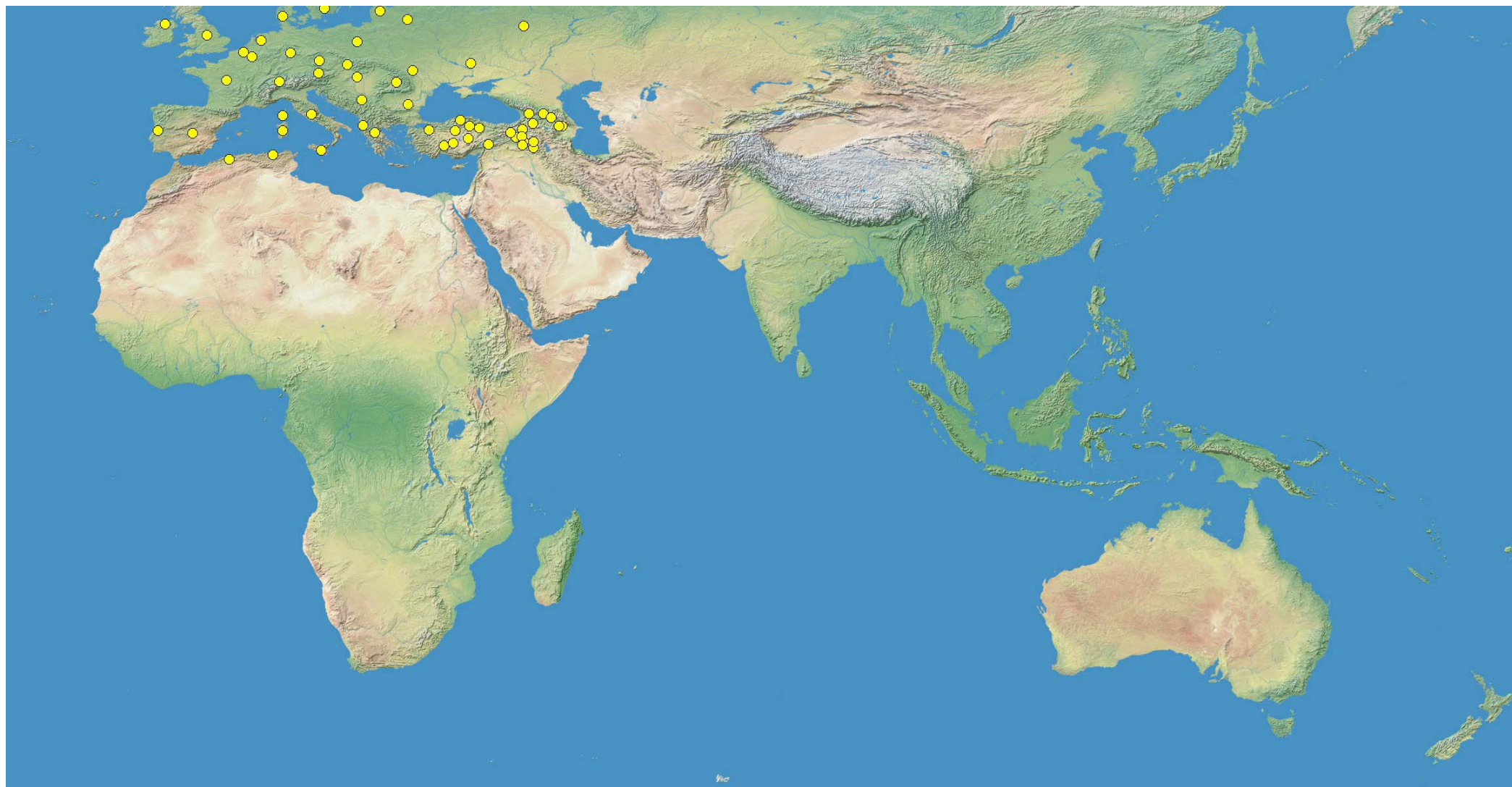


**Map 322 (1412) – *Zethes insularis* Rambur, 1833 (Noctuidae)**



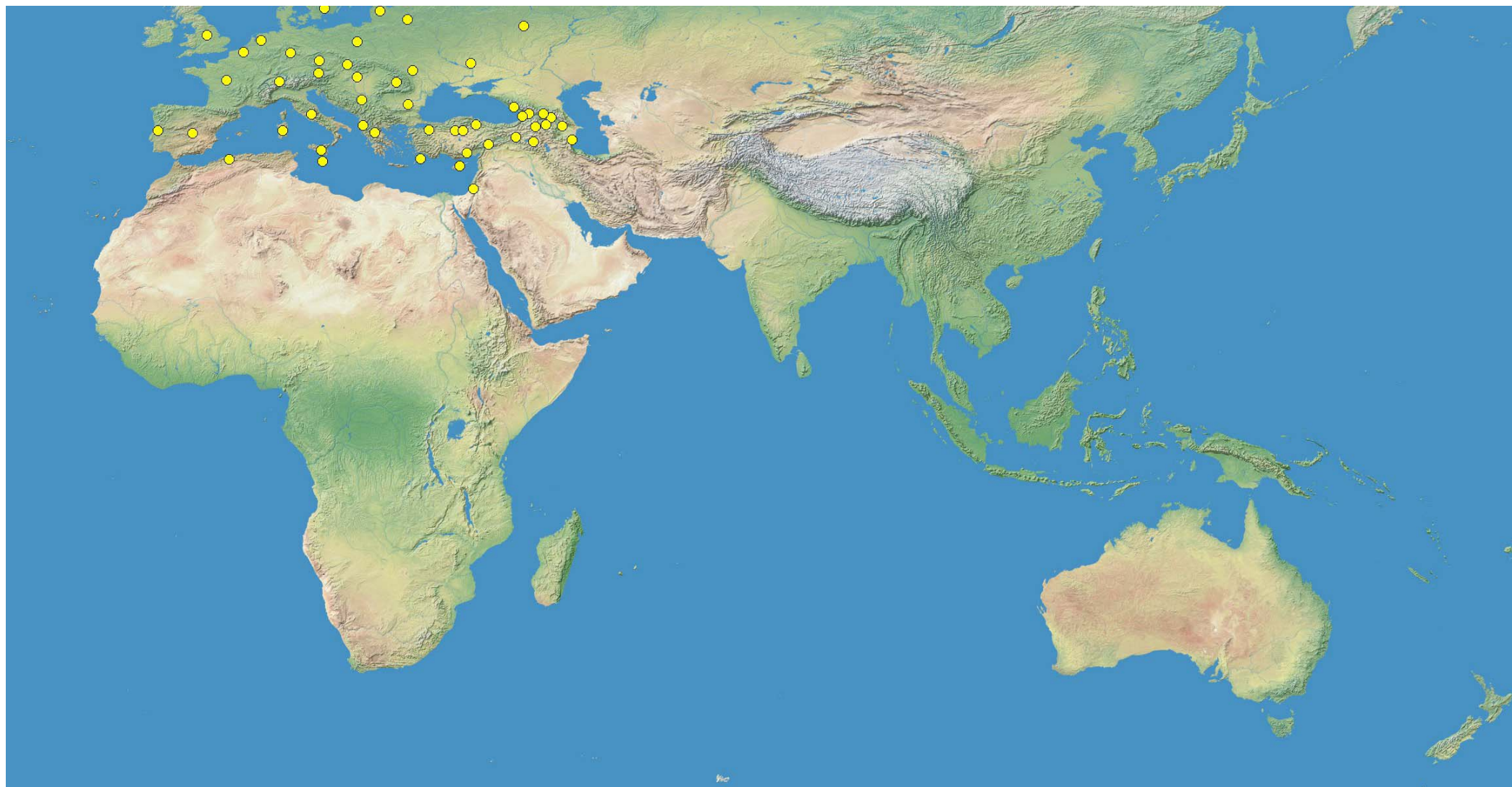


**Map 323 (1413) – *Cerura (s.str.) delavoiei* (Gaschet, 1876) (Notodontidae)**

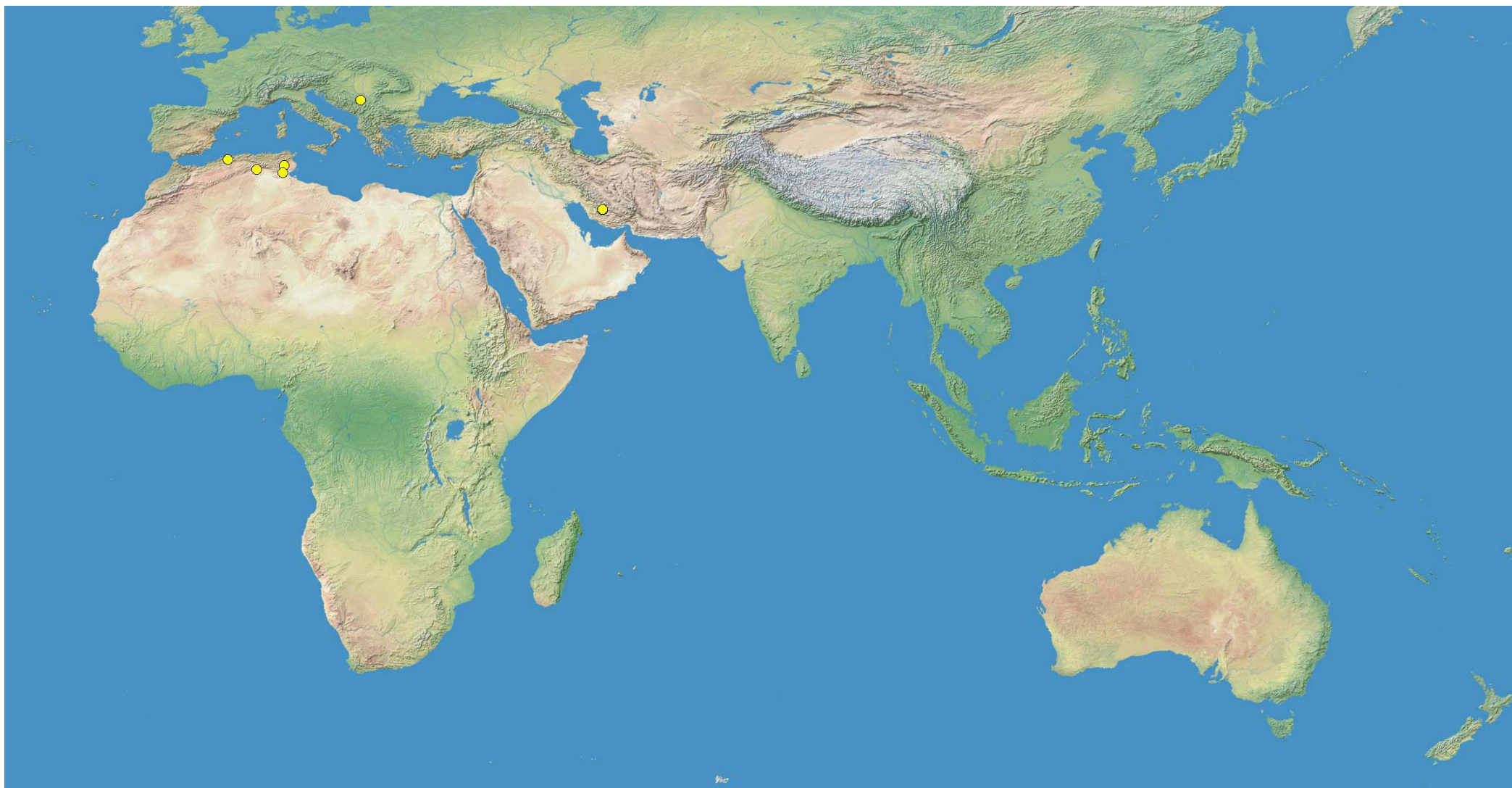


**Map 324 (1417) – *Pterostoma palpinum* (Linnaeus, 1761) (Notodontidae)**



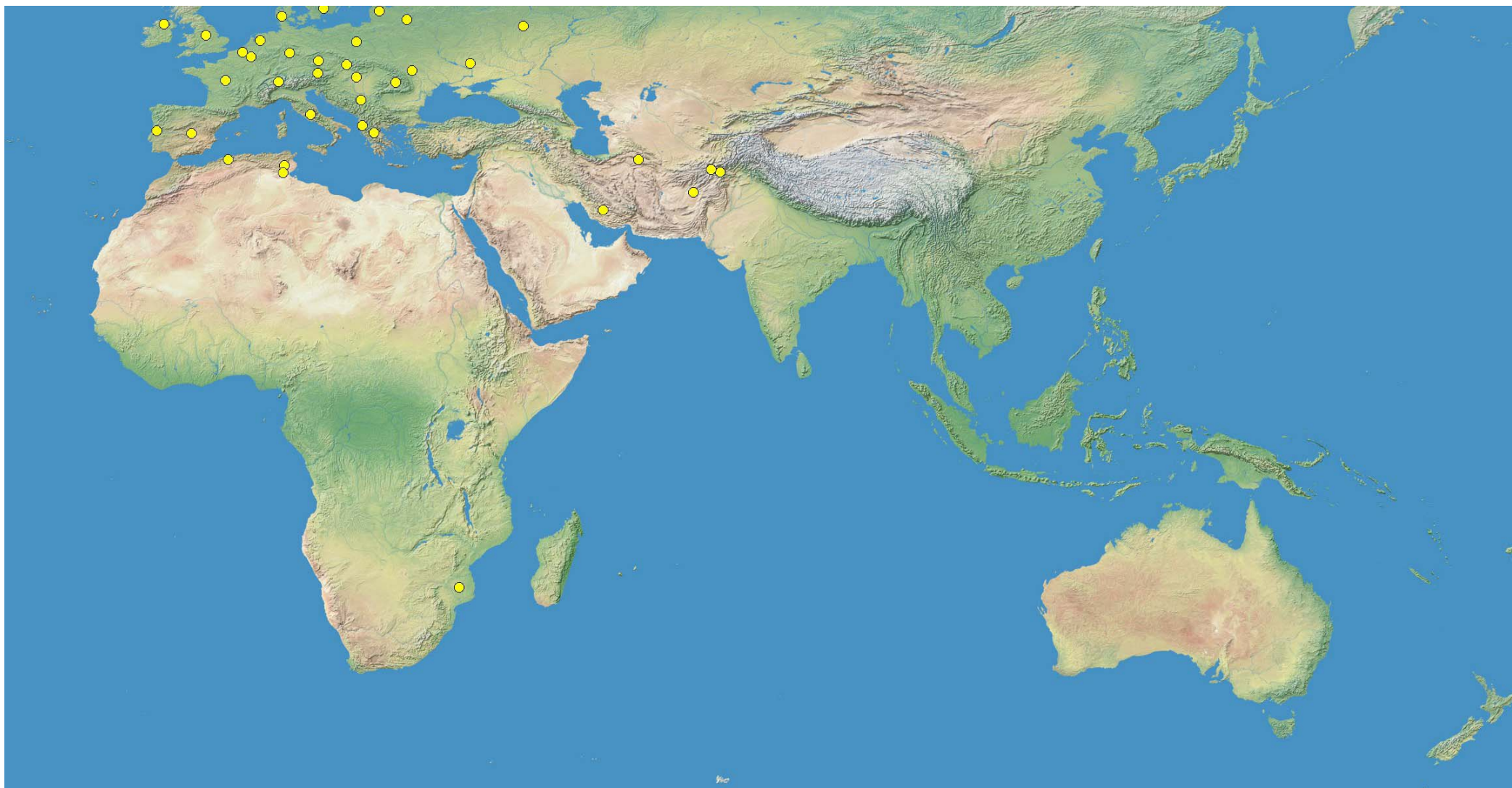


**Map 325 (1438) – *Epicallima formosella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Oecophoridae)**

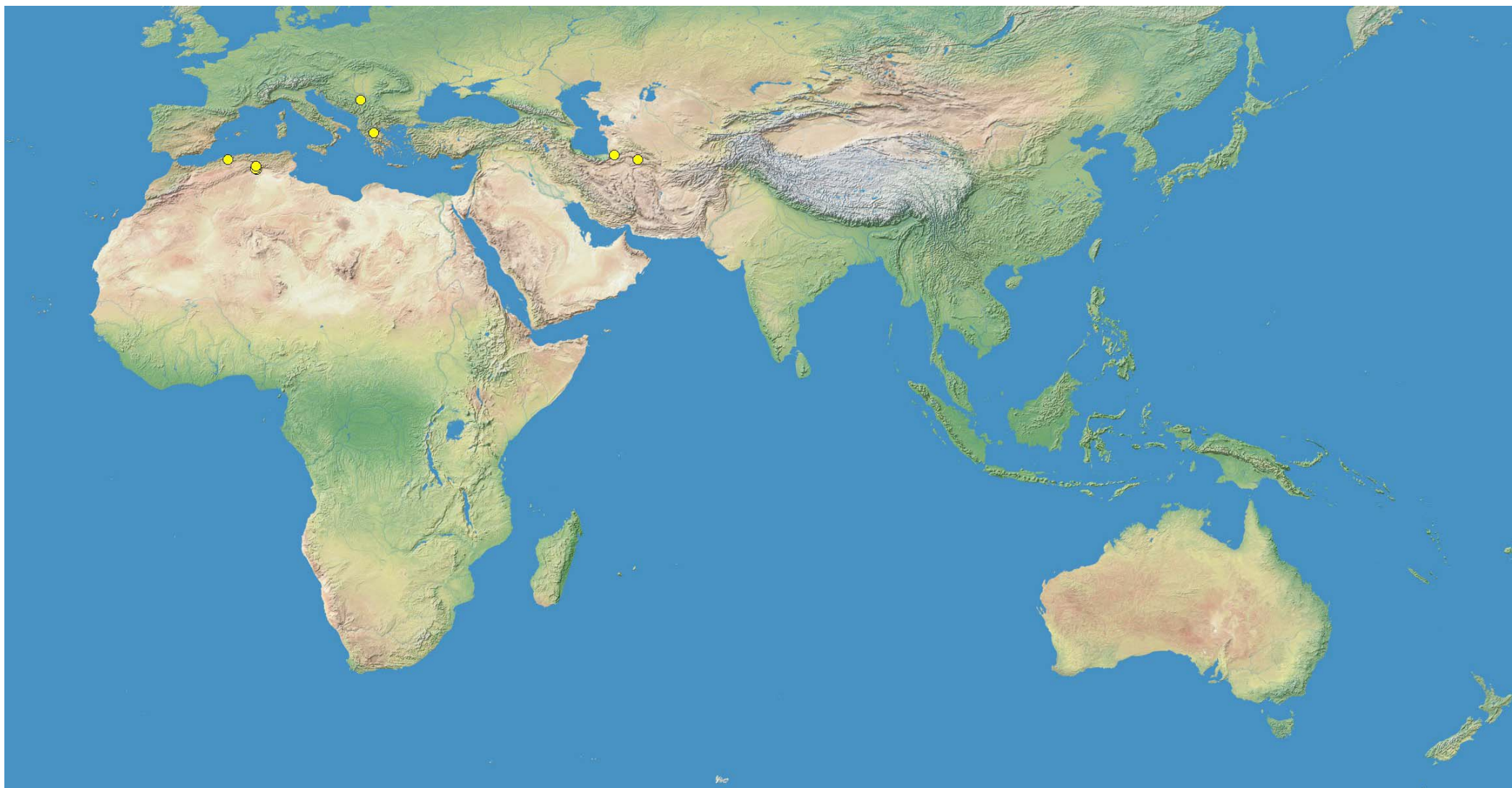


**Map 326 (1440) – *Horridopalpus moranella* (Chrétien, 1907) (Oecophoridae)**



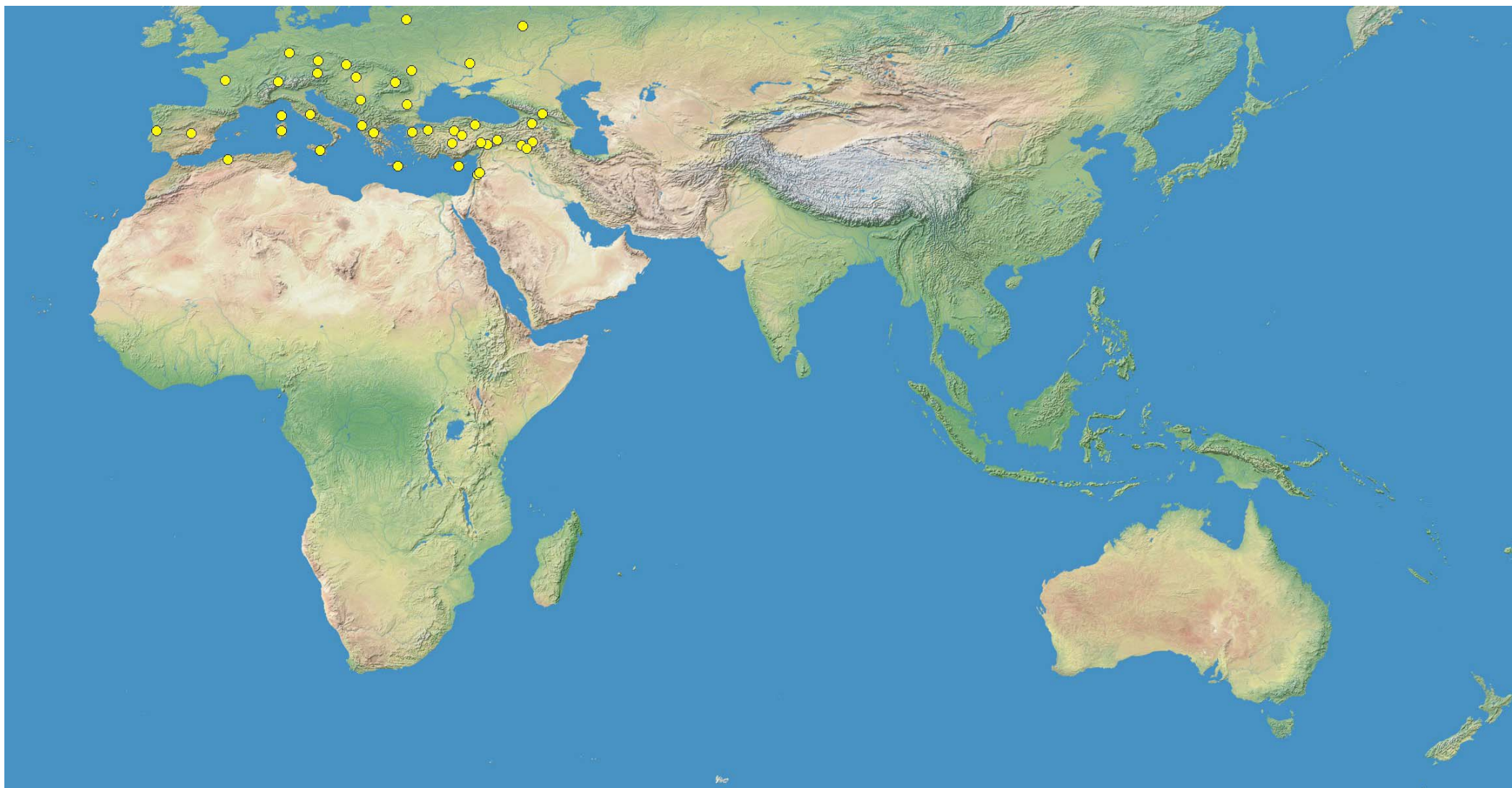


**Map 327 (1445) – *Pleurota (s.str.) bicostella* (Clerck, 1759) (Oecophoridae)**

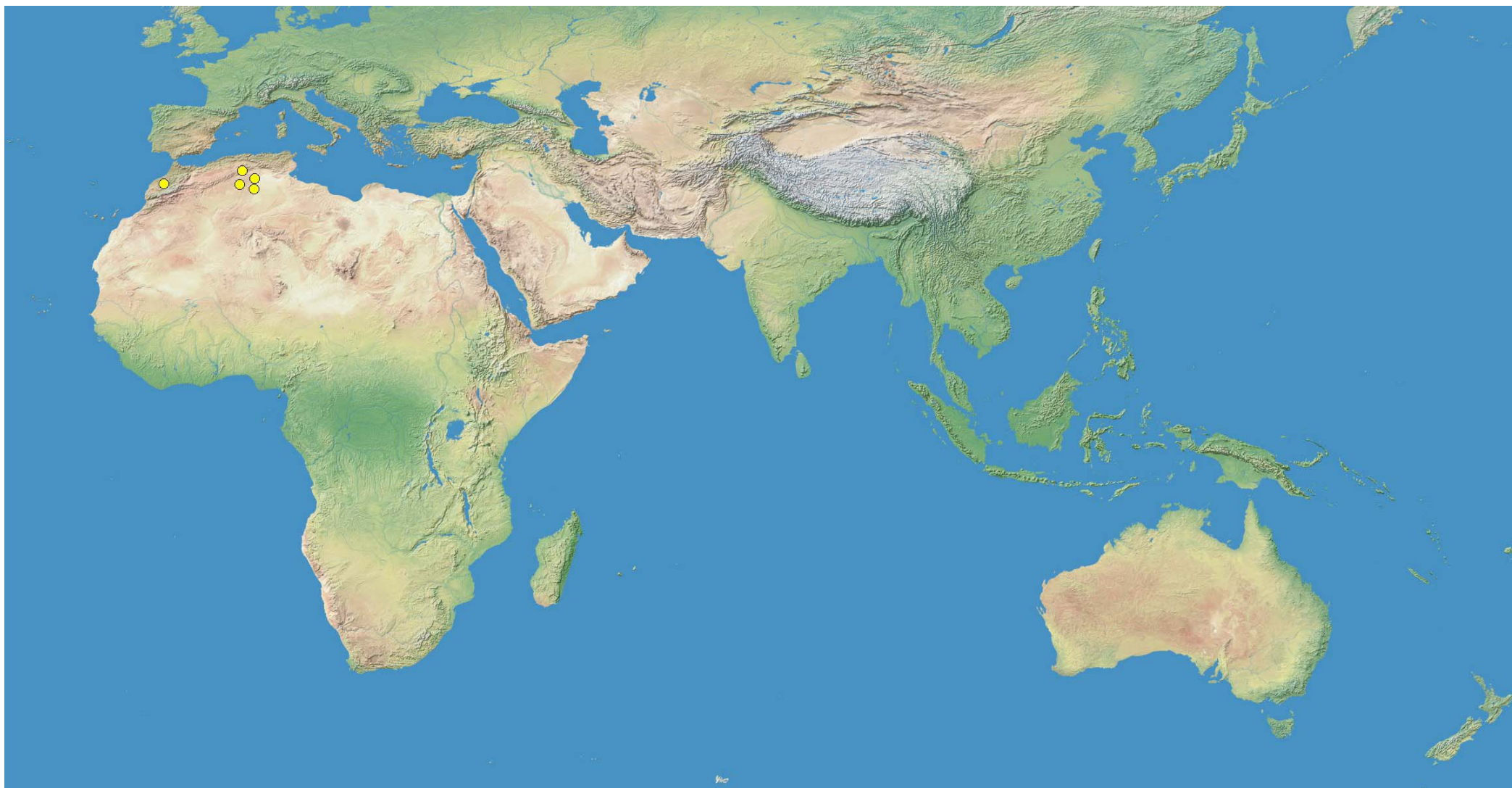


**Map 328 (1450) – *Pleurota* (s.str.) *nitens* Staudinger, 1871 (Oecophoridae)**



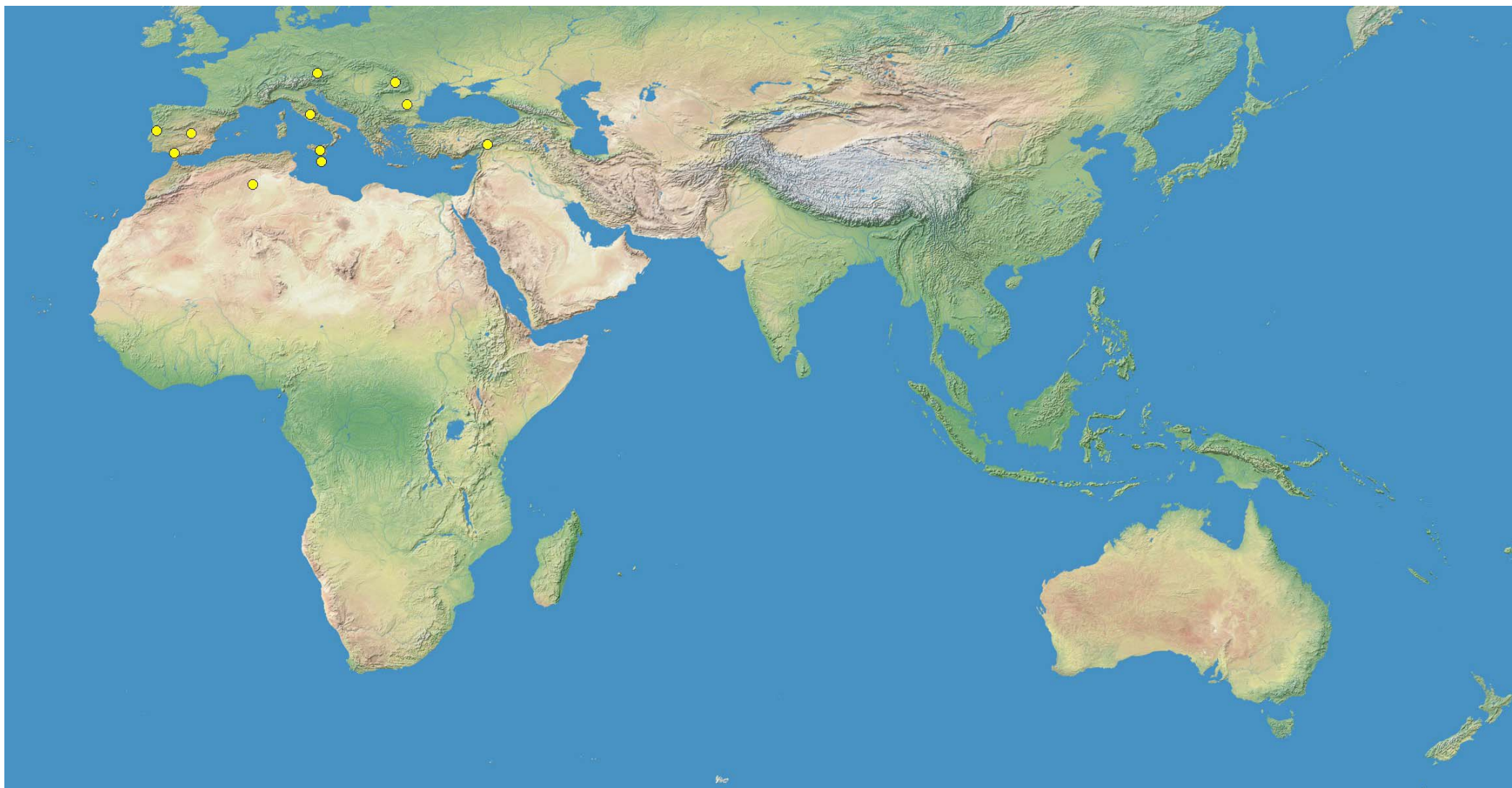


**Map 329 (1453) – *Pleurota* (s.str.) *pyropella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Oecophoridae)**

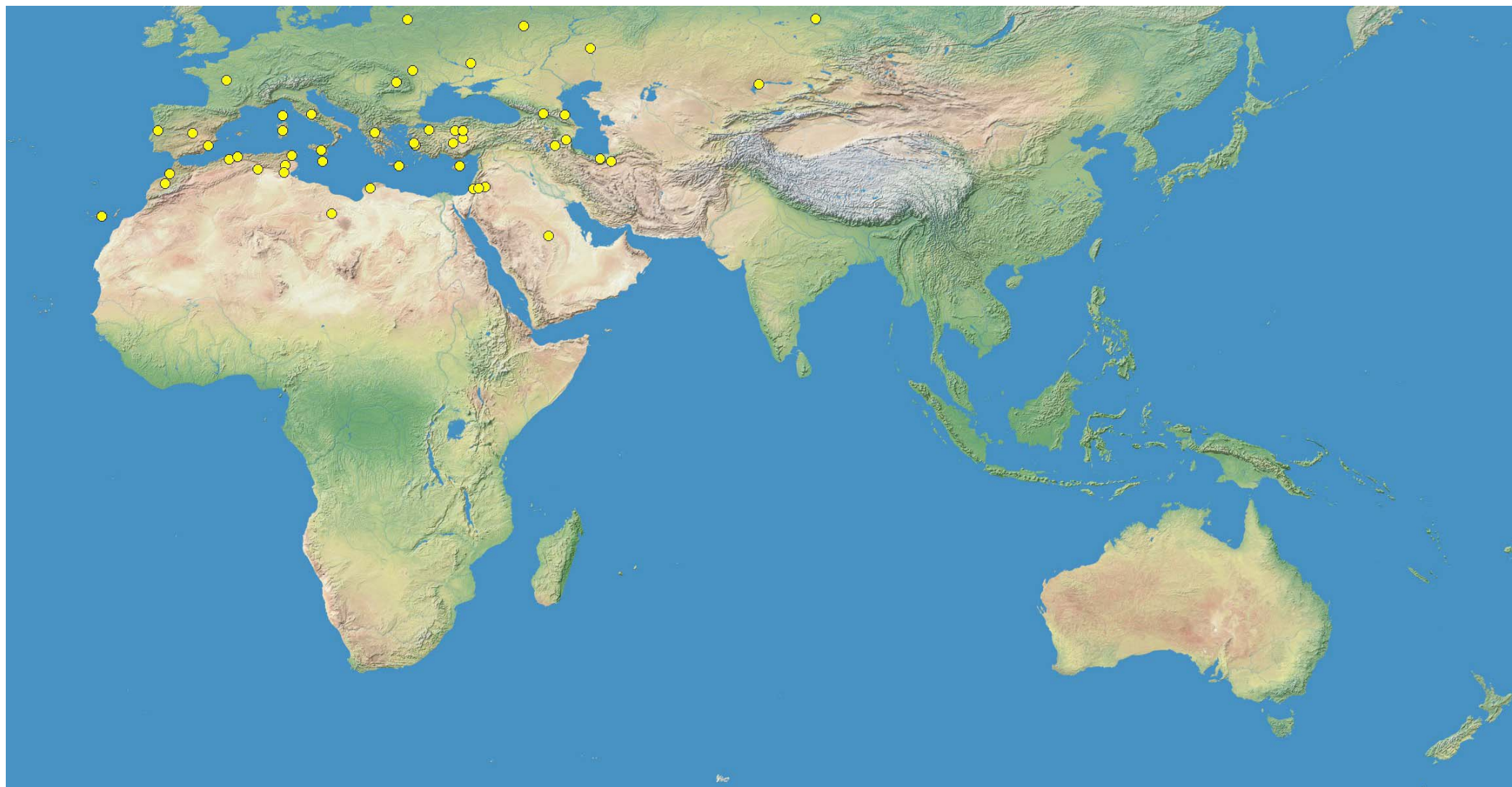


**Map 330 (1458) – *Amicta mauretanica* Rothschild, 1913 (Psychidae)**



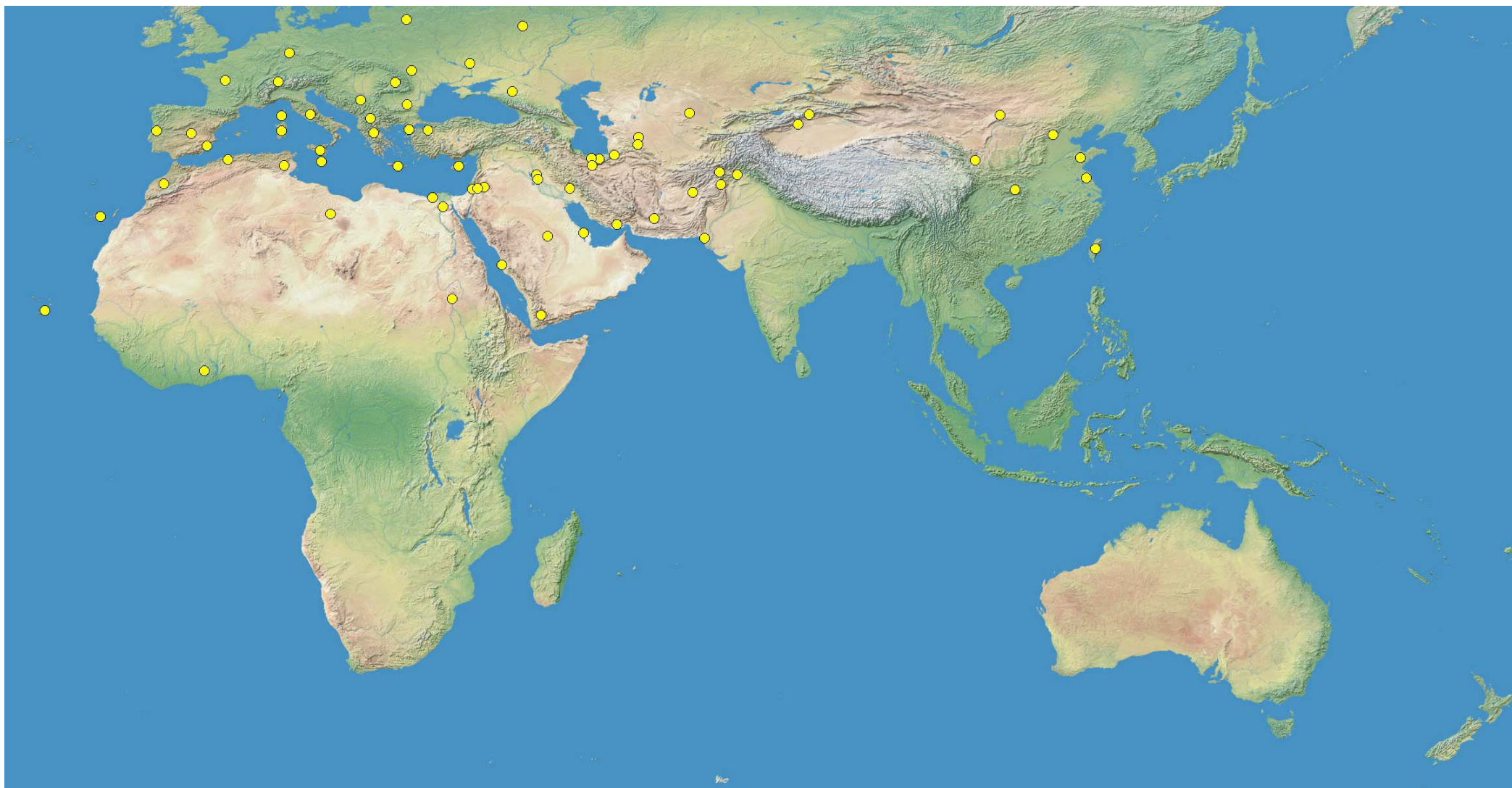


**Map 331 (1470) – *Pterolonche (Gomezbustillus) pulverulenta* Zeller, 1847 (Pterolonchidae)**

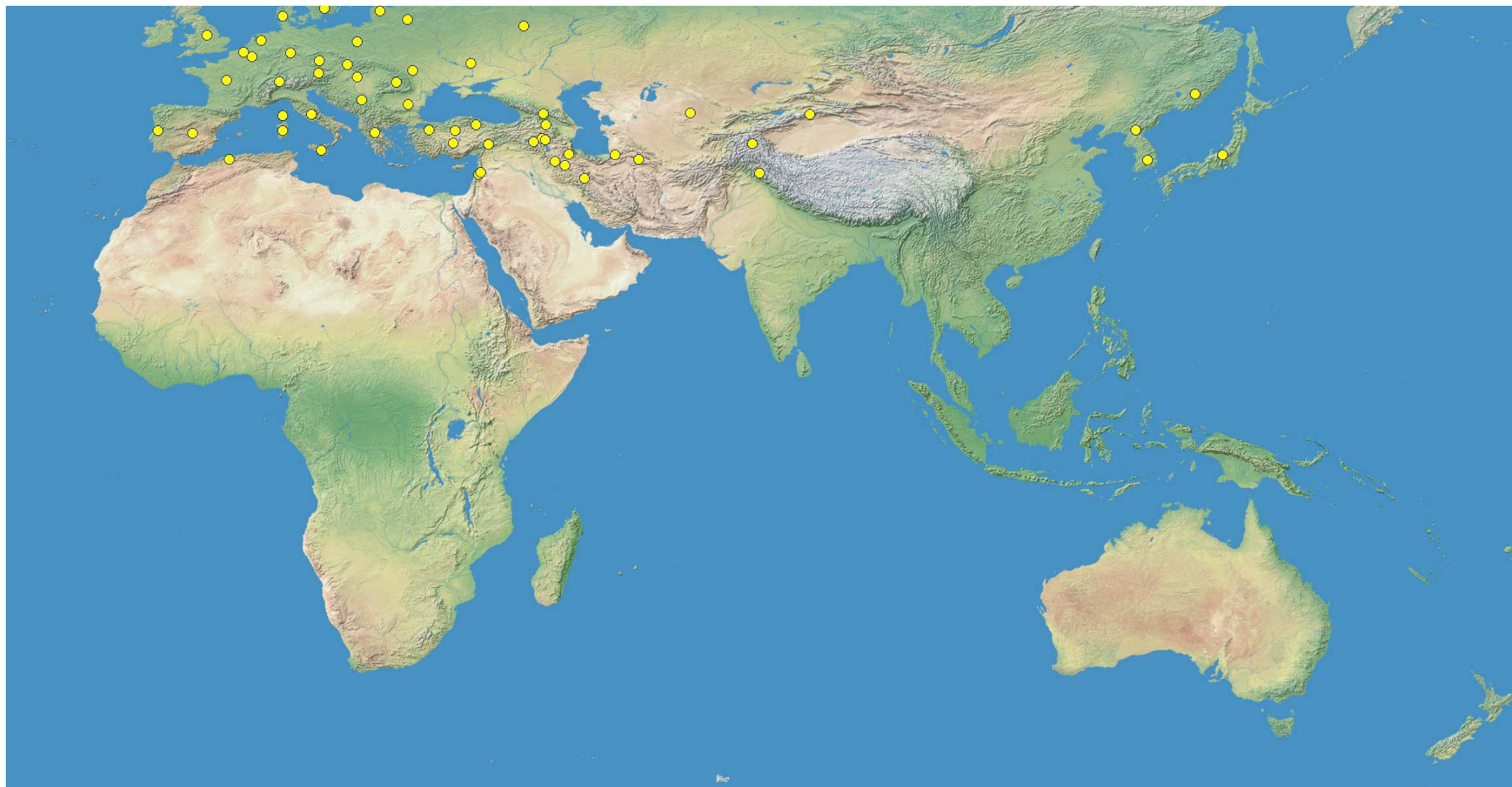


**Map 332 (1472) – *Agdistis frankeniae* (Zeller, 1847) (Pterophoridae)**



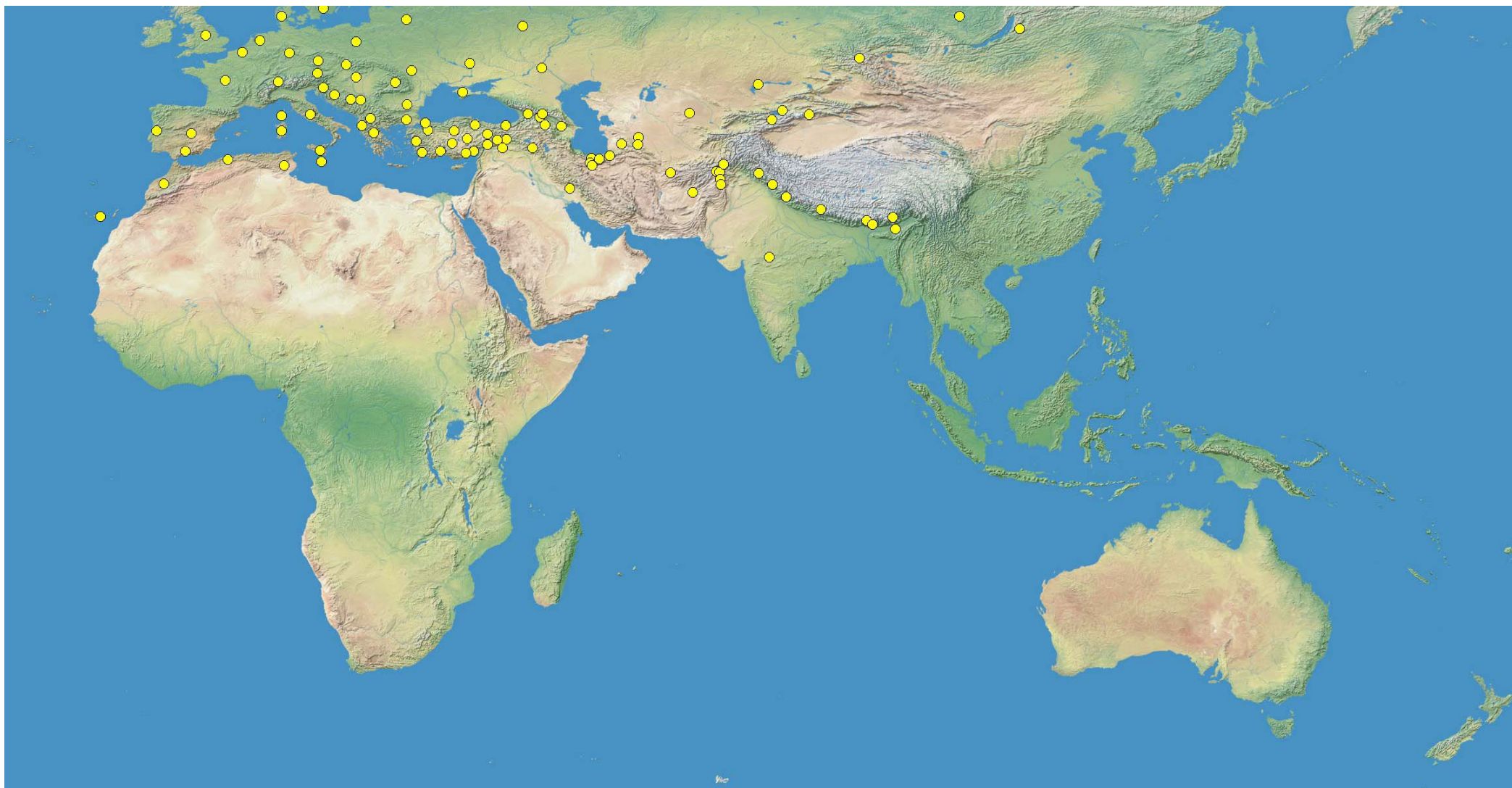


**Map 333 (1480) – *Agdistis tamaricis* (Zeller, 1847) (Pterophoridae)**

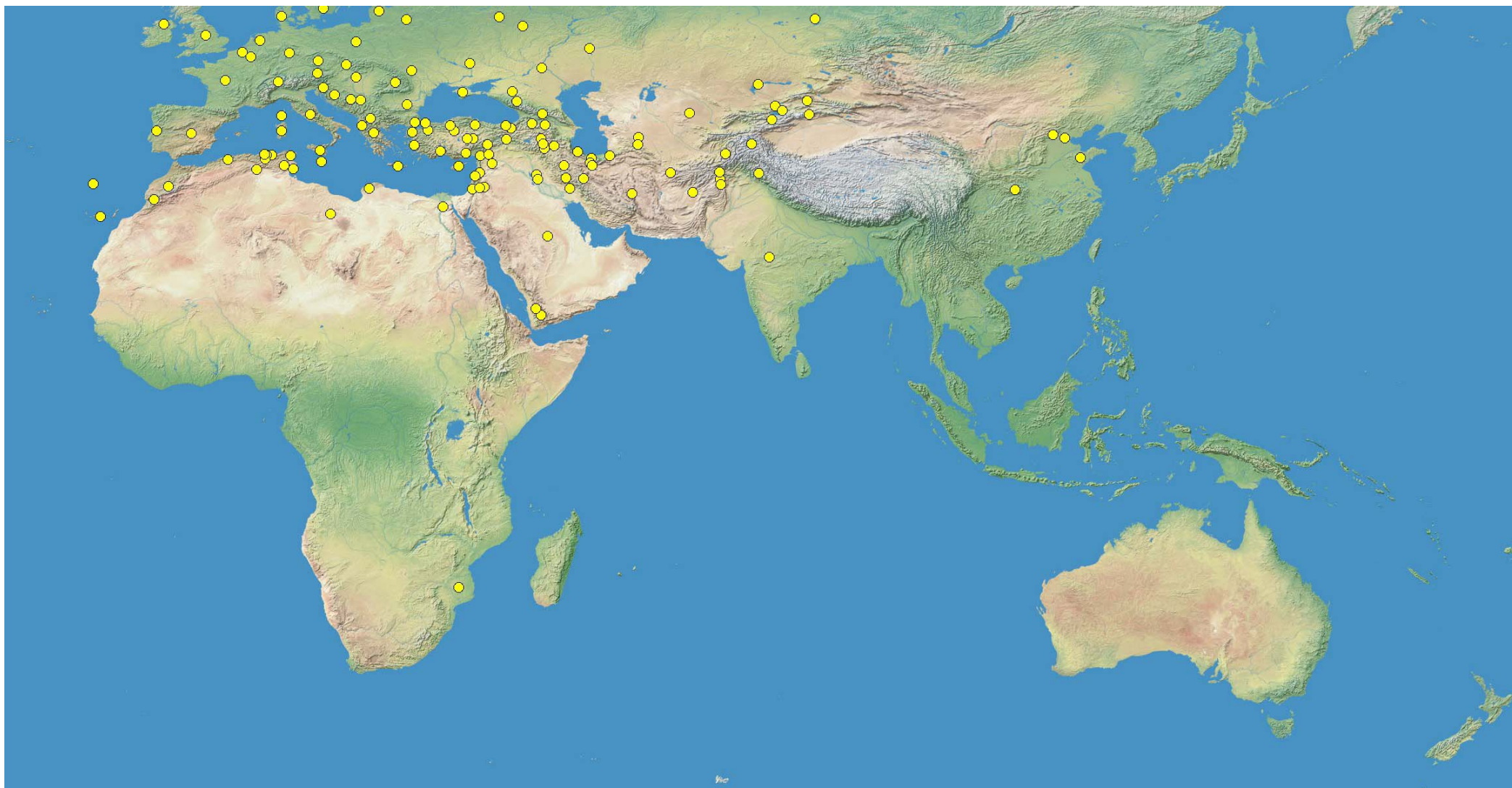


**Map 334 (1482) – *Cnaemidophorus rhododactylus* (Fabricius, 1787) (Pterophoridae)**



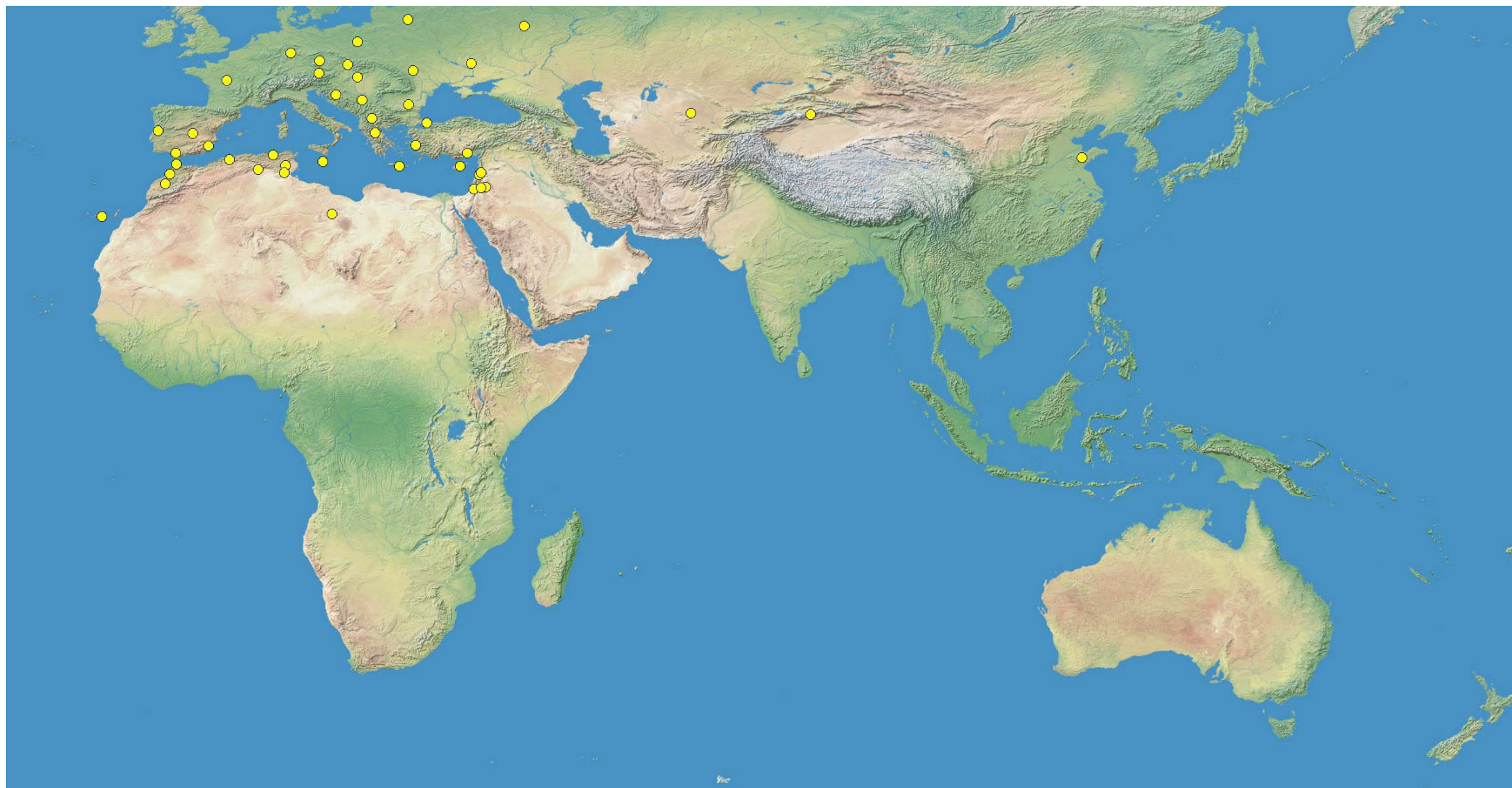


**Map 335 (1483) – *Crombrugghia distans* (Zeller, 1847) (Pterophoridae)**

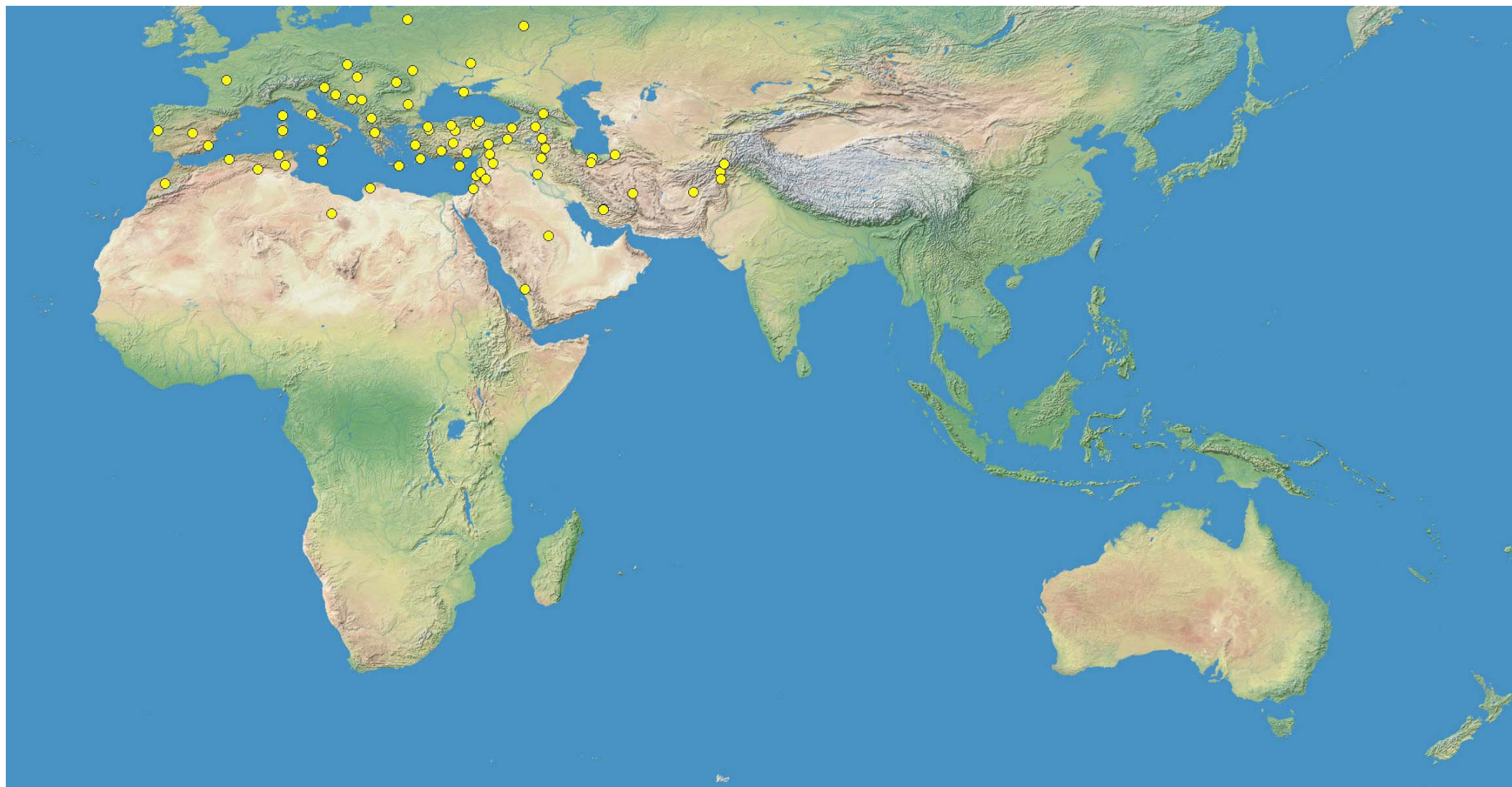


**Map 336 (1485) – *Emmelina monodactyla* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pterophoridae)**



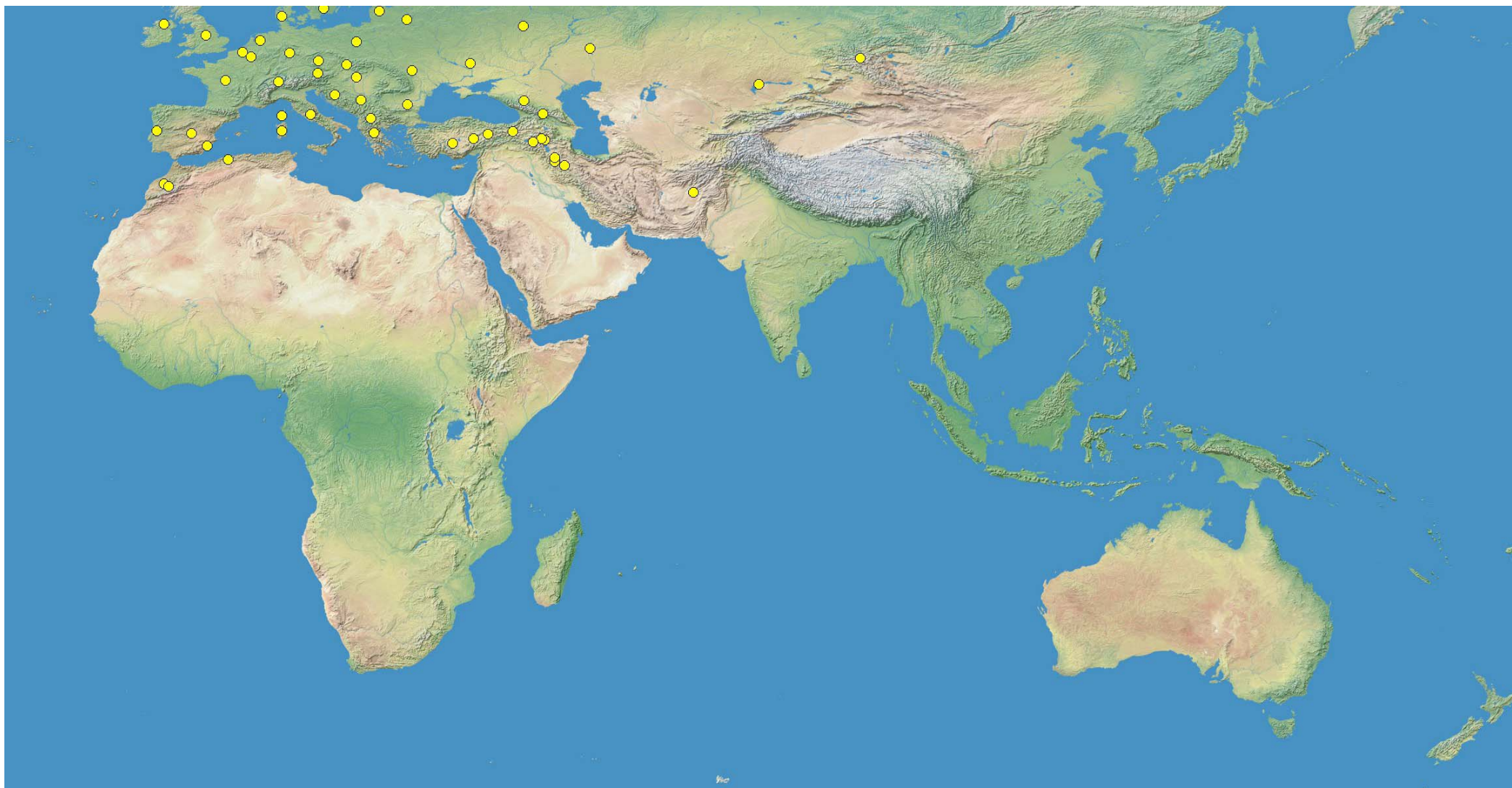


**Map 337 (1487) – *Hellinsia inulae* (Zeller, 1852) (Pterophoridae)**

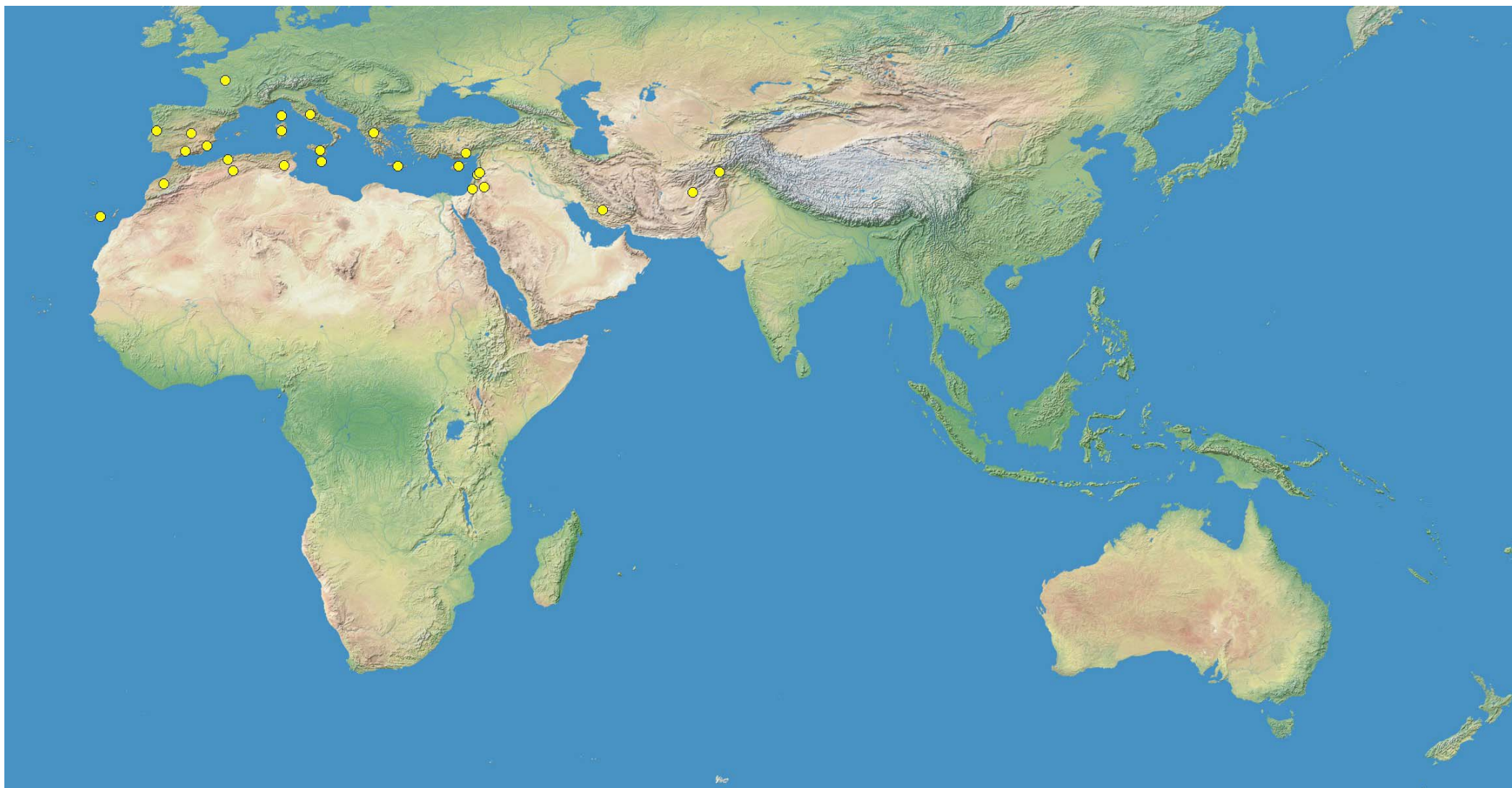


**Map 338 (1490) – *Merrifieldia malacodactyla* (Zeller, 1847) (Pterophoridae)**



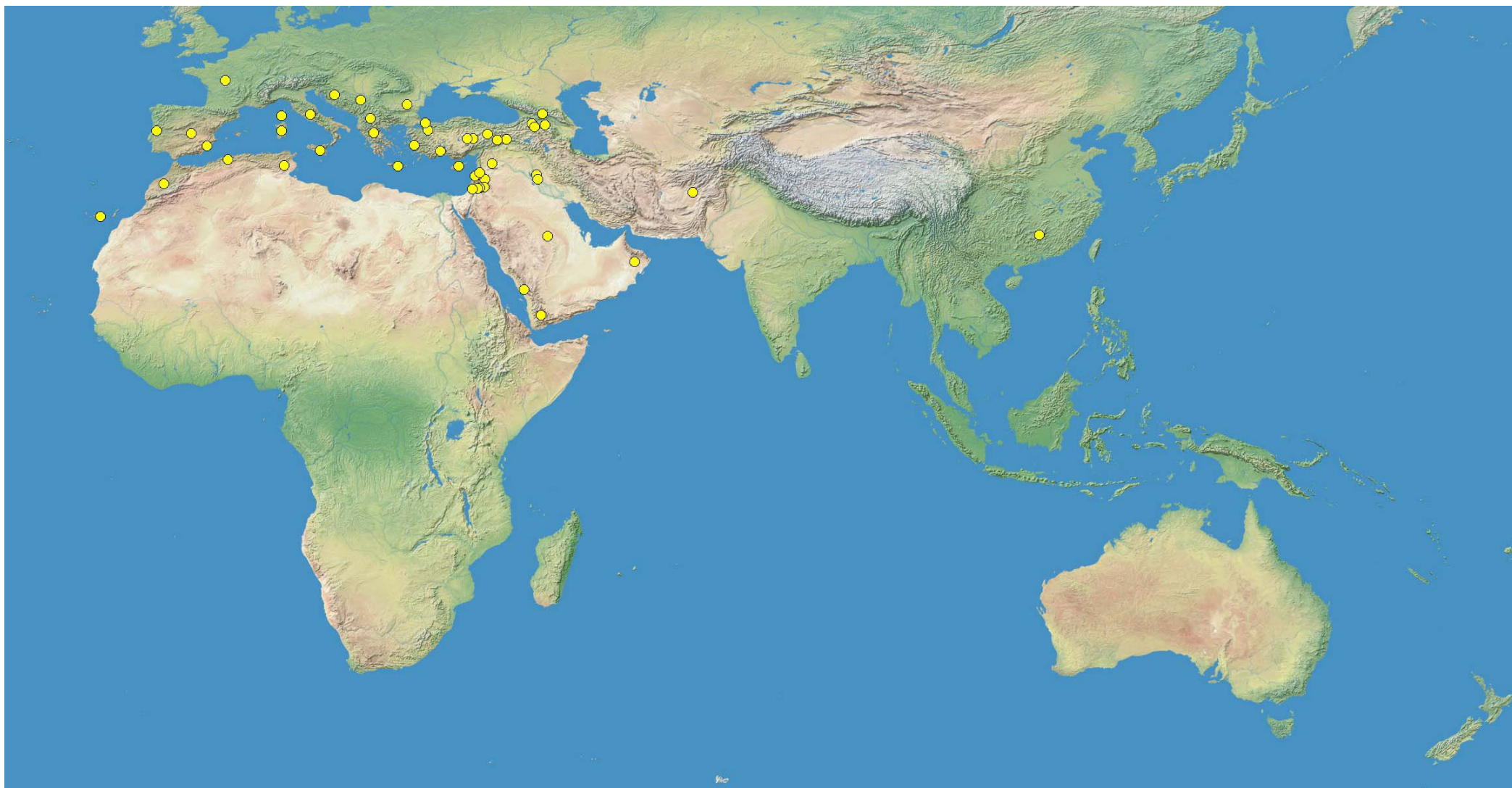


**Map 339 (1492) – *Merrifieldia tridactyla* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pterophoridae)**

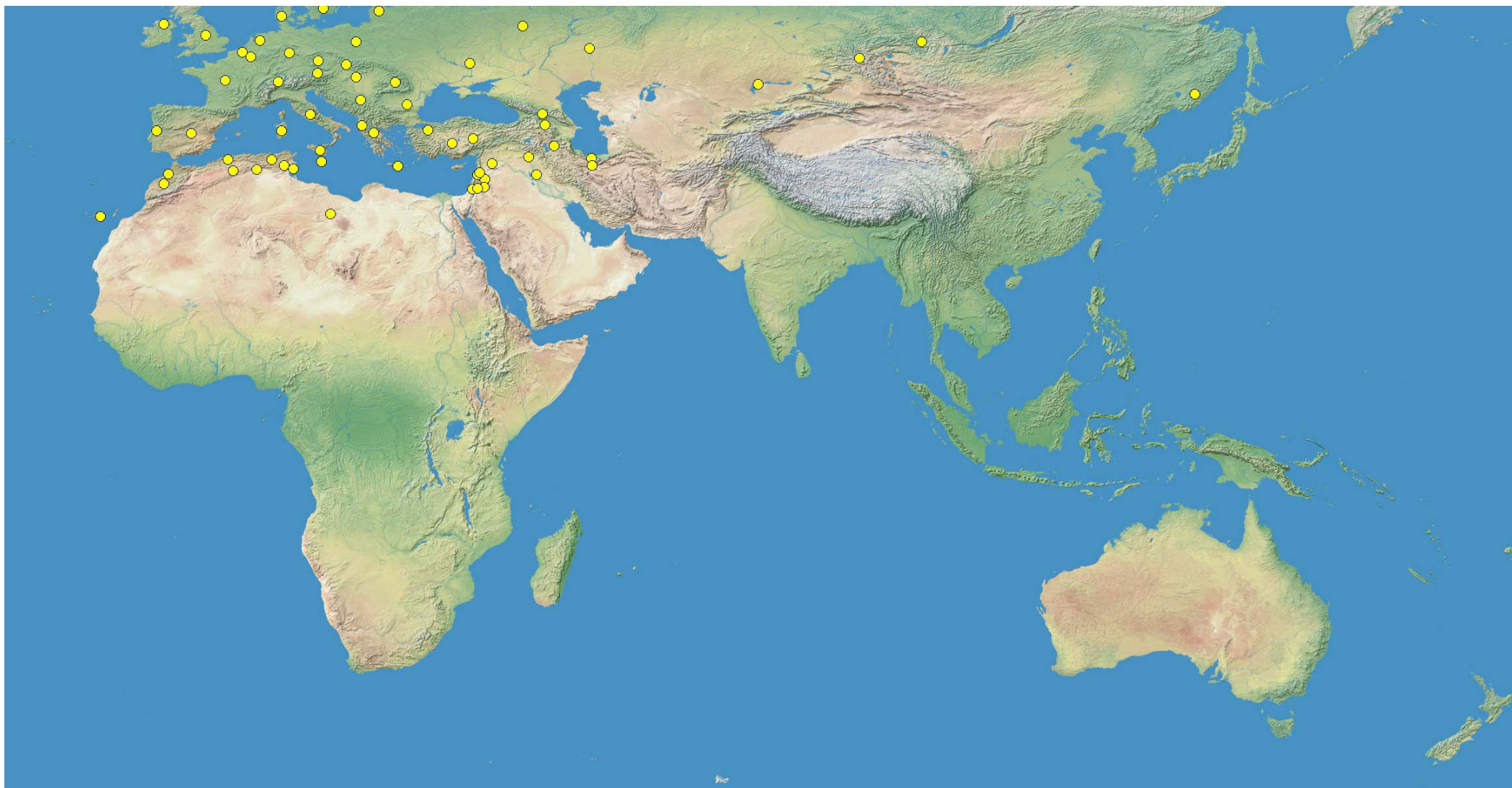


**Map 340 (1494) – *Puerphorus olbiadactylus* (Millière, 1859) (Pterophoridae)**



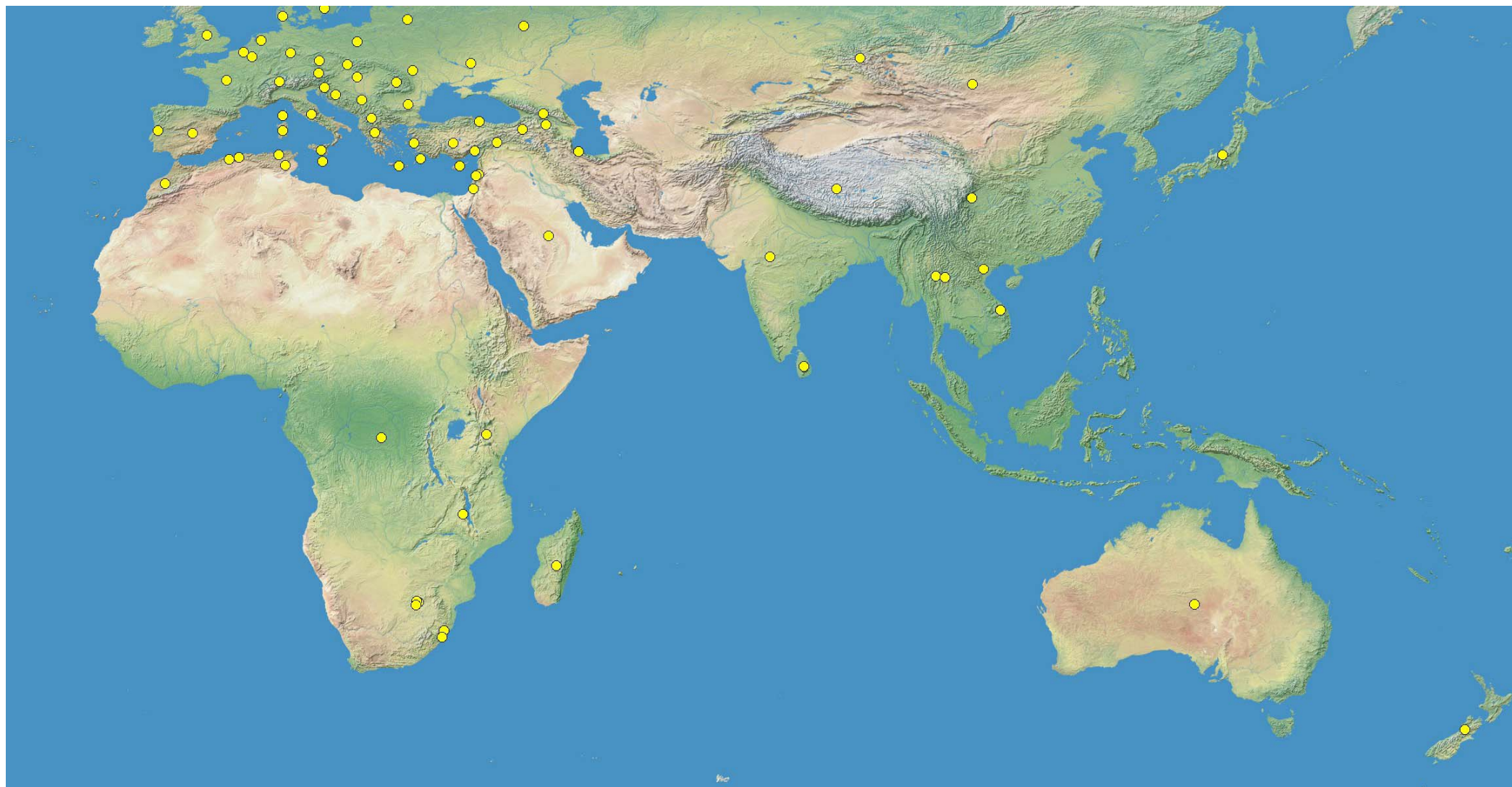


**Map 341 (1495) – *Stangeia siceliota* (Zeller, 1847) (Pterophoridae)**

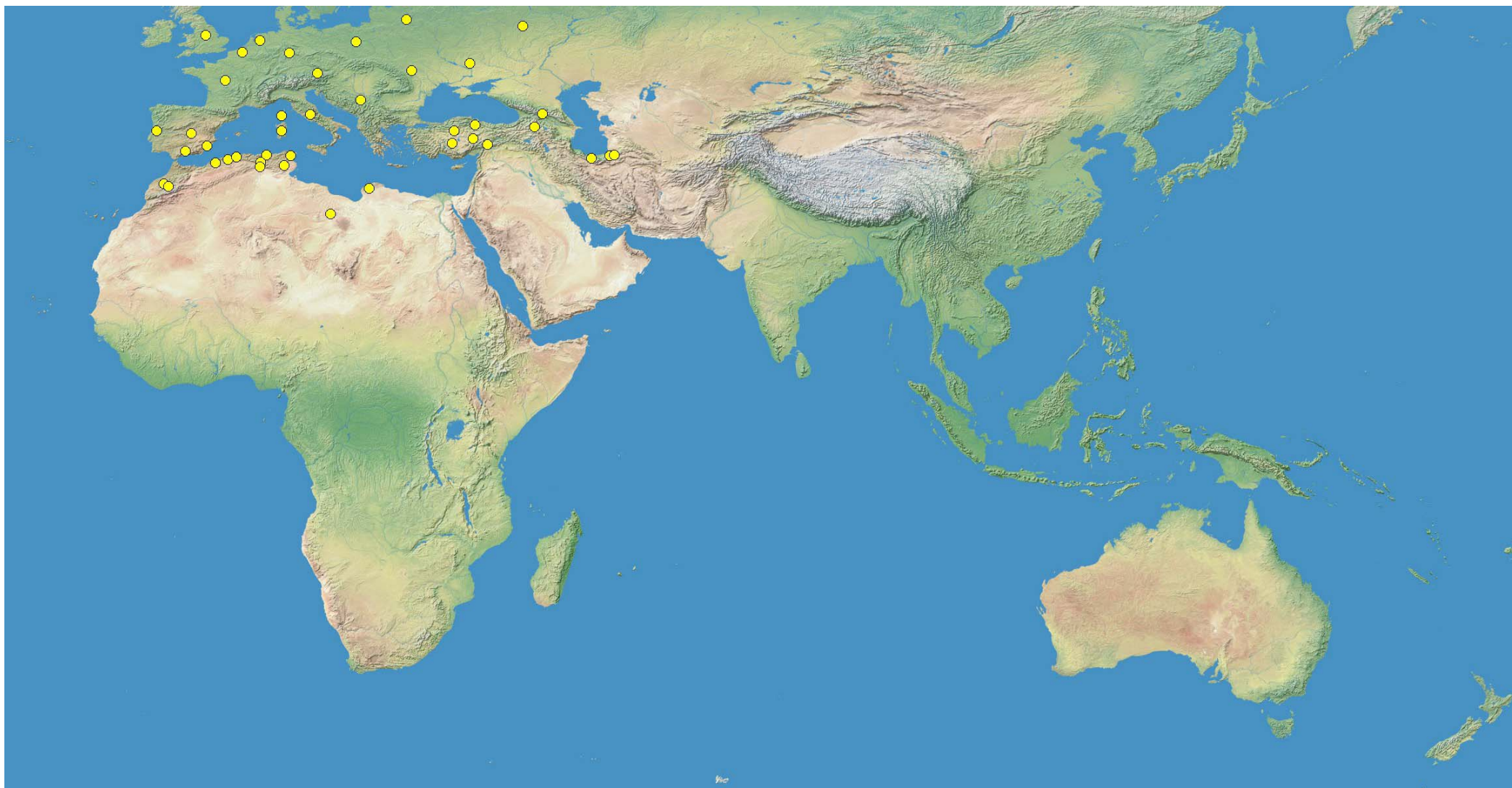


**Map 342 (1497) – *Stenoptilia bipunctidactyla* (Scopoli, 1763) (Pterophoridae)**



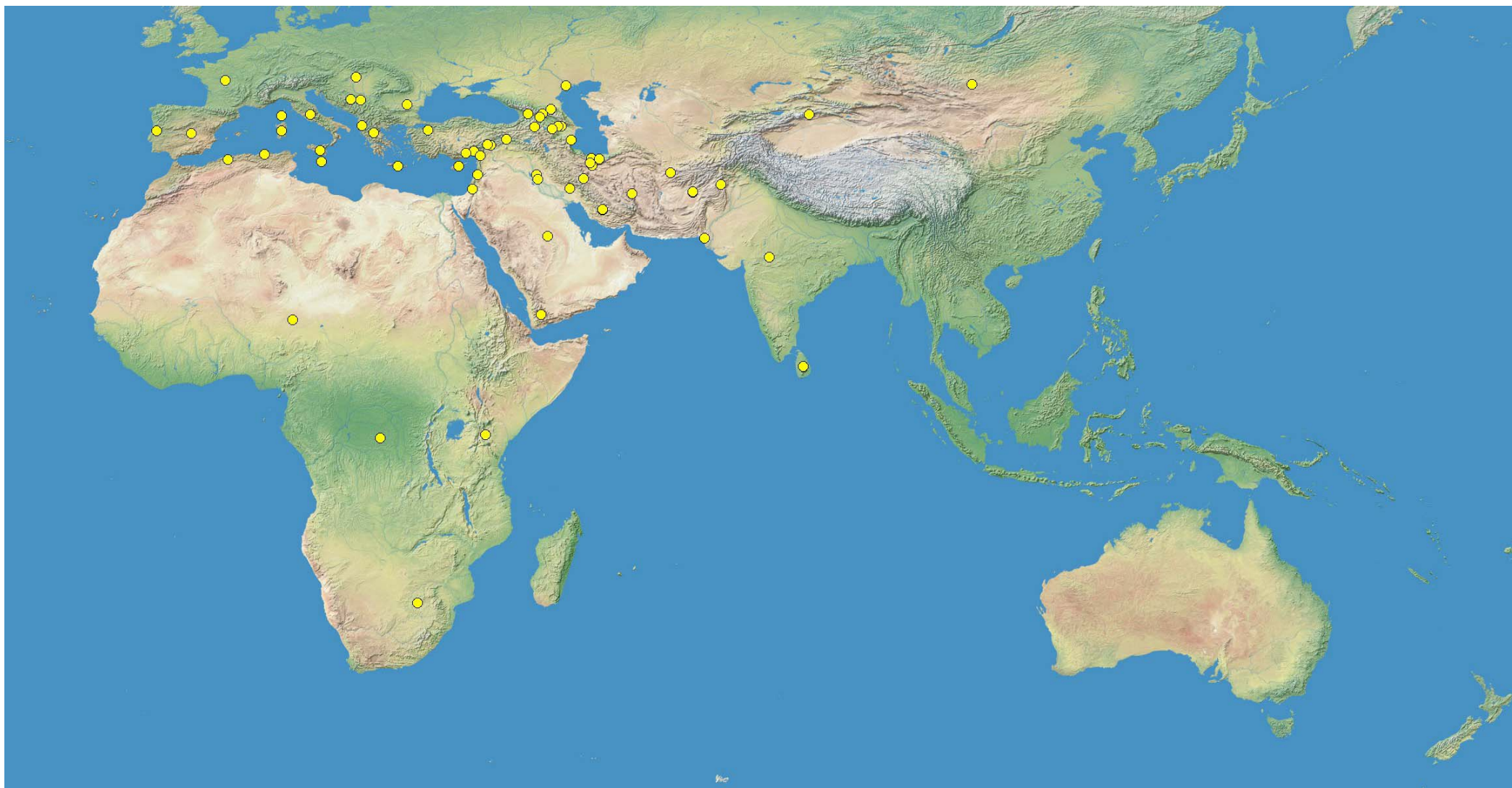


**Map 343 (1501) – *Stenoptilia zophodactyla* (Duponchel, 1838) (Pterophoridae)**

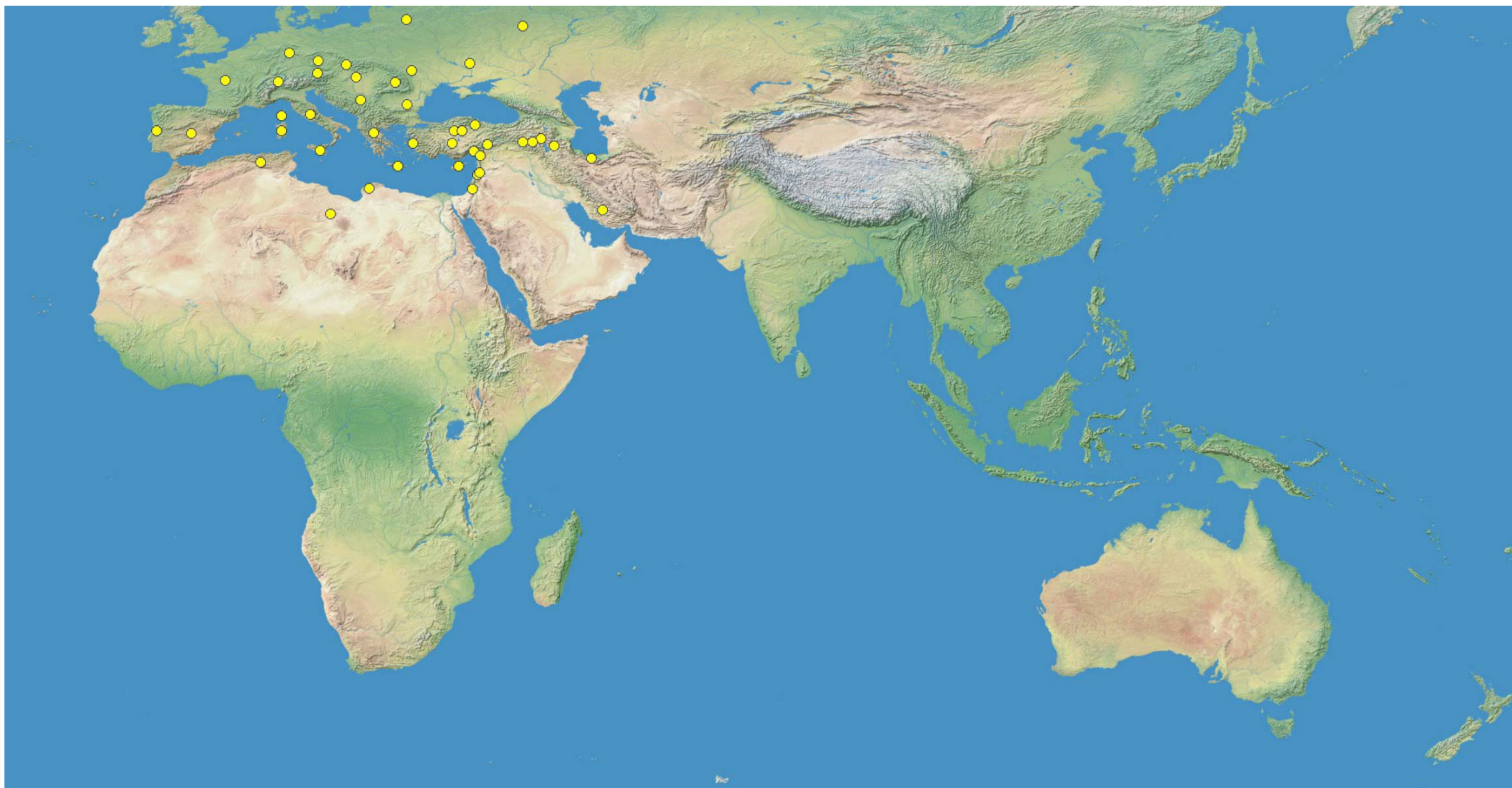


**Map 344 (1503) – *Wheeleria spilodactyla* (Curtis, 1827) (Pterophoridae)**



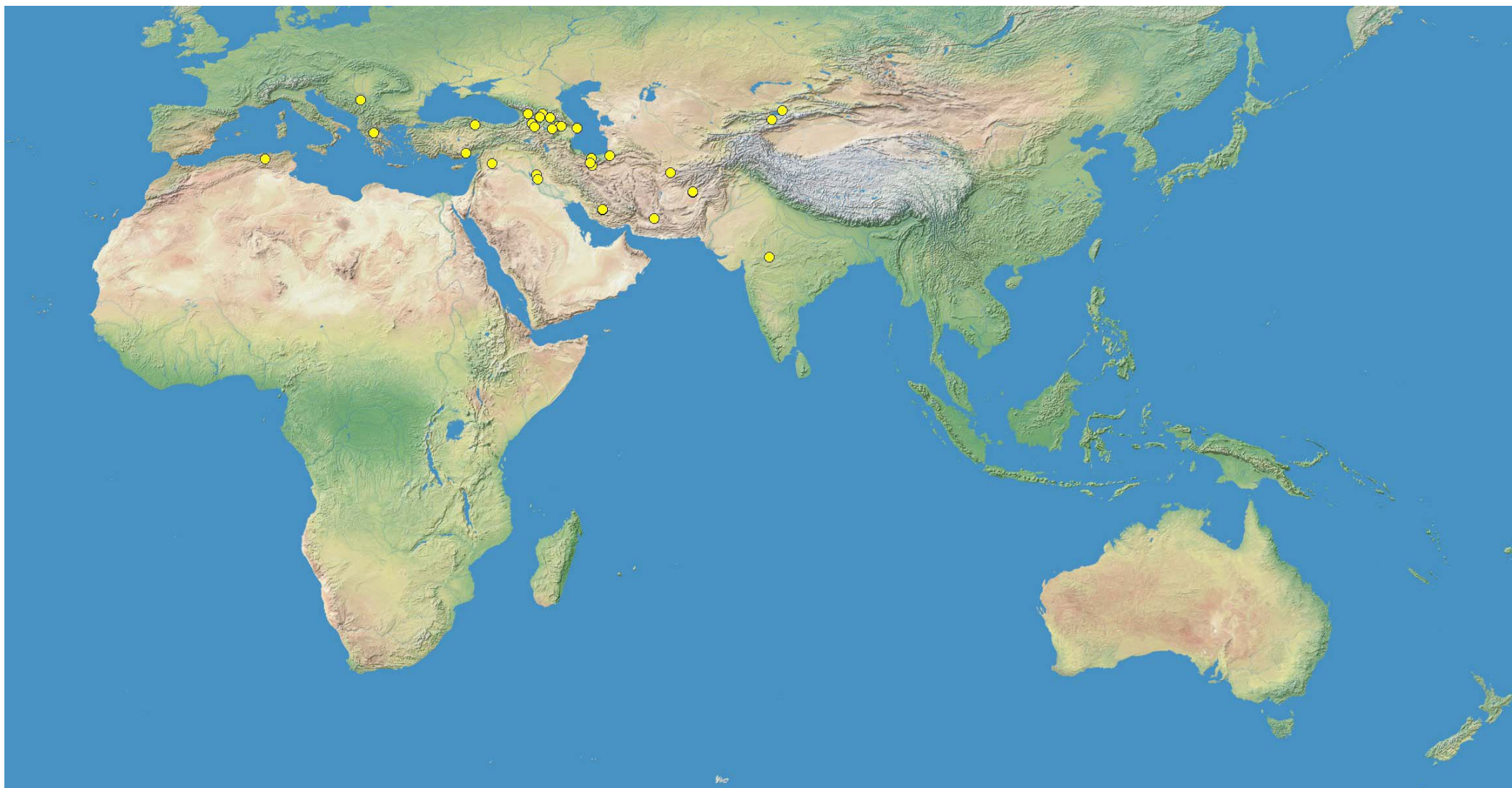


**Map 345 (1505) – *Achyra nudalis* (Hübner,1796) (Pyrilidae)**

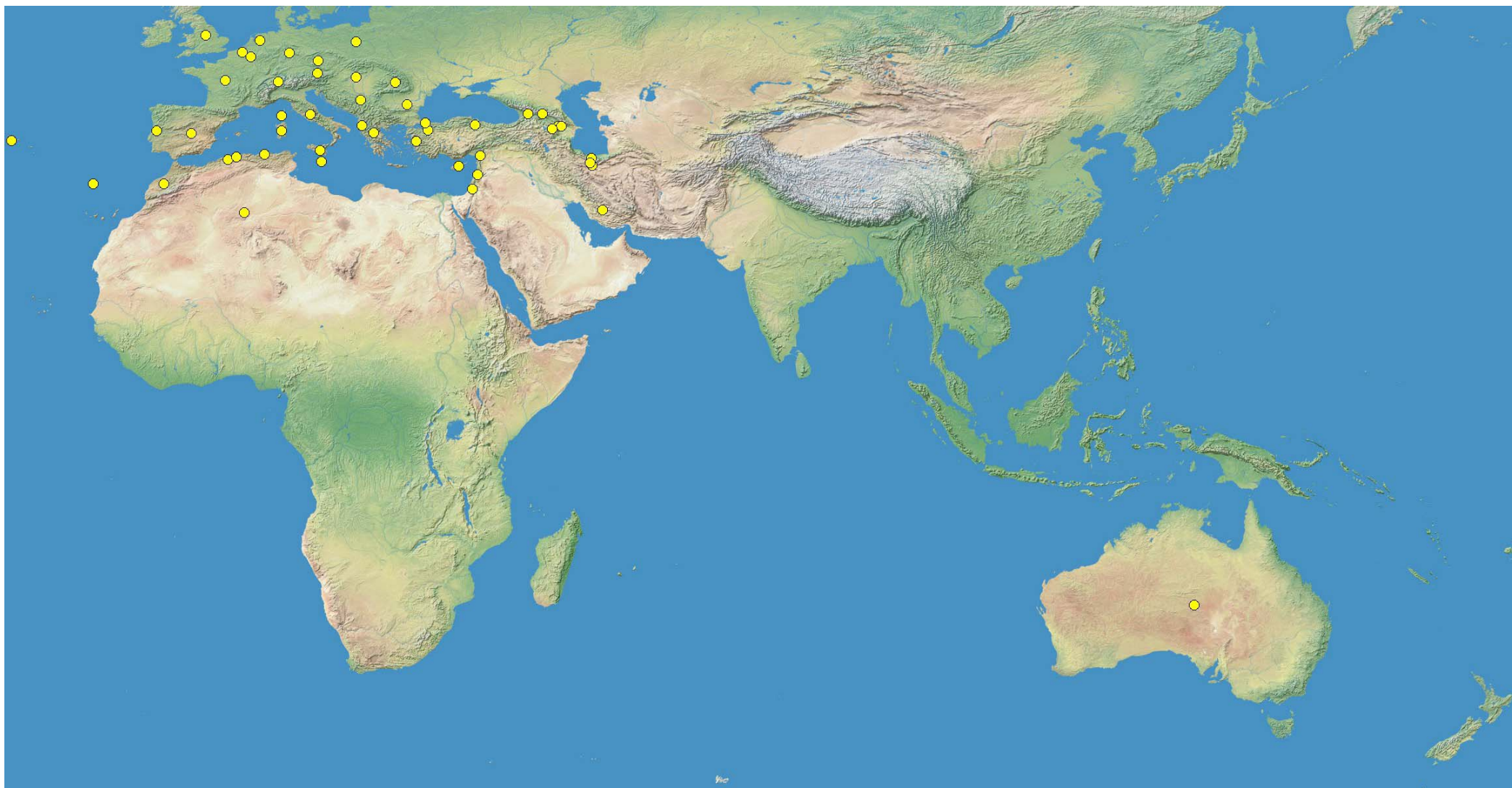


**Map 346 (1508) – *Acrobasis glaucella* Staudinger, 1859 (Pyralidae)**



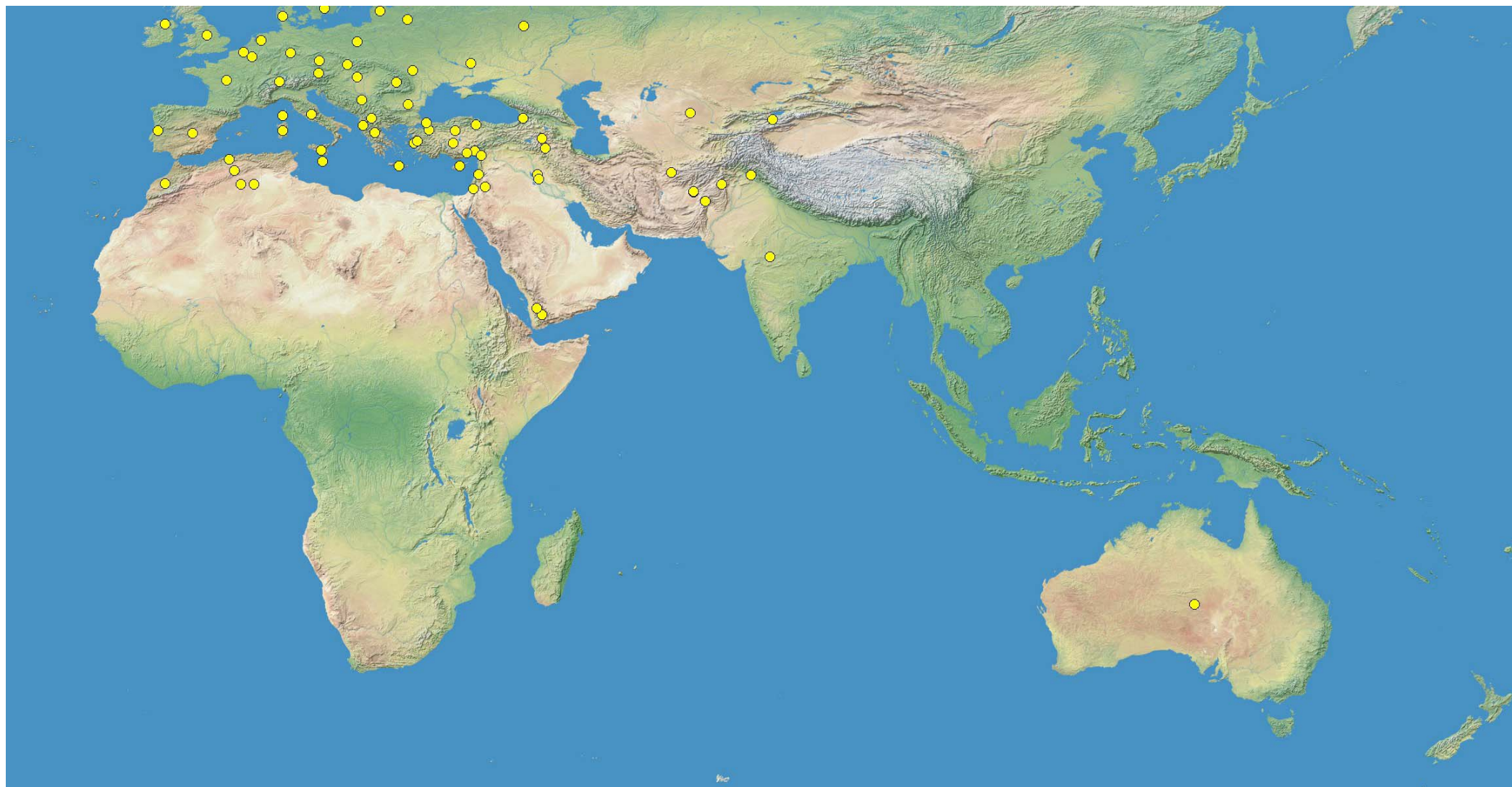


**Map 347 (1511) – *Aeschremon disparalis* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855] (Pyralidae)**

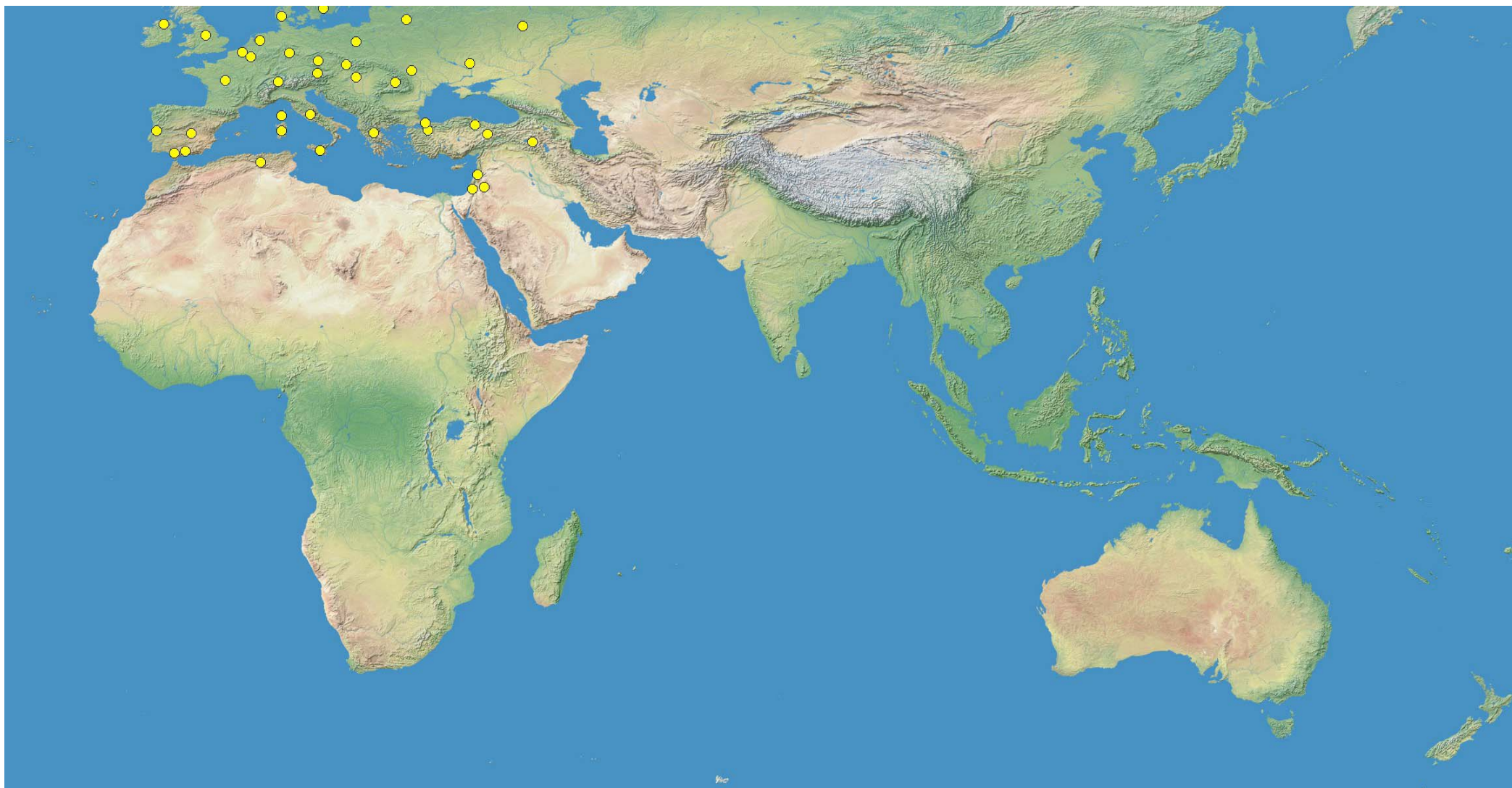


**Map 348 (1515) – *Aglossa caprealis* (Hübner,[1809]) (Pyralidae)**



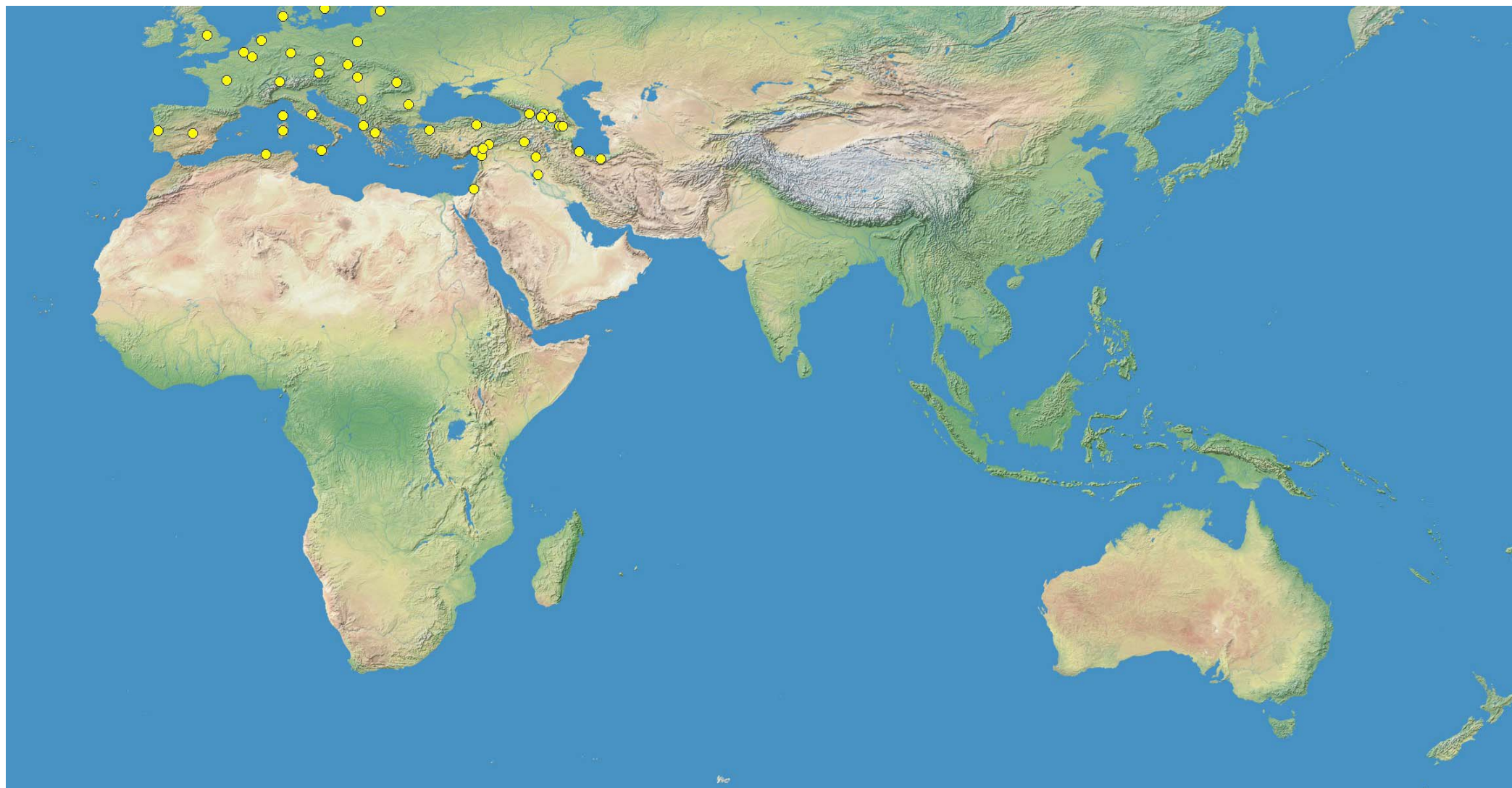


**Map 349 (1517) – *Aglossa pinguinalis* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pyrallidae)**

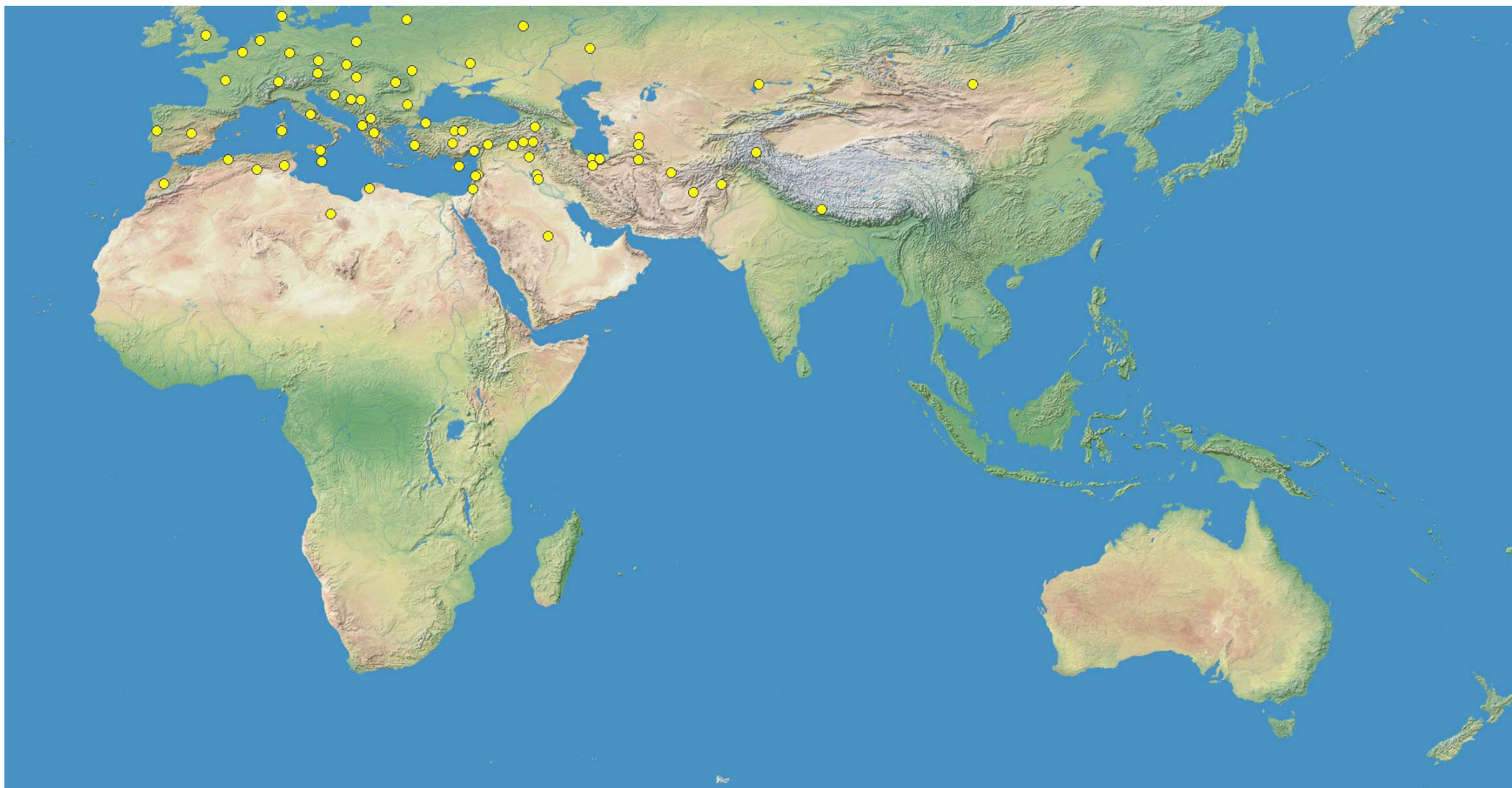


**Map 350 (1523) – *Agriphila geniculea* (Haworth,[1811]) (Pyralidae)**



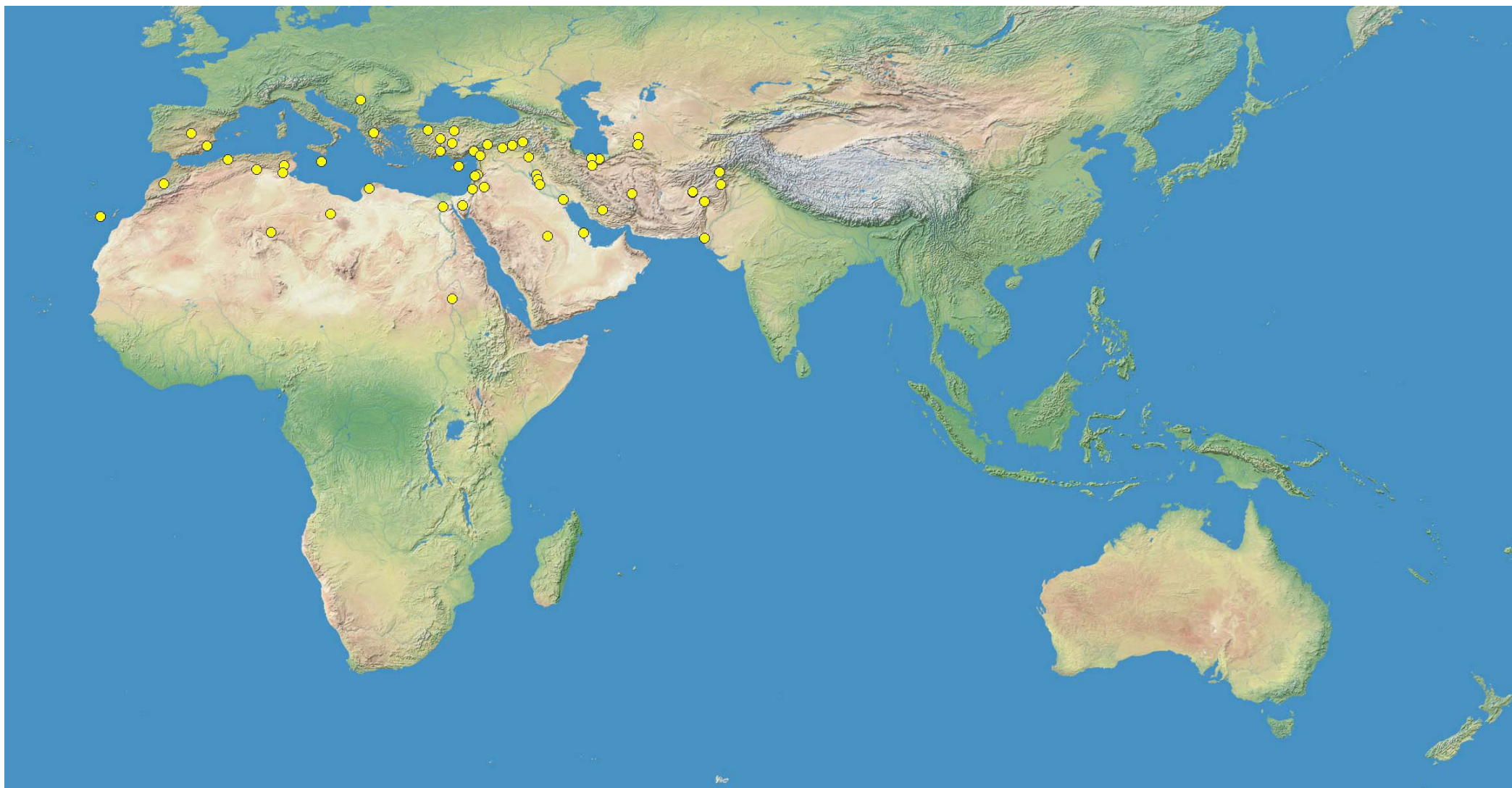


**Map 351 (1530) – *Anania verbascata* (Fabricius, 1787) (Pyralidae)**



**Map 352 (1540) – *Ancylosis (Cabotia) oblitella* (Zeller, 1848) (Pyralidae)**



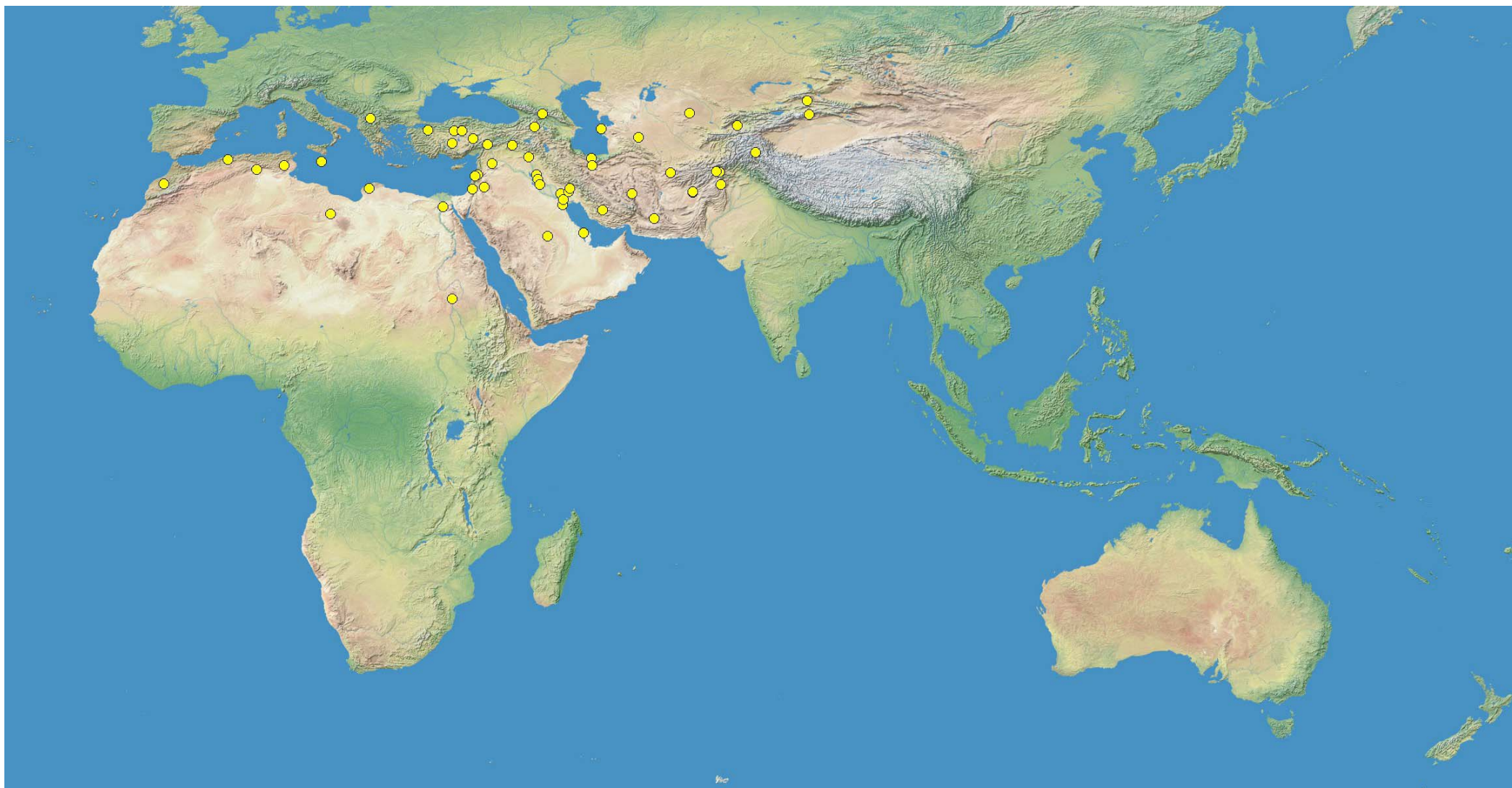


**Map 353 (1541) – *Ancylosis (Heterographis) convexella* (Lederer, 1855) (Pyralidae)**

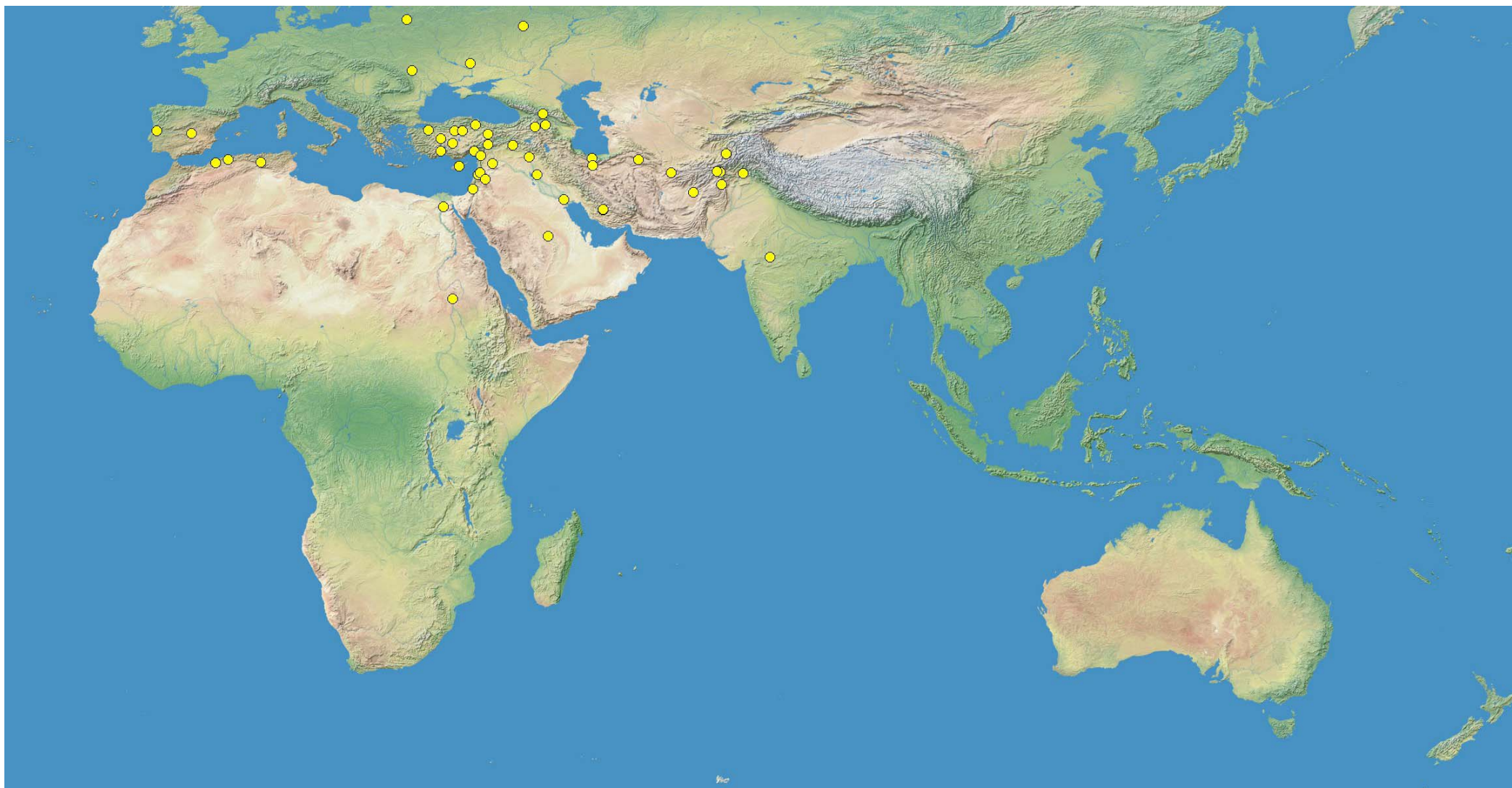


**Map 354 (1543) – *Ancylosis (Heterographis) faustinella* (Zeller,1867) (Pyralidae)**



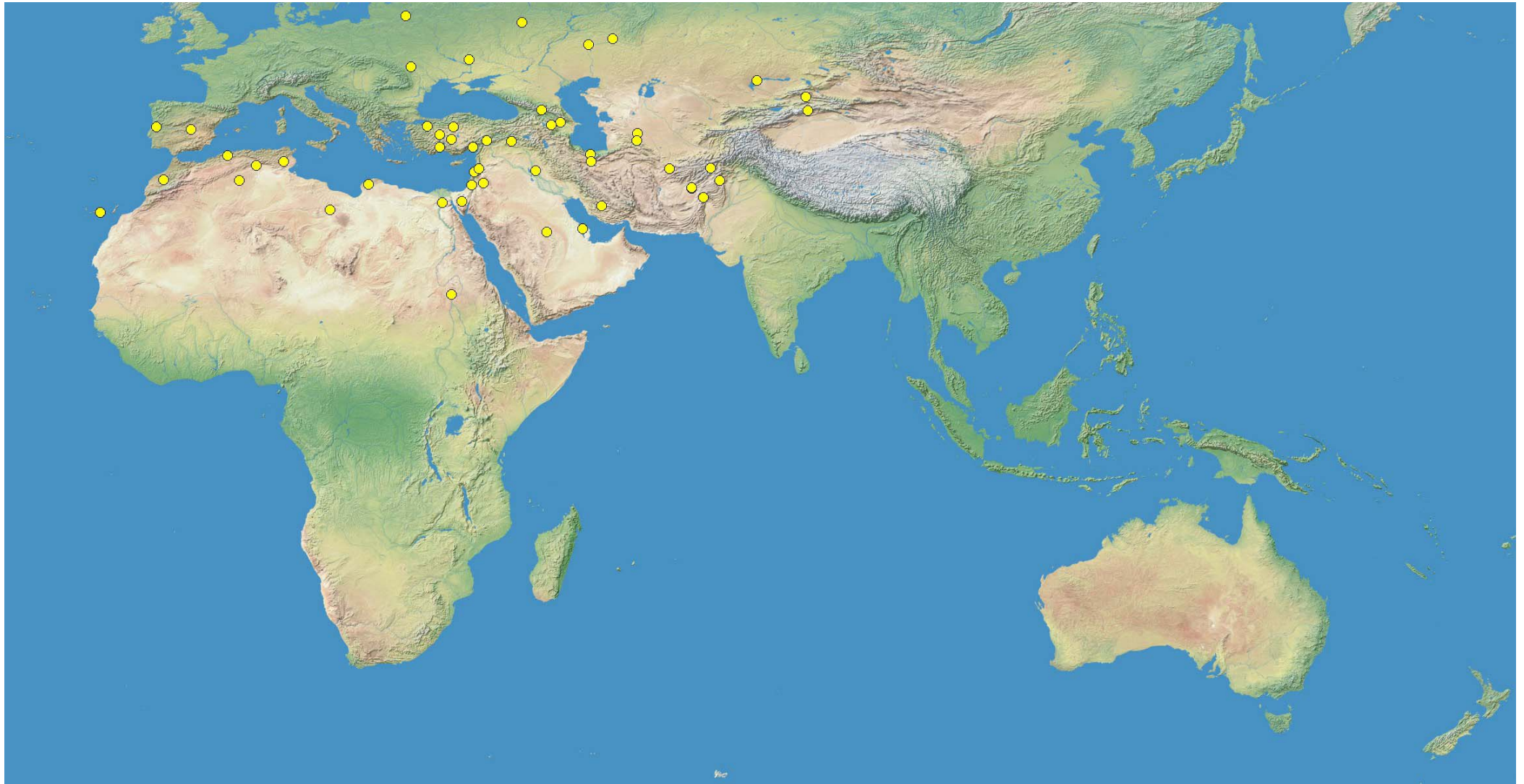


**Map 355 (1544) – *Ancylosis (Heterographis) gracilella* Ragonot, 1887 (Pyralidae)**

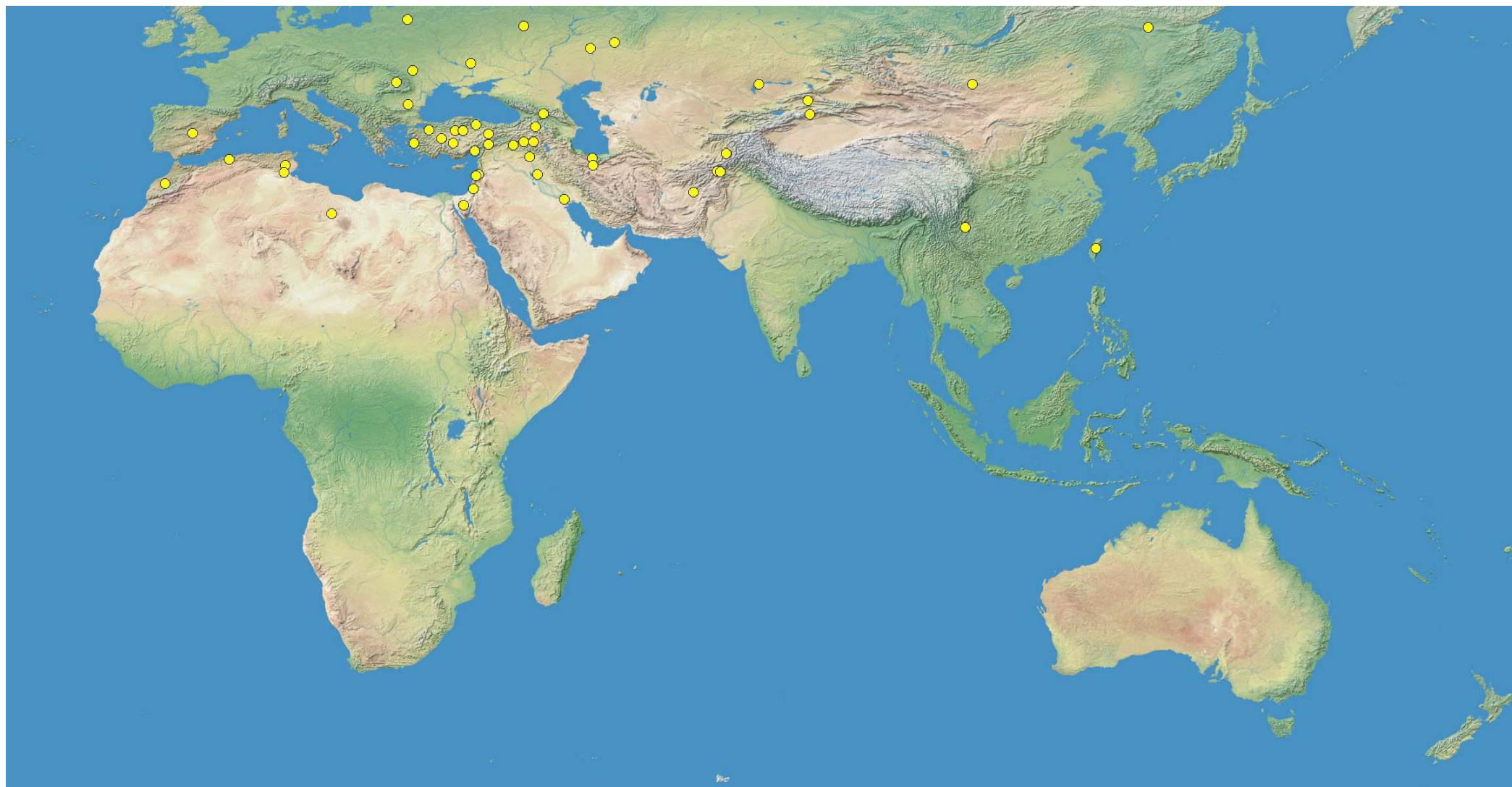


**Map 356 (1548) – *Ancylosis (Heterographis) rhodochrella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (Pyrallidae)**



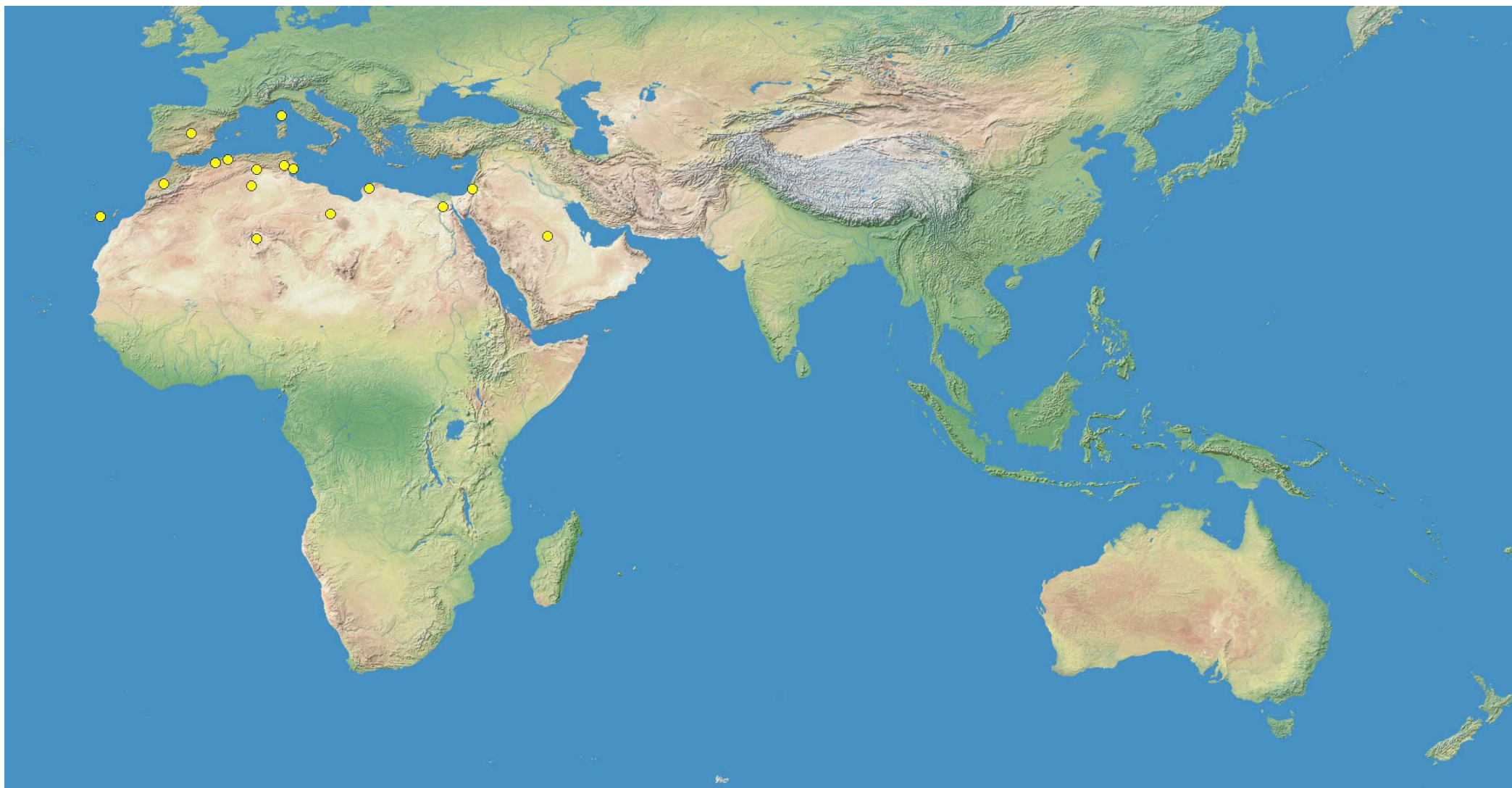


**Map 357 (1551) – *Ancylosis (Heterographis) samaritanella* (Zeller, 1867) (Pyralidae)**

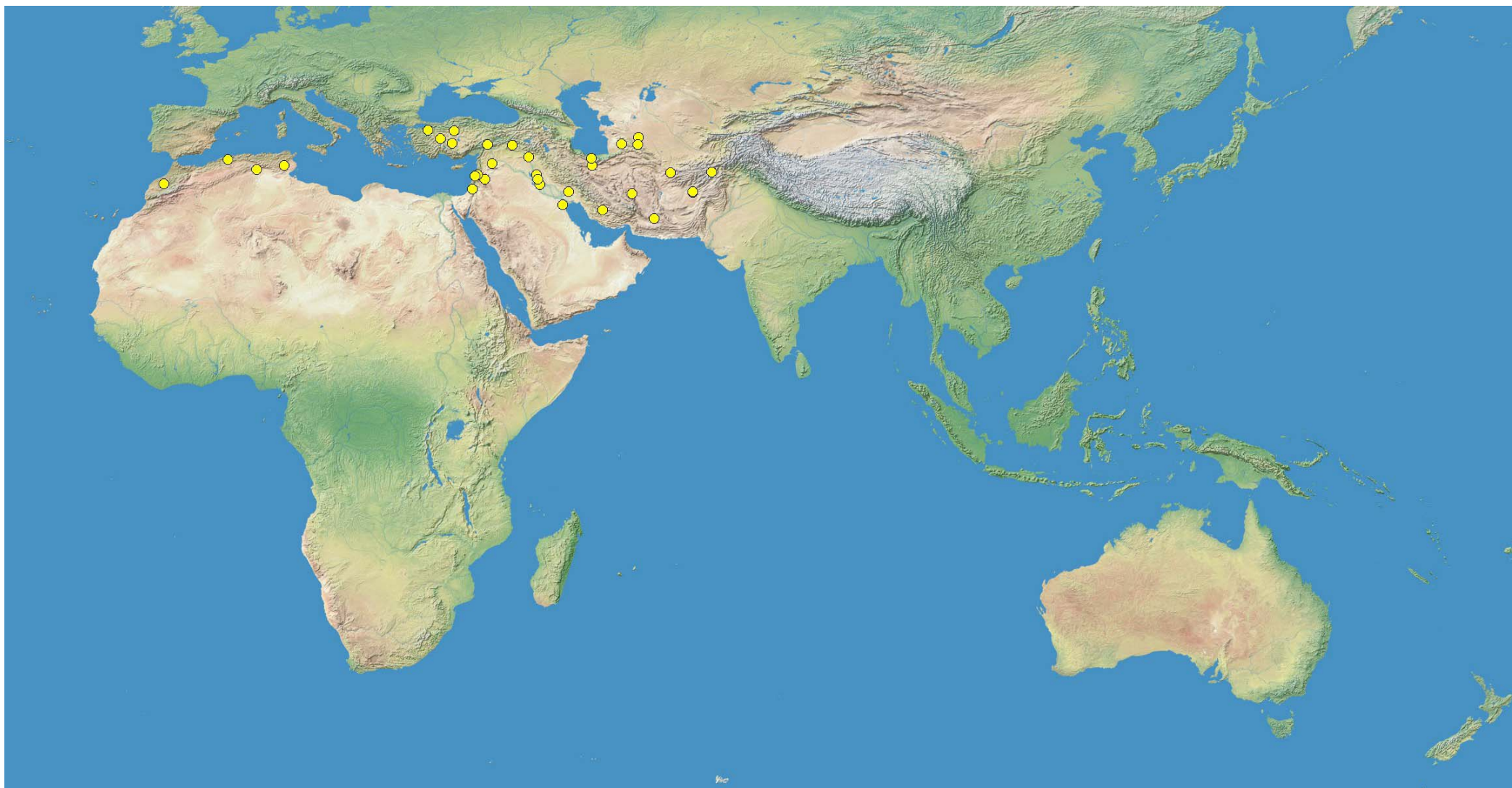


**Map 358 (1557) – *Ancylosis (s.str.) maculifera* Staudinger, 1870 (Pyralidae)**



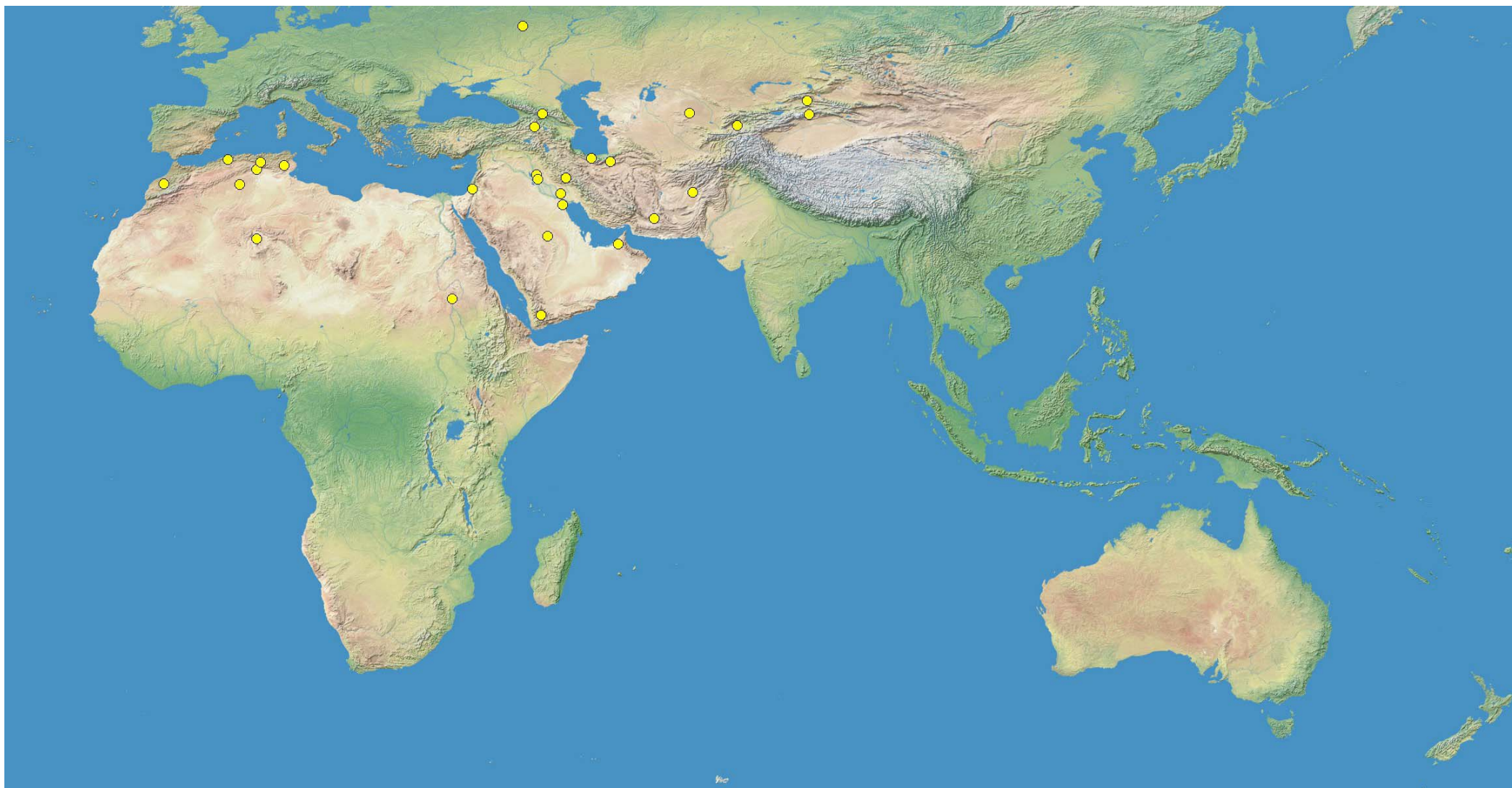


**Map 359 (1560) – *Ancylosis (Syria) arenosella* (Staudinger, 1859) (Pyralidae)**

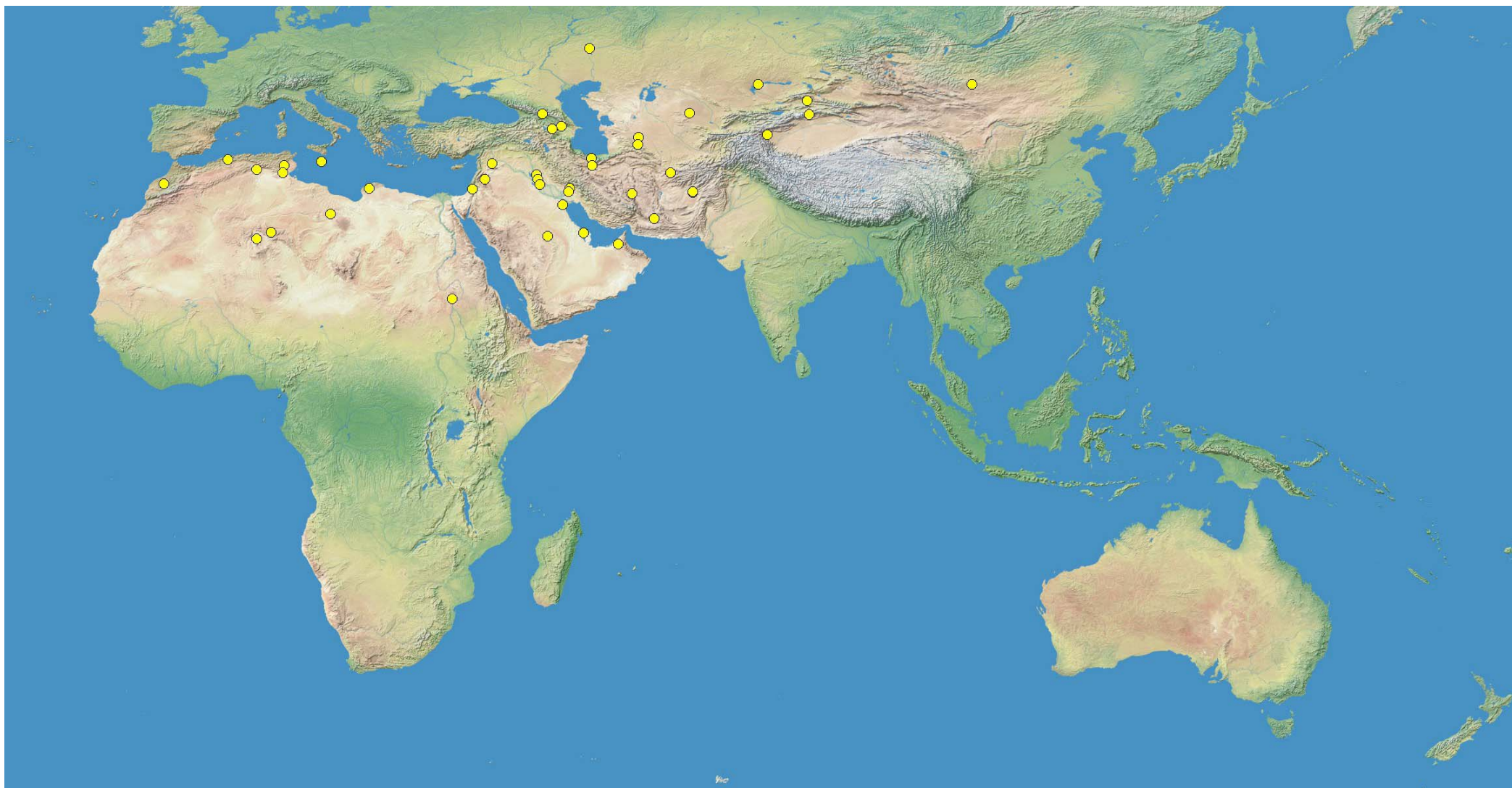


**Map 360 (1563) – *Ancylosis (Syria) candidatella* (Lederer, 1858) (Pyralidae)**



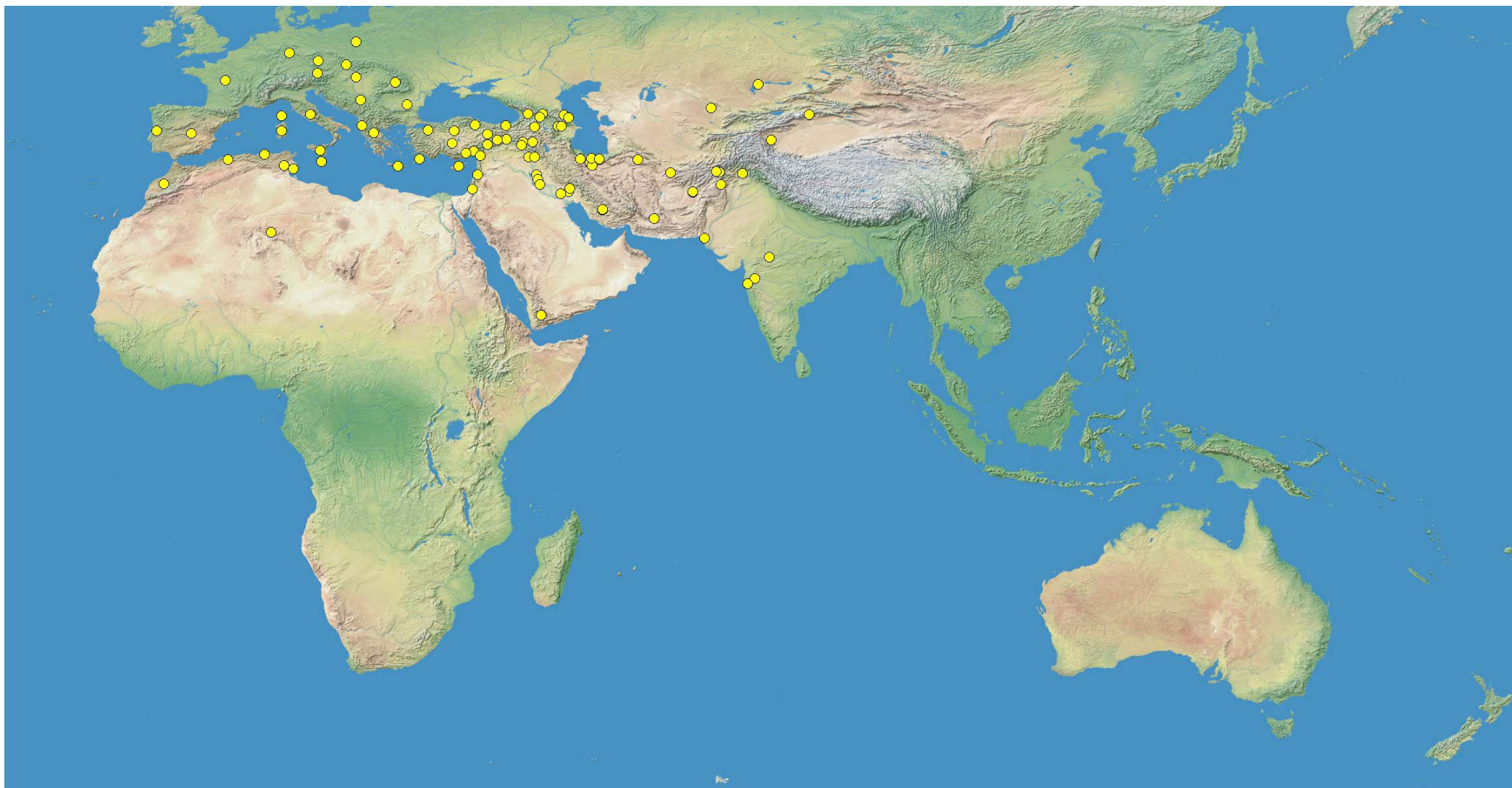


**Map 361 (1565) – *Ancylosis (Syria) lacteicostella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)**

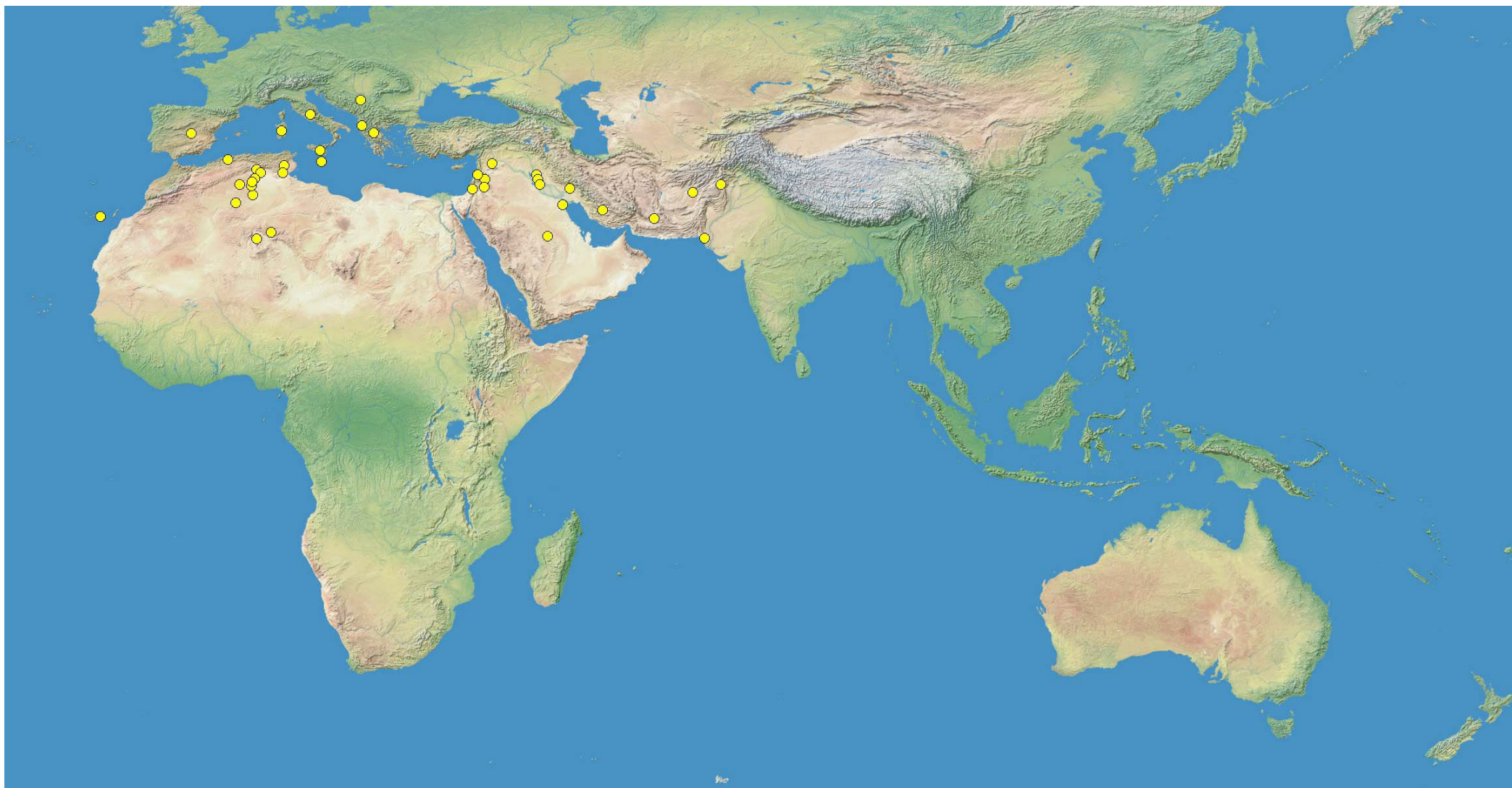


**Map 362 (1567) – *Ancylosis (Syria) partitella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)**



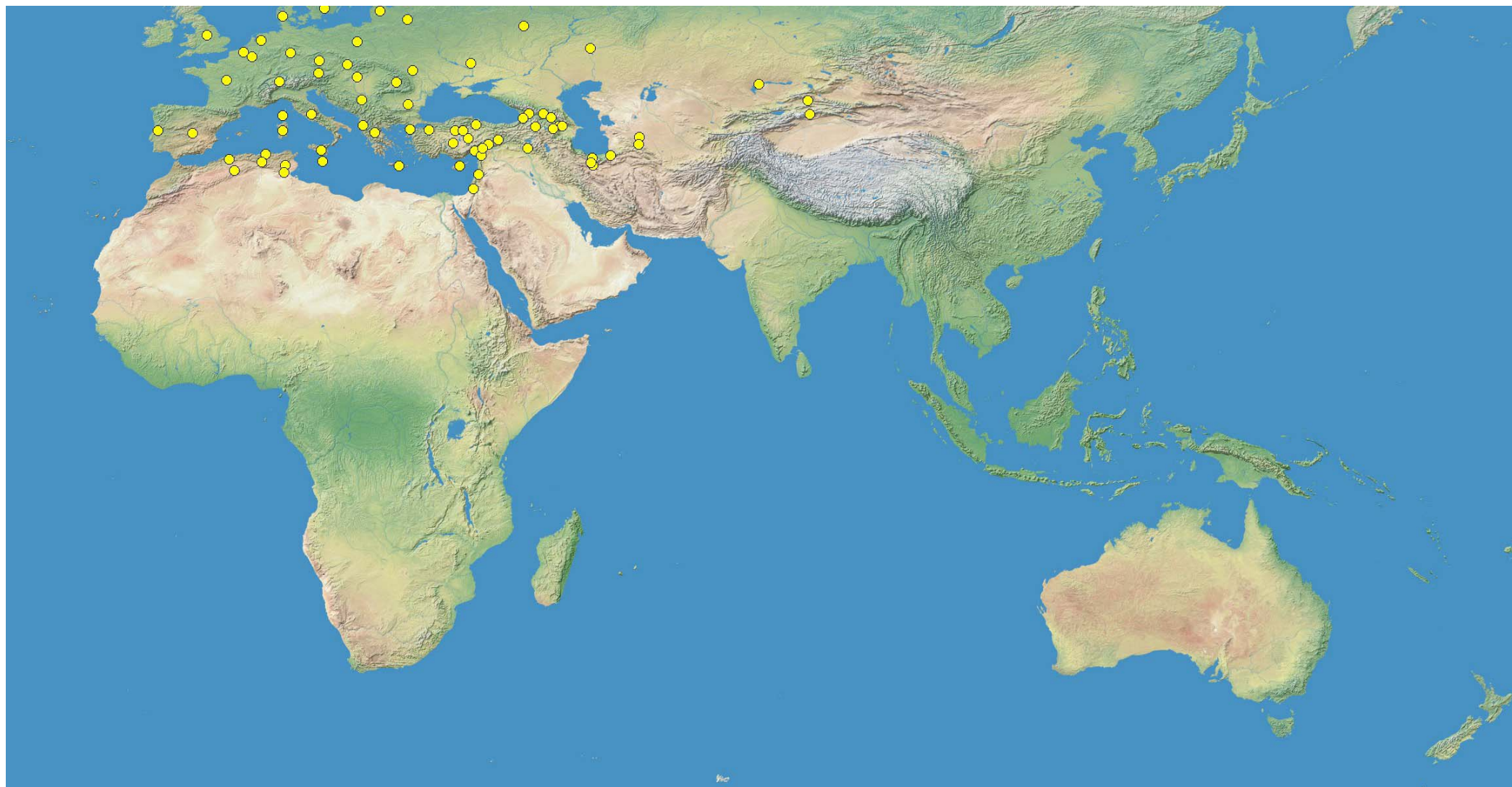


**Map 363 (1576) – *Aporodes floralis* (Hübner,[1809]) (Pyralidae)**

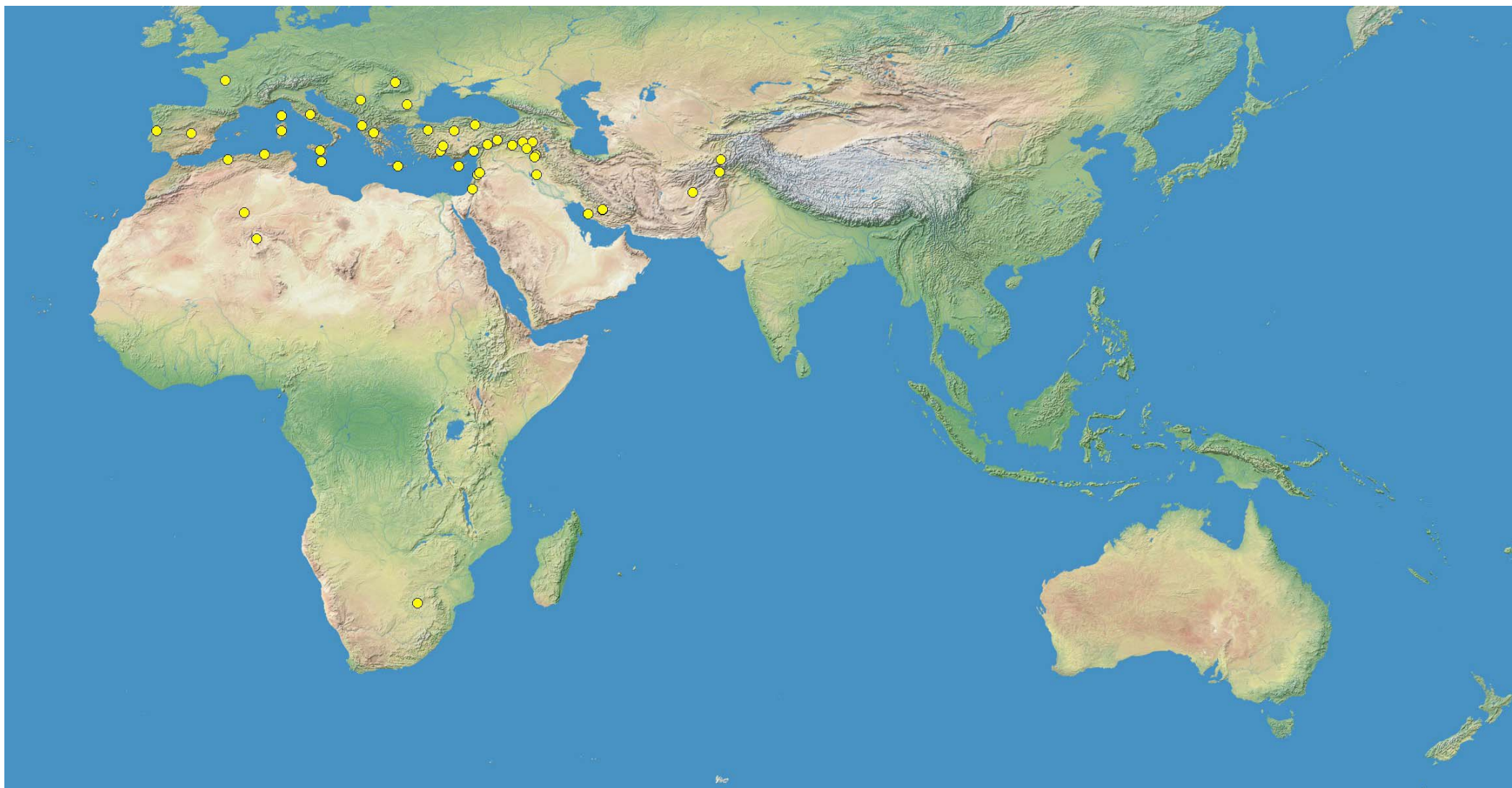


**Map 364 (1611) – *Cornifrons ulceratalis* Lederer, 1858 (Pyralidae)**



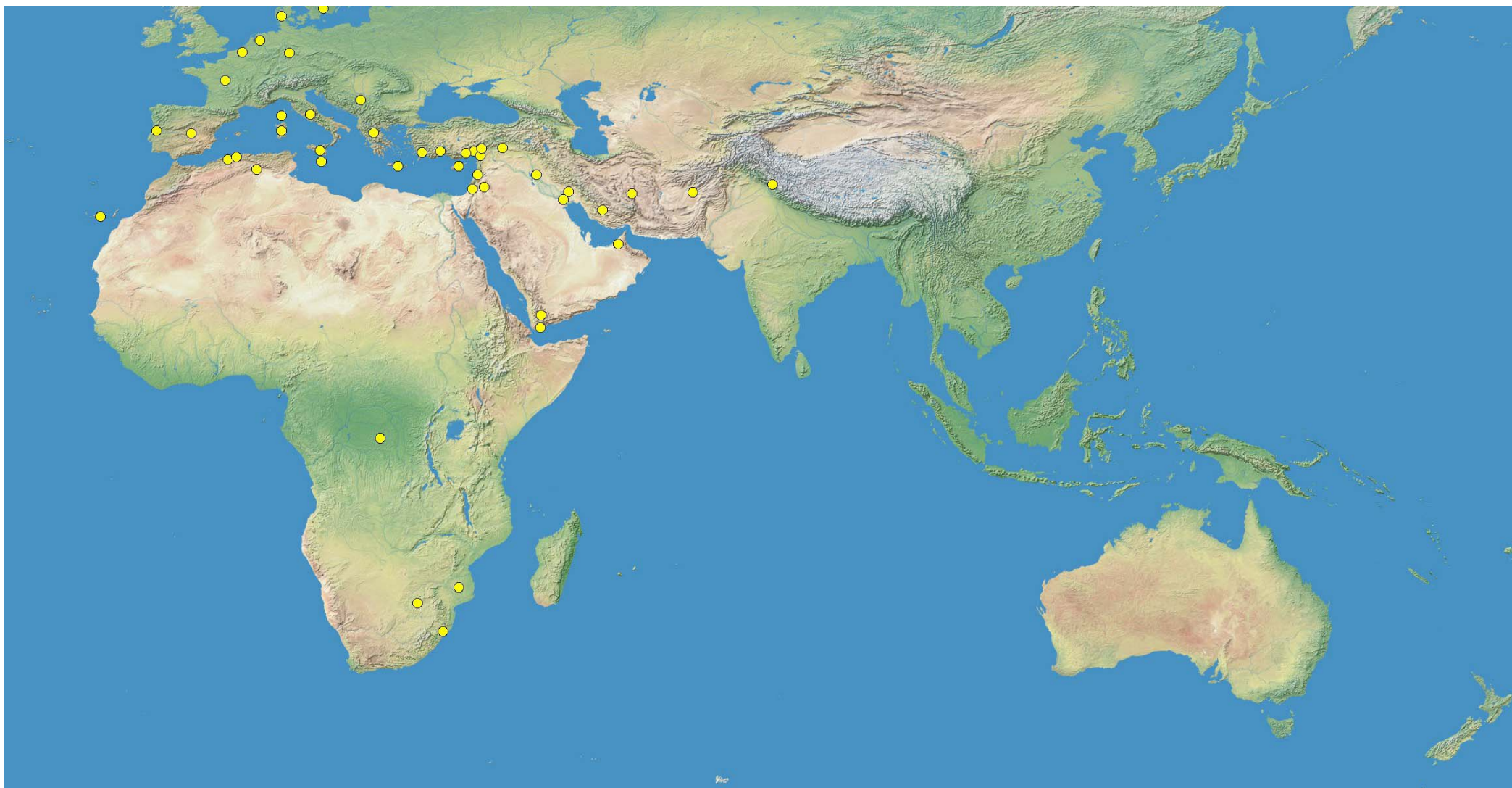


**Map 365 (1617) – *Cynaeda dentalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Pyrallidae)**

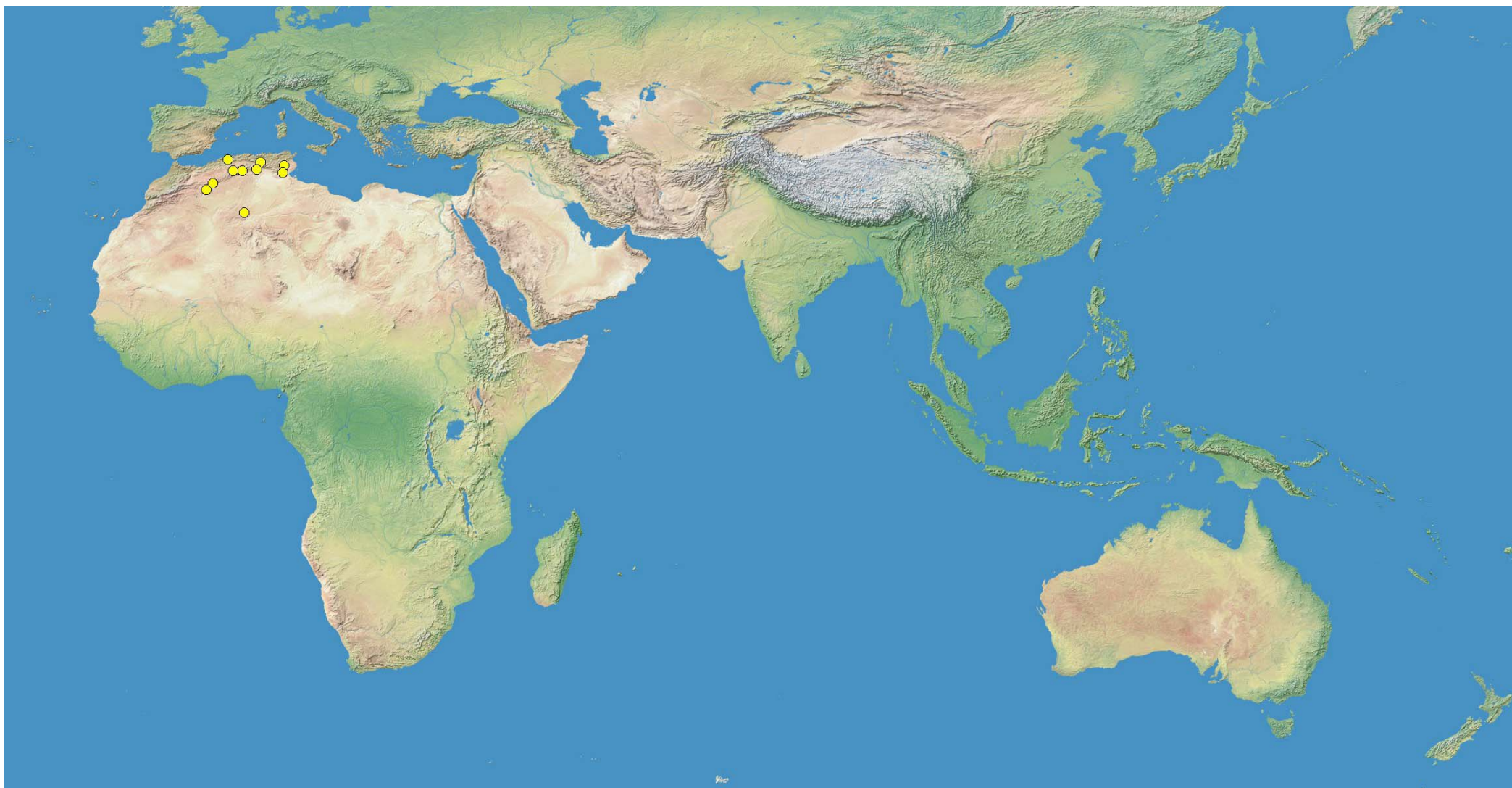


**Map 366 (1623) – *Dolicharthria bruguieralis* (Duponchel, 1833) (Pyrilidae)**



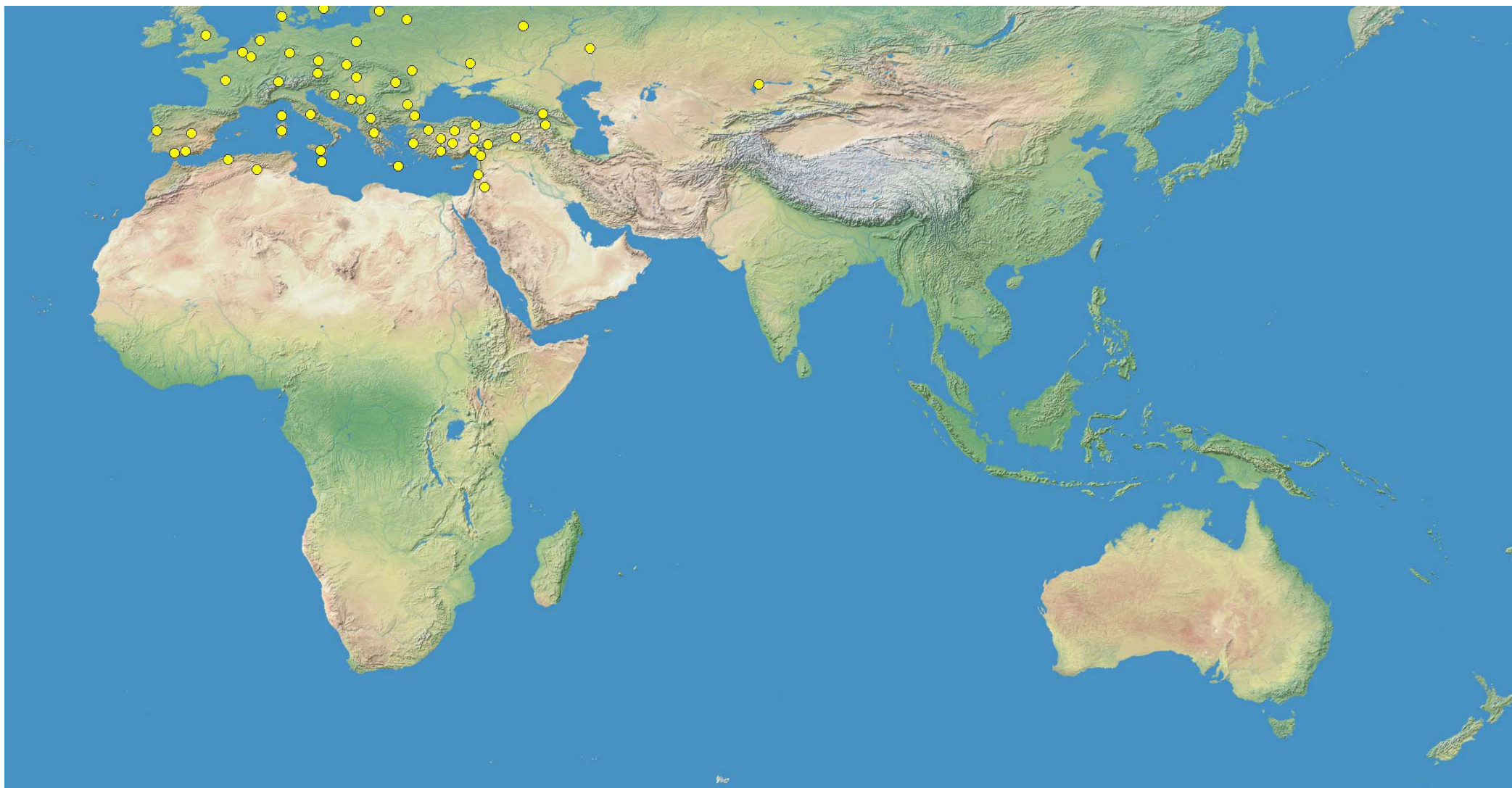


**Map 367 (1628) – *Duponchelia fovealis* (Zeller, 1847) (Pyralidae)**

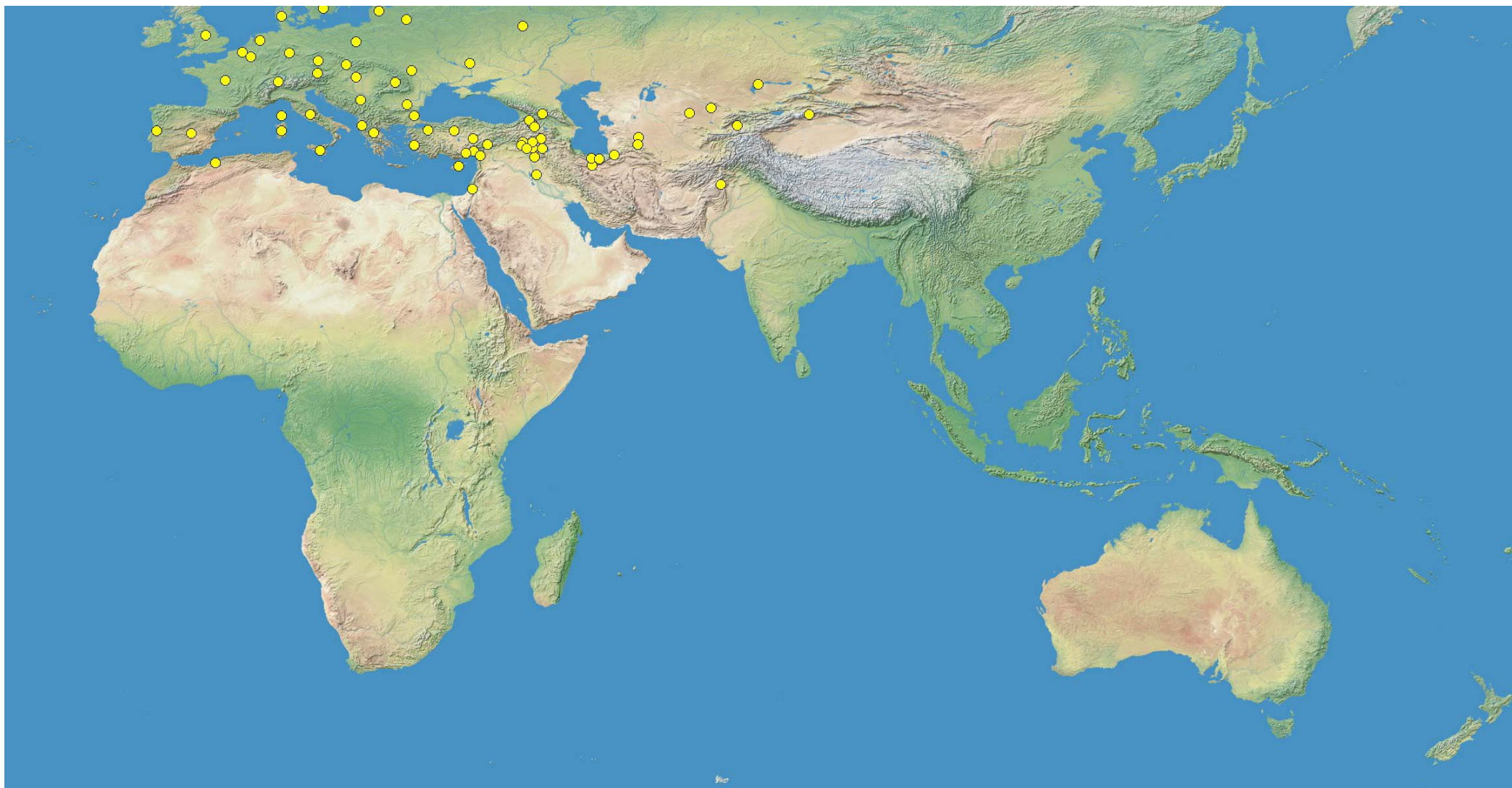


**Map 368 (1684) – *Evergestis renatalis* (Oberthür, 1887) (Pyralidae)**



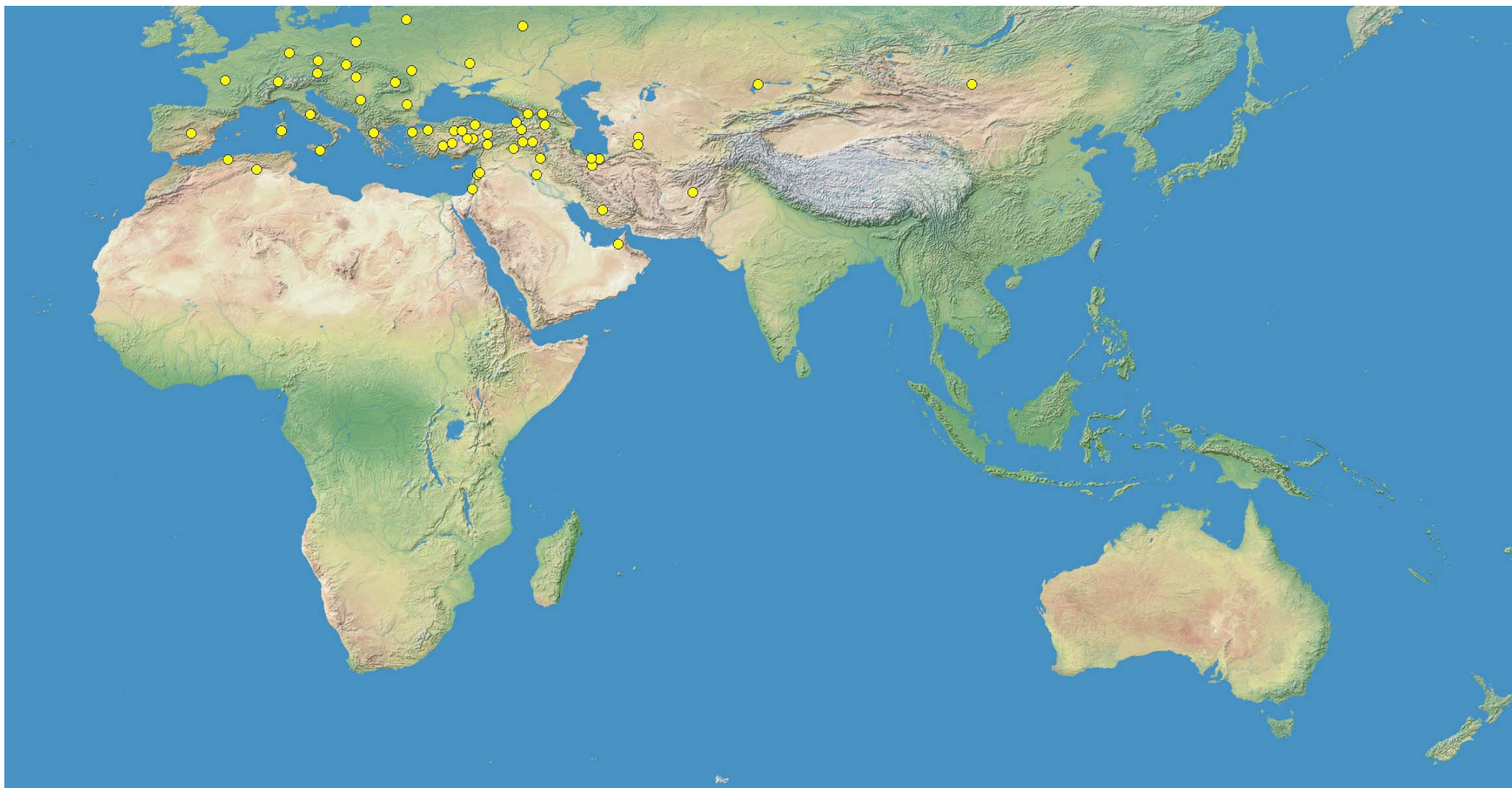


**Map 369 (1694) – *Homoeosoma* (*Anhomoeosoma*) *nimbellum* (Duponchel,[1837]) (Pyrilidae)**

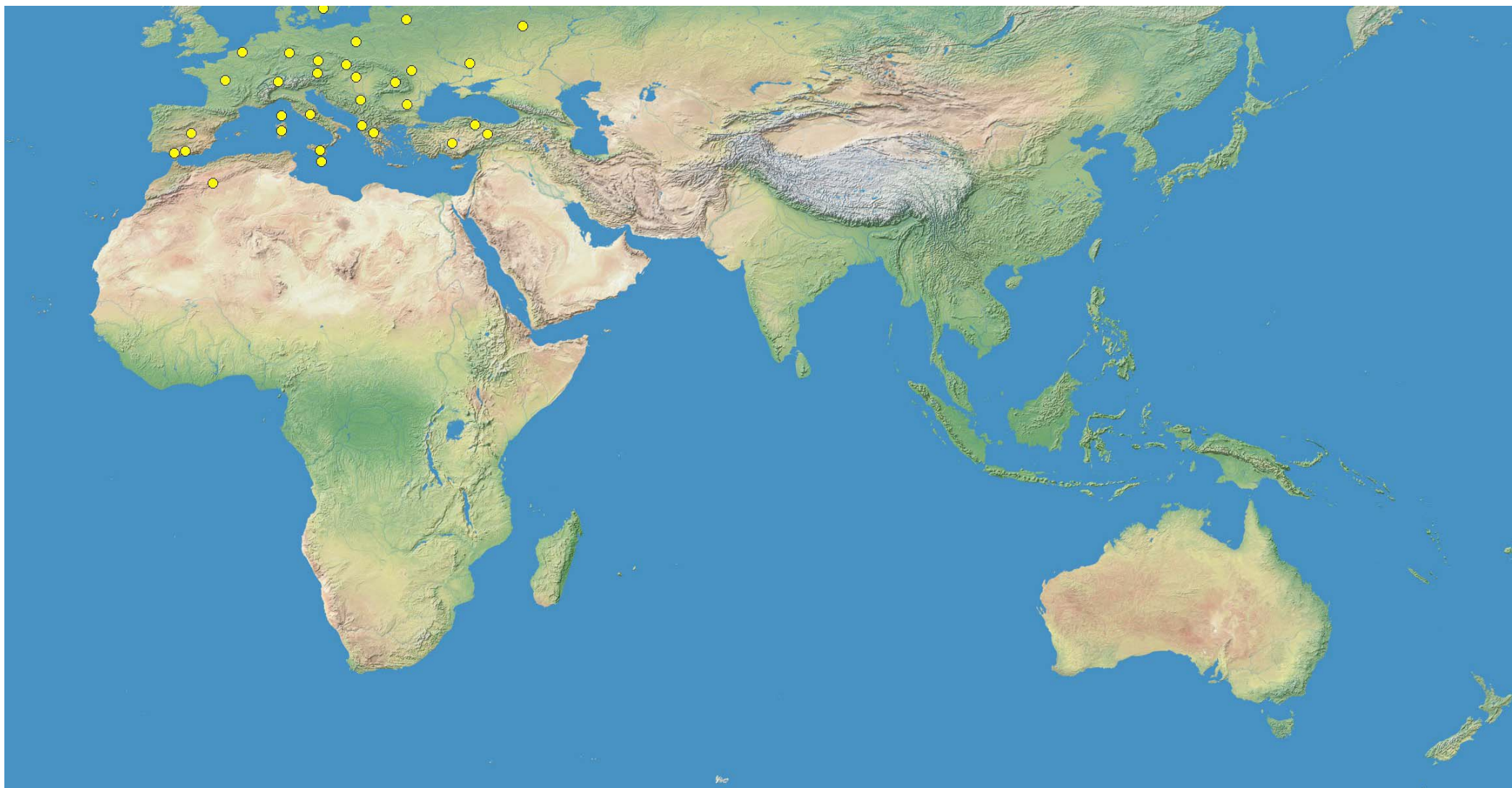


**Map 370 (1711) – *Hypsopygia costalis* (Fabricius, 1775) (Pyralidae)**



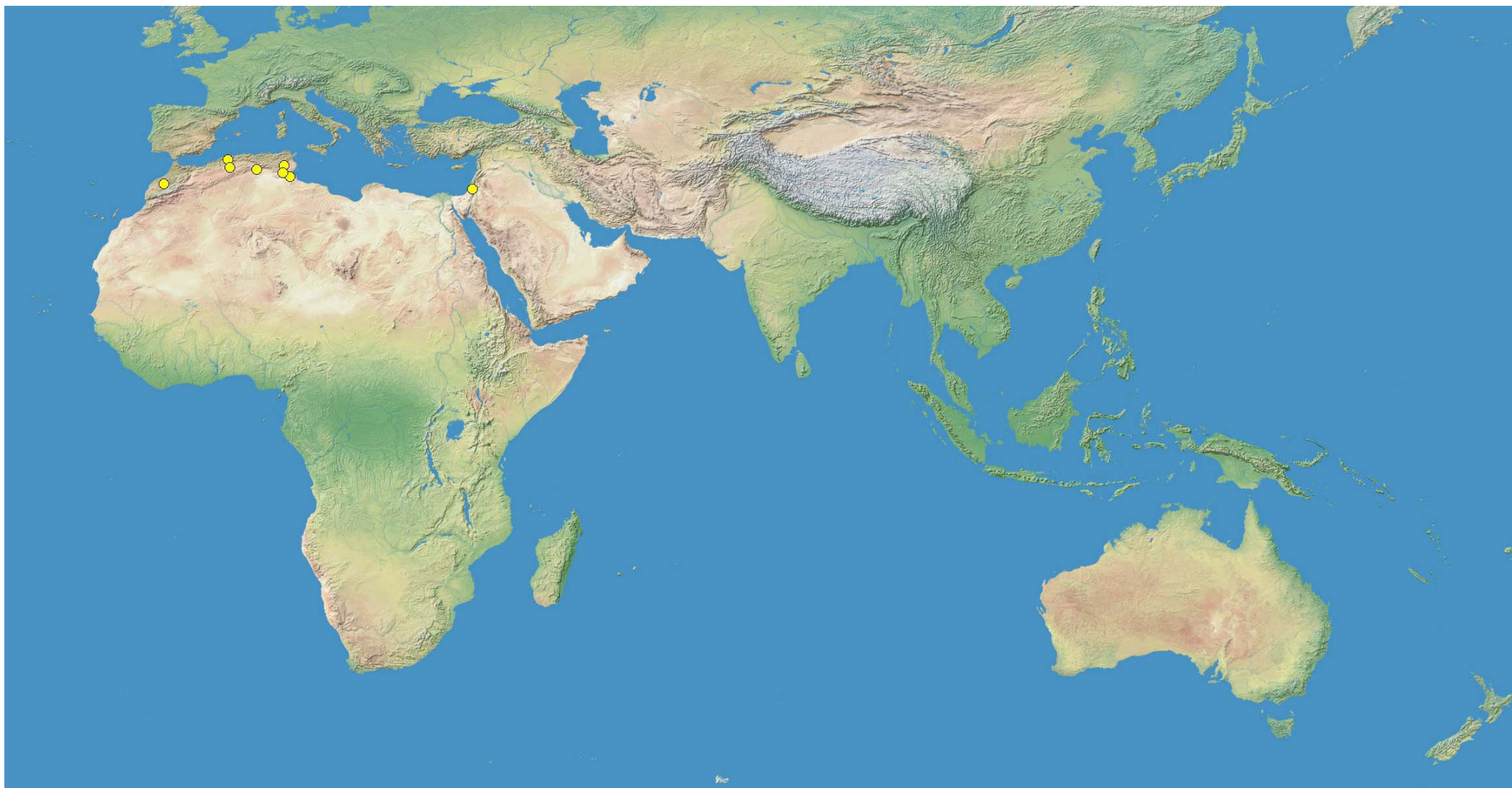


**Map 371 (1718) – *Isauria dilucidella* (Duponchel, 1836) (Pyralidae)**

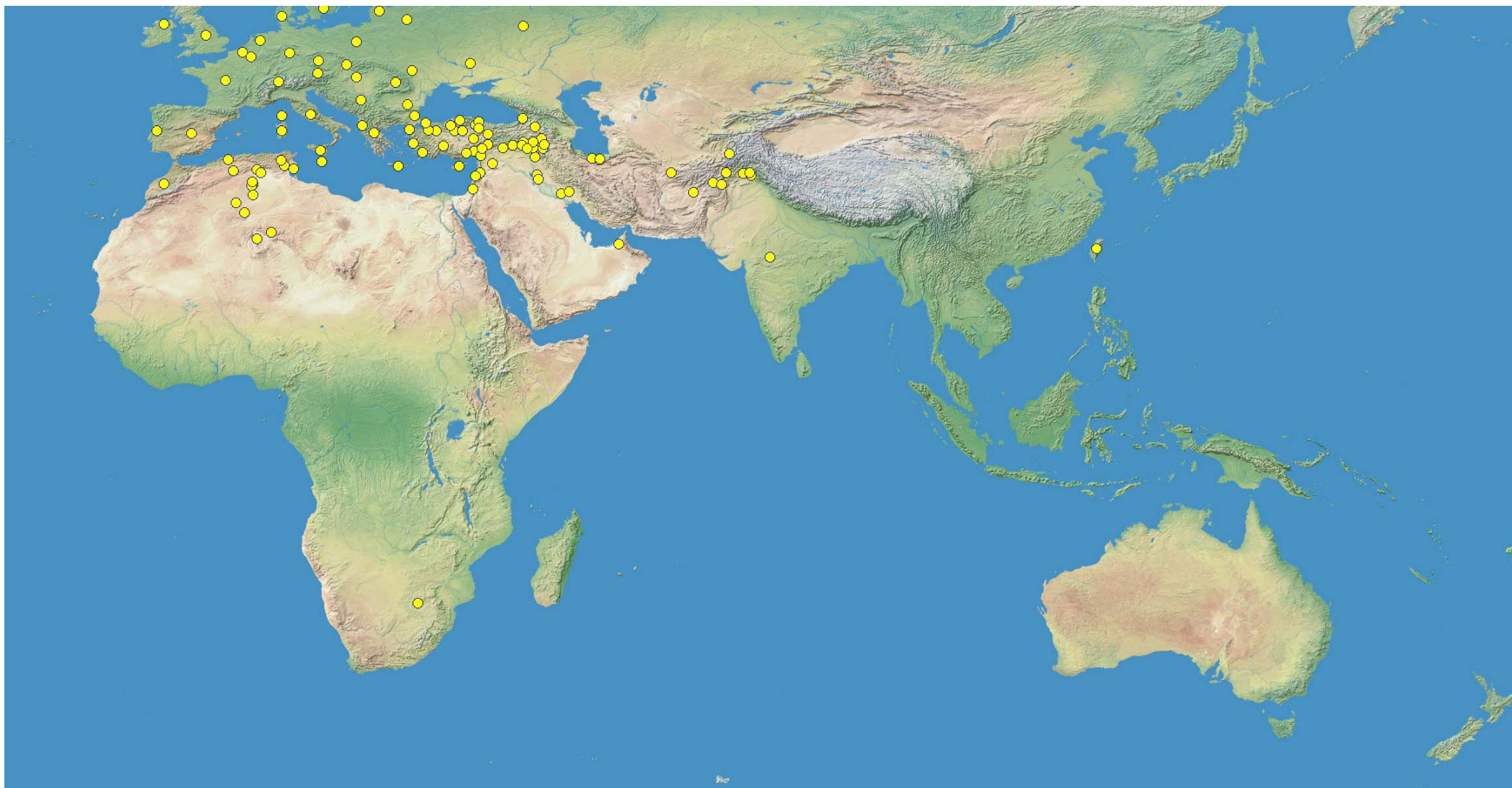


**Map 372 (1719) – *Khorassania compositella* (Treitschke, 1835) (Pyralidae)**



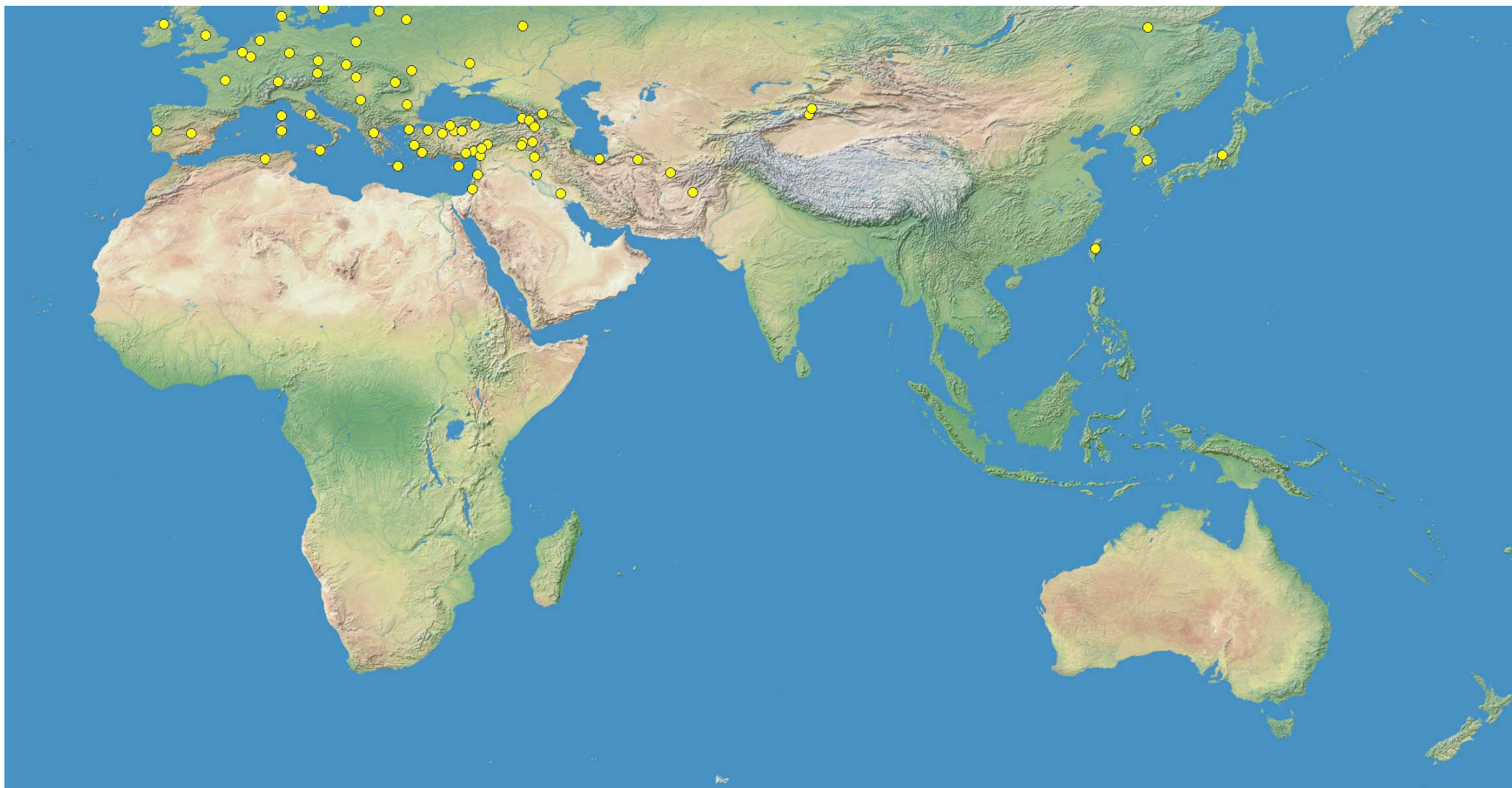


**Map 373 (1759) – *Nephopterix cleopatrella* Ragonot, 1887 (Pyralidae)**

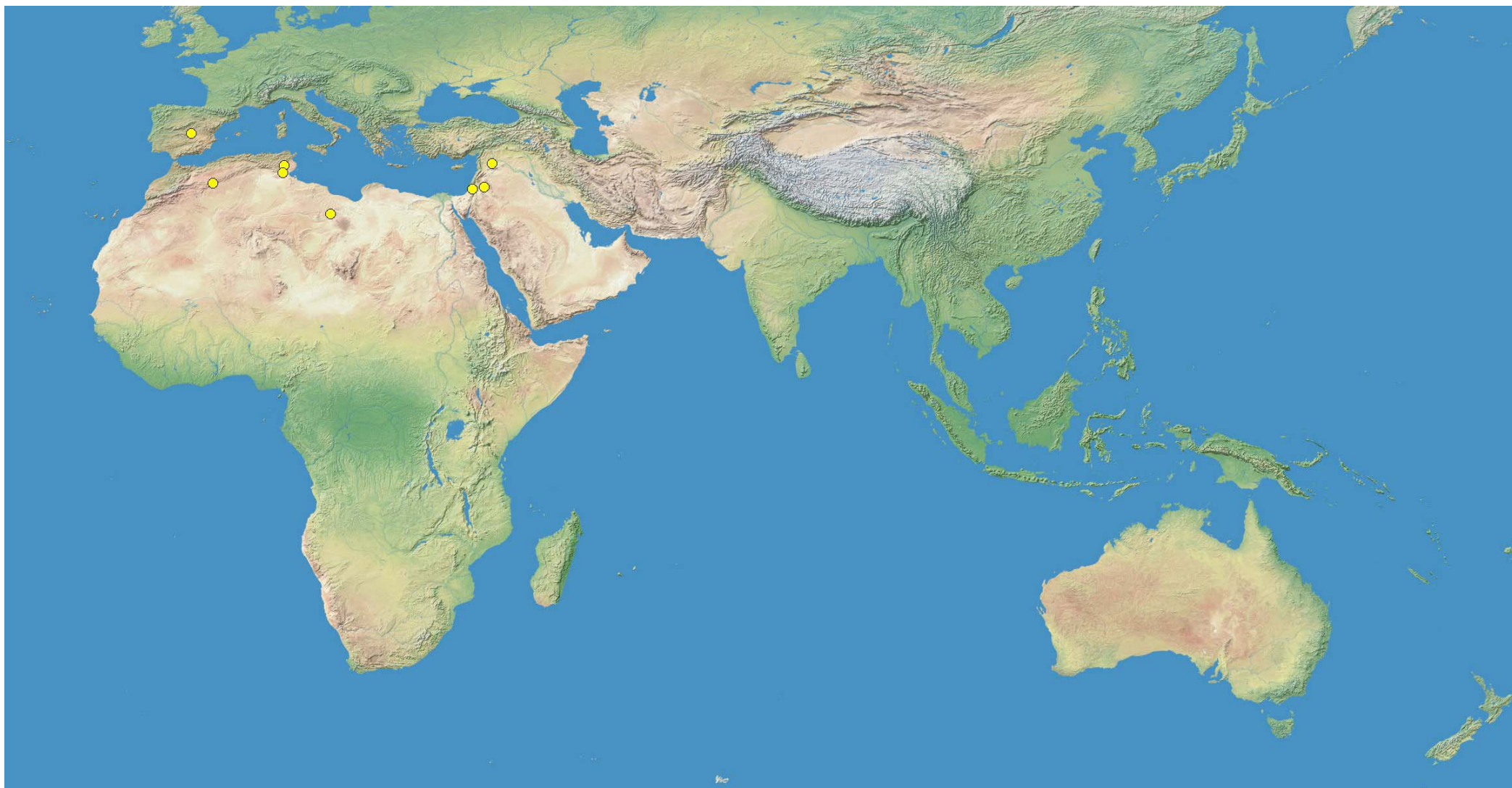


**Map 374 (1769) – *Nomophila noctuella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Pyrallidae)**



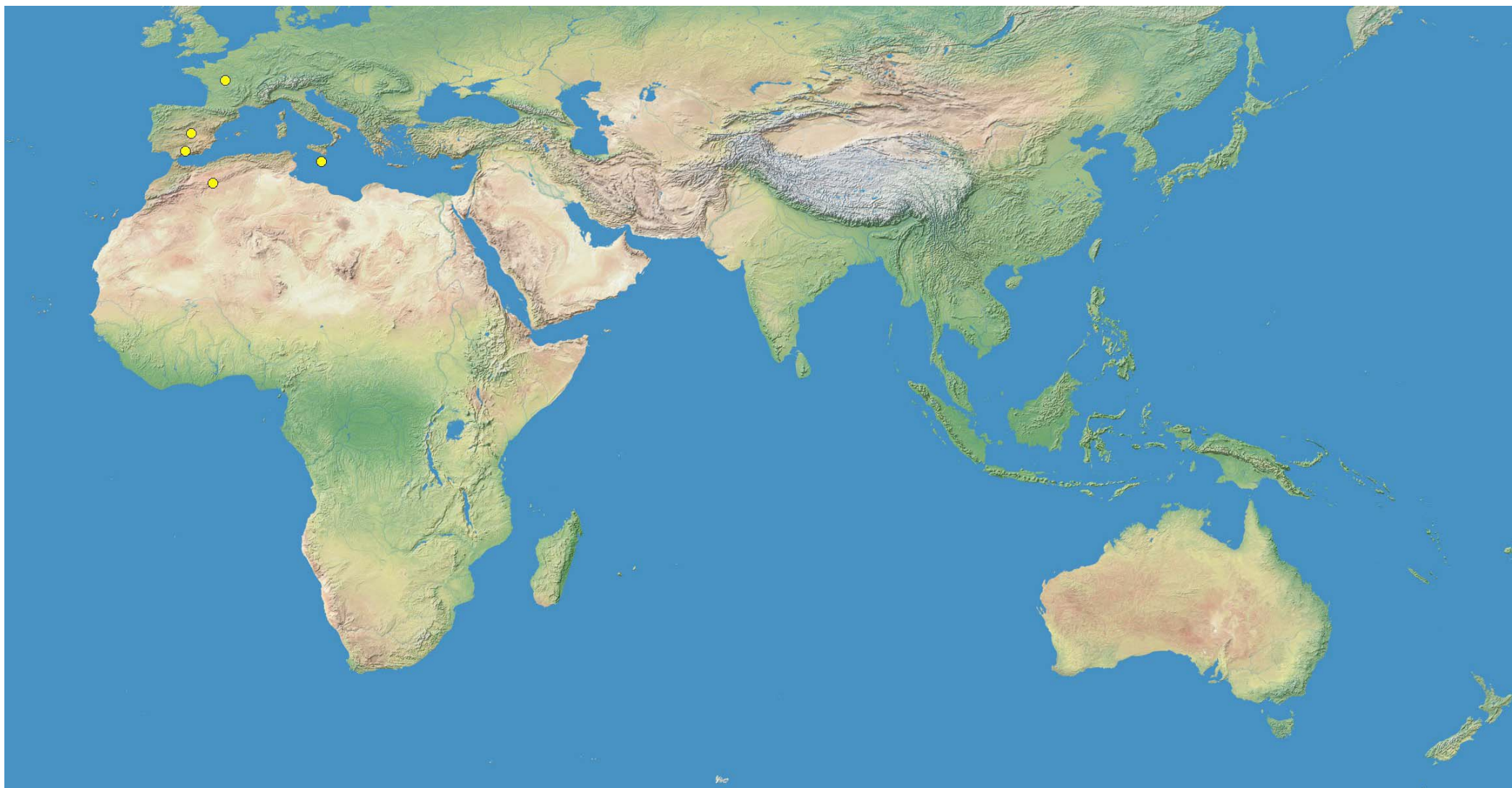


**Map 375 (1773) – *Oncocera semirubella* (Scopoli, 1763) (Pyralidae)**

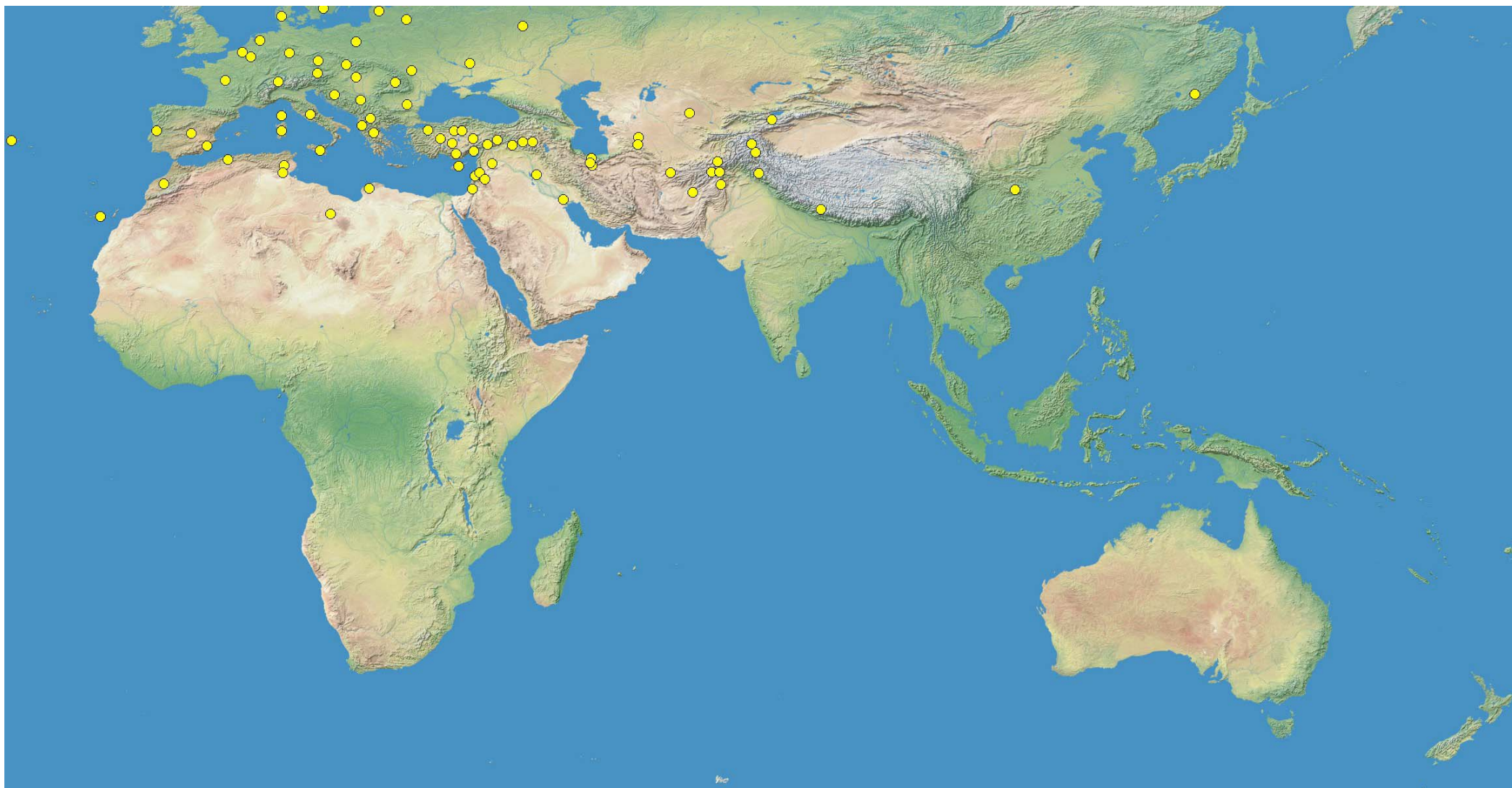


**Map 376 (1781) – *Pediasia serraticornis* (Hampson,1900) (Pyralidae)**



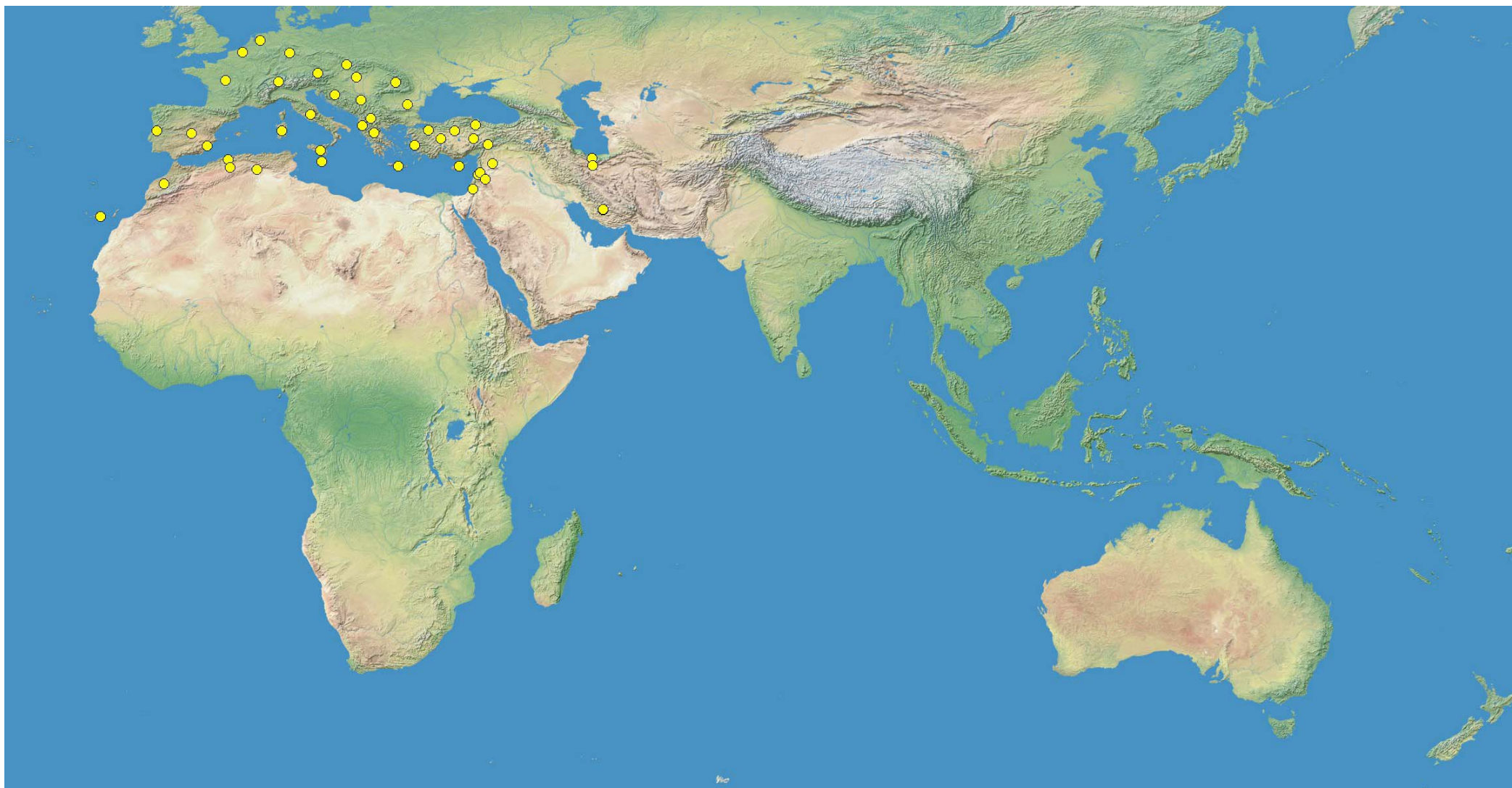


**Map 377 (1785) – *Pempelia hispanella* Staudinger, 1859 (Pyralidae)**

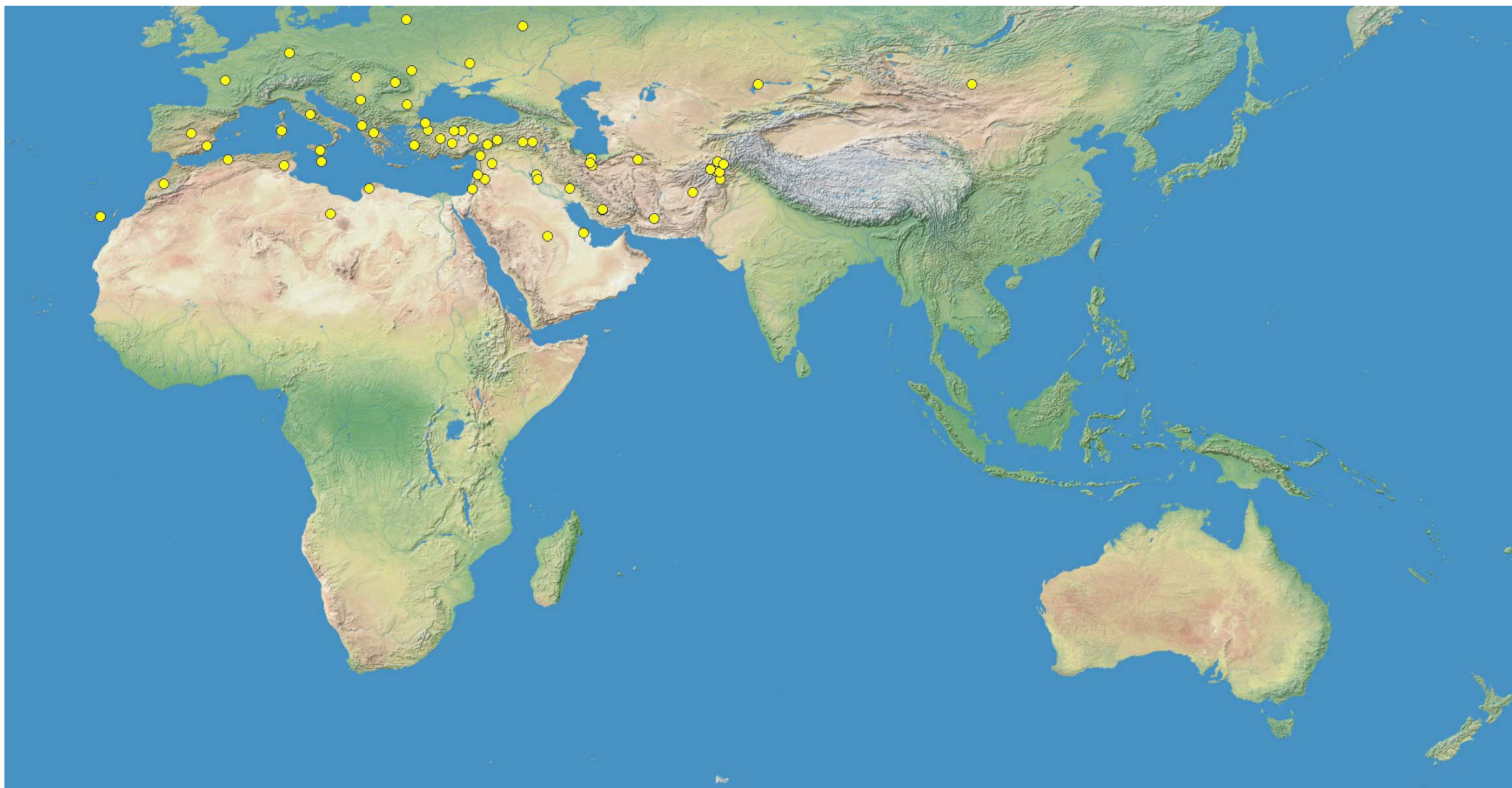


**Map 378 (1794) – *Phycitodes albatella* (Ragonot, 1887) (Pyralidae)**



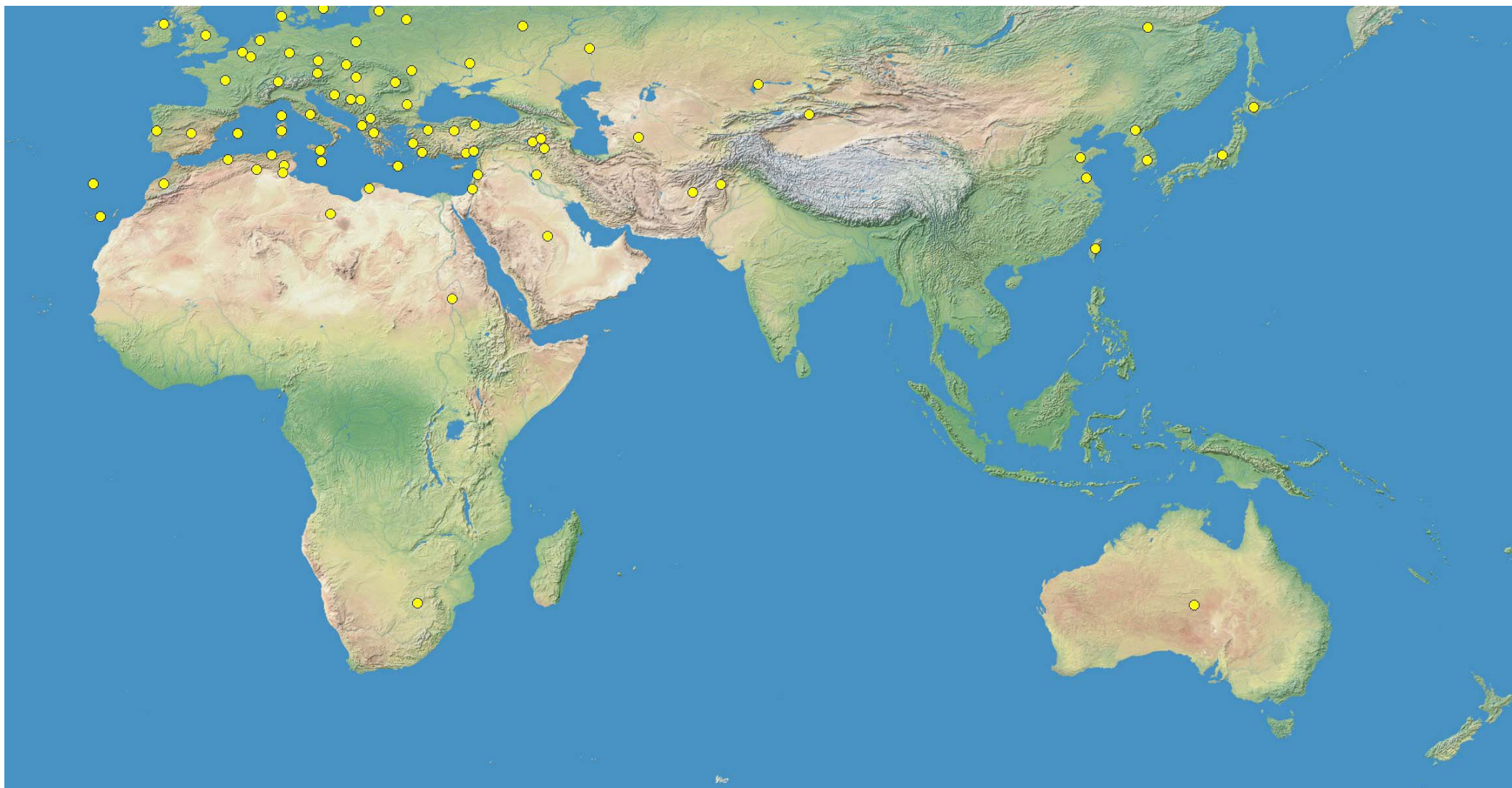


**Map 379 (1796) – *Phycitodes inquinatella* (Ragonot, 1887) (Pyralidae)**

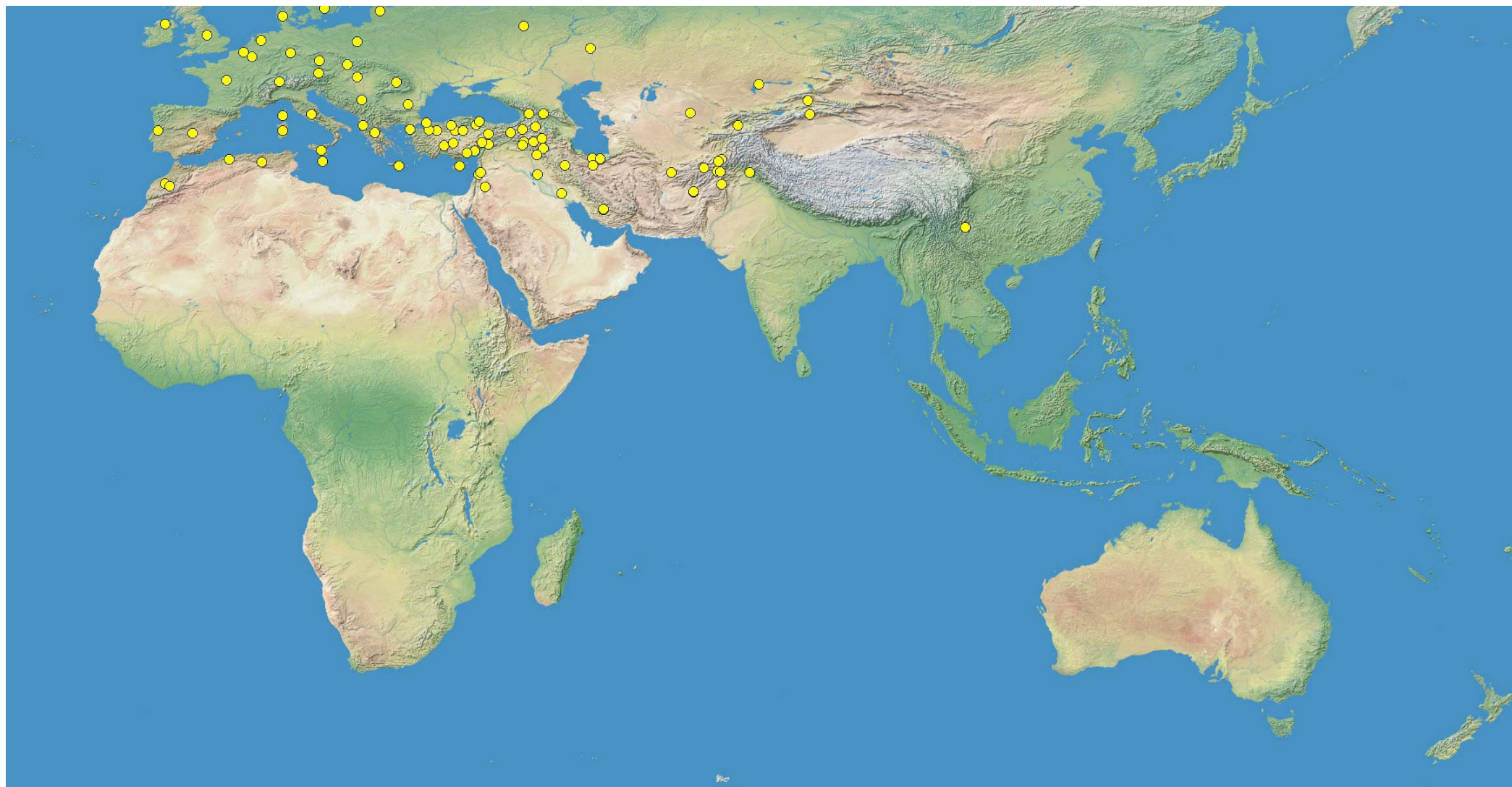


**Map 380 (1797) – *Phycitodes lacteella* (Rothschild, 1915) (Pyralidae)**



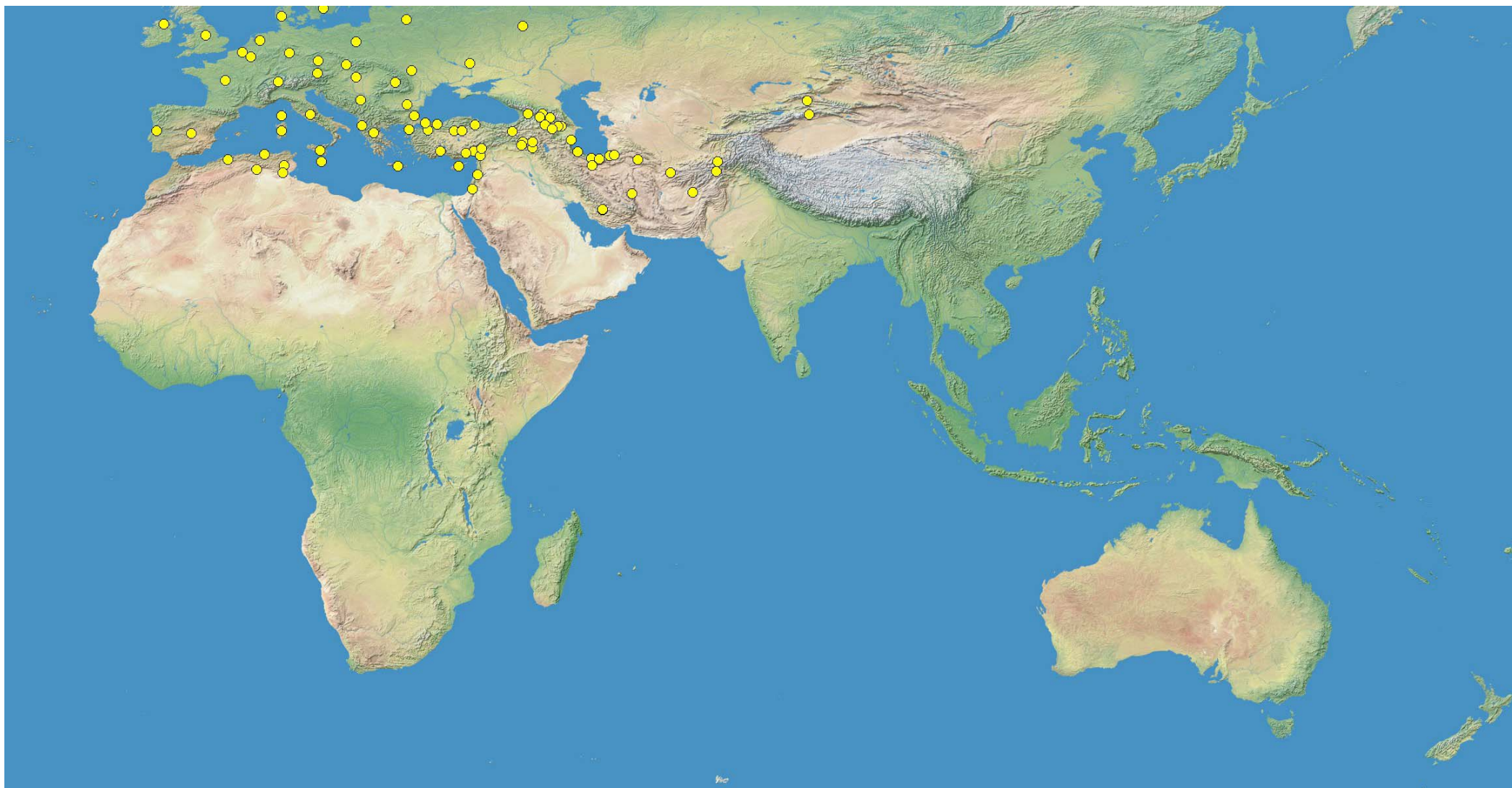


**Map 381 (1801) – *Plodia interpunctella* (Hübner,[1813]) (Pyralidae)**

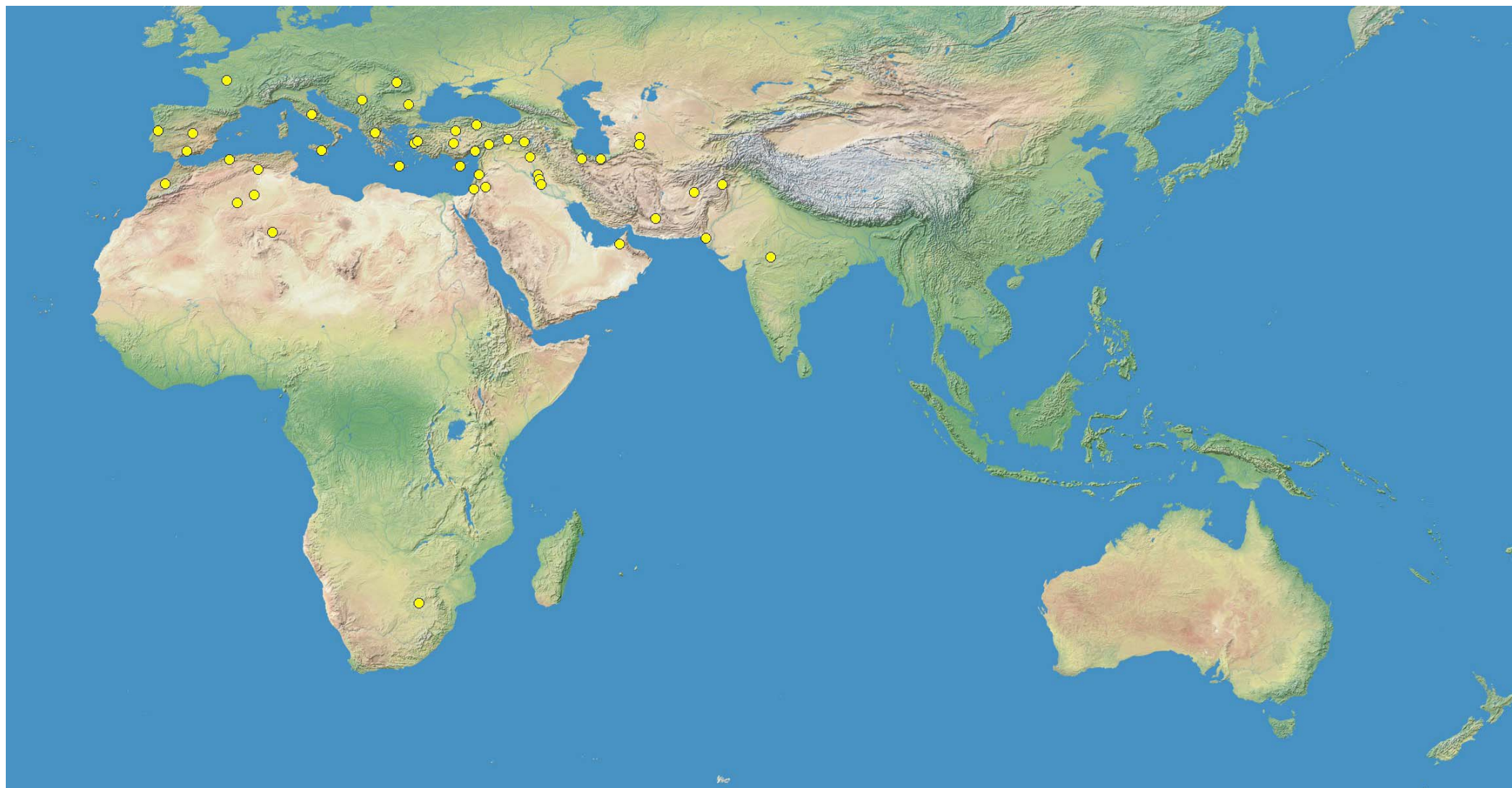


**Map 382 (1813) – *Pyrausta despicata* (Scopoli, 1763) (Pyralidae)**



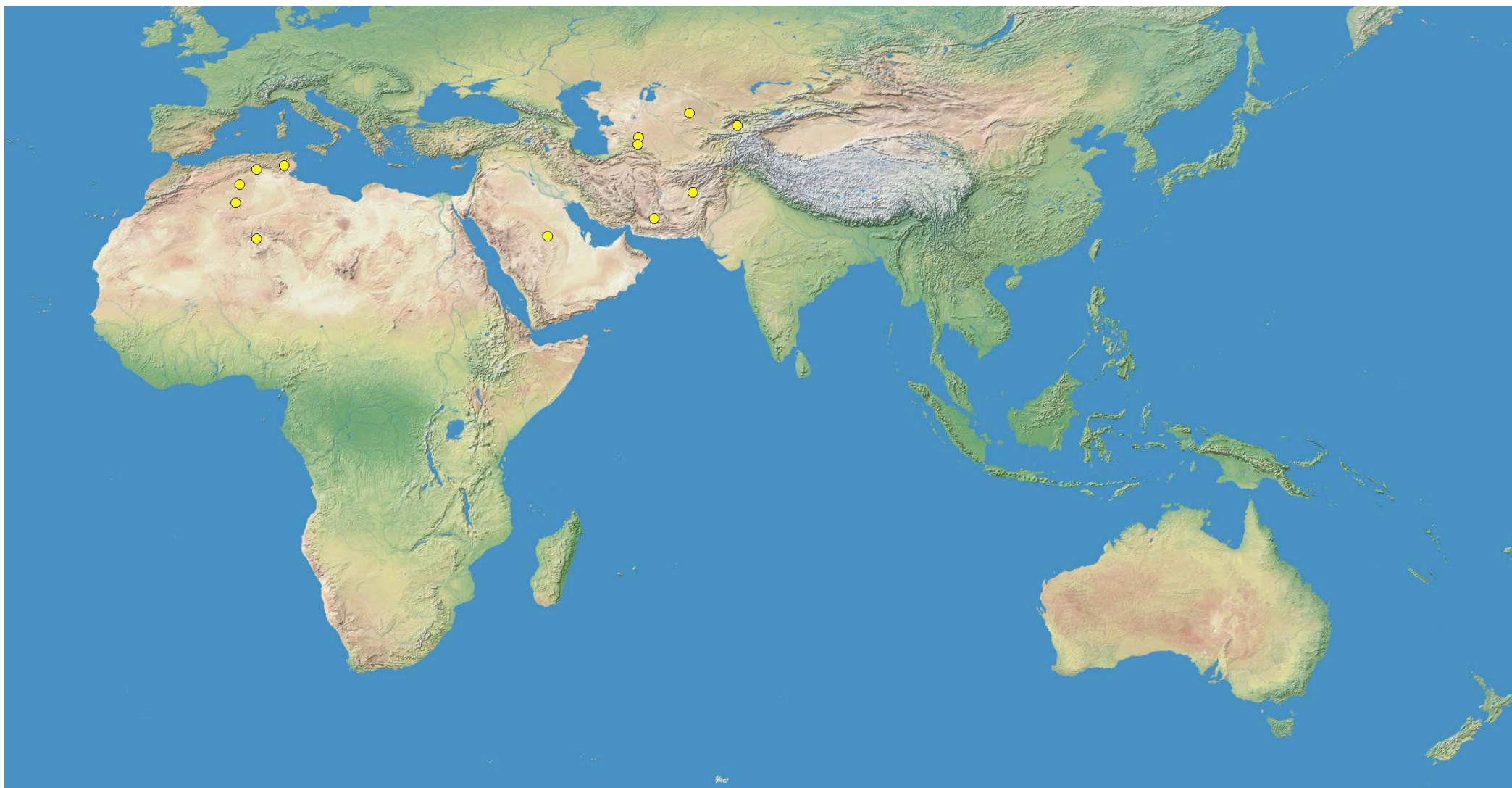


**Map 383 (1817) – *Pyrausta sanguinalis* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Pyralidae)**

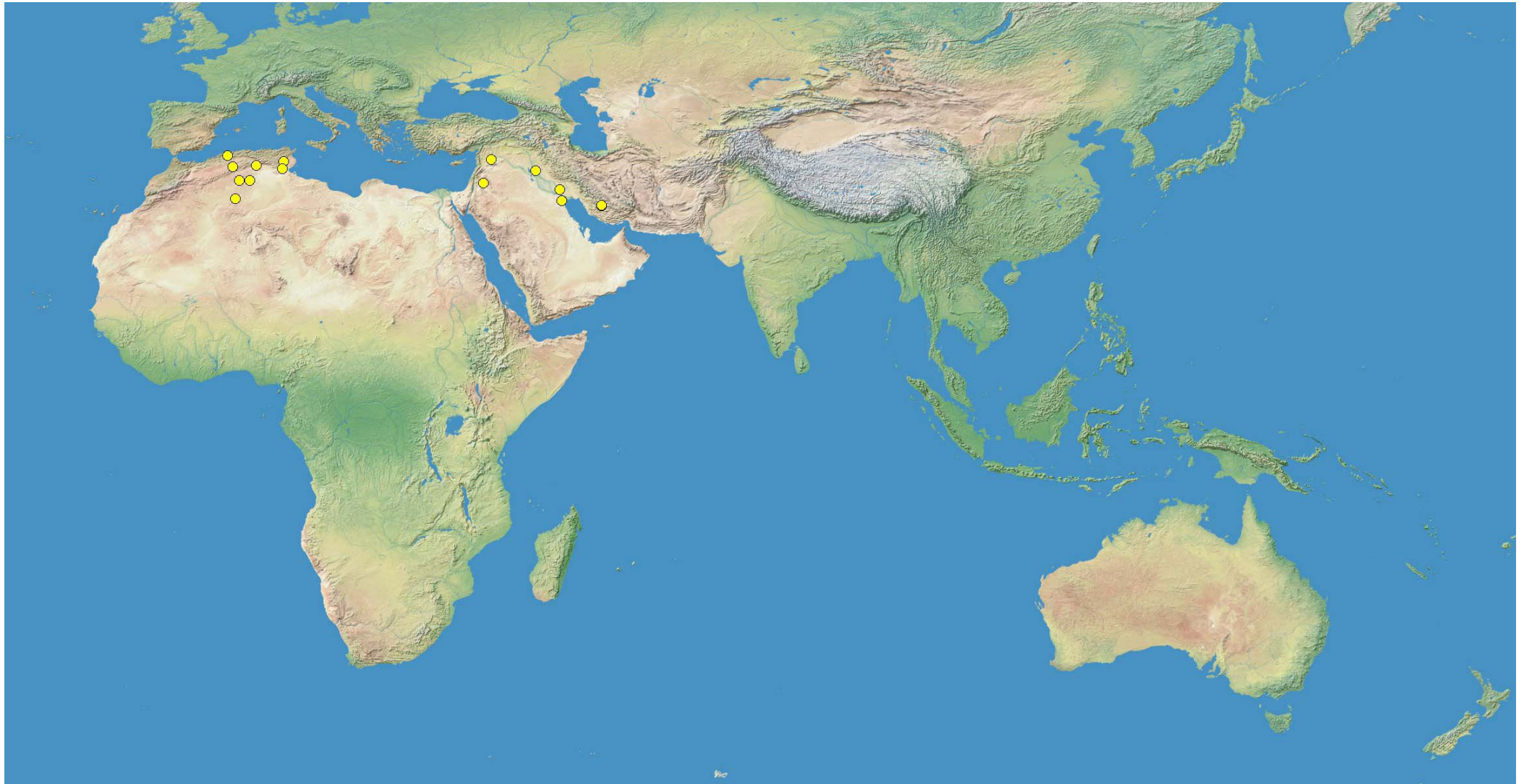


**Map 384 (1818) – *Raphimetopus ablutellus* (Zeller, 1839) (Pyralidae)**



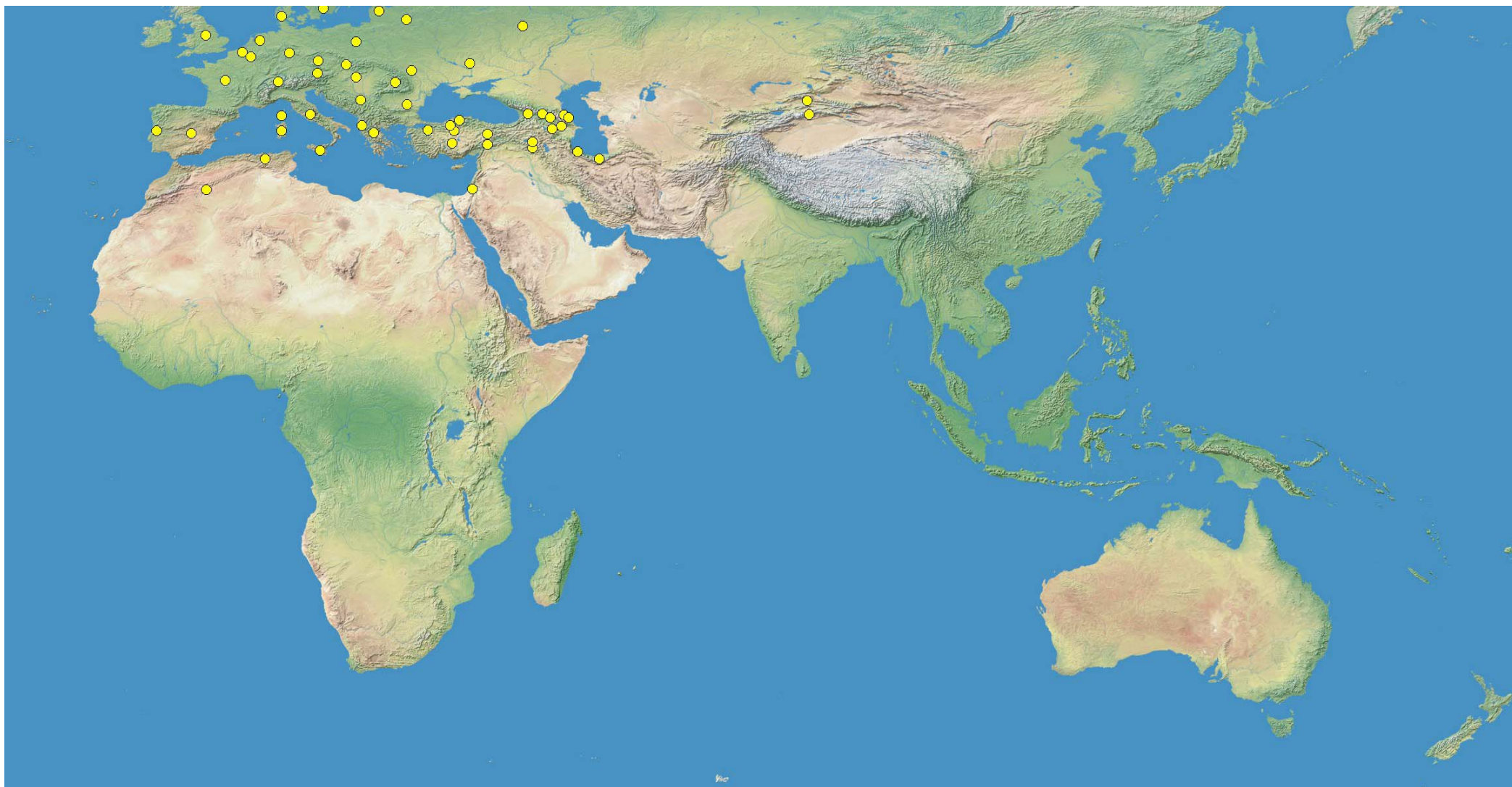


**Map 385 (1821) – *Repetekiodes acervella* (Erschoff, 1874) (Pyrallidae)**

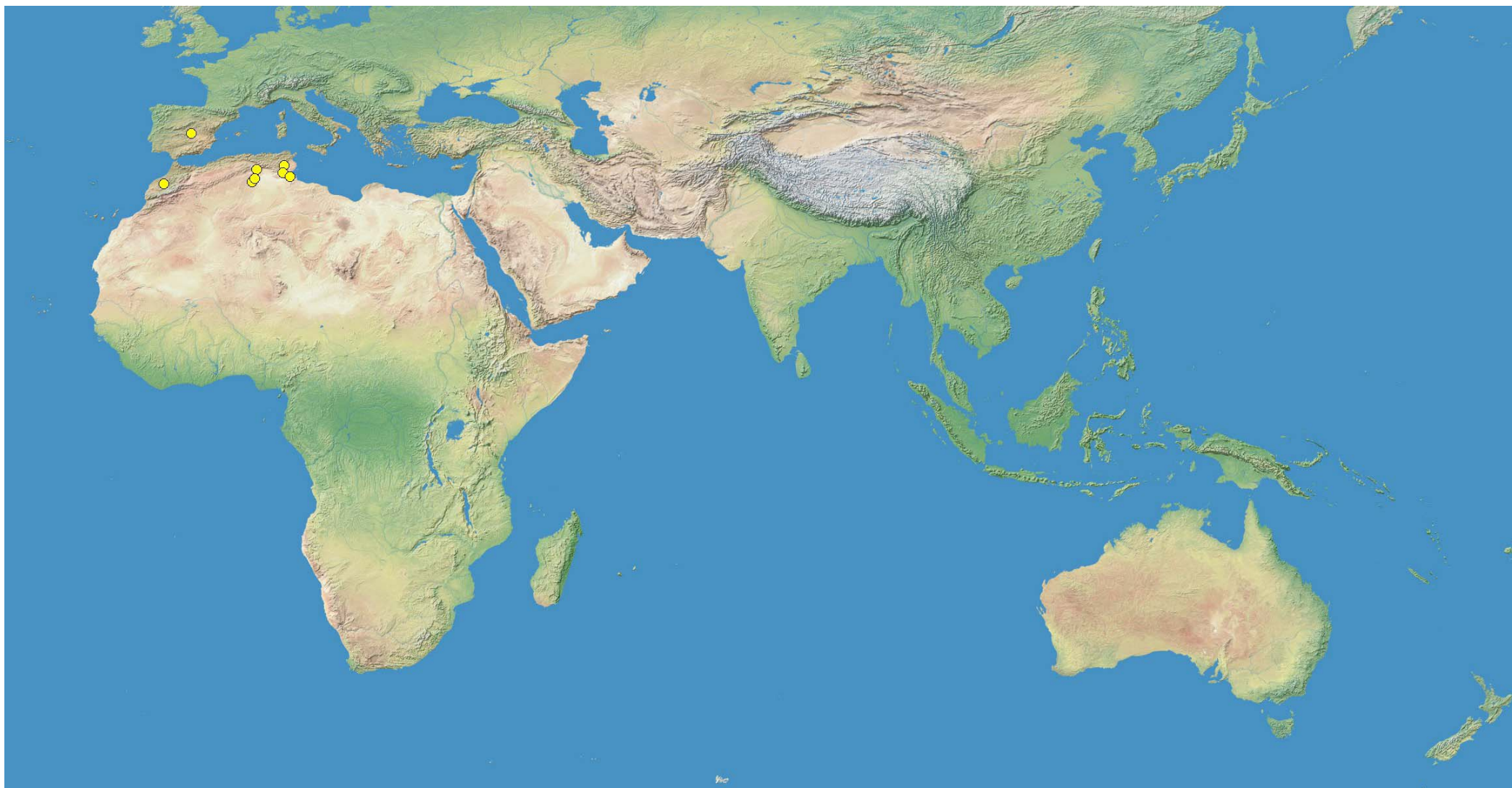


**Map 386 (1823) – *Rungsina canifusalis* (Hampson, 1900) (Pyralidae)**



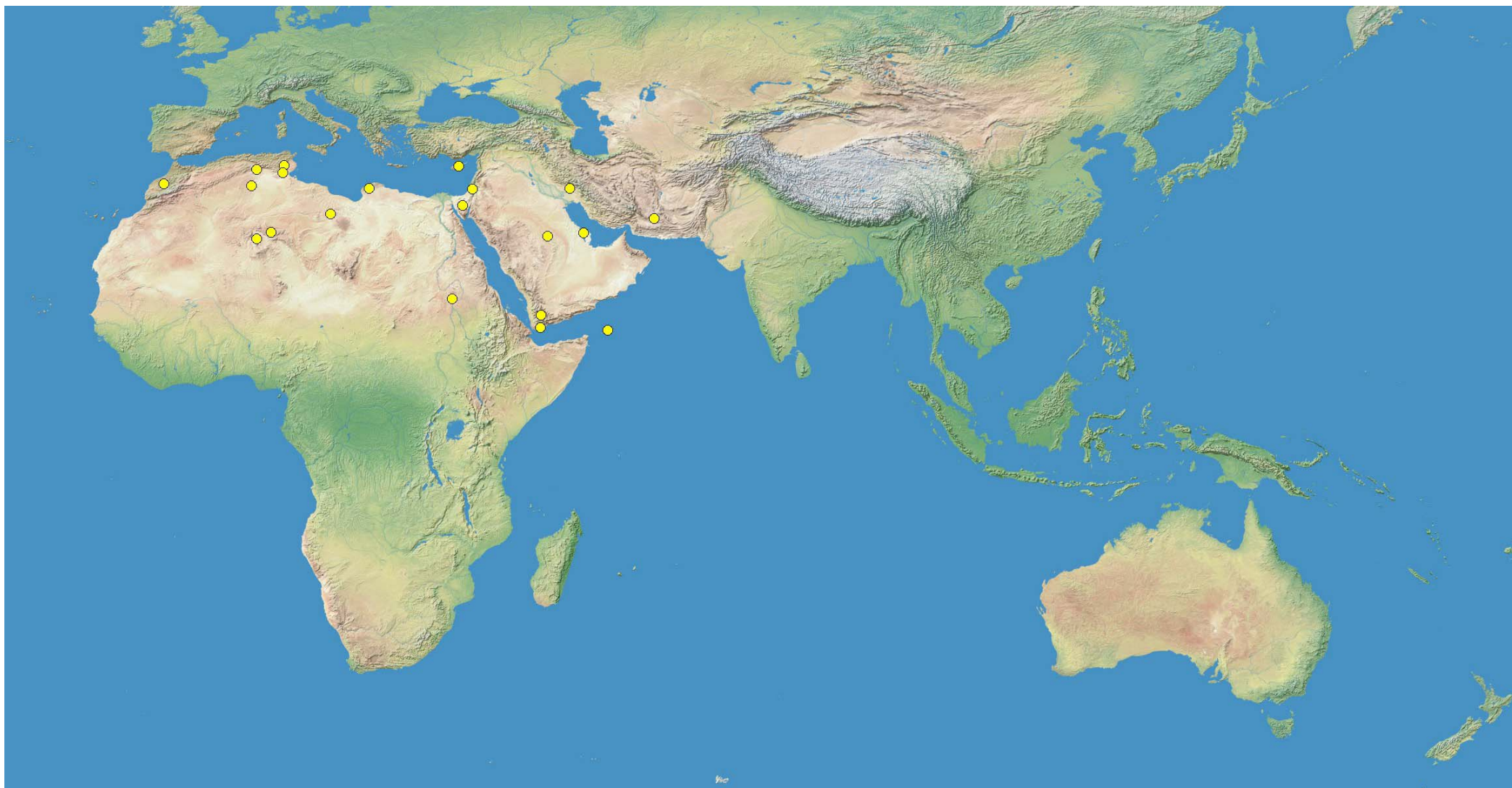


**Map 387 (1834) – *Sitochroa palealis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyrallidae)**

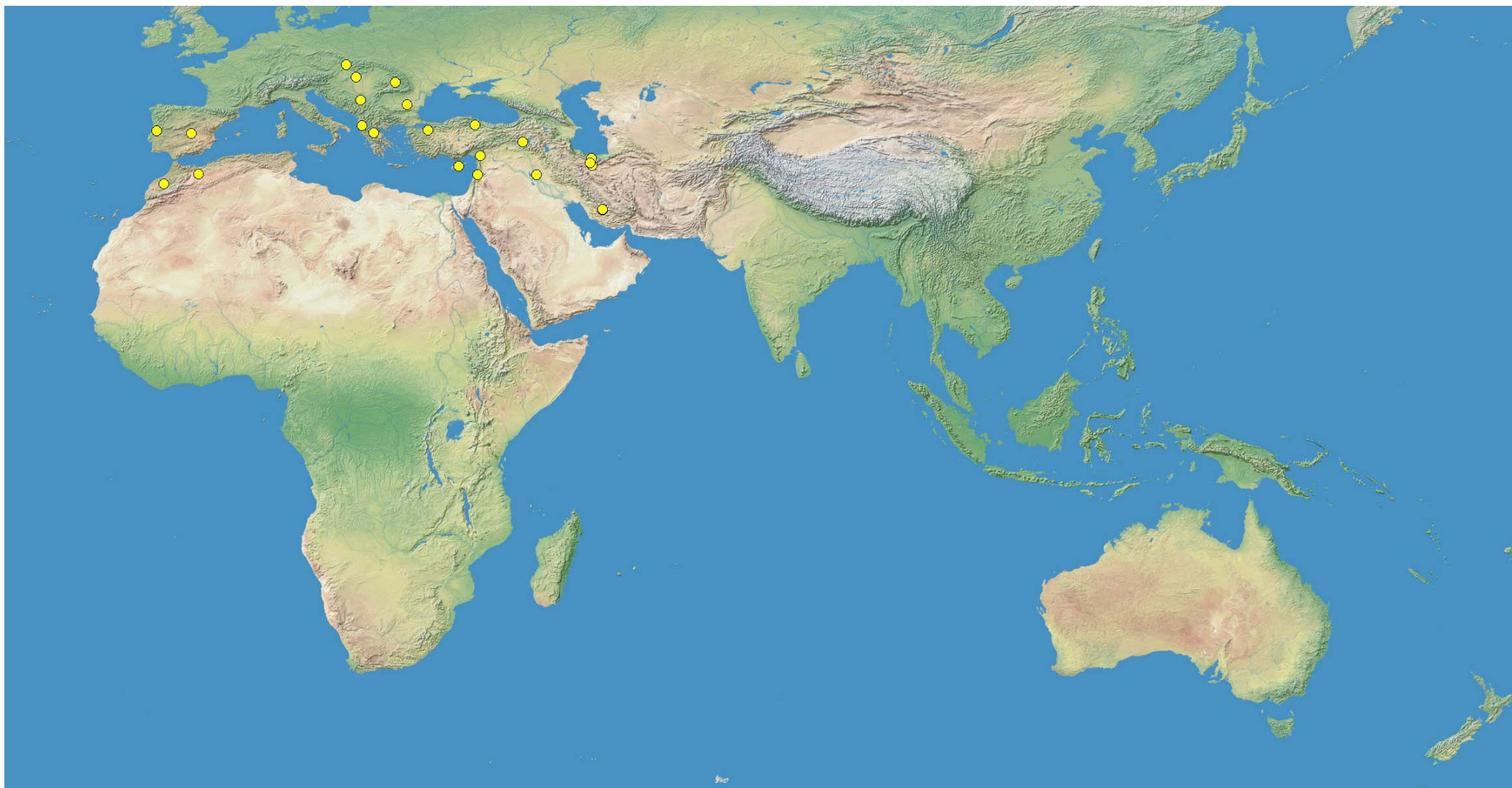


**Map 388 (1836) – *Staudingeria (s.str.) calcariella* Ragonot, 1901 (Pyrilidae)**



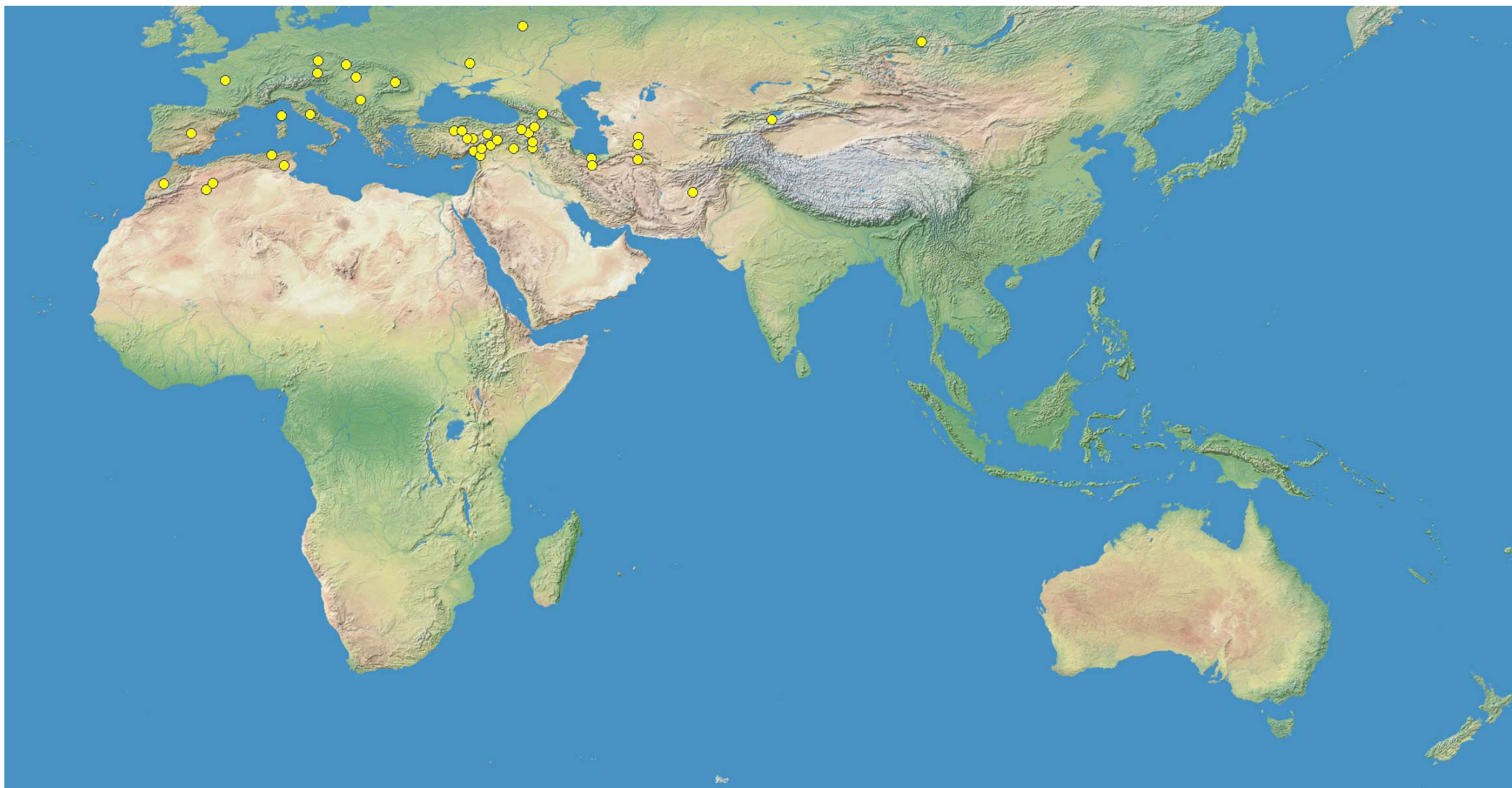


**Map 389 (1843) – *Staudingeria (s.str.) yerbunii* (Butler,1884) (Pyralidae)**

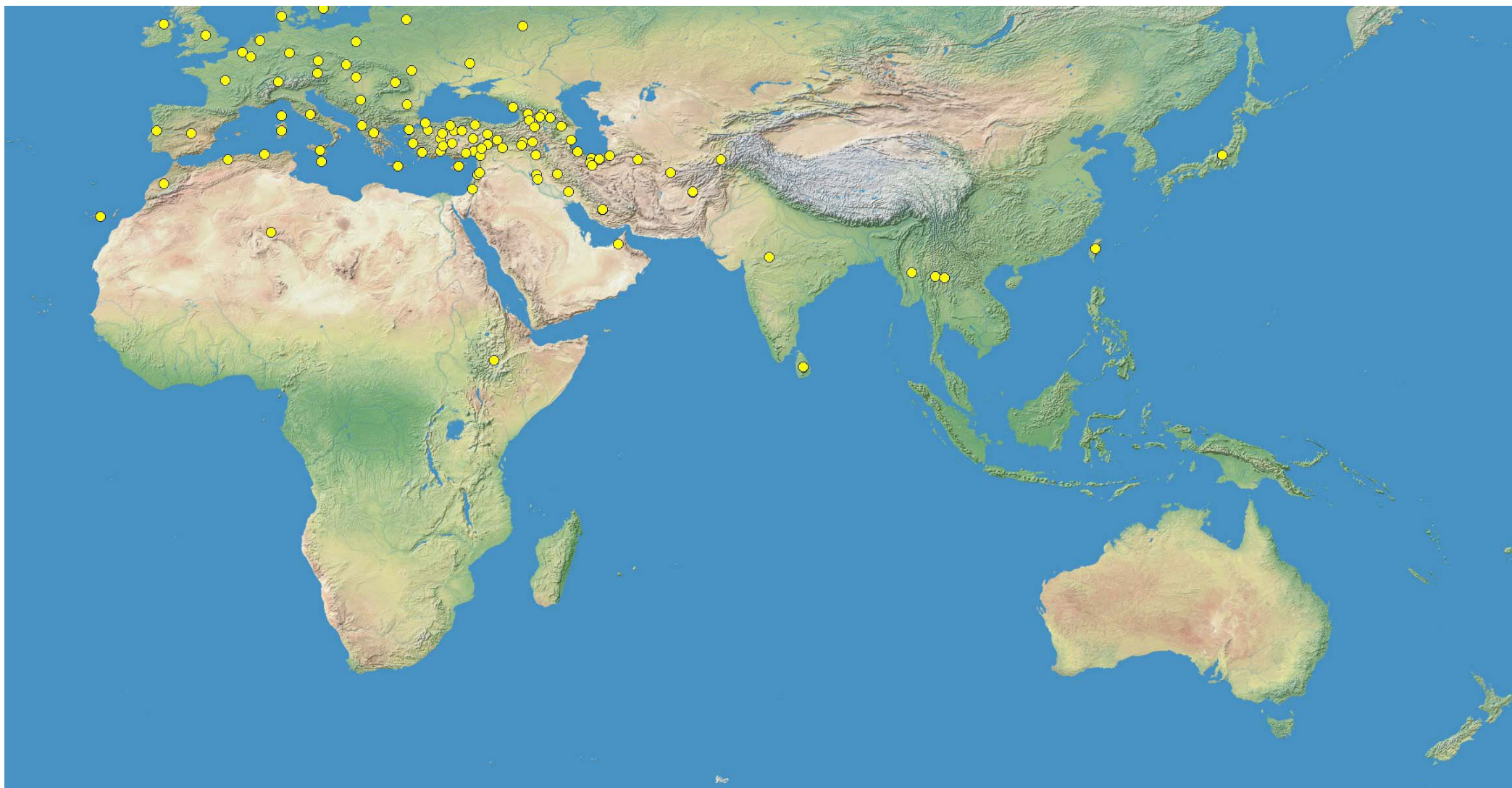


**Map 390 (1850) – *Stenmatophora honestalis* (Treitschke, 1829) (Pyralidae)**



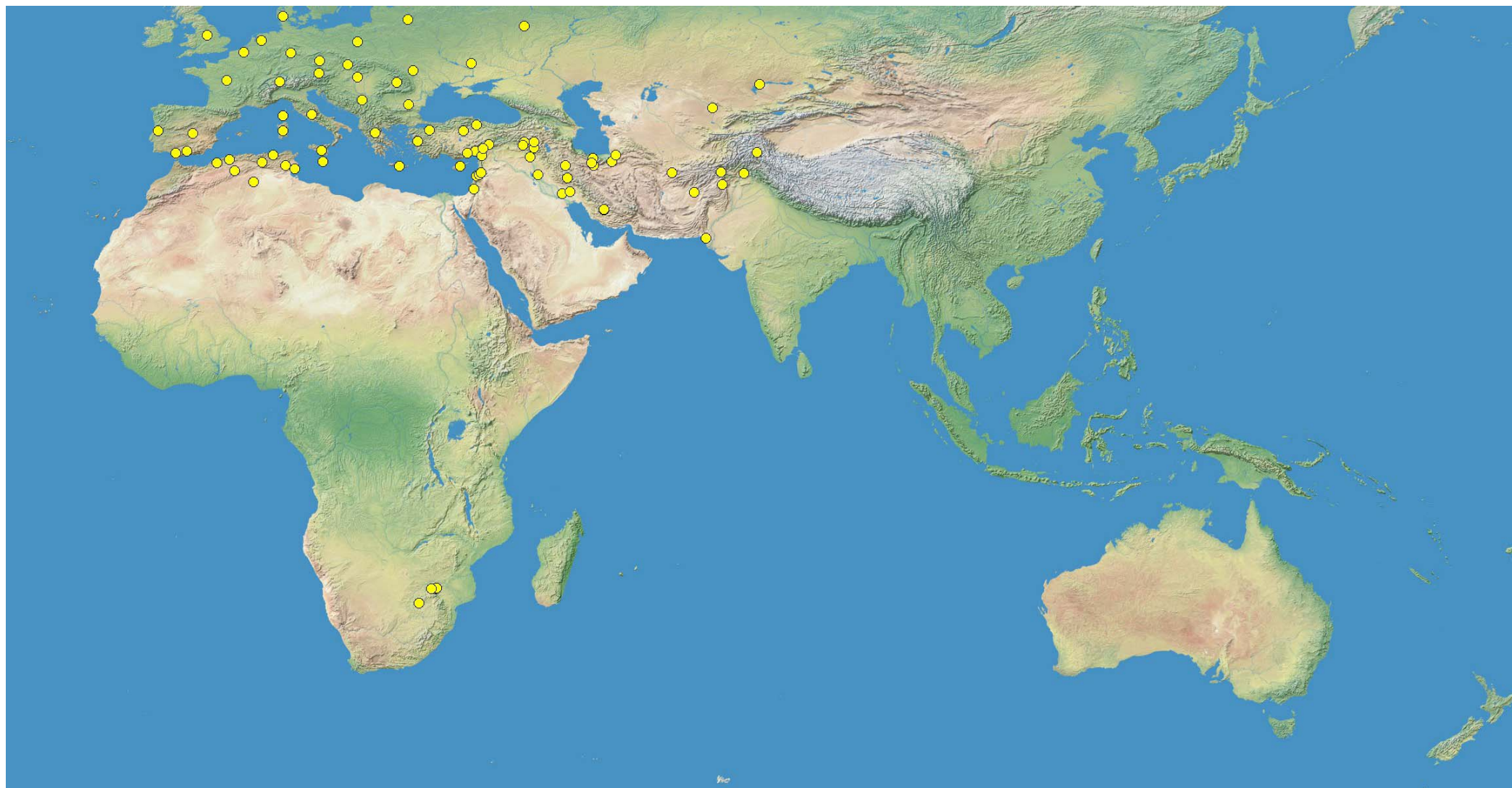


**Map 391 (1858) – *Synaphe bombycalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Pyrilidae)**

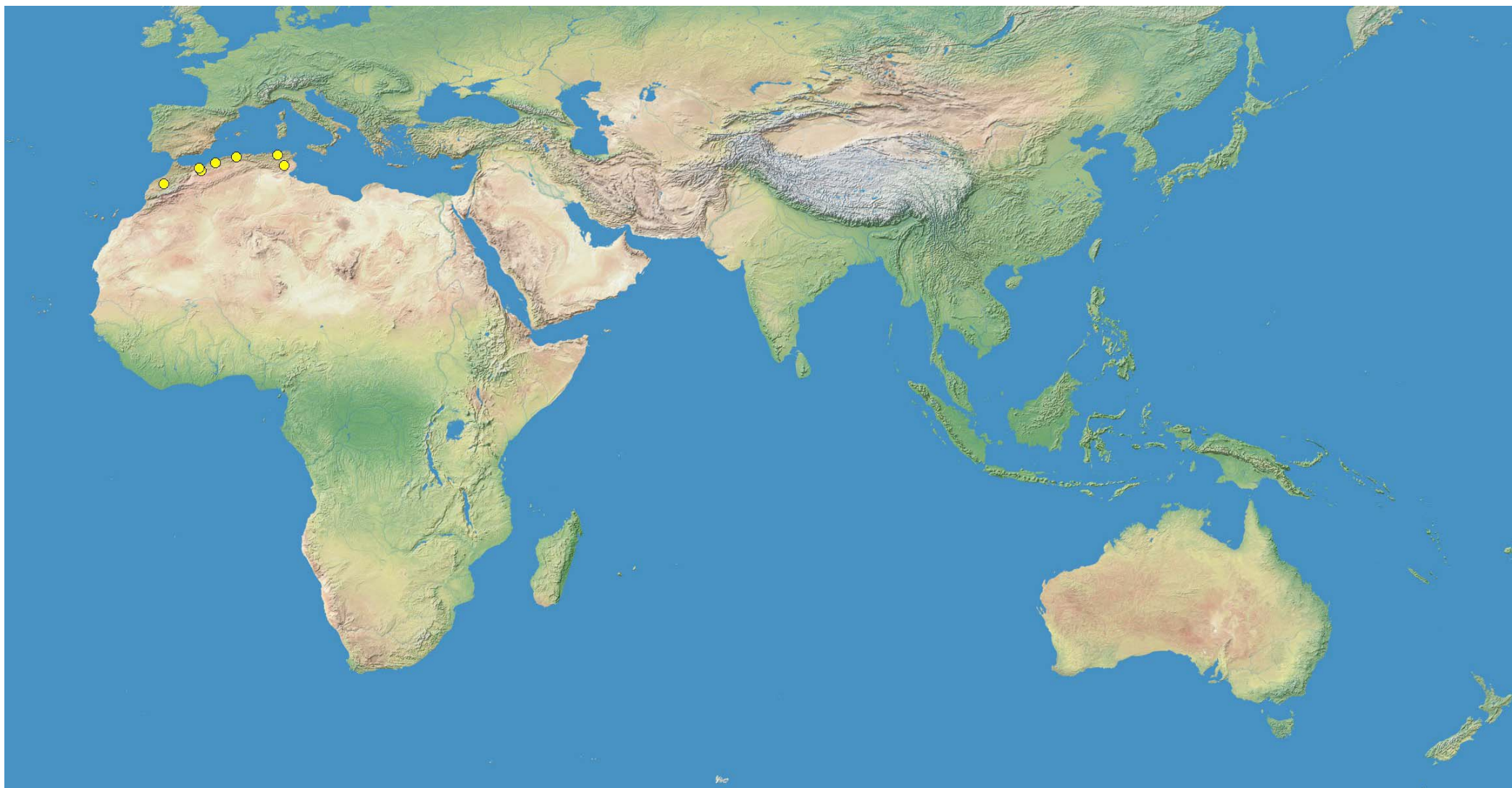


**Map 392 (1878) – *Udea ferrugalis* (Hübner, 1796) (Pyralidae)**



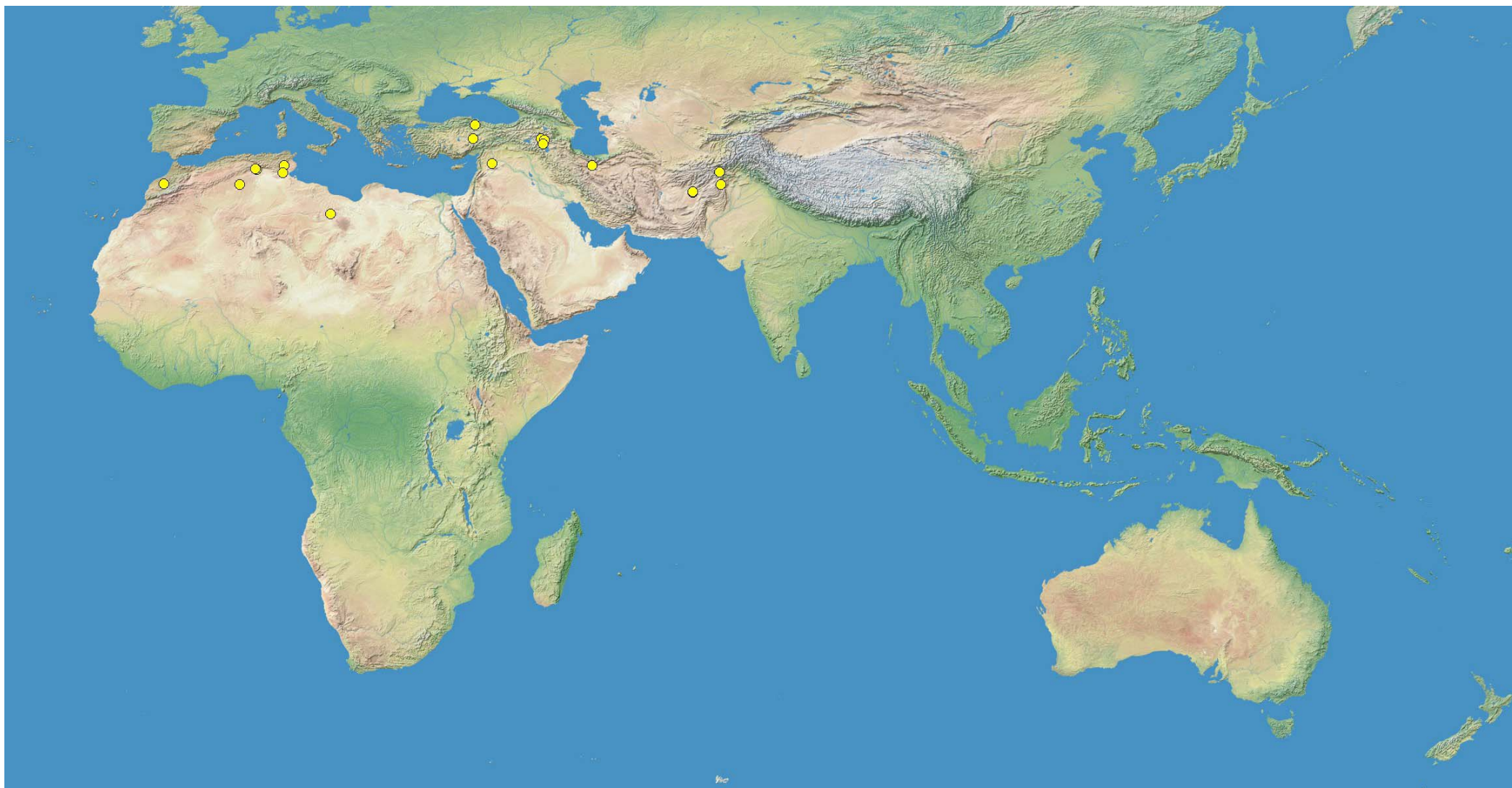


**Map 393 (1881) – *Uresiphita polygonalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Pyralidae)**

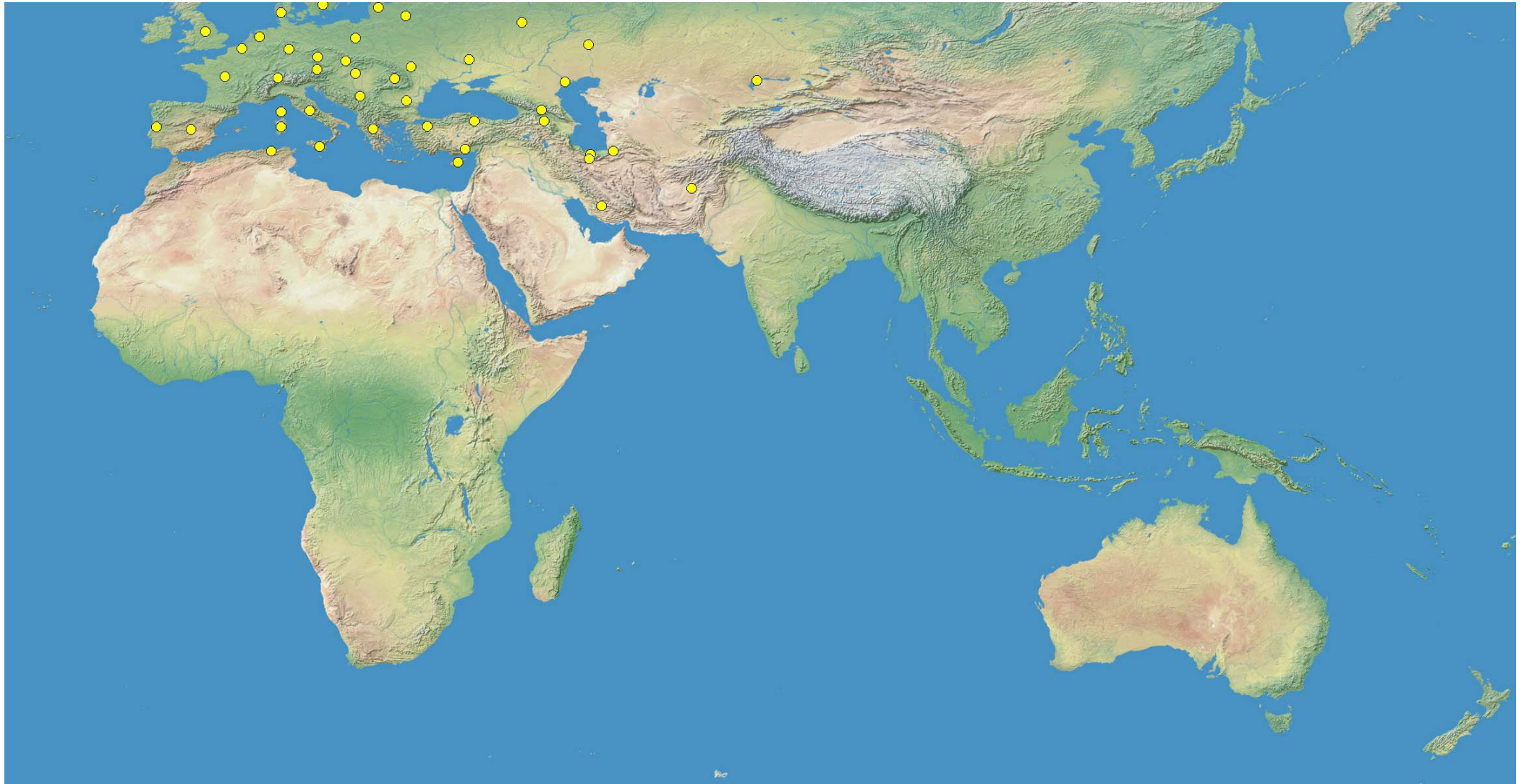


**Map 394 (1885) – *Saturnia (s.str.) atlantica* Lucas, 1848 (Saturniidae)**



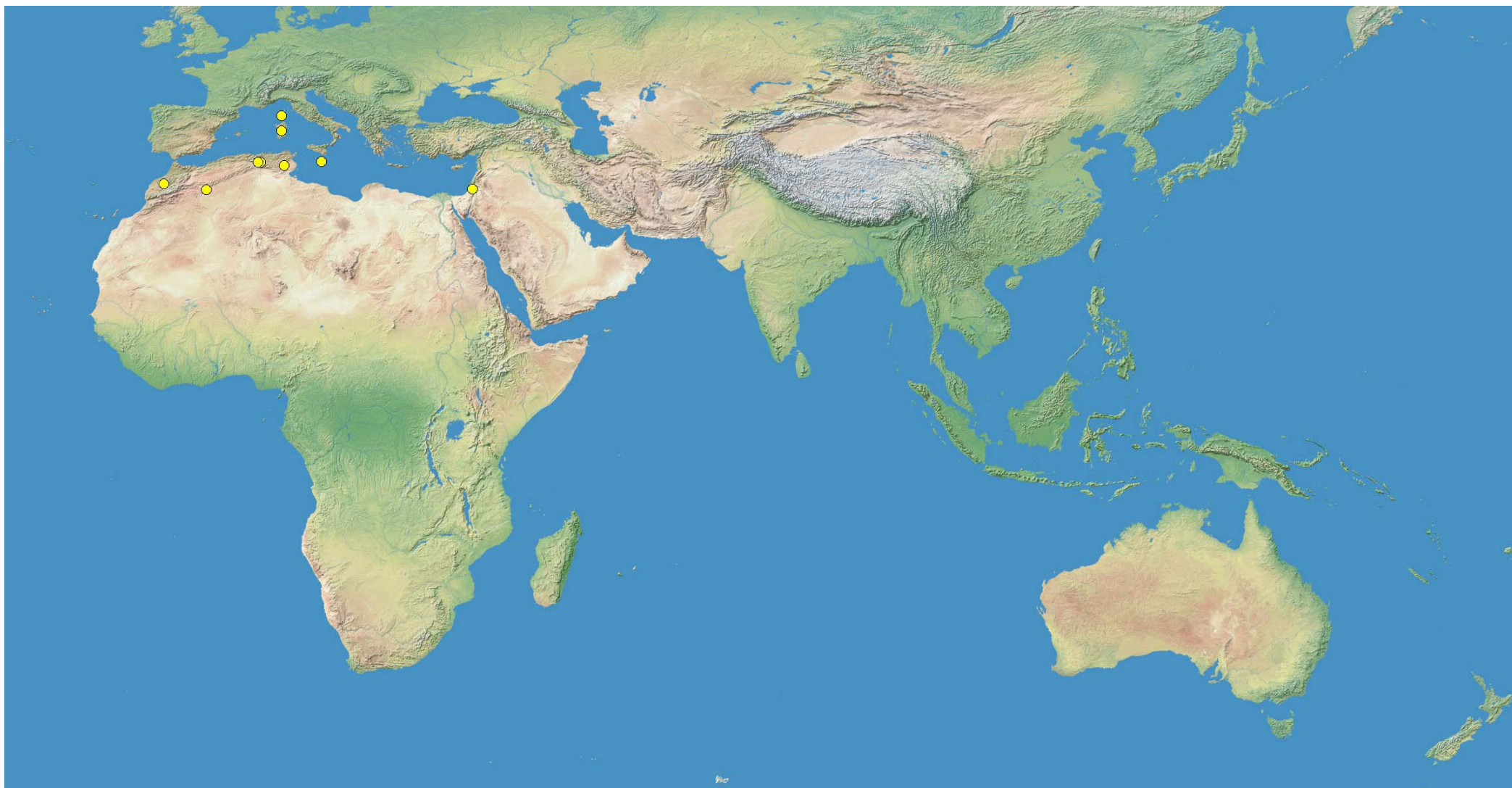


**Map 395 (1906) – *Scythris (canescens-gr.) canescens* (Staudinger, 1880) (Scythridae)**

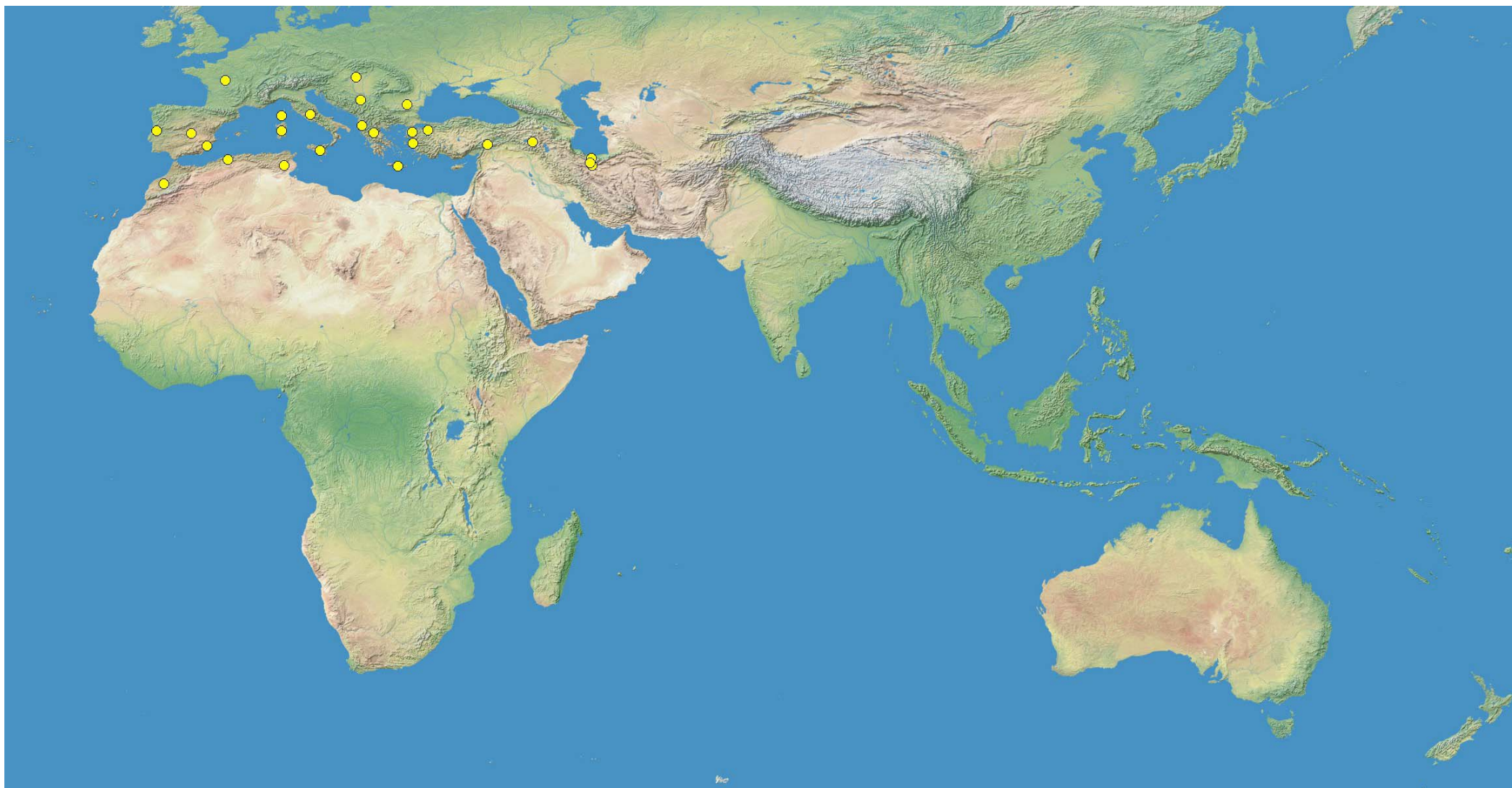


**Map 396 (1912) – *Scythris (elegantella-gr.) limbella* (Fabricius, 1775) (Scythridae)**



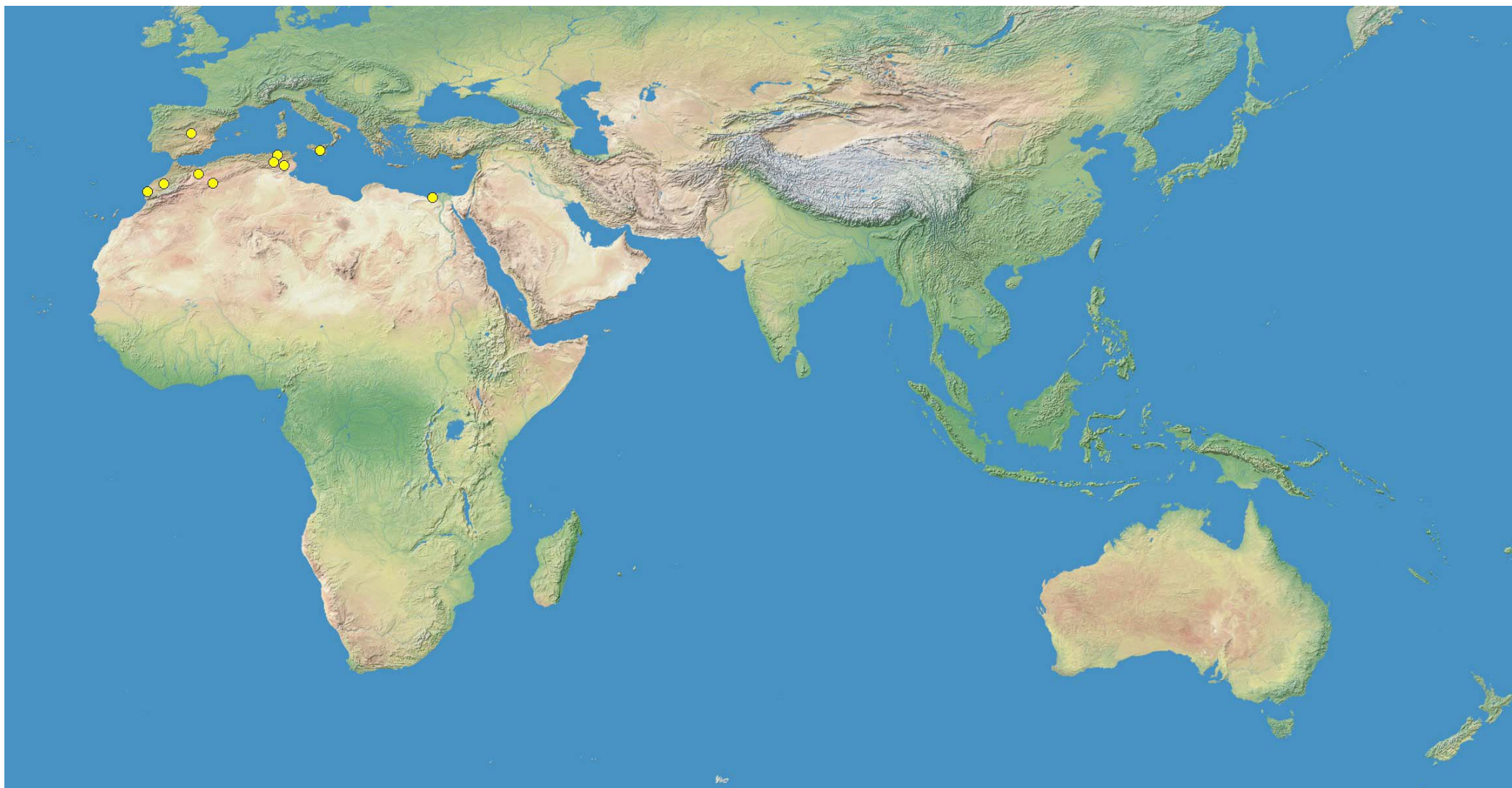


**Map 397 (1928) – *Chamaesphecia anthraciformis* (Rambur, 1832) (Sesiidae)**

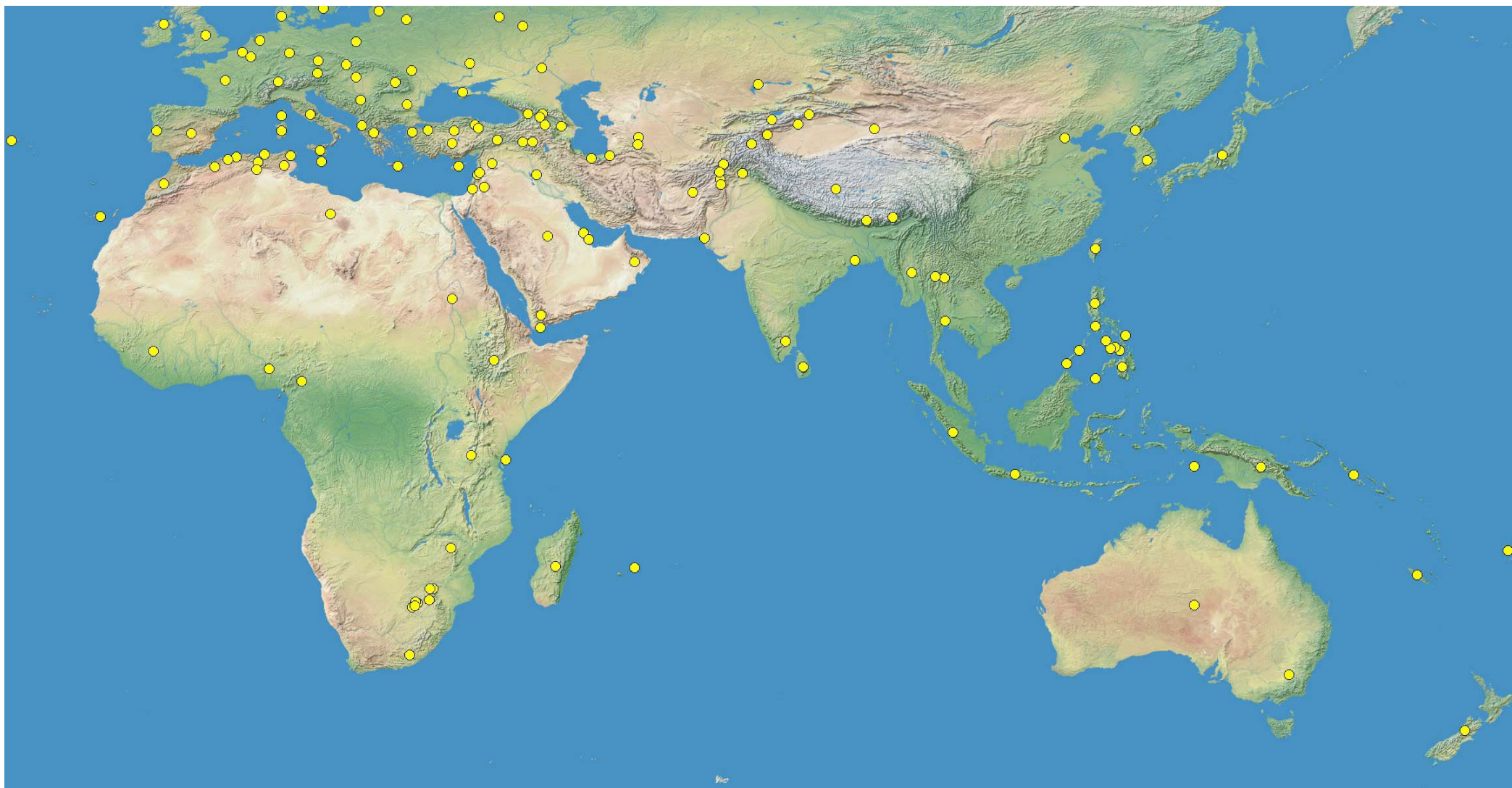


**Map 398 (1934) – *Microsphecia tineiformis* (Esper,[1789]) (Sesiidae)**



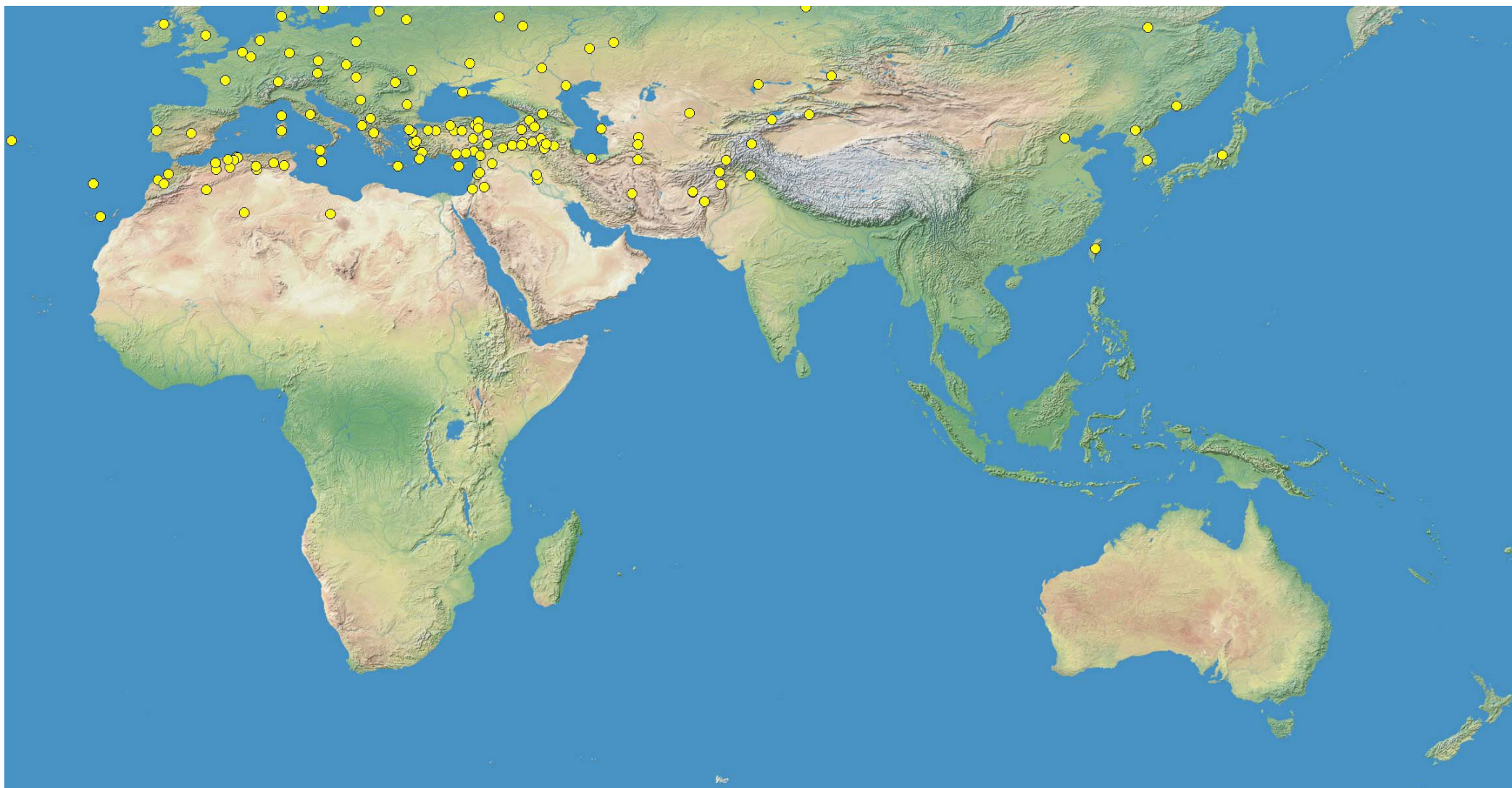


**Map 399 (1944) – *Somabrachys aegrota* (Klug, 1830) (Somabrachyidae)**



**Map 400 (1948) – *Agrius convolvuli* (Linnaeus,1758) (Sphingidae)**



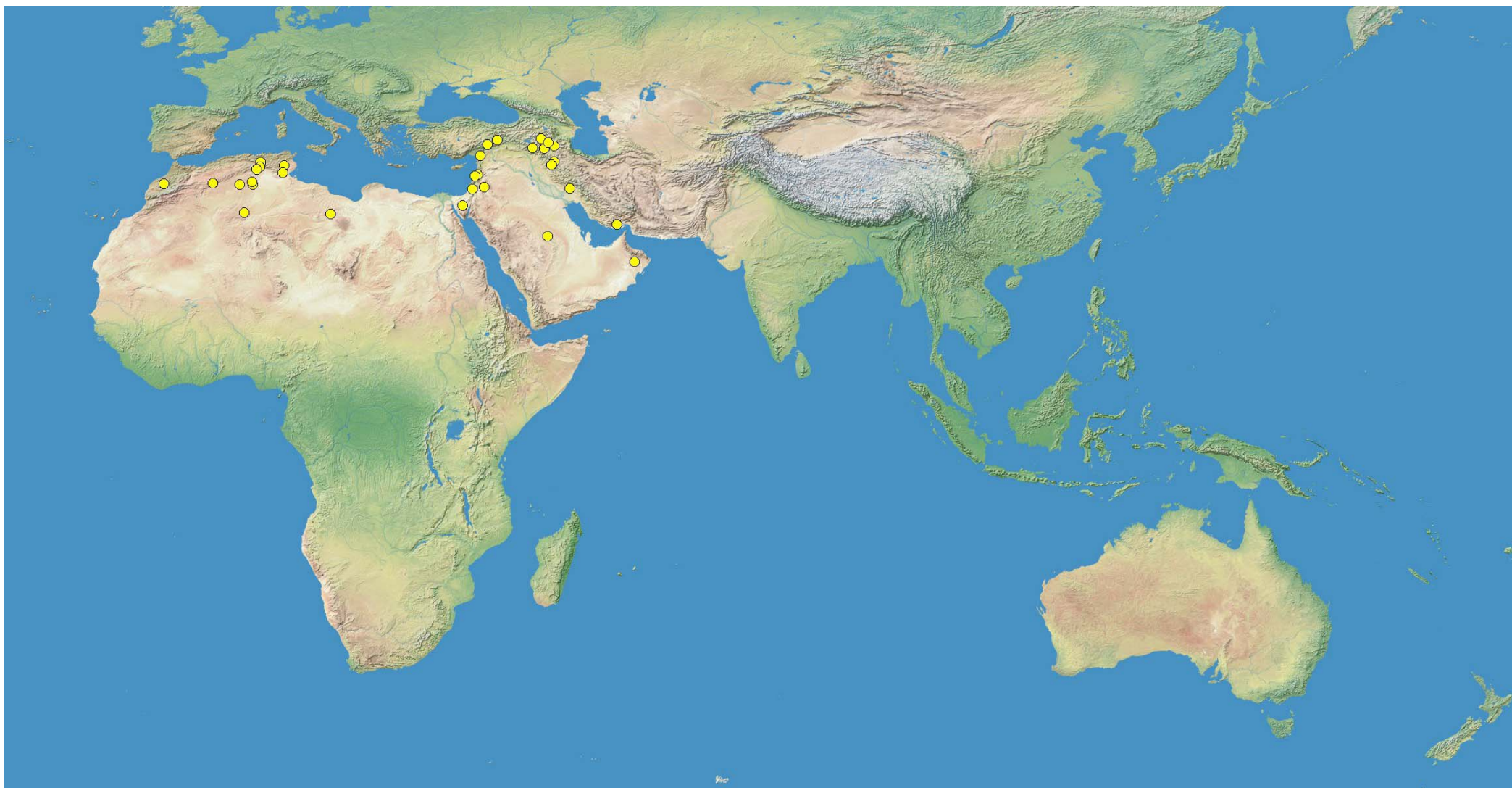


**Map 401 (1959) – *Macroglossum stellatarum* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Sphingidae)**

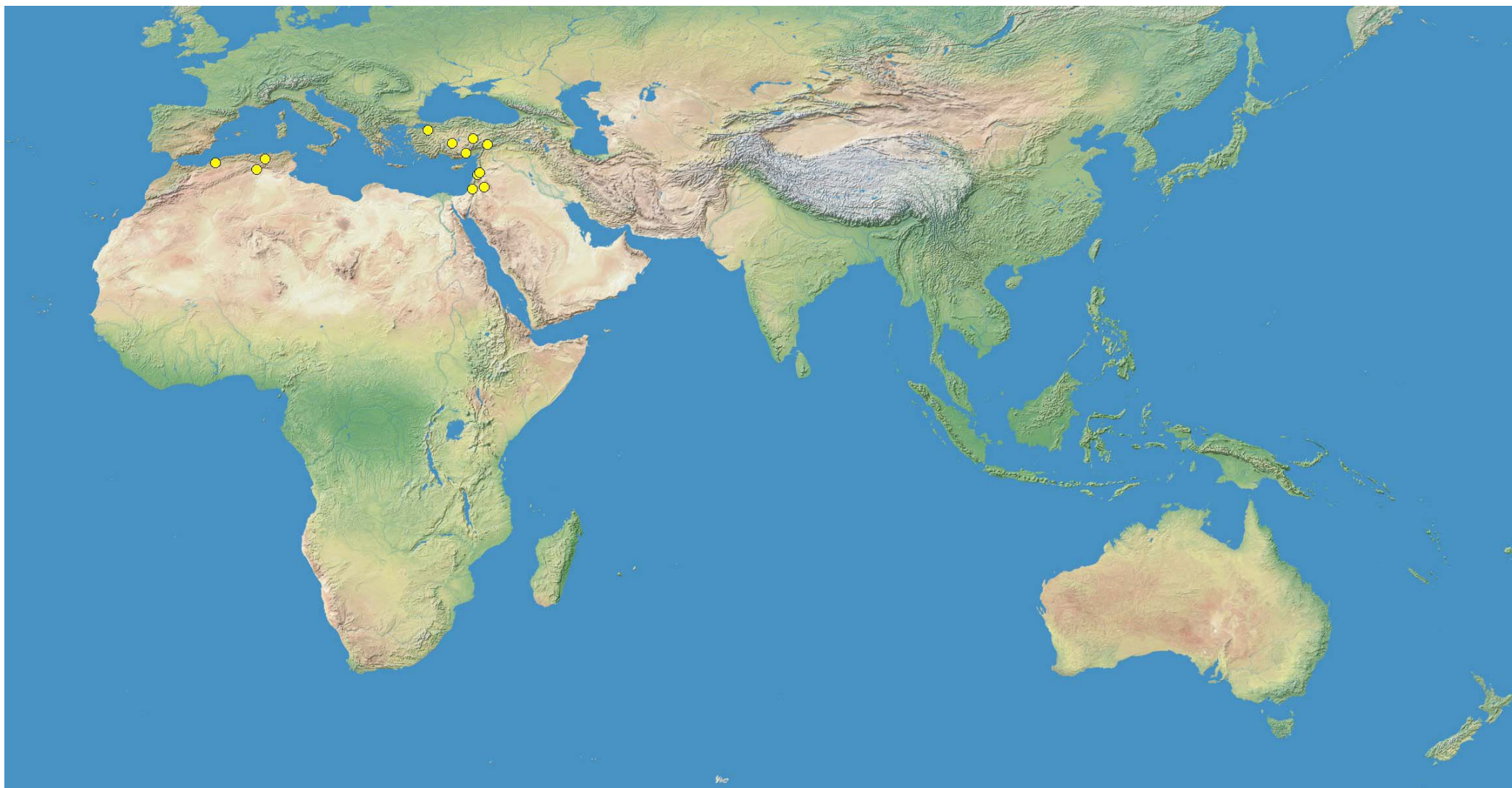


**Map 402 (1965) – *Thaumetopoea* (*Traumatocampa*) *pityocampa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Thaumetopoeidae)**



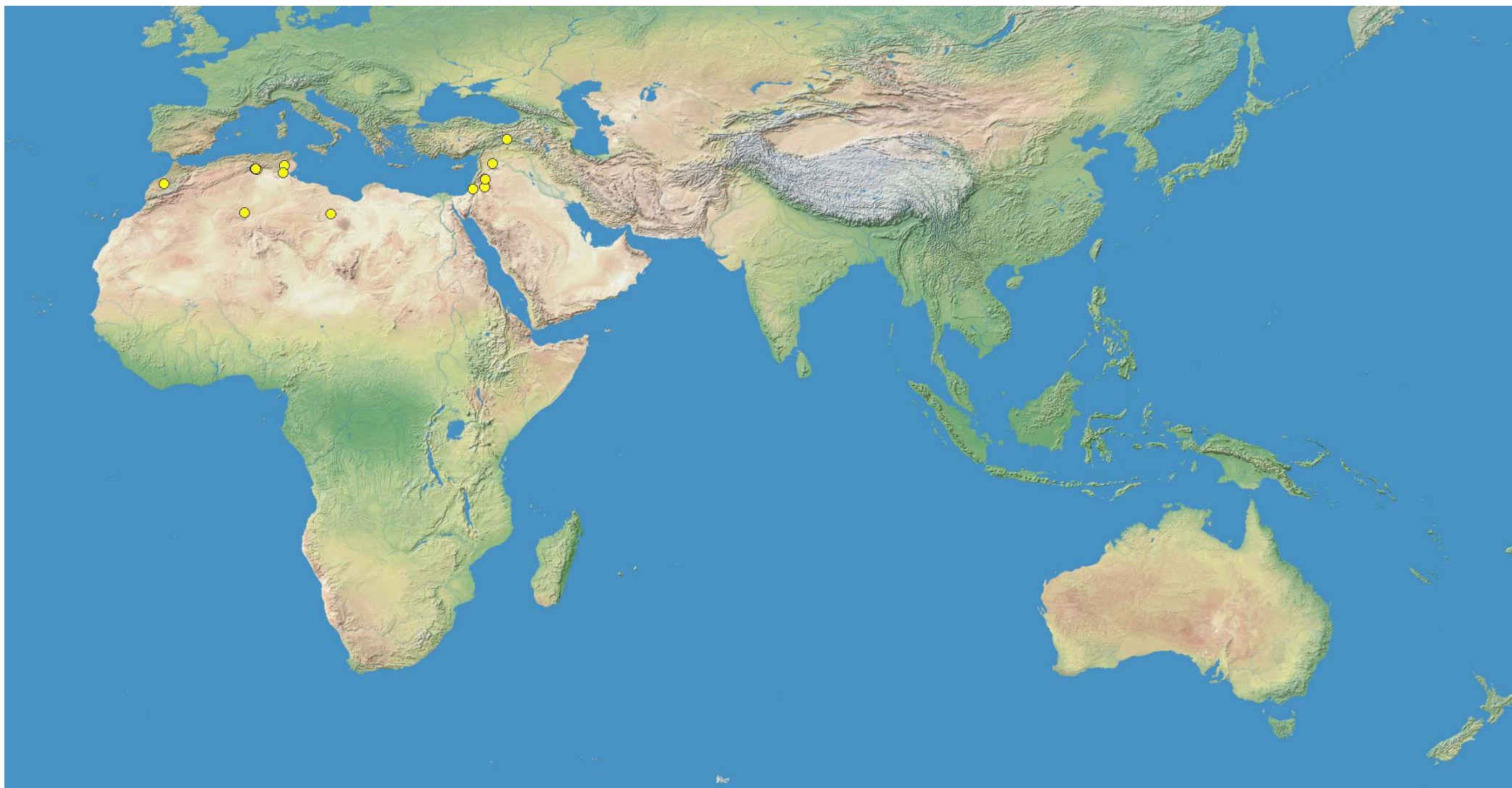


**Map 403 (1970) – *Edosa lardatella* (Lederer, 1858) (Tineidae)**

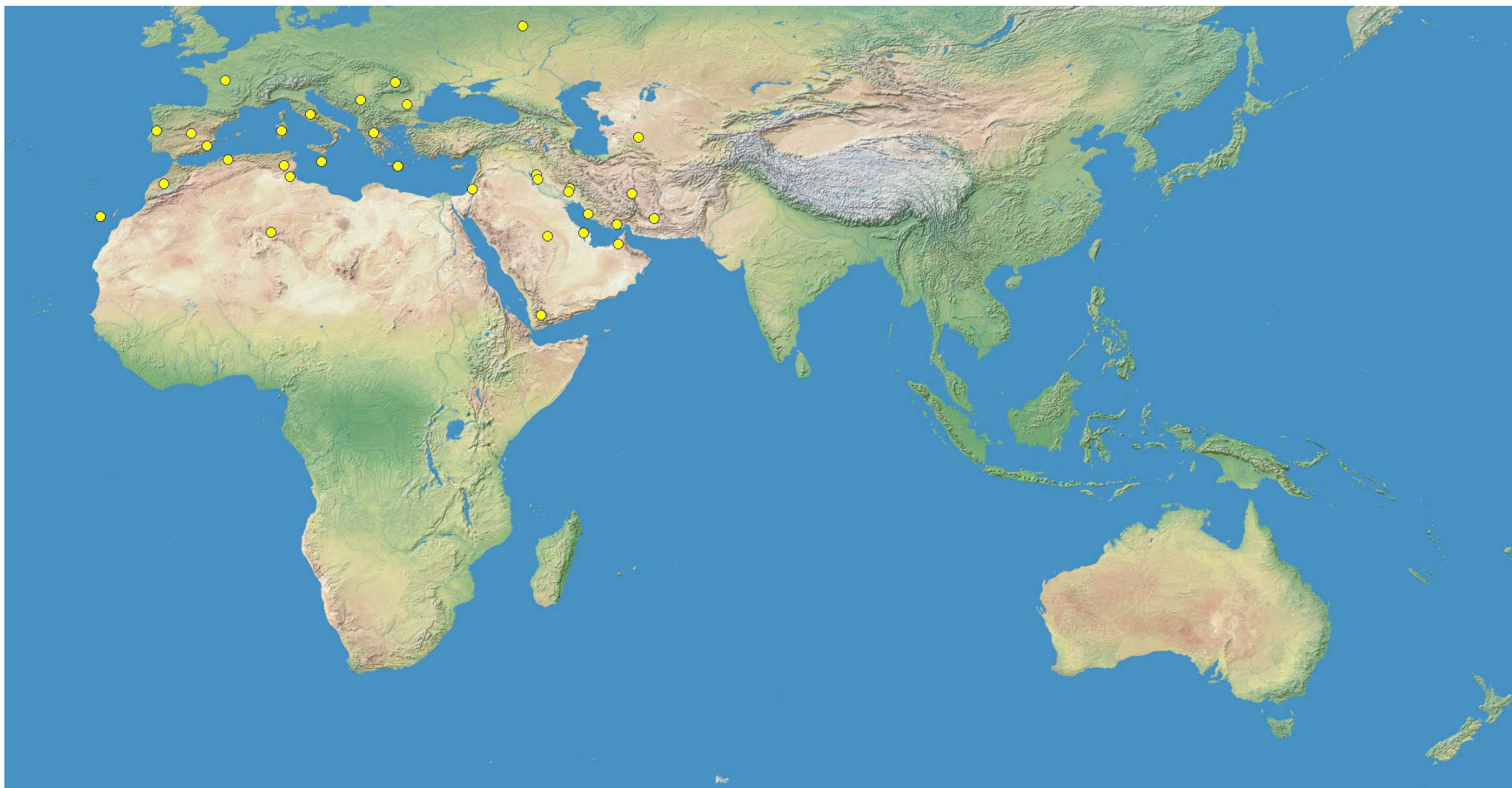


**Map 404 (1974) – *Fermocelina latiusculella* (Stainton, 1867) (Tineidae)**



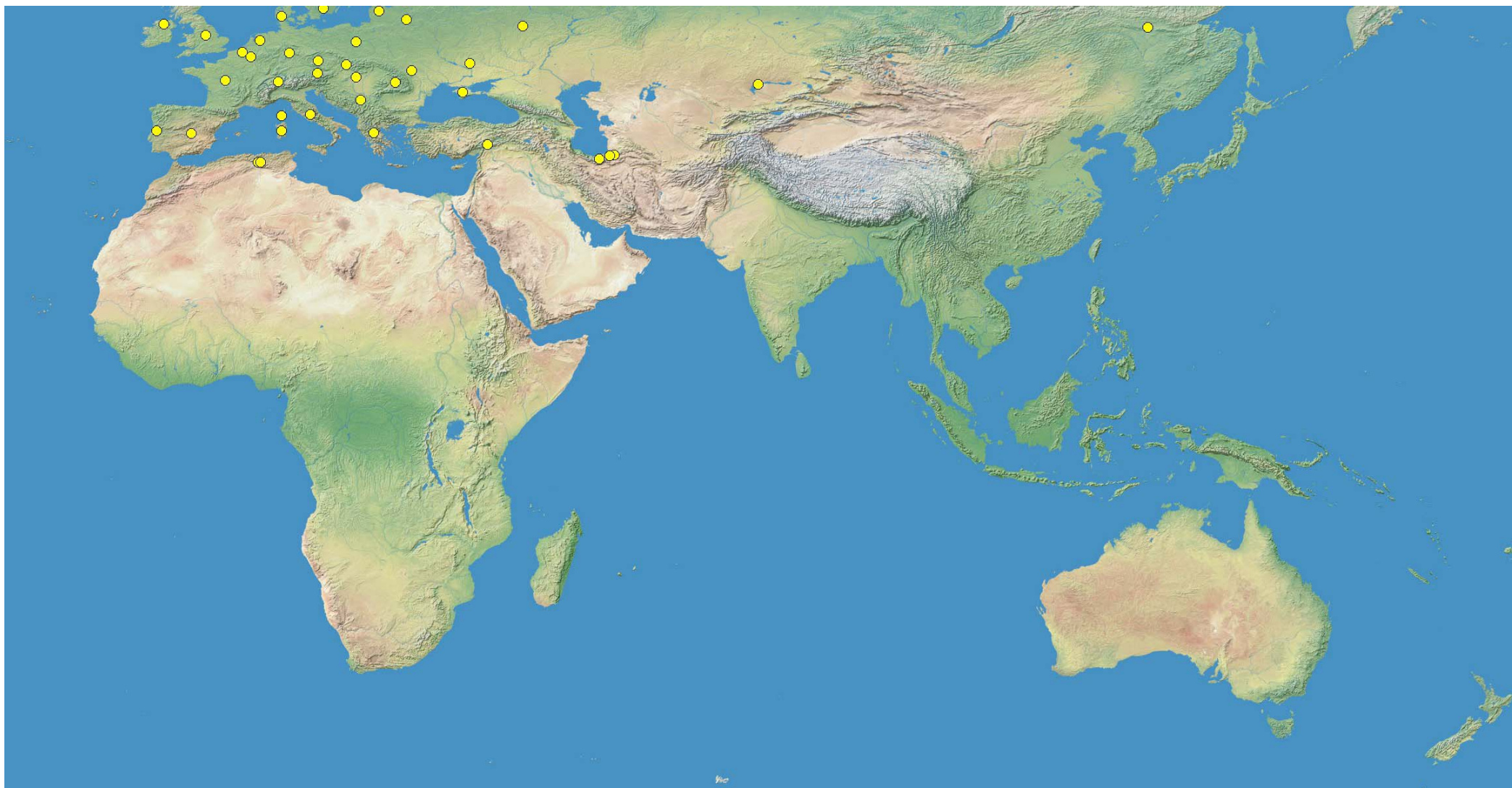


**Map 405 (1995) – *Perissomastix* (s.str.) *biskraella* (Rebel,1901) (Tineidae)**

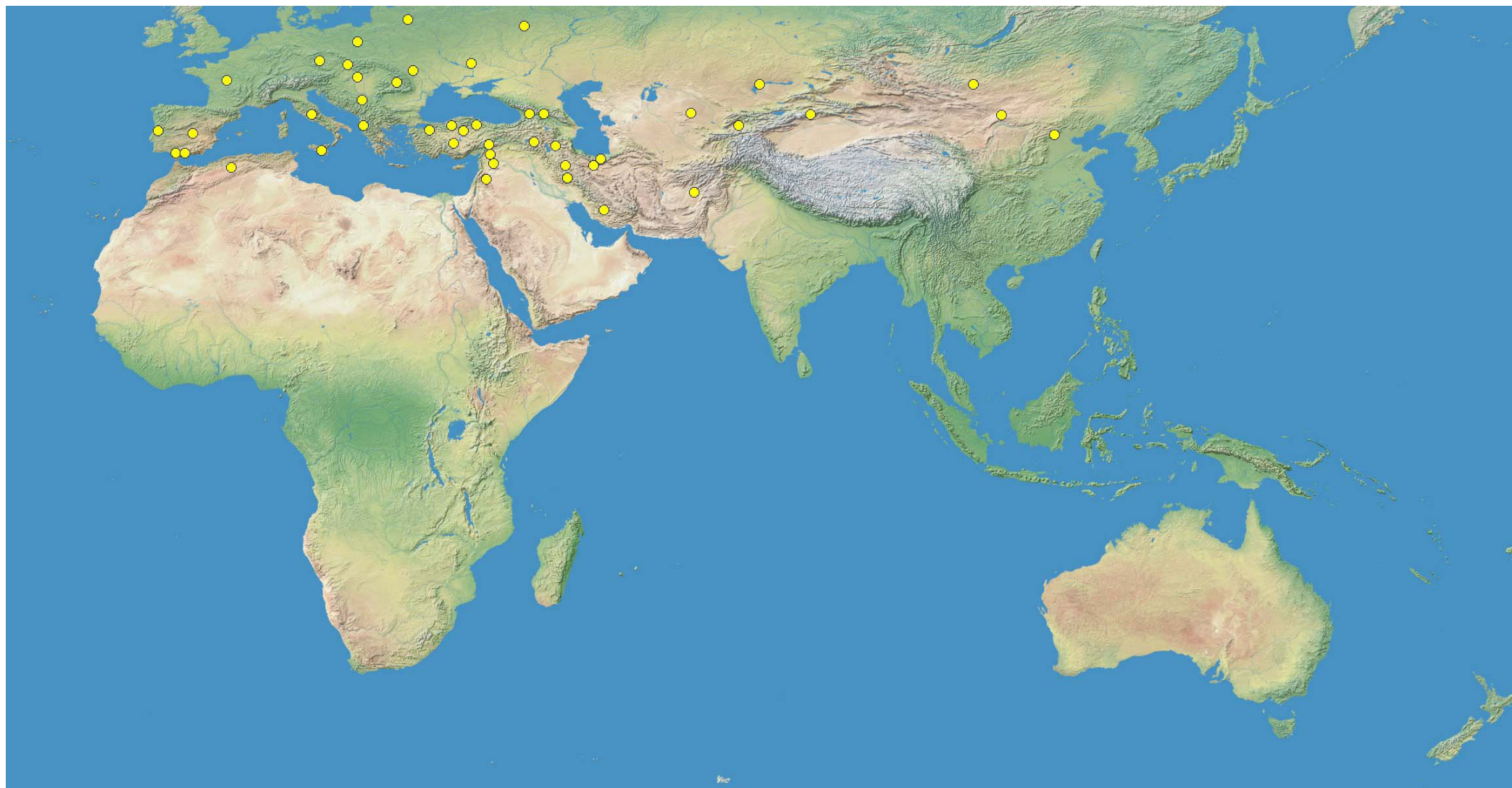


**Map 406 (2007) – *Trichophaga bipartitella* (Ragonot, 1892) (Tineidae)**



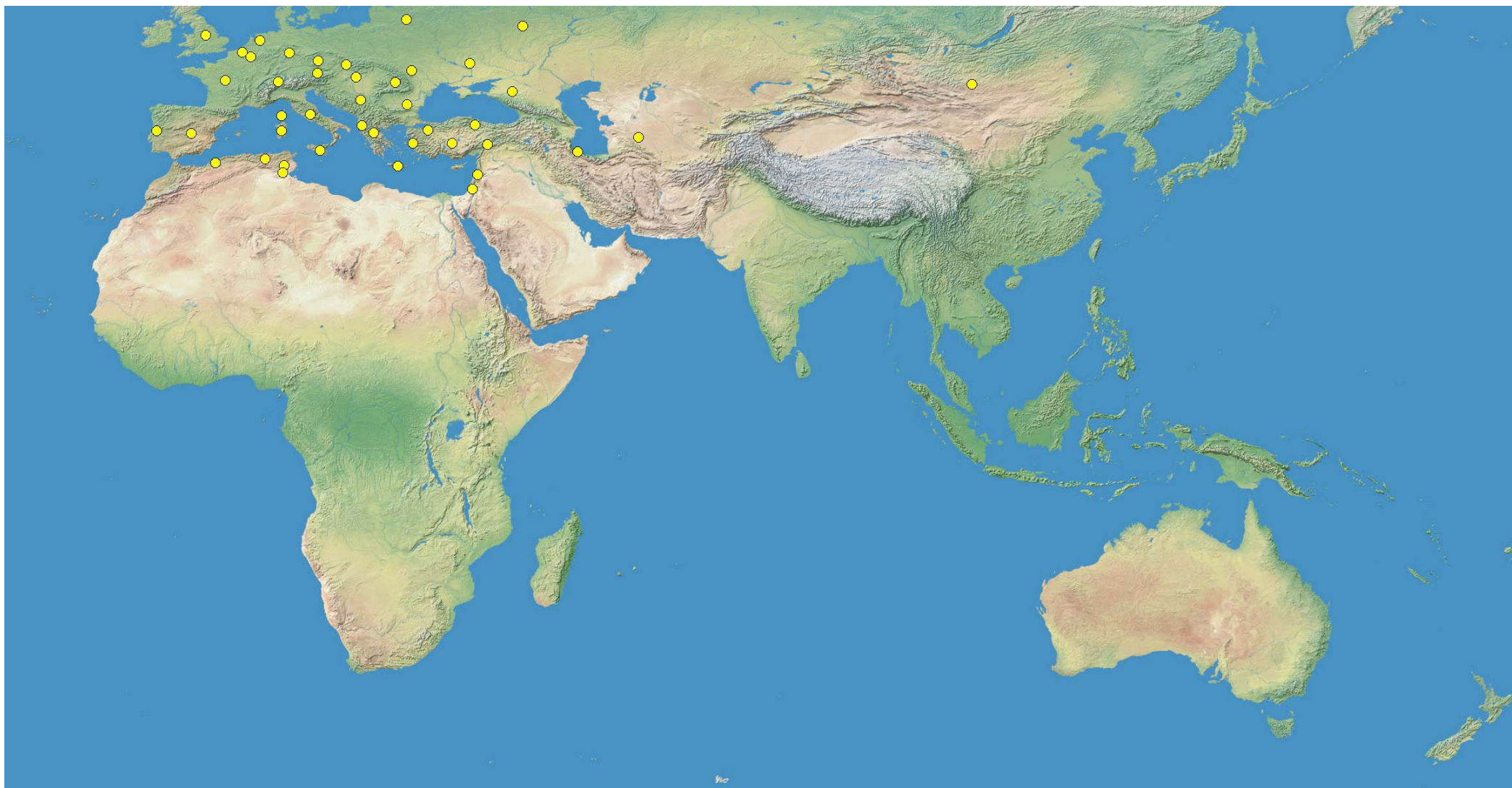


**Map 407 (2009) – *Acleris hastiana* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Tortricidae)**

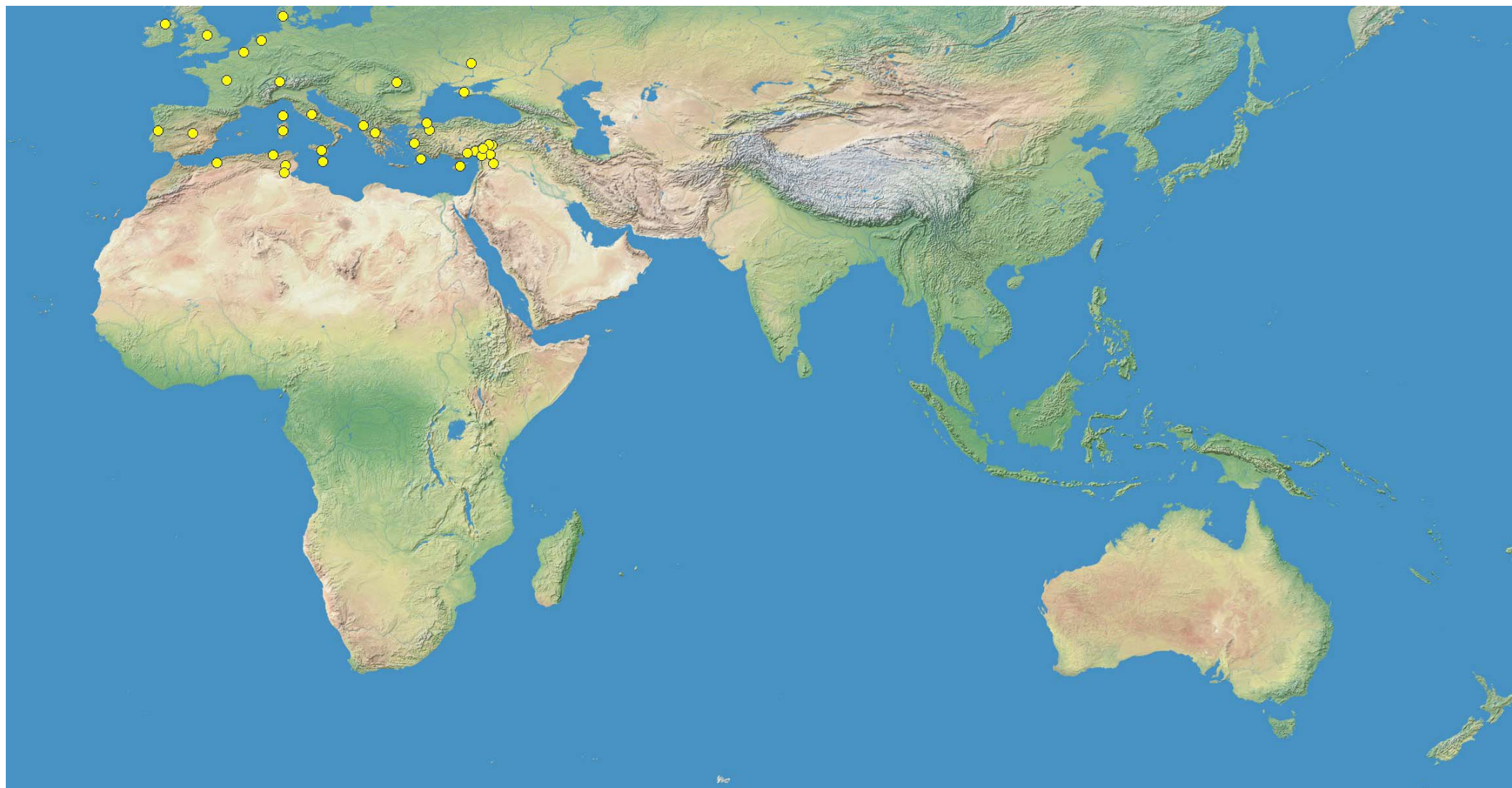


**Map 408 (2020) – *Aethes moribundana* (Staudinger, 1859) (Tortricidae)**



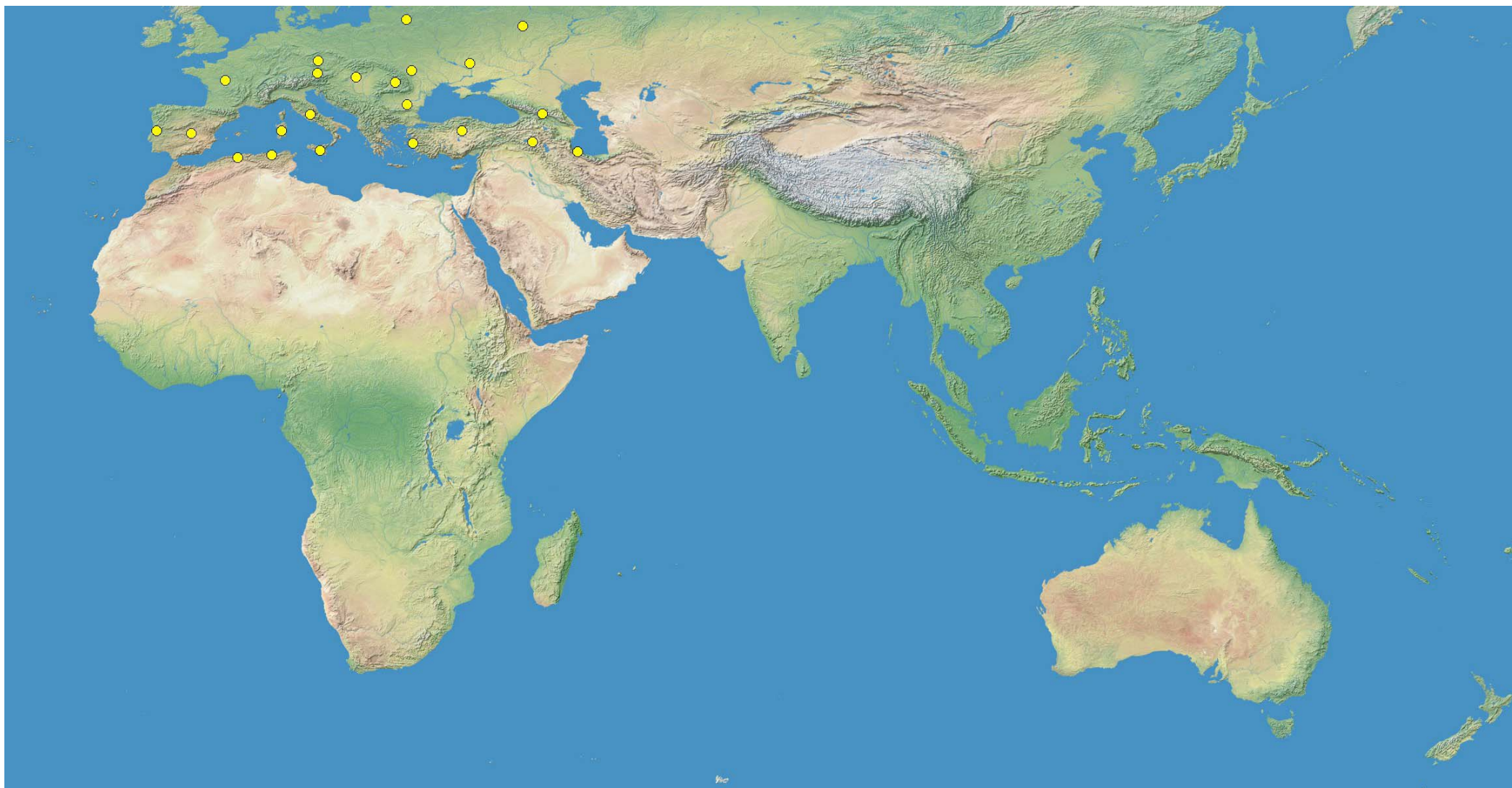


**Map 409 (2026) – *Aethes williana* (Brahm,1791) (Tortricidae)**

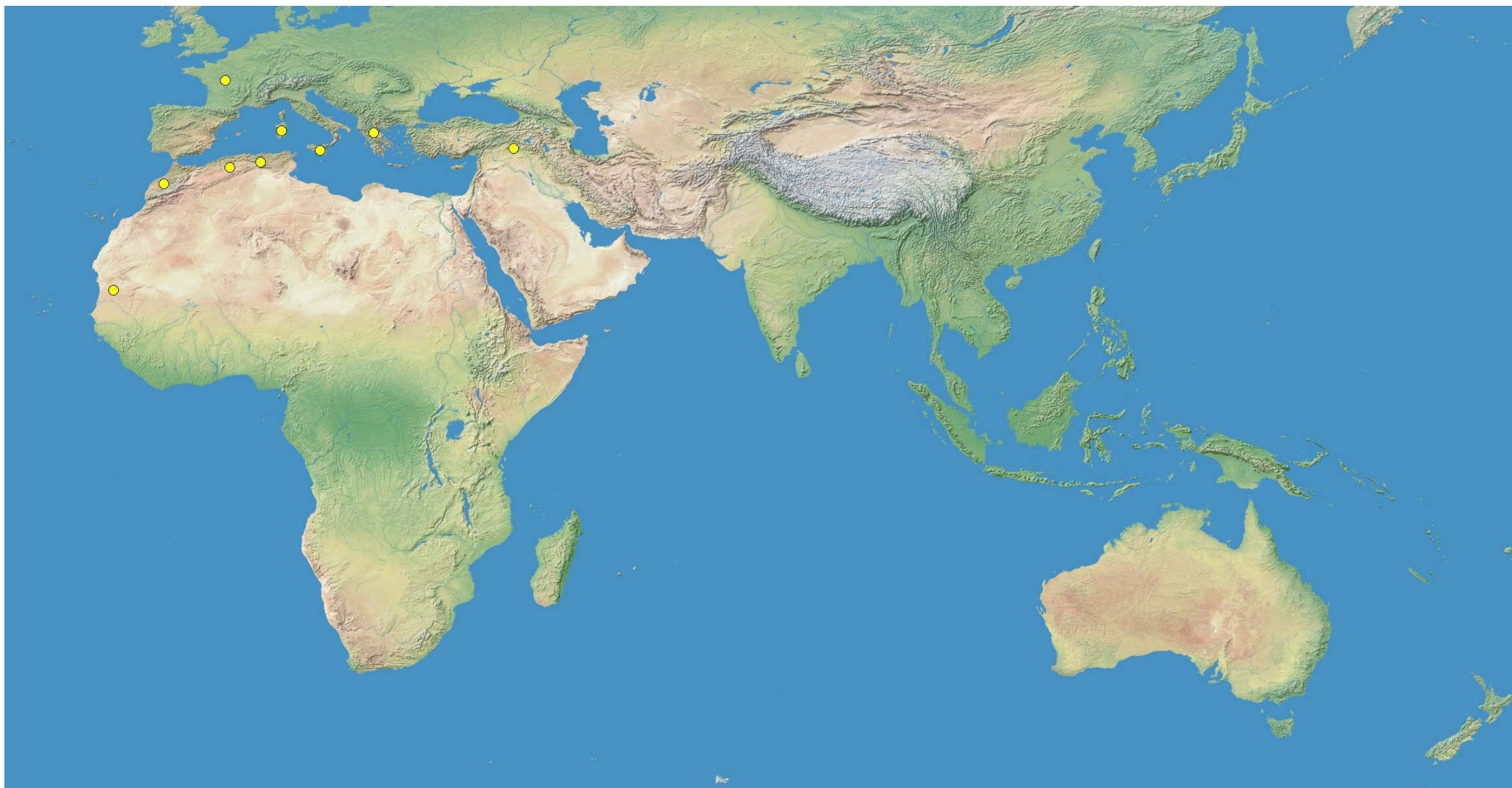


**Map 410 (2036) – *Cacoecimorpha pronubana* (Hübner,[1799]) (Tortricidae)**



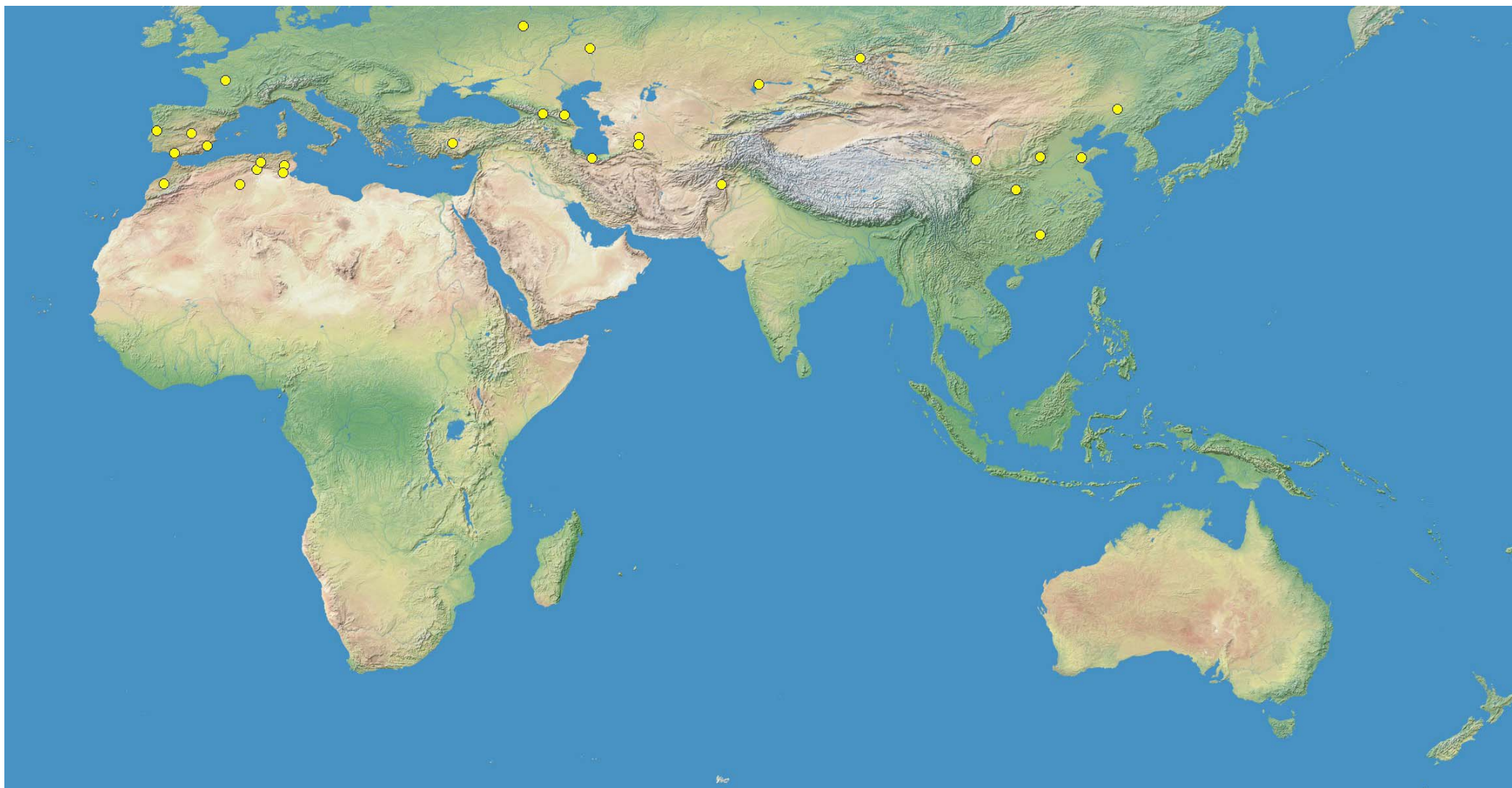


**Map 411 (2046) – *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *chrysanthaeana* (Duponchel,1843) (Tortricidae)**

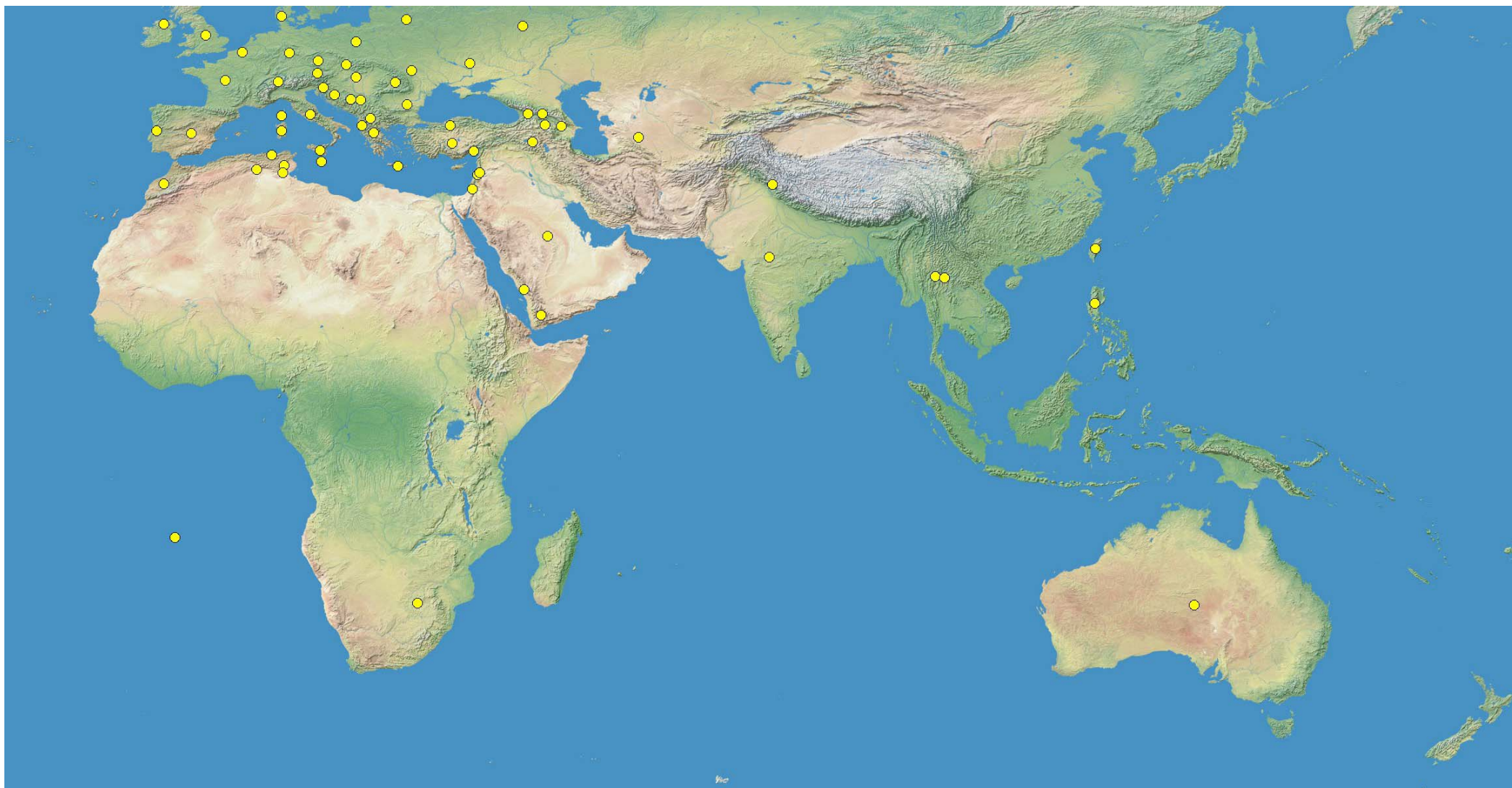


**Map 412 (2049) – *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *fragosana* (Zeller, 1847) (Tortricidae)**



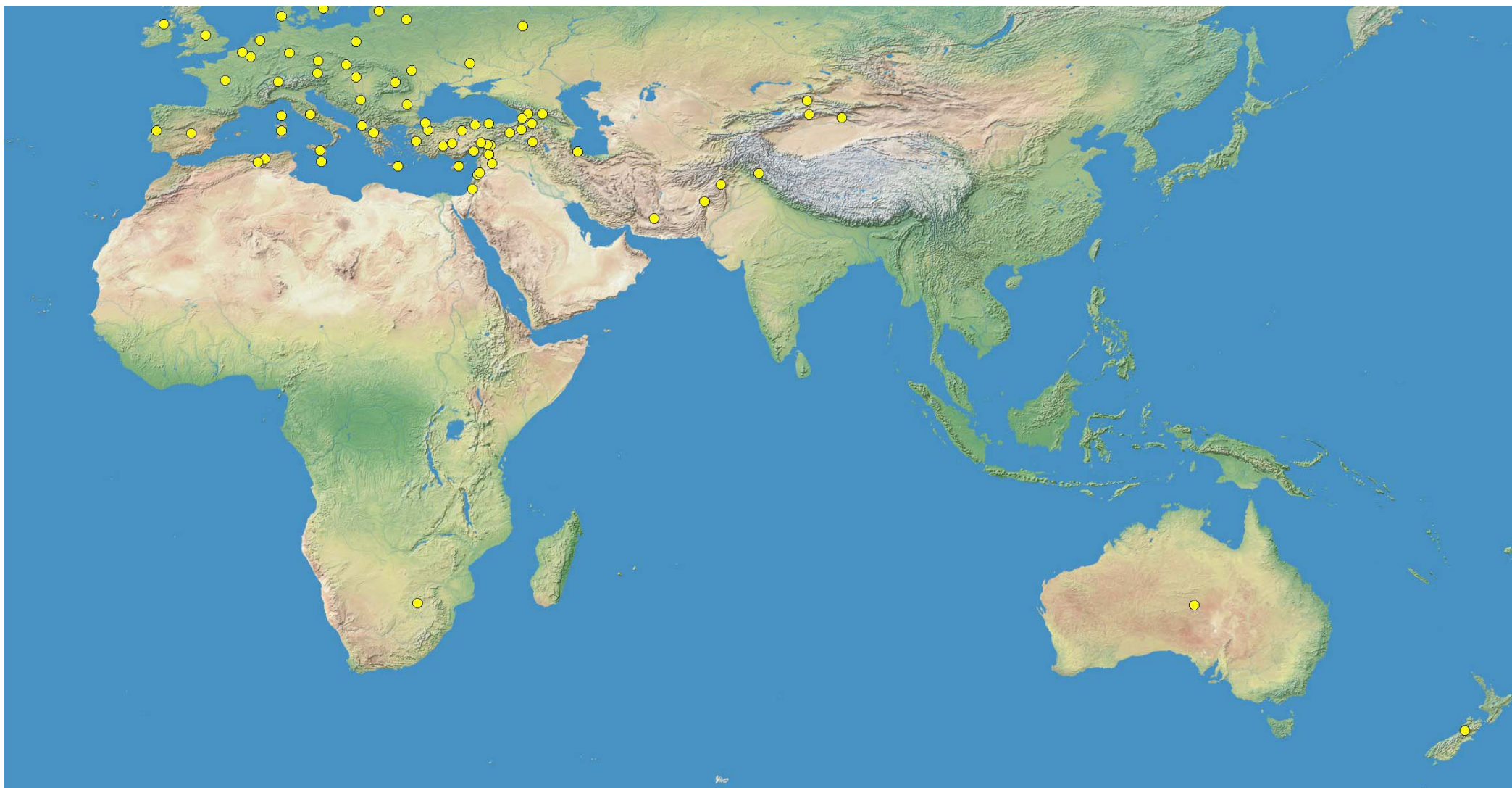


**Map 413 (2058) – *Cochylimorpha cultana* (Lederer, 1855) (Tortricidae)**

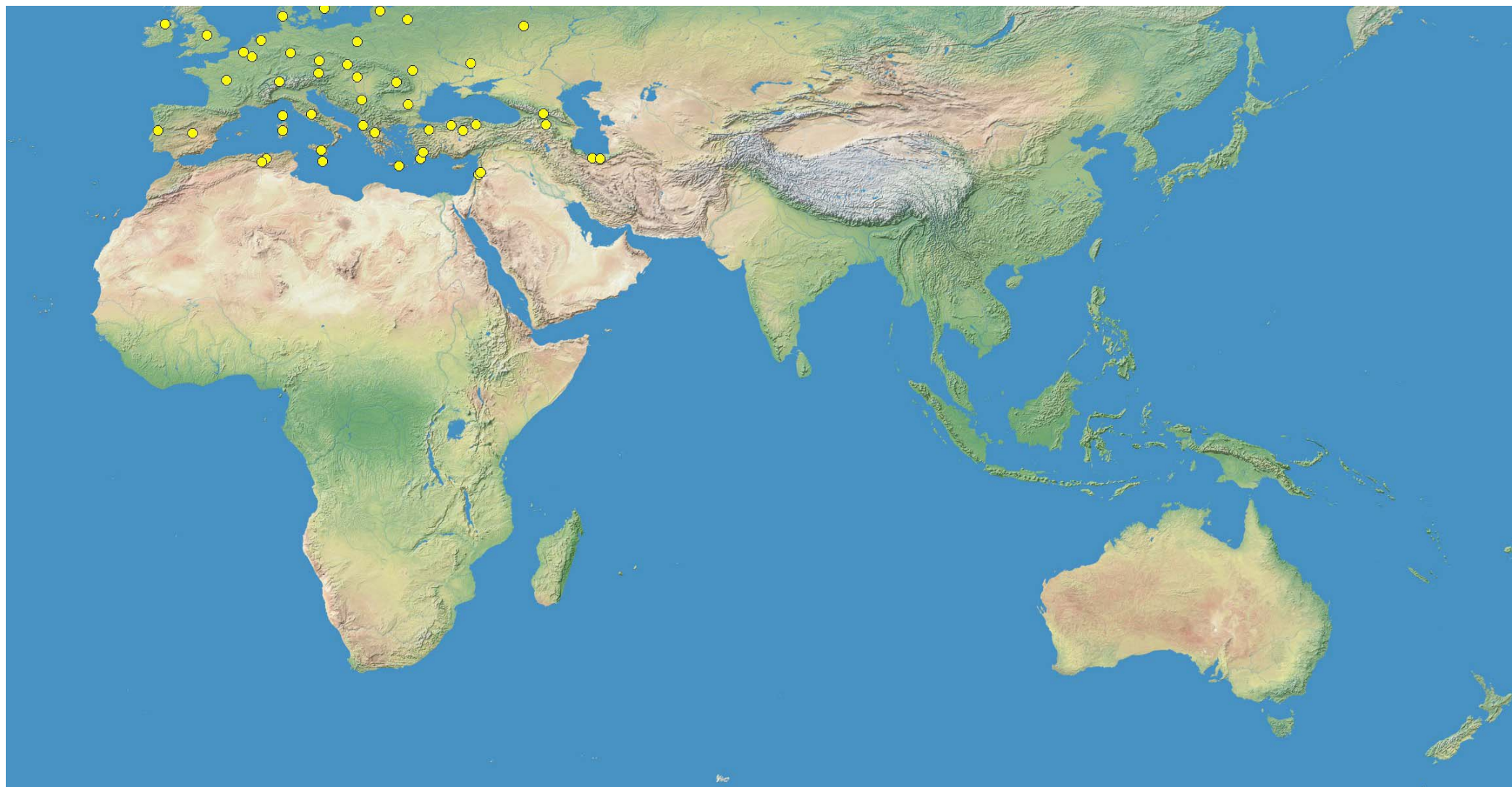


**Map 414 (2063) – *Crocidosema plebejana* Zeller, 1847 (Tortricidae)**



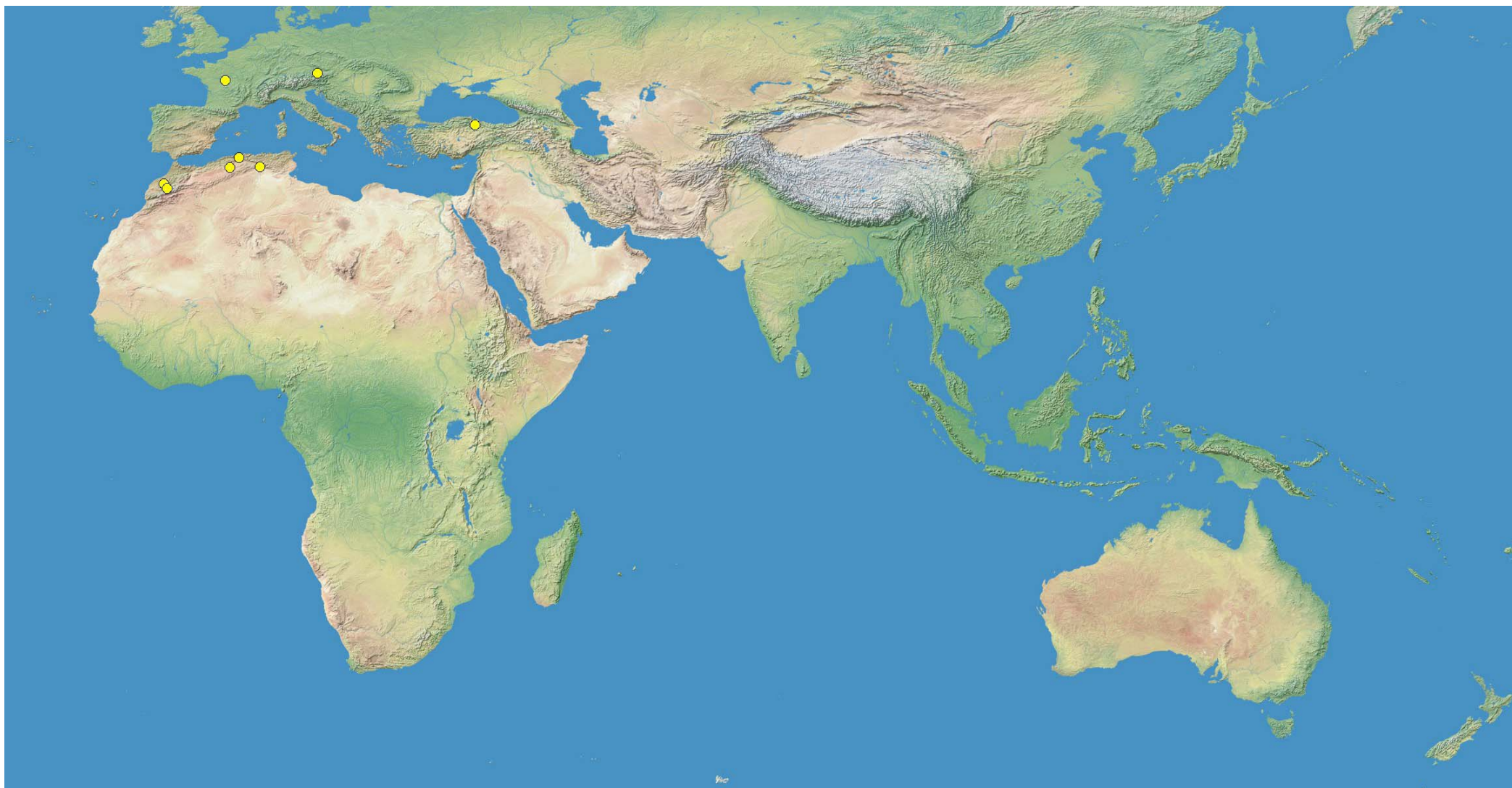


**Map 415 (2072) – *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Tortricidae)**

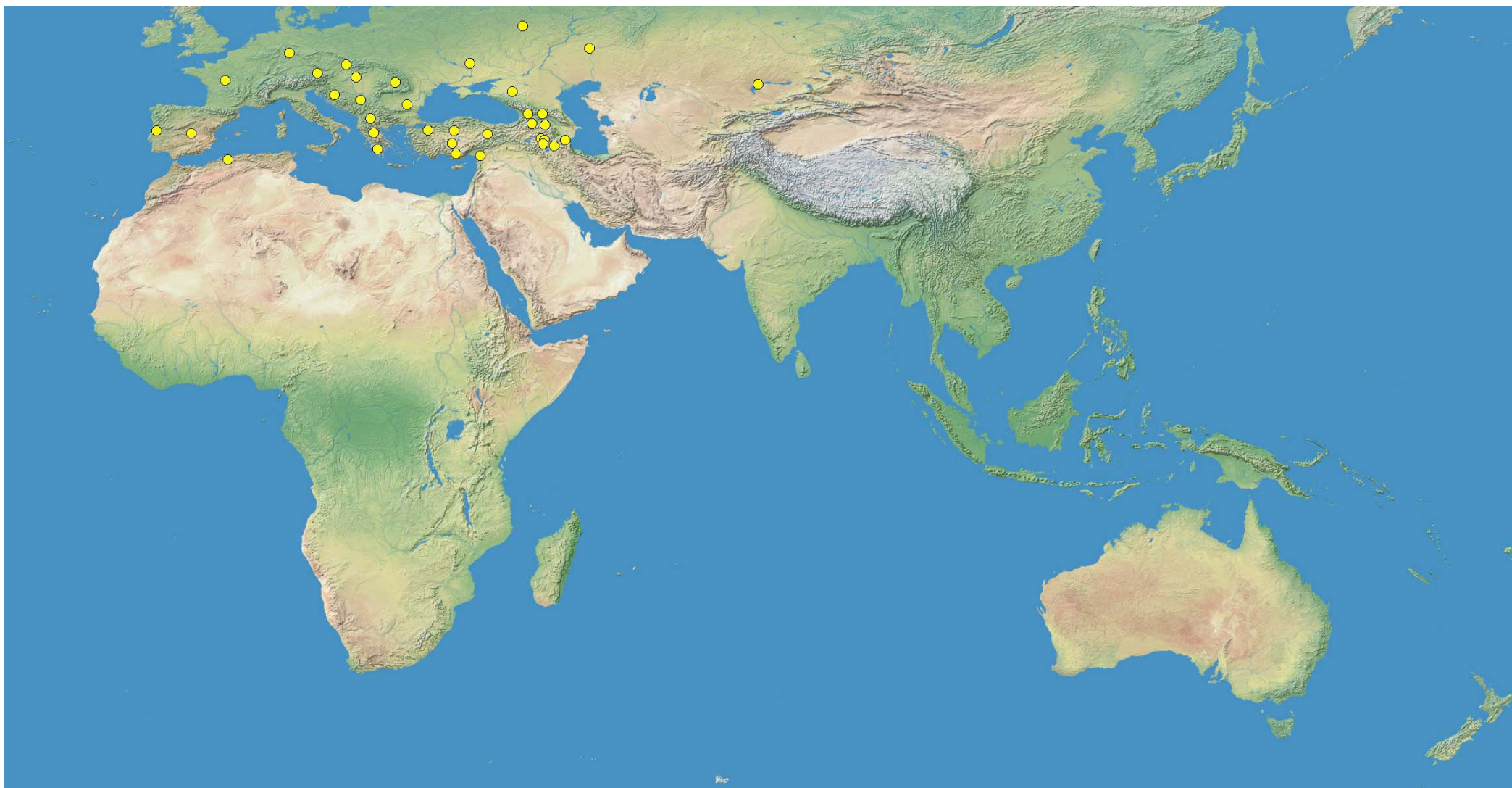


**Map 416 (2075) – *Cydia succedana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Tortricidae)**



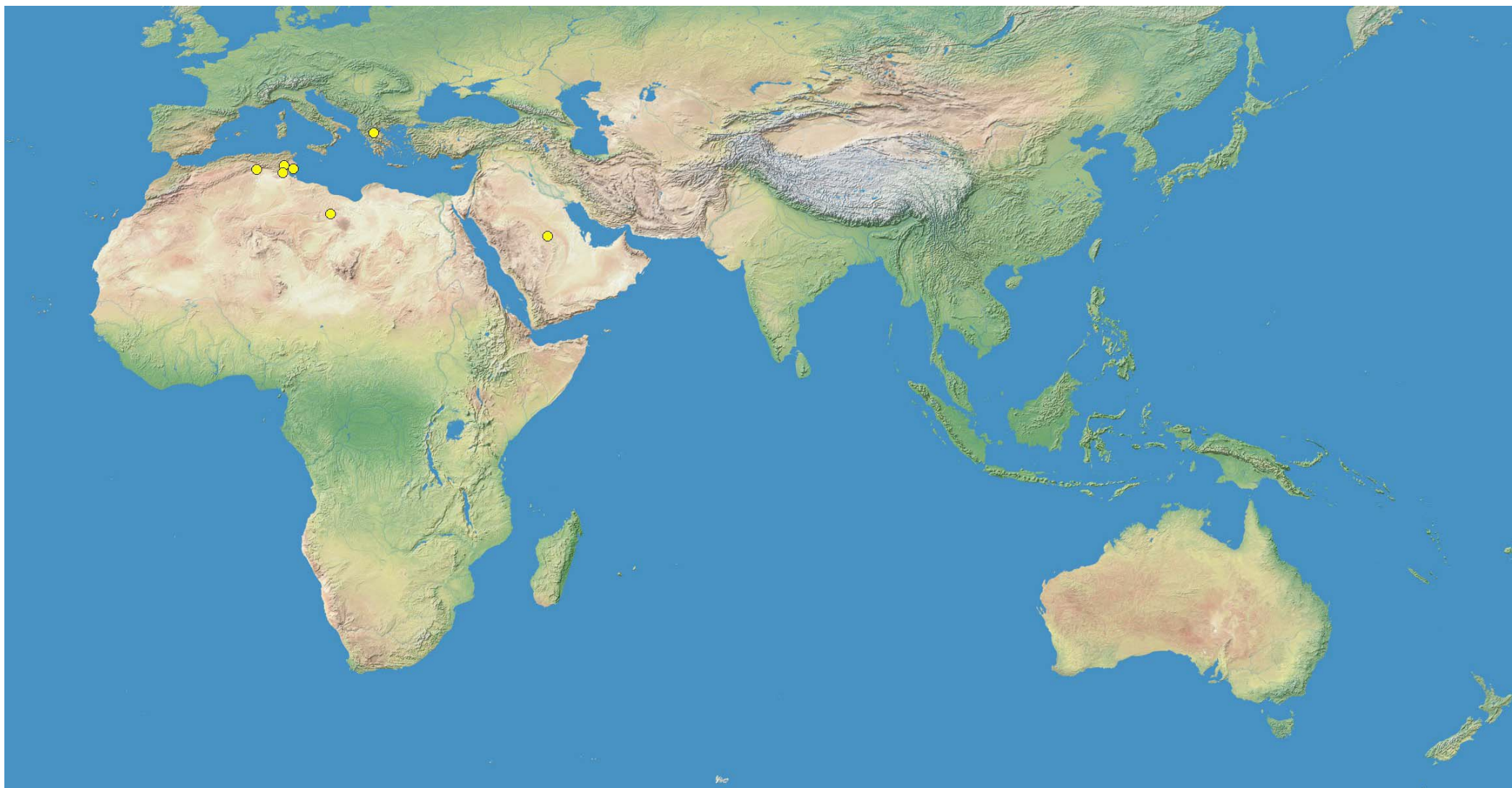


**Map 417 (2085) – *Epinotia cedricida* Diakonoff, 1969 (Tortricidae)**

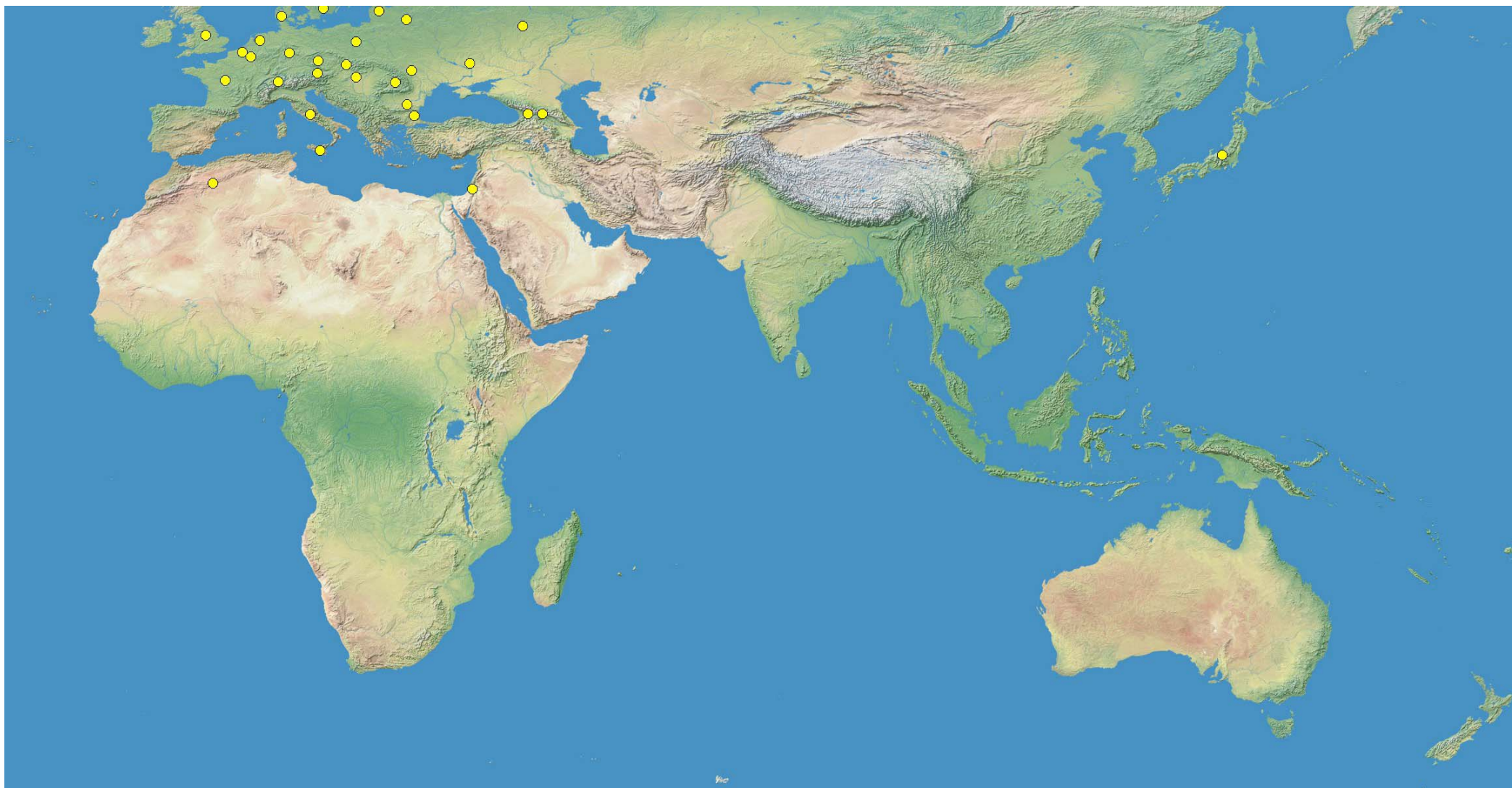


**Map 418 (2090) – *Eugnosta lathoniana* (Hübner,[1800]) (Tortricidae)**



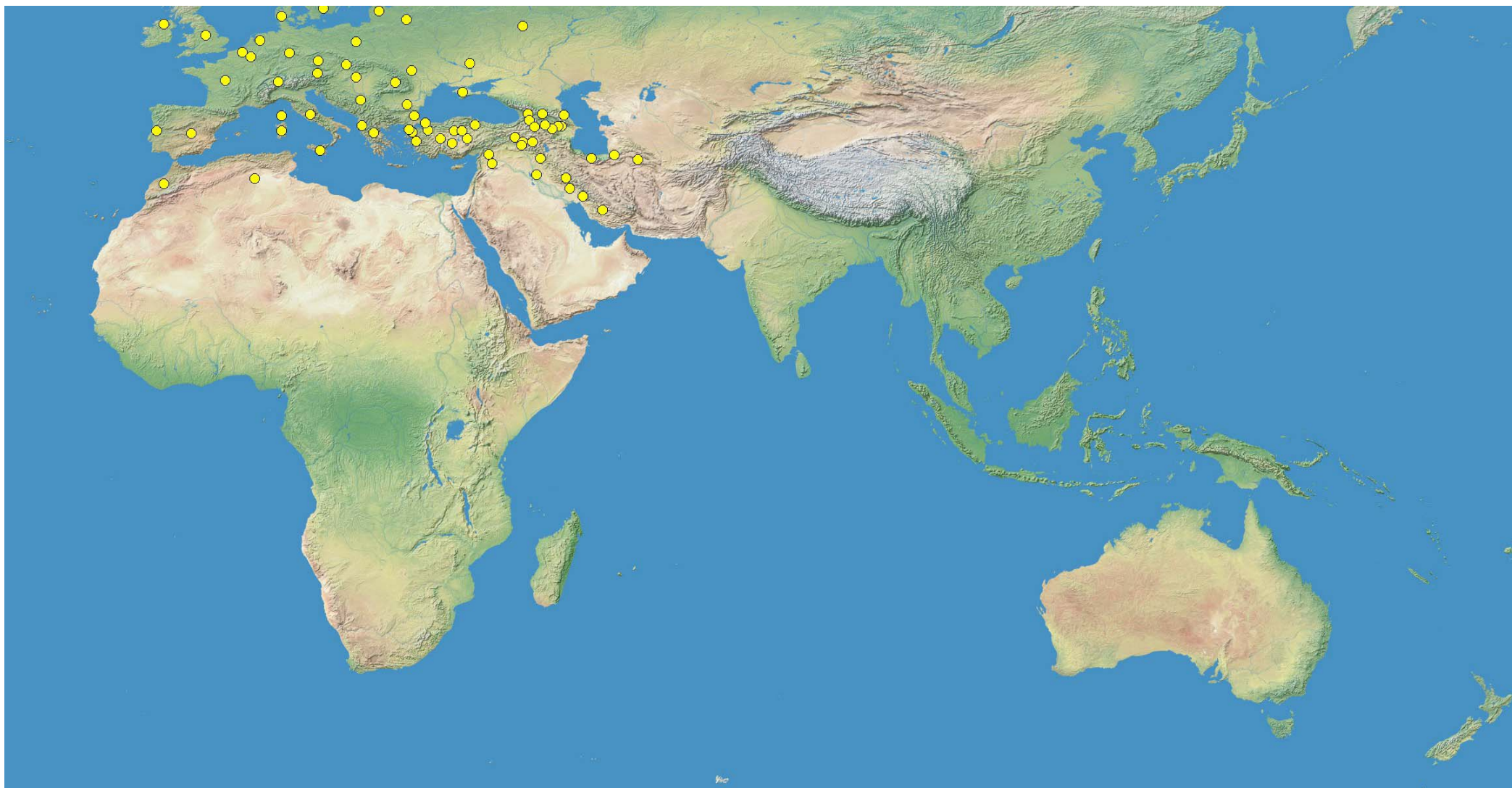


**Map 419 (2113) – *Phtheochroa ochrolana* (Chrétien, 1915) (Tortricidae)**

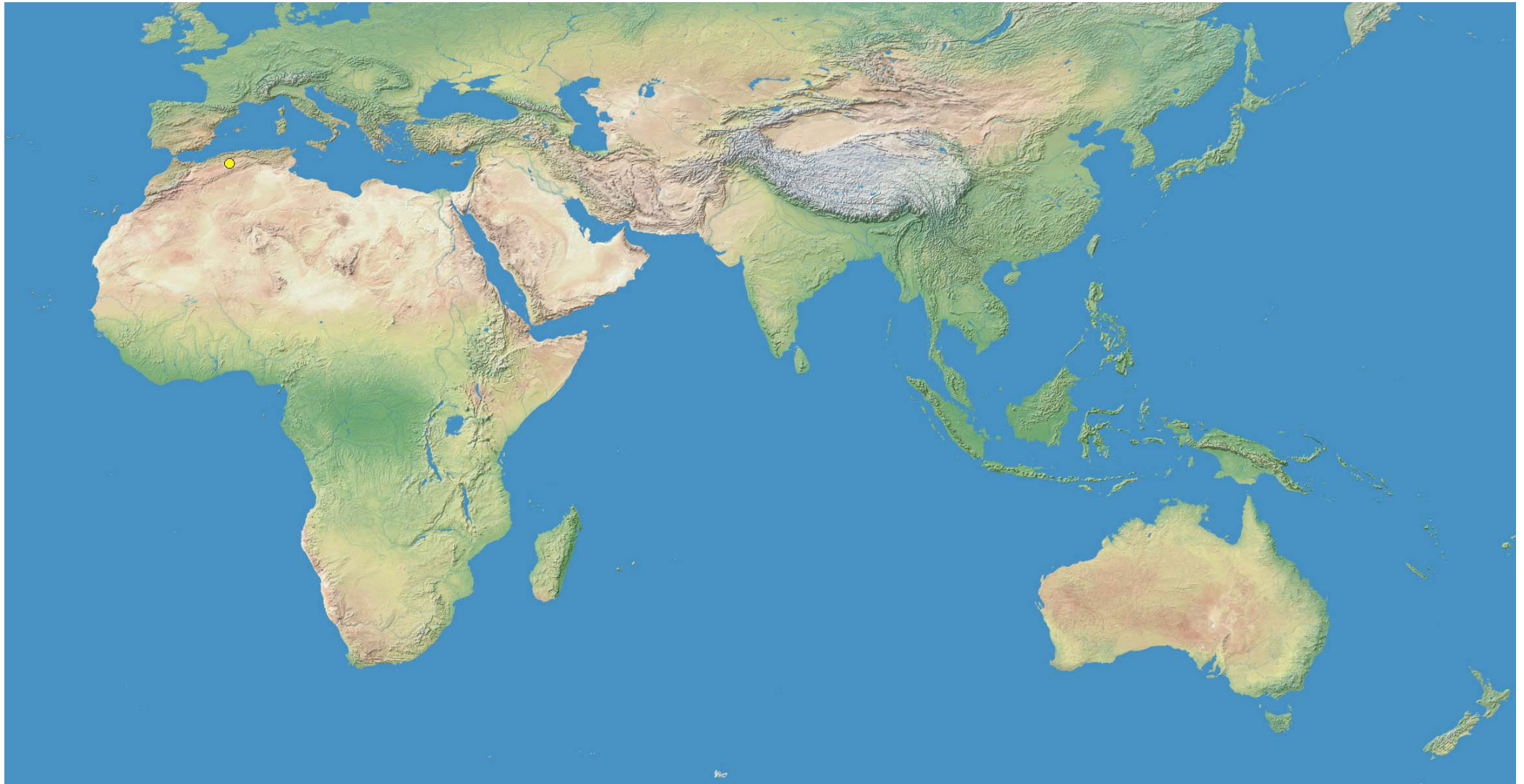


**Map 420 (2121) – *Pseudosciaphila branderiana* (Linnaeus,1758) (Tortricidae)**



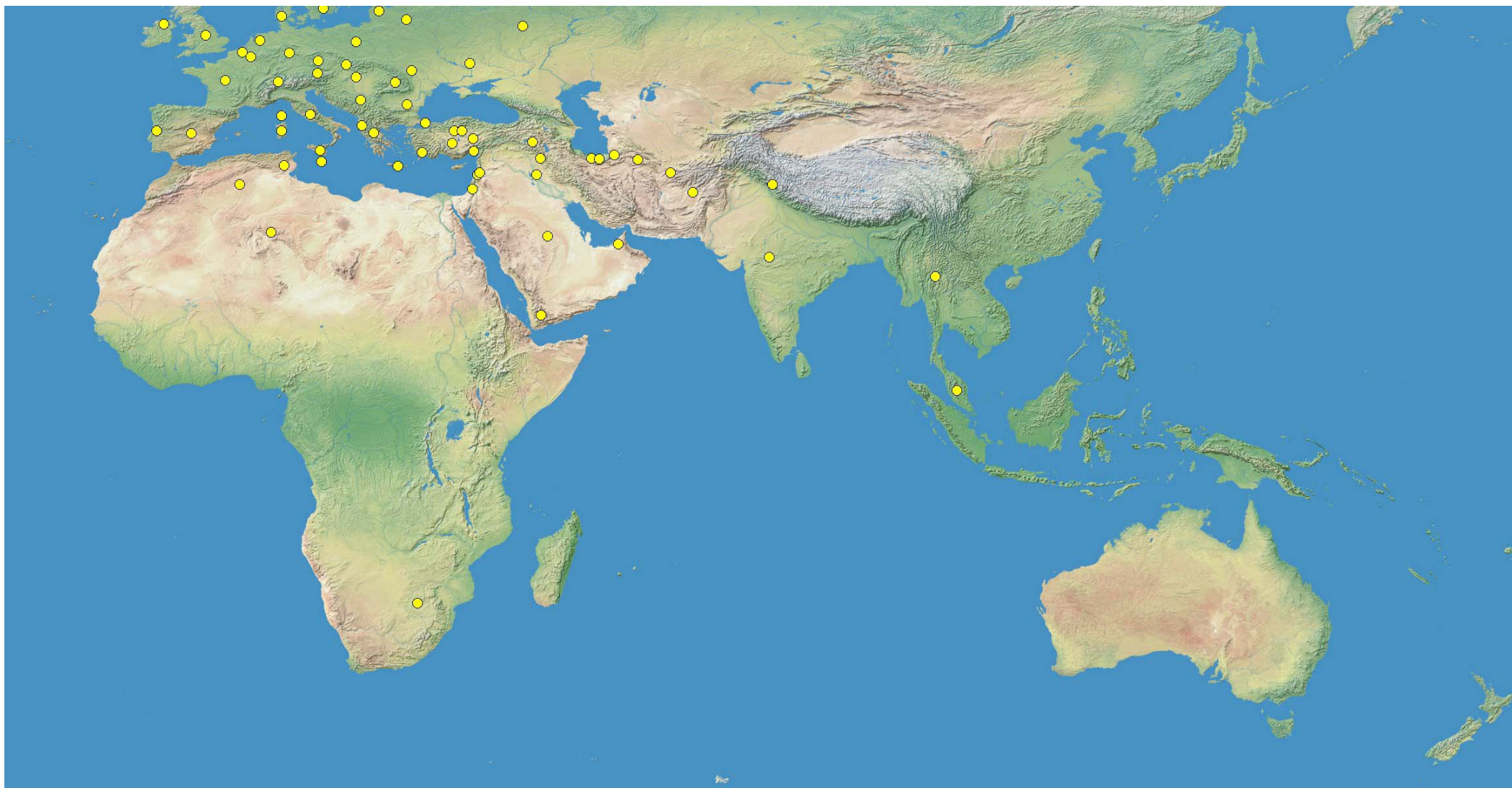


**Map 421 (2127) – *Tortrix viridana* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Tortricidae)**

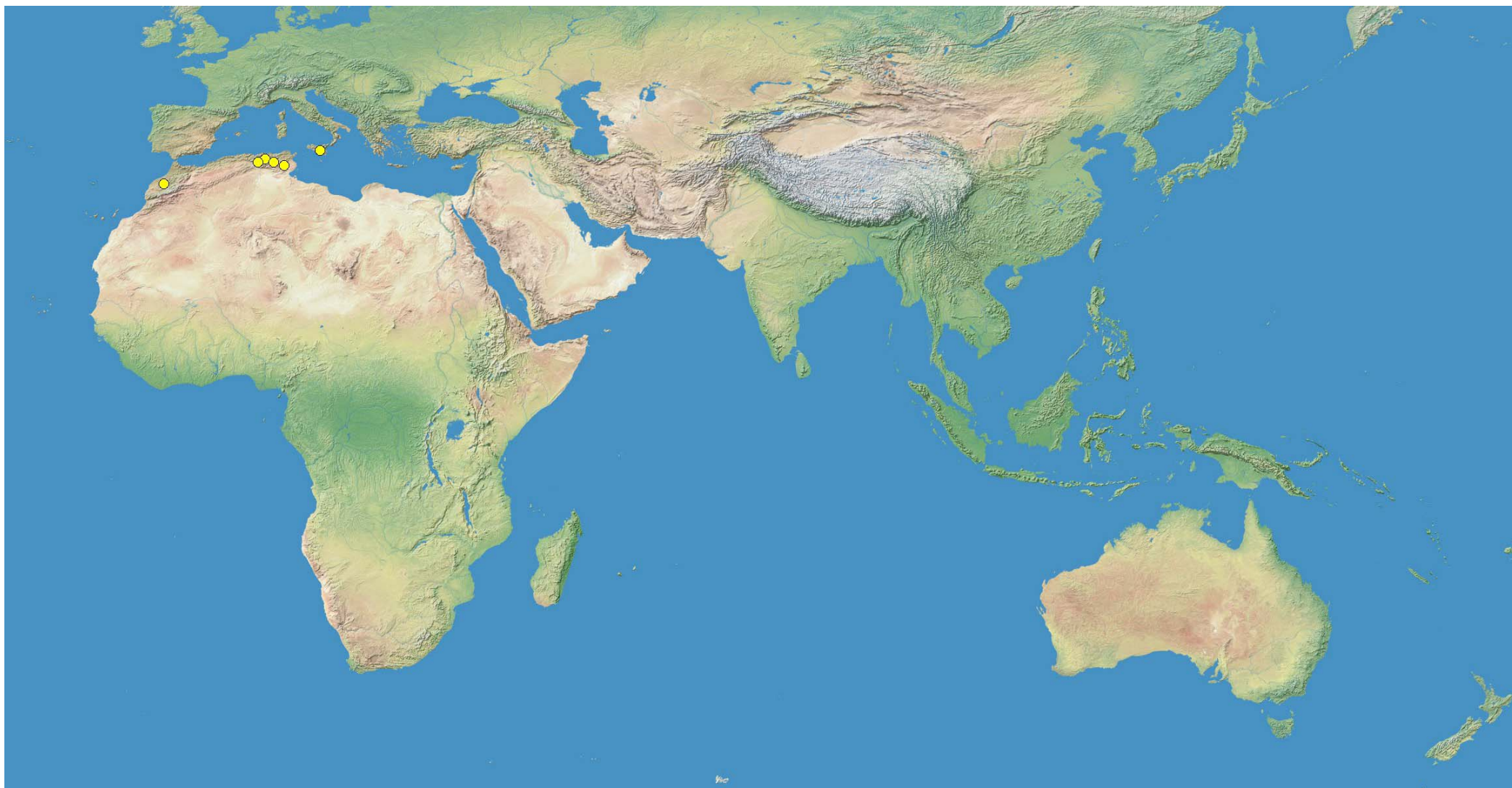


**Map 422 (2130) – *Ochsenheimeria algeriella* Zagulyaev, 1966 (Yponomeutidae)**



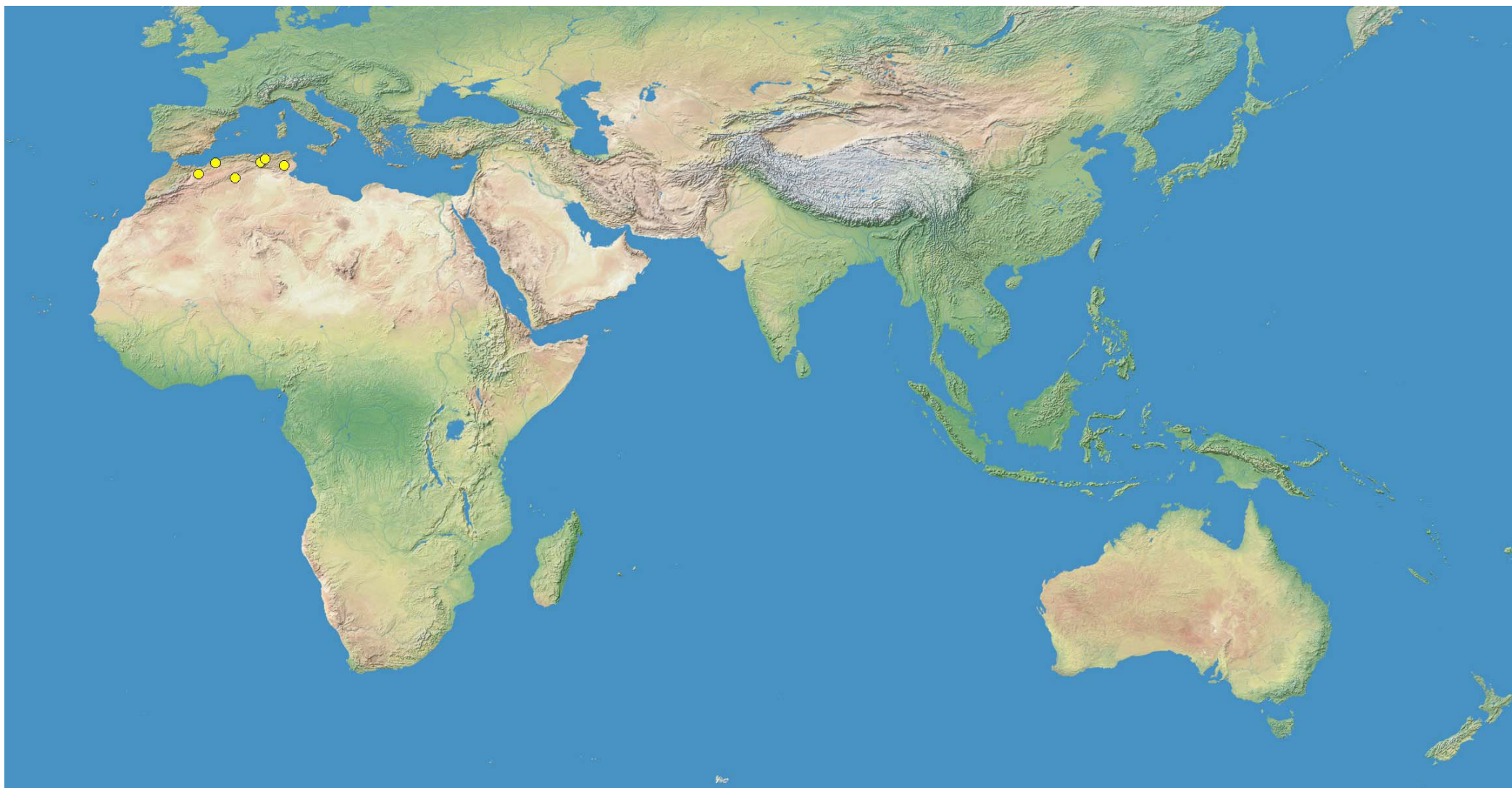


**Map 423 (2131) – *Plutella* (s.str.) *xylostella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Yponomeutidae)**

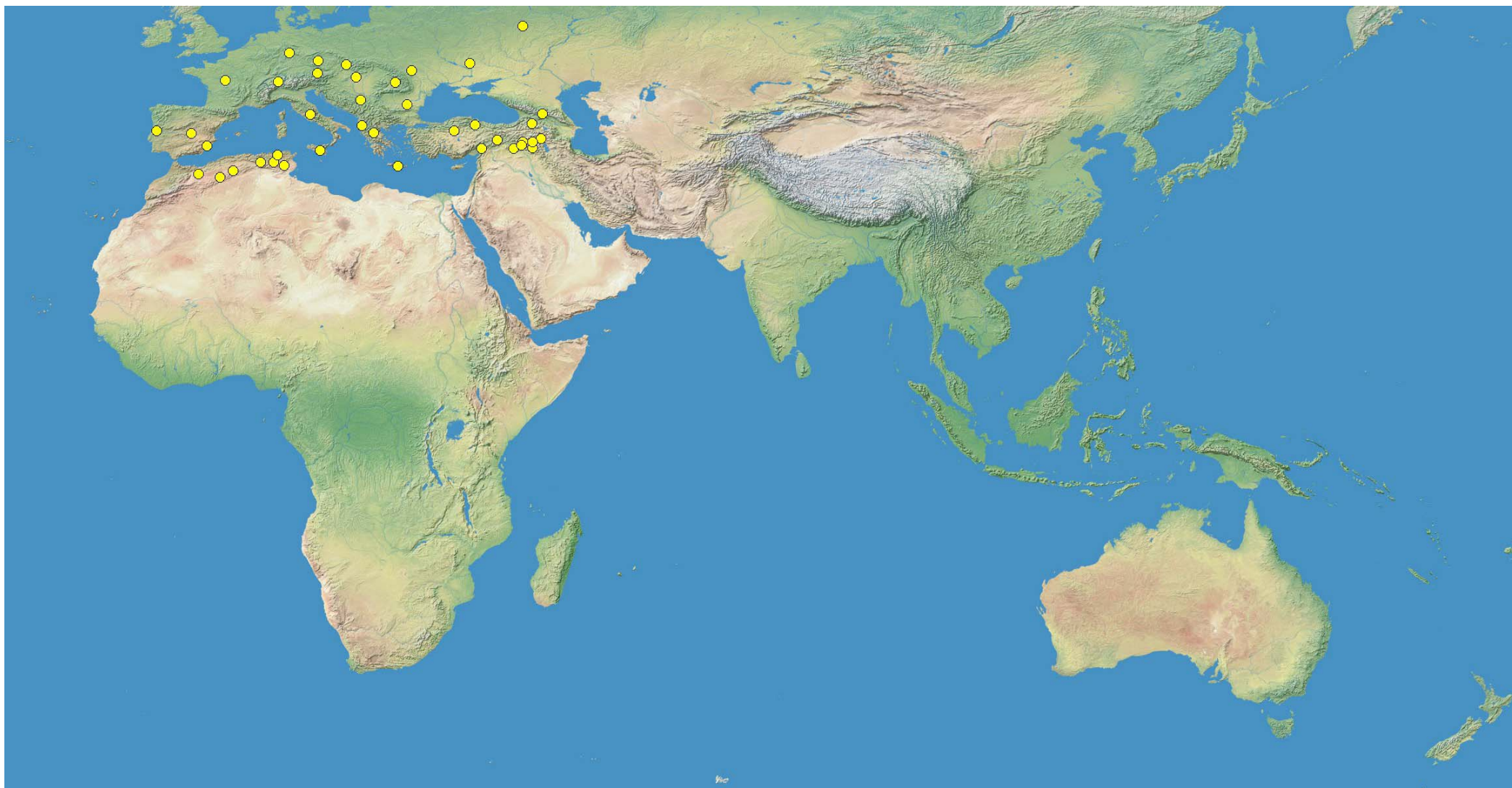


**Map 424 (2137) – *Jordanita (Gregorita) algirica* (Rothschild,1917) (Zygaenidae)**



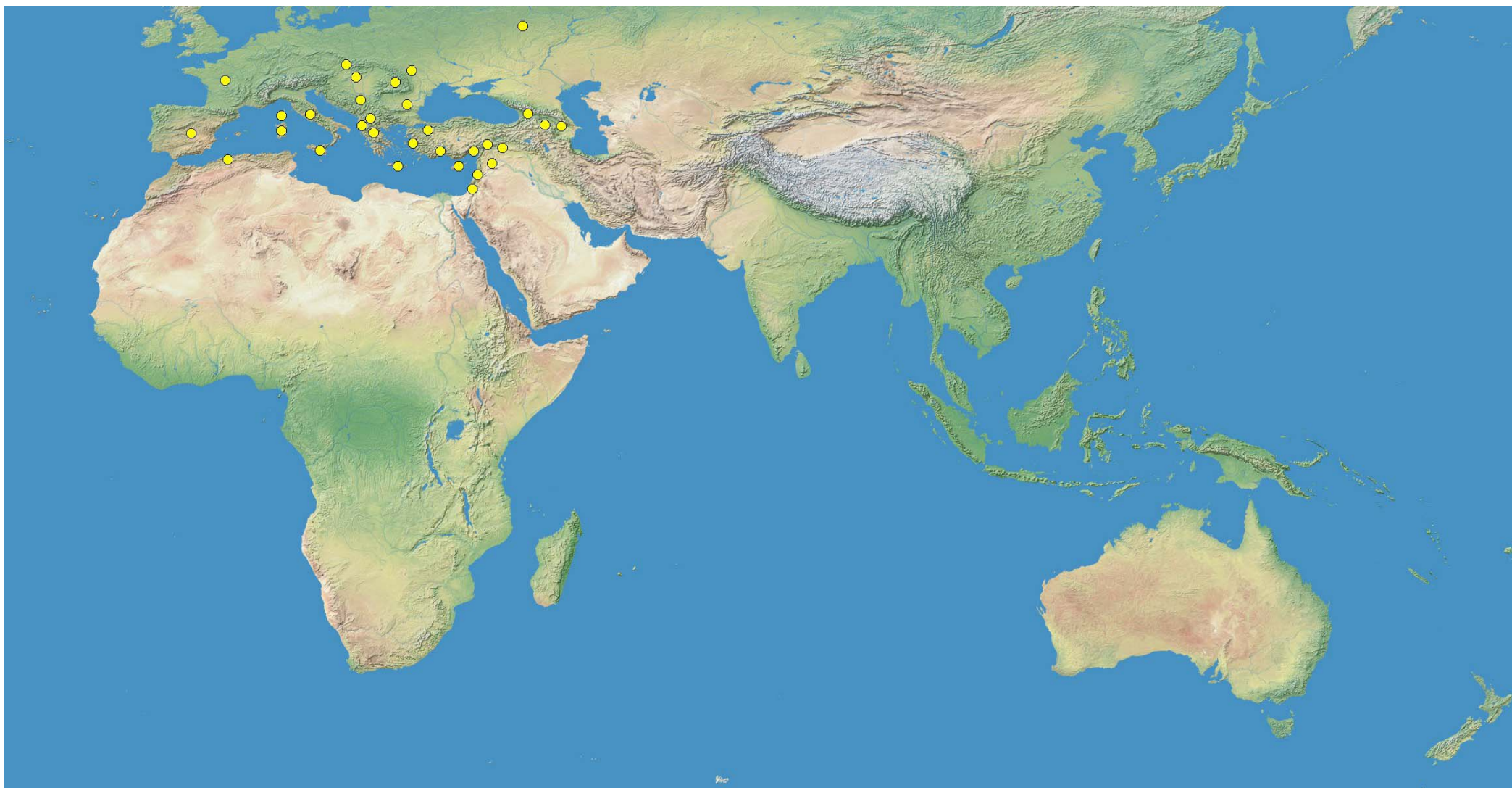


**Map 425 (2140) – *Jordanita (Lucasiterna) cirtana* (Lucas,1849) (Zygaenidae)**

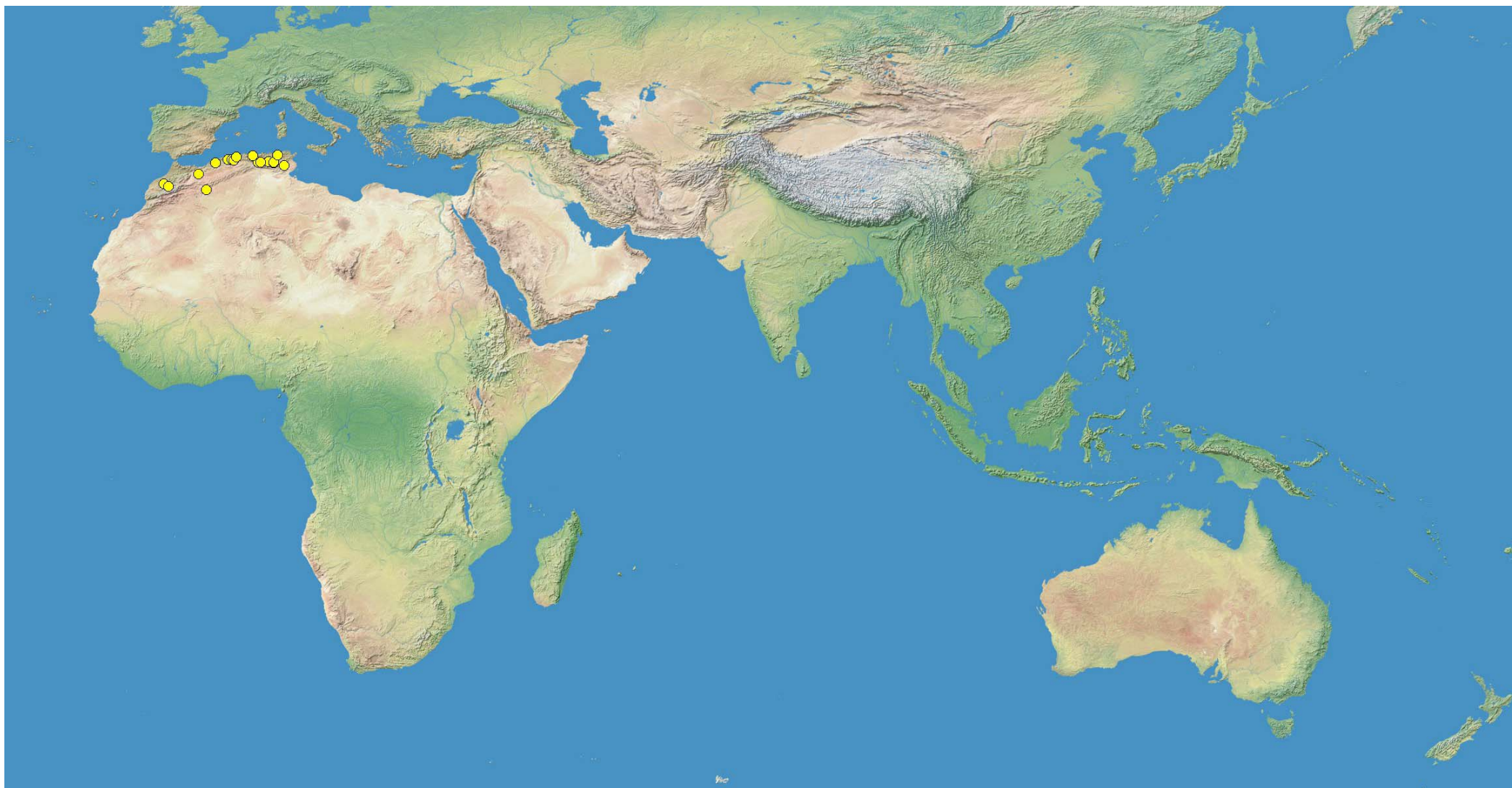


**Map 426 (2142) – *Jordanita (Tremewania) notata* (Zeller, 1847) (Zygaenidae)**



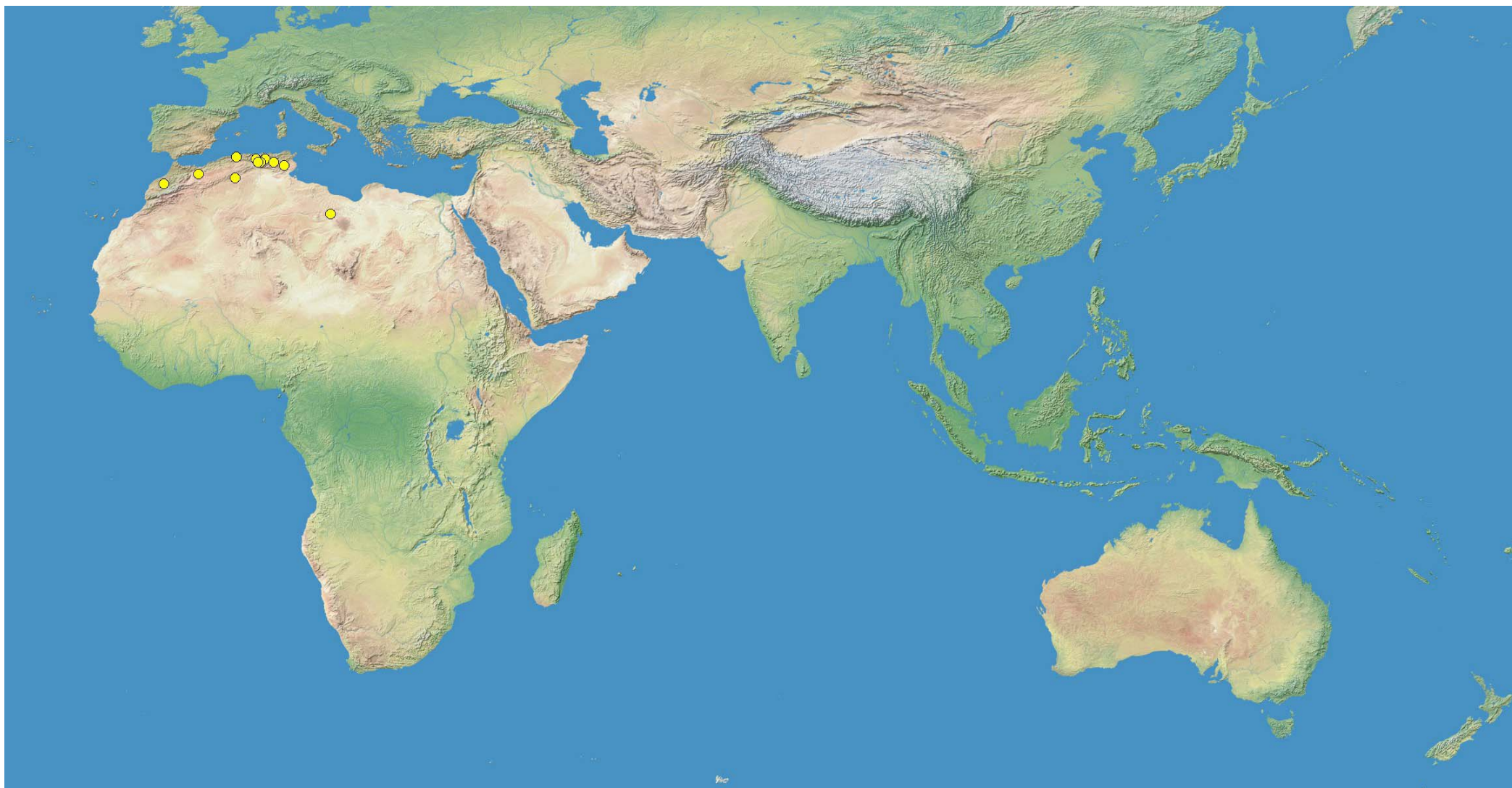


**Map 427 (2143) – *Theresimima ampellophaga* (Bayle-Barelle, 1808) (Zygaenidae)**

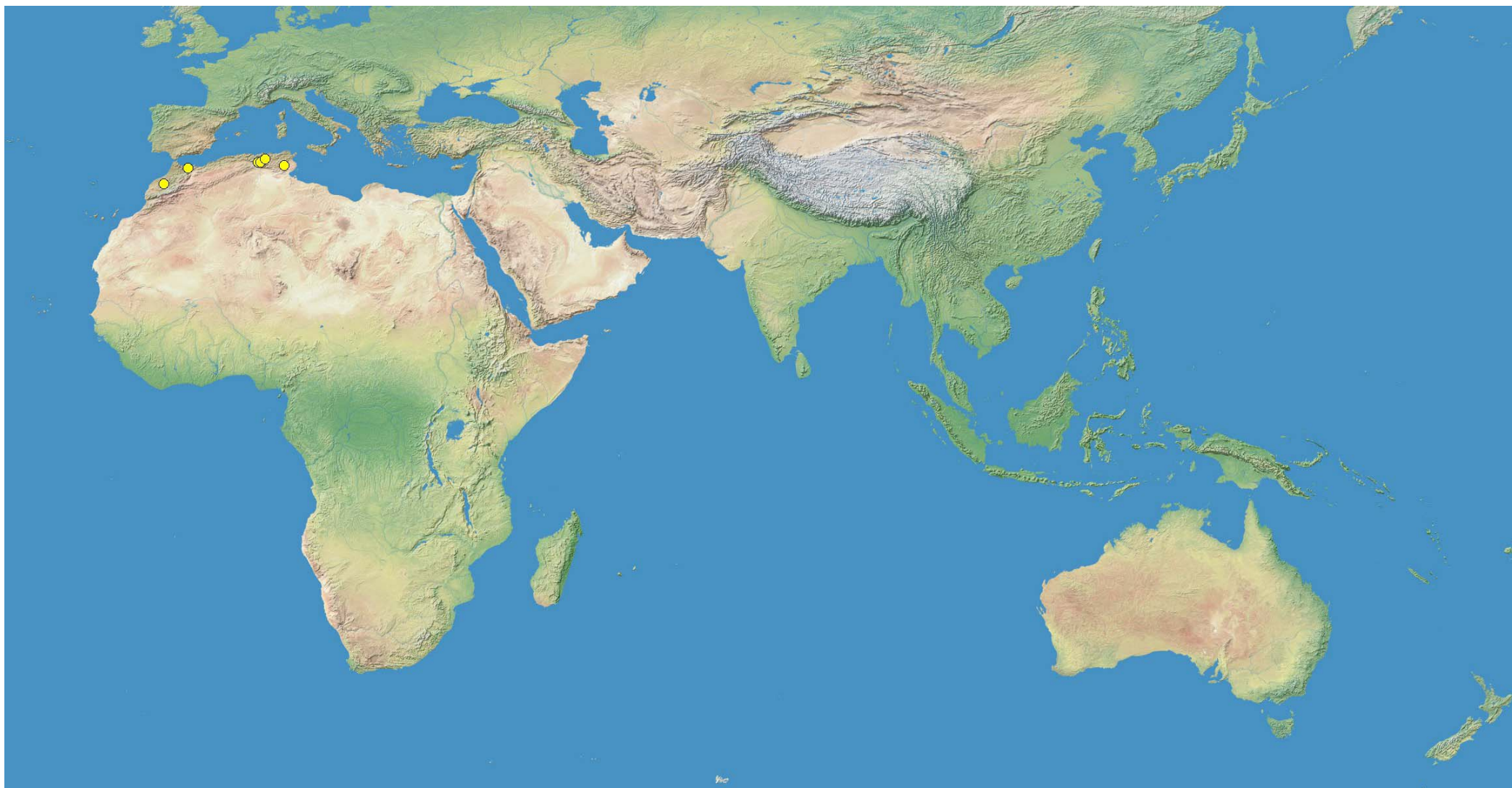


**Map 428 (2144) – *Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira* Boisduval, 1834 (Zygaenidae)**



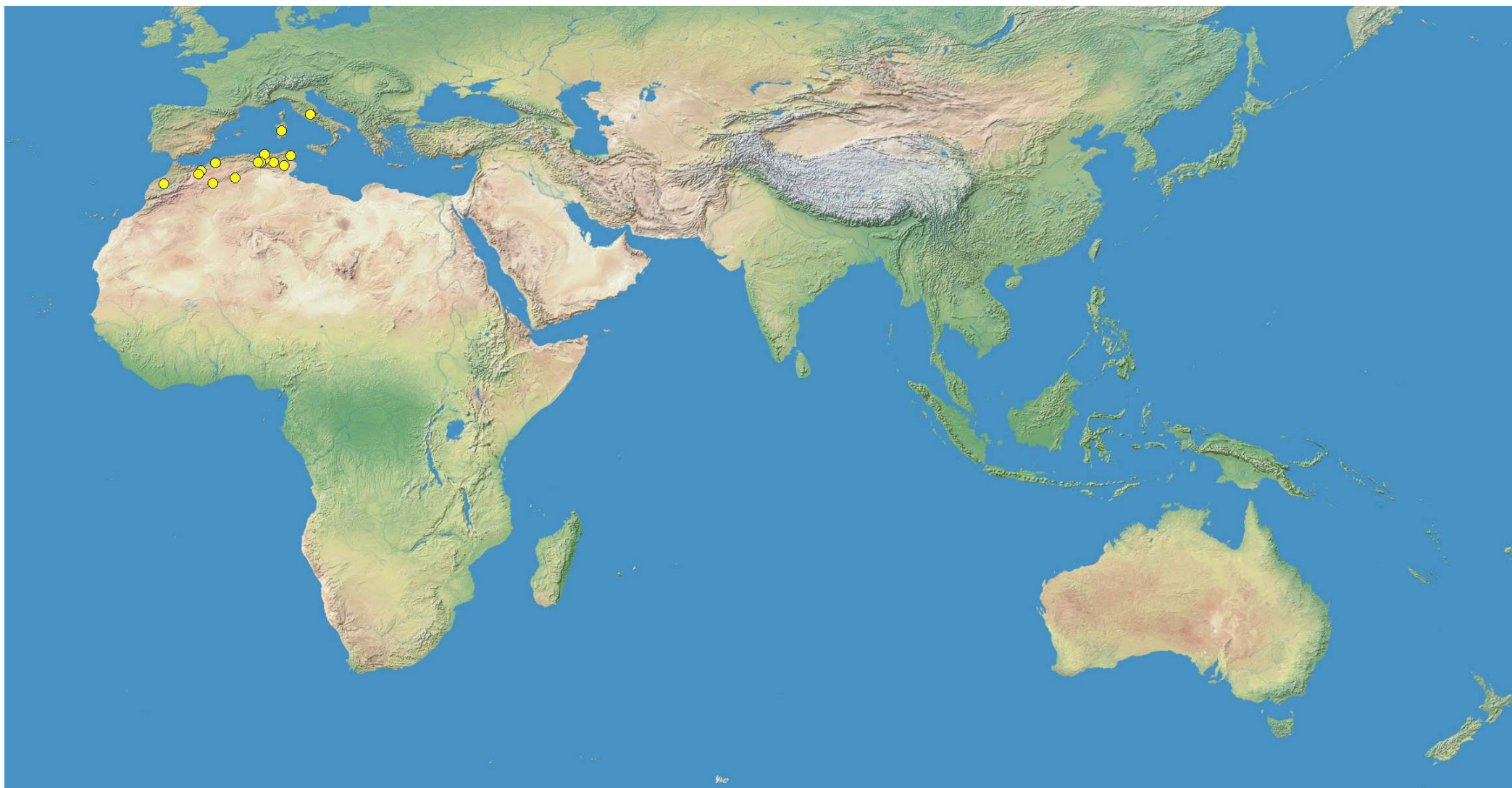


**Map 429 (2147) – *Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix* Oberthür, 1876 (Zygaenidae)**

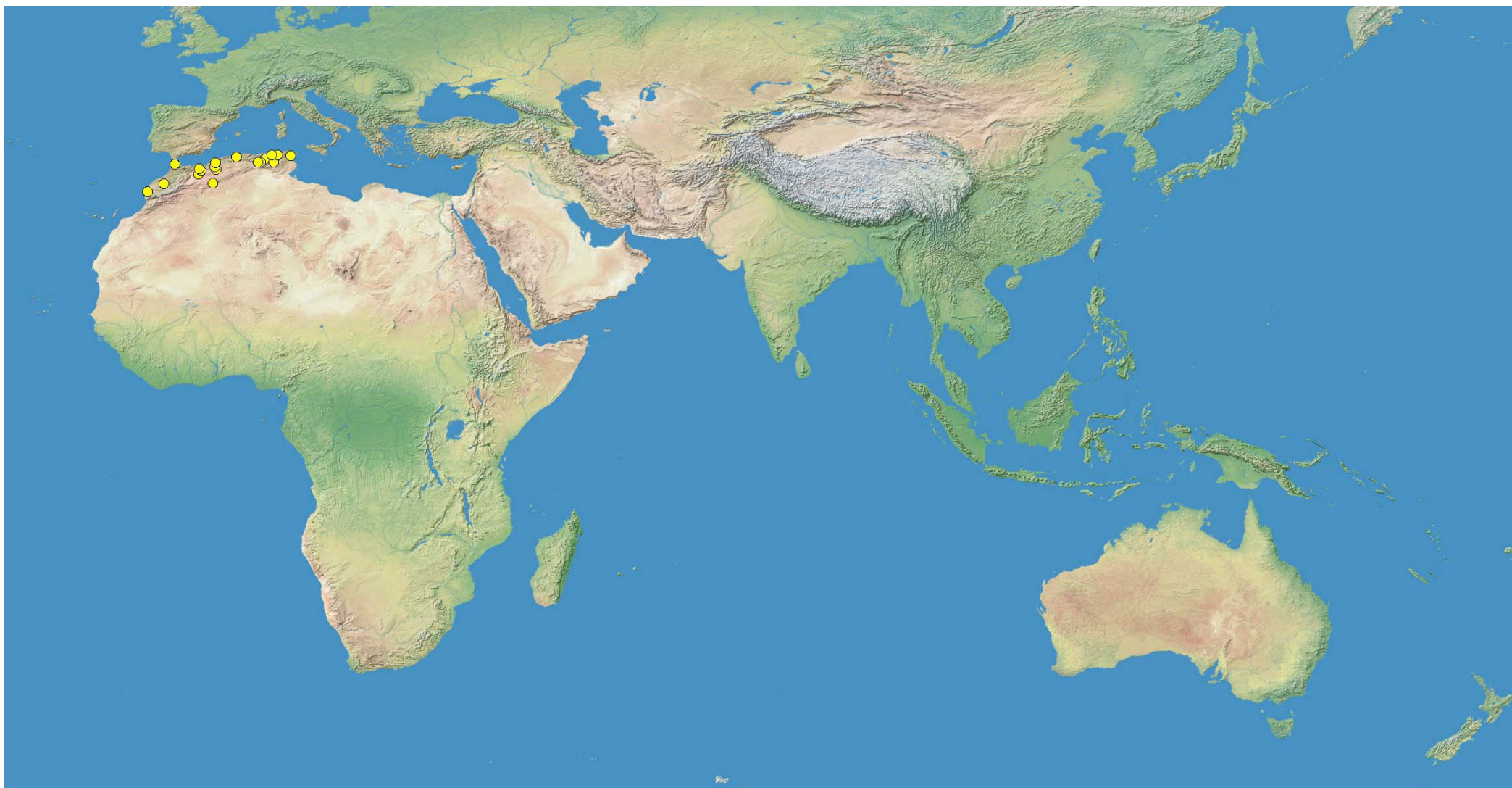


**Map 430 (2148) – *Zygaena (Agrumenia) marcuna* Oberthür, 1888 (Zygaenidae)**



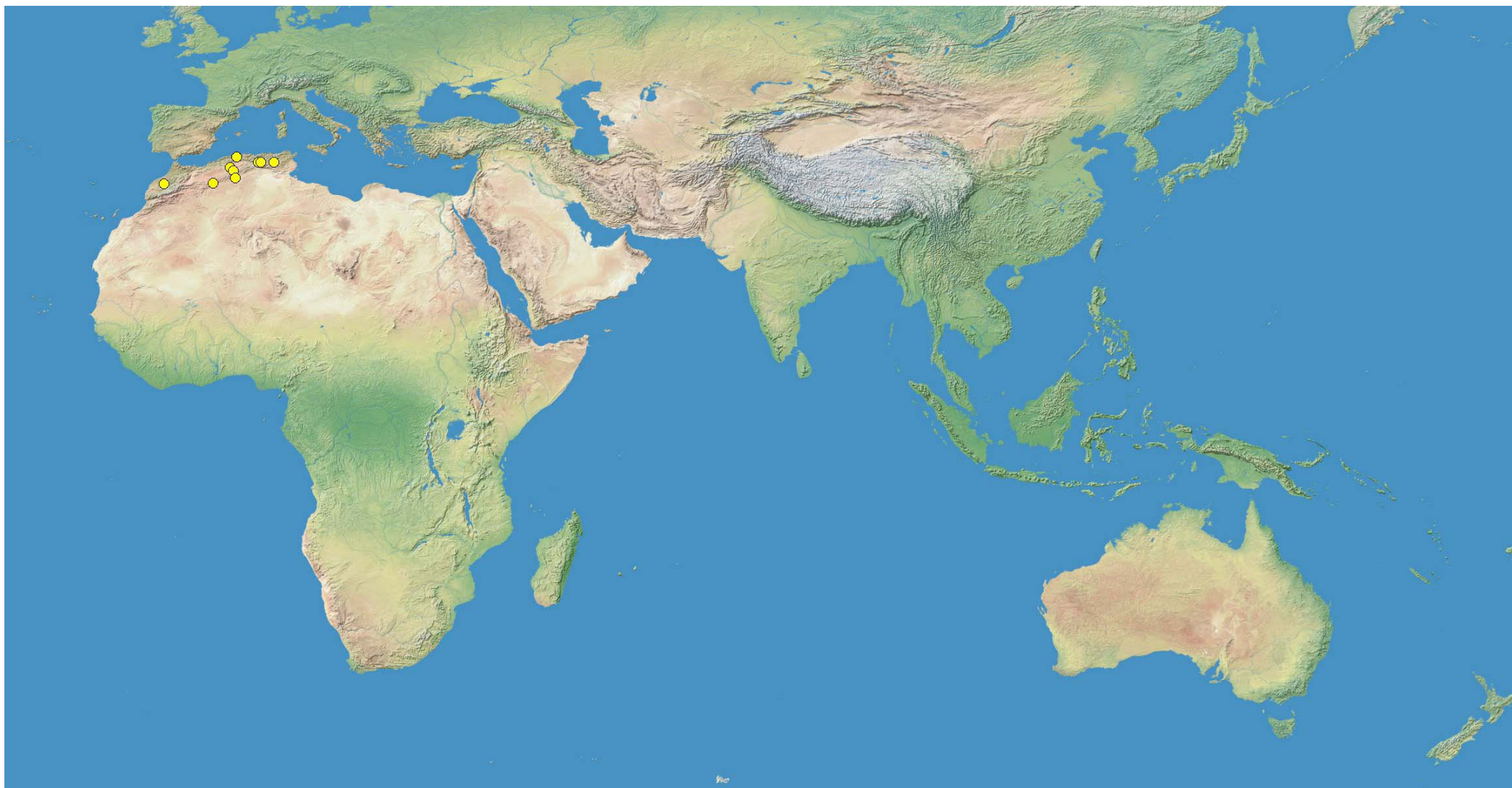


**Map 431 (2149) – *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana* Duponchel, 1835 (Zygaenidae)**

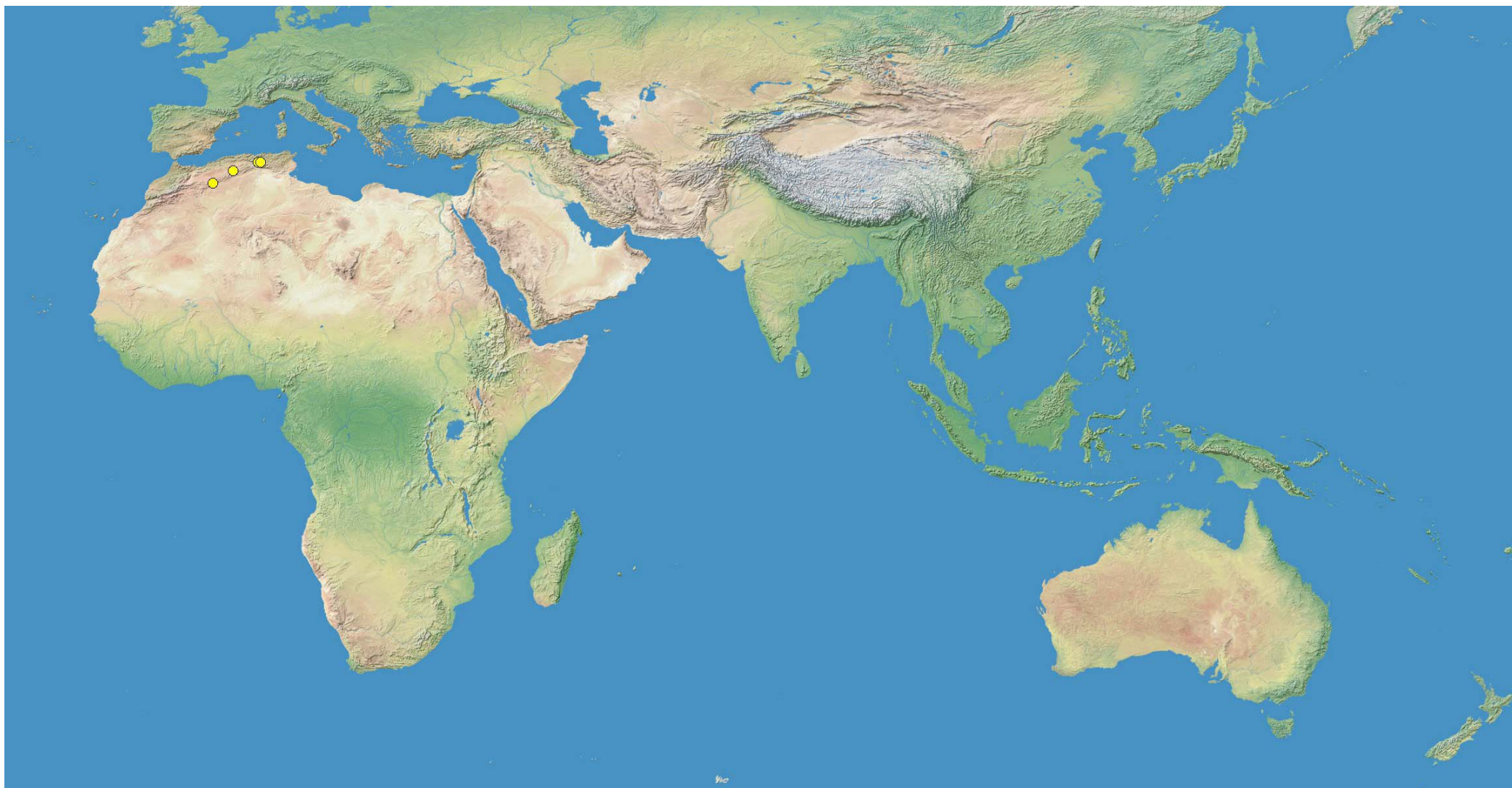


**Map 432 (2150) – *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia* Freyer, 1845 (Zygaenidae)**



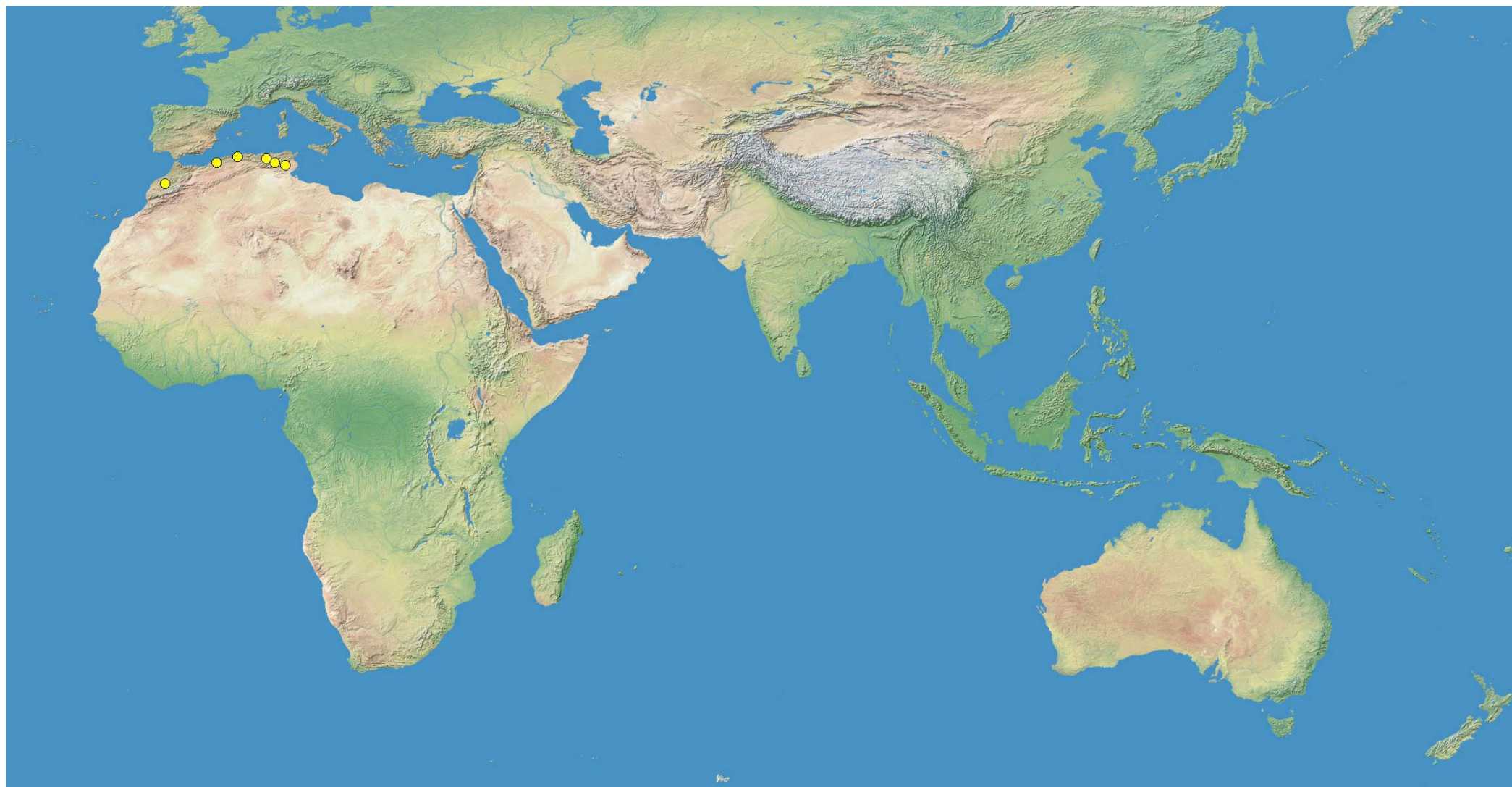


**Map 433 (2151) – *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselii* Oberthür, 1876 (Zygaenidae)**

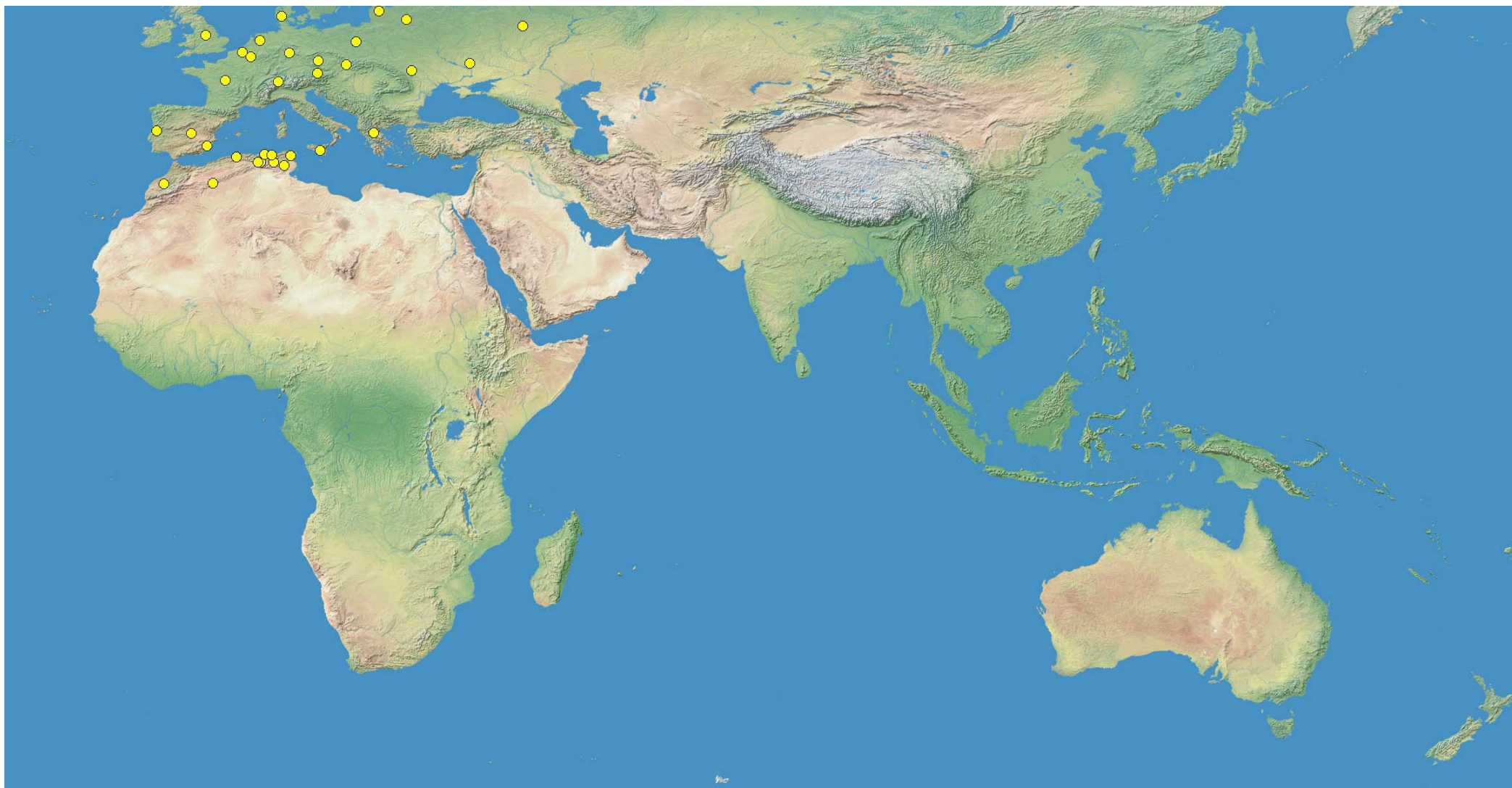


**Map 434 (2153) – *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) thevestis* Staudinger, 1887 (Zygaenidae)**





**Map 435 (2154) – *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) zuleima* Pierret, 1837 (Zygaenidae)**



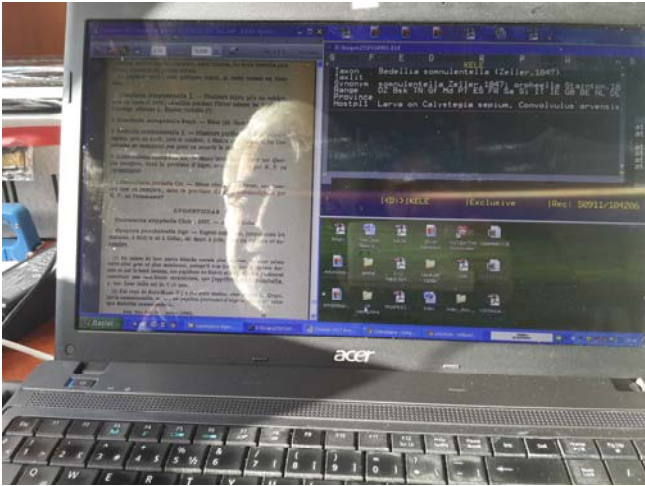
**Map 436 (2156) – *Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii* (Esper, 1783) (Zygaenidae)**



## Authors

### Ahmet Ömer Koçak

Prof. em. Dr. in Zoology  
c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Faculty of Science, Department  
of Biology, Campus, 65000 Van / Turkey  
[cesa\\_tr@yahoo.com.tr](mailto:cesa_tr@yahoo.com.tr)



<http://www.members.tripod.com/entcesa/Kocakpubl.pdf>

### Muhabbet Kemal

Asst. Prof. Dr. in Zoology  
c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Faculty of Science,  
Department of Biology, Campus, 65000 Van / Turkey  
[muhabbet\\_kemal@yahoo.com.tr](mailto:muhabbet_kemal@yahoo.com.tr)



<http://www.members.tripod.com/entcesa/Kemalvc.pdf>

**Priamus Supplement** is the first international, online publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara (CESA), established in 2006 in accordance with the Publications Rules of the ICZN. It appears at irregular intervals online, as PDF format, archived in the "Internet Archive" regularly.

It includes larger original articles and theses of the research workers of the Centre, regarding morphology, bibliography, check-list, catalogue of Insects, especially Lepidoptera, as well as papers on faunistic, ecological and distributional researches. The publication languages are Turkish, English, German and Uighurian.

## Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara



(A scientific Consortium)

(co-operation of research workers for pure-scientific, not commercial purpose)

Web Page of the Cesa: <http://www.cesa-tr.org/>

**Scientific Serials:** Priamus & Supplement (ISSN 1015-8243)<sup>1</sup>, Miscellaneous Papers (ISSN 1015-8235)<sup>2</sup>, Memoirs (ISSN-8227)<sup>3</sup>, DVD Films<sup>4</sup>, Iconographia Insectorum<sup>5</sup>, Cesa Publications on African Lepidoptera (series)<sup>6</sup>, Cesa News [online]<sup>7</sup>, Cesa Books<sup>8</sup>

**Owners / Sahipleri - Editors / Yayıncılar:** Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey) - Editor Assistant: Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey).

**Editorial Board of all Scientific Serials / Bütün Bilimsel Yayınların Yayın Kurulu:** Insecta, taxonomy, nomenclature, ecology, faunistics: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey), Assoc. Prof. Dr. Selma Seven (Gazi University, Turkey); Homoptera: Dr. Emine Demir (Turkey). Orthoptera: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mustafa Ünal (Abant İzzet Baysal University, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Yusuf Hüseyinoğlu (Mersin University, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Yaşar Gülmez (Gazi Osman Paşa University, Tokat). Coleoptera / Chrysomelidae: Assoc. Prof. M.S.Mohammedsaid (Malaysia). - Plant taxonomy, flora and vegetation: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Fevzi Özgökçe, Asst. Prof. Dr. Mural Ünal (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Van, Turkey).

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Correspondences should be addressed to: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak, c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Fen Fakültesi, Biyoloji Bölümü, Kampus, Van / Turkey. - e-mail: [cesa\\_tr@yahoo.com.tr](mailto:cesa_tr@yahoo.com.tr)

All serials are recorded regularly by the Zoological Record,  
Thomson Reuters, Enterprise House, Innovation Way, Heslington, York, YO10 5NQ, United Kingdom  
[ts-emea-york.dcsadmins@thomson.com](mailto:ts-emea-york.dcsadmins@thomson.com)

Priamus Supplement is regularly archived online in the Internet Archive: <https://archive.org/>



Cesa © 1966-2015

<sup>1</sup> <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Pri.htm> - earlier issues of Priamus as pdf available after corresponding ; Priamus Supplement (online) pdf available

<sup>2</sup> <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Miscell.htm> - earlier issues as pdf available after corresponding

<sup>3</sup> <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Memoirs.htm> - pdf available

<sup>4</sup> <http://www.cesa-tr.org/CDF.htm>

<sup>5</sup> <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Icon.htm>

<sup>6</sup> [http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet\\_sayfas305/base\\_view](http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet_sayfas305/base_view) - pdf available

<sup>7</sup> <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesanews.htm> pdf available

<sup>8</sup> <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesabooks.htm> CD format